

CD  
1051  
A13  
1929  
pt.1  
N/C

Gt. Brit. Foreign Office

**INDEX**  
to the  
**CORRESPONDENCE**  
of  
**THE FOREIGN OFFICE**  
for the  
**YEAR 1929**

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

---

**PART I**  
**A TO E**

---

Published by  
**KRAUS-THOMSON**  
**Organization Limited**  
Nendeln/Liechtenstein  
1969

By arrangement with  
**HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON**

© British Crown Copyright 1969

Printed in Germany  
Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497





## NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. **Alphabetical order** is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus "**Aliens**" would come between "**Ali Bin Raschid**" and "**Ali Fahmy**."

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, "**Bavaria: Royal Family**" would come before "**Bavarian League**."

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. **Initials** are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, "**T. R. Horton, S.S.**" comes between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases a distinction is made between the standard subheads (which are indicated by a colon) and the words or phrases (placed in brackets) used for the purpose of grouping associated entries of a different type. In the case of "**Armenia**," for example, groups of entries might be arranged under "**Armenia (Armenian attacks on Moslems)**" "**Armenia (Status and Mandate)**," etc., before the standard subheads "**Administration**," "**Chamber**," etc., begin.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under "**Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**."

5. **Oriental names** are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading "**Loans**" is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under "**Loans: Austria**," not "**Loans: Netherlands**."

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, individual banks is assembled under the heading "**Banks**." In addition, the heading "**Banks and Banking**" is used for general banking matters. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals**, **Museums**, **Universities**, etc.

8. Matters connected with British institutions, administration, etc., are indexed under "**Great Britain**" in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries.

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, "**London: Austrian Legation**." "**Paris: British Embassy**."



10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers: these are followed successively by the file-number and the index-number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering:—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

Abyssinia ... ..	1	Health ... ..	(94)	Siam ... ..	40
Africa : General ... ..	(60)	Honduras ( <i>see</i> Central America).		Soviet Union ... ..	(38)
Albania ... ..	(90)	Hungary ... ..	21	Spain ... ..	41
America : General ... ..	(51)	International Rivers and Transport ... ..	(96)	Sweden ... ..	42
Arabia ... ..	(91)	Iraq ... ..	(93)	Switzerland ... ..	43
Argentina ... ..	2	Italy ... ..	22	Syria ... ..	(39)
Arms Traffic ... ..	(95)	Japan ... ..	23	Turkey ... ..	44
Austria ... ..	3	Jugo-Slavia ( <i>see</i> Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom).		United States ... ..	45
Baltic States ... ..	(59)	League of Nations ... ..	(98)	Uruguay ... ..	46
Belgium and Luxemburg	4	Liberia ... ..	24	Venezuela ... ..	47
Bolivia ... ..	5	Luxemburg ( <i>see</i> Belgium and Luxemburg).		General ... ..	50
Brazil ... ..	6	Mexico ... ..	26	America : General ... ..	51
Bulgaria ... ..	7	Morocco ... ..	28	Contract Labour ... ..	52
Central America ... ..	8	Netherlands ... ..	29	Ecuador ... ..	54
Central Asia ... ..	(97)	Nicaragua ( <i>see</i> Central America).		Poland ... ..	55
Central : General ... ..	(62)	Northern : General ... ..	(63)	Finland ... ..	56
Chile ... ..	9	Norway ... ..	30	Baltic States ... ..	59
China ... ..	10	Opium ... ..	(87)	Africa : General ... ..	60
Colombia ... ..	11	Palestine ( <i>see</i> Eastern : General).		Far Eastern : General ... ..	61
Contract Labour ... ..	(52)	Panamá and Costa Rica ... ..	32	Central : General ... ..	62
Costa Rica ( <i>see</i> Panamá)		Paraguay ... ..	33	Northern : General ... ..	63
Czechoslovakia ... ..	12	Persia ... ..	34	Eastern : General ... ..	65
Cuba ... ..	14	Peru ... ..	35	Egyptian : General ... ..	66
Denmark ... ..	15	Poland ... ..	(55)	Opium ... ..	87
Eastern : General ... ..	(65)	Portugal ... ..	36	Syria ... ..	89
Ecuador ... ..	(54)	Roumania ... ..	37	Albania ... ..	90
Egypt and Sudan ... ..	16	Russia ( <i>see</i> Soviet Union)		Arabia ... ..	91
Egyptian : General ... ..	(66)	Salvador ( <i>see</i> Central America).		Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom ... ..	92
Far Eastern : General ... ..	(61)	San Domingo ( <i>see</i> Hayti).		Iraq ... ..	93
Finland ... ..	56	Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom ... ..	(92)	Health ... ..	94
France ... ..	17			Arms Traffic ... ..	95
Germany ... ..	18			International Rivers and Transport ... ..	96
Greece ... ..	19			Central Asia ... ..	97
Guatemala ( <i>see</i> Central America).				League of Nations ... ..	98
Hayti and San Domingo ... ..	20				

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS.

150 News ... General.	379 Treaty ... Royal Matters.
285 Consular ... Ships' Agreements.	380 " ... Territorial Waters.
286 " ... Life Certificates.	381 " ... Treaty Formalities.
299 " ... Repayments.	382 " ... Postal Agreements.
370 Treaty ... Cargoes and Prize Court.	383 " ... Arbitration Agreements.
371 " ... Civil Procedure.	402 Library ... State Papers.
372 " ... Decorations and Awards.	405 " ... Miscellaneous.
373 " ... Diplomatic and Consular.	409 " ... Legalisation of Documents.
374 " ... Extradition.	
375 " ... Lunatics.	650 Communications ... General.
376 " ... Marriages.	750 Dominions Information ... General.
377 " ... Miscellaneous.	
378 " ... Nationality.	

#### DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX.

American and African ...	A	Dominions Information ...	U	News ... ..	P
Central ... ..	C	Eastern ... ..	E	Northern ... ..	N
Communications ... ..	Y	Egyptian ... ..	J	Treaty ... ..	T
Consular ... ..	K	Far Eastern ... ..	F	Western ... ..	W
		Librarian's ... ..	L		



# NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

\* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.

\*\* Two asterisks in the margin beside an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 6	<u>The entry</u>  <u>should</u> <u>precede</u> <u>For</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Abdul Rashid, Sheikh</u> Passport facilities. A1570/6/45  <u>Abdul Razak Fekri.</u> Abdul Rauf and Abdul Rauf Khan Abdul Raouf and Abdul Raouf Khan.
P. 7	<u>Under</u> <u>for the</u> <u>present</u> <u>entry read</u>	<u>Abdur Rhaman (Haji)</u>  National status of, and of family. T11105/11105/378.
P. 89	<u>Under</u> <u>insert</u>	<u>Arabs</u> McMahon pledges to in 1917. (P.Qs) E6431/E6476/4198/65.
P. 113	<u>Under</u> <u>delete</u> <u>and insert</u>	<u>Ashabhai Lalubhai Patel</u> See Patel, A. L. Lost Passport T642/642/378.
P. 144	<u>Delete</u> <u>and transfer</u> <u>the rest of</u> <u>the entry to</u>	<u>Baldwin, Colonel</u>  <u>Baldwin J.G., Sir.</u>
P. 165	<u>Under</u> <u>for the</u> <u>present</u> <u>entry read</u>	<u>Bazinov, Plesinger</u>  See Bozinov.
P. 219	<u>For</u> <u>read</u> <u>and insert</u>	Bozinov, M. P. Bozinov, M. Plesinger Personality W330/330/29.
P. 261	<u>Under</u> <u>insert</u>	<u>Capitulations; Turkey</u> Question whether war had effect of abrogating or suspending British Capitulations; position at end of war. T12865/11628/378.

- |        |   |   |
|--------|---|---|
| P. 332 | <u>Under</u><br><u>for</u><br><u>read</u>   | <u>Coal; Great Britain</u><br>See Charitable Funds: Great Britain<br>See Charitable Funds: Coalfields<br>Distress Funds.              |
| P. 363 | <u>Under</u><br><br><u>insert</u><br><u>additional</u><br><u>file</u><br><u>reference</u> | <u>Conferences etc. : Great Britain (Postal Union)</u><br>Sudanese representation; ...<br><br>W2732/W2219/W981/W623.                  |
| P. 382 | <u>Insert</u>   | Wages of Bakhtiari sowars in 1919; charged to Indian revenues. K12046/795/234.<br>Expenditure; accounts and payments. K file 795/234. |
| P. 425 | <u>Under</u><br><br><u>delete</u><br><u>and after</u><br><u>insert</u>                    | <u>Currency; China</u><br>-Exchange rates of gold yen ...<br>October<br>1928<br>and 1929.   |
| P. 432 | <u>Under</u><br><br><u>insert</u>   | <u>Customs Tariffs</u><br>Recommendations of Economic Committee ...<br>W6575.   |
| P. 464 | <u>Under</u><br><u>for the</u><br><u>present</u><br><u>entry read</u>                     | <u>Dickema, G. J.</u><br><br>See Diekema, G. J.   |
| P. 465 | <u>Under</u><br><u>insert</u><br><u>additional</u><br><u>file</u><br><u>reference</u>     | <u>Diekema, Gerrit John</u><br><br>A6671/3847/45.   |
| P. 516 | <u>Insert</u>   | Ehlers, Miss<br>Information concerning. F2588/796/10.   |

INDEX  
to  
CORRESPONDENCE  
1929.

---

Part I.

---



# INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1929.—PART I.

## A

**Aa, Simon von der, Sir.**  
Evidence before Select Committee on Capital Punishment. L7971/7971/405 (file).

**Aachen: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Closure. K237/237/218 (file).

**Aagaard, C. E.**  
Press attaché at Danish Legation in London: telephonic address. T10616/3814/373.  
Customs facilities. T13656/648/373.

**Aagtekerk, s.s.**  
Damaged at Smyrna. E266/266/44.

**Aaitakov, N.**  
Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Aaland Islands.**  
See ALAND ISLANDS.

**Aalesund: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Sick leave of Vice-Consul O. Tyrholm: acting arrangements. K466/466/230 (file).

**Aali Bey.**  
See ALI BEY.

**Aaron, Bernard (alias Heron).**  
Revocation of British naturalisation certificate. T11870/11870/378.

**Aarvold, Ole Peter.**  
Appointment as Danish Vice-Consul at West Hartlepool. T3042/3042/373 (file).

**Aase.**  
Expelled from Norwegian Trade Union Secretariat. N799/83/30.

**Ababayehow, Ato Tadla.**  
Interpreter at Abyssinian Legation in London. T13127/9502/373.

**Abachidze, Prince.**  
Request for financial assistance from H.M. Queen Mary. N3432/3432/38.

**Abad, Gracia Cervantes de.**  
Illness of King George: message of sympathy. T636/3/379.

**Abadan.**  
Position of as a port in relation to Port of Basra and shipping regulations. E5077/5077/34 (file).  
Treatment of vessels by Persian customs and Quarantine officials at. E5007/5007/34 (file).  
Treatment of vessels at: complaints of Messrs. Strick & Co. E3585/3516/34 (file)/E5657/58/34.  
Incident of H.M.S. *Lupin*. E173/E254/2/34.  
— Protest by H.M. Minister at Tehran. E251/2/34.  
Labour Day disturbances: Soviet activity: Persian Govt.'s measures: anxiety of Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: proposed despatch of British warship: situation reports. E2333/E2354/E2406/E2600/E2488/E2314/E2368/E2583/E2599/E2513/E2621/E2780/E2811/E2820/E2902/E2974/E2983/E3015/99/34.

## Abadan (continued).

Labour riots &c. proposed despatch of British warship: Persian Govt. threat to withdraw troops if British warship anchors off Abadan. E2933/E2977/E2978/E3164/99/34.  
— Situation reported normal. E3300/E3230/E3683/99/34.  
Riots, &c.: report by Vice-Consul Brenan on whole situation. E3074/99/34.  
Disturbances at: approval of action of British consular officers. E3549/99/34.  
Disturbances during May and June: report on by Senior Naval Officer in Gulf: his criticism of action of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. and British Vice-Consul at Mohammerah. E5187/99/34.  
Use of floating dock at, by Persian vessels. E6511/58/34.  
Collection of consular shipping fees by port director: proportion retained. K5119/5119/293 (file).  
Appointment of Port Officer as acting British vice-consul. K14616/5119/293.

**Abajitze, Hassan Bey.**  
Activities. N4144/3802/38.

**Aballi, R. S.**  
Cuban Minister of Communications. A4226/1448/14.

**Abarzuza, Felipe and Fernando.**  
Permission to wear Spanish naval uniforms in U.K. T13119/13119/377 (file).

**Abasse Gholi Khan.**  
Persian student in U.K. E5184/5184/34.

**Abassi, M.**  
Egyptian naval cadet in U.K. J3024/1197/16.

**Abattoirs.**  
See SLAUGHTER-HOUSES.

**Abanza, B.**  
Minister of Finance of Nicaragua: appointment. A595/224/8.

**Abbas, Haji Mirza.**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Abbas Hilmi (The ex-Khedive).**  
See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Abbas Kuli Khan Gharib.**  
Perso-Turkish boundary commission: personality. E3666/E3793/279/34.

**Abbes ben Daoud.**  
Claim of Abdelkader ben Mohamed. W5552/5552/28.

**Abbey.**  
Proposed denaturalisation. T7269/7269/378.

**Abbey, D. L.**  
Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Abbey, E. G.**  
Appointment as assistant clerk at Shanghai Court: emoluments: fresh certificate. K20/20/210 (file).

**Abbate.**  
Commission on allocation of insurance funds in Upper Silesia. N3177/3177/55.



**Abbot, J. J.**  
American financial adviser to China.  
F244/3/10.

**Abbott, A.**  
Facilities in Sweden.  
L5106/L5010/L6048/3776/405.

**Abbott, A. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K1165/2/286.  
Outfit allowance. K6960/6960/206.  
Travelling expenses of cook. K14475/14475/206.  
Leave. K141/141/206 (file).

**Abbott, Willis.**  
Hussey Round Table Conference\* at Williams-town. A5565/839/45.

**Abcznski, Bernhard.**  
Employed as valet at German Embassy in London. T12342/1283/373.

**Abdala or Abdallah.**  
See ABDULLA.

**Abdel or Abd El.**  
See ABDUL.

**Abdela & Mitchell, Ltd., I. J.**  
Coastal boats for Colombian Govt.  
A4427/325/11.

**Abdey, G. V.**  
Estate. K8813/8813/245 (file).

**Abdiel, H.M.S.**  
Proposed Latvian decorations for crew of.  
T7752/7752/372.

**Abdin Abdulla.**  
Petition. J2226/2226/16.

**Abdo Cassab.**  
See ABDUL CASSAB.

**Abdol.**  
See ABDUL.

**Abdu Ahn (?) Khatib Mahmoud.**  
Illness of King George. T980/3/379.

**Abduction.**  
See KIDNAPPING.

**Abdugteq Rashitu.**  
Arrest in Transjordan. E2637/1868/91.

**Abdul, A.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K2391/159/244.

**Abdul Afat.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T3988/1/378.

**Abdul Ahad Khan (Khan Bahadur Wazirzada).**  
Acting and representation allowances at Shiraz.  
K6393/6393/234 (file).

**Abdul Ahad Wardek.**  
Personality. N874/874/97/N2527/1/97.  
Movements. N2529/N2583/N2622/1/97.  
Surrender to Govt. of India. N3924/1/97.

**Abdulahah J. Habbouche.**  
Repatriation. K8472/8472/293 (file).

**Abdul Ali.**  
Information concerning. N1854/58/97.

**Abdul Ali.**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Abdul Ali (Alii).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T3982/T3984/1/378.

**Abdul Azim Bey Khalifa.**  
Death. T9952/5019/372.

**Abdul Aziz.**  
Evacuation from Kabul to India. N364/1/97.  
— Journey to France: transit visa for India.  
N700/N752/N813/N816/1/97.  
Movements. N880/N1055/1/97.  
Position at Kandahar following flight of Amanulla to Herat. N1231/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.

**Abdul Aziz.**  
British Indian: passport facilities. A5673/6/45.

**Abdul Aziz Ahmad.**  
Passport facilities. T10530/10530/378.

**Abdul Aziz Ali.**  
Black-listed Egyptian. J664/5/16.

**Abdul Aziz Chaudhuri.**  
Siamese decoration. T11329/11329/372 (file).

**Abdul Aziz Ghalib.**  
Appointed Egyptian Consul at Manchester.  
T2611/2611/373 (file)/J522/298/16.  
Customs facilities. T5607/T6170/T7785/77/373.

**Abdul Aziz Kassab.**  
Minister of Justice in new Iraq Cabinet.  
E61386/93.

**Abdul Aziz Khan.**  
Afghan Ambassador at Tehran: personality.  
E635/635/34.  
Appointed Governor of Kandahar.  
N1854/N2678/58/97.

Application for permission for family to reside in India during crisis in Afghanistan.  
N4609/4609/97 (file).

Allegiance to Amir Habibulla Khan.  
N1632/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.

**Abdul Aziz Malik (Mollick).**  
Passport facilities. A5356/6/45.  
Endorsement for Germany of passport of.  
T12585/12585/378.

**Abdul Aziz Mohamed.**  
Facilities in U.K. L7567/7567/403 (file).

**Abdul Aziz Radwan.**  
Protest against Lord Lloyd's speech at Oxford.  
J3235/5/16.

**Abdul Barick Mondol.**  
Passport facilities. A6582/6/45.

**Abdul Barri.**  
Reparation claim. J2880/2860/16.

**Abdul Cassab.**  
See also CASSAB, JOSÉ.  
CASSAB, KATRINA.  
Expelled from Mexico in 1927: question of nationality and title to British protection: refused permission to return to Mexico.  
A2130/2130/26 (file).

Whereabouts. A8426/2130/26.  
Application for Iraq passport. T9391/5/378.  
Case of José Cassab. A6677/2130/26.

**Abdul Daid.**  
See DIEL EBDOL.

**Abdul El-Abed.**  
Summons. T5830/T6776/109/371.

**Abdul Fagi.**  
See ABDUL HASSAN.

**Abdul Fallah Jahia Pasha.**  
Egyptian commercial mission to Germany.  
J2403/2403/16.

**Abdul Fateh.**

Movements. N2519/1/97.

**Abdul Fattah Ahmad Ismail (Mulazim).**

Police training in U.K. L4861/4861/405 (file).

**Abdul Fattah Assal.**

Appointed Egyptian Consul in London.  
T2610/2610/373 (file).

**Abdul Gallil.**

Information concerning. K14880/14880/245.

**Abdul Ghani.**

Afghan President of Kabul municipality.  
N5311/1/97.

**Abdul Ghani Khan.**

Afghan G.O.C. of Kandahar. N5311/1/97.  
Visa for India for. N965/N1000/1/97.  
Activities. N4304/N4409/1/97.

**Abdul Ghani Senni.**

Turkish diplomatic agent in Hedjaz and Yemen: movements. E515/E714/E939/23/91.  
— Departure from Yemen: alleged agreement reached with Yemen. E1608/23/91.

**Abdul Ghias Khan.**

Allegiance to Amir Habibulla Khan.  
N1632/1/97.

**Abdul Glee.**

Activities in U.S.A. K15185/14880/245.

**Abdul Gofur.**

Passport facilities. A7275/6/45.

**Abdul Habib Khan.**

Movements. N2529/1/97.  
Personality. N2527/1/97.

**Abdul Hadi Khan.**

Personality. N874/874/97/N2527/1/97.  
Lack of influence in connection with Shinwari revolt. N1074/1/97.  
Imprisoned in Kabul. N1809/1/97.  
Movements. N2529/1/97.

**Abdul Hadi Mustafa.**

Palestinian citizenship. T7505/218/373.

**Abdul Hakim.**

Afghan trade agent at Peshawar: refusal to acknowledge Nadir Khan as ruler of Afghanistan. N4884/N5850/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.  
Activities. N2494/1/97.

**Abdul Halim el Biali.**

Blacklisted Egyptian. J664/J1284/5/16.

**Abdul Hamid.**

Personality. N874/874/97.

**Abdul Hamid.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Abdul Hamid, Dr.**

Indian News and Information Bureau, Berlin.  
C1557/1557/18 (file).

**Abdul Hamid (Sultan).**

Late Sultan of Turkey:  
— See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Abdul Hamid Ahmad Dardiri.**

Blacklisted Egyptian. J664/J1852/5/16.

**Abdul Hamid Ibrahim (Amir).**

King's Medal for native chiefs.  
T12764/T13441/T14042/551/372.

**Abdul Hamid Khan.**

Ex-Governor of Farrah: transit visa through India for Persia. N1123/1/97.

**Abdul Hamid Suleiman Pasha.**

His part in Anglo-Egyptian Irrigation Agreement: proposed appreciation of in British Press. J1408/18/16.

Views on policy of late Egyptian Govt. and attitude of Wafd towards Anglo-Egyptian treaty proposals. J2987/5/16.

Proposed heightening of Assuan dam.  
J2988/18/16.

His unsatisfactory attitude towards allocation of contracts to British firms for railway material. J3204/297/16.

**Abdul Hassan (alias Abdul Hassan Fichi; alias Abdul Fagi).**

Arab seaman charged with murder of British subject in U.K.: provisional arrest with view to extradition. T7071/7071/374 (file).

**Abdul Hassan Fichi.**

See ABDUL HASSAN.

**Abdul Hussein Khan Teymouratche.**

See TEYMOURATCHE.

**Abdul Jabar.**

Emissary of ex-King of Afghanistan: visit to Peshawar. N1461/N1450/1/97.

**Abdul Jabbar Chalabi.**

Iraq emergency certificate. T3648/5/378.

**Abdul Jamil Khan.**

Afghan G.O.C. of Kabul garrison. N5311/1/97.

**Abdul Kader, Sheikh.**

Arrest and imprisonment of, in Hedjaz.  
E5641/5641/91.

**Abdul Kader Ben Mohamed.**

Illness of The King. T685/3/379.  
Birthday greetings to The King.  
T7087/3617/379.

New Year greetings to The King.  
T14234/22/379.

Affairs in French zone of Morocco.  
W5552/5552/28.

**Abdul Kader Muhtasib.**

Hedjaz delegate to Postal Union Conference, London. W3302/W4077/217/50.

**Abdul Kadir.**

Movements. N2764/1/97.

**Abdulkadir Bey, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Turkish delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Abdul Kalam Azad.**

Information concerning. N1519/1/97.

**Abdul Karim.**

Turkish refugee from Afghanistan.  
N5742/5742/97.

**Abdul Karim.**

Registration of birth: cancellation.  
T13772/2939/378.

**Abdul Karim Khan.**

Governor of Kandahar: rumour respecting visit to Herat. N865/1/97.

Relinquishment of governorship of Kandahar.  
N1854/58/97.

Permission to reside in India or proceed via India to Persia: grant of transit visa.  
N1119/N1123/1/97.

Movements. N1586/1/97.

Personality. N874/874/97.

- Abdul Karim Safwat.**  
Attaché at Egyptian Legation in London.  
T2273/450/373.
- Abdul Kayum Khan.**  
Capture of Kandahar. N2678/1/97.
- Abdul Khalek Hassouna Bey.**  
Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Prague: personality. C118/118/12.
- Abdul Khaleque, Sheik.**  
Passport facilities. A3993/6/45.
- Abdul Khalik.**  
Movements. N2764/1/97.
- Abdul Khannan.**  
Passport facilities. A8275/6/45.
- Abdul Kuddus.**  
Situation in Kabul. N3813/1/97.  
Information concerning. N2731/1/97.
- Abdulla.**  
Training in Birmingham Police Force.  
N468/89/97.
- Abdulla.**  
Deported from China. F1164/F2083/350/10.
- Abdulla.**  
Nanking claim. F931/1/10.
- Abdulla (alias Chub Dulla, alias Shu W. Dalle).**  
Passport facilities. A7100/6/45.
- Abdulla (Son of Mohamed Nabi).**  
Treatment in Uganda. L6911/6911/405 (file).
- Abdulla (Emir).**  
Question of recognition of Bin Saud by.  
E3315/E3930/E5579/E5435/E5810/63/91.  
Proposed visit to Bagdad. E5454/5454/65 (file).
- Abdulla Abaza.**  
Protest against Egyptian irrigation agreement.  
J1605/18/16.
- Abdulla Abraham.**  
Reparation award. K14988/159/244.
- Abdulla Ahmad.**  
Seaman. T4642/79/378.
- Abdulla Ahmad Ali Ghandura.**  
Accused of murder of Mohamed Ahemar in  
Cuba: sentence. K14286/14286/214.
- Abdulla Alfazi.**  
See ABDULLA EL FADHL (SHEIKH).
- Abdulla al Hijazi.**  
Robbery of sheep of. E850/121/89.
- Abdulla Bared.**  
Whereabouts of son. K14606/4608/250.
- Abdulla Beg al Banki.**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.
- Abdulla bin Jumma.**  
British Indian: passport and nationality  
difficulty in Persia. E662/662/34 (file).
- Abdulla bin Mustafa el Aghwani.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2842/14/44.
- Abdulla Dabdub.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5095/218/378.
- Abdulla Dad Mohamed el Hindi.**  
Claim against Turkey. E2842/14/44.
- Abdulla el Fadhl (Sheikh).**  
Hedjaz mission to Persia.  
E3934/3704/91/E4088/104/34.
- Abdulla el Khidr.**  
British decoration. T4002/32/372.
- Abdulla Er Rashudi.**  
Arrested in Transjordan for arms smuggling.  
E3368/1868/91.
- Abdulla Gaisso Hindi (Haj).**  
Lost passport. T8346/T10522/2/378.
- Abdullah.**  
See ABDULLA.
- Abdulla Hassan.**  
Reparation claim. J2581/2581/16 (file).
- Abdulla Hassan.**  
New York workmen's compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.
- Abdulla Houab, Abdul Obel (alias Admed Abdull Ohab).**  
Passport facilities. A2629/6/45.
- Abdulla Kabbaz.**  
British protection. T6349/37/378. \*
- Abdulla Khan.**  
Persian student in U.K. E5184/5184/34.
- Abdulla Khan.**  
Proposal to remove his name from diplomatic  
list. T9039/1281/378.
- Abdulla Khan Karogozlu.**  
Debt due to Messrs. W. H. Marshall.  
E6118/6118/34.
- Abdulla Kheda Bakhch el Hindi.**  
Claim against Turkey. E2842/14/44. \*
- Abdulla Mohamed.**  
See FAZZOL ALI.
- Abdulla Mohamed.**  
Lost passport. T11810/2/378.
- Abdulla Mohamed.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T3987/1/378.
- Abdulla Mursh.**  
Seaman. T4642/79/378.
- Abdulla Nag.**  
See ALI FATEH.
- Abdulla Said.**  
See SAID ABDULLA.
- Abdulla Suleiman.**  
Hedjaz personality. E5017/5017/91.
- Abdul Latif.**  
Activities. N4304/N4409/N5225/1/97.  
Executed. N5829/1/97.
- Abdulla Vaisa Ogli.**  
Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.  
N2892/941/38.
- Abdul Majid Daoud Cassab.**  
Iraq passport. T13160/5/378.
- Abdul Majid H.R.**  
Case of Lutfi Fevzi. E61/61/44 (file).
- Abdul Majid al Yaqubi.**  
Replacement of, as Mutasarrif of Arbil in Iraq  
Kurdish area. E178/15/93.

**Abdul Malek (Malick).**  
Movements. A20/6/45.

**Abdul Malek Hamza Bey.**  
Appointed Counsellor at Egyptian Legation in London. T4875/T5305/450/373.  
In charge of Egyptian Legation in London. T7914/450/373.

**Abdul Malki Mondol.**  
Passport facilities. A6583/6/45.

**Abdul Masum Mohamed Khan.**  
Recovery of money advanced to. K4636/4636/218 (file).

**Abdul Medjid.**  
See ABDUL MEJID.

**Abdul Meguid Omar Bey.**  
Appointment in Egyptian Irrigation Dept. J1219/18/16.

**Abdul Mejid.**  
Lost passport. T8858/2/378.

**Abdulmejid Oglou Eumer.**  
Death certificate. K6228/6228/244 (file).

**Abdul Mony.**  
See MAYPOOL, B.

**Abdul Mozia Hamid Meah.**  
Award for services at sea. T565/565/372.

**Abdul Muhsin Bey, Sir.**  
Asked to form new Iraqi Cabinet. E4276/6/93.  
Death of: condolences. E5951/E5978/6/93/E6444/30/93.  
Letter written before his death: Garbled publication of: Amended version. E5979/E6027/6/93.  
— U.S. Press comment on death of. E6600/6/93.

**Abdul Nabi.**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Abdul Nabi Murgan.**  
M.B.E. T4062/T3153/349/372.

**Abdul Odad Jamadar.**  
See JAMADAR.

**Abdul Ohab.**  
See ABDULLAH HOUAB.

**Abdul Ojud Jamadar, Abdul Rafi Jamadar, Abdul Rashid Jamadar.**  
See JAMADAR.

**Abdul Qayum Khan.**  
See ABDUL KAYUM KHAN.

**Abdul Quddus Khan.**  
See ABDUL KUDDUS KHAN.

**Abdul Rahim.**  
See also ABDUR RAHIM.

**Abdul Rahim.**  
Repatriation. K3654/3654/244 (file).

**Abdul Rahim Fahmy Pasha.**  
Appointment on Egyptian Army Council. J3361/3361/16.

**Abdul Rahman.**  
See also ABDUR RAHMAN.

**Abdul Rahman, Sheikh.**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Abdul Rahman (Sheikh of Shargah).**  
See SHARGAH (SHEIKH OF).

**Abdul Rahman al Hindi.**  
Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.

**Abdul Rahman Azzam Bey.**  
Visit to Ireland to study agrarian reform. J41/41/16.

**Abdul Rahman Bin Bakri Makkl Badur.**  
Request for post as Cavass at Aleppo. K7561/7561/289.

**Abdul Rahman el Biali.**  
Blacklisted Egyptian. J664/J1284/5/16.

**Abdul Rahman Emir Gorayib.**  
British decoration. T3154/T3153/349/372.

**Abdul Rahman Fikry Bey.**  
Former Secretary at Egyptian Legation in London. T2273/450/373.

**Abdul Rahman Hakki.**  
Appointed Egyptian Consul at Constantinople. J522/298/16.

**Abdul Rahman Imam el Din el Hindi.**  
Claim against Turkey. E2842/14/44.  
Lost passport. T8346/2/378.

**Abdul Rahman Khan: Aqai.**  
Afghan Consul at Karachi. T531/531/373.

**Abdul Rahman Marsal.**  
Attack on British force at Serenti, East Africa protectorate in 1916; flight into Abyssinia; question of extradition. J65/J3546/44/1.  
Surrender of, by Abyssinian authorities. J2436/J2597/44/1.

**Abdul Ramon.**  
Departure from U.S.A. T1798/T8649/1/378.

**Abdul Rashid, Sheikh.** \*\*  
Passport facilities. A1570/6/45.

**Abdul Rauf.** \*  
Lost passport. T8858/2/378. \*\*

**Abdul Rauf Khan.**  
Appointed Afghan Consul at Karachi. T14069/T14959/T14265/531/373.

**Abdul Razak Fekri.** \*\*  
Illness of King George. T4724/3/379.

**Abdul Razaz Khan.**  
Appointed Afghan Consul at Bombay. T14068/T14959/T14265/531/373.

**Abdul Rehim Sabri Pasha.**  
Post in new Egyptian Cabinet. J2802/5/16.

**Abdul Reza Khan Afkhami.**  
Perso-Turkish boundary commission personality. E3666/279/34.

**Abdul Riza Khan Ghazi Nur.**  
Appointment as Persian Vice-Consul in Iraq. E126/124/93.

**Abdul Robb Mondal (or Mondul).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T11435/1/378.

**Abdul Rob Jamadar.**  
See JAMADAR.

**Abdul Samad.**  
Arrest in Afghanistan. N1920/N1975/1/97.

**Abdul Sattar Caduri.**  
Iraqi: arrest of in Italy. E4443/4443/93.

**Abdul Shakur.**  
Repatriation to India. K13802/13802/289 (file).

**Abdul Shakur Khan.**  
Personality. N874/874/97.

**Abdul Tawab Khan.**  
Allegiance to Amir Habibulla Khan. N1632/1/97.  
Evacuation from Kabul to India. N364/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.



**Abdul Vahab Agha Mohamed.**  
Bombay riots. E1874/1874/34.

**Abdul Vahab Khan Bader, Mirza.**  
Appointed Persian Consul at Karachi.  
T310/310/373 (file).

**Abdul Wahab.**  
Lost passport. T9634/2/378.

**Abdul Wahab bin Saleh Aghwani.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2842/14/44.

**Abdul Wahab Khan.**  
Allegiance to Amir Habibulla Khan. N1632/1/97.  
Movements. N2529/1/97.  
Evacuation from Kabul to India. N364/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.

**Abdul Wahid.**  
Personality. N874/874/97.  
British Indian in U.S.A. A5985/73/45.

**Abdul Wakil Khan.**  
Personality. N874/874/97.

**Abdul Wasi.**  
Execution of. N3274/1/97.

**Abdul Wasi el Yamani (Sheikh).**  
Agent of the Imam: activity in Sudan: alleged paid Italian propagandist. E887/54/91.  
— Visit to Abyssinia. E5406/54/91.  
— Views on H.M.G.'s relations with the Imam of Sanaa. E5682/E6700/54/91.

**Abdul Yusuf Agha.**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Abdurahman Dibra.**  
Appointed Albanian Minister of Public Instruction. C1155/367/90.  
Personality. C9908/6038/90.

**Abdurahman Krosi (or Mati).**  
Personality. C9908/6038/90.  
Information concerning. C5584/2665/90.

**Abdur Rahim.**  
See also ABDUL RAHIM.

**Abdur Rahim Khan.**  
Governor of Mazar. N4925/N5311/1/97.  
Proclamation regarding formation of Majliss of elders. N3583/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97/N2788/1/97.  
Capture of Herat: policy.  
N2331/N3155/N3760/1/97.

**Abdur Rahman.**  
See also ABDUL RAHMAN.

**Abdur Rahman.**  
Personality. N874/874/97.

**Abdur Rahman (Haji).**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Abdurrahman (of Shargah).**  
See SHARGAH (SHEIKH OF).

**Abdurrahman, Y. (cavass).**  
Increase of wages at Beirut.  
K9074/K9634/2219/289.

**Abdurrahman Mohamed Iman.**  
Detention in Brixton gaol. T8607/64/378.

**Abed, Abdul Rahman el, Ali Bey el, and Amina Lemaa Hanem el.**  
Summons. T9660/T11001/109/371.

**Abed: Senie Hanem el.**  
Summons.  
T5830/T6776/T9660/T11001/T11369/109/371.

**Abed Mohamed.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5816/T4667/218/378.

**Abed-Rabbo: Elias J.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T7279/218/378.

**Abel: John Harry.**  
Deportation from U.S. T7591/T8947/1/378.

**Abela, F. J.**  
Debt to H.M.G. recovery from reparation award. K490/490/216 (file).

**Abela, M. G. (Mrs.) and Z. (Miss).**  
Reparation award and recovery of debt to H.M.G. K1837/K2763/159/244.

**Abela: P.**  
Debt to H.M.G. recovery from reparation award. K4740/4740/216 (file).

**Abell, G. F.**  
Affairs of Banca Italo-Britannica.  
C4049/3167/22.

Delay in transmission of telegram sent via F.O. C3337/3167/22.

Messages transmitted by F.O. C3274/3167/22.

Message for. C3167/3167/22.

**Abell, W., Sir.**  
British delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W2925/W3404/42/50.

**Abella: A del Cerro.**  
Appointed Chancery Clerk at Argentine Consulate General in London. T5418/5418/373.

**Abella: Ramon.**  
Appointed Minister Counsellor at Spanish Embassy in London. T12110/230/373.  
— transfer abroad. T12905/230/373.

**Abensur, A.**  
British representative in Tangier Assembly.  
W5085/1/28.

Appointment as Danish Vice-Consul at Tangier.  
W9962/182/28.

**Aberdeen: Foreign Consulates.**  
French appointment. T3360/3360/373.  
Belgian appointment. T3698/3698/373.

**Aberdeen: Sheriff Clerk of.**  
Letter of request for execution.  
T6814/6814/371 (file).

**Aberg, G.**  
In charge at Norrköping. K6241/6241/242 (file).

**Abertillery Trades Council and Labour Party.**  
Attitude of H.M.G. towards Soviet Union.  
N1039/18/39.

**Abhold.**  
Information concerning. C8732/149/3.

**Abido-el-Inkidar.**  
Deportation from Cyprus. T290/290/378 (file).  
Drug and smuggling activities. T4569/290/378.

**Abisso, A.**  
Italian senator. C736/5/22.

**Able, J. H.**  
See ABEL, J. H.

**Ablett, William.**  
Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon.  
T9046/T938/366/372.

**Ablitt, W. J. (Bey).**

New Commandant of Alexandria Police.  
J803/549/16.

Proposed Czechoslovak decoration.  
T7200/7200/372 (file).

**Abo, Kiyokazu, Admiral.**

Member of Prince Takamatsu's Special Mission  
to King George. T14621/452/372.

Member of Japanese delegation to London  
Naval Conference: personality.  
A8719/A8414/A8656/30/45.

**Abo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books. L5649/73/405.

**Abolghacem Khan Amid.**

Persian Minister at Vienna. C1253/1253/3.

— At Budapest. C546/546/21.

— At Prague. C118/118/12.

Persian M.F.A.: personality.  
E96/96/34/E98/98/34.

\* — Death of. E1408/96/34.

**Aborakhmanou, Y.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Aboukir.**

Lease of R.A.F. aerodrome site at from Prince  
Omar Toussoun: contract signed.  
J451/451/16.

**Aboukir, s.s.**

Services rendered to United States Schooner  
Fearless. T1010/1010/372 (file).

**Aboulghassem Khan.**

See ABOLGHACEM KHAN AMID.

**Abraam.**

Greek Under-Secretary of State for Communica-  
tions. C9688/1124/19.

**Abraham, Major.**

Of League of Nations Secretariat: proposed  
admission of Hedjaz to League of Nations.  
E4920/4920/91.

**Abraham, A.**

Name of consular officer at Portland, Oregon.  
K11635/11635/245 (file).

**Abraham, L. J.**

Reparation award. K13662/159/244.

**Abraham Abdul.**

See ABDULLA ABRAHAM.

**Abraham Abdulla.**

Application for Palestinian citizenship.  
T8064/T9091/218/378.

**Abrahams, Joseph.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T1288/543/378.

**Abrahams, R., Mrs.**

Application by Mr. Marks Lieberman for British  
passport in 1923. N1255/551/55.

**Abrahamsen, H.**

In charge at Portland (Maine) Consulate.  
K10748/10748/245 (file).

**Abrahamson, Harold.**

Proposed bestowal of an Italian decoration  
upon. T13430/13430/372 (file).

**Abrahamson, H. S.**

Application for consular post.  
K9947/100/250/K14232/14232/217/  
K1920/K2771/685/229.

Suggested re-organisation of British overseas  
trade service. W9422/9422/50 (file).

**Abrahamson, Moses.**

Passport facilities. T14692/218/378.

**Abramovitch.**

Anti-Fascist meeting in Brussels.  
W11207/11207/4.

**Abreo, Peter Joseph D'.**

Letter of request. T10400/10400/371 (file).

**Abreu, V.**

Dominican Treasurer of the Republic: appoint-  
ment. A3555/2109/20.

**Abro, Jorge.**

Iraq passport. T12487/5/378.

**Abruzzi (Duke of).**

Preservation of big game in Africa. A4792/19/60.

**Abri, Elias.**

See ASSOUD, MAURICE.

**Abt, G., Dr.**

Deratisation measures in Argentina.  
W7413/90/94.

**Abtao (Chilian Naval Transport).**

Wreck: loss of life. A4801/4801/9 (file).

**Abu-Awad, Jorje.**

See AWAD, JORJE ABU-.

**Abuchauriye, Miriam.**

Palestinian citizenship. T4756/218/378.

**Abu Dhabi.**

See DEBAI.

**Abu el Ala (Sultan).**

Revolt against Bin Saud. E6009/2322/91.

**Abufom, C. Elias.**

Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Abuhadba (Salim, Alejandro, and Zacharias).**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T11041/T11147/T14794/T11626/218/378.

**Abulaban, A.**

Repatriation. K14808/14808/217.

**Abul Ghassem Khan Amid.**

See ABOLGHACEM KHAN AMID.

**Abu Musa (Island).**

Status of:  
— See PERSIAN GULF.

**Abuna (The).**

Head of the Abyssinian Church: election of:  
— See RELIGION: ABYSSINIA.

**Abuslema, Mikhail Bishara (Bader Bishara Abuslema).**

Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Abyssinia.**

See also HISTOIRE POLITIQUE ET RELIGIEUSE DE  
L'ABYSSINIE.

Lake Tsana question:

— See TSANA (LAKE).

Status of Gadabursi and Esa tribes:

— See GADABURSI (TRIBE).

ESA (TRIBE).

Publications on, useful for persons proceeding  
to. L709/709/405.

Information for tourists. L6951/6951/405.

Measures for administration of the Ogaden  
district.

J3/J889/J1241/J1845/J2302/J3545/1/1.

— Interdepartmental meeting. J2087/1/1.

— See also TREATIES: ABYSSINIA AND GREAT  
BRITAIN.

**Abyssinia (continued).**

Outlet to the sea: objections of H.M.G. to cession of Zeyla. J44/44/1.

Political intelligence reports from H.M. Consuls. J293/293/1 (file).

Situation in province of Maji: complaints of unemployed officials against Dejazmach Assafa. J1425/293/1.

Development of Maji Province: scheme of H.M. Consul at Maji for cultivation of coffee. J1341/293/1.

Trade situation in Maji. J2854/293/1.

Expatriation of Abyssinians from Maji: agreement reached with Dejazmach Assafa. J1342/293/1.

Consul Holland's report on situation in Maji: distribution. J408/J642/J643/J2895/J998/J999/J1341/293/1.

Report on situation in S.W. Abyssinia by H.M. Consul at Dangila. J368/293/1.

Report on situation in Western Abyssinia. J2899/293/1.

Friction between Governor of Sayo and H.M. Consul at Gorei. J1465/J1774/J1844/J2357/293/1.

Modernisation of: Comparison with Afghanistan: article in *Morning Post*. J293/293/1.

— U.S. Press articles. J1114/293/1.

Operations against the Tishana tribe. J643/J1000/J1343/293/1.

Revolt in North-East Abyssinia: Government measures to suppress. J3530/293/1.

Alleged Italian claim to zone of influence west of Damot. J283/J437/108/66.

Spheres of influence in: Treaties governing French, British and Italian spheres: enquiry by Mr. Dunbar. J1173/1173/1.

Permission accorded to Gellaba tribe to graze their cattle in British territory. J1346/1/1.

Tea planting experiment by Mr. G. Howland. J1472/1472/1.

**Abyssinia (Raids).**

Frontiers situation: request of Mr. Waterlow for memo. giving history of British complaints: instructions to Mr. Waterlow as to line of action to be taken in negotiations with Abyssinian Govt. J1/J279/1/1.

Raids into Kenya Colony: payment of compensation: disposal of cheque. J2/J1382/J1494/1/1.

— P.Q. J1182/1/1.

Pursuit of raiders into Abyssinian territory by British troops from Kenya. J915/1/1.

Further raids into Kenya reported. J955/J1054/1/1.

— Report on situation. J2756/1/1.

— P.Q's. J2003/J3142/J3428/1/1.

Measures to prevent raids into Kenya: establishment of military posts at Labur and Lokitaung: attitude to be adopted towards tribes: letter from British Consul at Maji to officer commanding troops. J1345/J1466/J1674/J2897/1/1.

Situation in Lake Rudolf region: Govt. of Kenya's protest against Sudan Govt. not taking adequate share in cooperation and administration of the Ilembe triangle: proposed interdepartmental meeting. J2598/J3517/J3009/1/1.

Abyssinian raids into Sudan: escape of captured raiders into Abyssinia: efforts to secure return of. J301/58/1/J2969/1/1.

Frontier poaching: action taken by Mongalla authorities. J1250/1/1.

Settlement of claims and counter-claims arising out of raids: appreciation of work of Capt. Long at Jijiga. J2799/J2944/1/1.

**Abyssinia: Administration.**

Proposed appointment of British official as adviser to Ministry of Interior. J3121/3121/16 (file).

Foreign advisers. — See also ADVISERS: TO ABYSSINIA.

**Abyssinia: Customs Administration.**

Customs arrangements at Gambella: criticism of: attitude of Govt. of Sudan. J1995/1995/1/J2287/293/1.

Brutal conduct of clerk towards certain Sudanese servants. J791/791/1.

**Abyssinnia: Foreign Relations.**

See also VATICAN.

Pacific penetration by Great Britain, France and Italy: article in *Europe Nouvelle*. J210/210/1.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Belgium.**

Belgian military mission to Abyssinia. J3082/J3054/J3095/J3214/1083/1.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Egypt.**

Development of culture relations with Egypt: Egyptian Press article. J3110/3110/1.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: France.**

French position in Abyssinia: Extract from "Exportateur Français". J341/341/1.

Exchange of messages between King Tafari and French President on occasion of flight by French aeroplane from Jibuti to Addis Ababa. J2607/39/1.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Views of Sir S. Barton on arrival at Addis Ababa: Importance of British consular officers improving British position in Abyssinia. J2385/68/1.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Establishment of Abyssinian Mission in Rome: appointment of Prince Mangascia Ubié as Minister. C8745/122/32.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Portugal.**

Autograph letter from Ras Tafari to President of Portugal announcing his assumption of style of King and Regent. W1089/62/36.

**Abyssinia: Reports, Annual.**

1927 Report: Copies for Governors of Somaliland and Kenya. J856/563/1.

1928 report asked for. J563/563/1 (file).

Heads of foreign missions. J236/117/1.

**Abyssinia: Royal Family.**

Princess Asfa Zilma (Mrs. Holland): Status of. Question of presentation at Court. J1960/1960/1 (file).

Enquiry for address of an Abyssinian Prince alleged to be in United Kingdom. J672/672/1.

**Abyssinia: Royal Family (King Tafari).**

Spelling of his name. J235/235/1.

Assumption by Ras Tafari of style of King and Regent: official notification to Portuguese Govt. W1089/62/36.

Sporting rifles for. J843/205/1.

Desire to purchase British films of historical interest. P1511/P1723/33/150.

Education of his daughter in Europe. J1084/25/1.

Education of his son: F.O. conversation with Mr. C. S. Collier. J2620/2620/1.

Message of sympathy regarding illness of The King. T3821/T4554/3/379.

Proposed foundation of Abyssinian Red Cross Society by King Tafari. T5243/480/377.



**Abyssinian Produce and Trading Company.**  
Baggage of Mr. C. F. Rey. J3093/2298/1.

**Academie des Jeux Floraux de Provence.**  
Honorary membership conferred upon Mr. A. Henderson: request for copy of his book. P1051/53/150.

**Académie Diplomatique Internationale.**  
Accommodation in Paris: request for assistance of H.M.G. L2930/2930/405.

— Status, information for General Hertzog. L5017/L5406/2930/405.

— Resignation of certain officials of. L6074/2930/405.

Lecture given to by Senator Dandurand on international status of Canada: record of proceedings of Academy for April-June, 1928. U248/113/750.

#### **Academies.**

Statute of Royal Italian Academy, list of members. C2344/2344/22.

Decrees regarding functions of Royal Italian Academy and admission to National Academic Union. C2007/5/22.

National Academic Union, Rome. Designation of members of National Committee of Historical Science, Rome. L612/612/405.

#### **Acajutla, s.s.**

Agreement. K4860/4860/285.

#### **Acajutla: British Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Captain Parkes as Vice-Consul. K10457/10457/208.

#### **Acardo, s.s.**

Agreement. K12685/12685/285 (file).

#### **Acatzingo: Tirso Sanchez H.**

Illness of The King: message of sympathy. T268/3/379.

#### **Accerri, G.**

Repatriation. K11691/11691/217 (file).

#### **Accessions: Royal.**

Greetings to King of Egypt by Foreign Monarchs on occasion of anniversary of his accession: attitude of King George. T12524/2801/379.

Notification of accession of Prince of Liechtenstein to the throne of Liechtenstein. T12739/5240/379.

#### **Accidents.**

Railway accidents.

— See RAILWAYS.

Prevention of accidents caused by industrial and agricultural machinery.

— See LABOUR.

In industry.

— See also CONFERENCES: HUNGARY.

Child run over by Mr. Goldsack near Bordeaux. K11980/11980/217.

Accidents to charrs-à-bancs in Dinard district: deaths of British subjects: responsibility of tourist agencies: action of Vice-Consul at St. Malo. K11238/11238/217 (file).

Compilation of statistics relative to traffic accidents in Great Britain: forms used, German enquiry. L479/479/405 (file).

Statistics of street accidents in Great Britain caused by collisions between vehicles, for Greek Minister. L6502/6502/405 (file).

#### **Accountancy: U.S.A.**

Legislation barring aliens from practising in certain States.

— See ALIENS: U.S.A.

#### **Accounts.**

In Govt. Offices in United Kingdom:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCES.

British regulations concerning commercial book-keeping, Norwegian enquiry. L6771/8771/405 (file).

For carriage of bags by Indian Air Service: not payable through G.P.O. Y892/513/650.

Method of dealing with sums paid by Liberian Post Office on account of debt to G.P.O. A173/A938/A2188/173/24.

Transfer of financial business on behalf of H.M.G. in Panama from National City Bank of New York to Royal Bank of Canada. A3247/3247/51 (file).

Account of Chicago Consulate General, transferred from Boulevard Bridge Bank to Bank of Montreal without F.O. sanction. K14739/2300/245.

Use of well-established banks by consular officers: circular. K6980/4522/250.

Objection of H.M. Minister at Sofia to being held responsible, by virtue of his rank as Consul-General, for consular accounts which he has no means of controlling. K2436/2436/207.

Proposal that subordinate posts submit itemised returns of fees levied to superintending post. K3041/3041/250.

Payment of rent allowances at New Orleans from official funds. K11338/11338/245.

Action of H.M. Consul-General at Valparaiso involving loss to public funds of over £500: to be refunded by Treasury to person concerned and charged to special sub-head of diplomatic and consular vote. K8247/K9875/K12117/K12898/196/209.

Defalcations by Mr. Quin at Shanghai Supreme Court: Judge to be relieved of financial and accounting work. K20/20/210 (file).

Defalcations of Mrs. Rowell, clerk at St. Louis Consulate. K252/252/245 (file).

Financial irregularities of Mr. Langham at Cluj not to be met from public funds. K583/583/237 (file).

Embezzlement by Mr. Johns, shipping clerk at Yokohama. K1234/1234/223 (file).

Defalcations at Port Limon by Consul Gordon: prosecution. K3700/3700/232 (file).

Defalcations of Capt. Roche at Comodoro Rivadavia. K6011/6011/245 (file).

Misappropriation of school funds at Sao Paulo Consulate by Mr. Yates. K9826/9826/206.

Irregularities by Mr. Chalmers at Valparaiso. K11394/3104/209.

Defalcation by pro-consul at Lille. Question of prosecution. Ex gratia payment by insurance company under fidelity bond in connexion with unofficial pension transaction. K12561/12561/217 (file).

Inclusion in accounts of Shanghai Consulate-General of hospital expenses incurred on behalf of Consular Officer at that post. K13938/K14608/13938/210.

Payments by Consular officers on behalf of Govt. depts.: direct accounting: separate bank accounts: circular. K726/726/250 (file).

Payments made by Consular officers on account of other Govt. departments: manipulation of accounts: circular to Consular officers. K4168/726/250.

Bookkeeping entries for loans from consular funds to other departments with which direct accounts are kept by the Consul. K11583/726/250.



**Accounts (continued).**

Accounts on behalf of various Govt. departments at certain Consular posts.

K11876/726/250.

Reasons for not keeping separate bank accounts for payment of Pensions, etc., at certain consular posts: information for Treasury.

K3138/726/250.

Accounting for payments made on behalf of Ministry of Pensions: universal system.

K3569/1637/217.

Method of keeping Ministry of Pensions accounts at certain Consular posts: issue of amplified instructions.

K6180/K8139/K8150/K9630/K10699/726/250.

Bank charges incurred on behalf of Ministry of Pensions at unsalaried consular posts.

K7221/7221/217.

— At salaried posts. K9839/9839/218 (file).

Question of Air Ministry accepting responsibility for disbursements by Consular officers on behalf of civilian aviators.

K12017/12017/222.

Expenditure incurred by Consulate-General at Antwerp on behalf of Inland Revenue, charged to incidents. K13013/13013/204.

Treasury sanction expenditure on prosecution of Panamanian policeman for killing Mr. J. Pugh, alleged native of Irish Free State, on understanding that effort be made to recover amount from Irish Free State.

K8531/8531/232 (file).

Question of crediting Govt. of Malta with interest on balance at bank of advances to Tunis Consulate-General. K15192/8129/217.

Request by Govt. of Jamaica that Consular accounts be adjusted through Crown Agents for the Colonies. K5146/726/250.

Irregularities in accounts of Jamaican Secretary for Immigration in Cuba.

K6657/6657/214 (file).

Custody of funds due to a British minor from estate in U.S.A., by Public Trustee.

K11641/K12033/2000/245.

**Accra: Foreign Consulates.**

Danish appointment. T3362/3362/373.

Appointment of French Consular Agent at.

T8359/8359/373.

Appointment of German Consul at.

T5909/5909/373.

Extension of jurisdiction of German Consul at, to include British Mandated Territory of Togoland. T14275/13426/373.

**Acebo y Moret, Miguel Gomez.**

Delegate negotiating Anglo-Spanish Civil Procedure Convention. T1033/243/371.

**Acerbo.**

Vice-President of Italian Chamber.

C3208/5/22.

Italian Minister of Agriculture and Forests.

C7121/5/22.

Member of Fascist Grand Council. C9893/5/22.

**Acevedo.**

Information concerning. A6562/52/2.

**Acha, J. A.**

History of boundary dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay: booklet. A4953/A5899/1/51.

— Statement on Bolivian case in dispute.

A2880/A4115/1/51.

**Acharan, A. Q.**

Chilean representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W10645/315/29.

**Acharya: M. P. Tirumal.**

Passport facilities. T10202/10202/378 (file).

**Achatina, s.s.**

Casualty report. K6075/6075/242 (file).

Agreement. K4696/4696/285.

**Achatschitsch, F.**

Particulars of internment. K6366/6366/203 (file).

**Achatz, Otto Hermann.**

British passport. T104/104/378.

**Acher, Victor.**

Summons.

T10955/T12005/T12332/T12624/109/371.

**Acheson, J. G.**

Repatriation expenses.

K15169/15169/299/K12452/12452/218 (file).

**Achilleos, C.**

Deported from Egypt. J755/752/16.

**Achkar, P., Dr.**

Whereabouts. K15189/15189/289.

**Acholi, Lorimo.**

See LORIMO ACHOLI.

**Acholtz, Lena.**

See GAJOLI, LENA.

**Achy Iype Kovoov.**

Passport facilities. A2127/6/45.

**Acilu y Benito, M. G. de.**

Spanish Minister at Guatemala: personality.

A609/609/3.

**Ackaoui, E. B.**

Palestinian citizenship. T545/218/378.

**Ackere, Van.**

Judgeship in Egyptian Courts. J653/56/16.

**Ackermann, C.**

Dominican delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Ackermann, Karl.**

Illness of The King. T337/3/379.

**Ackerson, Garret G.**

Appointment as U.S. Vice-Consul at Cape Town. T170/170/373 (file).

**Ackley, Charles, Rev.**

Illness of The King. T9048/3/379.

**Ackley, E. L.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L7855/7855/402 (file).

**Ackouri Mondol.**

Passport facilities. A1565/6/45.

**Ackra, C. A., Miguel, N. A., and Nachle.**

Applications for Palestinian citizenship.

T4134/T4853/T4640/T13063/218/378.

**Acland, P. D.**

International Aircraft Exhibition at Olympia.

A122/122/9.

**Acora Syndicate (Gilvray, Duffus & Co.).**

Alleged concession in Bahia, Brazil.

A1897/1897/6.

**Akra.**

See ACKRA.

**A. C. Spark Plug Co.**

Mineral deposits in U.K. L3704/3704/406.

**Acton, Admiral.**

Italian delegate to London Naval Conference.  
A6525/A8419/A8537/30/45.  
— Personality. A8954/30/45.

**Acton, Arthur.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.  
T12175/12175/372.

**Actors' Equity Association.**

Regulations discriminating against foreign actors in U.S.A. A162/162/45.

**Actuaries.**

Ninth International Congress of:  
— See CONFERENCES: SWEDEN.

**Adachi.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Adachi, D.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Adachi, J., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Facilities. L4753/4753/405.

**Adachi, K.**

New Japanese Minister for Home Affairs.  
F4155/18/23.

**Adachi, S.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Adair, A. H. S., Capt.**

Visit to Poland. N1498/1498/55.

**Adair, H. R., Brigadier-General.**

Withdrawal of H.M. Legation at Holy See.  
C6530/3344/22.

**Adam, Bai Fuli.**

Travel facilities and marriage.  
T14238/14238/378.

**Adam & Lane & Neeve, Ltd.**

Supply of Consular flags.  
K1129/1129/250 (file)/K2026/2026/210 (file)/  
K2712/143/293.  
Supply of Union Jacks to F.O. for transmission  
to Washington Embassy. P837/837/150.

**Adamant, H.M.S.**

Visit to Spanish ports. W1359/85/50.

**Adamopoulos, P. S.**

Soviet shipping agent in Iraq. E1242/72/98.

**Adams, A. A.**

Letter from Mr. Gaselee to Mr. A. A. Adams  
respecting disappearance of the Edinburgh  
Review. L7255/1389/405.

**Adams, B. B.**

Complaint against treatment at Basle Consu-  
late. K9068/9068/243 (file).

**Adams, C. F.**

U.S. Navy Secretary: appointment.  
A1657/A5201/12/45.  
—Part played by Mr. L. K. Liggett in in-  
fluencing Mr. Hoover's choice. A1999/30/45.  
Delegate to Pacific Conference at Kyoto.  
F4460/76/61.  
U.S. delegate to London Naval Conference.  
A7850/30/45.  
Scheme for world peace. W6419/W9230/50/98.  
Biographical sketch. A1973/12/45.  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.

**Adams, C. H.**

Procedure for submission of war damages claims  
against France. W10269/259/17.

**Adams, C. J.**

Life saving services at sea. T13902/13902/372.

**Adams, E. L.**

Representative in Cuba of Alexander King,  
Brown & Co. A2433/2433/14 (file).

**Adams, F.**

Import of war material into Belgian Congo from  
Great Britain. W9157/11/4.

**Adams, F.**

Scheme for outlawry of war. A8652/35/45.

**Adams, F.**

Claim against Mexico. A6151/335/26.  
Claim of late Mr. J. F. Brooks and Mr. C. T.  
Blackmore against Mexican Govt.  
A1035/A5273/2/26.  
Expropriation of property of Vera Cruz Rail-  
way Co. by Mexican Govt. A7628/453/26.  
Legal representative in Mexico of Interoceanic  
Railway of Mexico, Ltd.: resignation and  
successor. A1220/42/26.  
Resignation from board of directors of Inter-  
oceanic Railway of Mexico, Ltd.  
A4487/42/26.

**Adams, Frank.**

See McCHESNEY, F. K.

**Adams, Hugh, Mrs.**

Visit of Princess Marie Louise to South  
America. A8735/8735/51.

**Adams, J. S. L.**

Spanish decoration. T3450/3450/372.

**Adams, Leonard.**

Application for territorial medal.  
T12992/12992/372 (file).

**Adams, M. M., Miss.**

Repatriation. K1718/1718/241 (file).

**Adams, Philip.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Sarnia, Ontario.  
T14924/14924/373.

**Adams, R. E.**

Visit to Curacao. T1243/T11897/1243/378.

**Adams, R. G.**

Access to Public Record Office. L3050/3050/402.

**Adams, T. L.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T10407/T12149/1/378.

**Adams, W. F., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Adams, W. G. S.**

Boxer Indemnity Fund. F1415/57/10.

**Adams, Assheton, Davies & Jackson.**

Juile lands. A7600/453/26.

**Adamson, B., Miss.**

Alias McALLISTER, G., MISS (Q.V.).

**Adatci, M.**

Japanese Ambassador at Paris: personality.  
W78/78/17.  
Message from Sir A. Chamberlain regarding his  
non-attendance at 55th Session of League  
of Nations Council. W5472/4856/98.

**A.D.C. Aircraft, Ltd.**

Licence to export war material to Norway.  
N4650/11/30.  
Infringement of Italian regulations respecting  
aircraft. C8367/7237/22.  
Offer of credit to Portuguese Govt. for pur-  
chase of aeronautical material in Great  
Britain. W3321/63/36.

**Addis, C., Sir.**

Appointed to committee of experts on reparation.

C345/C2807/C2923/C3088/C7171/C4211/1/18.

Appointment to sub-committee of Organisation Committee under Young Plan. C6465/1/18.

British representation on Pacific conference at Tokyo. F282/76/61.

Use of Boxer indemnity funds for purchase of railway material from Great Britain: position vis-a-vis China Consortium.

F1147/F3080/F3436/F3027/57/10.

— See also CHINA CONSORTIUM.

Belgian decoration. T12551/12551/372.

**Addis Ababa.**

Protection of lives of British subjects in event of civil war, &c.: F.O. conference discussing measures. J784/J831/35/1.

Report by Consul Bullard on personal aspect of post. K14085/2880/250.

**Addis Ababa: Belgian Legation.**

Appointment of Monsieur F. Janssens as Minister. J691/J1195/117/1.

— Credentials. J2036/117/1.

**Addis Ababa: British Consulate.**

Staff, &c.:

— See also ADDIS ABABA: BRITISH LEGATION.

Mr. Bullard in charge: departure of Mr. Erskine for Gorei. K27/27/201 (file).

Question of reckoning post as unhealthy for pension purposes. K8819/1612/280.

Office allowance. K14497/5419/201.

Corrected copies of Consular Instructions. K10070/10070/201 (file).

Account current. K1916/1916/201 (file).

Termination of services of night guard: engagement of additional messenger.

K8360/5419/201.

Typewriters. K1111/1111/201 (file).

Supply of residential furniture to Vice-Consul Taylor. K3517/3517/201 (file).

Supply of specimen forms of certificates of identity for Somalis in Abyssinia.

T2066/2066/378.

List of Govt. books at. L862/L1970/73/405.

Orders-in-Council supplied to. L6535/781/405.

**Addis Ababa: British Legation.**

Health of Mr. Waterlow: proposed recall: acting arrangements. J81/81/1 (file).

Appointment of Sir S. Barton as Minister: salary &c. J683/683/1 (file).

— Assumes charge. J1755/683/1.

— Credentials. J2081/683/1.

Proposed creation of post of Oriental Secretary. K4103/4103/201 (file).

Staff at: position of Mr. Taylor and Mr. Iyer: future arrangements for staffing.

K11112/4103/201.

Retention of Mr. Iyer.

K5419/5419/201 (file)/K14303/

K14347/4103/201.

Defence of: question of installation of wireless and quarters for additional Sowars and increase of Legation guard, &c.

J35/J185/J425/J233/J461/35/1.

— Memo. by Mr. Waterlow: criticism of Col. Nation's proposals. J333/35/1.

— Report by Squadron-Leader Bowman.

J36/J469/35/1.

— Views of Air Ministry. J394/J434/35/1.

**Addis Ababa: British Legation (continued).**

Question of installation of wireless receiving set and operator.

J1470/33/1/J2203/J2624/35/1.

— Treasury approached.

J1510/J2462/J2789/J2905/35/1.

Disposal of camp equipment at. J624/624/1.

Authority to subscribe to Reuters' direct service to Addis Ababa: discontinuance of subscription to Reuters' Agency in Aden.

P239/239/150.

Supply of King's Regulations as applied to Indian Army troops.

L2487/L3019/L3439/181/405.

Loss of spring-back case: new one supplied.

L8163/3980/405.

1921 Foreign Office List. L6894/L8163/199/405.

Books by Sir E. A. Wallis Budge.

L4182/199/405.

Copy of Latin edition of Ludolph's History of Ethiopia. L7842/199/405.

Copy of Histoire Politique et Religieuse de l'Abyssinie. L6645/L7921/21/405.

Copy of Lexicon Heptaglotton and copy of Church History of Ethiopia supplied to.

L2745/199/405.

Ethiopie Méridionale: Journal de mon voyage aux pays Amhara, Orono et Sidaina, Septembre, 1885, à Novembre, 1888.

L8048/8048/405.

English-Amharic dictionary by Mr. C. H. Walker for. L796/199/405.

Copy of Hodson's and Walker's Grammar of the Galla or Oronso Language supplied to.

L3529/199/405.

The Church of Abyssinia. L199/199/405.

The Romance of the Portuguese in Abyssinia.

L7591/199/405.

Copy of L'Africa Italiana al Parlamento Nazionale, 1882-1905, missing from Legation library: efforts to trace.

L796/L3529/199/405.

Completion and binding of Treaty Series.

L2209/79/405/L3850/L5293/199/405.

Newspapers and periodicals.

L1831/L2094/83/405.

Extra safe key. Y18/16/650.

Difficulties with safe lock. Y329/16/650.

Cyphers. Y1007/1/650.

Cypher and key return: supply of two yale locks for Secretary's office and chancery.

Y320/13/650.

Continuance of special post bag from Aden.

Y7/7/650.

Loss of despatch box key: new keys and locks and tin circulation boxes.

Y836/Y1002/23/650.

**Addis Ababa: Egyptian Consulate.**

Appointment of Farag Moussa Mikhail Effendi:

Handing over of archives to.

J892/J732/J1003/298/16.

**Addis Ababa: Italian Legation.**

Complaint against Minister in regard to his attitude towards Anglo-Italian relations:

Conversation between Secretary of State and Signor Mussolini. J973/68/1.

**Addis Ababa: Swedish Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. A. D. Bethell as Consul:

Not to affect position of H.M. Minister as in charge of Swedish interests.

J117/117/1 (file).

**Addiscott.**

Roumanian finance. C3144/11/37.



**Addison, J.**

H.M. Minister at Riga: reason for infrequency of visits to Kovno and Tallinn: non-payment of subsistence allowance: F.O. minutes. N6026/5601/59.

Leave (Riga). N5714/5714/59.

**Addison, J. T., Rev.**

Contribution to British Miners' Relief Fund. L674/473/405.

**Addresses.**

F.O. refusal to divulge address of Mr. Kirkham or to serve him with a petition: question of disclosing address to local authorities.

K5365/K10428/K11597/2660/238.

Request by Mr. N. Liberti for address of Vice-Consul Swan. K3159/3159/217.

Request by Mr. Monaghan for address of ex-Consul Kissack. K3173/3173/223 (file).

Enquiry for address of Abyssinian Prince in U.K. J672/672/1.

Refusal of W.O. to disclose address of air officer. L277/8/405/L3735/3316/405.

Change of address of Petroleum Dept. of Board of Trade. L1012/17/405.

**Adelaide: s.s. (now Cunene).**

See CUNENE: s.s.

**Adelaide: Foreign Consulates.**

Czechoslovak appointment.

T2666/2666/373/T8716/8716/373.

Appointment of U.S. Vice-Consul.

T7427/7427/373.

**Adele, s.s.**

Sunk in entrance to Bengasi harbour.

K254/254/222.

**Adelfio, G.**

Italian circular to shippers in Italy.

C130/130/22.

**Adelie Land.**

See ANTARCTIC.

**Aden.**

Legally regarded as part of British India.

L727/193/405.

Political Intelligence Summaries.

E23/23/91 (file).

Proposed visit of Resident to Asmara and Eritrea. E1082/E1117/54/91.

— Visit to Sanaa: objections to.

E3519/E3852/54/16.

Proposed meeting between Resident and Governor of Eritrea (Signor Zoli).

E195/E371/858/54/91.

Facilities for landing at and passage into interior. E4297/4297/91.

Measures for policing of. E5223/17/91.

Proposed re-triangulation of Aden peninsula: Air Ministry request. E4811/4811/91 (file).

**Aden (Protectorate).**

Dynastic claims of the Imam of Sanaa to (Colonial Office Middle East print). E1974/54/91.

Situation reports (political summary of H.M.S. Clematis). E24/24/91.

Succession to chieftainship of the Audali tribe. E179/54/91.

Attitude of H.M.G. in regard to relations with minor chiefs: views of Air Ministry. E407/E488/E621/54/91.

Proposal that Resident should be empowered to accord recognition to successions of new chiefs and to authorise payment of their stipends. E713/54/91.

**Aden (Protectorate) (continued).**

Recognition of new chiefs: payment of stipends. E2770/54/91.

British policy in: memo. by Resident: views of Govt. of India. E1101/1101/91 (file).

Future British policy in: conference of Treaty chiefs to consider: information for Cabinet. E2130/23/91/E2303/E2626/E2850/1101/91.

Zaranik tribe: appeal for British assistance: Italian Govt. to be kept informed.

E115/E514/54/91/E939/23/91.

— Defeat of Zaraniks: reports on fighting: reported peace negotiations.

E1596/54/91/E2454/E3282/E3975/E4165/E4529/E5182/23/91.

Submission of the Subeihi tribe: revolt of the Tihama against the Imam. E1905/23/91.

Activity of the Koteibi tribe: measures to prevent. E4649/54/91.

**Aden: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of Portuguese goods.

L193/L727/193/405.

**Aden: Foreign Consulates.**

List of foreign consular officers. T8585/8585/373.

Czechoslovak: appointment. T14204/8716/373.

French (Consular Agency): appointment.

T6315/T7247/T9347/4483/373.

German: appointment. T5208/5208/373.

Greek: appointment. T2406/2406/373 (file).

Spanish: appointment. T523/523/373.

U.S.A.: appointment T5449/5449/373 (file).

**Ader, Laas Petrow.**

British medal for life saving services.

T10286/T14476/T15077/10286/372.

**Aderholt, O. P.**

Murder of in U.S.A. A5722/2801/45.

**Ades, Constance Muriel.**

Death certificate. L5635/5635/405 (file).

**Adey, F. S., Captain.**

M.B.E. T993/993/372.

**Adhab, T.**

Iraqi delegate to anti-locust conference at Damascus. E3612/247/65.

**Adham Beg Charkaz.**

Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Adi, M.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4807/1/378.

**Adib-es-Sultaneh.**

See HUSSEIN KHAN SAMIYI (MIRZA).

**Adib Khan.**

Movements. N2694/1/97.

Arrival in Peshawar from Jalalabad.

N1284/1/97.

Information concerning. N2527/1/97.

**Adil Bey.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Adjei, B. W.**

Claim against H.M.G. K13187/13187/217 (file).

**Adlar.**

Bagdad Railway shares. E1258/31/44.

**Adler, Berta, Mrs.**

German property in U.K. (Drey Simpson & Co., Ltd.). C9698/5632/18.

**Adler, C.**

Legal adviser to Swiss Legation. L78/78/405.



**Adler, Fritz.**

Anti-Fascist meeting in Brussels.  
W11207/11207/4.

**Adler, Haim.**

National status. T8117/37/378.

**Adler, Jacob.**

Arrest in Canada. T13731/13731/374.

**Adler & Perowne.**

Travel facilities for Mr. J. Samuel.  
T536/T2157/5/378.  
Netherlands decoration for Mr. H. Van den Bergh. T10567/T11688/7632/372.

**Adlercreutz, A. J. P.**

Swedish Minister at The Hague: personality.  
W330/330/29.  
Swedish agent in connection with arbitration of dispute regarding jurisdiction of International Oder Commission.  
C270/C1974/166/96.

**Adil-ul-Mulk.**

See HUSSEIN KHAN DADGER (MIRZA).

**Adly Pasha.**

Possibility of his becoming Egyptian Prime Minister to effect acceptance of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty by the Wafd party.  
J2232/J2195/J2216/J2281/J2388/J2492/5/16.  
— Forms Cabinet. J2778/J2792/5/16.  
— See further EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.  
Interview with Larry Rue of Chicago Tribune on Anglo-Egyptian relations. J3041/5/16.  
Resignation as Prime Minister. J3597/5/16.

**Admed Ohab.**

See ABDULLA HOUAB.

**Administration.**

Salaries of Ministers of State (F.O. Circular):  
— See SALARIES.  
Necessity for co-operation among Colonial administrations in Far East to combat subversive elements: views of Governor of French Indo-China. W5466/5118/29.  
Decree restricting commercial activities of civil servants in Spanish zone of Morocco.  
W9502/9203/28.

**Admiral Hamilton, s.s.**

Agreement. K2661/2661/285 (file).

**Adnams, A. E.**

Affairs of Radom Co. N3784/3784/55.

**Adnan Bey, Dr.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Adolfo, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Address. T3257/773/373.

**Adolph, E.**

Facilities. L5636/5636/405 (file).

**Adoption (of Children).**

See CHILDREN.

**Adria: Societa Anonima di Navigazione Marittima.**

Claim in respect of s.s. Bathori.  
T8517/8517/370.

**Adrianople.**

Political and economic situation: Consular reports. E3106/3106/44 (file).

**Adutt, A. L.**

Member of British delegation to twelfth session of International Labour Office.  
W4868/136/98.

**Adventure, H.M.S.**

Visit to Reykjavik in 1930 for millenary celebrations of Icelandic Althing.  
N4668/N4883/1527/15.

**Advertisements.**

Advertising Exhibition at Berlin:

— See EXHIBITIONS: GERMANY.

Legislation in French zone of Morocco concerning signs and posters: application to British subjects: copy of King's Regulations.

W2830/2830/28 (file).

Method of advertising in Dominican Republic.  
P1169/1169/150.

Advertising of British Industries Fair, 1930, in Argentina. P1506/5/150.

Sale of advertising space in Egyptian journals: activities of A. Andrus. P1741/586/150.

Publicity for Roumania in British financial Press: contract. C3378/11/37.

In Italy in foreign language: increase of tax.  
C3930/3930/22.

**Advice.**

See also LAW.

To travellers regarding conditions abroad:

— See TRAVEL.

F.O. refuse to advise Colonial Office on Italian Somaliland law and procedure.  
J2301/2301/66.

F.O. requested to give advice respecting a point in Dutch law. L5889/5889/405.

For Mr. Young respecting disposal of some shares. L333/333/405.

Tunis instructed by F.O. not to give advice to British subjects on points of law.  
L2375/2375/405.

F.O. refuse to give interpretation of certain regulations regarding the Church of England Chapel and British Cemeteries Trust for Madeira. K8915/8915/236.

Statement by Lord Chancellor's Department on position of Lord Chancellor as regards his advice on legal questions.  
T842/T2788/661/371.

Question whether instructions to Mr. P. Nichols, liaison officer at Wellington, New Zealand, cover advice to New Zealand Prime Minister. W7055/49/98.

Legal advice to Consuls in Morocco by Attorney-General of Gibraltar: remuneration.  
W8672/8672/28.

Question of obtaining legal opinion at expense of public funds on claim of British subject against Nicaraguan Govt. A5609/1651/8.

**Advisers.**

See also first part of heading ATTACHÉS.

See also LEGAL ADVISERS.

Economic advisers to Brazilian Embassy:

— See ATTACHÉS: ECONOMIC (BRAZILIAN).

Question of channel for communication of advice should ex-British Minister, Kabul, be retained as adviser to H.M.G. on Afghan affairs. N1432/1432/97.

**Advisers to Abyssinia.**

Proposed appointment of Frenchman as adviser to Abyssinian Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. and Italian Govt.  
J410/J562/J488/J640/J690/J995/25/1.

Suggested appointment of British official as adviser to Ministry of Interior.  
J3245/3121/1 (file).

Visit to Dr. Martin to India to secure experts.  
J3564/3564/1.

Attitude of F.O. towards British firm being appointed commercial advisers to Abyssinian Legation in London. J3461/3461/1.

**Advisers: to Albania.**

Request for British expert to report on fishing industry. C3380/3380/90.

**Advisers: to Argentina.**

See EDUCATION: ARGENTINA.

**Advisers: to Austria.**

To Austrian National Bank:

— See BANKS AND BANKING AUSTRIA.

**Advisers to China.**

German military advisers:

— See also ARMY: CHINESE.

List of Austrian and German advisers.

F1679/F2558/467/10.

List of American financial and railway, &c., advisers. F669/669/10 (file).

Offer of post of political adviser to Sir F. Whyte. F1007/1007/10.

— Acceptance in unsalaried capacity.

F2586/1007/10.

British advisers: attitude of H.M.G. towards pressing engagement of. F1613/669/10.

— Views of Sir M. Lampson regarding necessity of, in view of activity of American advisers. E2230/2230/10 (file).

British naval instructor for Shanghai Nautical School of Chinese Maritime Customs.

F2208/2208/10 (file).

**Advisers: to Colombia.**

British oil expert:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: COLOMBIA.

Hydraulic engineers for Bogota water supply scheme and for Magdalena river, and experts in railways, roads and water transport for inclusion in public works advisory body: efforts to secure selection of British experts.

A368/A619/A1125/A3574/368/11.

Colombian Govt.'s desire to secure services of British consulting engineers in connection with proposed works on Magdalena river: possible candidates, qualifications and terms of employment.

A744/744/11 (file)/A3574/368/11.

— Appointment of Sir A. Gibb.

A2747/744/11.

Colombian Govt. desire to appoint British firm as inspectors in various foreign markets of all purchases of Ministry of Public Works. A1325/368/11.

Engagement of two retired German officers as instructors to Colombian Army.

A8997/1124/11.

**Advisers: to Egypt.**

British expert to reorganise Egyptian Mercantile Marine:

— See SHIPPING: EGYPT.

British traffic expert:

— See ROADS: EGYPT.

**Advisers: to Estonia.**

British adviser to Air Force.

N936/N974/31/59.

— See further under AIR FORCE: ESTONIAN.

**Advisers: to Finland.**

British naval adviser. N1053/1053/56.

**Advisers: to Greece.**

British air advisers:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: GREECE.

**Advisers: to Hayti.**

Financial adviser:

— See HAYTI: FINANCES.

**Advisers: to Hedjaz.**

Call for services of various foreign experts: conditions of service, &c. E6627/6627/91.

**Advisers: to Iraq.**

Post of Financial Adviser. E1693/1693/16.

**Advisers: to Latvia.**

Engagement of British Air Force officer as adviser and instructor to Latvian aeronautical branch. N1302/31/59.

— See further under AIR FORCE: LATVIA.

**Advisers: to Liberia.**

Mr. Loomis, U.S. citizen, appointed financial adviser to Govt. A6087/823/24.

**Advisers: to Nicaragua.**

Engagement of U.S. road expert.

A6866/6866/8.

**Advisers: to Persia.**

Number and nationality of foreign advisers.

E5280/5280/34.

Engagement of Italian naval advisers.

E359/104/34/E1412/1016/34.

Swedish experts for inspection of munitions of war. E6676/6676/34.

**Advisers: to Peru.**

Dismissal of German military advisers.

A6549/A7554/4135/35/A7401/7019/35.

**Advisers: to Roumania.**

Appointment of French financial adviser.

C709/11/37.

**Advisers: to Soviet Union.**

Probability of engagement of U.S. agricultural and educational advisers. N1530/125/38.

Japanese advisers for railway administration.

N4261/4261/38.

**Advisers: to Uruguay.**

British experts to advise commission created to complete hydrographic, geological and topographic studies of Rio Negro and Rio Uruguay: request for names of suitable candidates. A767/767/46 (file).

**Aegean Islands.**

Rumour that King of Italy is to proclaim Dodecanese an Italian province on occasion of his visit to Rhodes. C3638/C3650/728/22.

Reported decision of Italian Govt. to rename Dodecanese "Italian Islands of the Aegean." C7636/C8514/728/22.

Enquiry respecting sovereignty of certain of Dodecanese islands. L2367/2367/405.

Criticism of conduct of Italian authorities in the Dodecanese. C4307/728/22.

Complaint by Central Dodecanesian Committee to H.M.G. regarding Italian administration.

C5212/728/22.

Nationality of inhabitants of Italian islands of the Aegean: Italian decree.

T3787/3787/378.

Refusal of Italian authorities to allow Mr. Tiliakos to carry on his business at Kalymnos: question of nationality.

C3991/3991/22 (file).

Sovereignty of certain islets off Castellorizo: Turkish-Italian dispute: arbitration.

C9960/9960/22 (file).

**Aegean Trust, Ltd.**

Activities of Capt. Bennett. C806/537/19.

Information concerning. E4320/3980/44.

**Aejmelaeus-Aimä, Carl B. E., Colonel.**

See AIMÄ, CARL B. E. AEJMELAERUS, COLONEL.

**Aenlie, Raoul.**

Appointment as Cuban Vice-Consul at Liverpool. T12192/12192/373.

**Aenne Rickmers, s.s.**

Case of overcharged Court fees in respect of. T8759/8759/370 (file).

**Aerated Bread Co., Ltd.**

Evidence. T5558/5558/371 (file).

**Aerial Survey Co.**

Aerial surveys of Nile in Egypt and Sudan. J478/J339/J1269/J1378/18/16.  
— Status of. J970/18/16.

**Aeroarctic (International Society).**

Functions: arrangements for expedition to Arctic by German airship Graf Zeppelin. N4192/3943/30.

**Aero Club de France.**

Aviation meeting, Paris: British participation. N3031/3031/17 (file).

**Aerodromes.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Aero Expresso.**

Information concerning. C2420/154/62.

**Aeronautical Missions.**

See MISSIONS.

**Aeronautical Research Committee.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Aeropostale.**

See COMPAGNIE GENERALE AEROPOSTALE.

**Aesthorpe.**

Kidnapped and killed by Mexican bandits. A1927/40/26.

**Afaril, Sisi.**

See SISI AFARIL.

**"Afa-Ruse."**

Swedish combine: activities in Sweden. C4696/4696/92.

**Af Chapman (Swedish training ship).**

Visit to British ports. N1910/1910/42.

**Affidavits.**

See OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.

**Affri, A. E.**

Loan of M.S.S. L7214/L8032/55/405.

**Affleck, J. B., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1690/2/286.

Enquiry as to address. K13736/13736/210.

British decoration. T4064/T8957/T12957/349/372.

In charge of British Consulate General at Tsinan. K648/648/210.

**Afghanistan.**

See also INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

Persian proposal for outlet to the sea via Persian Baluchistan: attitude of H.M.G. E19/19/34/E102/99/34.

Situation reports: copies of printed Afghan series of correspondence: temporary replacement of Afghan series by special series. N172/172/97 (file).

— F.O. to be supplied with two copies of Afghan Rebellion Series. N4556/N4842/172/97.

Situation reports (Meshed consular diary). E432/432/34.

Situation in: diaries of British Military Attaché at Kabul. N559/237/97.

Notes on leading personalities. N874/874/97.

**Afghanistan (continued).**

Despatch from Berlin to Afghanistan of certain cases (possibly containing arms): Polish Govt. asked for transit facilities. N2360/2360/97.

Request by M. Pelikan for facilities for White Russian military force to cross India to Afghanistan. N2765/2765/97.

Situation (P.Q.). N3289/1/97.

Proclamations issued by Kabul Govt. including matters relating to currency, pay, allowances and ranks for Shinwaris, Khugianis &c. N3462/1/97.

Proclamation issued by Kabul Govt. containing statement of policy and remission of certain revenues. N3678/1/97.

Review of Khyber tolls question. N4326/172/97.

Request by Shahjui Wazirs for permission to return to Wana: subsequently promised restoration of land at Shahjui by Amir Habibulla. N4320/69/97.

Shinwari-Mohmand dispute over collection of caravan tolls between Torkhans and Dacka. N4974/69/97.

Publication of articles on: request by Sir H. Dobbs for permission. L1255/339/405.

**Afghanistan (Raids).**

See INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

**Afghanistan (Shinwari Revolt and Civil War).**

See also NADIR KHAN.

BACHA SAQAO (HABIBULLA KHAN).

ABDUR RAHIM.

ALI AHMAD KHAN.

REFUGEES: AFGHAN.

Ingress and egress of Afghans to and from India:

— See ALIENS: INDIA.

Refugees in India:

— See REFUGEES: AFGHAN.

Soviet Union interest in:

— See AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Sunni-Shiah fighting on North-West Frontier.

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

Reactions in Waziristan, &c.

— See also INDIA (NORTH WEST FRONTIER).

Position of King Amanulla:

— See also AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Loss of aeroplane and capture of British airmen.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Persian attitude:

— See AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA.

Supply of arms.

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AFGHANISTAN.

Situation reports. N1/1/97 (file).

Effect on European business interests.

N6/1/97.

Information for Dominion Governments.

N48/1/97.

Proposed ban on entry of foreigners into Afghanistan from India during revolt: views of Govt. of India and H.M.G.: various powers informed.

N3/N88/N162/N191/N216/N35/N160/N291/N274/N272/N317/N542/1/97.

Restrictions imposed by Indian authorities on Afghans from Kandahar who are desirous of entering Afghanistan via India: protest by Afghan Legation in London.

N1380/N1531/N1687/1/97.

— See also ALIENS: INDIA.



# Afghanistan (Shinwari Revolt and Civil War) (continued).

Flights by British aircraft; criticism by Afghan Ambassador at Constantinople: P.Q.

N1204/1/97.

Use of aircraft against rebels, crash, Soviet Union pilot killed. N78/1/97.

Conference of Mullahs on Amanulla's reforms and to decide on future ruler.

N1573/N1645/N1658/N1956/1/97.

Visit of Ulemas from over North West Frontier to attend conference of mullahs.

N2577/1/97.

Visit of mission of Ulema of North West Frontier Province to Mohmand country in interests of ex-King Amanulla. N3459/1/97.

Concessions made by the King.

N116/N142/N206/1/97.

Proposals regarding dealings of British officers with Afghan officials and tribesmen.

N1444/1/97.

Proposed negotiations between Ghausudden and H.M.G. N484/N490/1/97.

Alleged instigation by Govt. of India, and H.M.G., articles in Indian Press, measures taken by Govt. of India.

N77/N220/N112/1/97.

Civil war: alleged complicity of H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. Ingram and Mr. McDonnell of "Morning Post".

P109/P156/109/150.

Alleged complicity of H.M.G.: activities of Col. Lawrence: Belgian Press extracts.

N617/N878/1/97.

— Correspondence between British Legation at Kabul and Afghan Foreign Office.

N560/1/97.

Activities of Col. Lawrence on frontier: alleged complicity in revolt: Swiss Press extract.

N982/1/97.

— Article in Journal de Genève. N1274/1/97.

— Indian Press article. N1081/1/97.

Attitude of H.M.G.: policy of non-interference P.Q. N727/1/97.

Propaganda by Amanulla to effect that British are in league with Habibulla. N780/1/97.

Alleged responsibility of H.M.G.: declaration by ex-King Amanulla. N1284/1/97.

Denial by ex-King Amanulla of rumour that Great Britain inspired revolt: interview granted to correspondent of U.S. Press.

N1366/1/97.

Alleged complicity of H.M.G., articles in world Press. N302/N371/N496/1/97.

— statement by Afghan minister in Paris reproduced in "Chicago Tribune".

N318/N366/1/97.

Movement to re-establish ex-King Amanulla on throne: cancellation of his official abdication: H.M.G. notified H.M.G.'s policy of non-interference; information for Ghulam Sadig and P.Q. N589/N611/N620/N568/1/97.

Policy of H.M.G. in Afghanistan:

— See also AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Amanulla's threat to lead army against Habibulla: speech at Kandahar. N925/1/97.

Re-action in North West Afghanistan to Shinwari revolt. N141/N181/1/97.

Situation reports: copies of printed Afghan series of correspondence.

N172/172/97 (file)/N1096/1/97.

Proclamation signed by Amir Habibulla respecting policy. N544/1/97.

— See also BACHA SAQAO.

# Afghanistan (Shinwari Revolt and Civil War) (continued).

Copy of manifesto and proclamation regarding dethronement of Amanulla and accession of Habibulla. N1278/1/97.

Dethronement of King Amanulla insisted upon by Shinwaris. N203/1/97.

Manifesto signed by notables of Kabul giving religious reasons for dethronement of King Amanulla: N544/1/97.

Position in Jalalabad. N219/1/97.

King fired at. N250/1/97.

Proclamation dropped by British aircraft.

N339/1/97.

Effect on Turkish programme of Westernisation and British and Turkish attitude towards revolt: Turkish accusations against H.M.G.: Turkish Press campaign. E333/90/44/E909/335/44/E1096/E915/E426/92/44/N725/1/97.

Steps to restrain British tribes on Indian frontier from interfering in civil war.

N492/N546/1/97.

Arrest of European at Matun under suspicious circumstances. N512/1/97.

Activities of Faqir Ahmed on North-West Frontier of India. N571/N578/N579/1/97.

Treatment of Mahomedzais Sardars by rebels: arrest of brothers of ex-King Amanulla and certain ex-ministers. N851/1/97.

Ali Ahmad declared King of Eastern Province: projected attack on Kabul.

N656/N668/1/97.

— Withdrawal of Shinwari support.

N864/1/97.

Position in eastern and southern provinces: activities of Ali Ahmad. N757/1/97.

— See also ALI AHMAD KHAN.

Events in Kabul from 14th to 23rd December, 1925: extracts from diary of Lady Humphrys. N663/1/97.

Sir F. Humphry's appreciation of situation on 30th January. N665/1/97.

Activities of Afghans in Peshawar. N805/1/97.

Statement by Sir Denis Bray and speech by Viceroy to Indian Legislative Assembly.

N811/1/97.

Govt. of India agree to take all Muhajirins back on amnesty. N815/1/97.

Facilities for emissaries of Habibulla to proceed to Europe to get in touch with Nadir Khan. N816/1/97.

Rumoured dispersal by Amanulla of troops recently enlisted, and impending visit of Governor of Kandahar to Herat.

N865/1/97.

Skirmishes between Habibulla troops and Kars Khel Ghilzais: position of Ali Ahmad.

N875/1/97.

Reaction in North-West Frontier Province.

N881/1/97.

Summary, by Sir F. Humphrys, of developments in situation from 30th January to 8th February: Habibulla's efforts for peaceful solution by conference. N917/1/97.

Tour of southern and eastern provinces by General Shah Mahmud to induce tribes to agree to stop fighting and attend conference to elect suitable king. N917/1/97.

Report on situation at Kandahar. N921/1/97.

Developments in situation: N.W. Frontier reports. N934/N971/N995/N997/N998/N1120/N1284/1/97.

Mukar rebellion: danger of spreading to Kelat-i-Ghilzai. N958/1/97.

Developments in situation in Baluchistan.

N960/N1082/1/97.

# **Afghanistan (Shinwari Revolt and Civil War)** (continued).

Situation in Afghanistan: P.Q. N976/1/97.

Ali Ahmad looted by Khugianis and Shinwaris: activities of Ghans-ud-Din: indications of general conflagration after Ramadan.

N966/N995/1/97.

Indignities inflicted on Ali Ahmad and effect on Habibulla's attitude. N991/1/97.

Support for Amanulla: statement by Ghulam Sadiq on lack of response. N996/1/97.

Settlement by conference: possibility of action among tribes in N.W. Frontier Province.

N1021/1/97.

Plight of Ali Ahmad and improvement in prospects of Habibulla. N1024/1/97.

Plight of Ali Ahmad: Habibulla's overtures to Shinwaris and concessions to Mullahs: transfer of allegiance of Karo Khel Ghilzais and tribes of Kataghan from Ali Ahmad to Habibulla. N1110/1/97.

Request by Ali Ahmad for funds and war material (letter to Sir F. Humphrys).

N1023/1/97.

Request from leaders of Ghilzais to Durani leaders to expel Amanulla from Kandahar or to kill him: extent of Durani support for Amanulla. N1027/1/97.

No indication of republican movement at Kabul: lack of influence of Abdul Hadi.

N1074/1/97.

Mutiny, desertion, etc., in Amanulla's army.

N1089/1/97.

New leaders for Shinwaris: Bacha Saqao's invitation to conference to elect King.

N1120/1/97.

Information supplied by Flight Lieut. Chapman after his evacuation from Jalalabad.

N1158/1/97.

Attitude of Hazaras and Ghilzais towards Amanulla and Habibulla: declaration of non-allegiance: Said Hussein's recruiting activities. N1160/1/97.

Offer of mediation by Nagib of Bagdad.

N1222/N1309/1/97.

Arrival of Afghan officials and families at Chaman: efforts to convert Amanulla's treasure into British rupees. N1245/1/97.

Value of bullion removed by King Amanulla to Kandahar. N569/1/97.

Situation at Kandahar: changed in favour of Amanulla. N1270/1/97.

Amanulla's advance on Kabul: Position.

N1363/N1563/N1699/N1887/N1930/N1999/  
N2130/N2279/1/97.

Governor of Herat killed. N1546/1/97.

Conditions on which ex-King Inayatulla Khan handed over throne to Amir Habibulla Khan. N1632/1/97.

Relations between Habibulla Khan and Nadir Khan. N1658/1/97.

Reaction in favour of Amanulla. N1694/1/97.

Activities of Nadir Khan and brothers and list of candidates for throne. N1760/1/97.

Situation: views of H.M. Consul, Jalalabad.

N1786/1/97.

— Information for Dominions. N2563/1/97.

Movements of Habibulla's forces. N1787/1/97.

Distribution by Amanulla of firman to Indian frontier tribes. N1894/1/97.

Proclamations addressed to tribes of Southern Province by Amanulla: allegation that Habibulla had been stimulated by British.

N1937/N2286/1/97.

Attitude of Habibulla towards relatives of Nadir Khan at Kabul. N1956/1/97.

# **Afghanistan (Shinwari Revolt and Civil War)** (continued).

Operation of Kandahar wireless station by Russians. N1999/1/97.

Activities of Afghan trade agent, Peshawar, in favour of ex-King Amanulla. N2013/1/97.

Appreciation by Sir F. Humphreys of situation prior to his departure from India.

N2036/N2095/1/97.

Fighting between Habibulla's troops and Wardaks. N2057/1/97.

Surrender of Herat to Habibulla. N2240/1/97.

Nadir Khan's advance on Kabul.

N2279/N2572/1/97.

Attitude of Ghilzais towards Habibulla.

N2580/1/97.

Despatch by Habibulla of mission to meet Nadir Khan. N2600/1/97.

Capture of Kandahar by Habibulla.

N2678/N2721/1/97.

Report on fall of Urghun. N3587/1/97.

Shinwari revolt: memo. summarising events, by Mr. Baggallay. N2769/1/97.

Religious decree passed by Sher Aga against Bacha Saqao: effect. N2953/N2977/1/97.

Report by Sir F. Humphreys on events prior to and during revolt and forecasting future trend. N3255/1/97.

Situation in Kabul: report by Abdul Quddus.

N3813/1/97.

Visits of Khilafatist agents from India to Nadir Khan. N3918/1/97.

Message from Govt. of India to Nadir Khan regarding enlistment of British frontier tribes: reply of Nadir Khan: offer to give up opposition to Habibulla subject to certain guarantees by Govt. of India.

N4065/N4223/N4224/1/97.

Situation in Kandahar area: occupation by Durani lashkar. N4107/N4179/N4228/1/97.

Achakzai rising in Reg against Habibulla reported. N3868/N3892/1/97.

Complaint by Kabul Govt. of interference by Achakzais and other unlawful acts of Indians: reply by Govt. of India.

N4169/N4304/N4230/N4569/N4398/N4399/  
N4561/N4579/N4653/N4409/1/97.

Details of fighting in Kandahar and Gardez districts. N4210/1/97.

Account of battle of Gardez, June 14th.

N3311/1/97.

Progress of Habibulla's troops: failure of Nadir Khan's offensive.

N3568/N3571/N3586/N3584/  
N3728/N3893/N4308/1/97.

Capture of Gardez by Shah Mahmud.

N3951/N3969/1/97.

Hazara peace terms. N3968/1/97.

Negotiations between Amir Habibulla and Hazaras. N4269/1/97.

Amir Habibulla invites Mullahs of tribal belt to Kabul to elect King. N4285/1/97.

Account of experiences of Said Ali Mohamed Shah prior to and during revolt.

N4363/4363/97.

Alleged capture of Kabul by Shah Wali.

N4665/1/97.

Capture of Kabul by Nadir Khan. N4693/1/97.

Rumoured return of Bacha Saqao to Kabul.

N4850/1/97.

Situation in Kabul: signs of Royalist movement against Nadir Khan. N4884/1/97.

Shooting of Bacha Sagao and brothers at Kabul by tribesmen of Southern Province.

N5033/1/97.

History of civil war culminating in fall of Habibulla and capture of Kabul by Nadir Khan: "Times" extract. N5269/1/97.

# **Afghanistan (Shinwari Revolt and Civil War)** (continued).

Opposition of certain tribes to Nadir Khan.  
N5321/1/97.

Situation in Kabul. N5829/1/97.

Indian General Staff summary of events.  
N5944/5944/97.

Situation under Nadir Khan: Information furnished by Amanulla's German horticultural expert. N5949/1/97.

Irregular occupation of Spina Kotah by Shinwari Khassadars. N6160/1/97.

Looting of caravans by Shinwaris. N6161/1/97.

Economic situation following victory of Nadir Khan's forces: trade revival.  
N4980/N4985/1/97.

Article by Indian correspondent of Daily Mail regarding Nadir Khan's intelligence system: allegation that Indian servants of legations were employed. P1672/1672/150 (file).

U.S. Press cuttings. N1526/1/97.

Events recorded in German Press: anti-British tone. N529/1/97.

Italian Press comments. N682/1/97.

# **Afghanistan (Shinwari Revolt and Civil War)** (Evacuation of British Legation).

Facilities for flights of aircraft from Persia:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
(SPECIAL FLIGHTS BY BRITISH AIR-  
MEN).

Safety of British Legation, Kabul: position which would arise in event of members being killed. N136/1/97.

Views of Sir F. Humphrys on evacuation of Legation. N285/N304/1/97.

Plans for evacuation of personnel during Shinwari revolt. N267/N699/1/97.

— Views of Govt. of India. N792/1/97.

Proposed withdrawal of Legation: problems involved.  
N143/N267/N508/N646/N699/N241/1/97.

— Views of Govt. of India. N792/1/97.

— F.O. Minutes. N870/1/97.

Article in Daily Mail advocating withdrawal of Legation: alleged complicity of Sir F. Humphrys in revolt.  
N623/N650/N633/N703/N705/N957/  
N1200/1/97.

Attitude of Afghan factions towards British Missions and Consulates: (P.Q.).  
N658/1/97.

Temporary withdrawal of Legation and transfer to Kandahar: suggestion of Afghan Minister in London. N797/1/97.

— F.O. and I.O. views. N798/1/97.

Evacuation of Legation: (P.Q.): Tribute to staff and ladies in reply. N786/N858/1/97.

— Correspondence between Sir Denis Bray and Sir F. Humphrys discussing evacuation. N808/1/97.

— Question of leaving Indian in charge on evacuation: views of Sir F. Humphreys.  
N810/1/97.

Projected withdrawal of Legation: question of notification to foreign governments: F.O. minutes. N1012/1/97.

Evacuation of Legation: Govt. of India accept programme. N1164/1/97.

— Six British subjects evacuated.  
N1009/1/97.

Resumé of Sir F. Humphrys's conversation with Afghan Foreign Minister announcing withdrawal. N1242/1/97.

# **Afghanistan (Shinwari Revolt and Civil War)** (Evacuation of British Legation) (continued).

Departure of Minister and staff. N1264/1/97.

— P.Q.'s. N1349/N1314/1/97.

— Arrival of Minister in India.  
N1273/1/97.

Completion of evacuation and arrival of Minister and staff at Peshawar: tribute to R.A.F. N1283/1/97.

Memoranda suggesting explanations to be given to press in event of enquiries.  
N1324/1/97.

Congratulations of Secretary of State for India to Sir F. Humphrys and R.A.F.  
N1341/1/97.

— Congratulations of Govt. of India.  
N1354/1/97.

Action of Habibulla respecting building: telegram of thanks. N3014/1/97.

# **Afghanistan (Shinwari Revolt and Civil War)** (Evacuation of Foreign Legations and Nationals, various British Subjects, and Afghan Refugees).

Evacuation of women and children from Kabul.  
N1/N5/N22/N26/N34/N46/N65/N204/1/97.

Evacuation of European women and children from Kabul, thanks of various Govts. to H.M.G. and Govt. of India. N61/N62/1/97.

Evacuation of women and children from Kabul P.Q. N504/1/97.

Approximate numbers by nationalities of foreign men and women in Kabul.  
N145/1/97.

Evacuation of staffs of diplomatic missions and foreigners to India, Powers informed of arrangements.  
N310/N459/N498/N510/N552/N576/  
N475/N479/N525/N581/N644/N678/  
N708/N750/N773/N790/N817/N861/  
N964/N967/1/97.

Flight by British aircraft engaged in work of evacuation of foreigners from Kabul: criticism by Afghan Ambassador at Constantinople P.Q. N1204/1/97.

Evacuation of Russians from Kabul.  
N455/N433/1/97.

Evacuation of Russians etc. by Russian aircraft.  
N1573/N1609/N1761/N1956/1/97.

Evacuation of Germans and Turks from Kabul by Russian aircraft. N1887/1/97.

Number of persons evacuated by Soviet Union aeroplanes: Offer of Sir F. Humphrys to evacuate Soviet Union women by British aircraft. N748/1/97.

Return of German employees of Govt. to Germany. N63/1/97.

Evacuation of German nationals and withdrawal of German Legation from Kabul; views of German Govt. N475/N1173/1/97.

— German Press comment on assistance rendered by British aeroplanes. N734/1/97.

Evacuation of German Legation at Kabul: arrangements. N1134/N1213/N1214/1/97.

Evacuation of German women from Kabul: absence of mention in German Press of services rendered by R.A.F. C1574/1574/18.

Evacuation of foreigners by R.A.F. aeroplanes: Evacuation of German nationals from Kabul; arrangements. Thanks of German Govt.  
N1213/N1214/N1269/N1288/N1329/  
N1173/N1330/1/97.

German colony left at Kabul owing to refusal of Kabul authorities to grant exit visas.  
N1259/1/97.



**Afghanistan (Shinwari Revolt and Civil War)  
(Evacuation of Foreign Legations, etc.)  
(continued).**

German colony left at Kabul, etc. (continued).  
— Question of despatch of aeroplane to evacuate Germans subsequent to withdrawal of British Legation. Proposed use of German craft.

N1328/N1329/N1362/N1379/N1409/  
N1428/N1439/N1454/N1481/N1532/1/97.

Rescue of German nationals from Kabul by British aircraft: no official announcement made by German Govt. of British assistance.

N501/N509/N529/N848/N849/N1696/1/97.

— P.Q. N653/1/97.

Proposed German presents for British personnel who helped in rescuing German nationals from Kabul during the evacuation of 1928-9: attitude of Air Ministry: deprecate further awards by foreign govts.

T3619/3619/372 (file).

Request by Italian Govt. to Govt. of India for conveyance of Italian diplomat from Indian frontier to Kabul by British aeroplane: refused. N607/N749/1/97.

Search for missing British aeroplane: discovery. N686/1/97.

— See further under AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Evacuation operation in Kabul by British aircraft: letter from Sir G. Salmond to Secretary of State for Air. N746/1/97.

Use of British aircraft for transport of Afghans: summary of correspondence. C758/1/97.

Last of refugees evacuated from Kabul by air. N855/58/97.

Evacuation of foreigners from Kabul: summary of evacuation effected up to Feb. 7 and estimate of future requirements.

N859/1/97.

Evacuation of foreigners from Kabul by Royal Air Force: numbers and nationalities: issue of statement to Press. N873/1/97.

— P.Q. N1013/1/97.

Withdrawal of foreign legations at Kabul: French, German and Italian Govts. urged to issue categorical instructions to their respective representatives to concert with British Minister.

N904/N905/N932/N1036/N1057/N1012/  
N1025/N1157/1/97.

Evacuation of foreigners: aeroplanes available. N935/1/97.

Evacuation of foreign legations from Kabul: attitude of French, German and Italian Ministers. N969/1/97.

Evacuation of British Indians from Kabul: efforts to secure termination of their contracts with Afghan Govt.

N926/N1099/1/97.

— Intentions of Afghan Govt.: enquiry by Govt. of India. N932/1/97.

— Explanation by Sir F. Humphrys.

N1046/1/97.

Evacuation of British Indians under contract to Afghan Govt.: question of offering compensation for breach of contracts.

N1020/1/97.

— Progress made in evacuation. N1058/1/97.

— Completion. N1148/N1156/1/97.

Evacuation of foreigners: details of evacuation effected between 11th February and 21st February. N964/N1018/N1047/N1073/N1113/  
N1144/N1148/N1183/1/97.

Evacuation of foreign legations: intention of Turkish mission to remain as long as Soviet and Persian missions remain. N1056/1/97.

**Afghanistan (Shinwari Revolt and Civil War)  
(Evacuation of Foreign Legations, etc.)  
(continued).**

Evacuation of Turkish Military Mission from Kabul. N1385/1/97.

Evacuation of foreign Legations from Kabul: text of communication to French M.F.A. N1062/1/97.

— French Govt's. instructions to Minister at Kabul. N1065/1/97.

— German Govt's. instructions. N1135/1/97.

Evacuation of foreign legations and non-official foreigners: summary of persons evacuated from 7th February to 15th February: revised estimate of persons remaining to be evacuated, and plans for complete evacuation. N1097/1/97.

Evacuation of foreign legations from Kabul: situation explained by Sir F. Humphrys to French, German and Italian Ministers.

N1117/1/97.

Evacuation of foreign legations from Kabul: approval of Sir F. Humphrys plans subject to concurrence of Govt. of India.

N1135/1/97.

Evacuation of foreigners: completion of evacuation of British-Indian and French colonies. N1156/1/97.

— Evacuation of Czechoslovak national: thanks of Czechoslovak Govt. N2186/1/97.

Evacuation of French Colony at Kabul: thanks of French Govt. N1343/1/97.

Withdrawal of foreign missions from Kabul: non-acceptance of King Amanulla's invitation to move missions to Kandahar: P.Q. N1203/1/97.

Evacuation of foreigners: statement showing number and nationality of persons evacuated by R.A.F. from 23rd December, 1928 to 20th February, 1929: distribution to F.O. News Dept. representatives abroad for unofficial publication. N1229/1/97.

Evacuation of foreigners: dates of commencement and completion of final evacuation. N1232/1/97.

Evacuation of foreign legations: French, Italian and German Ministers and staffs evacuated on 24th February. N1266/1/97.

Situation and particulars of diplomatic missions remaining at Kabul: P.Q. N1350/1/97.

Requests by Afghan nationals for use of British aeroplanes to make journeys between Peshawar and Kabul: refused.

N1378/N1406/N1437/1/97.

Particulars of persons evacuated from Kabul: question of communication to Turkish Press. N1510/N1641/1/97.

— Broadcasting by British Official Wireless of final figures. N1510/1/97.

Evacuation of Italian Legation and colony from Kabul: appreciation of Italian Govt. N1545/1/97.

Evacuation between 23rd December, 1928, and 25th February, 1929. N1695/1/97.

Tables showing number of persons evacuated from Kabul by R.A.F. N3255/1/97.

Details of persons evacuated from Kabul: P.Q's. N1351/N1465/1/97.

Number of British subjects remaining in Kabul: P.Q. N1465/1/97.

Number of British subjects left at Kabul after evacuation. N1365/N1965/N1715/1/97.

**Afghanistan: Administration.**

Administration during Shinwari revolt: re-opening of Foreign Office. N483/1/97.

Various Govt. appointments. N3586/1/98.

**Afghanistan: Administration (continued).**

Appointments in Foreign Office under Nadir Khan régime. N4849/1/97.

Composition of Govt. set up by Nadir Khan. N4856/N4925/N5476/1/97.

Govt. appointments: list. N5311/1/97.

**Afghanistan: Constitution.**

See **AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.**

**Afghanistan: Finances.**

Value of bullion removed by King Amanulla to Kandahar during Shinwari revolt.

N569/1/97.

King's funds:

— See also **AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.**

Spoilation of Afghan State Treasury by Amanulla and Ghulam Sadiq by traffic in arms, etc.: measures to prevent.

N1111/1/97.

Request by Amir Habibulla to Govt. of India for imposition of ban on withdrawal of money belonging to Afghan Govt. in banks in British India. N2628/2628/97.

Finances in possession of trade agent at Peshawar: refusal to hand over to Nadir Khan.

N4884/1/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations.**

Despatch of Envoys to London and other capitals: facilities for passage through British territory. N3626/3626/97/N3774/1/97.

I.O. and F.O. minutes on question of warning to Soviet Union against interference in Afghan internal affairs. N420/42/97.

Suggested exchange of declaration between H.M.G. and Soviet Govt. regarding non-interference in Afghanistan's internal affairs: postponement of action by H.M.G.

N5613/18/38.

Proposed Anglo-Soviet reciprocal declaration of non-interference in Afghanistan's internal affairs and respect for her integrity: memo. by Sir F. Humphreys. N3552/18/38.

— See also **TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.**

Russian advice to King to have outrage committed against British Legation: consequences: F.O. minutes. N761/1/97.

Allegations by Soviet Ambassador, Kabul, regarding British machinations. N787/1/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Attempt by Afghan Minister at Berlin to induce German Govt. to recognise Amanulla.

N1057/1/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

British policy during civil war:

— See also **AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT AND CIVIL WAR.)**

British policy of non-intervention in internal affairs of Afghanistan: India Office and F.O. minutes and draft: P.Q. and reply.

N420/42/97/N568/1/97.

— See also first part of **AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.**

Proposed proclamation of neutrality by H.M.G. during Afghan civil war. N499/42/97.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards civil war in Afghanistan: policy of non-interference: P.Q.s. N589/N727/N830/N568/1/97.

Unofficial Afghan representations for Sir F. Humphreys to mediate. N1760/1/97.

Absence of Afghan Govt. recognised by H.M.G. and question of removal of names of Afghan Legation in London from Diplomatic List.

N724/N1068/724/97/N568/1/97.

**Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).**

Protest by Afghan Minister in London against incursions of tribesmen over Afghan frontier and excessive flights of R.A.F. aeroplanes from India to Kabul. N798/1/97.

Assertion by Ghulam Sadiq that Anglo-Afghan Treaty of 1921 implies permanent recognition of Amanulla. N828/N835/1/97.

Threat by H.M.G. to close Chohan frontier should Soviet Union representative be established at Kandahar. N923/N962/923/97.

Manifesto issued by members of Pan-Asiatic League alleging British intrigue to deprive Amanulla of throne. N2642/1/97.

Appeal by Ali Ahmad to Viceroy of India for his best efforts on behalf of Anglo-Afghan friendship. N1050/1/97.

Responsibility of H.M.G. in Great Britain for British policy in Afghanistan: P.Q.

N1201/1/97.

Recognition of governments of King Amanulla and Habibullah Khan: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. N1202/1/97.

British policy: resolution by meeting of Moslem Hindus in Calcutta. N1228/1/97.

Message from Nadir Khan to Sir F. Humphreys requesting financial assistance for scheme to unite Afghans. N1938/N2228/1/97.

Tribute by Amir Habibulla to attitude of H.M.G. towards Afghan affairs. N2495/1/97.

Proposed warning by H.M.G. of Habibulla against aggressive policy towards Soviet Union: procedure for communication.

N2650/N2722/N2750/N2785/N2863/1/97.

Request by Habibulla for return of H.M. Minister to Kabul. N2819/1/97.

Suggestions by Sir F. Humphreys regarding resumption of relations. N3255/N3941/1/97.

Summary of relations with Govt. of Amir Habibulla. N3626/3626/97.

Desire of Amir Habibulla to enter into conversations with H.M.G. and Govt. of India with view to recognition: despatch of envoys to London via India.

N3773/N3774/N3913/N4223/N4224/1/97

N3626/3626/97 (file).

Desire of Nadir Khan to enter into conversations with Govt. of India: despatch of emissary.

N3774/N3773/1/97/N3896/3626/97 (file).

Robberies by British Achakzais and Kakars at Sanzal near Chaman: Afghan request for co-operation of Govt. of India to suppress.

N240/69/97.

Activities of Achakzais on border of Afghanistan: complaint by Afghan Govt.

N4169/N4304/N4409/1/97.

— See also **AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT AND CIVIL WAR.)**

Afghan complaint against treatment of Afghan commercial agent at Peshawar.

N4289/N4407/N4408/1/97.

Question of recognition of Amir Habibulla by H.M.G. in event of withdrawal of General Nadir Khan: F.O. minutes.

N4424/N4931/1/97.

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding resumption of diplomatic relations following proclamation of Nadir Khan as King. N4711/1/97.

— Enquiry by Egyptian Govt. N4804/1/97.

Reply of H.M.G. to telegram from Afghan F.O. announcing accession of Nadir Khan as King. N4738/N4812/N5055/1/97.

Recognition of Nadir Khan: message from the King to Nadir Khan: draft.

N4937/N5060/N5271/N5292/N5261/1/97.

# **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain** (continued).

Recognition of Nadir Khan's Government by H.M.G.: procedure: consultation with Dominion Governments: legal minutes on intermediate state between non-recognition and full recognition.

N4985/N5001/N5047/N5064/N4987/N5364/1/97/N5054/5054/97 (file).

— Position of Govt. of India.

N4986/N4992/N5051/N5075/N5151/1/97.

— Recognition by H.M.G., Govt. of India and Dominions Govts.: message to Afghan Foreign Office. N5138/1/97.

Appointment of Shah Wali Khan as Afghan Minister, London. N5054/5054/97 (file).

— See further under LONDON: AFGHAN LEGATION.

Appointment of British representative at Kabul. N5537/1/97.

— See further under KABUL: BRITISH LEGATION.

Assistance of H.M.G. for Nadir Khan's Govt.: question of making present of arms or money. N5146/1/97.

Advance of money by Govt. of India to Afghan Govt.

N5468/N5469/N5537/N5851/N5517/1/97.

Recognition of Nadir Khan: preliminaries to re-establishment of relations: conference in India: arrangements for repairing British Legation and Consulates.

N5147/N5247/N5494/N5506/N5537/N5636/N5850/N5851/1/97.

Appointment of British Minister at Kabul: (P.Q.). N5418/1/97.

Minutes discussing means of communicating financial assistance to King Nadir and possibility of securing re-affirmation of Anglo-Afghan Treaty. N5517/1/97.

Recognition of Nadir Khan: despatch of British representative to Kabul: (P.Q.).

N5876/5646/97.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards recognition of Afghan Govt. consequent upon revolution: position of Afghan Mission in London.

T1281/1281/373 (file).

# **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: India.**

See AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

# **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Persia.**

Attitude of Persian Govt. towards fall of King Amanulla: behaviour of King whilst in Persia. E644/644/34/E1937/99/34.

Persian views on revolt. N113/N523/1/97.

— Intervention of Janaid Khan. N520/1/97.

Ex King Amanulla: alleged Persian support: Teymour-tache reported to be proceeding to Afghanistan with large force to assist in regaining throne. N863/1/97.

— Contradiction of report. N1220/1/97.

Soviet protests against Persian interference in Afghanistan. E2810/99/34.

Retention of diplomatic relations on flight of King Amanulla: position of Persian Ambassador at Tehran and Consul-General at Meshed. E3076/3076/34 (file).

# **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.** See also first part of AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Alleged despatch of Soviet Union troops to assist Amanulla in Afghanistan.

N853/N2720/58/97.

Russians accused of bombarding from air bases in Turkistan. N2719/1/97.

# **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union** (continued).

Alleged Soviet aid for Ghulam Nabi.

N2786/1/97.

Alleged Soviet ultimatum to Habibulla Khan: Press extracts and P.Q. N976/1/97.

— Statement issued by wireless services: wrongly attributed to British official news service. N988/N994/1/97.

Soviet representation at Kandahar: opposition by H.M.G. N923/923/97 (file).

Afghan mission to Moscow to invoke aid for ex-King Amanulla.

N2160/1/97/N2705/58/97.

Disturbances in Herat: attitude of Soviet Govt. towards intervention. N2407/1/97.

Capture of Herat by Abdur Rahim and assistance given to Mohamed Ghaus by Soviet to recapture Herat. N2331/N2361/1/97.

Proposed Russian aid for Amanulla.

N2047/58/97.

Purchase of Russian arms by Amanulla. Calling up and arming of Afghans in Soviet territory. N2049/N2160/N787/1/97.

Rumoured intention of Soviet Union to restore Amanulla. N971/1/97.

Friction between Amir Habibulla and Soviet Govt. Proposed warning by H.M.G. of Habibulla against aggressive policy towards Soviet Union.

N2650/N2722/N2750/N2785/N2863/1/97.

— Alleged appeal by Habibulla to Mussulmans to come forward for national defence against Russians. N2816/N2873/1/97.

Habibulla Government's alleged negotiations: promise of monopolies in Turkistan.

N3060/1/97.

Mohamed Alam appointed to protect Afghan interests in Soviet Union. N3340/3340/38.

Soviet Union recognition of Nadir Khan's Govt. N5056/1/97.

# **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Recognition of Nadir Khan by Turkish Govt.

N5226/986/97.

# **Afghanistan: Royal Family.**

See also AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT AND CIVIL WAR).

Amir Habibulla:

— see BACHA SAQAO.

Genealogical tables of Royal Family; copy of Times. P587/587/150.

Visit of King Amanulla to Great Britain: production of film. P119/86/150.

— See further under CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

Personality of King Amanulla. N874/874/97.

Presentation by King George of stallion to King Amanulla: maintenance in India.

N785/N320/N947/N1237/N1342/158/97.

Abdication of King Amanulla in favour of his brother, Sardar Inayatulla Khan.

N296/1/97.

— notification by Afghan Minister in London.

N268/1/97.

— Abdication of King Amanulla in favour of Prince Inayatulla, notes on latter.

N407/N408/N259/1/97.

Coronation of Prince Inayatulla as King of Afghanistan. N273/1/97.

Sale in India of diamond alleged to belong to royal family, steps to recover.

N485/485/97 (file).

Miniature portrait of ex-Queen Souriya: artist's attempt to sell to ex-King Amanulla through Sir F. Humphrys. N580/580/97.



**Afghanistan: Royal Family (continued).**

Rifle for ex-King Amanulla consigned from Great Britain. N67/42/97.

Ex-King Amanulla: cancellation of official abdication. N589/N568/N482/N551/1/97.

— See further under AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT).

Ex-King Amanulla. Propaganda to effect that British are in league with Habibulla.

N780/1/97.

Claim of Ali Ahmad to amirate. N608/1/97.

— See also ALI AHMAD KHAN.

Proclamations by Amanulla to tribes of South-east Province. Allegation that Habibulla had been stimulated by British.

N1937/N2286/1/97.

King Inayatulla. Personality. N874/874/97.

— Movements and activities. Request for asylum in India. Desire to go to Persia. Guest of King Feisal during passage through Iraq.

N1760/N1632/N2529/N2583/N2631/N2622/N2931/N2949/N2976/N3037/N3036/N3056/N3057/1/97.

— Refusal to go to Europe. Request for interview at Simla. N2751/1/97.

Inayatulla: Conditions under which Afghan throne was handed to Amir Habibulla.

N1632/1/97.

Amanulla reported seeking financial assistance from India. N876/1/97.

Quarrel between Queen-Mother (Ulya Hazrat) and Queen Souriya. N876/1/97.

Amanulla's speech at Kandahar threatening to lead army against Habibulla. N925/1/97.

Funds deposited by Amanulla in foreign banks.

N928/1/97.

Rumoured intention of Soviet Union to restore Amanulla to power. N971/1/97.

Expulsion of Amanulla from Kandahar, or his death: requested by leaders of Ghilzais.

N1027/1/97.

Ex-King Amanulla: suggestion to invoke Soviet aid: insecurity of position at Kandahar: contemplated flight to Herat: interview with Persian colonel. N1244/1/97.

Ex-King Amanulla: possible departure for Europe. N1090/1/97.

— Meditating flight to Herat: funds sent to India: message from Shah of Persia.

N1114/N1159/1/97.

— Preparations for flight. N1176/1/97.

Ex-King Amanulla's flight to Herat: postponement of departure from Kandahar.

N1131/1/97.

— Movements of entourage.

N1951/N2429/N2943/1/97.

— Date of departure: his brother Obedullah, Queen Mother and Abdul Aziz to be left in charge. N1231/1/97.

Candidature of Obedullah for throne movements.

N1760/N2529/N2548/N2701/1/97.

Asadulla, brother of Amanulla: whereabouts.

N1233/N1234/N2497/1/97.

— Candidate for throne. N1760/1/97.

— Personality. N874/874/97.

— Illness: operation refused. N2916/1/97.

— Visit to India: views on situation in Afghanistan. N5320/1/97.

Copy of manifesto and proclamation regarding dethronement of King Amanulla and accession of Amir Habibulla. N1278/1/97.

Position of rival claimants to Throne: P.Q.: minute on question of referring to Amanulla as King Amanulla. N2195/1/97.

**Afghanistan: Royal Family (continued).**

Evacuation of Prince Inayatulla and family from Kabul to India by air.

N364/N391/N404/N405/N407/N351/N352/N355/N362/N357/1/97.

Ex-King Amanulla and Prince Inayatulla: arrival at Chaman with Queen: action by Govt. of India for removal from British territory: journey to Italy: list of entourage: list of members of family accompanying ex-King.

N2483/N2475/N2476/N2510/N2511/N2512/N2528/N2535/N2549/N2529/N2548/N2575/N2693/N2694/N2764/N4222/1/97.

— Enquiry by Turkish Embassy, London, regarding movements of ex-King. N2519/1/97.

— Govt. of India treat ex-King and party as guests as far as European port of disembarkation. N2527/1/97.

— Future of Amanulla's party.

N2583/N2764/1/97.

— Favours requested by Amanulla of H.M.G.: interviews with Major Wickham.

N2584/N2627/1/97.

— Request by Habibulla that ex-King should be detained in India. N2670/1/97.

— Proposed residence in Turkey.

N4450/1/97.

Ex-King Amanulla: efforts to convert treasure into British rupees. N1245/1/97.

— Afghan money sent from Chaman to Spin Baldak. N1363/1/97.

— Asylum for members of suite: attitude of French, Italian and Persian Govts.

N2679/N2694/1/97.

— Report by Indian escort on journey through India. N3767/1/97.

— Report by Indian escort on journey from India to Marseilles. N3504/1/97.

— Message to the King expressing thanks for hospitality and facilities accorded by H.M.G. and hoping for His Majesty's recovery. N2680/1/97.

Inayatulla: asylum in India refused.

N2820/N2773/N2651/1/97.

— Facilities in Iraq. N3294/1/97.

— Desire to go to Persia. N2881/1/97.

— Arrival at Tehran with his children.

N3480/N3607/1/97.

— Attitude towards successes of Nadir Khan: early return to Afghanistan improbable.

N5057/N5249/1/97.

Refusal of Govt. of India to accord transit facilities to Inayatulla Khan for purpose of re-entering Afghanistan. N2461/1/97.

Departure of King Amanulla from Afghanistan: report on: defeat and flight.

N3131/58/97/N3190/1/97.

Transport of ex-King from Kabul by British aircraft: P.Q. N595/1/97.

Ex-King Amanulla: arrival in Italy: use of Afghan Legation at Genoa as residence.

N3248/1/97.

— Reported intention to reside in Turkey.

N4262/1/97.

— Views on future of Afghanistan: position vis-a-vis: General Nadir Khan. N4633/1/97.

— Telegram to Afghan Legation in London regarding hoisting of national flag.

N4654/1/97.

— Purchase of villa in Rome. N5303/1/97.

Proclamation of Nadir Khan as King.

N4711/N4804/1/97.

Permission for members of reigning house, brothers of Nadir Khan, to visit Great Britain: case of Ahmad Shah Khan. F.O. memo. N5021/5021/97.

Greetings and congratulations from King George to King of Afghanistan: position.

T6222/T6511/2801/379.

**Afiñ, H., Dr.**

See HAFIZ AFIFI BEY, DR.

**Africa.**

See also EGYPT.

SUDAN.

ABYSSINIA.

TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

MANDATES.

Development of French possessions:

— See FRANCE: COLONIES.

Unification of administrations of French possessions in North Africa:

— See FRANCE: COLONIES.

Suggestion that all British and other colonies in Africa should be subject to Permanent Mandates Commission: P.Q. W11940/49/98.

Suggested union of British dependencies in East Africa: proposal for appointment of a High Commissioner and Legislative Council for East Africa: memo. for Cabinet by Secretary of State for the Colonies. W10778/49/98.

— Report on visit to East Africa by Sir S. Wilson. W10138/49/98.

Commission on Closer Union of Dependencies in Eastern and Central Africa: copy of Report for Sudan Govt. J20/20/16.

Position of Tanganyika under British mandate: question of incorporation of territory in Union of British Dependencies in Central and Eastern Africa: legal views.

W740/W1081/W8702/49/98.

— U.S. press comments: intention of German Govt. to protest to League of Nations.

W1408/W2364/49/98.

Effect on status of Tanganyika as mandated territory of Hilton Young report regarding union between British dependencies in East and Central Africa: German enquiry: German press comments.

C920/C969/C1242/43/18.

German attitude towards British scheme for unification of East Africa: speech by Dr. Stresemann. C4762/45/18.

Tenure of Tanganyika mandate:

— See AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

Transfer of Kigoma and adjacent territories in what was formerly German East Africa from Belgian to British administration in 1920: Belgian Govts. claim for compensation: reply of H.M.G. W518/518/4.

**Africa: Bechuanaland.**

Appointment of Mr. Rey as Resident Commissioner. J2298/2298/1.

**Africa: Cameroons (British).**

List of international conventions applicable to.

W16520/49/98.

Report on administration for 1928: copies for League of Nations. W3360/W12173/49/98.

Documents removed from Buea by the Germans. L3454/3454/405 (file).

**Africa: Congo, Belgian.**

Information concerning: private enquiry.

L1319/1319/405.

Report on administration for 1927.

W1176/1176/4.

Annual report on the situation in the Congo (extract from annual report for Belgium).

A4679/4679/60.

Concessions granted to Comité National du Kivu: provision of decree constituting Comité: discrimination against foreigners: alleged infringement of convention of St. Germain-en-Laye of 1918: views of F.O.

W301/W1056/301/4.

**Africa: Congo, Belgian (continued).**

Administration of: regulation governing grant of concessions: question in Belgian Parliament. W1654/1176/4.

General survey of situation: position respecting railways, labour, concessions, banks, agriculture and native policy: speech by Mr. Jaspas in Belgian Parliament.

W2474/1176/4.

Budget estimates for 1929.

W2205/W2478/W2483/1176/4.

General situation in Katanga: report by Vice-Consul Coxhead. W8354/8354/4 (file).

General situation: report on tour by Major G. St. J. Orde Browne.

W8984/W9291/8984/50.

List of companies and organisations established in. L542/542/405.

Copies of Official Bulletin.

W12090/1175/4/L930/420/405.

**Africa: Congo, French.**

Report on situation in French Equatorial Africa. J2719/2430/16.

**Africa: Cyrenaica.**

See TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

**Africa: Eritrea.**

Defence law. J2305/24/66.

Finances: Italian Govt. grants. J1273/24/66.

**Africa: French West.**

General military and civil situation: report on tour by British officers, Lieutenants L. C. D. Ryder and A. C. F. Jackson.

W4645/4645/17.

Discrimination against foreign commercial houses on Ivory Coast: alleged infringement of Anglo-French Convention of 1898.

W3180/W3807/W5470/88/17.

**Africa: French West: Customs Tariff.**

Preferential treatment of French imports: non-application of Anglo-French Niger Convention of 1898. W9668/W10400/W10995/88/17.

Projected increase in duties levied on cotton goods imported into Senegal.

W7173/W11979/W12127/88/17.

**Africa: Gold Coast.**

Guides and maps, roads, etc.: information for French Embassy. L888/888/405.

**Africa: Gold Coast: Customs Tariff.**

Import and Export Tariff: information for German Govt. L575/L887/90/405.

**Africa: Ifni.**

Declarations concerning arms traffic in territory of Ifni. W2020/2020/95.

— See further under TREATIES: GENERAL (ARMS TRAFFIC CONVENTION, 1925).

**Africa: Jubaland.**

Debt due to Govt. of Kenya in respect of rent from property situated in part of Jubaland ceded to Italy: Colonial Office request for F.O. advice on legal aspect. J2301/2301/66.

Religious jurisdiction in: Territory detached from Vicariate Apostolic of Zanzibar and annexed to Italian Somaliland.

J2857/2857/66.

**Africa: Libya.**

See TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

**Africa: Nigeria: Customs Administration.**

1928 report on Customs Dept. for U.S. Vice-Consul at Dakar. L8273/8273/405 (file).

**Africa: Nigeria: Customs Tariff.**

Drawback on Petroleum imported and subsequently exported: ordinance.

L482/L961/90/405.

**Africa: Nyassaland, Portuguese.**

See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.

**Africa: Portuguese East.**

Creation of four additional civil circumscriptions in district of Quelimane. W810/810/36.

Copy of decree approving revised version of charter for colony of Mozambique.

W9019/6141/36.

— Text of charter. W9991/6141/36.

Nationalist agitation for cancellation of concession of Mozambique Co.

W12122/12122/36.

General economic situation: report by Consular officers. W6142/6142/36.

Nyassaland: decision of Portuguese Govt. to cancel charter of Companhia do Nyassa.

W307/307/20.

— See further under COMPANHIA DO NYASSA.

Portuguese Nyassaland: suggested acquisition by H.M.G.: status of Nyassa Company.

W8677/8677/36 (file).

Complaint by Mr. Usher against authorities in connexion with an elephant hunting trip.

K14527/K14511/13243/236.

**Africa: Portuguese East: Administration.**

Proposal for new law to deal with remuneration of civil and military officials.

W7890/7890/36.

Appointment of Senhor Carlos de Almeida Ferreira as Governor of territory of Mozambique Company. W6141/6141/36.

Proposals regarding administration in territories of Nyassa which are to revert to State direction.

W9358/W9992/W10365/W8863/307/36.

**Africa: Portuguese East: Customs Tariff.**

Tariff discrimination in favour of Portuguese goods imported into conventional free trade area: position under St. Germain Convention revising Berlin and Brussels Acts.

A3159/44/60.

Preferential treatment of goods from Portugal: reduction of import duty. A6509/44/60.

Treatment of textiles imported from British India. W466/W2288/W9396/466/36.

**Africa: Portuguese East: Finances.**

Budget for territory taken over from Companhia do Nyassa. W10367/307/36.

Budget for 1929-30. W10366/10366/36.

**Africa: Portuguese East: Laws and Decrees.**

Proposals for new laws relating to missionaries, education of natives and remuneration of civil and military officials.

W7880/7880/36.

**Africa: Portuguese West.**

Translation of Charter of Angola.

W3730/3730/36 (file).

Possible transfer of capital of Angola from Loanda to Huambo (Nova Lisboa).

K4198/1256/236.

General situation: report on tour by Major G. St. J. Orde Browne.

W8984/W9291/8984/50.

Settlement of Germans: information furnished by H.M. Consul-General, Loanda.

C51/43/18.

Acquisition of coffee plantation by company formed by German capitalists: registration of company in Jersey, Channel Islands, in order to enjoy benefits of low taxation.

W1292/1292/36.

**Africa: Portuguese West: Administration.**

Administration of Angola: appointment of Lieut. Morais Sarmiento as Chief of Cabinet to High Commissioner. W4734/4734/36.

**Africa: Portuguese West: Customs Administration.**

Confiscation of property of Mr. G. Roberts by authorities in Angola: alleged infringement of game laws. W3010/3010/36.

Refusal of Health Inspector at Lobito to clear consignment of flour from Liverpool.

W8033/8033/36 (file).

**Africa: Portuguese West: Customs Tariff.**

Projected increase in duties levied on foreign (non-Portuguese) cotton piece goods.

W7488/479/98.

Increase in duties on foreign piece goods imported into Angola.

W9022/W9662/W11461/W11980/114/36.

Proposed revision of Angola tariff. A3423/44/60.

Desire of Northern Rhodesia to obtain free passage of goods in transit from Lobito Bay. W10065/10065/36 (file).

**Africa: Portuguese West: Finances.**

Reform of finances of Angola: summary of decree promulgating new system.

W1090/1090/36.

Financial position: establishment of foreign banks: Portuguese disapproval of activities of High Commissioner Vicente Ferreira.

W4733/1090/36.

**Africa: Rhodesia, Southern: Customs Tariff.**

Most-favoured-nation treatment for Chinese goods. F2429/11/10.

**Africa: Rhodesia, Southern: Laws and Decrees.**

New liquor law. F2995/1362/61.

**Africa: Ruanda-Urundi.**

Report on Belgian administration for 1927.

W1644/49/98.

Annual Report for 1928: copy. W11126/11126/4.

Budget estimates for 1929.

W2205/W2478/W2483/1176/4.

Administration of: regulations governing grant of concessions: question in Belgian Parliament. W1654/1176/4.

Famine: relief measures taken by Belgian authorities. W2484/1176/4.

**Africa: Senegal.**

See AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

**Africa: Somaliland.**

Activity of Italian irregulars on frontier.

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA: SOMALILAND (BRITISH AND ITALIAN).

Relations between authorities in British and French Somaliland. J321/25/1.

**Africa: Somaliland (British).**

Monthly Intelligence Reports. J221/221/66 (file).

— Situation in the Esa country. J2280/44/1.

**Africa: Somaliland (British): Laws and Decrees.**

Bound volume for F.O. returned to Colonial Office. J904/904/66.

Legislation regarding ad valorem duties: German enquiry. L4638/L5334/C5656/90/405.

**Africa: Somaliland (Italian).**

Situation report. J221/221/66.

Defence Laws. J2305/24/66.

**Africa: Somaliland (Italian): Finances.**

Italian Govt. grants. J1273/24/66.



**Africa: South-West.**

Report for 1928; copies for League of Nations.  
W965/49/98.

Question of sovereignty: arrangements for discussion by League Council.

W9649/W9730/W9430/49/98.

— South African representative not a party to adoption of Mandates Commission's report, but South Africa not to oppose adoption. W10186/W12175/49/98.

Letter to Prime Minister from President of Deutscher Kolonial Verein regarding application of minorities theories to German settlers. C6143/C6932/43/18.

**Africa: Spanish West.**

See also AFRICA: IFNL.

Inefficiency of Spanish administration in Rio de Oro; danger to French Saharan administration: measures to establish a régime of greater security.

W551/551/28/W2520/333/28.

Allegations regarding raid by natives of Rio de Oro on caravan in French Zone of Morocco: denial by Spanish Govt.

W5511/1711/28.

**Africa: Swaziland.**

Copy of report on work of medical department for 1928. W9438/9438/94.

**Africa: Tanganyika.**

Report on administration for year 1928 and copies of laws enacted in territory during 1928. W4861/49/98..

— Examination by Mandates Commission: British representation. W6001/49/98.

Legal basis on which German interests have been liquidated: Greek enquiry. L2261/2261/405.

Tenure of mandate; requests by interested bodies for statement of policy of H.M.G. Statements by Mr. Amery in 1926.

W9965/W10516/W10714/W11169/49/98.

— Memo. for Cabinet by Secretary of State for Colonies. W10520/49/98.

Incorporation in Union of British dependencies in East Africa:

— see first part of heading AFRICA.

List of international conventions applicable to.

W10520/49/98.

Financial assistance given by German Govt. to South African Dutch (alleged German) farmers in Arusha District.

C2819/C3659/C4513/43/18.

Report of Forest Dept. for 1928.

W9292/49/98.

Report of Posts and Telegraphs and Geological Survey Depts. for 1928. W10299/49/98.

Report of Treasurer and Public Works Dept., 1928. W11150/49/98.

Annual report of Labour Dept. for 1928.

W8657/49/98.

— Annual reports of Mines and Police Departments for 1928. W9664/49/98.

— Annual reports of Posts and Telegraphs and Geological Survey Depts.

W10299/49/98.

Draft Ordinance regarding control of persons engaged in missionary work.

T12210/T13905/1860/378.

**Africa: Togoland, British.**

Report on administration for 1928: copies for League of Nations. W8473/W12173/49/98.

List of international conventions applicable to.

W10520/49/98.

**Africa: Tripoli.**

See TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

**Africa: Uganda:**

Protectorate handbook:

— see PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Establishment of hydrological section of Uganda Survey Dept.: Sudan Govt. contribution, engagement of officials, etc.

J1929/J2181/J2175/J2408/J3168/J3293/18/16.

Situation created by influx of famine-stricken natives from Belgian mandated territory of Ruanda. P.Q. W3842/1176/4.

**Africa: Union of South.**

See also GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Visit of Herren von Wildemann and Engelbrecht in connexion with settlement of Germans. C79/43/18.

Policy of General Hertzog: press articles showing modification of attitude. U688/405/750.

**Africa: Union of South: Administration.**

Cabinet appointments. U405/405/750.

Visit of Governor-General to Lourenço Marques. W1025/1025/36.

**Africa: Union of South: Chamber.**

Electoral age for Assembly: franchise of women. L2428/2428/405 (file).

**Africa: Union of South: Constitution.**

Copy for Prof. Delpech. L2819/2819/405.

**Africa: Union of South: Customs Tariff.**

Most favoured nation treatment of goods from Mozambique: copy of Customs (Amendment) Act, 1929. W4848/1091/36.

Withdrawal of exchange dumping duty on cement from Poland. N4201/4201/55 (file).

**Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations: Belgium.**

Views of Belgian Consul-General at Capetown: proposed appointment of Union Minister at Brussels. U349/349/750.

**Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Style of S. African representative in Germany. C913/913/18.

**Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Proposed appointment of diplomatic representatives in each country. U450/411/750.

**Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.**

Proposed establishment of South African Legation at The Hague. U3/3/750.

Development of cultural ties and establishment of South African Legation at The Hague: Netherlands Press comment.

W9923/9923/29.

Proposed creation of Netherlands Legation in Pretoria. U498/14/750.

**Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Proposed establishment of S. African Legation at Washington and U.S. representative in S. Africa. U51/51/750 (file).

**Africa: Union of South: High Commissioner in London.**

Title of new High Commissioner in London: Cabinet decision. U1/U13/1/750.

— Views of Govt. of S. Africa.

U54/U213/U233/1/750.

— Proposed appointment of Colonel Creswell as S. African Representative in London.

U71/71/750.

**Africa: Union of South: High Commissioner in London (continued).**

Mr. E. H. Louw appointed High Commissioner for one year: letter of appointment. U95/U108/U213/1/750.

— Functions of and request for agreement by S. African Govt. U263/U269/1/750.

Appointment of Mr. C. Te Water as High Commissioner. U468/1/750.

— Approval of H.M.G. U435/1/750.

Title of: desire of S. African Govt. that he should receive a diplomatic title: Dominions Office memo. summarising history of question including status and precedence of. U610/1/750.

**Africa: Union of South: Imperial Secretary at Capetown.**

Secondment of Mr. Houston-Boswall for work under Captain Clifford. U83/U99/83/750.

— Arrival and assumption of duties at Capetown. U329/83/750.

Administrative Assistant to Captain Clifford: conditions of service, salary, allowances, etc.: additional allowances for Imperial Secretary. U99/U134/U190/83/750.

S. African views on present title of Captain Clifford: no formal notification of appointment received by S. African Govt. U213/1/750.

**Africa: Union of South: Laws and Decrees.**

Ordinance for control of General Dealers' Licences. F703/292/10.

**Africa: Zanzibar.**

See ZANZIBAR.

**Africa Italiana al Parlamento Nazionale, 1882-1905.**

Missing from library of British Legation at Addis Ababa. L796/199/405.

**African and Eastern (Near East), Ltd.**

Claim to money stolen by Registrar of Beirut Court. E881/881/89 (file).

**African and Eastern Trading Corporation.**

Conditions governing entry of British subjects into French West African Colonies. W3361/3361/17.

**Aftalion.**

Law suit. L7624/7624/405.

**Aftermath, The.**

See CHURCHILL, W., RT. HON.

**Agacio, F.**

Chilean Minister to Costa Rica: presentation of credentials. A803/499/32.

**Agadir.**

Proposed consular post. K9360/9360/228.

Opening of, to foreigners. W12130/1272/28.

**Agamali-Ogly Samed Aga.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Aga Oglou Ahmad Bey.**

See AHMAD BEY AGAIEFF.

**Agar, Charles Phipp.**

Appointed Czechoslovak Vice-Consul at Christchurch. T667/667/373 (file).

**Agar, Marie.**

French lunatic. T461/461/375 (file).

**Agata, N. and S.**

British medal and present for. T1795/452/372.

**Agelasto, M.**

Debt to H.M.G. K2368/K4464/159/244.

Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd. C6210/14/19.

Greek drainage schemes. C6926/331/19.

**Agents.**

United States customs agents abroad:

— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Regulations concerning commercial agencies in Great Britain: Swedish enquiry.

L7345/7345/405 (file).

Representation of British steamship companies in Mozambique: enquiry by Mamed Bangy & Co. regarding possibility of Union Castle Mail Steamship Co. reversing their decision to appoint German firm as agents.

W8371/8371/36 (file).

Appointment of Union Castle Steamship Co. as business agents of Govt. of Nyasaland at Beira. W1390/1390/36.

Desire of Mr. E. Klimach, of Madrid, to represent British armament firms in Spain.

W5847/5847/41 (file).

Representation of British firms in Switzerland: desire of Sterns Ltd. to appoint agents for their different products. W7120/7120/43.

Activities of foreign agents in China and contiguous British territory: P.Q.

F3553/3553/10.

Personal responsibility of agent of British firm for payment of customs dues on goods cleared by him on behalf of company: claim of Bulgarian Govt. against Mr. Tull of Levant Co., Ltd. C7971/7273/7.

Appointment of a buying agent in London for Albanian Govt. C4667/4667/90.

United States Govt. Despatch Agency in U.K.: liability of employee of to British income tax. T12368/29/373.

**Agents: Commercial: Afghan.**

Appointment of Mian Imam-ud-din Khan as Trade Agent at Peshawar: question of recognition and facilities for transit.

N860/N933/N1060/1/97.

Appointment of agent at Peshawar.

N3677/1/97.

Activities of trade agent, Peshawar, on behalf of ex-King Amanulla. N2013/1/97.

Appointment at Chaman: non-recognition by Govt. of India: desire of agent at Peshawar to proceed to Bombay in connection with Afghan Consulate there. N3905/1/97.

Afghan complaint against hostile attitude towards agent at Peshawar: reply by Govt. of India.

N4289/N4407/N4408/N4562/N4578/N4398/1/97.

Refusal of agent at Peshawar, Abdul Hakim, to recognise Nadir Khan as ruler of Afghanistan and to hand over money in his charge. N4884/N5850/1/97.

— Finances of: disposal. N5327/N5336/1/97.

Position of trade agents in India owing to Afghan revolution. T4021/1281/373.

**Agents: Commercial: Mexican.**

Appointment of Mr. I. C. Villanueva as commercial agent at New Orleans of Mexican revolutionary forces. A2140/2140/26.

**Agents: Commercial: Soviet Union.**

Evidence of sabotage amongst officials of Soviet Union Trade Agents: negligence in dealing with correspondence. N3808/3808/38.

Commercial Agency in Paris: projected transfer to London. N5481/5481/38.

Desire of Soviet Govt. to make appointments in Dominions. N6120/N5912/18/38.

**Agents (Crown Agents for the Colonies).**

Invitations to British firms to tender for  
Zambesi Bridge Scheme. W8159/47/36.

Organisation and functions of the Crown  
Agents for the Colonies: Belgian enquiry.  
L8222/8222/405 (file).

**Agenzia Generale Italiana Petrolio.**

Monopoly for import of petroleum products into  
Albania. C6005/3279/90.

**Aggiman, J.**

National status.

T2141/T3521/T6567/T3061/T10082/682/378.

**Aggrey, J. E. K. and R. D., Mrs.**

Payment of husband's estate to wife in U.S.A.  
K9194/9194/245.

**Agha, Jan.**

National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Agha Khan.**

Meeting in London in support of Palestine  
Arabs. E5572/4198/65.

**\* Agha Petros.**

Claim regarding repatriation of Assyrians.  
E824/824/93.

Fraudulent activity of. E5852/824/93.

**Aghia Heleni, Greek Sailing Boat.**

Rescue of crew of by British warships.  
T10702/10702/372.

**Aghion, R.**

Mineral contract in Abyssinia: personality.  
J647/647/1 (file).

**"Aghnam" (Tax).**

See TAXES AND TAXATION: SYRIA.

**Aghnides.**

Memo. on Hungarian optants question.  
C7216/144/37.

Visit to Lithuania. N3220/397/59.

**Aghwani (El Aghwani).**

Damascus Indian family: claims against  
Turkey. E2842/14/44.

**A.G.I.P.**

See AZIENDA GENERALE ITALIANA PETROLI.

**Agius, C. (and wife).**

Repatriation. K6862/6862/299 (file).

**Agius, E. T.**

Claim of Mr. Marchesini. C7158/7158/22 (file).

**Agius, John Rosanius.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.  
T11231/11231/372 (file).

**Agius, Paolo.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3259/1/378.

**Agius, Ruggiero.**

Difficulties in obtaining visa to enter Argen-  
tine. T5252/679/378.

**Agloni, Baudillo.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6563/T11042/218/378.

**Agmed Mamed Ogl.**

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.  
N2892/941/38.

**Agnes Cross: (Motor Lifeboat).**

Assistance rendered to Dutch steam trawler  
Ebnat. T2415/2415/372.

**Agnew, A.**

Affairs of Diadema Co. A7711/6206/2.

**Agnew & Sons, T.**

Supply of presentation portraits of King and  
Queen. P1481/1194/150.

**Agoes Salim, Hadji.**

Native politician in Netherlands East Indies:  
delegate of Netherlands Federation of  
Trades Unions at International Labour  
Conference, Geneva: projected visit to  
certain European countries: activities.  
W5401/4402/29.

**Agopian, C. B., Mrs.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral  
Tribunal. E367/E698/E6385/E6807/7/44.

**Agopian, Dikran.**

Commission rogatoire. T8388/109/371.

**Agreements.**

See TREATIES.

**Agricultural and Commercial Society (of Mont-  
serrat).**

Establishment of sea island cotton industry in  
the West Indies. A3152/3152/45.

**Agricultural Maroc Ltd.**

Status: activities in French Zone of Morocco:  
British protection. W3368/3368/28.

**Agriculture.**

See also ATTACHÉS: AGRICULTURAL.

FERTILISERS.

CEREALS.

DIPLOMAS.

PLANTS AND PESTS.

ANGLO-ARGENTINE AGRICULTURAL COM-  
MITTEE OF COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE.

ASSOCIATION SCIENTIFIQUE INTERNA-  
TIONALE D'AGRICULTURE DES PAYS  
CHAUDS.

OFFICE INTERNATIONALE DE CULTURE  
MÉCANIQUE.

Use of Electricity in:

— see ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER.

International Congress of Tropical and sub-  
tropical agriculture and international  
coffee congress:

— see CONFERENCES: SPAIN.

International Congress on vineyards and wine:

— see LIQUOR.

Pan-African Agricultural and Veterinary Con-  
ference:

— see CONFERENCES: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.

35th itinerant agricultural show, Munich, 1929:

— see EXHIBITIONS: GERMANY.

Activities of League of Nations: discussion by  
Interdepartmental Committee on Economic  
Questions. W10287/4498/50.

Legislation in foreign countries regarding  
schemes for marketing of agricultural pro-  
duce, information for Ministry of Agri-  
culture and Fisheries.

L8189/8189/405 (file).

"Reports on the work of Agricultural Research  
Institutes and on certain other agricultural  
investigations in the United Kingdom,  
1928-1929", for Sudan Govt.

L7729/7729/405.

Annual Conference of Agricultural Commission  
of International Parliamentary Conference  
at Algiers: proceedings. W1717/43/17.

World agricultural census, 1929-1930: Co-operation  
with Institute of Agriculture: position  
of British Dominions and Sudan in regard  
to distribution of reports.

J2345/J2960/206/16.

International Agricultural Congress, Roumania,  
1929. L220/220/405 (file).

International Congress of the Agricultural  
Labour party, Hungary, September 1929.  
L5780/5780/405 (file).

\*



**Agriculture (continued).**

International Congresses on agricultural subjects to be held at Antwerp and Liège in August 1930. L7288/7288/405 (file).

9th international dairy congress, Copenhagen, July 1931. L7284/3249/405.

List of research workers in British Empire: position in regard to Sudan.

L1591/1591/405 (file).

Agreement between Germany and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom in regard to Serb-Croat-Slovene itinerant labourers: text.

C7865/7865/18.

Scheme of Herr Esser for intensive fertilising of land. J965/965/16.

Facilities for Indian civil servant to study small farms and their co-operative organisation in Europe. L5080/5080/405.

Facilities for Mr. Benskin to study certain methods in Italy and Spain.

L1614/1614/405 (file).

**Agriculture (Imperial Agricultural Research Bureau).**

Matters for discussion by: no suggestions from South Africa. W11287/4498/50.

Position of Sudan and India: Contributions to, from various Dominions, etc.: List of representatives on. J206/206/16 (file).

— Copy of recommendations of Bureau for Govt. of Sudan. J1280/206/16.

Functions: memoranda giving full account of scheme, its machinery and methods of work. J1523/206/16.

— Contribution of South Africa. J2504/206/16.

— Undesirability of Sudan representation on Executive Council. J2421/J2556/206/16.

— Accounts of. J2695/206/16.

Contribution of New Zealand. J2841/206/16.

Contribution of Irish Free State. J3472/206/16.

Recommendations of Imperial Agricultural Research Conference: action to be taken in regard to status of Sudan in Empire statement. J1117/206/16.

**Agriculture (International Institute at Rome).**

Memo. on foundation, objects, composition, relations with League of Nations, etc.: F.O. minute on situation including question of post of Secretary-General. C187/187/22.

Relations with League of Nations: note by Mr. R. J. Thompson. C1295/187/22.

Representation of Irish Free State on permanent committee. C3429/C4184/C4623/187/22.

Withdrawal of New Zealand.

C9450/C9488/C9070/C9807/C9967/187/22.

Resignation of U.S. member of Permanent Committee: withdrawal of certain U.S. archives. C9450/187/22.

Discussion of work of by Interdepartmental Committee an Economic Questions.

W10267/4498/50.

New text of paragraphs 3 and 4 of Art. 10 of International Agreement of 7th June, 1905, concerning establishment of Institute: approved by Netherlands Govt. C1067/187/22.

— Protocol amending Article 10 of Convention of 1905: list of signatories.

C3048/C9178/187/22.

**Agriculture: Africa, Tanganyika.**

Facilities for member of Prussian Ministry of Agriculture to study. L5252/5252/405.

**Agriculture: Argentina.**

Effect of U.S. Customs tariff on Argentine agricultural exports to U.S.A.: delegation to Mr. Hoover. A403/403/2.

**Agriculture: Australia.**

Land settlement, irrigation schemes and agricultural credits: information for Mexican Govt. L2218/174/405.

Legislation respecting quality of produce intended for export, Serb-Croat-Slovene enquiry. L6082/6082/405 (file).

**Agriculture: Austria.**

Proposals for assistance of industry: draft Bill. C6768/6768/3 (file).

**Agriculture: Belgium.**

Creation of Board of Agriculture under Ministry of Agriculture: functions and composition: copy of decree. W1853/1853/4.

Government Agricultural Research Institute: copy of decrees granting civil rights and appointing various commissions.

W6679/6679/4.

**Agriculture: China and Manchuria.**

Farming scheme of South Manchurian Railway. F2442/F2851/4/10.

**Agriculture: Denmark.**

Facilities for Mr. Bower to study.

L5595/5595/405 (file).

**Agriculture: Egypt.**

Position of Agricultural Co-operative Societies. J1780/1473/16.

Decree authorising Government advances to cultivators and creation of agricultural reserve fund. J2673/28/16.

Loans for agricultural purposes, agricultural banks and rural credits: information for Governor-General of Victoria.

L1490/1490/405 (file).

**Agriculture: Estonia.**

Report on 1928 harvest: credits for purchase of seed. N1332/1332/59.

**Agriculture: France.**

See also CELEBRATIONS: FRANCE.

Alleged lack of consideration by Government of agricultural interests: resolution by congress of agriculturists claiming protection equivalent to that given to industries.

W3569/3569/17.

— Paper read at congress on subject of market for meat and possibilities for export. W3671/3569/17.

Difficulties caused by abundant wheat harvest: measures to protect farmers.

W9677/9677/17 (file).

— P.Q. W11190/9677/17.

Plans for improving national equipment.

W11319/11319/17.

1929 harvest: statistics. W12064/9677/17.

**Agriculture: Germany.**

Assistance for: duties on cereals:

— See GERMANY: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

**Agriculture: Great Britain.**

Great Yorkshire Agricultural Show, Hull, 1930.

— See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Packing and transport of agricultural produce: Norwegian enquiry. L115/115/405 (file).

Agricultural development services: Greek enquiry. L150/150/405 (file).

General organisation of agricultural education: Turkish enquiry. L195/195/405 (file).

Swedish questionnaire. L1355/1355/405 (file).

Collection of statistics: memo.

L3651/3651/405.

Legislation to assist: Austrian enquiry.

L3916/3916/405 (file).

Facilities for Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires to discuss legislation with British official.

L5902/5902/405 (file).

Courses of practical training on model farms for Latvian agricultural students.

L7913/7913/405.

**Agriculture: Great Britain, Colonies, Dominions, etc.**

Literature dealing with: for Señor Castillo.  
L7800/7800/405 (file).

Information respecting agricultural credit organisations in British Colonies.  
L1420/1420/405 (file).

Higher agricultural training: Roumanian enquiry. L4/4/405 (file).

Information for Swedish Minister.  
L1355/1355/405 (file).

**Agriculture: Hungary.**

Assistance to farmers in respect of frost damage: ordinance. C7481/7481/21.

Agricultural crisis: measures to alleviate: speech by Count Bethlen. C8137/109/21.

**Agriculture: Indies, Netherlands, East.**

Regulations relating to agrarian institutions in Java which give credit to agriculturists.  
L7966/7966/405.

**Agriculture: Ireland, Free State.**

Propaganda and advertisement.  
L6200/1355/405.

**Agriculture: Italy.**

Census of agricultural undertakings.  
C6574/336/22.

Wheat harvest, 1929: figures. C9417/730/22.

Embargo on export of wheat. C5224/68/22.

Discussion of agricultural problems by Permanent Grain Committee. C8979/336/22.

Position regarding various crops: distribution of prizes of 1929: "Battle of the Grain".  
C9672/336/22.

"Battle of the Grain": publications dealing with. C9892/336/22.

**Agriculture: Japan.**

Agrarian unrest: report by Mr. Cowley.  
F2804/18/23.

Situation in Hokkaido. F6588/6588/23.

**Agriculture: Korea.**

Growing of vegetables: information for Mr. Joseph. L7473/7473/405.

**Agriculture: Latvia.**

Harvest statistics. N4861/4861/59 (file).

**Agriculture: Mexico.**

Work of Ministry of Agriculture: summary of section of President's message to Congress.  
A6309/220/26.

Agricultural policy of Govt.: reply of President to question put by Times correspondent on agrarian policy: means for its execution and for compensation for the dispossessed.  
A4555/220/26.

— Speech by President. A3576/220/26.

— Conversation between U.S. Ambassador and General Calles. A3745/220/26.

Effect of agrarian policy in increasing in volume and improving in quality of Mexican agriculture: speech by Minister of Agriculture. A5499/220/26.

**Agriculture: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Development projects. W7980/7980/28.

**Agriculture: Poland.**

Scheme of credits for farmers. N123/123/55.

**Agriculture: Roumania.**

Proposal to set up agricultural credit institution with foreign financial assistance:

— See LOANS: ROUMANIA.

Report by Times correspondent on situation in Bessarabia. C3724/17/37.

**Agriculture: Roumania (continued).**

Harvest prospects. C3798/11/37.

Agricultural crisis in Transylvania.  
C8290/11/37.

Govt.'s policy: criticism by Liberals.  
C9911/6939/37.

**Agriculture: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Policy of Zivkovitch Govt.: conversation between H.M.R. and Minister of Agriculture.  
C550/97/92.

Effect of world wheat price war.  
C4469/4469/92.

Law: text. C7281/4469/92.

**Agriculture: Soviet Union.**

Survey of Soviet farming: memoranda.  
N55/N188/55/38.

Mr. T. D. Campbell's speech at American Club on Soviet Union agricultural problems and market for machinery. N1041/55/38.

State farming scheme: information supplied by Mr. T. D. Campbell. N1193/55/38.

Prospects of American financial assistance for agricultural development in Soviet Union: notes and cuttings from U.S. press.

N1523/105/38.

— Mr. T. D. Campbell's views (U.S. press extract). N1530/125/38.

Situation and taxation: speech by M. Rykov.  
N1091/1091/38.

Memo. on position covering period November, 1928, to February, 1929. N1287/277/38.

Views of Norwegian Minister, Moscow, on situation and treatment of Kulaks.  
N3356/277/38.

Situation: report by Norwegian Minister, Moscow. N4185/277/38.

Socialisation of agriculture: comments on collectivist peasant communities and growth of "Kolchos" system: German press article. N4730/277/38/N4359/N4214/55/38.

Harvest statistics: report by Danish Minister in Moscow. N4419/15/28/N4730/277/38.

Report by British Overseas Bank on situation.  
N5322/55/38.

Development of soya bean cultivation.  
N5975/5975/38.

**Agriculture: Spain.**

Congress of Agricultural Workers at Oviedo: demand for increase in import duties on certain articles. W4494/825/41.

**Agriculture: Sudan.**

Prospects of Soya bean cultivation.  
J585/585/16.

**Agriculture: Sweden.**

Government measures to alleviate depression in industry.  
N5029/N6242/495/42/N5668/1549/42.

**Agriculture: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Summary of agricultural position. J1050/24/66.

**Agriculture: Turkey.**

Proposal for cutting up large estates among the peasantry. E334/334/44.

Serious situation: report by Mr. Helm on tour through Eastern Turkey. E3538/3538/44.

— Views of Sir G. Clerk on general situation. E5984/89/44.

**Agriculture: U.S.A.**

Yearbook of Agriculture, 1928. L5674/96/405.

Comprehensive memorandum by Commercial Counsellor to H.M. Embassy on political aspect of present situation of farm relief and tariff readjustment questions.

A1976/139/45.

**Agriculture: U.S.A. (continued).**

- Extra session of Congress to enact farm relief legislation. A1955/12/45.
- Draft farm relief bill: text: President's message to Congress: section dealing with farm relief. A3014/3014/45.
- Farm Relief Bill: President's objection to inclusion of so-called debenture plan, passage by Senate in spite of objection.  
A3140/A3405/A3470/3014/45.
- House of Representatives reject Bill as amended by Senate. A3677/3014/45.
- Elimination of plan agreed to by Senate and House conferees. A4073/3014/45.
- Rejection by Senate of conferees' report: attitude of President: rejection by House of debenture plan. A4242/3014/45.
- Passage of Bill by Senate.  
A4381/A4697/3014/45.
- Text of Act as approved by President.  
A4907/3014/45.
- Copies of text: (P.Q.). A4773/3014/45.
- Agricultural Appropriation Bill, 1930: resolution and reports. A1970/320/45.
- Plans of Federal Farm Board and Department of Agriculture for reorganisation of agriculture through co-operative associations: Establishment of Farmers' National Grain Corporation and National Chamber of Agricultural Co-operatives.  
A6175/A5980/A8476/3014/45.
- Agua Azul Mahogany Co.**  
Claim v. Mexico: representations to Mexican Govt. by British Legation. A8960/214/26.
- Aguado, E., Dr.**  
Elected Vice-President of Nicaragua.  
A1623/224/8.
- Inauguration. A1626/224/8.
- Nicaraguan special mission to Panama.  
A2354/505/32.
- Agüera, F. G. de.**  
Spanish Ambassador at Brussels: personality.  
W1181/76/4.
- Aguera, V. G. de.**  
Spanish Minister at Copenhagen: personality.  
N138/138/15.
- Aguero y Bethancourt, A. de, Dr.**  
Cuban Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C175/175/18.
- Aguerta, E., Dr.**  
Personality. A2443/2443/8.
- Aguiar, B. D. de (Capt.).**  
Commission to delimit Brazil-British Guiana boundary. A5606/2009/6.
- Aguiar, E.**  
Dominican Chargé d'Affaires at Port-au-Prince: personality. A1958/1958/20.
- Aguiar, J. (Capt.).**  
Personality. A1486/1486/46.
- Agüila (s.s.).**  
Agreement. K13091/13091/285 (file).
- Agüila Co.**  
See MEXICAN EAGLE OIL CO.
- Agüilar, L. A.**  
Venezuelan delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W4518/217/50.
- Agüilar, Oscar (Dr.).**  
2nd secretary at Venezuelan Legation, London.  
T7817/T7827/387/373.
- Venezuelan Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T387/T8358/387/373.

- Aguilar, Rafael.**  
Illness of the King. T9296/3/379.
- Aguilar, Sinfaroso.**  
Appointed Guatemalan Consul-General, Hamburg. A6515/183/8.
- Aguilar-Fuentes, A.**  
See FUENTES, A. AGUILAR.
- Aguilar y Salas, Teodomiro.**  
Appointment as Spanish Delegate-General in Morocco. W2173/1711/28.
- Agüilas: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Govt. books at. L1391/L2933/73/405.
- Agüiluz, A. M.**  
Increase of salary as clerk at San Salvador.  
K3103/3103/208 (file).
- Resignation. K13703/3103/208.
- Aguirre, J. M., General.**  
Leader of Mexican revolt in Vera Cruz region: appointment of commercial agent at New Orleans. A2140/2140/26/A1664/39/26.
- Capture and death. A2078/39/26.
- Aguirre, L., Dr.**  
Personality. A1286/1486/46.
- Aguirre, L. P.**  
Personality. A3355/3355/8.
- Ahern, M. E., Miss.**  
Lord Knutsford's appeal for funds in U.S.A.  
A2386/2386/45.
- Ahlefeldt-Laurvig.**  
See LAURVIG: AHLEFELDT-.
- Ahlymou.**  
Claim against H.M.G. N4052/30/38.
- Ahmad, Ghulam.**  
Activities. N3905/1/97/N2333/2333/97.
- Ahmad Abboud.**  
Activity in connection with British trade agents in Egypt. J2467/297/16.
- Ahmad Abdullah.**  
Seaman. T4642/79/378.
- Ahmad Abdul Mejid el Aghwani.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2842/14/44.
- Ahmad Agaieff.**  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.
- Articles in Turkish papers headed "England and India." E4848/4848/44.
- Ahmad Al El Hobani.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T3533/1/378. \*
- Ahmad Ali.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T780/T3533/1/378.
- Ahmad Ali.**  
Seaman. T4642/79/378.
- Ahmad Aliev.**  
Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.  
N2892/941/38.
- Ahmad Ali Khalifa.**  
Petition. J2817/2817/18.
- Ahmad Ali Khan.**  
Personality. N874/874/97/N2527/1/97.
- Afghan equerry. N5311/1/97.
- Allegiance to Amir Habibulla Khan.  
N1632/1/97.
- Movements. N2529/1/97.
- Statement on Afghan situation. N3679/1/97.
- Evacuation from Kabul to India. N264/1/97.
- Permission to travel through India en route to Kabul: visa. N4943/N4998/1/97.



**Ahmad Ali Sabla.**

Application for certificate of Palestinian citizenship. T6947/218/378.

**Ahmad Alla Gabu.**

British decoration.

T8328/T11464/T10288/8328/372.

**Ahmad Alwahidi Bajenid Sheikh.**

See AHMAD BIN SAID BAJENID.

**Ahmad al Zawahiri.**

New rector of Al Azhar University.

J2970/1412/16.

**Ahmad Bey Agaieff.**

See AHMAD AGAIEFF.

**Ahmad bin Ali Said.**

Anglo-Egyptian treaty: Letter to Sir A. Chamberlain. J2712/5/16.

**Ahmad bin Rashid.**

New sheikh of Umm el Quwain: Attitude of Govt. of India towards. E950/56/91.

**Ahmad Bin Said Bajenid Sheikh.**

Movements of. T9762/9762/378.

**Ahmad Dawood Embabeh.**

Petition. J674/674/16 (file).

**Ahmad Effendi. . . .**

See AHMAD ALLA GABU.

AHMAD GHANDOUR.

AHMAD HASSAN KHALIFA.

AHMAD SALEH.

**Ahmad el Abed.**

Palestinian citizenship. T3133/218/378.

**Ahmad Ferid Bey.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Ahmad (Ahmet) Fevzi (Effendi).**

Medical record during captivity.

K9942/9942/244 (file).

**Ahmad Fitini, Sheikh.**

Activity in Farsan Islands. E23/23/91.

Appeal for British assistance against the Imam. E115/E514/54/91.

— See also ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

**Ahmad Fuad, Dr.**

Blacklisted Egyptian. J664/J1852/5/16.

**Ahmad Ghandour.**

British decoration.

T5833/T5831/T8204/T4002/32/372.

**Ahmad Halawa.**

Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.

**Ahmad Hamoud Akel.**

See SAKEN, ALBERT.

**Ahmad Hassan Abdul Hai Kiri.**

Blacklisted Egyptian. J664/5/16.

**Ahmad Hassan Cadimouche.**

See CADIMOUCHE, A. H.

**Ahmad Hassan Khalifa.**

M.B.E. T4062/T3153/349/372.

**Ahmad Ibrahim.**

Reparation claim. J1557/308/16.

**Ahmad Isfahani (Mirza).**

Appointed Acting Persian Consul at Calcutta.

T4069/T3628/3628/373.

**Ahmad Jaffer.**

Lost passport. T6999/2/378.

**Ahmad Jevad.**

Turkish Charge d'Affaires at Prague: personality. C118/118/12.

**Ahmad Jousey.**

Identity papers. K2341/2341/204 (file).

Nationality. T7045/7045/378 (file).

**Ahmad Kassim.**

Movements. N205/1/97.

**Ahmad Kassim.**

Passport facilities. T9763/9763/378.

**Ahmad Khan, Aqai Ghulam.**

Afghan Consul at Bombay.

T531/T14068/531/373.

**Ahmad Khan (Bashir).**

Former Afghan Consul at Karachi.

T14069/531/373.

**Ahmad Khan (Mirza).**

Personality. E98/98/34.

**Ahmad Khan (Sultan).**

Repatriation to India. K14717/14717/289.

Personality. N874/874/97.

**Ahmad Khan Ardeshtir, Mirza.**

Recall to Persia. T135/135/373.

**Ahmad Khogali.**

Activity on Abyssinia-Sudan frontier. J2890/1/1.

**Ahmad Maher.**

Blacklisted Egyptian. J664/J1852/5/16.

Question of H.M.G. protesting against his inclusion in new Egyptian Cabinet.

J2690/J3487/J3399/J3345/J3426/J3508/5/16.

**Ahmad Mamed Ogli.**

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.

N2892/941/38.

**Ahmad Midhat Yeghen Pasha.**

Post in Egyptian Cabinet. J2802/5/16.

**Ahmad Mohamed.**

Deportation from U.S.A. to Aden.

T3191/T3185/T15022/1/378.

**Ahmad Mohamed Hassanein Bey.**

Desire to meet Mr. Ramsay Macdonald: F.O. conversation. J2209/5/16.

Views on King Fuad's attitude towards political situation in Egypt: conversation with Mr. Murray. J2710/5/16.

**Ahmad Mukhtar (Mouhtar) Bey.**

Turkish Ambassador at Washington: personality. A652/652/45/E1251/1251/44.

**Ahmad Nagi.**

Repatriation. K217/217/204 (file).

**Ahmad Nassa.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11958/1/378.

**Ahmad Rayan Mohamed Hammad.**

Palestinian citizenship. T1504/218/378.

**Ahmad Rifat Ismail.**

Petition. J2525/2525/16.

**Ahmad Rif'at Mohamed Doughramji.**

Certificate of Iraq nationality. T13059/5/378.

**Ahmad Riza.**

Book by. (La Faillite Morale de la Politique Occidentale en Orient): criticism of.

W10624/10624/17 (file).

**Ahmad Saati.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2842/E6316/14/44.

**Ahmad Said Bey, Dr.**

Egyptian commercial mission to Germany.

J2403/2403/16.

**Ahmad Saleh.**

British decoration.

T5883/T5831/T8204/T4002/32/372.

**Ahmad Seif ed-din, Prince.**

Indictment of certain Egyptian Ministers in connection with handling of estate: proceedings before Council of Discipline.

J247/247/16 (file)/J459/J592/5/16.

**Ahmad Shah Khan.**

Personality. N874/874/97.

— Member of Afghan Govt. set up by Nadir Khan. N5476/1/97.

Journey from Afghanistan to France: transit visa for India.

N700/N752/N756/N813/N816/N838/1/97.

Movements. N880/N1055/1/97.

Funds contributed by Afghan traders at Peshawar. N881/1/97.

Permission to visit Great Britain. N5021/5021/97.

**Ahmad Shah Krigiani.**

Information concerning. N1773/58/97.

**Ahmad Yousey.**

See AHMAD JOUSEY.

**Ahmad Yusuf Oglou.**

Claim against. E657/657/44.

**Ahmad Zaki Pasha.**

Views on Palestine Arab-Jewish question.

E6378/4198/65.

\* **Ahmed . . . or Ahmet . . .**

See AHMAD . . .

**Ahrens, F.**

Criminal record. L13/12/405.

**Ahsan Khan Badi (Mirza).**

Persian Consul at Basra. E6489/150/93.

**Ahtela.**

Communist in Finland: arrest. N5011/5011/56.

**Ahwaz.**

Consular Diaries. E595/595/34 (file).

**Ahwaz, British Consulate.**

Typewriters. K3406/3406/234 (file).

Attack on Mr. D'Costa, Head clerk by farrash Karam Ali. K12225/12225/234.

Retention of consulate: new building: sale of old site: H.M.G.'s title.

K603/603/234 (file).

Account current. K1673/1673/234 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Willoughby as Vice-Consul.

K1251/1251/234 (file).

— Charge of post during absence of Consul Monypenny. K2833/603/234.

Revision of office allowance.

K1905/1905/234 (file).

Replacement of Indian cavalry escort by ex-sowars.

K6395/K7834/K8582/K8733/K14930/601/234.

Charges in respect of pensioner McIntyre to be shown in account with F.O.

K8717/8717/234 (file).

Transfer of Hertset's Commercial Treaties and British and Foreign State Papers from Mohammerah. L1924/431/405.

**Ahwaz: Soviet Consulate.**

Acquisition of land for new premises.

E1732/595/34.

**Ah Ton and Ah Why.**

Compensation claims. F746/746/10.

**Aicher.**

Extraction of oil from coal: interest of Franco-British Oil Trust. N122/122/30.

**Ai Chok.**

Gratuity. K12505/12050/240.

**Aidan, s.s.**

Agreement. K4883/4883/285 (file).

**Aiello, Anna.**

Illness of The King. T736/3/379.

**Aigret, F.**

Import of arms into Belgian Congo.

W10814/11/4.

**Aiken, Frank, General.**

Visit to U.S.: activities: attitude towards arrest of De Valera. A1794/1794/45.

**Aikman, John E.**

Letter of request. T2387/2387/371 (file).

**Äimä, Carl B. E. Aejmelacius, Colonel.**

Appointed Finnish military attaché, London: personality.

N3946/3946/56 (file)/T11244/888/373.

**Aimé, Xavier (and family).**

Passport facilities. T4030/T4629/682/378.

**Ainslie, W. M. L., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K7217/7217/217 (file).

Complaint against. K14290/14290/217.

Permission to trade at Monaco.

K14211/2414/217.

**Ainsworth, James.**

Lost passport. T12584/2/378.

**Ainsworth, R. B.**

Service kit of a U.S. soldier.

L4255/4255/405 (file).

**Ainsworth, Rosa Ellen.**

National status. T1413/1413/378 (file).

**Aintila, Lieut.-Commander.**

Training of, in British Navy. N4785/1463/56.

**Ain-ul-Mulk.**

See HABIBULLAH KHAN HOWEIDA.

**Air Associated Inc.**

Aircraft supplied by A. V. Roe &amp; Co., Ltd.

A150/A849/150/45.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation.**

See also TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

PROHIBITED AREAS.

AIR FORCE.

INVENTIONS.

Aerial photographs.

— See PHOTOGRAPHS.

PROHIBITED AREAS.

Quarterly return of War Vessels and Aircraft:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Facilities for ex-enemy military attachés to study aviation questions:

— See ATTACHÉS.

Regulations governing air travel by British Consular officers:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Air raids on civilian populations:

— See WAR, USAGES OF.

Prohibited areas for civil aircraft:

— See PROHIBITED AREAS.

Status of aircraft utilised to ensure air communications of importance to working of League of Nations and facilities to be offered.

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: COMMUNICATIONS.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

Documents of identity for navigating personnel of Italian air lines:

— See **PASSPORTS**.

Supply of aircraft to foreign govts.

— See also **AIR FORCE**.

Passage of aircraft through Dardanelles and Bosphorus:

— See **STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS)**.

Schemes for air disarmament:

— See **PEACE (DISARMAMENT)**.  
(**AIR DISARMAMENT**).

Air mail services:

— See also **POSTS AND POSTAGE**.

Inclusion of aircraft in convention for control of manufacture of war material:

— See **MUNITIONS OF WAR**.

First International Congress on Ambulance Aircraft (**Aviation Sanitaire**), Paris, 1929.

W159/159/17.

— Copies of proceedings for Colonial Office.

W6162/159/17.

Use of aeroplanes for Red Cross purposes:

— See also **RED CROSS**.

Aircraft supplied by A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., to Air Associated Inc. of New York: details regarding certificates of airworthiness.

A150/150/45.

— Defects in machines: lack of attention at aeronautical exhibition at Chicago to enquirers, etc. A849/150/45.

Procedure to be followed by civil aircraft of U.S. nationality desiring to fly over British territory: U.S. agreement: reciprocity.

A511/511/45.

— Applicable only to Great Britain and Northern Ireland. A1616/511/45.

Reciprocal recognition of pilot's licences and airworthiness certificates between U.S. and Great Britain: draft agreement: proposed general air agreement.

A1425/A2934/A2994/A4123/150/45.

— Application to certain colonies and protectorates: D.O. views.

A2605/A3985/A6426/150/45.

Issue of Australian certificates of airworthiness to aircraft imported from the U.S. and Germany: position.

A442/A717/A3349/150/45.

Efforts of Pan-American Airways to buy out the Seadta Co.: intense competition in Colombia. A3973/A4457/125/51.

Aviation in South and Central America: progress of U.S.A.: private enterprise and absence of British activity: report by Air Attaché at Washington. A869/125/51.

Efforts of British aircraft builders to compete with U.S. enterprise in South America: proposals of Air Attaché.

A2100/122/9/A3169/A2546/A2854/402/51.

— Letter from Air Ministry to Society of British Aircraft Constructors for circulation to members.

A3917/A3954/A5923/402/51.

Proposal to invite Chilean Govt. to send air officer to International Aircraft Exhibition to be held in London and to R.A.F. display at Hendon and to invite Chilean Naval and Military Mission in Europe to send delegation of two or three: expenses to be met by H.M.G. A122/122/9.

Proposal that South American countries be invited to send representatives to International Aircraft Exhibition at Olympia and to R.A.F. display at Hendon.

A402/A578/A580/A665/A3169/A2546/A2854/402/51.

— Air Ministry and Department of Overseas Trade attitude towards approaching Treasury: F.O. views. A2010/402/51.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

International Aircraft Exhibition, Olympia, July, 1929: attendance of Albanian Chargé d'Affaires. L4337/4337/405.

— Proposed publicity for in China.

F480/F752/F3042/360/10.

— Names of foreign representatives.

W6021/6021/50 (file).

— Publicity in Chile. A122/122/9.

— Enquiry whether official notification should be made to Uruguayan Govt.

A580/A3954/402/51.

Proposed appointment of a British Aeronautical Trade Commissioner to Central and South America. A7859/402/51.

Interests of British aircraft industry in South America:

— See also country-subheads below.

Civil aviation in Central and South America: memo. by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Panama: distribution to government depts.

A5151/125/51.

Removal of embargo on shipment of commercial aeroplanes from U.S. to Mexico.

A3467/3467/26.

Statistics of world civil aviation: U.S.A. Press cutting. A6171/6171/45.

Construction of floating airport to be anchored midway between U.S.A. and Bermuda.

A2641/A4447/A5072/1654/45.

Consideration of aviation developments in foreign countries by H.M.G.: machinery for consultation and joint action on part of Government Depts.; information for Washington Embassy. A7774/125/51.

Budget provision for 1929 of certain countries for civil, military and naval expenditure: P.Q. W2365/50/98.

Air estimates and the course of air expenditure in Great Britain and abroad: memo. by Secretary of State for Air. W560/50/98.

Numbers of commercial, military and naval aircraft possessed by certain countries: P.Qs. W2367/W4248/50/98.

Use of seaplanes for reconnaissances in search for whales in Antarctic; Norwegian proposal. W4499/51/50.

Complaint by foreign Power against officer of South African Air Force in respect of breaches of regulations: disciplinary action: officer called upon to resign commission. W3938/475/50.

10th Anniversary of trans-Atlantic flight of Sir J. Alcock and Sir A. W. Brown: U.S. Press cuttings. P1011/139/150.

Transport of newspapers by air: facilities offered by International Air Traffic Association. W2283/287/98.

— Proposed dropping of newspapers at aerodromes in Great Britain.

W10119/W10854/287/98.

Suitability of Tai Hu Lake on Haitan Island as base for operating seaplanes.

W6131/1606/50.

Permission for crews of Netherlands aircraft on Netherlands East Indies service to carry firearms when flying over British territory.

W8531/W8775/2408/50.

Demonstration of flying to Turkish officers during visit of Mediterranean Fleet to Constantinople. W7378/W8287/W9290/4891/50.

Visit of Belgian military aeronautical experts to Great Britain. W5689/5689/4 (file).

Aviation material belonging to Captain F. T. Courtney deposited at Customs House at Horta: disposal. W7100/7100/50.

Civil flying in vicinity of defended ports overseas: memorandum by Overseas Defence Committee. W9513/9513/50 (file).



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

Treatment of neutral and enemy civil aircraft during precautionary stage and on the outbreak of war: amendments to memo. by Joint Overseas and Home Defence Committee on Treatment of Neutral and Enemy Civil Aircraft. T156/156/370.

— Views of Committee of Imperial Defence on draft regulations. T2306/156/370.

Disbursements by Consular officers on behalf of British civil aviators: question of Air Ministry accepting responsibility. Circular to consular officers. Position in regard to telegrams. K12017/12017/222 (file).

Greek purchases in United Kingdom.

C2063/2063/19 (file).

Roumanian purchases in France and Czechoslovakia. C7301/11/37.

Construction of sea-plane carrier at Hamburg for Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. C8461/168/18.

Graeco-Serb-Croat-Slovene aviation arrangements, notes on. C242/242/92.

Flight of a "Moth" aeroplane over German territory, right to bear British marks of identification questioned by German Govt. C10094/10094/18.

Co-operation between civil aviation undertakings and international organisation for aerial navigation. C7347/1197/96.

Samples of metal for aircraft use brought to notice of Air Ministry by Vice-Consul Vibert, Frankfurt. L7937/7937/405 (file).

Copies of "Navigation des Avions du Service Commercial pour l'Amerique du Sud." L7252/40/405.

Civil Liaison Air Letters for transmission to Egypt and Sudan. J1395/13/11.

Use of aircraft in event of attack on British Legation at Addis Ababa: Report by Squadron-Leader Bowman. J36/35/1.

Training of Yemenese aviators in Italy. E665/54/91.

Request of H.M. Consul at Bengasi for information concerning aerodromes in Sardinia and Corsica, etc. J576/23/66.

Visit of Swedish Government Commission of Enquiry to Great Britain to examine suitability of British aero engines as standard service engine in Sweden. N4776/4776/42.

Export of aircraft from Great Britain to foreign countries: P.Q. W2020/167/38.

Meeting of committee of enquiry on air navigation questions set up by Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit: postponement. W8196/287/98.

Little Entente air meeting at Bucharest. C7303/718/62.

Fifth International Congress on aerial navigation at The Hague, 1930, under auspices of Royal Netherlands Aero Club: invitation to H.M.G. and Dominions. W383/383/50.

Proposed conference in Warsaw to consider draft convention on liability of carriers by air. W513/513/17.

— Preparation of instructions to British representative: interdepartmental conference. W2569/W2907/W3118/W3310/W3144/W3627/W4117/W8801/W9385/513/17.

— Observations of Law Officers on draft convention. W5457/513/17.

— Amendments to draft convention. W6009/W7096/W7733/W8189/513/17.

28th International Civil Aviation Conference, Brussels: British delegation. W2153/2153/50.

International exhibition of light aeroplanes at Geneva: measure to stimulate interest of British manufacturers. W1150/1150/43.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

29th International Civil Aviation Conference, Zurich, October, 1929: composition of British delegation: list of countries represented. W10040/10040/43.

Second international light aeroplane meeting under auspices of Rotterdam Aero Club: non-participation of British Air Force. W5065/5065/29 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Accidents, Salvage, etc.).**

Accident to British aircraft City of Ottawa in English Channel: assistance rendered by Belgian fishing vessel Gaby: recognition of services. W6469/6469/4 (file).

Argentine press comments on accident to Bristol aeroplane in U.S.A. A8029/A8513/402/51.

Search for missing Spanish aviators off coast of Azores: rescue by H.M.S. Eagle: presentations to crew: celebrations at Madrid and various towns: non-attendance of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires. W6039/6039/41 (file).

Salvage of aeroplane petrol tank in English Channel by French national. W7468/7468/17/W9218/7508/4.

Salvage of aeroplane parts with English markings by Belgian trawler. W7508/7508/4.

Reported loss of aeroplane off Algerian coast: salvage measures unsuccessful: information supplied by French Ambassador. W9003/9003/17 (file).

Loss of Imperial Airway's City of Rome off Spezia: names of persons lost: funeral arrangements: Italian assistance, etc.: enquiry. C8171/C8186/C8227/C8246/C8311/C8346/C8347/C9897/154/62.

— Condolences of Greek Govt. C8398/154/62.

— F.O. bags lost on City of Rome air liner: steps to safeguard in case of salvage. Y1018/Y1026/Y1027/Y1028/Y1032/Y1038/Y1041/Y1042/Y1045/Y1073/513/650.

Disaster at Jask (on British route to India): obstructive action of Persian authorities. E4608/E4595/255/34.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Schneider Trophy Race).**

Schneider Trophy Race off Cowes, September, 1929: invitation to French, Italian and United States Govts. to send war vessel. W4812/4812/50 (file).

Greek representation. W7804/4812/50.

Copy of Air Navigation (Schneider contest) Directions, 1929. W7804/4812/50/W8219/141/50.

Alleged plot to tamper with Italian machines. C6842/C6841/6841/22.

Alleged speed of Italian trials. W8046/4812/50.

French Govt. not to participate in race. W8290/4812/50.

Dissatisfaction expressed by certain Spanish Air Force officers on being refused special facilities to view race: belated application. W8857/8857/41.

Irregular direct correspondence by Air Ministry and Air Attaché at Berlin regarding H.M.G.'s intention not to compete in future race. C9682/9682/18.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (International Commission).**

Extraordinary session, Paris, June 1929: United States delegation. W4915/141/50.

— List of delegates. W5106/141/50.

— Non-representation of Govt. of Egypt. W5153/141/50.

— British delegation: instructions. W5643/W5634/141/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (International Commission) (continued).**

Extraordinary session, Paris, etc. (continued).

— Dominions representation.

W5669/W5905/W5595/W5531/141/50.

— Proceedings: information for Dominion Govts. W7407/141/50.

Special meeting to consider revision of Convention for Regulation of Aerial Navigation, 1919.

— See also TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Irish Free State contribution for 1928; payment. W3435/141/50.

Fifteenth session, Brussels; British representation. W2153/2153/50.

Voting procedure: proposed amendment to provide for separate voting of British Overseas Possessions which are separate members of League of Nations.

W5700/W5743/W7844/W10568/W10724/W10860/W11035/W8238/141/50.

— Representation and voting power of British Dominions and India.

W6309/W7742/W9236/W10485/W10508/W10587/W10787/W10968/W11005/W11000/W10819/W10821/W10877/W10879/W11098/W11254/141/50.

17th session: representation of India.

W11284/141/50.

Bulletin No. 15. W7721/141/50.

Sale of revised edition of Convention for Regulation of Aerial Navigation issued by Commission. L1948/79/405.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services).**

See also MAPS.

See also under geographical subheads of AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Air mail services.

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Measures for protection of French Colonial air routes: proposed wireless telegraph liaison between meteorological stations in French and British possessions.

W6534/6534/17 (file).

Anglo-French co-operation in organisation of air services between Europe and Far East: French proposal.

W1633/1633/17 (file)/W8471/8471/50.

Aeroplane routes in Asia: Objects of the Sven Hedin expedition.

F1004/1004/10/F4170/279/40.

Operation of Anglo-Belgian air service: permission for Imperial Airways, Ltd., to increase number of daily flights: working agreement with S.A.B.E.N.A. W299/299/4.

Development of air lines from Belgium under direction of S.A.B.E.N.A.; projected new service to Belgian Congo via Sahara.

W3059/W3618/1646/4.

Air mail services from Scandinavian capitals; establishment of night route via Hamburg and Amsterdam to Paris and London.

N1188/1188/63 (file).

Oslo-Gothenburg-Copenhagen-Berlin air service. Information concerning. N1477/1188/63.

Proposed goods aeroplane service between London and Vienna. C4723/4723/3 (file).

Establishment of aerial communication between Madrid and Paris: Compafia Aeropostal nominated by French Govt. to carry on service. W7368/7368/41.

Establishment of regular service between Italy and Spain. W10647/10647/41 (file).

Extension of Berlin-Seville air line to Tenerife: experimental flight: arrangements for mail service. W11835/11835/41.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services) (continued).**

Inauguration of service between Belgrade and Vienna. C7911/242/92.

Skopje-Belgrade service. Proposed service Belgrade-Adriatic Coast. C5910/242/92.

Proposed Central European air service to Athens via Vienna to be operated by Imperial Airways, Ltd.

C7471/C6323/C7608/154/62.

Overland air mail route to Athens, discontinuance of route East of Vienna owing to weather conditions. C9118/154/62.

London-Athens: Winter arrangements.

C9247/154/62.

French air service between Salonica and Syria: request to establish landing place in Cyprus. W1399/1399/17.

Development of Marseilles-Algiers service.

W6146/43/17.

Marseilles-Algiers postal service: record of working. W11054/43/17.

Establishment of service between Marseilles and Beirut. E3482/278/65.

Egypt-Italy service: Draft Agreement between Egyptian Govt. and Imperial Airways.

J1351/J1719/J1612/13/16.

Anglo-Italian negotiations respecting commercial air line between Genoa and Alexandria, breakdown owing to exorbitant Italian demands. C10065/154/62.

Proposed service between Cyprus and Port Said: Scheme of O'Hara, Black & Co.

J52/52/16 (file).

Proposed establishment of service between Portugal and Portuguese Atlantic Islands and African possessions: French co-operation. W7498/63/36.

— Concession open to public tender: terms of contract. W9642/W12013/63/36.

Development of aviation schemes affecting Portugal and Portuguese possessions: concessions granted by Portuguese Govt. to foreign aviation companies: attitude of H.M.G. W63/W2467/W10690/63/36.

Proposal by Portuguese company for establishment of service between Portugal and Azores and Portuguese East African Colonies.

W1092/W1759/W10412/W10687/63/36.

Projected aircraft service across the Sahara: reconnaissances. W1020/1020/17.

Proposal by French company, "Aeropostale", to establish service from Algiers across Sahara to connect with Belgian Congo and Madagascar: permission to fly over Nigeria provided facilities are afforded for British aircraft to fly over French African territory. W3791/W4114/W5387/1044/17.

Franco-Belgian co-operation in African air communications.

W1044/W1099/W4994/1044/17.

Conclusion of agreement between France and Belgium regarding aerial communications in Africa. W6189/1044/17.

Development of air transport in Africa: measures taken by British companies to compete with French and Belgian services. P.Q.

W1325/1044/17.

Proposal to inaugurate service from Antwerp to Madagascar: Franco-Belgian co-operation.

W1044/W1099/W2134/1044/17.

Possibilities of an air service between France and Madagascar: investigations by French mission: experimental flights.

W5378/5378/17 (file).

Plans for a regular service between France and Madagascar. W11605/8812/17.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services (continued).

Desire of Belgian company to establish a service between Juba (Sudan) and Aba (Congo). J374/J244/J438/28/16.

Proposed service between Egypt and South Africa: Sudan's subsidy and desiderata regarding wireless, etc. J26/26/16 (file).

— Arrangements for Kenya. J363/26/16.

— Imperial Airways Draft scheme: proposed Agreement. J343/J1861/J1833/J2199/26/16.

— Possible difficulties with Italians.

J2263/26/16.

— Possibility of obstruction by Egyptian Govt.: Necessity for despatch of Imperial Airways representative to Egypt:

J2253/J2497/J2580/J2636/J2647/J2822/26/16.

— Negotiations opened. J3164/26/16.

— Survey arrangements and ground services. J2917/J2980/J3011/J3200/J3164/J3570/26/16.

Trans-desert services of Imperial Airways in Middle East: disorganisation of: accidents, etc. E6637/6637/34 (file).

Return of mails despatched from Bagdad by Imperial Airways. Y814/814/650 (file).

Proposed utilisation of Persian air service for carriage of official mails from India.

Y488/Y601/2/650.

Bagdad-Aleppo Service: use of Bagdad aerodrome and trial flights. E987/987/93 (file).

Tehran-Bagdad service by Junkers: date of commencement: time table in arrangement with Imperial Airways: Iraqi bills of health: creation of mail service.

E1743/E1828/E2407/E2538/E2840/E3514/E5332/E5594/255/34.

— Hours of posting, etc.: arrangements for adjustment of payments, etc. E5116/255/34.

— Growth of Junker's service since 1927: statistics, etc. E6747/255/34.

Service between Soviet Union and Tehran: activity of Junkers and Dobrolet Society.

N3027/3027/38.

Proposed subsidiary service by Imperial Airways from Bahrein to Bushire or Basra: possible objection by Bin Saud: proposed landing grounds at Hasa and carrying of pearls from Bahrein. E3131/3131/91 (file).

Proposed German freight air line between Bushire and Shiraz. E3363/3363/34.

Proposed service in the Hadramaut.

E1591/1591/91 (file).

Netherlands-Netherlands East Indies service: inauguration: Govt. participation in financial arrangements: time-tables: cessation after 1929.

W4609/W5540/W10331/W10352/W10754/W11137/357/29/W10162/3401/29.

— Flight across India: facilities.

W5819/W5721/W6385/W7087/W7224/

W7592/W7723/W7802/W10181/

W10469/2408/50.

— Permission to fly across India and carry arms: alleged obstructive attitude of Govt. of India.

W6077/W6762/W6808/W8784/W7032/

W8152/W8531/W8775/W10238/W10359/

W10570/W10760/W11138/W11147/

W11093/W11713/W11569/W12033/2408/50.

Experimental service between Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies: facilities in India: P.Q. W11789/W11843/2408/50.

— Request of Netherlands Govt. for facilities for further trial flights during 1930: attitude of Govt. of India: consultation with Govt. of Australia.

W12069/W12030/W11956/W11707/2408/50.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services (continued).

Proposal to organise direct route between Medan and Batavia. W3781/3401/29.

Service from Netherlands to Batavia via Siam. F6488/276/40.

Inauguration of daily service between Batavia and Sourabaya. W11341/357/29.

Operation by Netherlands on company of service to Batavia: trial flights: suppression of facilities accorded at aerodromes in Iraq.

W357/357/29 (file).

List of routes operating from Siam.

F3891/F4973/276/40.

Proposed service between Hong Kong, Canton, Macao, etc. F360/F5061/360/10.

Proposed service from China to Straits Settlements: activity of Messrs. Garraway and Black and Eastern Airways, Ltd.

F5605/F5663/F6796/F6695/F6088/360/10.

Establishment of Tokyo-Dairen service via Korea.

F2422/F5583/F5692/F5406/F6024/22/23.

Service between Karachi, Bombay and Colombo, operated by Junkers, proposed: desire of Imperial Airways to link up Ceylon with Karachi-London route: Department of Overseas Trade memorandum: question of foreign air services operating across India: position. C2777/2777/18 (file).

Proposed service between Kabul and India.

N5857/5857/97 (file).

Proposed India-Afghanistan service: position under revised International Air Navigation Convention. W9464/141/50.

Air mail service between Kabul and Peshawar during Shinwari revolt in Afghanistan.

N44/N180/N289/N566/1/97.

Operation of Russian air mail service to and from Kabul. N2816/1/97.

Air service from Rangoon to Indo-China via Siam: Franco-Siamese co-operation.

W3976/157/17.

Proposed service by Imperial Airways to Australia via Bangkok. F343/276/40.

Proposal for establishment of an air service between Australia and Great Britain via India and Singapore.

W6034/W7517/W10003/2408/50.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British Route to Egypt and India).

Agreements regarding operation of Trans-Mediterranean section.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND GREECE.

GREECE AND ITALY.

Italian co-operation in trans-Mediterranean section: landing facilities in Greece: agreements: Greco-Italian difficulties regarding reciprocity. C154/154/62 (file).

Proposed naming of aircraft by prominent personalities in Egypt, Italy and Greece: deprecated by H.M. representative, Cairo.

C1288/C1896/C2416/C2547/154/62.

Refusal of Italian authorities to sign agreement with Greek Govt.: memo. by British Secretary of State for Air. C1981/154/62.

Facilities for craft operating trans-Mediterranean section to cross France.

C9021/154/62.

Difficulties with Greek Govt.: P.Q.

C2358/154/62.

Tobruk to be excluded from itinerary.

C4486/154/62.

Inclusion of Tobruk in itinerary of Imperial Airways service to India: facilities offered by Italian company. C6016/154/62.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British Route, etc.) (continued).**

Alternative route avoiding Italy and Athens: permission of Govts. for experimental flights.

C2134/C2143/C2254/C2255/C2257/C2450/  
C2477/C2481/C3873/C7025/C9345/  
154/62.

— Air port in Greece: P.Q. C2781/154/52.

— Alternative route for England-Greece section, avoiding Italy: permission of Govts.: visit of Sir Sefton Branner to various countries concerned: unfortunate position of H.M. representative, Athens, through Air Ministry method of conducting negotiations.

C5977/C6202/C6844/C6807/C6592/C6747/  
154/62.

**Trans-Mediterranean section: landing facilities in Greece.** C7931/154/62.

— Flight over Serb-Croat-Slovene territory. C8381/154/62.

— Exemption of spare parts, oil and petrol from Greek Customs duties. C7985/C9243/154/62.

**Temporary land route: permission of various countries to fly over their territories.** C8254/154/62.

— Landing facilities in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: proposed agreement. C9327/C9332/C9449/C9572/C10006/  
C9736/154/62.

**Greek concession in respect of flying corridor between Salonika and Ghevgheli: inauguration of service by Greek Ministers: passes for Ministers and H.M. representative, Athens, to fly from Athens to Salonika.** C8280/C8443/C8647/154/62/C9169/6044/19.

**Temporary use of land route in view of breakdowns: suggestion that Aviazione Aerea be allowed to carry share of east-bound mails.** C8351/C8364/154/62.

**Europe and Mediterranean: facilities in Hungary: suggested conclusion of air agreement.** C8784/154/62.

— Railway to be used for Vienna-Athens section. C9314/154/62.

— Facilities in Austria. C8957/C9859/154/62.

— Negotiations with Italian Govt. for Genoa-Alexandria route. C9952/154/62.

— Movements in Mediterranean of depot ships of Imperial Airways, Ltd.: wireless facilities. C9050/154/62.

— Permission for Imperial Airways, Ltd., to fly along Vardar Valley (prohibited zone). C9571/C9935/154/62.

— Permission to operate Salonika-Crete route: Greek conditions. C9953/154/62.

**Route to India: facilities in Egypt: proposed establishment of Genoa-Alexandria service by Imperial Airways.** J634/J730/J757/J836/J877/13/16.

— Agreement regarding civil air service between Egypt, Palestine, Iraq and India. J1612/13/16.

**Service to India via South Persia.** E255/255/34 (file).

— Operation by Imperial Airways, Ltd., of Great Britain-India service along shores of Persian Gulf: installation of wireless apparatus at Bushire and Jask aerodromes. E671/E672/E1482/E1509/E255/34.

— Refuelling facilities in Baluchistan. E2492/255/34.

— Need for additional landing grounds at Gwadur and Jask. E578/E1509/255/34.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British Route, etc.) (continued).**

Time table of Imperial Airways, Ltd.: date of inauguration of service: Persian Govt. permission for opening of service.

E695/E785/E1509/E1615/E1881/255/34.

— Persian Govt. permission for preliminary flight to Karachi. E1216/255/34.

**Proposed landing ground and aerodrome at Gwadur (Muscat): possible French objection.** E990/255/34/E2069/E2446/E2603/E2878/  
E3227/413/91.

**Service to India: via Persia: dates on which machines reach Baghdad.** E1672/E1828/255/34.

— Desire of Secretary of State for Air to obtain further facilities for Imperial Airways: attitude of H.M.G. E2082/255/34.

— Meteorological arrangements in Persian Gulf. E1125/255/34.

**Difficulties with Persian customs and passports authorities, &c.** E2750/E2889/E3671/E3595/E3984/E4235/  
E5708/255/34.

**Proposed route to India via the Arab coast of Persian Gulf: reconnaissance flights and facilities for storage, mooring, &c.: attitude of local Sheikhs.** E4258/413/91.

**Disaster at Jask: obstructive action of Persian authorities.** E4608/E4595/255/34.

**Operation of Persian section.** P.Q.

E6100/255/34.

**London-Karachi air service: extension to Delhi and Calcutta.** W5215/W12006/2408/50.

**Utilisation of air service between England and India for official mails: inter-departmental conference at F.O.: facilities and customs immunity in Italy, Switzerland, Greece, Egypt, Iraq and Palestine. Appointment of couriers between Genoa and Basle.** Y513/513/650 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: America, North and South, and West Indies).**

**Projected U.S. service by dirigible transport between Hawaii and Pacific coast; possible later extension to Australia and England: plans laid before President Hoover.** A3537/3537/45.

**Efforts of Sociedad Colombo Aleman de Transportes Aereos (Scadta) to obtain British co-operation in air services in South and Central America.** A3916/3916/11/A7308/125/51.

**Formation with British capital of Atlantic Airways, Ltd., for promotion of air services in South and Central America: possible co-operation with Scadta Company.** A3705/A3892/A4052/A4167/A4210/A4289/  
A4468/A4640/A4677/A4720/A4821/A4966/  
A7308/A7081/A7448/125/51.

**Efforts of Atlantic Airways to obtain concessions in Venezuela and Dutch West Indies.** A4994/A4952/125/51.

**Inauguration of U.S. Air Mail Service between U.S.A. and Latin America: particulars of service.** A490/125/51.

— Declarations by U.S.A. P.M.G. regarding plan for extension, tenders for contracts. A1263/A1264/A1963/A4222/125/51.

— Presidential order permitting civilian planes (foreign and U.S.) to operate in Panama Canal Zone, and Congress amendment to Air Mail Law authorising two-way traffic and contracts in foreign countries. A1574/A1962/125/51.

— Exchange of notes between U.S.A. and Colombia regarding reciprocal aviation rights. A1962/125/51.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: America, etc.) (continued).**

U.S.A. Act to enable Postmaster-General to make arrangements for transport of mails by air between U.S.A. and places abroad and to make contracts for conveyance of mails. A3128/125/51.

Pan-American Airways tri-weekly service between Florida, San Juan, Porto Rico and Port-au-Prince. A1712/125/51.

Air mail line from U.S.A. to Argentina proposed by Trimotor Safety Airways, Ltd.: prospects of obtaining air mail contracts from British American colonies.

A2026/A2281/125/51.

Inauguration of service between Argentine and Bolivia by Trimotor Safety Airways, Inc.: in conjunction with Lloyd Aero Boliviano.

A8977/125/51.

Development of air communications between Argentine and U.S.A.: report by Air Attaché. A4767/A5326/125/51.

Opening of lines between Argentina and Chile and Miami and East Coast of S. America by U.S. companies. A6344/125/51.

Pan-American airways route from Miami to Panama, Chile and Peru: facilities in central American state: competition with S.C.A.D.T.A. company.

A2442/A3087/4467/125/51.

New York, Rio and Buenos Aires Line, Inc. Rights in S. America. A6504/125/51.

Details of competition for air mails between Argentine and other countries.

A6933/125/51.

Difficulties of Pan-American Airways in Guatemala. A4170/183/8.

Services between Guatemala and Mexico and U.S.A. Contract with Guatemala Govt. secured by Compañía Mexicana de Aviación. (Pan-American Airways). A7624/125/51.

Salvadorean concessions secured by Pan-American Airways and Pickwick Airways.

A7623/125/51.

Development of U.S. air lines across British West Indian Islands. A4854/125/51.

Establishment of seaplane service in the West Indies: whether arrangements have been entered into (P.Q.). A1761/125/51.

Authority for Pan-American Airways, Inc., to institute mail and passenger services between Hayti and neighbouring countries.

A6069/6069/20.

Report on development of civil aviation between Panama and North, South, and Central Americas and West Indies. A3952/125/51.

Development of services between North and South America by Pan-American Airways, Ltd., and others: facilities in British West Indies and British territory in South America: reciprocal agreement with U.S.A.: department conferences.

A125/A2749/A2571/A3034/A3291/A4921/A5042/A5118/A3331/A5929/A6275/A6641/A6715/A6794/A6848/A6690/A5089/A4336/A7507/A7573/A6795/A5365/A8709/125/51.

Proposed service from British Guiana to Canada by Atlantic Airways: facilities in U.S.A.: reciprocal agreement respecting facilities in West Indies for Pan-American Airways Co. A3831/125/51.

Prospect of British company inaugurating services in West Indies: desirability of service to Canada: views of Sir E. Howard.

A8712/125/51.

U.S. service operating in Lesser Antilles: landing and fuel facilities for New York Rio and Buenos Aires Line: application for permanent permit. A8266/A8584/125/51.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: America, etc.) (continued).**

Contemplated Pan-American Airways service between Cuba and Jamaica: permission to carry out survey flight. A7823/A8145/125/51.

Service by Armstrong Seadrome Co. between New York and Bermuda: steps to safeguard British interests. A5961/1654/45.

Operation of foreign aircraft services in British West Indies: grant of facilities in Trinidad to French company provided French Govt. grant reciprocal facilities in French West Indies and in French Guiana and support proposals to extend British services southwards to South America.

A7132/A7523/A8623/125/51.

Ecuadorean Airways Co.'s contract for permanent air service between U.S.A., Ecuador and other South American countries.

A2488/1573/54.

Trial flight from Panama to Guayaquil preparatory to inauguration of Miami, Florida, to Mollendo service: extension of services from Peru. A3123/125/51.

Establishment of an air service between U.S.A. and Chile. A5665/125/51.

Air services along West Coast of South America: map: Peru-Panama air mail service. A3656/125/51.

Proposed service between Buenos Aires and New York. A3972/125/51.

New York-Buenos Aires service via Dominican Republic. A4678/125/51.

Permission for Compañía General Aeropostal Linea Latécoère to operate over Chilean territory. A6712/125/51.

Report on various civil aviation services operating in and through Panama. Expansion of U.S. enterprise. A5193/A7056/125/51.

Extension of Compagnie Generale Aeropostale's service in South America to Central America and organisation of service to United States. A7991/125/51.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Trans-Atlantic).**

Proposed transatlantic air routes.

A7723/A8496/6171/45.

Proposed air route from America to Europe via Labrador, Greenland, Iceland and Faeroes. N3092/N5185/N4954/1998/15.

— Unsuccessful trial flight. N4085/1998/15.

Projected air services between Europe and America via Iceland and Greenland: Danish Press article. N1998/N4414/1998/15.

— Memo. by Air Attaché, Washington: German activities. N4994/1998/15.

Allocation of trans-atlantic zones: reported agreement between German, French and Portuguese experts. W10690/63/36.

Feasibility of service between Europe and South America in 1930: investigations by Lufthansa. A7991/125/51.

U.S. scheme to establish "islands" at intervals across Atlantic for use of aircraft: British interest and participation: (P.Q.).

A1654/1654/45.

Construction of floating aerodromes in the Atlantic to be owned and administered internationally: suggestions by Marquis de Camarara. A8628/1654/45.

— Status in international law of such aerodromes: neutralisation by special convention: views of Admiralty. A8502/1654/45.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights).** See also PROHIBITED AREAS.

Interdepartmental conference on flights to the East: minutes. W5770/W4417/2408/50.

Flights to the East: facilities on British territory for Netherlands aircraft: minutes of interdepartmental meeting. W5341/2408/50.

Complaint by Cairo Residency regarding private flights in Near and Middle East by Imperial Airways machines on charter to persons of non-British nationality: extent of facilities. J600/600/16 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights by British Airmen).**

Transatlantic flight of British R100: suggestion of San Diego Chamber of Commerce that airship should fly across U.S. to California after prior flight to Canada.

A4086/A5130/A5388/4086/45.

Long-distance cruises by Royal Air Force flying boats to South American ports: P.Q.

A8515/4538/2.

Private flight by Lady M. Bailey from Cape Town to U.K.: unauthorised landing in Rio de Oro: facilities accorded by Spanish authorities: thanks of H.M.G.

W37/37/50 (file).

Private flight of Flight-Lieut. Swoffer from London to Nairobi: facilities.

J2594/2594/16/J2863/13/16.

Private flight by Capt. R. S. Rattray from Great Britain to Gold Coast: unauthorised landing in French zone in Morocco.

W77/77/50 (file).

Flight of three Southampton flying boats of R.A.F. to Persian Gulf: itinerary: facilities. W123/123/50 (file).

Flight of Southampton flying boats of R.A.F. to Far East. W195/195/50 (file).

Sir A. Cobham's air tour of Africa in 1927: petrol stored at Porto Alexandre: disposal.

W206/206/50 (file).

Flight by Flying Officer Mair from Great Britain to Australia. W924/246/50.

Private flight of Capt. Hurley from Australia to England and return: facilities.

W246/246/50 (file).

Flight by Royal Air Force aircraft over Europe and Africa to Capetown and return: facilities. W583/583/50 (file).

Flight by British service aircraft from Great Britain to India: facilities. W3197/583/50.

Flight by R.A.F. aircraft from Egypt to Nigeria and return: facilities: direct communication between British and French authorities in Africa in regard to details.

W1062/1062/50 (file).

Private civil flight by Capt. G. de Havilland from Great Britain to French Morocco and return. W1098/1098/50 (file).

Private civil flight by Mr. K. E. Murray from Great Britain to Kenya Colony: facilities.

W1311/1311/50 (file).

Private civil flight by Australian Flying Officer S. J. Moir and Mr. H. C. Owen from Great Britain to Australia: facilities.

W1360/1360/50 (file).

Private civil flight by Capt. D. H. Drew and Mrs. A. F. Cleaver from Great Britain to Iraq and Persia and return: facilities: failure to notify Egyptian Govt. of time of arrival. W1403/1403/50 (file).

Private civil flight by Mr. A. H. Downes-Shaw from Great Britain to Morocco and Algiers.

W1463/1463/50.

Private civil flight by Messrs. C. Kingsford Smith and C. Ulm from Australia to Great Britain: facilities. W2129/2129/50 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights by British Airmen) (continued).**

Unauthorised landing in France of Flying Officer Newbigin: apologies. W10255/10255/17.

Private civil flight by British subject, Mr. E. H. Thierry, from Great Britain to Persia: facilities. W2552/2552/50 (file).

Private civil flight by Mr. H. F. Mase from Great Britain to New Zealand: facilities: delay caused by accident in France.

W2852/2852/50 (file).

Private flight by Flying Officer Murray, R.A.F., from India to Australia and return: facilities: lack of consideration towards local authorities in Netherlands East Indies and disregard of regulations.

W2978/2978/50 (file).

Facilities for flight of Squadron Leader Soden across Turkey. E5158/87/44.

French Govt. thanked for search made for Squadron Leader Soden.

W3546/3546/17 (file).

Flight by Flying Officers N. Vincent and J. S. Newall from Great Britain to India: permission to fly over foreign territory.

W3681/3681/50.

Private civil flight by Mr. P. M. Kabali, a native of India, from Croydon to Bombay: facilities. W4238/4238/50 (file).

Return flight of R.A.F. aircraft from India: route from Egypt to Great Britain: facilities. W4589/4589/50 (file).

Flight of Mr. M. M. Singh to India.

W11403/11403/50.

Flight of Mr. Y. V. Ghatge to India.

W11408/11408/50 (file).

Private civil flight by British Indian subject, Mr. J. Tata from Great Britain to India: facilities. W7963/7963/50 (file).

Flight of Mr. K. G. Murray from London to Nairobi: facilities. J2286/2286/16.

Flight of four Royal Air Force aircraft from Cairo to Capetown and return: facilities.

W889/889/50 (file).

Civil flight by Lieutenant Bentley of South African Air Force from United Kingdom to South Africa: breaches of etiquette and regulations during flight over Turkey: disciplinary action: resignation from Air Force. W475/475/50 (file).

Private civil flight by Lieut.-Commander G. Kidston from Great Britain to Kenya Colony. W8774/8774/50 (file).

Proposed flight of Squadron-Leader Slatter to South Africa: facilities, etc.

J219/219/16 (file).

Return flight of Squadron Leader Guest from South Africa: facilities. J218/218/16 (file).

Proposed Royal Air Force non-stop flight from Great Britain to South Africa: itinerary, permission for flight over other countries, arrangements for wireless communications.

W9403/9403/50 (file).

— Royal Air Force attempted non-stop flight to South Africa: disaster near Tunis.

W12059/W11917/W11948/W11988/9403/50.

— See also CONDOLENCES.

Private civil flight of Mr. T. R. Tuckett to Cape Town: facilities: permission to use cinematograph camera. W10258/10258/50 (file).

Flight of Royal Air Force flying boat Iris III to Basra and back: facilities.

W11112/11112/50 (file).

Flight of flying boat "Iris". Arrangements at Bengasi. J23/23/66.

Flight of Sir P. Sassoon in "Iris": Obstructive attitude of Persian officers in Persian Gulf. E688/255/34.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights by British Airmen) (continued).**

Persian obstruction to Royal Air Force machines in Persian Gulf: Action of Persian Director of Customs at Bunder Abbas.

E724/E732/E761/2/34.

Flight of Mr. F. C. Chichester from England to Australia: facilities.

W11290/11290/50 (file).

Facilities, etc., for flights of aircraft from Persia to relieve British Legation at Kabul: Thanks of H.M.G. to Persian Govt.

E610/E606/E607/E612/255/34.

— Return to Iraq.

E1054/E1095/E1111/E1237/E1236/E1486/255/34.

Proposed flight of British air officer from Egypt to Jeddah: Objections of Hedjaz Govt.

E971/E1319/E1436/E1447/E1843/66/91/E1028/94/91.

Proposed Royal Air Force Cairo-Cape Town flight: Itinerary and arrangements regarding South African Air Force accompanying.

J338/338/16 (file).

— Facilities in Belgian territory.

J2548/J2921/338/16.

Flights of Lord Carberry and Squadron-Leader Guest: facilities at Bengasi. J503/503/16.

Flight to India by Capt. Barnard and Duchess of Bedford, permission to fly over Persian and Turkish territory and to land at Aleppo.

E2575/2575/65 (file).

Flight of Capt. Drew from Aboukir to Bengasi, landing and refuelling arrangements.

J1587/23/66.

Proposed flight of Sir S. Hoare to Egypt and Sudan. J547/547/16.

Long-distance flight of Royal Air Force machines to India: Return from India to Egypt: facilities for flight over Persia.

E2145/2145/34 (file).

Flying tour over Egypt and Palestine by Fleet Air Arm during Mediterranean Summer Cruise: J1312/J1311/152/16.

— Visit to Sudan. J1937/152/16.

Flight of Col. Biscece, political agent at Bushire: facilities for flight from Basra to Bushire.

E3983/255/34.

Flight of Mr. H. R. Law from London to Karachi: facilities in Egypt and Persia.

J2262/2262/16 (file).

Flight of Mr. W. E. Grey to Sudan: facilities.

J3170/3170/16.

Flight of Mr. G. Robson to Cairo.

J3324/3324/16.

Facilities for private flight of Mr. T. C. Black to Nairobi. J2800/2800/16 (file).

Facilities for flight of Mr. M. Nathan to Sudan.

J3307/3307/16.

— Of Mr. S. S. Daniel to Iraq.

J3309/3309/16.

Permission for flight of Imperial Airways machine "Hercules" from Bagdad to Tehran and back in November: under charter to Messrs. Ulen & Co.

E5514/255/34.

Facilities for flight of Imperial Airways machine to N'Dola in connexion with survey of Egypt-South Africa service.

J3200/26/16.

Proposed experimental flights by Imperial Airways between Athens and Haifa: abandoned. C229/154/62.

London-Athens flight by Air Vice-Marshal Sir Sefton Brancker: facilities. C5903/5903/19.

— Return flight. C8486/154/62.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights by British Airmen) (continued).**

Permission for Southampton flying boat G-AAFH to fly to Athens over French and Italian territories: registration mark changed to G-AASH.

C8640/C8639/C8405/C8612/C8638/C8666/C9083/154/62.

Visit of R.A.F. flying boats to Reykjavik.

N2478/N2736/1848/15 (file).

Request by Mr. A. G. Richardson for permission for private flight over Soviet Union territory. N4048/4048/38.

Flight of two R.A.F. flying boats to Norway: permission facilities. N4373/4373/30 (file).

Aeroplane accident at Hong Kong during ceremonial flight: P.Q. F2338/2338/10.

Flight over Chinese territory: facilities for Far East Aviation Co. F5977/F6937/360/10.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights by Foreign Airmen).**

General Nobile's airship expedition to North Pole:

— See EXPEDITIONS.

Suggestion by Air Ministry that applications by foreign countries for permission for their aeroplanes to fly over Great Britain be made direct to Air Ministry to save delay in certain cases. W8063/7768/41.

Necessity of foreign airmen advising landing grounds in British territory of the date of their arrival. W7302/2924/50.

Request for permission for aeroplane of La Compagnie Generale Aeropostale to fly over and land in British Guiana.

A4466/A4831/A4586/125/51.

Flight of seaplane belonging to Compagnie Air Union Ligne d'Orient from Marseilles to Cyprus: facilities. W9507/9507/17 (file).

Private civil flight by Belgian aviators from Antwerp to Belgian Congo and return: facilities. W1194/1194/4 (file).

Flight of General Chang Hui-chang through China. F462/360/10.

Flight of Messrs. Tschen and Johannsen from London to China: facilities through various countries. F603/603/10 (file).

Flight of Czechoslovak reconnaissance aeroplane to U.K. C6911/6911/12.

Flight by French aviator, M. Costes, to French Indo China: facilities. W304/304/17 (file).

Trial flight from Saigon to Hong Kong and Canton. W6116/319/17.

Flight by French aviators, Commandants Girier and Weiss, to India and Indo-China and return: facilities. W801/801/17 (file).

Flights of French service aircraft from Dakar to Brazzaville and Dakar to Syria: facilities.

W4706/W5672/W5709/1062/50.

Flight by French aviators, Captain Arrachart and Commandant Rignot, from France to Indo-China: facilities. W1144/1144/17 (file).

— Contravention of rules regarding carriage of arms and cameras in flight across India.

W10180/1144/17.

Flight of M. and Mdme. de Sibour from France to East Africa: facilities.

W11746/11746/17 (file).

Private flight of Vicomte J. de Sibour from Great Britain to Far East: omission of Foochow from itinerary. W869/869/50.

Flight by French aviators from Marseilles to Saigon and return: facilities for landing and refuelling: Indian wireless stations unable to receive on short wave-length.

W1252/1252/17 (file).

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights by Foreign Airmen) (continued).

Flight by French aviators from French West Africa to Nigeria: study of routes for air service across Sahara: facilities.

W1415/1415/17 (file).

Private flight by French aviators from France to Indo-China: facilities.

W1498/1498/17 (file).

Private flight of French aviators Marchussau and Goulette from France to Madagascar.

W11362/5378/17.

— Flight of M. Bailly to Madagascar.

W1219/5378/17.

Private civil flight by French aviators from France to Madagascar and return: facilities. W8812/8812/17 (file).

Non-stop flight from France to Mozambique by French civilian aviators: facilities.

W8880/8880/17.

Flight of French aviator Costes from Indo-China to France: facilities.

W10124/10124/17 (file).

Flight by French aviators Bailly and Reginensi across Africa: facilities.

W10140/10140/17 (file).

Flight of Lt. Le Brix to Indo-China and return: facilities. W10149/10149/17 (file).

Flight of French aviators Rebard and Lasalle from France to Indo-China and back: carriage of mails: facilities.

W11277/11277/17 (file).

Flight of French aviators Roux and Cailliol from Paris to Madagascar and back: facilities: carriage of mails.

W11277/11277/17 (file).

Flight from Germany to Cairo and Victoria and Nyassa Lakes: permission to fly over British territory. C7691/7691/18 (file).

Reported proposed flight of airship "Graf Zeppelin" to Egypt: attitude of H.M.G.

J160/160/16 (file).

— Egyptian Press comments. J807/49/16.

— P.Q.s: reasons for H.M.G.'s objections. J555/J604/160/16.

— German Press comment. J493/J470/160/16.

— U.S. Press comment. J944/160/16.

— See also subhead EGYPT.

Proposed Zeppelin flight over Palestine and facilities: Transjordan.

E1122/1122/65 (file).

— Message for the King from Dr. Von Weise, a passenger on. E1632/E1899/1122/65.

World flight of "Graf Zeppelin": publicity arrangements. C7679/3261/18.

— Reception in Japan. C7590/3261/18.

— Flight of "Graf Zeppelin" over Lisbon.

C3289/3261/18.

— Permission to fly over U.K. and to carry photographic apparatus.

C3261/3261/18 (file).

— Return of "Graf Zeppelin" to Germany: French experts to accompany.

C3702/3261/18.

Zeppelin airship expedition to Arctic regions under leadership of Dr. Nansen.

N3943/3943/30 (file).

— attitude of H.M.G. N5428/1804/30.

Visit of Italian naval hydroplanes to Varna.

C3905/3905/7 (file).

— Visit to Constanza.

C4653/C5327/4653/37.

Tour of Italian seaplanes to Constantinople, Odessa and back, stop at Phaleron.

C4822/4822/19 (file).

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights by Foreign Airmen) (continued).

Flight of Italian Senator, Professor Bastianelli, to Great Britain. C6650/6650/22.

Unauthorised landing of Mexican aeroplane in British Honduras: representations to Mexican Govt.: form. A211/A626/A702/211/26.

Permission to J. S. Pacheco, Mexican aviator, to fly over British West Indies: instructions to Colonial authorities.

A474/A993/A1359/A1690/74/26.

Permission for Mexican aeroplane to fly over British Honduras and to land at Belize.

A5767/5767/26 (file).

World flight by Mexican, Señor Yturbide: facilities in British territory.

A6043/6043/26.

Trial flights from Netherlands to Batavia by Netherlands air company: facilities to fly over and land on British territory: permission for use of R.A.F. aerodrome at Singapore: temporary suspension of facilities at Bagdad West Aerodrome.

W357/357/29 (file) W5215/W5341/W6808/

W10000/2408/50.

— See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Flight of three seaplanes of Netherlands Navy to Netherlands East Indies: facilities: storage of fuel and spare parts at certain British ports: customs facilities.

W262/262/29 (file).

— Visit to Alexandretta. W5408/5408/50.

Flights by Netherlands aircraft to Netherlands East Indies: permission for crews to carry arms. W7308/2408/50.

— Permission for Netherlands civil aircraft to use R.A.F. aerodrome at Singapore.

W7865/2408/50.

Dutch aviator killed in Iraq during trial flight.

E2292/29/93.

Flight of Moth plane purchased in U.K. for Polish Govt.: facilities to leave U.K.: procedure for obtaining permission in such cases. N3161/3095/55.

Proposed Polish trans-Atlantic flight, facilities at Baldonel. N189/189/55 (file).

Proposed visit of Siamese aeroplanes to India. F5368/F5760/F5952/F6229/F6924/F6179/F6958/278/40.

Flight by Soviet Union aeroplane "Land of Soviets" to United States: reception of aviators: U.S. Press extracts.

N5467/5467/38.

Flight by Spanish aviators Capt. R. G. Verin and Capt. E. I. Tenax from Croydon to Barcelona: certificates authorising flight over Great Britain. W10342/7768/41.

Flight by Spanish airmen from Croydon to Barcelona: facilities. W5826/1704/41.

Facilities for flight from London to Spain of aeroplane purchased in Great Britain by Royal Aero Club of Spain.

W1704/1704/41 (file).

— Ditto for four aeroplanes purchased by Spanish Govt. W3869/W4152/1704/41.

Flight by Spanish airmen from Spain to Brazil: facilities for passage over Gambia.

W1993/1993/41 (file).

Flight of Spanish seaplane round the world: facilities. W3459/3459/41.

Flight of Spanish aeroplane from London to Southampton, Bristol, Manchester, Birmingham and then to Belgium: facilities: flight arranged for propaganda purposes.

W7768/7768/41 (file).



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights by Foreign Airmen) (continued).**

Transatlantic flight by Spanish aviators: facilities: reported missing: rescue by H.M.S. Eagle: thanks from various Spanish colonies and societies. W6039/6039/41 (file).

Rescue of Major Franco during transatlantic flight in seaplane Numancia by H.M.S. Eagle. T7851/7851/372.

International Aircraft Exhibition, London: facilities in connexion with Swedish demonstration. L2402/2402/405 (file).

Swedish flight Stockholm-Cape Town and back via Egypt, etc.: permission to fly over British territory. N2855/2855/42 (file).

Swedish flight to West Africa: enquiry by Governors of Gold Coast and Gambia: abandoned. N3823/3823/42 (file).

Proposed Swedish flight from London to Sweden: request for permission to fly over British territory. N3314/3314/42 (file).

Flight of Swiss machine from Zurich to Bushire: forced landing near Bagdad: salvage charges. W10713/10713/43 (file).

Flight of Mr. W. Mittelholzer from Alexandria to Nairobi: application made direct to Air Ministry: applicant told to make use of official diplomatic channel. W10182/10182/43 (file).

Transatlantic flight of U.S. aeroplane Pathfinder: reception in Rome: Italian decorations for aviators. A5032/4815/45.

— U.S. thanks for assistance rendered by British Vice-Consul at Santander. A4815/4815/45.

Unauthorised landing of U.S. army aeroplanes in British Honduras. A4277/4277/45 (file).

Instructions issued by U.S. State Dept. to be followed by U.S. diplomatic and consular officers in Europe and the Near East with respect to proposed flights by qualified U.S. pilots and aeroplanes in Europe and the Near East: Press report. A3538/3538/45.

Permission for aircraft of New York, Rio and Buenos Aires Line, Inc., to fly over Windward Islands. A8525/125/51.

Temporary permission for three aeroplanes belonging to New York, Rio and Buenos Aires Line, Inc., to fly over and land in Trinidad and British Guiana: also free entry contingent upon re-exportation. A3056/A3252/A3365/A3290/125/51.

United States "trade expansion flight" to Central and South American countries: sponsored by American Manufacturers' Export Association: flight abandoned. A6492/402/51/A8181/6171/45.

Private civil flight by U.S. citizen, Mr. van Lear Black, from Great Britain to Cape-town and return: facilities. W673/673/50 (file).

Private civil flight by Mr. Van Lear Black, from Great Britain to Japan: facilities: failure to give notice of dates of landing in India. W2924/2924/50 (file).

Flight by Mr. Larry Rue, U.S. journalist, from Vienna to North Africa and return: facilities. W6598/6598/50 (file).

— Forced descent: assistance rendered by Italian air force. W10208/W10217/6598/50.

Aeronautical expedition to Mount Everest and neighbouring peaks by National Geographic Society of U.S.A.: facilities: permission of Govts. of Tibet and Nepal: abandonment of expedition. L1575/1575/405 (file).

Flight by Major C. M. Young, Director of Aeronautics in U.S. Dept. of Commerce: in United Kingdom and certain European countries. L654/654/405 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Abyssinia.**

Question of prohibiting import of aircraft in view of political situation: proposed self-denying ordinance between H.M.G., French and Italian Govts. J39/39/1 (file)/J690/J2257/25/1.

— Alleged French supply. J1604/39/1.

— German activity of Herr Steffen. J940/J1144/J1047/39/1/J1650/25/1.

— Alleged sale of German machines to King Taffari. J794/J976/39/1.

— Italian desire to prevent importation of aeroplane via Jibuti. J1427/J1463/J1511/39/1.

— French attitude: activity of M. Leblanc. J1583/J1857/39/1.

Proposed conference to discuss importation of aircraft: War Office delegate. J2068/39/1.

— Date of conference. J2150/25/1.

— Cost &c. J1681/39/1.

Foreign aircraft imported: Air Ministry's enquiry. J2729/39/1.

Release of French aeroplanes detained at Jibuti: demonstration flight by French aviator for King Taffari. J2607/J2606/39/1.

— Reception given to German aeroplanes for King Taffari: aviators decorated. J2787/J3036/39/1.

Reported decision of Abyssinian Govt. to purchase British planes: activity of Mr. R. S. Fraser. J3070/39/1.

Landing grounds and flying conditions in event of emergency: Air Ministry enquiry. J3068/35/1.

Use of aircraft between coast and capital in connection with defence of Legation: proposals by Squadron Leader Bowman: Inter-departmental meeting. J365/J469/J394/J434/J622/35/1.

— J365/J469/J394/J434/J622/35/1.

Use of aircraft between coast and capital in connection with defence of Legation: proposals by Squadron Leader Bowman: Inter-departmental meeting. J365/J469/J394/J434/J622/35/1.

— J365/J469/J394/J434/J622/35/1.

— J365/J469/J394/J434/J622/35/1.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan.**

Use of British aeroplanes for transport of Afghans and evacuation of foreigners during civil war: — See AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT AND CIVIL WAR) (EVACUATION OF BRITISH LEGATION, FOREIGN LEGATIONS, &c.).

Loss of aeroplane belonging to British forces in India: discovery. N686/N678/N701/N728/N709/1/97.

— P.Q. N793/1/97.

— Safe conduct for crew captured by Afghans. N826/N837/N862/N972/N959/1/97.

— Position of Flight Lieut. Chapman and Davis. N867/1/97.

— Treatment of Chapman and Davis by Ali Ahmed. N919/1/97.

— Arrangements for Afghan guard over machine: question of abandonment or attempt to recover. N1061/N1163/N1206/1/97.

— Evacuation of Flight Lieut. Chapman. N1002/N1145/1/97.

Aeroplanes consigned to Afghan Trade Agent, Chaman, detained by Govt. of India. N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.

— N2573/42/97.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa, Portuguese West.**

Construction of aerodrome at Lunda for passenger transport. W7702/7702/36.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa, Union of South.**

Air Navigation Regulations and Amendments, 1929: copy. W10249/141/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Algeria.**

Development of civil aviation. W6146/43/17.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Argentina.**

Representation of British aircraft industry: activities of British Trade Mission: proposed British assistance to reorganise civil aviation. A5704/A5853/5704/2.

Construction of aircraft by British firm: facilities for importation into Great Britain of certain material. A3249/3249/2.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Australia.**

Proclamation regarding import of aircraft.

A6090/150/45.

Facilities for flights by Netherland aircraft.

W1520/1520/29.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Azores.**

Proposed establishment of a commercial air port. W10412/W10687/63/36.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Belgium.**

General situation: report by Air Attaché, Paris. W9947/1646/4.

Development of commercial aviation: subsidy granted to S.A.B.E.N.A. for 1928 and 1929. W852/W856/W3860/W6578/299/4.

— Subsidy for 1930. W11993/W11998/1646/4.

Decree restricting flights for training purposes over State aerodromes. W4335/1646/4.

Belgian official report for 1927 on aerial navigation. W5236/5236/4.

Regulations governing marks of nationality and registration on Belgian aircraft.

W1646/1646/4 (file).

# **Aircraft, &c.: Bolivia.**

Sale of armed and unarmed aeroplanes by Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., to Bolivian Govt.: transit delayed by Argentine authorities at Santa Fe. A2400/71/5.

— Dates of shipment and renewal of licences. A2772/A3019/71/5.

— Refusal of Vickers' representative to make demonstration flight on Paraguayan frontier. A5904/1/51.

Export of aeroplanes to Bolivian Govt.: licences. A2745/A5320/83/5.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Brazil.**

Activities of British interests: survey contracts. A5934/2410/6.

Aircraft rights and privileges ceded to U.S. companies with mail contracts.

A8097/125/51.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bulgaria.**

Budget of Directorate of Aviation. C212/212/7.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Burma.**

Revised edition of India Office memo. of 1927 on conditions to be observed by aviators flying to or across Burma: F.O. circular.

W2408/2408/50.

Condition of landing ground at Victoria Point: information for International Air Navigation Commission. W10304/2408/50.

Landing facilities at Rangoon racecourse: conditions to be observed by aviators.

W10362/10149/17.

Landing facilities for foreign aircraft at Rangoon (P.Q.). W1464/357/29.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Chile.**

Instructions to foreign aircraft entering and leaving Chile, giving details of permitted routes. A3755/122/9.

Gift of \$500,000 by Guggenheim Bros. to found and equip technical civil aviation school accepted by Chile. A1338/122/9.

Formation of aviation club. A898/122/9.

Proposed inauguration of postal air service between Santiago and Arica: details.

A1492/122/9.

Proposed inauguration of commercial air service between Iquique Valparaíso and Antofagasta. A2005/122/9.

Proposed construction of aerodrome at Colina by French Latécoère Co. A127/122/9.

Export of aeroplane and accessories to Chile by Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.: licence.

A6130/168/9.

Flying accidents: tendency to blame British material. A1335/122/9.

— Air Ministry comments on airworthiness of "Moth" and "Avian" machines.

A2560/122/9.

Message to Air Ministry from Air Attaché regarding shipments of Moth aeroplanes by de Havilland company for Chile.

A811/A1502/A1900/122/9.

— Air Ministry reply. A2587/122/9.

Complaints of slow delivery of "Moths": premature start of air postal service: supply of inferior material: report by Air Attaché at Santiago. A1900/122/9.

Concession awarded to Trimotor Safety Airways Inc. A7524/125/51.

Establishment of public aerodromes and airports and regulations governing decree: purchase of passenger planes in U.S.A.

A5664/122/9.

Publicity for British aeronautical interests in Chile: supply of copies of publication of Air League of British Empire to Santiago Legation. P1243/P1399/5/150.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China.**

Purchase of French and American machines for civil aviation. F6616/360/10.

Supply of aircraft to Chinese Govt.: purchase of three Fairey machines: attitude of H.M.G. towards supply of surplus British aircraft to Chinese Govt.

F5962/F6125/F6285/F6298/F6033/F6583/F6806/F6069/F6212/120/10.

Insurance of consignment of aircraft for China. F166/120/10.

Sale of aero engines to Chinese naval air establishment: position under arms embargo.

F154/120/10.

Orders placed with British firms for commercial aircraft: activity of German firms.

F487/F886/F737/360/10.

— Position of aviation in China.

F895/F1527/360/10.

— Proposed services between Hong Kong and Canton. F360/360/10.

Development of civil aviation: assistance by Govt. of Hong Kong. F2503/360/10.

— Discussions at Air Ministry regarding furthering of British interests in development of civil aviation.

F4466/F4692/F4722/36/10.

Arrival of British made machines for Canton Aviation School: success of trial flights.

F1896/360/10.

Export of aircraft from Great Britain (P.Q.). N2020/167/38.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China** (continued).

Supply of, to Manchurian Govt.: activity of Messrs. Arnhold & Co. F8663/120/10.

Import of German aircraft: position under the Arms Embargo. F329/120/10.

— See also **ARMAMENTS: CHINA** (**ARMS EMBARGO**).

Development of and openings for British commercial interests: H.M. Consuls to report information regarding: views of Sir M. Lamson: Department of Overseas Trade correspondence: American activity.

F5061/F5422/F5940/360/10.

Regulations for flight of foreign aircraft.

F5663/360/10.

Reported order for sixty-two aeroplanes in connection with Sino-Soviet conflict.

F5334/360/10.

Air mail services of Chinese Govt.: contract with Aviation Exploration Co.: protest by Messrs. Vickers regarding violation of their 1919 contract with Chinese Govt.

F5403/F6051/360/10.

Export licence for aeroplane, feed guns, &c., for Messrs. Arnhold & Co. F5875/F6786/145/10.

American assistance offered in development of civil aviation: activity of Admiral Bristol: offer of U.S. naval flying instructors.

F2317/360/10.

Proposed service between Shanghai and Nanking. F4889/360/10.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Colombia.**

Mission to Europe and U.S. to purchase aircraft:

— See **MISSIONS: COLOMBIAN**.

Activities of Scadta Co. time tables: possible co-operation with Atlantic Airways, Ltd.

A5932/A6215/125/51.

Purchase of aircraft for Colombian Army.

A2494/2494/11.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Cuba.**

Purchase of aeroplanes for military use from U.S. company. A3424/3424/14.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Cyprus.**

French request for landing facilities in connection with service between Salonica and Syria. W1399/1399/17.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Denmark.**

See also **DANISH AIR TRAFFIC CO**.

Prolongation of summer air services.

N4745/769/15.

Action taken by H.M. representative, Oslo, to secure aircraft orders for Great Britain.

N2551/2323/15.

Trial of machine of German construction with British engine. N3076/3076/15.

Manufacture of military aircraft by German firm of Rohrbach: proposed representations to German Govt. by ex-Allied Govts.

C2269/168/18.

Decree dealing with nationality and registration marks of aircraft. N769/769/15.

Copy of regulations relating to air navigation.

W4784/141/50.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Ecuador.**

Proposed British air mission:

— See **MISSIONS: BRITISH**.

Taxation of commercial air services:

— See **TAXES AND TAXATION: ECUADOR**.

Civil aviation: prospects for development, &c., by British companies. A1573/1573/54.

Situation: purchase of U.S. planes.

A5872/1573/54.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Egypt.**

Proposed air agreements with Italy:

— See **TREATIES: EGYPT AND ITALY**.

Control of private flights over Egypt: draft instructions for R.A.F.: proposed King's Regulations. J30/J815/J962/13/16.

Control of private flights over Egypt: draft King's Regulations.

J1361/J1788/J1939/13/16.

Flights of civil aircraft: irregular landing of Capt. Drew: draft instructions for civil pilots. J1707/13/16.

Facilities for flights across Egypt: irregular action of certain British aviators in approaching Egyptian Govt. direct.

J2863/13/16.

— Notice issued by Air Ministry. J2941/13/16.

Regulations governing flight of foreign aircraft to Egypt: information for Dominions.

J626/J2592/13/16.

— P.Q.: arrangements between H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt. regarding prohibition of.

J1118/160/16.

Flights over Egypt: protest by Nahas Pasha against H.M.G.'s right to prohibit: case of the Graf Zeppelin. J901/160/16.

— Enquiry by Dr. Hafiz Affi. J1112/160/16.

— U.S. press comment. J1438/5/16.

Zeppelin flight:

— See also subhead **SPECIAL FLIGHTS**.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards passage of foreign aircraft over Egypt: protest by Nahas Pasha: question of replying to him.

J1148/160/16.

Question of withholding facilities to foreign aircraft within the Cairo area.

J1352/J1973/13/16.

Passage of foreign aircraft: treaty clauses.

J2135/J2131/5/16.

Control of flights: consent of High Commissioner as well as that of Egyptian Govt. required. J3076/13/16.

Flight of foreign aircraft: failure of certain British aviators to comply with regulations: copy of King's Regulations sent to Cape Town and East African protectorates, Iraq and Palestine.

J2310/J2592/J2770/J2958/J3116/13/16.

Landing ground for aviators passing over Western Desert area: notice regarding use of Mersa Matruh instead of Sollum.

J2978/J2972/J3215/13/16.

Facilities at Alexandria for foreign aircraft: Greek company's desire to receive facilities similar to those accorded Italy: attitude of H.M.G. towards future applicants.

J254/J209/J639/13/16.

Landing facilities for Greek aircraft.

C1600/C1655/154/62.

Proposed aerial survey of Nile: Activity of Aircraft Operating Co. and Aerial Survey Co.: programme and amount sanctioned by Egyptian Govt.

J339/J478/J742/J873/J859/J1683/J1790/18/16.

— Attitude of Govt. of Sudan. J1245/18/16.

Secondment of Squadron-Leader Long to Egyptian Air Service. J605/605/16 (file).

Quarantine tax on aircraft arriving at Alexandria. J1049/27/16.

Proposed acquisition of site for aerodrome at Port Fuad: map. J1093/1093/16 (file).

Civil aviation: enquiry by Society of British Aircraft Constructors regarding placing of British agencies in Egypt: attitude of H.M.G. J1834/J2316/13/16.

Use of aerodromes at Alexandria, Aboukir and Heliopolis by Imperial Airways, Ltd., in connection with England-India route.

J13/J386/13/16.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Estonia.**

Government purchases of aeroplanes: efforts to obtain orders for British firms. N4876/N5018/N5245/N5502/1693/59.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Finland.**

Export of aeroplanes from Great Britain to Finland. N3541/613/56.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: France.**

See also PROHIBITED AREAS.

Reorganisation of commercial aviation: Government proposals: statement by M. Poincaré. W484/157/17.

Route to be followed by aircraft flying over France to Italy. W6261/157/17.

Permission for flight of British aircraft over French territory: procedure. W2664/2664/17.

Functions of new Air Ministry: discussions by Conseil Supérieur de la Défense Nationale. W3668/157/17.

Report by British Air Attaché at Paris on military and civil aviation. W11462/157/17.

Aviation meeting, Paris, under auspices of L'Aéro Club de France: British participation requested. W3031/3031/17 (file).

Cost of aviation services for 1929: budget provision. W157/157/17.

Civil aviation: provisions in budget for 1929: P.Q. W1536/157/17.

Reorganisation of air forces: proposals: distribution of units among Army, Navy and General Reserve. W5560/157/17.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Germany.**

Construction of additional aerodromes in occupied territories: competence of Rhineland High Commission. C4533/612/18.

German aviation in Rhineland: F.O. memo.: relaxation of restrictions embodied in ordinance No. 309. C6372/C6278/612/18.

— Resolution of Conference of Ambassadors regarding new regulations for flights over occupied territory. C7339/C7387/C7343/612/18.

Rhineland High Commission Ordinance No. 318 dealing with German aviation in Rhineland. C7673/C7704/612/18.

Desire for modification of restrictions on landing ground for aircraft in occupied territories. C4533/C4905/612/18/C6538/45/18.

— Position respecting Erlenheim aerodrome. C6615/C6943/C6977/C7261/C7333/45/18.

Landing grounds in occupied territory: Franco-German arrangements: British attitude: Hague conversations. C6466/45/18.

Report by Air Attaché, Berlin, on military aspect of German aviation. C9193/C9387/C10133/612/18/C10035/10035/18.

Peace treaty infractions: allegations of Herr Stöcker. C5879/1214/18.

Participation of aeroplanes in naval manoeuvres: protect to German Govt.: violation of Article 198 of Treaty of Versailles. C1214/1214/18 (file).

Development of civil aviation: P.Q.

C1589/1589/18.

Discrepancies in aviation statistics: Deutsche Luftverkehrsstatistik: memo. by H.M. Air Attaché, Berlin: representations to German Govt. C6324/C6896/C8074/612/18.

— Position respecting obligation of German Govt. to publish names of German pilots: F.O. memo. C6595/612/18.

Members of Reichswehr authorised to participate in aviation under Allied-German air agreement: names. C612/612/18.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Germany (continued).**

Question whether subsidisation by Bavarian Govt. of gliding constitutes a breach of Allied-German Air Agreement, 1926: enquiry by General Baratier. C2991/612/18.

Flights by British aircraft over German territory: notification to German Govt.: procedure: F.O. minutes. W3388/583/50.

Unauthorised landing at Erbenheim by a British aviator. C7490/612/18.

Flight of British and French aircraft over German territory: position: style of notification. C3104/3104/18 (file).

Transit of unarmed foreign planes of military type: F.O. minutes on treaty position. W10726/W10794/141/50.

Distribution of proceeds of sale of aeronautical material: attitude of H.M.G. regarding procedure and U.S. claims. C28/28/18.

Visit of H.M. Consul Palmer to air stations: Report on. J2263/J2204/1592/66.

Copy of laws and ordinances for Air Ministry.

W11311/141/50.

Export of aircraft to China: position under the Agreement between Ex-Allies and Germany. F230/F775/120/10.

— See also ARMAMENTS: CHINA.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain.**

See also AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Export of machines, &c.

— See also under other country subheads.

Facilities for Lieut.-Colonel Phra Jayayanta to study organisation of commercial aerial transport. L5745/5745/405 (file).

Balloon flights by Lunardi, Tytler and Count van Dolken in 1784: efforts to verify existence of Count van Dolken. L760/760/405.

Testing of civil and military aircraft: Turkish enquiry. L33/33/405.

Facilities for Danish officials to study ground equipment for aerodrome lighting. L7812/7812/405 (file).

Permission for Estonian flying officer to visit flying training school in England. L59/59/405 (file).

Visit of Roumanian Inspector-General of Aviation to aviation schools and aircraft factories. L413/413/403 (file).

Discussion of methods to secure publicity abroad for British aeronautical interests. P1738/P1774/P1739/5/150.

— Proposals for films to be made with co-operation of Royal Air Force. P1865/33/150.

Aeronautical Research Committee: request for copies of official publications by Public Library of Bridgeport, United States. P451/P543/17/150.

Possibility of an increase in Budget provision in view of increased expenditure in other countries: Cabinet minute. W743/50/98.

Entry into U.K. of Swedish aeroplanes in connexion with Swedish demonstrations at International Aircraft Exhibition, London. L2402/2402/405 (file).

Permission for "Moths" purchased by Roumanian Govt. to fly over England on way to Roumania. C7357/C7422/355/37.

Facilities for flight over Great Britain en route to Spain of aeroplanes purchased in Great Britain by Royal Aero Club of Spain. W1704/1704/41 (file).

Aeronautical exhibition, London: names of foreign representatives. W6021/6021/50 (file).



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain** (continued).

Formation of "Civil Aviation Consultative Committee" to examine questions of civil aviation in British Empire: composition: interest of F.O. W8485/8485/50.

Re-arrangement of Air Navigation Order: definition of phrase "persons under His Majesty's protection." T9229/9229/378.

Air Navigation Directions: amendments: notification to Norwegian, Spanish and Swiss Govts. W11799/141/50.

Air Navigation (Consolidation) Statutory Rules and Orders (amended): copies for various governments.

W949/W2528/W7845/W8219/141/50.

Report on Progress of Civil Aviation, 1928: copy. P1526/5/150.

— Copies for High Commissioner at Cairo and Governor of Sudan. L7442/1305/405.

Regulations governing commercial aviation, for Portuguese Ambassador.

L1550/1550/405 (file).

Information respecting civil aviation, for Mexican Govt. L8713/5713/405 (file).

Air navigation regulations for Cuban Govt. L4793/4793/405.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greece.**

See also PROHIBITED AREAS.

Facilities for British service to India.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH ROUTE TO EGYPT AND INDIA).

Bill regarding air ports for international traffic. C421/154/62.

Establishment of service of Naval Airports at Ministry of Marine: law. C974/14/19.

Sale of British aircraft and engines to Govt.: diplomatic support for D. Napier & Son and Fairey Aviation Co. C6044/6044/15 (file).

Proposed measures to secure orders for British aviation material: F.O. suggestions to Air Ministry.

C8101/C8645/C8786/C8931/C9091/C9127/6044/19.

Efforts to secure contracts for British firms: difficulties in view of pro-French sympathy of Greeks. C7638/6044/19.

Licence for Hawker Engineering Co. to export armed aeroplanes to Greece. C4804/2600/19.

Formation of a company with Greek capital to run an air service between Athens and Salonika: interest of Ford Company. C9289/C9090/C8931/6044/19.

Engagement of foreign air experts: British offers. C10059/6044/19.

Contract for management and operation of aircraft factory at Phaleron. C9173/C9371/C9853/C9481/C9966/6044/19.

Aerobatic displays by aeroplanes: regulations governing. L6081/6081/405.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greenland.**

Notification from Danish Govt. that permission for flights over Greenland should always be obtained: position under International Air Convention. N3652/N4035/1382/15.

Danish survey of landing places. N3520/1382/15.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Guatemala.**

Service contract with Pan-American Airways: provisions to preclude intervention of U.S. Govt. on behalf of Company. A7624/125/51.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Guatemala** (continued).

Purchase of six aeroplanes from France: details. A5086/1211/8/A3087/125/51.

Regulations. A5435/125/51.

Aerial Navigation regulations: administration of aerodromes in time of war: translation. A7345/7345/8.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hawaii.**

Creation of company for commercial aviation at Honolulu: inter island flying not contemplated. A4437/1130/45.

Projected formation of commercial air service in islands: details of plans. A1130/1130/45.

Establishment of an inter-island air service by Inter-Island Airways, Ltd. A8279/1130/45.

Report of Territorial Aeronautical Commission for year 1928-29: notes on airports and landing fields. A8278/1130/45.

# **Aircraft Aerial Navigation: Hedjaz.**

Question of non-Moslem personnel of Bin Saud's air force being permitted to fly over the Holy places.

E3165/E3642/E3578/E5231/66/91.

— Definition of "Sacred area." E5444/66/91.

— See also AIR FORCE: HEDJAZI.

Supply of British aircraft to Hedjaz Govt. for formation of an air force: cost, &c. E3376/E4136/E4360/E4687/E4714/E4742/E5144/66/91.

— See also AIR FORCE: HEDJAZI.

Air bases in connection with proposed Air Force. E3279/E3703/E3642/66/91.

— See also AIR FORCE: HEDJAZI.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Honduras, British.**

See also subhead SPECIAL FLIGHTS BY FOREIGN AIRMEN.

Procedure for granting permission for flights of United States naval aircraft.

A8950/511/45.

# **Aircraft Aerial Navigation: Hong Kong.**

Development of: proposed formation of company for air service with Canton, &c.: activity of Mr. Vaughan-Fowler: conference at Hong Kong. F360/360/10.

— See also Subhead CHINA.

Aerodrome at Kai Tek: question of permitting foreign aviators other than Chinese and British using. F360/360/10.

# **Aircraft: Hungary.**

Regulations governing flight of foreign aircraft to or over Hungary. C4627/4627/21 (file).

Unauthorised flights by Czechoslovak Army aeroplanes. C8733/4627/21.

Information regarding aerodromes and corridors, decree respecting fixation of air corridors on Hungarian-Austrian frontiers. C7912/4627/21.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iceland.**

Developments: German activities.

N2097/1998/15.

— Increase in capital of Icelandic Air Co. in consequence of increased business.

N5010/1998/15.

Facilities at Reykjavik, &c. for flying boats: information. N2478/N3166/1848/15.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: India.**

See also subhead BURMA.

Operation of foreign services across.

C3066/154/62.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: India (continued).**

Memo. on conditions governing flights across India of Netherlands civil aircraft on Netherlands East Indies service.

W7032/2408/50.

Revised edition of India Office memo. of 1927 on conditions to be observed by aviators flying to or across India: F.O. circular.

W2408/W5681/W5477/2408/50.

Conditions to be observed by aviators flying across India: description of "ordinary route": India Office memo.

W1910/357/29.

Breach of regulations by French aviator.

W10180/1144/17.

Laws: Japanese enquiry. L257/257/405 (file).

Desire of Netherlands firm to operate internal air services: objections by Govt. of India.

W11486/2408/50.

Scale of charges for use of aerodromes: Siamese enquiry. L7915/7915/405.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies, British West.**

See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH, AND WEST INDIES.

Development of commercial aviation: desirability of services being British controlled: prospect of service to Canada: letter from Sir E. Howard to Sir R. Vansittart.

A8712/A8907/125/51.

Operation of aircraft of New York Rio and Buenos Aires Line through Lesser Antilles: application for permanent permit.

A8266/A8584/125/51.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies: Netherlands, East.**

Development of aviation: arrangements for direct route between Medan and Batavia: landing grounds.

W3781/W9031/3401/29/W10352/357/29.

Report on civil and military aviation by Flight-Lieut. Wanless O'Gowan. F4171/2190/61.

Flight over Netherlands East Indian territory: regulations. W3204/3204/29 (file).

Contract concluded between Govt. and Koninklijke Nederlandsche Indische Luchtvaart Maatschappij.

W3401/3401/29 (file).

Condition of landing grounds. W11920/11290/50.

"Atlas of the aerodromes, landing-grounds and seaplane stations in use by civil aviation in the Netherlands East Indies."

L6534/21/405/L7970/208/405.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indo-China.**

Development of civil aviation. W6116/319/17.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iraq.**

Use of military aerodromes by foreign aircraft: suppression of facilities accorded to Netherlands air company operating service to Batavia: comments in Netherlands East Indian press. W357/W603/W671/357/29.

— Release of Bagdad West for use as civil aerodrome. W2792/W4888/357/29.

Persian and other machines to be permitted to land at Bagdad West aerodrome as from April 1st.

E1216/255/34/E1375/E1637/E1475/987/93.

Air Officer Commanding: instructed to give assistance to companies using aerodrome.

E1527/E1569/E2430/987/93.

Permission for Junkers aeroplanes to use certain service grounds on special conditions on request of Anglo-Persian Oil Co.

E5188/E5361/E5948/987/93.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iraq (continued).**

Proposed aerodrome at Basra. E5622/987/93.

Alleged despatch of flying boats to Basra in connection with a new Empire air base: Dementi. E125/125/93.

Permission for R.A.F. officers in Iraq to own and fly private machines. E5718/987/93.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Ireland (Free State).**

Bill for enforcement of provisions of the International Air Navigation Convention.

L2702/2702/405.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Italy.**

Italian co-operation in British route to India:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH ROUTE TO EGYPT AND INDIA).

Mail tariff:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: ITALY.

Regulations regarding flight over and landing in Italy by foreign aircraft: infractions by British aircraft. C7237/7237/22 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Italy and Colonies.**

Regulations governing temporary import and export of tourist aircraft. C1879/68/22.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Japan.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: KOREA.

Development of aviation: desirability of British firms taking interest in. F22/22/23.

Death of Japanese Army Officers in air crash: condolences. F4826/4826/23.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Korea.**

Construction of aerodrome and landing grounds.

F75/F380/22/23.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Latvia.**

Import of aircraft from Great Britain.

N2183/N4003/1679/59.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Madagascar.**

Development of aviation: prospects of service to France. W5378/W6862/5378/17.

Institution of a regular service of hydroglisseurs between Majunga and Maevatanana, Madagascar. W6861/2738/17.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Mexico.**

Proposed purchase of aircraft, probably in U.S.A.: efforts to obtain orders for British firms. A4574/A4749/217/26.

— Air Ministry suggestion that Air Attaché from another American country be sent to advise: objections of Buenos Aires Embassy. A5877/A5144/A5721/A5956/A6139/A6498/A6119/217/26.

Embargo on supply of aircraft by U.S. owing to revolution (U.S. press). A2228/39/26.

Regulations governing creation of military reserve of aviation pilots. A6160/217/26.

Supply of aeroplanes to Mexican Govt. by Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd. A217/217/26.

Aviation week: representation of British aircraft industry: Mexican Govt. invite official representation: Air-Commodore Charlton appointed as British Commissioner.

A6134/A6722/A6480/A6640/A7190/A7283/A7287/A7436/A7521/A7461/A7763/A7500/A7541/A7627/A7901/A8134/A8141/A6480/217/26.

Proposed visit of British aviation expert.

A6928/A6498/A6632/A7190/217/26.

Report by Mr. Coverley-Price on commercial aviation: map: British participation: views of H.M. representative, Mexico City.

A6476/6471/7762/217/26.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (French Zone).**

Expropriation by French authorities of land at Azilal for creation of a military landing ground. W1346/W4936/333/28.

Expropriation by French authorities of ground in neighbourhood of Kenitra for creation of a seaplane base. W1578/1578/28.

Aviation meeting at Casablanca: invitation to Royal Aero Club. W3218/3218/28.

Legislation relating to aerial navigation: provisions of dahir of 1st October, 1923, for preferential treatment in favour of French aircraft and for infliction of penalties for breaches of regulations; non-infringement of Air Navigation of 1919.

W402/402/28 (file).

List of aerodromes recognised for customs purposes. W1577/402/28.

List of accidents to experienced pilots.

W1319/402/28.

Regulations governing flights of foreign civil aircraft over territory: nationals of countries which have ratified Air Convention of 1919 entitled to fly across zone without special permission or previous notification.

W295/77/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Regulation of aerial navigation: measures to bring into effect the provisions of International Convention on air navigation.

W2967/W5208/2179/28.

Proposed improvement of Tangier aerodrome: sketch map. W2179/2179/28 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Netherlands.**

Dutch air service to Netherlands East Indies.

W2408/2408/50 (file).

— See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Norway.**

Illustrations and descriptions of seaplanes acquired by Air Force. N5399/5399/30.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Panama.**

Report by Consul Fell on civil aviation between Panama and Central, North and South America and West Indies.

A3952/A5924/A8809/A7991/125/51.

— See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA.

National aerodrome at Paitilla: availability for seaplanes and amphibian machines as well as for aeroplanes. A7991/125/51.

U.S. executive order for control of aerial navigation in the Panama Canal Zone.

A3128/A3952/125/51.

Communication between U.S.A. and Canal Zone. A3087/A5124/125/51.

Landing place for U.S. planes offered by Panama Corporation, Ltd. A3253/3253/32.

Development of facilities for civil aviation and particulars of services: report by H.M. representative, Panama.

A5193/A7056/125/51.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Paraguay.**

Supply of aircraft and training of military pilots: attitude of Bristol Aeroplane Co. towards possible contract.

A170/A265/170/33.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persia.**

Persian Air Regulations: copy for Air Ministry.

E255/E352/255/34.

New regulations regarding permission for flights &c. of foreign aircraft: notice required and cameras allowed.

E2418/E5923/E5915/E6240/255/34.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persia (continued).**

Desire of Persian Govt. to purchase aeroplanes from stocks at Bagdad for use against rebel tribes. E2704/E2981/E2868/E3752/202/34.

Bag service between Tehran and Bagdad by Junkers: Persian objection to use of military planes by R.A.F. Y2/2/650 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Peru.**

Commercial and civil aircraft entering and leaving—country must land at specified ports for customs and sanitary inspection: decree.

A4139/2394/35.

Efforts of De Havilland Aircraft Co. to introduce Moth planes. A3577/129/35.

Bill putting all aviation under charge of Inspector-General of Aeronautics, a U.S. citizen who proposes to purchase material solely from U.S.A.: effect on British interests: question of diplomatic protest.

A420/A569/A730/A852/A1113/A1193/A1510/A1667/A4797/129/35.

Text of law transforming Peruvian Ministry of Marine into Ministry of Marine and Aviation under control of (American) Inspector-General of Aeronautics. A2397/129/35.

Efforts of Capt. G. N. Deane to obtain orders for British aircraft. A1675/129/35.

Developments and extensions of services: disappearance of British supremacy.

A2394/2394/35.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Poland.**

Aviation development in Poland: sale of manufacturing rights of certain British engines to Polish Govt.: visit of Polish Air Minister to London. N3095/3095/55.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Portugal.**

See also PROHIBITED AREAS.

Establishment of air routes through Portugal and colonies:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Creation of naval and military aviation commissions. W10410/W10411/63/36.

Efforts of French firm to obtain monopoly for supply of aircraft and to obtain control of company which is to organise future air services: measures to protect British interests. W2467/W3320/W11529/63/36.

Creation of a National Council for Air: composition and functions: copy of decree.

W1086/W2618/W9025/63/36.

Offer of credit by British firm, A.D.C. Aircraft, Ltd., to Portuguese Govt. for purchase of aeronautical material in Great Britain.

W3321/63/36.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Roumania.**

Air meeting at Bucharest. C5094/355/37.

Attitude of Govt. towards Avro-Napier aeroplane. C5261/355/37.

Government purchases of aircraft: negotiations with Junkers Co.: opportunity for British firms to compete for contracts.

C8111/355/37.

Purchase of foreign craft: position regarding development of aerial navigation: support for British firms: criticism of business methods of de Havillands' representatives in Roumania. C355/355/37 (file).

Complaint of British firms respecting refusal of Govt. to order British machine for competition of Little Entente and Poland.

C2892/355/37.

Purchase of "Moth" planes in Great Britain.

C7357/355/37.

Services in Roumania: activities of Hansa Lloyd. C9209/355/37.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Saar Basin.**

Regulations: Air Ministry inquiry: information concerning aerodrome at Saarbruck (St. Annual). C22/22/18 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Salvador.**

General air transport and air mail service: copies of contracts between Govt. of Salvador and Pan-American Airways Inc. A8452/125/51.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Aviation law: interpretation of Article 44. C1058/C1909/C2091/242/92.

Regulations governing international civil air traffic over Serb-Croat-Slovene territory. C242/242/92.

Sale of aeroplanes to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. by firm of T. G. Mapplebeck. C6031/242/92.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Siam.**

Air Ministry enquiry regarding prohibited areas. F2191/F4292/276/40.

British aeroplane engines for Siamese Aviation Department. F276/276/40 (file).

— American machines ordered. F988/F3410/276/40.

— Siamese students for aviation course in U.K. F4067/276/40.

Proposed aviation ground at Senggora. F4974/276/40.

Condition of landing grounds. W10331/W11137/357/29.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Soviet Union.**

Desire of Air Ministry to secure information on air matters from Roumanian Minister at Warsaw on his return from Moscow. N1172/1172/38.

Details of existing and projected air lines in Soviet Union. N3643/3027/38.

Alleged order for Italian aircraft. N3606/167/38.

Government purchases of flying boats: submission of tenders by British firms: approval of H.M.G. N4507/167/38.

Export of British aircraft to Soviet Union. (P.Q.). N2020/167/38.

Supply of 100 Vixen aeroplanes to Soviet Union by Vickers Ltd. Cabinet approval subject to Govt. of India's consent. N914/N3334/167/38.

— Vickers' undertaking to inform Air Ministry of result of negotiations. N1034/167/38.

— Proposal abandoned. N5019/167/38.

— Despatch of Soviet expert to U.K. N2269/167/38.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Spain.**

Monopoly of internal commercial air lines: concession granted to syndicate of Spanish companies: German interests. W414/414/41.

Proposed creation of aerodromes and airports: inspection of sites at Barcelona, Valencia and Cape Juby. W3824/414/41.

Acquisition of land at Garrucha by French Air Company, Latécoère, for erection of aerodrome and repair shops for air line from Toulouse to Casablanca. W3780/3780/41.

Official opening of air port at Burgos. W7893/7893/41.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Spitsbergen.**

Purchase of land by H.M.G. for use as air base: — See SPITSBERGEN.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation Straits Settlements.**

Permission to use R.A.F. aerodrome at Singapore granted to Netherlands Air Company: conditions. W1615/W3710/W5313/357/29/W6280/W6385/W7087/2405/50.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sudan.**

Question of responsibility for upkeep of aerodromes: views of Air Ministry. J212/212/16.

— Landing charges for civil flights. J2566/13/16.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sweden.**

Government purchases of aero engines: support for British firms in efforts to obtain contracts. N4776/4776/42 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Danger to aviators owing to rebel activity. J571/J569/23/66/J3196/22/66.

Customs formalities for aircraft visiting Cyrenaica. J706/23/66.

Facilities at Bengasi. J501/23/66.

— Complaint of H.M. Consul regarding late notification by wire and supply of Shell oil to aviators. J884/J885/J1059/J1137/J4138/J1222/J1333/23/66.

Improvement in efficiency of: report by H.M. Consul at Bengasi. J501/J1596/23/66.

— Air Ministry's desire for information: proposed questionnaire. J3323/23/66.

British air flights to Tripoli and Cyrenaica: courtesy of Italian air officers towards British flyers. J3333/23/66.

Flights to Cyrenaica: negligence of aviators in notifying arrival at Bengasi: case of Monsieur Le Brix. J570/J1588/23/66.

British pilots to report to Italian officers in charge of aerodromes on arrival at Bengasi. J95/95/16.

Facilities at Bengasi: hints for seaplanes using the port: photographs sent Air Ministry. J852/23/66.

Suitability of Bengasi and Tobruk for facilities for aviators. J566/23/66.

— Supply of benzine at Bengasi and Tobruk. J1316/J1458/23/66.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Turkey.**

Regulations regarding passage of foreign aircraft: question of approaching Turkish Govt. E87/87/44 (file).

— Routes for aircraft entering Turkey. E2506/87/44.

— Notice required: complaint of Turkish Govt. regarding unauthorised flight of aeroplane of unknown nationality. E2164/87/44.

Regulations regarding flights of aircraft: routes etc. E2506/E3058/E3631/E3794/87/44.

Supply of British aircraft and training of pilots in England: activity of Major Buck and Major Mayer. E290/290/44/E2757/1051/44.

P.Q. Air development and British firms participation in. E1051/1051/44.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: U.S.A.**

Aviation development and enterprises: need for careful consideration by H.M.G. A7774/125/51.

State Aeronautical Legislation and Abstract of State Laws: text. A3935/150/45.

Air transportation developments: international aspects: memo. by Air Attaché at Washington. A7723/A8496/6171/45.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: U.S.A. (continued).**

Copies of annual report of Director of Aeronautics. A8181/6171/45.

Provision in budget for 1930 for military and commercial aviation. A8829/6171/45.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Uruguay.**

Efforts of Capt. G. N. Deane to obtain orders for British aircraft. A3170/3170/26.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Yemen.**

Two pilots of the Imam of Sanaa killed in crash in Yemen. E5704/23/91.

Training of Yemenese aviators in Italy.

A665/54/91.

**Aircraft Operating Co.**

Aerial surveys in Egypt and Sudan.

J478/J339/J1269/J1378/18/16.

— Status of. J970/18/16.

Documents for legalisation. L7866/7866/409.

Information concerning. A5934/2410/6.

**Aird, J. C., Vice-Consul.**

Visits to Tonsberg, Larvik and Sandefjord in connection with extra work caused by expansion in whaling industry: memorandum: visit to Board of Trade.

K9819/K11152/K12144/K13180/  
K13278/9819/230.

In charge at Oslo. K13678/1267/230.

**Aird, John, Sir.**

Chairman of Canadian Royal Commission of enquiry into broadcasting methods in Europe. L740/740/405 (file).

**Aird, J. R., Captain.**

Accompanying Prince of Wales to Madeira.

T14373/14373/379.

**Aird, R., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Airey, J. C.**

Norwegian decoration. T6902/6902/372 (file).

**Air Force.**

Proposal for creation of an international air force under League of Nations: peace scheme. W135/135/98.

Creation of an international air force: scheme by Mr. C. B. Harmon, president of International League of Aviators.

W135/135/98 (file)/W9364/W5566/W5332/50/98.

**Air Force: Abyssinian.**

Strength of: review of by King Taffari.

J3036/39/1.

**Air Force: Afghan.**

Report by Flying-Officer Trusk, with map of Kabul and environs. N561/N1239/561/97.

**Air Force: Belgian.**

Visit of party of military aeronautical experts to England: facilities. W5689/5689/4 (file).

Import into Belgium of war material: issue of British export licence. W11650/11/4.

**Air Force: Bolivian.**

Details of personnel and aircraft.

A7549/71/5.

**Air Force: Brazilian.**

Military Aviation School at Rio de Janeiro: Department of Overseas Trade enquiry.

A2410/2410/6.

Report by H.M. Air Attaché on naval and military air forces. A5934/2410/6.

**Air Force: British.**

Special and experimental flights.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS BY BRITISH AIRMEN).

**Air Force: British (continued).**

Inclusion of Air Force personnel in naval mission to Greece.

— See NAVAL MISSIONS: BRITISH.

Aerial demonstration by Royal Air Force at British Exhibition at Buenos Aires.

— See EXHIBITIONS: ARGENTINA.

Petrol and oil supplied to R.A.F. aeroplane "Iris" in Greece: exemption from taxation. W1000/1000/50.

— Payment for oil supplied in France.

W8459/W9526/W10279/1000/50.

Visit of two officers (students of staff college) to U.S.A.: arrangements.

A5088/5088/45 (file).

Facilities for Estonian authorities to visit "Bulldog" squadron. N5881/1693/59.

Visit of flying boats to Iceland. N1848/1848/15.

Visit of Yugoslav officers to stations.

C445/242/92.

Facilities for ex-enemy officials and civilians to visit stations: attitude of ex-Allied Govts.

C1451/1451/62 (file).

Position of officer on reserve force of R.A.F. who takes out first papers of U.S. citizenship. T7653/3545/378.

Instructions regarding employment of aeroplanes on North West Frontier of India.

N6185/6185/97.

Congratulations of Secretary of State for India on successful evacuation operations from Kabul. N1341/1/97.

— See also AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT and CIVIL WAR) (EVACUATION OF BRITISH LEGATION, FOREIGN LEGATIONS, &c.)

Proposed facilities for film producers: propaganda advantages. P1865/33/150.

Visit of staff officer, North China Command to Netherlands East Indies to keep in touch with air developments in Far East.

W3065/3065/29 (file).

Tours during Easter and summer vacations by officers of staff college to certain foreign countries: itineraries and names of officers.

W1489/1489/50 (file).

— Visit to Germany deprecated.

W4958/1489/50.

— Visit to Turkey: approval.

W4898/W6815/W7453/W7454/W7514/1489/50.

Private visit of apprentices under certain instructors to Belgium. W7565/7565/4.

Alleged fraud by Air Officers: extract from Danish Press. P464/464/150.

Forced landing of three R.A.F. machines near Calais: assistance rendered by local authorities. W11046/11046/17.

Visit of Air Force Intelligence Officers to aerodromes in Far East. F2357/2190/61 (file).

— Facilities for visits of French officers.

F3399/2190/61.

Changes in Middle East Command.

E3521/3521/65.

Crossing of Nejd-Transjordan frontier by R.A.F. machines: H.M.G.'s regret expressed to Bin Saud.

E138/E286/E237/E650/E388/63/91.

— Further cases reported. E2442/E2679/63/91.

Personnel present at signature of Treaty of Versailles. L645/645/405.

Permission for Mr. Barr to visit Admiralty and Air Force establishments.

L290/290/405 (file).

Admission of M. Xydes to aviation school at Cranwell: refused. L6710/5710/405 (file).

Regulations respecting military aerial observation stations: information for Turkish Ambassador. L190/190/405 (file).

**Air Force: British (continued).**

Publications dealing with organisation and coastal defence activities, for Portuguese Embassy. L5426/5426/405 (file).

Display at Hendon 13th July, 1929: names of foreign representatives. W6021/6021/50 (file).

— Invitations to distinguished foreigners visiting Great Britain. W6106/6021/50.

Royal Air Force display at Hendon: impossibility owing to limited space of extending invitations to foreign officers other than staffs of accredited missions. A3579/402/51.

Invitations to South American countries to send representative to air display at Hendon.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Air Force: British (in Egypt).**

Proposed transfer of squadron from Iraq to Egypt. J1835/7/16.

Lease of site for aerodrome at Aboukir. J451/451/16.

**Air Force: British (in Iraq).**

Air reconnaissances on Iraq-Nejd frontier:

— See IRAQ (RAIDS).

Air reconnaissances during raiding:

— See IRAQ (RAIDS).

KOWEIT (RAIDS).

Responsibility for defence of Koweit territory: supplementary parliamentary question. E533/3/91.

— See also KOWEIT (RAIDS).

Situation reports from Air Officer Commanding. E29/29/65 (file).

— Proposed discontinuance of. E3625/29/65.

Bombing of Arabs on Iraq frontier: explanation of: draft statement for communication to British Embassy at Washington. E2437/E2541/3/91.

Proposed transfer of squadron to Egypt. J1835/7/16.

**Air Force: British (in Sudan).**

Question of retention of Air Squadron: Committee of Imperial Defence to consider. J1830/212/16.

— Accommodation for: expenditure. J3266/J3459/212/16.

**Air Force: British (Training of foreigners).**

Proposed training of Argentine officers. A5704/A5853/5704/2.

Training of Chilean pilots, Minister of Marine satisfied. A1335/122/9.

Information for Chinese Chargé d'Affaires. L1317/L3014/1317/405.

Admission of a Chinese student to training school. L489/290/405.

List of Chinese students desiring training. L2897/1317/405.

Chinese students at Cranwell: limited number only to be admitted.

F3311/F3169/F3735/F3538/F3526/F3479/F3299/F4333/F5475/623/10.

— List of Chinese at Cranwell. F2633/623/10.

Appointment of Chinese officers to air unit in Far East. F3628/F3169/F3418/F3538/F4357/623/10.

Number of Egyptian cadets to be accepted and courses of instruction in civil aviation. J1149/J296/J1972/J2178/J2177/J2427/J2451/J2515/J2735/J2804/J2993/J3028/J2998/13/16.

Course for Capt. Vernik, Estonian officer. L393/59/405.

**Air Force: British (Training of foreigners) (continued).**

Question of training of Finnish officers. N6260/6260/56.

Facilities for training of Guatemalan cadets. A8871/8871/8.

Training of Latvians: views of H.M. Representative, Riga. N196/31/59.

Temporary attachment of Netherlands officer. L316/316/405 (file).

Attachment of Dutch East Indian Army officer. L3747/L5655/316/405.

Courses for Roumanian officers. C2735/C3133/C3440/355/37.

Attachment of two Serb-Croat-Slovene officers: attendance at aeronautical display at Hendon.

C4084/C4202/C4082/C3719/C4370/C4509/C4083/C4493/C5129/C5608/C8052/548/92.

Proposed course for Siamese cadet. L285/28/405.

Arrival of Siamese cadets. F3891/278/40.

Conditions for training of Turkish officers: names of students, &c. E290/290/44 (file).

— Signature of contract. E2965/290/44.

Course of instruction for Turkish lieutenant, Mehmed Kiazim Effendi, at Central Flying School and with R.A.F. units: report on progress. L430/430/405 (file).

**Air Force: Chilean.**

Part played in army manœuvres: Air Attaché's report. A3068/122/9.

**Air Force: Chinese.**

Training of Chinese in R.A.F.:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

Regulations governing air cadets studying abroad. F5097/623/10.

**Air Force: Estonian.**

Training scheme: effect on British adviser and British prestige in event of failure, and measures to secure adoption of British scheme.

N936/N974/N1707/N1723/N1648/N1693/N1936/31/59/N2856/1693/59.

— Intervention by H.M. Representative, Riga. N2081/N2289/1693/59.

Purchase of British aircraft. N2781/N2890/N3203/N4876/N5649/1693/59.

**Air Force: French.**

Air policy of French Govt.: attitude towards disarmament. W1692/50/98.

Strength. W285/157/17.

Strength: P.Q. W2136/157/17.

Provision in budget for 1929: P.Q. W1538/157/17.

Provisions in budget for 1930. W5790/158/17.

Report by British Air Attaché, Paris. W11492/157/17.

Reorganisation proposals: distribution of units. W3887/W5560/157/17.

Visit of four service aeroplanes to Lisbon. W7498/63/36.

**Air Force: French (in Syria).**

Information. E2204/278/65.

**Air Force: Guatemalan.**

Training of cadets in British Air Force:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).



**Air Force: Hedjazi.**

Conditions of employment of British personnel in: draft contracts, &c.: preliminary British mission: proposed Treasury grant.  
E66/68/91 (file).

— Report of mission under Wing Commander Stent. E3495/E3703/66/91.

— Copy for Hedjazi M.F.A.  
E4283/E4430/66/91.

Creation of, with British assistance: questions of prohibition of non-Moslem personnel flying over Holy places of Hedjaz, use of Jeddah as air base and bombing of Nejdi rebels.

E3165/E3578/E3642/E4285/E4745/E4714/E4980/E5231/E5635/66/91.

— Flying over Holy places: definition of "sacred area." E444/66/91.

Formation of, under British auspices: Air Ministry approach Treasury for grant of £10,000 towards. E3894/66/91.

— Treasury attitude. E3987/E4002/66/91.

— Consul Bond's proposals.

E4061/E4142/66/91.

Minute by Secretary of State on position of British personnel. E3165/66/91.

Temporary housing accommodation for pilots.

E4251/E4741/66/91.

Formation of: procedure for signature of contracts by British personnel, &c., salary advances, and payment for aircraft.

E4183/E4182/E4205/E4715/E4718/66/91.

— Receivable Order for £12,000 and payment of balance.

E5417/E5346/E5225/E6281/E6014/66/91.

— Daily Express article. E4959/66/91.

Uniform of. E4362/66/91.

British personnel: list of names: F.O. interview: contracts signed at F.O.

E4970/E5232/E5869/66/91.

— Disposal of contracts. E6004/66/91.

Supply of petrol, &c., for.

E6045/E6145/E6134/E6403/66/91.

— Wireless set for. E6290/66/91.

Suggested wireless station at Riyadh in connection with: possible attitude of Bin Saud.

E5428/66/91.

Destination of aircraft and personnel and site of air base at Katif: arrangements for inspection flight: proposed intimation to Trucial Coast Sheikhs.

E5081/E5104/E5036/E5323/E5248/E5327/E5378/E5425/E5507/E5636/E5493/E5570/E5653/E5605/E5625/E5696/E5699/E5596/E6005/66/91.

Ultimate base of, to be at Jeddah or Darin Island: position of British personnel at latter place.

E5694/E5831/E6134/E6282/E6609/66/91.

British personnel in: to be informed of political situation in Nejd and possible danger.

E5841/E5969/66/91.

Passport facilities, &c., for British personnel.

E5103/66/91.

Supply of bombs for: arrangements for delivery, &c.

E5503/E5617/E5699/E5702/E5840/E5792/E6044/E6117/E6144/E6158/66/91.

Spare parts and parachutes for: cost

E5891/E6593/E6718/66/91.

Markings for aircraft. E5507/E6406/66/91.

British personnel: payment of salary for period detained in U.K. before departure.

E5969/66/91.

**Air Force: Hedjazi (continued).**

British personnel (continued).

— Method of payment of salaries.

E6742/E6639/66/91.

— Enquiry by Hedjaz M.F.A. regarding delay in personnel proceeding. E6502/66/91.

Date of commencement of operations by: Air Ministry's warning regarding inevitable delay in sending aircraft to Darin at once.  
E6053/E6151/E6560/E6644/66/91.

**Air Force: Italian.**

Passage of Italian seaplanes through Dardanelles:

— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Command of, in Cyrenaica. J1139/23/66.

Visit of seaplanes to Constanza.

C5327/C4653/4653/37.

— And to Varna. C3905/3905/7 (file).

Appointment of General Valle as Deputy Chief of Air Staff in place of General de Pinedo.

C6779/6779/22.

**Air Force: Japanese.**

Reports on Army Air Service and Anti-Aircraft Artillery Regiment and visits by British Military Attaché to various military aviation schools.

F1393/F1395/F3400/F3401/F3408/806/23.

**Air Force: Latvian.**

Appointment of a British air instructor and purchase of British aircraft.

N331/N1302/N196/N1490/N1634/N1648/N1723/N1799/N2205/N2380/N3337/N3380/N3516/N3686/31/59.

— British Air Adviser: appointment of Squadron-Leader D. Colyer: memorandum of agreement. N5070/N5175/31/59.

**Air Force: Mexican.**

Creation of Military Reserve of Aviation Pilots, regulations governing. A6160/217/26.

**Air Force: Paraguayan.**

Training of military pilots: contract offered to Bristol Aeroplane Co. A170/A265/170/33.

**Air Force: Portuguese.**

Creation of Naval and Military Aviation Commissions. W10410/W10411/63/36.

**Air Force: Roumanian.**

Purchase of Moth aeroplanes from de Havilland Co. C5094/C5200/C5331/355/37.

**Air Force: Siamese.**

Appreciation of, by American aviation expert.  
F3410/276/40.

Visit to India: facilities. E6958/276/40.

**Air Force: Soviet.**

Air forces in Black Sea. E4887/E6257/908/44.

**Air Force: Spanish.**

Strength requirements for air defence of Spanish territory: statement by Chief of Aeronautic Service. W5005/5005/41.

Import of war material from Great Britain.

W11910/231/41.

**Air Force: Swiss.**

Purchase of aircraft: opportunity for British manufacturers. W11050/11050/43.

**Air Force: Turkish.**

Visit of air officers to U.K. to attend Royal Air Force manoeuvres and aeronautical exhibition. W6097/W6482/W6511/6021/50.

Training of Turkish air officers in England.

E290/290/44 (file).

— Signature of Anglo-Turkish contract respecting. E2965/290/44.

— See also AIR FORCE: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

**Air Force: U.S.A.**

Facilities granted to film producers.  
P1865/33/150.

Manoeuvres over New York: notes and cuttings from U.S. Press. A3723/1445/45.

Participation in naval manoeuvres at Panama.  
A2373/2034/45.

**Air League of the British Empire.**

Publicity for British aeronautical interests in Chile: supply of copies of "Air" to F.O.  
P1243/P1331/P1611/P1626/5/150.

**Airlie, Earl of.**

Member of Garter Mission to Japan.  
T1480/452/372.

— Return to U.K. T7327/452/372.

Japanese decoration.

T4788/T5067/T5077/T5324/T5018/452/372.

**Airlie, A.**

Repatriation.

K1059/1059/217 (file)/K1639/1639/299 (file).

**Airowitsch, Max.**

National status of children. T6777/6777/378.

**Air Pilot (Journal).**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Air Survey Company.**

Facilities for flight of W. E. Grey to Sudan.  
J3170/3170/16.

Contract for air survey of Upper Nile.  
J2047/J1962/J2582/18/16.

**Air Union: Ligne d'Orient.**

Bagdad-Damascus air service. E8602/987/93.

Flight of seaplane from France to Cyprus.  
W9507/9507/17.

**Aische Mohamed, Mrs.**

Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.

**Ai Sing.**

Gratuity. K6691/6691/240 (file).

**Aitcheson, Miss.**

Police court case against Dad Mohamed.  
T9558/29/373.

**Aitchison's Treaties.**

Revision of Aitchison's Treaties and question of publication of certain treaties in.  
E687/687/91 (file).

— Revision of: copies of treaties for F.O.  
L144/144/405.

— Delay in supplying owing to work of revision. L698/144/405.

**Aitken, B., Dr.**

French medal. T6704/6704/372 (file).

**Aitken, Jeanie Christie.**

Passport facilities. T5167/5167/378.

**Aitkin, Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Aiton, J. B., Major.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A1459/2/28/A6151/A818/335/26.

**Aix la Chapelle: British Vice-Consulate.**

See AACHEN.

**Aix les Bains.**

Proposed appointment of a Vice-Consul.  
K7601/7601/217.

**Ajab.**

Personality. N874/874/97.

Movements. N1820/1/97.

**Ajaccio: British Consulate.**

Account current. K476/476/217 (file).

Leave arrangements. K5857/5857/217 (file).

**Ajlil (Sheikh).**

Activity on Syria-Iraq frontier.  
E5736/E6395/E4964/E5398/121/89.

**Ajluni, Charly.**

Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Ajman (Tribe).**

Connection with Sheikh of Koweit through intermarriage of members of.  
E4655/2322/91.

Action against by Iraq Govt. on request of Bin Saud. E6761/2322/91.

— See also KOWEIT (RAIDS).

**Akalea, R., Engineer-Commander.**

Visit to Fuel Research Board. L2/2/405 (file). \*

**Akademisch-Politischen Club.**

Information concerning. C1103/149/3.

**Akahane, Y.**

Japanese delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W4633/217/50.

**Akehurst, S. C.**

Losses on German and Prussian State bonds.  
C2607/2607/18 (file).

**Akel, F., Dr.**

Estonian Minister at Stockholm, Oslo and Copenhagen: personality.  
N1430/400/42/N439/169/30/N138/138/15.

**Akerib, B. M. S., Mrs.**

Iraq passport. T9908/5/378.

**Akhamadgood.**

Alias PAIR (KHAN) (Q.V.).

**Akhmed (or Akhmet).**

See AHMAD. \*

**Akhun-Babaev, I.**

See BABAIEV, I AKHUN-.

**Akil-Muhtar Bey.**

Turkish delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7558/480/377.

**Akimoto.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Akimoto, S.**

Member of Japanese delegation to London Naval Conference. A8719/30/45.

**Akiyama, T.**

British medal. T1795/T8392/T12958/452/372.

Attachment to British military school.

L2114/2114/405.

**Akmurat Ali Murat Oglu.**

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.

N2892/941/38.

**Akras, A. J.**

Claim against Turkish Govt. for losses during the war. K1043/1043/244 (file).

**Akselsson, T., Capt.**

Training in British Army. L5362/5362/405.

**Akshaya Kumar Shaha.**

Application for British passport.

T9116/9116/378 (file).

**Akulov, I. A.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Akureyri: British Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Gook as Vice-Consul.

K5443/5443/215 (file).

**Ala, H. K.**

See HUSSEIN KHAN ALA.

**Ala, s.s.**

Fine imposed by Spanish customs authorities.  
W436/436/41.

**Alabaster.**

Hong Kong delegate in Anglo-Chinese commercial treaty negotiations. F2476/11/10.  
— Circulation of certain telegram by.  
F3973/11/10.

**Alaedine.**

Persian student in U.K. E5184/5184/34.

**Alak, Joe.**

Deportation to Aden. T3197/1/378.

**Ala Khan.**

See HUSSEIN KHAN ALA (MIRZA).

**Ala Khan, Mohamed.**

Personality. N874/874/97.

**Alamango, Lucian.**

Lost passport. T4641/2/378.

**\* Alamo, A., Dr.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Alamo, Gabriel M.**

Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Aland Islands.**

Sweden's rights and duties in connection with neutralisation not affected by accession to treaty for renunciation of war.  
A2374/35/45.

**Alasio.**

Proposed appointment of an unsalaried consular officer. K5749/5749/222.

**Alatdjian, S.**

British protection. T6349/37/378.

**Alaupovitch, T., Dr.**

Yugoslav Minister of Religion.

C321/C481/97/92.  
Yugoslav Council of State. C900/97/92.

**Alba, Duke of.**

Reported invitation to form a government in Spain. W11832/23/41.

**Alba, Santiago.**

Election to Spanish National Assembly.  
W10213/23/41.

**Alban, R. G. E. W., Captain (Vice-Consul).**

Proposed appointment to Duzdap Vice-Consulate. K11778/K14199/2258/234.

**Albanese, Marc Aurele.**

Registration of birth. T626/626/378.

**Albania.**

Organisation known as Albanian Youth:

— See ARMY: ALBANIAN.

Memo. on compiled by Mr. Jordan with view to assisting British traders. C1343/367/90.

Italian allegations that Yugoslav authorities are fomenting a movement to spread disaffection among northern tribes.  
C9434/2291/90.

Interest of British firms to be encouraged.  
C7855/6758/90.

Political situation: crisis brought about by accusations against Cabinet by deputies: suspension of three newspapers by the King. C8547/367/90.

Article in De Telegraaf entitled "What does England want in Albania?"  
C3666/3666/90.

Appeal by Comité Central de l'Organisation Nationale d'Albanie for assistance of H.M.G. to remove King Zog and Italian fascist domination. C6472/367/90.

**Albania: Administration.**

Resignation of Govt. C367/C462/C567/367/90.

Reconstruction of Cabinet.  
C1155/367/90/C3036/367/90.

M. Fitso appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs.  
C4632/3/92.

**Albania: Chamber and Elections.**

Opening of second session: summary of King's speech. C8124/367/90.

**Albania: Constitution.**

Establishment of monarchy: non-recognition by Turkey. C295/295/90.

Fundamental Statute: translation.  
C3737/367/90.

**Albania: Finances.**

Budget for 1929-30: comments by H.M. Representative, Durazzo. C8006/6006/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations.**

Italian conversations with Yugo-Slavia concerning Albania: attitude of Greek Govt.  
C687/687/90 (file).

Statement for Secretary of State on taking over office, from Albanian Govt. C5582/687/90.

Attitude towards Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom and Italy: views of Albanian Minister at Sofia. C3900/687/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Appeal by Executive Committee of Bashkimi Kombetar to Prime Minister for assistance to Albania. C4706/367/90.

Memo. by Mr. Rexh Meta: need for closer cooperation: openings for British firms.  
C9793/3666/90.

Request of Rexh Meta for interview with Secretary of State. C9792/3666/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Conversation between Secretary of State and Yugoslav Minister, London. C2602/123/92.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Delimitation of economic frontiers in accordance with term of commercial agreement.  
C7785/1365/90.

Raids across frontier by Bulgarian comitadjis from Albania.  
C3508/C5511/C5751/C5754/C9470/197/7.

Conversations between Sir E. Drummond and M. Marinkovitch and King of Yugoslavia.  
C8614/123/92.

Views of M. Nastassiyevitch. C7126/1365/90.

Notes on. C1365/1365/90.

Statement by M. Fitso. C2426/C2646/1365/90.

Arrest of Albanian kacak on frontier.  
C5079/1365/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Establishment of Spanish Legation at Tirana.  
C3381/1151/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Non-recognition by Turkey of monarchist régime in Albania: Italian intervention.  
C295/295/90.

Reasons for Turkish Govt.'s non-recognition of new régime in Albania. C4132/295/90.

Speech by Turkish M.F.A. E2278/92/44.

Possible break in relations: King Zog asks H.M. Minister's advice. C1153/C5516/295/90.

— Alleged rupture. C7519/295/90.

— Démenti. C7563/C7787/295/90.

**Albania: Reports, Annual.**

Reports for 1928. C2310/2310/90.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions for 1928.  
C1151/1151/90.



**Albania: Royal Family.**

King Zog: anniversary of assumption of Crown: messages exchanged with Signor Mussolini. C7119/367/90.

Belgian decoration conferred upon King. C9907/9444/90.

Italian decoration for King. C1177/117/90.

Possibility of King Zog becoming a Roman Catholic: views of H.M. Representative, Durazzo. C565/565/90.

Rumours of King's intention to marry. C2665/2665/90.

— Desire for American wife. C5584/2665/90.

**Albanian Electrical Co., Ltd.**

Construction of power stations throughout Albania. C7790/7790/90.

**Albanian National Brewery.**

See LIQUOR: ALBANIA.

**Albano, Gaetano.**

Deportation from U.K. to Italy. T1112/1112/378 (file).

**Albat.**

Latvian Minister at the Vatican: personality. C114/114/22.

**Albemarle, Lord.**

Netherlands decoration. T3594/432/372.

**Alber, G. R.**

Marriage certificate. L3832/3832/409 (file).

**Alberge, M. C., Mrs.**

Desire to emigrate to U.S.A. T10798/25/378.

**Alberge, Paul.**

Resignation from post of Administrator of Tangier zone of Morocco: personality: record of achievements during office. W8281/1/28.

**Alberschreiber.**

Telephones for Greek Army. C2635/2635/19 (file).

**Albert (late).**

Estate of. T12154/29/373.

**Albert, E. M. d'.**

Enquiry respecting. L4501/4501/405.

**Albert, H. (alias Woolley).**

Deportation from U.S.A. to Great Britain. T6944/T8449/1/378.

**Albert, Heinrich, Dr.**

German war propaganda in U.S.A. P1009/38/150.

**Alberti.**

Civil procedure conventions between Great Britain and foreign countries. T3897/3897/371.

**Alberti, A.**

Writ. T6022/6022/371.

**Alberti, L. de, Miss.**

Access to foreign archives in Paris. L5331/5331/405 (file).

**Alberti, R., Count.**

Claim against Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. C1185/1185/92 (file).

**Albertine Adone (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Alberto, F. F. L.**

Debt to H.M.G. K2391/K15071/159/244.

**Alberts, F.**

Debt to H.M.G. K2391/K15071/159/244.

**Albicini, A., Marquis.**

Italian Senator. C736/5/22.

**Albini, Rebecca, Miss.**

National status. T13566/T14646/1378/378.

**Albini, U.**

Prefect of Palermo. C4887/5/22.

**Albion Mining Co., Ltd.**

Letter of request. T14597/14597/371.

**Albion Publishing Co.**

Publication of book on Argentine-British trade in commemoration of British Economic Mission to Argentine, 1929: report on status. A6646/6646/2.

**Albischrieder.**

See ALBERSCHREIBER.

**Albornoz, Humberto.**

Information concerning. A6393/63/54.

**Albrecht.**

German delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Albrecht.**

Late U.S. Consul in Nairobi: payment of estate duty. T12154/T12877/29/373.

**Albrecht, G. E. F.**

Finnish delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2749/217/50.

**Albrecht, J., Dr.**

Access to Public Record Office. L2980/2980/402 (file).

**Albrow, J. E.**

Secretary of Anglo-Portuguese (East Africa) Concessions, Ltd. W8462/W9628/W10290/356/36.

**Albu, John (G.), Sir.**

Danish decoration. T6823/6823/372 (file).

**Albuquerque, A. R.**

President of anti-re-electionist council of Santo Domingo: protest to Diplomatic Corps against interference of foreigners in supporting petition for re-election of President Vasquez. A2924/2238/20.

**Albuquerque, J. P. de, Dr.**

Personality. A8369/2090/6.

**Albury, J. N.**

Case of vessel, Billie and Betty. A7201/25/45.  
Case of vessel, Betty Revous. A7121/A7570/25/45.

**Alcantara, F. L., General.**

Venezuelan revolutionary. A6507/119/47.  
Personality. A128/128/47.

**Alcantara, P. D'.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Alcantara, s.s.**

Agreement. K7618/7618/285 (file).

**Alcohol.**

Drink:  
— See LIQUOR.

**Alcohol: Hungary.**

Measures to increase production of industrial alcohol. C6229/6100/21.  
Legislation regarding admixture of dehydrated alcohol with specified crude oil products used for motor cars. C8799/6100/21.

**Alcoy & Gandia Railway & Harbour Co., Ltd.**

Income tax levied by Spanish authorities upon salaries paid in London to London employees. W5542/5542/41 (file).

**Alda, Julio Ruiz de.**  
Spanish aircraft flight round the world.  
W3459/3459/41.

Aircraft flight from Spain to U.S.A. and Newfoundland: reported missing: rescue by H.M.S. Eagle. W6039/6039/41 (file).

**Aldadanov, Boris.**  
Birth certificate. T12866/12866/378 (file).

**Aldao, Campos and Palacios.**  
Argentine barristers. L139/78/405.

**Aldea (destroyer).**  
— See VESSELS OF WAR: CHILEAN.

**Aldebaran (French War Vessel).**  
Detailed for fishery protection duty off coast of Newfoundland. W5577/2909/17.

Visit to British West African ports: facilities.  
W1181/11181/17.

**Alden, Percy.**  
Bulgarian decoration. T4809/4809/372 (file).

**Alder, K. B., Mrs.**  
Inconvenience caused by closure of Hotel Villa Cornelia, Tremezzo. K5087/5087/222.

**Alderney: Foreign Consulates.**  
French appointment.  
T116/116/373/T2379/115/373.

**Aldershot Tattoo.**  
See CELEBRATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Aldington, G. W.**  
Appointment in Consular Service (China).  
K12220/K12570/K13416/K12640/K12891/  
K14311/47/250.

**Aldo, s.s.**  
Claim in respect of goods ex.  
T12795/12795/370.

**Aldobrandini, G., Prince.**  
Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Aldrich, Daisy Ellen, Miss.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T8430/T9700/T10977/1/378.

**Alduin, R. D., Dr.**  
Honduran special envoy at inauguration of General Moncada as President of Nicaragua.  
A1625/224/8.

**Alecto, H.M.S.**  
Visit to Antwerp.  
W3524/3524/4 (file)/W5364/W6388/128/50.

**Aleman, J. B., General.**  
Cuban Minister of Education and Fine Arts.  
A4226/1448/14.

**Alemparte, M.**  
Chilean Minister at Paris. W78/78/17.

**Aleppo: Austrian Consulate.**  
Appointment of unsalaried Consul.  
E1893/659/89.

**Aleppo: British Consulate.**  
Electric fans: expenditure from Office Allowance. K9864/9864/289.

Account current. K1042/1042/289 (file).

Typewriters. K598/598/289.

Exchange of visits with Consul at Mersina.  
K1806/1806/289.

Disposal of legal works of reference.  
L356/356/405 (file).

Allowance for removal to the hills during the summer. K7955/7955/289 (file).

Expenditure on carriage hire and salaries of dragomans: Inspector General's observations.  
K596/K597/K2533/K3941/K5248/K7687/  
596/289.

**Aleppo: British Consulate (continued).**  
Revision of office allowance: proportion of office and residential rent.  
K1990/K596/K3550/K3959/K3941/K5248/  
K6057/K7687/596/289.

Leave for Consul Monk Mason: acting arrangements. K14816/14816/289.

Report by Inspector General: items wrongly charged to office allowance. K596/596/289.

Tour in N.E.-Syria by Consul.  
K12733/12733/289.

**Aleppo: Egyptian Consulate.**  
Proposed suppression of. T1748/806/378.

**Aleppo: Italian Consulate.**  
Appointment of Signor A. Sanmartin as Consul. E659/659/89.

**Alert, s.t.**  
Damage to nets by Netherlands trawler Derikav II. W4062/4062/29 (file).

**Alessandri, A.**  
Personality. A1847/1110/9.

**Alessio, A.**  
Italian delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3507/W3516/42/50.

**Alevra, N.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Alexa, Jonas.**  
Lithuanian Minister of Agriculture.  
N4586/195/59.

**Alexakis, J.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K1675/1675/244 (file).

**Alexander, Captain.**  
Loss of s.s. Vestris, nautical expert, remuneration. A10/10/45 (file).

**Alexander, A.**  
Suez Canal gold franc case in Egyptian Courts.  
J2752/J3222/167/17.

**Alexander, A.**  
Claim in respect of cargo ex s.s. Pindos.  
T7721/7721/370.

**Alexander, A. V., Rt. Hon.**  
Request by International News Service for statement for publication. P1840/53/150.

British delegate to London Naval Conference.  
A8131/30/45.

**Alexander, Charles.**  
Birth certificate. T184/184/378.

**Alexander, D.**  
Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.

**Alexander, E. V., Miss.**  
Employed at U.S. Embassy in London.  
T12100/9/373.

**Alexander, G. J.**  
Repatriation. K1081/1081/299 (file).

**Alexander, H. S.**  
Anti-British propaganda in French press: control of French papers by industrialists.  
P1251/1251/150 (file).

**Alexander, J. A. C. (Student Interpreter).**  
Arrival at Peking. K2603/2603/210.

Life certificates. K2094/2/286.

**Alexander, Maurice, Colonel.**  
Entry into U.S. without a visa. T25/25/378.

**Alexander, M. W.**  
Speech on international economic co-operation.  
A3672/528/45.

**Alexander, P. S. H.**  
Views on Anglo-Soviet relations. N3429/18/38.

**Alexander, R. H.**

Repatriation.

K9046/9046/217 (file)/K9881/9881/299 (file).

**Alexander, Thomas A.**Birth certificate of son, Thomas John Alexander.  
T6858/6858/378.**Alexander, Violet.**

Employed at the U.S. Embassy. T1082/9/373.

**Alexander, W., Sir.**

Greek Broadcasting concession. C3120/1918/19.

**Alexander Clark Company, Ltd.**

See CLARK (ALEXANDER) COMPANY.

**Alexandretta.**

Turkish influence in: language and secularisation policy of French authorities: possible handing over of to Turkey. E3618/3618/89.

**Alexandretta (Port).**

Port monopoly: attitude of H.M.G.: position under the mandate for Syria.

E366/E702/366/89.

**Alexandretta: Austrian Consular Agency.**Appointment of Mr. E. Makzoumé.  
E4179/659/89.**Alexandretta: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector General: issue of visas.

K475/475/289.

Destruction of confidential documents deposited at Athens. Y65/1/650.

**Alexandretta: German Consular Agency.**

Appointment of M. Emile Makzoumé as Consular Agent. E659/659/89.

**Alexandretta: Italian Vice-Consulate.**Appointment of Signor Minitti as Vice-Consul.  
E659/659/89.**Alexandria.**

Quarantine Board:

— See QUARANTINE: EGYPT.

Schools in:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Concession of Water Company. J175/40/16.

Drinking water project. J2317/2317/16.

Municipality: composition of Commission: position of British members: reports on work of: proposed revision of Organic Law.  
J378/378/16 (file).— Position of foreign officials under Egyptian Laws 28 and 37 (pensions, compensation, &c.).  
J2397/J2740/J2814/J2961/J3004/378/16.

— P.Q.: British officials. J3191/378/16.

Property of former Austro-Hungarian colony in.  
J2973/2973/16.

Inauguration of new Stadium at. J3338/3338/16.

**Alexandria (Port).**

Harbour Works contract: proposed appointment of consulting engineer. J97/97/16 (file).

Use of floating depot at: complaint of Mr. E. Parker. J3423/3423/16.

**Alexandria: British Consulate-General.**List of Govt. books at, and of additions to legal works in library of Consular Court.  
L619/73/405.

Transfer of certain legal works of reference from Aleppo. L356/356/405.

Disposal of Consular shield at.

K15107/15107/216.

Certain despatch returned for signature of Consul. J1336/27/16.

**Alexandria: British Consulate-General (continued).**Complaint of Capt. Scatchard of treatment by.  
K4998/4998/216.

Death of Dr. Ekins: appointment of Dr. Harlow as Consular Surgeon: resignation: appointment of Dr. Mitchell. K2263/2263/216 (file).

Expenditure on medical treatment of cavasses.  
K2963/2963/216 (file).

Account current. K2108/2108/216 (file).

Typewriters. K951/951/216 (file).

Report of Inspector-General: engagement of an extra clerk.  
K8687/K10375/K11807/870/216.

Telephone installation.

K6823/K6136/K6799/870/216.

Egyptian customs duties on building materials for. K4117/4117/216.

Request for Vice-Consul in place of Mr. Wikeley.  
K13699/11/250.

Remittances to F.O. K2108/2108/216 (file).

Engagement of Mr. Soussa as interpreter clerk: salary. K11278/870/216.

Safes. Y52/16/650.

Marriage registers for period 4th April, 1928, to 28th September, 1929. T12319/12319/376.

**Alexandria: Greek Patriarchate.**

Organic statute for: attitude of Egyptian Govt.: F.O. minute (Mr. Gaselee).

J3031/3031/16.

**Alexandrovitch.**

Soviet trading activity in Persian Gulf.

E3954/119/34.

**Alexandrovski, S.**

Soviet Minister at Helsingfors: personality.

N532/532/56.

Appointed Soviet representative at Kharkov.  
N2638/532/56.**Alexich, G.**

Heimwehr movement in Austria. C8524/149/3.

**Alexinsky, G. A.**

L'Union Nationale Revolutionnaire.

N2392/534/38.

**Alfarata (Schooner).**

See LAKE o' LAW.

**Alfaro, C. E., Capt.**Ecuadorian Minister at Panama: personality.  
A2353/505/32.**Alfaro, Del Pueyo de.**

Passport facilities and exemption from alien registration in U.K.

T10401/T11086/T11307/29/373.

**Alfaro, Horacio.**

Personality. A3254/3254/32.

**Alfaro, Pilar de.**

Passport facilities and exemption from alien registration in U.K.

T10401/T11086/T11307/29/373.

**Alfaro, R. J., Dr.**

Panamanian Minister at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.

Panamanian representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague.

W8052/315/29.

Personality. A3254/3254/32.

**Alfieri, D.**

Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/5/22.

**Alfieri, E. D.**

Under-Secretary of State at Italian Ministry of Corporations. C8748/5/160.

**Alfieris, D.**

Liquidation of Smyrna Bank, Ltd.

C1108/1108/19 (file).



**Aifile, E. M. (or M.).**

Application for British naturalisation.  
T5590/2214/378.

**Afonseca, J. D., Dr.**

Vice-President of Dominican Republic: French decoration. A3203/3203/20.

Quarrel with commander-in-chief of army.  
A8162/2238/20.

**Algeciras, Act of.**

See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Algeciras: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K7234/7234/241 (file).

Visit of inspection by Consul. K7210/3716/241.

**Algeria (Book),**

By M. Bernard: information concerning.  
L2019/88/405.

**Algeria.**

Situation: quarterly reports by British Consul-General.

W101/W3022/W6487/W6597/W9692/43/17.

Progress in development since 1900: speech by President of Financial Delegations.

W10744/43/17.

Measures to maintain a nationalist spirit among Spanish and Italian immigrants and to prevent their gradual absorption in French population. W6935/43/17.

Attack on French military convoy near Colomb Bechar by native marauding party, resulting death of certain officers: statement by M. Poincaré in French Chamber of Deputies. W1445/333/28.

Aspirations of native element: political status.  
W386/43/17.

Native aspirations and political rights: test of speech by Minister of the Interior for France: observations by British Consul-General at Algiers. W2580/151/17.

Efforts of Compagnie Générale Transatlantique to obtain hotel monopoly. W43/43/17.

**Algeria: Administration.**

Unification of administrations of Algeria, Tunis and Morocco:

— See FRANCE: COLONIES.

**Algeria: Finances.**

Budget for 1929: estimates. W1142/43/17.

Budget for 1930: summary: comparison with 1929 budget: amendments.

W7789/W11797/43/17.

**Algiers.**

Port extension. W7830/43/17.

Result of municipal elections. W4945/43/17.

**Algiers: British Consulate-General.**

Complaint against manner of dealing with tenders for supplies to H.M. ships.

K13427/13427/217.

F.O. list for. L6068/6068/405.

Binding of political despatches. L2791/112/407.

Quarterly lists of Embassy and Legation staffs.  
L6319/6068/405.

Cost of living at: allocation of cost of living bonus for 1929. K6886/K7377/49/250.

Appointment of Capt. Brennan as Pro-Consul.  
K8333/8333/217 (file).

Report by Inspector-General: revision of office allowance. K6944/K8233/K8659/6690/217.

Revision of office allowance: Inspector-General's observations: increase of messengers' and cleaners' salaries. K6690/6690/217 (file).

New premises: increased rent: Inspector-General's observations.  
K580/580/217 (file).

Account current. K821/821/217 (file).

**Algiers Land & Warehouse Co.**

Law suit in connection with lease of property to French enterprise. W3426/3426/17 (file).

**Algren, V., Mrs.**

Relief. K3254/3254/238 (file)/K5801/639/238.

**Ali (ex-King of Hedjaz).**

See HEDJAZ: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Ali, G. d', Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K10657/10657/222 (file).

**Ali, G. M. d'.**

In charge at Trapani: signature.  
K10657/10657/222 (file).

**Ali, M. I.**

Egyptian cadet in U.K. J168/J2055/168/1.

**Ali, Safdar.**

National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Ali Abdulla (Haj).**

Registration of birth. T4549/4549/378 (file).

**Ali Aboul Gheit Effendi.**

Egyptian Consul at Jerusalem: recall.  
J522/298/16/T2853/2853/373.

**Ali Ahmad.**

Seaman. T4642/79/378.

**Ali Ahmad el Gemish.**

British decoration. T1419/T2048/32/372.

**Ali Ahmad Khan (Ali Ahmad Jan).**

Personality. N874/874/97.

Shinwari revolt: activities during: claim to Afghan Amirate.

N227/N570/N608/N757/N875/N1519/  
N1705/N2187/N2732/1/97.

Events during Afghan revolt:

— See also AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT AND CIVIL WAR).

Treatment of British aviators Chapman and Davis. N919/N826/1/97.

Attacked by Shinwaris and Khugianis.

N991/N995/1/97.

Letter to Viceroy of India appealing for efforts on behalf of Anglo-Afghan friendship.

N1050/1/97.

Efforts to collect new army: prospects of success. N1175/1/97.

Permission to enter North West Frontier Province. N1353/1/97.

Letter to Sir F. Humphrys asking for funds and war material. N1023/1/97.

Arrival at Peshawar: ordered to depart: desire to remain in India.

N1364/N1752/N1784/N1785/N1822/1/97.

— Interview with Sir F. Humphrys: appeal for financial assistance. N1405/1/97.

Arrival at Quetta. N1805/1/97.

Proclaimed Amir of Kandahar. N2530/1/97.

Assumption of control of Eastern Province of Afghanistan: projected attack on Kabul.

N656/1/97.

Request for use of British aeroplane to bring family from Kabul to Peshawar: refused.

N1378/N1406/1/97.

Flight to Laghman: possibility of capture.

N1024/N997/1/97.

Withdrawal of Shinwari, support and dangerous position. N864/N1760/1/97.

Imprisonment following capture by Habibulla.  
N2878/N2721/N1120/1/97.

Plot to murder Nadir Khan. N1699/1/97.

Execution of. N3274/1/97.

**Ali Ahmad Shukri.**

Hedjaz delegate to Postal Union Conference,  
London. W3302/W4077/217/50.

**Ali Akbar.**

National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Ali Akbar & Sons, Haji.**

Opium shipment. F2711/172/87.

Opium contract for Govt. of Straits Settlements. F1422/161/87.

**Ali Akbar Khan Bahman.**

Persian Minister at Brussels: personality.  
W1181/75/4.

**Ali Akbar Khan Daver.**

Personality. E98/98/34.

**Ali Akhamed Ogli.**

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.  
N2892/941/38.

**Ali Ali Abou El Gheit Effendi.**

Former Egyptian Consul at Jerusalem:

— See ALI ABLOUL GHEIT EFFENDI.

**Ali Ashgar (Mirza).**

National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Ali Asllani.**

Albanian Chargé d'Affaires at Sofia: personality. C357/357/7.

Appointment as Albanian Minister, London: personality. C9921/9921/90.

**Ali Aziz.**

Petition. E3870/3870/44 (file).

**Ali Bey.**

Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague: personality. W330/330/29/E1251/1251/44.

Turkish Minister to Brazil: biographical notes.  
A7708/948/6.

**Ali bin Hussein el Aghwani.**

Claim against Turkey. E2842/14/44.

**Ali bin Mahmud Gholam.**

Claim against Turkey. E2842/14/44.

**Ali Bin Salim (Sheikh).**

Proposed Hon. K.B.E. T5496/T6120/32/372.

**Alicante: British Vice-Consulate.**

List of Govt. books at. L4452/73/405.

**Alice, s.s.**

Depot ship of Imperial Airways, Ltd.: movements in Mediterranean: use of wireless installation in Greek waters.

C9050/C9937/154/62.

**Alice Verzone, s.s.**

Casualty report. K1715/1715/245.

**Ali C. Mohamed.**

Sum advanced to by H.M. Consul, Detroit.  
K14880/14880/245.

**Ali Dashti (Sheikh).**

Personality. E98/98/34.

**Ali Dosa.**

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.  
N2892/941/38.

**Ali Effendi Ahmad Shukri.**

See ALI AHMAD SHUKRI.

**Alienage, Declaration of.**

See also NATIONALITY.

Inability of U.S. citizens to become expatriated while U.S. is at war:

— See NATIONALITY: U.S.A.

**Alienage, Declaration of (continued).**

Enquiry by H.M. Consul, Damascus, as to appropriate form of declaration of alienage mentioned in British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act 14 (2). T6997/6997/378.

Declaration of alienage by former British subject: case of Mr. W. A. Fleming.

T10014/7891/378.

**Aliens.**

See also:

SEAMEN.

EXCLUSION.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

VISAS.

EXPULSION.

NATIONALITY.

INCOME TAX.

THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

ASIATICS.

International Conference on Treatment of Foreigners, held in Paris:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

International Convention on status and treatment of foreigners:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Arrangement regarding admission of student employees into France and Great Britain:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Exchange of hotel employees between U.K. and Germany. C277/277/18.

Suggested conclusion of agreement between Belgium and Great Britain for exchange of hotel employees.

W3752/W3409/W4286/W4629/451/4.

Conclusion of agreement between France and Germany for admission of nationals of country of the other for purpose of taking up employment to perfect knowledge of language and commercial training.

W2581/2581/17.

Statistics regarding British subjects who have taken up employment abroad in order to gain experience: P.Q. W2080/2080/50.

Proposed exchange of hotel workers between Switzerland and Irish Free State: case of waiter O'Leary: representations to Swiss Govt. W11864/11864/43.

French decree governing entry of aliens into States under French mandate. T944/944/378.

Entry of British subjects into Algeria, the French Colonies, Togoland and the Cameroons: no visa required, but persons must be in possession of good conduct and medical certificates and a certain sum of money. T34/84/378 (file).

Question of admission into Dominions (Canada and Australia) of illegitimate children born in China of British subject: application for British naturalisation refused: mother of Japanese race. T3653/2915/378.

Treatment of Turkish nationals and Turkish property in British Empire: position in Newfoundland, South Africa, &c.

E205/205/44 (file).

Swiss request for regulations regarding residence of, and entry of aliens who desire to take up employment in the British Empire and British mandated territories.

T3334/3334/378.

Proposals of New Zealand Govt. regarding amendment of sub-section 5 of Section 9 of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act. T4672/112/378.

Adoption by Union of South Africa and New Zealand of Part II of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.

T6437/112/378.

**Aliens (continued).**

Principles involved in considering status of person whose nationality has lapsed or whose naturalisation has been revoked and who resides in a country which wishes to deport him: person possesses no other nationality. T8738/5483/378.

Position as regards notification of Consular authorities of country concerned in Great Britain, when an alien is arrested: practice of Home Office. T8387/9387/378.

Case where American Relief Society granted financial assistance for return to U.S.A. of children of U.S. citizen in U.K. T13370/13136/378.

Rights of nationals of Great Britain and Soviet Union regarding entry, residence, justice and immunity from certain services in country of the other: provisions of commercial treaty of 1924 to serve as basis for articles in future commercial treaty. N4672/18/38.

**Aliens: Abyssinia.**

Certificates of identity for Somalis resident in Abyssinia: specimens. T2066/2066/378.

**Aliens: Afghanistan.**

Ban on entry of women during Shinwari revolt:

— See AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT).

Measures taken to prevent foreigners visiting Afghanistan via India. N2918/1/97.

Admission of British subjects following military successes of Nadir Khan: position. N4731/1/97.

Movements of various Germans. N3726/1/97.

Robbery of personal effects of two Germans. N2833/1/97.

**Aliens: Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Treatment of British Indians and British subjects from Gold Coast: alleged requirement of finger prints. W9776/9735/4.

Protest by British subject against high cost of transit visa, doctor's certificate and affidavit required by Belgian authorities from aliens visiting Belgian Congo. T10282/10282/378.

**Aliens: Africa (French West).**

Conditions governing entry of aliens: police certificate requirements. W3361/3361/17.

**Aliens: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Conditions governing entry and residence of foreigners. A6510/44/60.

**Aliens: Africa (Tanganyika).**

See also VISITS.

**Aliens: Africa (Union of South).**

Position of Turkish nationals. E3970/205/44.

Turkish nationals resident: figures. L367/367/405.

Application by certain Moslem Indians for temporary admission for non-political religious and social work among co-religionists: unacceptable conditions imposed by Union Govt. W9534/9534/36 (file).

**Aliens: Algeria.**

Regulations governing issue of identity cards to foreigners. W4130/280/17.

**Aliens: Argentina.**

Case where certificate of character was asked for by Argentine Consul-General in New York for naturalised British subject requiring visa for Argentina. T14770/679/378.

Position as regards abolition of requirement of certificates of character for British subjects entering Argentina. T15006/679/378.

**Aliens: Australia.**

Feeling against Italians in South Australia and prospect of discriminatory legislation: letter from Governor to Secretary of State for Dominions: treaty position. C1503/1503/22.

Italian influence in Queensland: extract from Commonwealth Debates. C3660/1503/22.

Position of Turks. E5312/205/44.

**Aliens: Austria.**

Regulations regarding recovery of expenses arising out of medical treatment of foreigners: case of Mr. Eyers. K15154/15154/203.

**Aliens: Bahrein.**

Admission of foreigners into Bahrein: passport requirements. E75/33/91.

— See further under BAHREIN.

**Aliens: Belgium.**

Complaint of two British women musicians respecting treatment at Palace Club, Antwerp. K9595/5558/250.

Detention of English Communists and certain members of British labour party by immigration authorities at Ostend, whilst proceeding to Cologne to attend Anti-Imperialist Congress. W410/410/4 (file).

— P.Q. W1324/410/4.

Prospects of British subjects obtaining employment: enquiry by Mr. J. Brown. W5840/5840/4.

Conviction of British subject for infringement of aliens laws: case of Mr. W. Wood. W10130/W10504/7698/4.

Expulsion of foreigners from Belgium: regulations. T3830/3830/378.

**Aliens: Bolivia.**

Position as regards requirement of certificates of character for British subjects visiting Bolivia. T15006/679/378.

**Aliens: Canada.**

Treatment of Turkish nationals. E2120/E2862/E4648/E6643/205/44.

**Aliens: Ceylon.**

Difficulties connected with return journey of Swiss citizens from India to Ceylon: Swiss enquiry as to exact definition of term "permanent resident in India." T1558/1558/377 (file).

**Aliens: Chile.**

Chilean requirement of police certificate in cases of British subjects desiring to enter Chile: new instructions issued to Chilean Consuls. T1750/T6494/679/378.

**Aliens: China.**

Residential, trading and property ownership rights of foreigners: desire of National Govt. to exchange notes with powers. F1792/1729/10/F2552/64/10.

— See also JURISDICTION: CHINA.

New Chinese regulations regarding attestation of foreigners in China. T5417/5223/378.

Banishment of aliens at Wei-hai-wei: proposed ordinance. F816/24/10.

— See also WEI-HAI-WEI.

**Aliens: Colombia.**

Desire of Govt. to exclude negroes and Asiatics: position of British East and West Indians. A4056/4056/11.

**Aliens: Cuba.**

Landing regulations. A6035/A6745/5711/14.

Regulations regarding landing of crews at Havana:

— See SEAMEN.



**Aliens: Egypt.**

Position of foreigners under the Capitulations:

— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.

Entry of foreigners holding Palestinian passports:

— See VISAS: EGYPTIAN.

Egyptian regulations regarding issue of permits to land for short periods at Egyptian ports.

T1404/T3799/T4044/806/378.

Entry of British subjects into: arrangements regarding requirement of good conduct certificates for British subjects.

T7311/806/378.

**Aliens: Finland.**

Surveillance of Soviet Union citizens: complaint by Soviet Govt. N3811/233/56.

**Aliens: France.**

See also MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.

Taxation of:

— See also TAXES AND TAXATION: FRANCE.

Foreigners taking up residence in France: formalities and taxation: enquiry by Mrs. E. Body. W10294/10294/17.

Employment of British doctors and nurses in British hospitals in France: difficulties of Queen Alexandra Memorial Hospital; Marseilles. W10272/10272/17 (file).

Desire of British subject to resume employment in France: difficulties experienced owing to failure to obtain labour permit: case of Miss Dowsett. W8216/280/17.

Desire of British subject to take up employment in France: requests support of H.M.G. in obtaining labour permit: case of Miss E. H. Flint. W5475/347/17.

Entry refused to British subject for failure to obtain labour permit: ill-treatment by Paris police officers: case of music hall artist, Mr. J. W. Byrne. W4/4/17.

Status of British workers: regulations governing employment: suggested issue of publication by H.M.G. W347/347/17.

Difficulties experienced by British subjects employed in France in obtaining identity cards. W1225/347/17.

Law of 20th January, 1928, governing issue of identity cards to foreigners: application to Algeria. W4130/280/17.

Regulations governing issue of identity cards to foreigners: application to Spanish subjects. W1828/280/17.

Fees charged for issue or renewal of identity cards under law of 1927: copy of bill providing for refundment of excess amount imposed under law 1928.

W280/W1059/W5276/W6448/W8638/280/17.

— Procedure regarding presentation of claims for refund. W8796/W10560/280/17.

Modification of laws governing issue of identity cards to foreigners: copy of decree.

W7360/W7647/280/17.

— Refund of fees: case of Miss H. Percival. W10071/280/17.

Detention of Miss M. G. Smith at Havre by French passport authorities: complaint: position regarding right of alien to invoke assistance of his Consular Officer when in difficulties. T10068/T10884/T10914/4367/378.

Stringent enquiries made in all cases of children travelling on passports of adults other than relatives when entering France.

T10894/4367/378.

French regulations regarding separate passports for all persons over 15 years of age: difficulties experienced at Havre by British children just over 15 years old.

T10914/4367/378.

**Aliens: Germany.**

Treatment of British journeymen tailors in Germany: refusal of Munich authorities to grant trading licences.

C1407/C2249/1407/18 (file).

German-Polish agreement respecting Polish agricultural labourers. C5113/575/18.

Regulations governing admission and residence: enquiry by Mr. C. E. Wallis. L909/909/405.

**Aliens: Great Britain.**

See also MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.

Police protection for:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Tourist visitors:

— See also TRAVEL.

Allowance of personal relief, under U.K. Income Tax Acts, to aliens resident in U.K.:

— See INCOME TAX: BRITISH.

Procedure regulating entry of foreigners for employment in Great Britain: (Aliens Order 1920 Article 1 (3) (b) (White Paper containing memorandum by Minister of Labour)). T4622/25/378.

Persons described as British protected persons on travel documents issued to Arabs travelling from Aden to Marseilles will be regarded as aliens on arrival in U.K.

T4659/T6805/79/378.

Number and distribution: Swedish enquiry.

L8122/8122/405 (file).

Regulations governing admission of foreigners seeking employment: criticism in Belgian press. P798/798/150 (file).

Proposed amendment of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act: views of Dominions Govts. T3341/112/378.

Permission refused for Mr. R. Amar to travel to Palestine from Colon via U.K.: not allowed to enter U.K. under Article 1 (3) of Aliens Order 1920. T3004/218/378.

Sub-Committee of Aliens and Nationality Committee to consider applications for return to U.K. of certain classes of former alien enemies: termination of meetings owing to small number of cases now received.

T3476/638/378.

Case where Home Office have endorsed passport of alien to permit extended stay in U.K. to complete series of lectures.

T13339/807/378.

Difficulties of certain natives of Palestine resident in Central and South America who have not acquired Palestinian citizenship in obtaining facilities to visit U.K. for purposes of trade. T7371/T7977/218/378.

Home Office prepared to revoke deportation order against Mr. and Mrs. Kees-Bocke, but are unable to exempt them from requirements of Aliens Order with regard to possession of passports. T9103/9103/378.

Aliens in Great Britain who cannot be deported owing to impossibility of verifying their nationality: (P.Q.). T12706/12706/378.

Text of Aliens Restriction Acts 1914 and 1919: instructions to Medical Inspectors of Aliens: Text of Aliens Order 1920. T7419/64/378.

Restrictions on use of assumed names: position in connection with convention on treatment of foreigners. W10959/1821/98.

Position of former Afghan Minister in U.K. who desires to return to U.K.: case of Shuja-ed-Dowleh Khan.

T10027/T10594/T10316/T10958/1281/373.

Warning circular against re-admission to U.K. of Shuja-ed-Dowleh Khan, former Afghan Minister in London. T9891/1281/373.

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

- Examination of aliens visiting U.K.: protest by Austrian business man. T6412/64/378.
- Regulations governing admission of Belgian students (stagiaires) for purpose of employment: memoranda modifying arrangement of June, 1925. W451/451/4 (file).
- Exemption of Secretary at Bolivian Consulate at Liverpool from Aliens Order. T1817/1817/373.
- Exemption from registration under Aliens Order, 1920, of chef and his wife employed at Bolivian Embassy. T114/T649/T1745/114/373.
- Exemption from registration of members of Brazilian Financial Delegation in London. T9592/29/373.
- Position of Mr. I. T. de Bulhoes at Brazilian Consulate-General, London. T6576/29/373.
- Detention of certain Chinese residents in Great Britain: police proceedings against. T285/285/378.
- Conditions under which Mr. A. Sardi, a Colombian national, may be allowed to come to England in search of employment. T1291/64/378.
- Exemption from registration under Aliens Order of niece of Danish Minister in London. T5055/T5065/T5261/29/373.
- Position under Aliens Order of Mr. S. Saenz de Tejada, Financial Agent for Ecuador in Europe. T12610/29/373.
- Question of exemption from registration under Aliens Act of Archivist employed at Egyptian Consulate at Liverpool. T1550/1550/373 (file).
- Detention in Brixton Gaol of official of Egyptian Education Dept. because he had no British visa on his Egyptian passport: position. T8607/64/373.
- Entry of Estonian student employees. N5712/151/59.
- Position of Miss S. Tengman, cousin of Finnish Minister in London under Aliens Order. T2480/T2806/T3308/T5128/29/373.
- Entry of Finnish and Scandinavian student employees into Great Britain: improved procedure. N365/N761/N1336/N1865/N2086/N2263/365/63.
- Instance of difficulty experienced by a Swedish Finn. N411/411/56.
- Certificates to be issued by British Consular officers free. N1827/N2145/365/56.
- Admission of Finnish student employees: alleged difficulties: question of payment. N4778/N4834/N4926/N5464/887/56.
- Application by French citizen for extension of period of residence for purpose of employment as unsalaried teacher. W191/191/17.
- Treatment of French citizens entering U.K.: Home Office views on medical examination at British ports. T688/T1110/T1199/64/378.
- P.Q.s. regarding medical examination of French subjects entering U.K. T2958/T3095/T2752/64/378.
- French Press comments. T2212/64/378.
- See also MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.
- Refusal of British authorities to allow M. Boisson, French citizen, to land in U.K. (Press report): alleged unjust treatment. T3879/T5134/64/378.
- Position under Aliens Order of Miss Vernaz, employed as secretary-shorthand typist at French Embassy, London. T13410/956/373.

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

- Position of certain members of staff of French military and financial attachés in London as regards registration under Aliens Order. T14866/956/373.
- Admission of German nationals to U.K.: meetings of Aliens and Nationality Sub-Committee to consider applications for return of repatriated Germans to U.K.: decisions. T638/638/378.
- Position of Greek subjects in Great Britain. T3597/T3273/1103/378.
- Position under Aliens Order of Chancery Clerk at Hungarian Legation in London. T5427/T6015/1005/373.
- Italian subject, Valentino Butto, refused permission to remain in U.K. T5685/T5903/807/378.
- Fernando Cazzanto refused permission to remain in England: circumstances. T10454/807/378.
- Notice given to two Italian subjects to leave U.K.: Italian enquiry as to reasons. T8736/T8797/807/378.
- Difficulties experienced by Italians desiring entry or re-entry into U.K.: representations by Italian Ambassador: position arising out of recent "Goddard" investigations. T4345/T4600/T4746/T4880/T9398/T10302/807/378.
- Permission for Italian violinist to remain in England after expiration of first period of permission: position. T7870/807/378.
- Refusal of British authorities to allow certain undesirable Italian subjects to stay in or return to U.K.: Italian Press comments regarding. T5204/807/378.
- Registration as aliens of Japanese delegates to Safety of Life at Sea Conference. T4112/4112/377.
- General position of all delegates as regards registration as aliens. T4297/T5842/T5407/4112/377.
- Exemption from registration of Chancellors at Japanese Embassy in London. T4346/141/373.
- Exemption from registration of certain Japanese officials who are studying English in U.K. T11318/141/373.
- Exemption from registration under Aliens Order: position of Japanese archivist to Japanese Embassy in London. T2385/T2423/29/373.
- Exemption from registration under Aliens Order of clerks employed at Latvian Consulate-General in London. T5228/T6312/29/373.
- Position of Laurencia Dabin employed at Liberian Legation in London: question of exemption from provisions of Aliens Order. T5546/373/373.
- Difficulties of Liberian visitors: — See NEGROES.
- Position under Aliens Order of Señor José Arroyo, clerk at Mexican Legation, London. T2648/T3049/711/373.
- Permission for Norwegians to reside and take up employment. N1415/1415/30/N2947/2947/30.
- Facilities for seven Persian Govt. students to take up studies in U.K. L6224/6224/405 (file).
- Position under Aliens Order of Commercial Attaché at Peruvian Consulate in London. T11398/T11986/2930/373.

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

Request by Roumanian subject for assistance to prevent his wife and child from leaving Great Britain. T3057/3057/378.

Permits for two Soviet citizens, Messrs. Ossipov and Slutsky, to enter U.K. (P.Q.). T13533/13292/378 (file).

Permits for Soviet nationals to undertake employment in U.K. (P.Q.). T14850/13292/378.

Admission of Soviet Union aircraft expert in connection with aircraft orders placed in U.K. by Soviet Govt. N2269/167/38.

Refusal of entry to members of OGPU: attitude of H.M.G. (P.Q.). N5581/18/38.

Admission of Soviet Union delegates to International Thrift Conference, London:  
— See CONFERENCES, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Position as regards registration as an alien of son of Infanta Beatrice of Spain who is at school at Winchester: other sons have never been asked to register when in U.K.  
T13390/13390/379 (file).

Exemption of Spanish Naval Commission personnel in England from restrictions imposed by Part II of Aliens Order.  
T231/231/373 (file)/T182/29/373.

Entry of Spanish student employees: regulations. W11405/11405/41.

Exemption from registration of mother and sister of wife of Naval Attaché to Spanish Embassy in London.  
T10401/T11086/T11307/29/373.

Position under Aliens Order of Assistant to Agricultural Attaché to Swedish Legation in London. T14869/1700/373.

Admission of Swiss teachers of English for temporary employment for purpose of improving knowledge of language. W9712/9712/43.

Issue of permits to Swiss nationals: difficulties experienced by Ministry of Labour regarding direct communication with Swiss Legation: dismissal of British manager of Swiss firm owing to supplying information respecting staff. W7485/7485/43 (file).

Registration of mother of former second secretary at U.S. Embassy in London under Aliens Order: not entitled to exemption.  
T160/29/373.

Mr. James, a U.S. citizen, and British Vice-Consul at Salt Lake City, not exempt from registration. K10147/10147/245.

Permission for two U.S. cinema operators to remain in England for six months in view of specialised nature of work: good offices of F.O. sought. A262/A558/A719/262/45.

Sojourn in England of technical and administrative staff of R.C.A. Photophone Inc. of New York. A5129/A4122/262/45.

Whether labour permit is required by senior officials of big foreign business concerns on entering Great Britain to take up duties: case of U.S. citizen, Mr. E. A. Tomlinson.  
A277/262/45.

**Aliens: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).**

See first part of heading ALIENS.

See also subheads relating to particular Dominions, &c.

**Aliens: Greece.**

Entry into, and residence in Greece: British observations on, and text of circular addressed by Greek Govt. to Greek Representatives abroad: position of British subjects and necessity for exit visas and police certificates. T3597/T3273/1103/378.

— Circular instructions to Greek Consular officers: position of Greek citizens who have become naturalised abroad. T9954/1103/378.

**Aliens: Greece (continued).**

Settlement and movement of aliens in Greece: police control, &c.: Greek regulations.  
T11670/1103/378.

Greek law relating to entry into, and residence of foreigners in Greece: translation.  
T15067/1103/378.

**Aliens: Hayti.**

Registration at Italian Consulate-General: notice. C10041/5/22.

Efforts to obtain equal treatment with nationals for foreigners: law to permit trading by foreigners in interior. A6070/6070/20.

**Aliens: Hedjaz.**

Regulations regarding departure of foreigners from Hedjaz. E4593/4593/91.

**Aliens: Hungary.**

Necessity for foreigners to obtain permits before taking employment: warning of British applicants for visas. C5316/5316/21.

Permission to reside refused to British subject of Roumanian origin, manager of Steam Magyar Oil Co. C1186/1186/21 (file).

**Aliens: India.**

Ingress and egress of Afghans from and to Afghanistan: protest by Afghan Legation, London, against restrictions imposed on Afghans from Kandahar desirous of entering Eastern and Southern provinces of Afghanistan. N1380/N1531/N1687/1/97.

Transit via India of certain aliens returning home from Afghanistan. N2222/1855/97.

Entry and residence of Afghans during Shinwari revolt: policy of Govt. of India.  
N1462/N1687/N1823/N1824/N1831/N2622/1/97/N4609/4609/97 (file).

Ban on entry of foreigners into Afghanistan:  
— See AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT AND CIVIL WAR).

Entry of students from Netherlands East Indies to prosecute religious studies.  
W10089/10089/29.

Definition of term "permanent resident in India" on connection with return journey of Swiss citizens from India to Ceylon.  
T1558/1558/377 (file).

Entry of Chinese:  
— See ASIATICS.

**Aliens: Indies, Netherlands West.**

Requirement of police certificates for residence in Curaçao: case of two British subjects.  
T1243/1243/378 (file).

— Affidavits in place of police certificates to be accepted from British subjects.  
T8522/1243/378.

**Aliens: Indo-China.**

Regulations governing admission and residence of French and foreign nationals.  
W9093/W9994/W10165/319/17/T8153/8153/378.

— Difficulties experienced by British subject in obtaining entry into French Indo-China.  
T10369/T14492/8153/378.

**Aliens: Iraq.**

Procedure for dealing with cases of Persians who enter country without passports.  
E531/150/93.

**Aliens: Ireland (Free State).**

Introduction in Irish Free State of legislation for acquisition of Irish Free State citizenship by aliens. T11770/112/378.

Restrictions on entry of aliens into Irish Free State: extracts from Senate Debates.  
T52/52/378.



**Aliens: Italy.**

Position under Italian law of foreigners suspected of anti-Fascist sentiments: case of Mr. H. G. Wells.

C3009/3009/22 (file)/C2404/1487/22.

Registration of foreigners: British subjects fined for non-compliance with regulations: complaint. C2542/2542/22 (file).

Molestation of English women travelling through Italy: complaints. C1487/1487/22.

Treatment of Cypriot hawkers.

C128/128/22 (file).

Alleged persecution by Italian Govt. of a naturalised French citizen: request for intervention of H.M.G. W8798/8798/17.

**Aliens: Japan.**

List of restrictions on aliens participating in economic enterprise. F5716/814/23.

Refusal of Japanese authorities to allow certain Australian delegates to Pan-Pacific Labour Conference at Vladivostok to travel through Japan. T10260/10260/378.

**Aliens: Latvia.**

Issue of labour permits to: regulations.

N2052/2052/59 (file).

**Aliens: Liberia.**

Expulsion of Syrian traders from interior: reversal of policy: Syrians allowed to return with licence. A3627/3627/24.

Aliens Residence Act of 1928: whether Article 14a applies to agents, clerks, or salesmen.

A3628/3628/24.

**Aliens: Madeira.**

See ALIENS: PORTUGAL.

**Aliens: Mexico.**

Proposed bill dealing with status of foreigners and their rights to naturalisation and to property. A7172/39/26.

Status of natives of Trans-Jordan.

T3278/2010/378.

**Aliens: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Restrictions imposed on entry of German and Austrian nationals: question of modification. W8510/8510/28.

**Aliens: Newfoundland.**

Treatment of Turkish nationals:

— See first part of heading ALIENS.

**Aliens: New Zealand.**

See first part of heading ALIENS.

**Aliens: Panama.**

Restricted entry of aliens of certain nationalities:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PANAMA.

Position of foreigners in regard to death or injury at hands of police in view of case of Mr. Pugh, killed by police, and treatment by them of certain British West Indians.

K8531/K14437/8531/232.

**Aliens: Persia.**

Intimidation of Iraqis by Persian police:

— See POLICE & C.: PERSIA.

Property rights of: new law: position of British subjects: F.O. minute.

E3384/3384/34.

— See also PROPERTY: PERSIA.

Number and nationality of foreigners employed by Persian Govt. E5280/5280/34.

Vexatious regulations imposed on foreign travellers. E5509/5509/34 (file).

Penalties imposed on foreigners entering Persia without passports. T9200/T8616/65/378.

**Aliens: Peru.**

Regulations governing issue of aliens permits: foreigners required to produce certificate of good behaviour issued by their diplomatic or consular representative: copy of certificate issued by H.M. representative at Lima: F.O. approval: cancellation of regulations as regards British subjects.

A8759/8759/35 (file).

**Aliens: Philippine Islands.**

Position as regards entry of Indian merchants.

T4601/4197/378.

**Aliens: Poland.**

Polish laws regarding visa requirements for entry into Poland and residence therein of aliens. T3783/3783/378.

Complaint by British subject regarding treatment of at Polish frontier: refused entry into Poland although passport was endorsed for Poland: Polish visa omitted.

T12655/12655/378

**Aliens: Portugal.**

Regulations governing residence of aliens: requirements in respect of certificates of identity. W1083/1083/36.

Issue of identity cards to British subjects in Madeira: procedure. W2652/1083/36.

Treatment of tourists visiting Madeira: British complaint against exit tax and customs examination of luggage. T11775/5500/378.

**Aliens: Roumania.**

Proposed visit of Mr. John Paton to Roumania: danger of arrest owing to minor offence: request for protection. C2277/2277/37 (file).

**Aliens: Santo Domingo.**

Alleged interference of foreigners in political matters:

— See SANTO DOMINGO.

Proposed tax on employers of foreign coloured labour:

— See LABOUR: SANTO DOMINGO.

**Aliens: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Employment in mining industry: regulations.

C6262/6262/92.

**Aliens: Siam.**

Proposed registration of foreigners.

F2233/2233/40.

**Aliens: Soviet Union.**

Re-entry refused to M. Paul Scheffer: correspondent of Berliner Tageblatt.

N5452/55/38.

**Aliens: Switzerland.**

Acquisition by a British subject of a domicile in the Canton of Vaud: treaty position.

L6663/6663/405 (file).

Swiss regulations concerning residence of foreigners. T3334/3334/378.

Text of bill for control of foreigners.

W6345/6345/43.

Application by British subject for renewal of yearly permit authorising him to reside in Switzerland: refused by police at Lausanne on grounds that he was performing duties which could be delegated to a Swiss citizen.

W196/196/43.

Registration of Iraqis in: position as regards permis de séjour or d'établissement.

T2634/T1017/1017/378.

**Aliens: Transjordan.**

Definition of "foreigner": exceptions: new law regarding judicial position of foreigners. E3046/318/65.

**Aliens: Trinidad.**

Statistics relating to Polish subjects: Polish inquiry. L2377/2377/405 (file).

Passport concessions for tourists visiting Trinidad: Trinidad Passport Ordinance.

T8560/8560/378.

**Aliens, Tripoli.**

Shooting licence refused to Maltese subject: discrimination between foreign "subjects" and "citizens." C5799/5799/22.

**Aliens: Turkey.**

Measures to restrict employment of foreigners in various industries. E335/335/44.

Restrictions on travelling. L3162/1749/405.

Position of British subjects born in Turkey who opt for British nationality.

T1519/235/378.

**Aliens: U.S.A.**

Right of British Indians to hold land:

— See ASIATICS: U.S.A.

Legislation in State of Florida barring from practice of accountancy all aliens except those intending to become U.S. citizens: position in other states: effect on British subjects: representations. A841/841/45 (file)

Cases of blackmail, extortion and terrorism at Youngstown, Canton and Detroit by Syrians and Yemenese against Adenese and British Somalis: advance by H.M. Consul, Detroit, to Adenese who assisted Federal authorities to investigate cases. K14880/14880/245.

Ban on employment of aliens on municipal undertakings in San Francisco. A5820/841/45.

Trade in smuggling of aliens into U.S.: press report. A2887/2887/45.

U.S. legislation regarding illegal entry of aliens into U.S.A. T1746/1/378.

Entry of British Australian subjects into U.S.A.: proposed Australian-U.S. treaty regarding. T3196/T8872/T12413/25/378.

— U.S. proposal to extend to Australian citizens privileges of Anglo-U.S. Commercial Treaty of 1815.

T13257/T14590/T14730/25/378.

Entry of British subjects into U.S.A.: privileges under Anglo-U.S. Commercial Treaty of 1815: question of extension of privileges to British subjects in all Dominions.

T13257/25/378.

Visit of British subject, mother of press correspondent, on tourist visa: measures to obtain extension. P1099/1099/150.

Treatment of British subjects visiting U.S.A. who outstay time allowed them in their passports: (P.Q.). T14642/T15113/1/378.

Admission of aliens into U.S.A. as treaty traders: regulations and instructions to U.S. Consular Officers. T4622/25/378.

Refusal of permission for Mrs. Meachim (British subject) to enter U.S.A. on account of her being illiterate. T8503/T9004/25/378.

U.S.A. regulations governing registration of aliens. T5480/3545/378.

**Aliens: Venezuela.**

Venezuelan Law on Foreigners, 1928: British reservation regarding diplomatic intervention. A1128/A3756/1128/47.

Requirement of police certificates of good conduct for aliens entering Venezuela.

T11897/1243/378.

**Alifantis, A.**

Armstrong College. L3161/3161/405.

**Ali Fateh: (alias Abdulla Nag).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3983/1/378.

**Ali Fethi Bey.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Ali Fuad Pasha.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Ali Ghalib Zeitoun.**

Claim v. Greece. E2793/9/44.

\*

**Ali Gibul (Aly Gabril).**

Passport facilities. T10483/10483/378 (file).

**Ali Gulam Ogli.**

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq. N2892/941/38.

**Ali Hadi.**

Information concerning. K14880/14880/245.

**Ali Haidar Bey.**

Turkish Minister at Belgrade. C3/3/92.

Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at Stockholm and Copenhagen. N1430/400/42/N138/138/15.

**Ali Haidar Chenaci (Prince).**

See HAIDAR FAZIL (PRINCE).

**Ali Hassan.**

Deportation from U.S.A. E765/1/378.

**Ali Hassan.**

Petition. J2278/2278/16.

**Ali Hassan.**

British decoration. T4002/32/372.

**Ali Hikmet Bey.**

Arms for Palestine. E5087/4198/65.

**Ali Hussein.**

Illicit drug traffic. F3705/373/87.

**Ali Ilmi.**

Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Ali Ismail Bey.**

Appointment as First Secretary to Egyptian Legation at Washington: personality.

J661/298/16.

**Ali Jenani Bey.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Ali Kadr Mohamed Osman Khan.**

Proposed appointment as Afghan Consul-General at Delhi. T2562/531/373.

**Ali Kassem.**

Seaman. T4642/79/378.

**Ali Khan (ex-Amir of Bokhara).**

Activities. N2933/55/38.

**Ali Khan (Miza Safdar).**

National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Ali Kuli Khan Ansari (Mirza).**

Personality. E98/98/34.

**Ali Lafella.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3194/1/378.

**Ali Maher Pasha.**

Appointment on Council of Cairo University. J513/156/16.

**Ali Mahomed.**

See SAID MOHAMED.

**Ali Mamed Nazar Ogli.**

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq. N2892/941/38.

**Ali Mardan Khan.**

Bakhtiari rising: pardoned by Shah. E6242/95/34.

**Alimin.**

Communist in Netherlands East Indies. W7085/4402/29.

**Ali Mohamed.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3200/T4270/T15022/1/378.

**Ali Mohamed.**

Information concerning. K14880/14880/245.

- Ali Mohamed.**  
Deported from China. F1164/350/10.
- Ali Mohamed.**  
Seaman. T4642/79/378.
- Ali Mohamed Khan.**  
Afghan Minister of Education. N5311/N4856/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Ali Mohamed Shah.**  
Request for interview at F.O. N3783/3783/97.
- Ali Mohamed Sherif.**  
British decoration. T1948/551/372/T4452/349/372.
- Ali Nagi.**  
Seaman. T4642/79/378.
- \* **Ali Nagy.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T2898/1/378.
- Alinak.**  
Writ. T4524/4524/371 (file).
- Alington, A., Dr.**  
Entry of Egyptian boys to Eton. J2090/1935/16.
- Ali Omar Bey.**  
Egyptian Assistant Under-Secretary of State:  
British decoration for. T5320/T5575/T5687/T6060/T6822/T8840/  
T10516/T11330/32/372.
- Ali Ome.**  
Passport facilities. A5479/6/45.
- \* **Ali Qadr Mohamed Osman.**  
See ALI KADR MOHAMED OSMAN.
- Ali Quli Khan Ansari.**  
See ALI KULI KHAN ANSARI.
- Ali Ramiz.**  
Repatriation. K200/200/245 (file).
- Ali Rani Bey.**  
Turkish delegate to Postal Congress in London:  
facilities for seeing various English institu-  
tions, factories, &c. E2277/2277/44 (file).  
— Appreciation of hospitality shown to him. E5679/2277/44.  
— Personality. W4416/217/50.
- Ali Raza.**  
Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq. N2892/941/38.
- Ali Ridha (Sheikh) (Son of Sheikh Sa'id).**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.
- \* **Ali Saad.**  
British decoration. T5883/T5831/T8204/T4002/32/372.
- Ali Said Pasha.**  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.
- Ali Samantar.**  
Pension enquiry. K6798/6798/216.
- Alise Tu Njoke.**  
Alias GREENHOUGH, JOHN (Q.V.).
- Ali Shevki Bey.**  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.
- Ali Sirry Omar Bey.**  
Appointed Egyptian Minister at Prague. J1164/298/16.
- Alison.**  
Information concerning. A5896/3483/54.
- Alisson, E., Mme.**  
Will. L5234/5234/402.
- Ali Usman.**  
Deportation from Abyssinia to British Somali-  
land. T7387/7387/378.
- Ali Wahba.**  
Egyptian air cadet in U.K. J2515/13/16.
- Alkyon, s.s.**  
Treatment of wireless operator by Captain. K2541/2541/202.
- Allah Nawaz Khan,**  
Afghan Minister of Court. N4925/N5196/N5476/N5311/1/97.
- All America Anti Imperialist League.**  
Detention of J. Johnstone in India: agitation  
in U.S.A. A643/643/45 (file).
- All America Cable Co.**  
Rates for telegrams from Rio de Janeiro  
Embassy. Y1141/49/850.  
Lease of equipment of French Cable Co. in  
Hayti. A2916/2916/20.  
Agreement with Compagnie Francaise des  
Cables Telegraphiques for leasing of  
interests in Venezuela. A4260/A4006/2256/47.  
Erection of wireless station in Peru. A4595/4595/35.
- Allan, F. F., Dr.**  
Issue of opium licence to. F4232/4232/87 (file).
- Allan, J.**  
Proposed universal alphabet. L3080/3080/405.
- Allan, Moussa Montefiore.**  
Desire to adopt Egyptian nationality. T12434/12434/378.
- Allan, Winifred Francis.**  
Renewal of British passport. T1895/1895/378 (file).
- Allan-Odell, W.**  
See ODELL W. ALLAN-.
- Allchin, G. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1351/2/286.  
Enquiry respecting widows and children of de-  
ceased consular officers. K1847/1847/250.  
Extension of sick leave. K1928/1928/228 (file).  
Appointed to Mazagan. K12661/11/250.
- Allcock & Co., Ltd., S.**  
U.S. customs duty on fishing tackle. A5381/139/45.
- Allegretti, Lieut.-Commander.**  
Member of Duke of Spoleto's expedition to the  
Himalayas. L687/687/405.
- Allemes, F.**  
French lawyer. L8967/78/405.
- Allen.**  
Dismissal from Peking Mukden Railway. F4093/F5340/31/10.
- Allen, Senator.**  
Committee to investigate activities of Mr. W. B.  
Shearer. A6535/5630/45.
- Allen, A.**  
Egyptian police appointments. J2659/4/16.
- Allen, A., Miss.**  
Application to British subjects of Belgian law  
relating to old age pensions. W2767/2767/4.
- Allen, Albert.**  
Repatriation. K15173/15173/255.
- Allen, A. A.**  
Repatriation. K7112/7112/299 (file).
- Allen, B. C.**  
Lecture tour in Canada on Indian affairs. P347/P570/P848/P1344/309/150.



**Allen, B. J.**  
Complaint against British vice-consul at Rouen.  
K14358/14358/217.

**Allen, D. (Allengensky).**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Allen, E., Mrs.**  
Financial assistance. K13490/13480/218 (file).

**Allen, Frederick (alias Allum).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T13006/T13465/T14763/1/378.

**Allen, Howard Edward.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T9239/T10099/T11494/1/378.

**Allen, H. A. C.**  
Chinese interpreter. F458/400/10.

**Allen, Jane.**  
Passports. T8045/8045/378.

**Allen, Jennie Van, Miss.**  
Claim of Mr. H. H. Colpus to be son of King  
Edward VII. P1565/1565/150.

**Allen, J. F. W.**  
Danish decoration. T14367/12828/372.

**Allen, J. Sandeman, Sir.**  
Enlistment of Mr. A. O. Davies in French  
Foreign Legion. W2326/134/17.

Memorandum regarding revision of Congo Basin  
treaties. A44/A4428/A2558/A4453/44/60.

Information concerning St. Germain Convention  
revising Berlin and Brussels Acts.

A1756/543/60.

Claim of Davenport and Rhodes, Ltd., against  
Rousselot Freres at Sougues.

W738/738/17 (file).

**Allen, Marigold B.**  
Marriage. T8199/8199/376.

**Allen, Nathaniel (alias Jackson, R.).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14129/1/378.

**Allen, P. U.**  
Leave. K366/366/217 (file).

**Allen, R. J.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L5794/5794/405 (file).  
Marriage. T9875/9875/376 (file).

**Allen, R. W.**  
Japanese decoration. T13796/13796/372 (file).

**Allen, Sarah Elizabeth.**  
Lost passport. T9148/2/378.

**Allen, W.**  
Egyptian police appointments. J1645/4/16.

**Allen, W. E. D.: M.P.**  
Case of Mrs. T. Gillis. K14965/348/245.

**Allen, William John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T12090/T12651/1/378.

**Allen, W. N. C.**  
Probate fee. K2430/300/210.

**Allen & Hanbury (Shanghai).**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Allen & Son.**  
Mr. Canelly's property. C1384/1384/19.

**Allenby, Lord.**  
Comment on Major Polson Newman's book,  
"Great Britain in Egypt." J145/145/16.  
To represent the King at memorial service in  
London for late Grand Duke Nicholas of  
Russia. T347/347/379.

**Allende, N. Baez.**  
Labour situation in Paraguay. A4411/2584/33.  
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Asuncion; per-  
mission to act as agent for Messrs. Vickers  
Armstrong, Ltd. K8153/8153/233 (file).

**Allengensky (Allen, D.).**  
See ALLEN, D. (ALLENGENSKY).

**Allen Wack & Shepherd, Ltd.**  
Import of war material into Portuguese East  
Africa from Great Britain. W1168/107/36.

**Allesina, J. d', Mrs.**  
Claim against Soviet Union.  
N2484/N2746/N4316/632/38.

**Allford, A. S.**  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Porto Amelia:  
signature. K1988/1988/236 (file).

**Allgemeine Electrizitats Gesellschaft.**  
Wireless telegraph service between Mexico and  
other countries: contract. A95/95/26 (file).  
Roumanian railway contract. C6941/11/37.

**Alliance Assurance Co.**  
Polish agency: difficulties. N1882/1882/55 (file).  
Defalcations of Mr. G. C. Biggs at Lille.  
K12581/12581/217 (file).

Greek fire insurance laws. C5926/5854/19.

Insurance regulations in Spain.  
W10767/5844/41.

**Alliance Contracts, Ltd.**  
Roumanian oil compensation. C449/41/37.  
Summons. T13988/13988/371.

**Alliance International de l'Hotellerie.**  
Suggested Anglo-Belgian agreement for ex-  
change of hotel employees.  
W3409/W4286/W4629/451/4.

**Alliances.**  
See also TREATIES: ALLIANCE.  
Anglo-Japanese Alliance: suggested revival of:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS:  
JAPAN.

Suggestions for Franco-Belgian-Italian alliance:  
Belgian Press extract. W9162/2514/4.

**Allie C. Mohamed.**  
See ALI C. MOHAMED.

**Allied National Corporation, Ltd.**  
F.O. interview respecting Consular representa-  
tion in Hayti. K4394/4394/250.

**Allied Newspapers, Ltd.**  
Visits of young men and women from U.K. to  
foreign countries in interests of peace.  
L4417/235/405 (file).

Notification of meetings of journalists which  
are to be addressed by Prime Minister.  
P1438/905/150.

Request for interview with Lord Lloyd to dis-  
cuss questions concerning Egypt.  
P1069/53/150.

**Allison.**  
Estate in Chancery. A8409/8409/45.

**Allison, G.**  
Grant of honorary membership of London Press  
Club to foreign journalists attending London  
Naval Conference. P1843/75/150.

**Allison, S.**  
Foreign insurance companies in Central  
America. A3623/1009/8.

**Allison & Co., W. J.**

Licence to export war material to Belgian Congo. W1435/W3838/11/4.

Export of cartridges to Belgian Congo.

W7992/W9157/W9620/W11227/11/4.

Export of war material to Brazil: licence.

A6053/165/6.

Export of war material to Liberia: licence.

A2358/854/24.

**Allison & MacLachlan.**

Address of Consul in Oregon. K7870/7870/245.

**Allison & Sons, W.**

Status. C4667/4667/90.

**Allman, P. G.**

Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A3286/15/5.

**Alloa: Foreign Consulates.**

Resignation of Netherlands Vice-Consul.

T11888/11888/373 (file).

**Allotments.**

See also LAND.

Army and navy:

— See ALLOWANCES.

**Allowances.**

Exchange compensation for Diplomatic and Consular Officers:

— see CURRENCY: CHINA ETC.

Family allowances in Belgium:

— See LABOUR: BELGIUM.

For British Consular officers for expenditure during visits of warships:

— See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

To Acting Attorney-General of Gibraltar for legal advice to Consuls in Morocco.

W8672/8672/28.

Question of extra remuneration for staff of British Vice-Consulate at Mohammerah in connexion with issue of visas for Iraq to pilgrims. T5888/1848/378.

Request for grant for special medical treatment of Mr. Bush, consular clerk, refused.

K2293/2293/218 (file).

Hospital expenses of Miss Gaffney consular clerk, refused. K1135/1135/204 (file).

Expenditure on medical treatment of cavasses at Alexandria Consulate General chargeable to office allowance as exception.

K2963/2963/216.

Hospital expenses of Constable Duffield's wife and daughter at Shanghai.

K7961/7961/210 (file).

Medical expenses of a consular officer's family not payable where they are absent from his post. K7579/7579/210.

Hospital expenses of Vice-Consul Milton (China). K521/521/210 (file).

Hospital expenses in U.K. of clerical officer Gaylor on enforced return from China not granted. K7818/7818/210 (file).

Special local allowance for Consul at Basra to include cost of living bonus.

K5451/K1622/K3397/143/293.

Entertainment allowance payable when consular officers entertain the Minister and his suite. K8402/8402/210.

For H.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, to meet expenses in connexion with visit to Portuguese East Africa of Governor-General of Union of South Africa.

K3839/3839/236 (file).

Expenditure by Vice-Consul McCardell at Santos on celebration of King's birthday. K6417/6417/206 (file).

**Allowances (continued).**

Expenses incurred by Consul at Nice on centenary celebrations. K5737/5737/217 (file).

Removal expenses granted to Consul-General Holmes at Yokohama, exceptionally.

K2290/24/223.

Cost of telephone in Pro-Consul Barry's private residence at Suez allowed in full.

K4773/4773/216.

Acting and representation allowances for Pro-Consul Cotton while in charge at Mersin.

K8265/8265/244 (file).

Payment of allotment and separation allowance on behalf of War Office to Mrs. H. Taylor at Geneva: question of payment in sterling or currency. K2383/2383/243 (file).

Portion of charges for water levied on Consular Officers at Hankow to be met from public funds. K2044/2044/210 (file).

Percentage of cost, chargeable to public funds, in respect of telephone installed in private residence of Consul at Tokyo.

K4413/4413/223.

Portion of charge for installation of telephone in residence of Vice-Consul at Nantes not granted. K2087/2087/217.

Whole of expenditure on installation and rental of telephone in residence of Mr. Boyack, shipping clerk at Shanghai; chargeable to public funds as special case.

K2602/2602/210 (file).

Charges for telephone extensions to private residences of Consular officers at Tientsin.

K507/507/210.

Water allowances for staff at Jeddah.

K13104/K15153/1593/291.

Withdrawal of language allowance on abolition of post of Assistant Japanese Secretary at Tokyo. K14849/22/223.

Expenditure on storage of effects of Consul Harding chargeable to public funds.

K2241/2241/210.

Charges for storage at Shanghai of personal effects of Vice-Consul Kitson during temporary service at Harbin: payment from public funds. K14787/5854/210.

Storage charges on furniture of Consul-General Campbell at San Francisco.

K9024/9024/245 (file).

Storage charges on furniture in U.K. of Mr. Smith during service as marine superintendent at Marseilles. K11466/11466/217.

Allowance for Consul at Aleppo to summer in the hills. K7955/7955/289 (file).

Marriage allowance for Consular Constables in China. K4580/4580/210 (file).

Of Imperial Secretary in South Africa and his administrative assistant. U99/U134/83/750.

**Allowances: Acting.**

Due to certain Vice-Consuls in Far Eastern service consequent upon raising of certain posts: case of Mr. Stockley who was acting as grade I Vice-Consul at Canton while titular grade I Vice-Consul remained at the post as Acting Consul. K14080/1811/210.

Minutes on principle of arrangement of moves in order to produce an acting allowance for an officer as consolation for being passed over for promotion. K13069/8209/223.

**Allowances: Carriage.**

Expenditure on use of car by Mr. Dible at Callao. K1962/K8200/1962/235.

Car allowance for Consul-General at Marseilles refused. K1909/1909/217.

Allowance to Consular officer for use of his car on public business. K3503/3503/217.

**Allowances: Cost of Living.**

See also COST OF LIVING.

Fixing of cost of living bonus for a consular post by cost of living returns from other posts owing to unreliability of the local returns. K10173/49/250.

Figures for Algiers and Oran, 1929.

K7377/49/250.

Consular bonus for 1927-28 for posts in Abyssinia, Argentina, Baltic States, Brazil, Guatemala, China, Colombia, Italy (Cyrenaica), Japan, Panama, Persia, Portugal, Yugoslavia, Siam, Turkey, Syria.

K10197/49/250.

— Albania, Argentina, Nicaragua, Salvador, Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Italy, Liberia, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands East Indies, Paraguay, Portugal, United States and Venezuela.

K4212/K5999/49/250.

— Cuba, Hayti, Portugal, Yugoslavia, Turkey and Uruguay. K6596/49/250.

— Portugal, Yugoslavia, Turkey.

K7103/49/250.

Consular bonus for Beirut. K10427/49/250.

Consular bonus 1928-29 for Chile.

K12103/K13784/49/250.

Consular bonus 1928-29 for posts in Netherlands East Indies and Greece (Athens).

K12649/K13784/49/250.

— Denmark, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Baltic States, Norway, Peru, Poland, Roumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.A. K10815/K12101/49/250.

Consular bonus 1928 for posts in Cuba, Hayti, Portugal, Yugoslavia and Uruguay.

K7102/49/250.

— Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Chile, Czechoslovakia, Danzig, Greece, Netherlands East Indies. K10815/K12101/49/250.

— Italy. K101/49/250.

Consular bonus figure for 1928-29 for Constantinople. K6361/K6898/49/250.

Difficulty in fixing figure for Fez.

K5642/K6566/49/250.

Bonus for consular officers in French zone of Morocco. K259/49/250.

Consular bonus in French Zone of Morocco for 1926, 1927 and 1928. K3440/49/250.

— For 1925, 1926, 1927. K3772/49/250.

— Hardships imposed by non-payment of bonus: memorandum. K3935/K9454/49/250.

Provisional bonus for Consular officers at Tangier. K9540/49/250.

Cost-of-living figures for assessment of salaries of subordinate Consular staffs at provincial posts in France. K13879/9419/217.

Request for figures for year ending 31st March, 1928, for Japan. K11519/4415/223.

Recent Consular bonus figures for Roumania: Department of Overseas Trade enquiry.

K8074/8074/237 (file).

Enquiries from various Consular posts respecting payment: delay in furnishing calculations by Ministry of Labour.

K1539/K2775/K3547/49/250/K2629/2629/234/K4415/4415/223 (file)/K2400/2400/217 (file).

Provisional bonus issued to Consular officers in Siam. K3547/49/250.

Cost-of-living figures at Santiago for May, 1928 to June, 1929. K12859/49/250.

Continuance of bonus to Consular constables in China. K895/895/210 (file).

**Allowances: Cost of Living (continued).**

Use of weighted figure issued by Shanghai Municipal Council for calculating bonus of Consular officers in China. K342/49/250.

Revision of bonus of native staffs at various Consular posts in China. K106/106/210 (file).

Adjustments for staffs in France to be based on figures for Paris. K14859/49/250.

Allocation of figures for Saigon.

K2400/2400/217 (file).

Provisional bonus for 1927-28 issued to Consular officers in Persia. K2629/K7444/2629/234.

**Allowances: Interpretorial.**

Anomalous position regarding payment to Consular officers in Japan. K3751/3751/223.

Allocation in China. K1438/1438/210 (file).

— Proposed modification in method of allocation. K7242/K13335/1438/210.

Inducement to junior Consular officers in China and Japan to take interpretorial examination. K2599/1438/210.

**Allowances: Local.**

Assignment to five newly created Consuls at Canton, Hankow, Tientsin, and Shanghai.

K11563/1811/210.

Assignment to Consular officers at Senggora, Nakawn Lampang, Bangkok, and Chiang-mai: revised proposals.

K411/409/229/K5759/K10079/760/240.

Assignment to probationers at Tehran.

K8009/8009/234 (file).

Grant to First and Second Oriental Secretaries at Tehran. K1625/1625/234.

Assignment to Consul-General at Cairo.

K12060/187/216.

Assignment to Vice-Consul at Batavia.

K871/871/229.

Request for increase at Marrakesh.

K7087/K9326/49/250.

— Rosario. K9342/9342/202.

— Galveston. K3044/3044/245 (file).

— For Vice-Consul at Guatemala.

K1877/378/208.

— By Consul at Guatemala: not granted.

K378/378/208.

Increase for Vice-Consuls at Chicago.

K8974/8974/245.

— For Consul and Vice-Consul at Jeddah.

K1545/1545/291/K6141/6141/291 (file).

— For Vice-Consul at Lima.

K6153/6153/235 (file).

— For consul at Basra.

K7812/K8703/K9495/K10632/K11644/143/293.

Question of increase for clerical officers at Nanking. K11555/677/210.

Payment to two Vice-Consuls at Valparaiso from 1st November to 26th December, 1928.

K9340/K11447/336/209.

Special personal local allowances for consular officers in China for period of five years and revision of allowance of certain senior officers. K1811/1811/210 (file).

Special local allowance for Consul-General Hewlett at Nanking. K2068/2068/210 (file).

Inclusion of special local allowances to officers in China in emoluments on which outfit allowances and bonus are based: enquiry by Consul Turner. K15221/1811/210.

Department of Overseas Trade enquiry respecting assignment to consular officers in Java.

K4271/4271/229.

F.O. practice regarding payment to consular officers: memo. for Treasury.

K11314/11314/250.

Personal allowance for H.M. Consul-General, Chicago: position in regard to Vice-Consuls.

K12221/12221/245.



**Allowances: Office.**

Payment in currency to Vice-Consulates at Yezd and Sultanabad. K10998/5405/234.

**Allowances: Outfit.**

Method of calculation for Grade II Vice-Consuls on promotion to Grade I in China, who have previously received a proportion.

K4841/4841/210.

**Allowances: Rent.**

Payment in respect of flat of consul at Liège during his service at Department of Overseas Trade. K12107/12107/204.

Proposed inclusion of local rates and taxes in rent allowances of consular officers.

K10025/574/217.

Allowance for Mr. Hewitt, clerk at Legation, Tehran. K5826/5809/234.

Method of calculation for occupation of furnished apartments not in hotels by consular officers.

K5247/4656/241.

Allocation to Vice-Consul of portion of summer rent allowance granted to Consul-General at Beirut. K2219/2219/289 (file).

Application by a clerical officer at Nanking for the difference between actual rent payable and the maximum allowance, refused.

K11555/677/210.

Payment to Consul Kelham of loss on sub-letting house at Rio de Janeiro.

K7285/7285/206 (file).

Restriction respecting place of residence of consular officers: Department of Overseas Trade enquiry. K666/666/250.

Summer quarters for student interpreters at Peking: occupation of Mr. Johnston's house.

K5890/5890/210.

Payment to widow of consul of rent which she was compelled to pay to dispose of lease contracted by husband in respect of unfurnished official residence.

K14783/13745/241.

Inclusion of garage hire at Brest for Consul Leach. K522/522/217.

Double rent expenditure of Consul Elphick at Cluj: Treasury sanction. K4940/4940/237.

Circumstances in which double rent is payable: extension of F.O. discretion: Treasury sanction. K6359/5359/250 (file).

Details of floor space of consular offices to be included in applications to Treasury for rentals. K212/212/250.

Loss incurred by Vice-Consul in sub-letting summer quarters on his unexpected transfer from Philadelphia to Guatemala: Treasury refuse to refund as quarters were additional to residence in respect of which a rent allowance was granted. K12620/12620/208.

**Allowances: Representation.**

Certificates of expenditure issued to consular officers for financial year 1928-1929: list of officers. K6193/6193/250.

Payment to Lieut. D. Willoughby during charge of Ahwaz. K6909/6909/234 (file).

Allowance for unsalaried British Vice-Consul, Santander, to meet expenditure during visit of H.M.S. Royal Oak. K9832/9832/241.

Grant to cover expenditure on entertainment of H.M.S. Caradoc not granted to Mr. Barnett, as he is in receipt of acting allowance.

K2843/2843/209 (file).

Expenditure by Acting Consul Rowsell at Bahia on entertainment of H.M.S. Despatch.

K7735/7735/206 (file).

Grant to Consul Cooper in respect of expenditure on visit of H.M. ships to Chilean waters. K5523/K6519/4700/209.

**Allowances: Representation (continued).**

For Mr. Kirwin (archivist) while in charge of Consulate at Caracas.

K9063/9063/247 (file).

Special representation allowance granted to Capt. Popham while in charge at Danzig.

K7453/K8643/4135/255.

Doyen allowance not payable to Consuls holding personal rank of Consul-General (case of Mr. Haag at Basle). K4854/1183/243.

Expenditure on wreaths by Consular officers: to be met from. K2220/2220/289.

Revision respecting overseas officers: payment during leave: possible application to Consular officers: conference at F.O. with Department of Overseas Trade representatives.

K538/538/250 (file).

Rate for grade 1 Vice-Consul at Tokyo Embassy. K14849/22/223.

Request for increase for Vice-Consuls at Antwerp on account of International Exhibition there: refused. K13012/13012/204.

Consul Preston's request for increase at Kovno.

K11621/11621/259.

**Allowances: Subsistence.**

Rates payable to R.A.F. escort and members of the Legation for bags between Tehran and Bagdad.

Y512/Y545/Y640/Y687/Y735/Y867/2/650.

**Allowances: Travelling.**

Application by trading Consul for allowance in respect of journey to England on termination of services: refused. K14438/3700/230.

Refund to Mr. Lingeman of extra expenditure on overland route to Tehran occasioned by short notice. K12609/12609/234.

For Vice-Consul Kermod's visit to Hokkaido for purpose of writing report with view to qualifying for interpreter's allowance.

K14848/11417/223.

Expenditure in respect of children of Consular officers at school in U.K. K7333/2831/250.

Full expenses to the coast for leave journeys of Consular officers in Persia: continuance of concession. K12494/12494/234 (file).

Question of Basra being treated as a Persian post in matter of travelling expenses.

K10692/143/293.

Proposed modification of regulations respecting Consular officers on leave from China: permitting them to travel via America between May and September. K5260/5260/210.

F.O. discretion in allowing expenses of families of Consular officers on the public service.

K6659/6659/250 (file).

Request by British Vice-Consul, Chungking, for allowance in respect of travelling between office and residence: refused.

K5048/5048/210.

First-class passage for return on leave allowed to Consular clerk at Dakar owing to special circumstances. K14693/426/217.

Half expenses of Consular clerk Hewitt on leave granted. K2236/2236/234.

Question of allowance for passage of Mr. Abbott's cook to Portugal on leave instead of accompanying him on leave.

K14475/14475/206.

Request by secretary to British Consulate, Zagreb, for payment from public funds of part of travelling expenses to U.K. on leave.

K4771/4771/292.

Revision of fixed travelling allowance allotments of Persian Gulf Residency and its subordinate offices. K14803/14803/234.

**Allowances: Travelling** (continued).

Payment of fare to U.K. of dismissed messenger (with family) from Frankfort Consulate-General. K4958/4938/218.

Gratuities paid by consular officers on official journeys not chargeable to public funds.  
K1008/1008/210.

Allowance of consul at San Francisco engaged on commercial work. K7998/11/250.

Allowance assigned to H.M. Consul, Tengyueh.  
K13336/5830/210.

Request for increase of allowance assigned to consul at Tengyueh. K5830/5830/210.

Expenses of candidates interviewed in Great Britain for post in Egyptian Customs Service: question of liability.  
J282/282/16 (file).

— Treasury decision: Diplomatic and Consular Vote charge.  
J1725/J2443/J2554/282/16.

**Allpress, R. H.**

Particulars of career of the late Consul J. L. Smith. K3801/19/210.

**Allshire, R.**

Compensation for injuries received in U.S.A.  
K8742/6742/245 (file).

**Allsop, A.**

Services at sea to German fishing steamer.  
T14914/14914/372.

**Allsop, M., Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T4196/2/378.

**Allsop Stevens & Collins Robinson.**

See ALSOP, STEVENS & COLLINS ROBINSON.

**Allen, F.**

See ALLEN, F.

**Allum, Pierre M.S.A.**

Registration of birth. T11201/11201/378.

**Allwoerden, Walter Von.**

Letter of request. T2301/2301/371 (file).

**Almada, J. d'.**

Enquiry respecting certain treaties.  
L2644/2644/405 (file).

F.O. Library catalogue. L5526/40/405.

Charter of Companhia do Nyassa.  
W690/W1078/W4933/W10686/307/36.

**Almanach de Gotha.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY.

**Almanzora, s.s.**

Agreement.  
K7617/7617/235 (file)/K9084/9084/285/ (file)/K13588/13588/285 (file).

**Almaral, O. H.**

Flight over British Honduras. A7558/5767/26.

**Almas Zimia.**

British medal. T4452/349/372.

**Almazan, General.**

Leader of Mexican revolution. A1663/39/26.  
Efforts to dissuade General Caravec from joining Mexican rebels: views on political situation in Mexico. A2839/39/26.

Mexican presidential candidature: prospects.  
A3104/A3741/39/26.

**Almeida, Mrs.**

British midwife in Spanish Zone of Morocco: validity of her certificates: charged with criminal negligence. W9501/9501/28.

**Almeida, F. d'.**

Portuguese Minister at Santiago: personality.  
A1493/962/9.

**Almeida, F. P. d'.**

Clerk at Boma Consulate: salary.  
K14508/14508/204.

**Almeida Irmaos, Messrs.**

Dispute in connection with cargo of grain on s.s. Trevilly at Lisbon.  
W11045/11045/36 (file).

**Almeida y de Herreros, Bernardo.**

Appointment as Spanish member of Committee of Control at Tangier: personality.  
W445/W608/W1789/445/28.

— Appointment as Spanish Ambassador at Lisbon. W9755/1094/36.

**Almenara, s.s.**

Agreement.  
K4933/4933/285 (file)/K11206/11206/285 (file).

**Almendo, Modesto Madariaga.**

Aircraft flight from Spain to United States and Newfoundland: reported missing: rescue by H.M.S. Eagle. W6039/6039/41.

**Almeria.**

Suppression of naval reporting post.  
W10735/1606/50.

**Almeroth, E., Mrs.**

Desire to reside with family in U.S.A.  
T7006/25/378.

**Almirante Cervera: Spanish War Vessel.**

Visit to Lisbon. W3727/62/36.

**Almirante Latorre: Chilean Battleship.**

Reconditioning by British Admiralty: estimates: terms, &c.

A194/A223/A244/A282/A438/A1161/A1332/A1334  
A1509/A1520/A1781/A1782/A2588/A2590/47/9.

Visit to Devonport. T9923/9923/373.

Customs facilities on visit to British ports.  
A3320/3320/9 (file).

**Almond, Brooks.**

Expropriated property in Greece.  
C2723/2723/19 (file).

**Almond, B. and W. J.**

Repatriation. K4514/4514/204 (file).  
K6797/6797/299 (file).

**Aloisi, P., Baron.**

Italian Minister at Tokyo: personality.  
F804/180/23.

Transferred to Constantinople. E6615/903/44.

Italian ambassador at Angora. C8513/8513/22.

**Alonzi, Lorenzo.**

Lunatic: death. T463/463/375.

**Alpaca, s.s.**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Alperovitch, Benzion.**

Palestinian citizenship. T218/218/378.

Palestinian passport. T8772/T12354/218/378.

**Alphabets.**

See LANGUAGES.

**Alpina, Societe Anonyme.**

Summons. T8963/8963/371.

**Alport.**

Emoluments at Nanking. K11555/677/210.

**Als, A.**

Luxemburg consul at Bombay.  
T10592/T12859/6318/373.

**Alschtitz, J.**

Writ. T1437/742/371.

- Al Smith (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Alsop, R., Miss.**  
Passport. K9239/3347/299.
- Alsop, W. (and family).**  
Repatriation: passports. K3347/3347/299 (file).
- Alsop, Stevens & Collins Robinson.**  
Claim of Messrs. Kearsley and Cunningham against President Leguia of Peru.  
A4687/4687/35 (file).
- Alston, B., Sir.**  
Customs facilities. T4328/4328/373.  
Leave. A3092/3092/6 (file).  
Death: Brazilian tribute. A5122/3092/6.  
British decoration: insignia forwarded to wife.  
T9308/T12641/32/372.
- Alston, J.**  
Claim against China. F529/529/10.
- Alstromer, J., Baron.**  
Swedish Minister at Bucharest and Athens: personality. C356/356/37/C332/332/19.
- Altaffer, Leland C.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Rangoon.  
T10862/10862/373 (file).
- Altamira.**  
Member of Chamber of Permanent Court of International Justice dealing with labour disputes. W7884/21/98.
- Altamirano.**  
Activities in Nicaragua. A7258/224/8.
- Alte, D', Viscount.**  
Portuguese Minister at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.
- Alten, Von, Colonel.**  
Activity in China. F6471/467/10.
- Altenfels, s.s.**  
Arms traffic to Hedjaz. E4197/116/91.
- Alth, V. de.**  
Hungarian minister at Belgrade. C9885/3/92.
- Altounian, Dr.**  
Relief of Armenians. E6680/1971/44.
- Aluminium.**  
See METALS.
- Alva, S. Martinez de.**  
Acting Mexican Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T7334/T12563/711/373.  
Customs facilities. T3208/339/373.
- Alvarado Steamship Co., Ltd.**  
Claim against Mexican Government.  
A2302/2/26.
- Alvarez, B. G.**  
Request for arrears of pension.  
K4071/4071/241 (file).
- Alvarez, C. E.**  
Sale of thermometers in Spain bearing false indication of British origin.  
W1979/1979/41.
- Alvensleben, Baroness von.**  
German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.
- Alves, D. Elliott.**  
Affairs of Panama Corporation Ltd.  
A3253/3253/32.
- Alves, J. de P. R., Dr.**  
Brazilian Ambassador at Buenos Aires: personality. A1346/376/2.
- Alves, M. dos S.**  
In charge at Figueira. K2500/2500/236.
- Alvestigue, D.**  
Bolivian delegate to Bolivia-Paraguay boundary conciliation commission. A1416/1/51.
- Alwar, Maharaja of.**  
Facilities for visit to Europe.  
T4546/4546/377 (file).
- Alwyne, Edward.**  
Case of. K13766/K14160/8590/204.
- Alyaro, Hinojosa.**  
Movements and activities: information for India Office. A4452/4452/9.
- Aly, Gabril.**  
See Ali Gibul.
- Amador, R., Dr.**  
Panamanian delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W4671/194/94.
- Amador, S. V., Father.**  
Religious dispute in Mexico. A3324/336/26.
- Amadori, G.**  
Italian Minister at Kovno: personality.  
N948/380/59.
- Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Ltd.**  
Service between Suva and Tutuila.  
A7846/A8390/7846/45.
- Amanti, G.**  
Abyssinian student in U.K. J761/232/1.
- Amanulla, King.**  
See AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Amapala: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Transfer of safe to San Salvador. \*  
Y579/16/650.  
Report by Inspector-General: appointment of Mr. de Lavergne as Vice-Consul and resignation of Mr. Casanova.  
K6044/6044/208.
- Amar, Cathelina and Juan Mibarak.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.
- Amar, Raphael.**  
Permission to travel to Palestine via U.K. from Colon: refused.  
T2035/T3004/T4769/218/378.
- Amara: Persian Vice-Consulate.**  
Appointment of Vice-Consul. E128/124/93.
- Amaral, J. M. F. Do, Lieutenant.**  
Personality. W3314/3314/36.
- Amaral, S. G. Do.**  
Brazilian Ambassador at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.
- Amarantos.**  
Claim to land near Khartoum. J2546/2546/16.
- Amard.**  
Arrested in France in connection with fraudulent financial operations of Gazette du Franc. W84/84/17.
- Amar Das-Punjabi.**  
British Indian in U.S.A.: personality.  
A5985/73/45.
- Amari.**  
Japanese Chargé d'Affaires at La Paz: personality. A229/229/5.
- Amar Nath Ahuja.**  
Passport facilities. A5012/6/45. \*
- Amaro, General.**  
Activities. A6155/39/26.



**Amazonas, s.s.**

Insurance claim. A4054/4054/6.

**Ambassadors.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

**Ambassadors' Conference, Paris.**

See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

**Ambas Trading Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Brazilian Govt.  
T1592/T13539/244/370.

**Amba Yoannes.**

Coptic patriarch:  
— See YOANNES, AMBA.

**Amborg, V.**

Greek telephones concession. C239/163/19.

**Ambrose.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.

**Ambrose, F.**

Testimonial for services at sea.  
T2792/2792/372.

**Ambrose, William H.**

Employed at U.S. Embassy, London.  
T1082/9/373.

**Ambrosi, G. B.**

Appointed Italian Vice-Consul at Toronto.  
T4516/4516/373.

**Ambrosio, Carlo Alberto D'.**

Activities of. T5542/2498/378.

**Ambrosio, s.s.**

Agreement. K6259/6259/285 (file).

**Ambrozaitis, K.**

Imprisonment. N1872/195/59.

**Ambrozy, L., Count.**

Hungarian Minister at Vienna: personality.  
C1253/1253/3.

**Amdrup, G. C., Vice-Admiral.**

British decoration. T7895/7895/372.

**Amdur, Israel (Issey).**

British passport. T727/727/378.

**Ameen.**

See AMIN.

**Amelio, Mariano d'.**

Vice-President of Italian Senate. C3208/5/22.

**America, s.s.**

Rescue of crew of s.s. Florida.  
A915/915/45 (file).

**America, Central and South.**

See also LATIN-AMERICAN SOCIETY.  
U.S. Press cuttings on. A5513/5513/51 (file).  
Movement to withstand U.S. financial and commercial aggression. A4344/1448/14.  
Co-operation in League of Nations matters: proposed customs union. A7060/7060/51.

**American Academy of Political and Social Science.**

Annual meeting: request for message from Secretary of State. A988/988/45 (file).  
Address to, by German Ambassador at Washington, on problems of modern diplomacy.  
A2536/2536/45.

**American Allied Corporation.**

Claim of Sir W. Bulmer and Mr. Clay: memo. on Corporation. N3651/3651/38 (file).

**American & Foreign Power Co.**

Subsidiary of Electric Bond & Share Corporation. A1904/81/51.

Purchase of electricity company in Argentina.  
A2578/52/2.

Acquisition of Argentine holdings of Atlas Light & Power Co., Ltd. A1906/81/51.

**American Bar Association.**

52nd Annual Meeting at Memphis: programme.  
A6971/A8788/A7200/6971/45.

**American Battle Monuments Commission.**

Monument to commemorate U.S. naval activities in War: desire to erect in London.  
A2611/2611/45.

**American Brown-Boveri Electrical Corporation.**

Shearer case. A6535/5630/45.

**American Club in Havana.**

Illness of King George: message of sympathy.  
T251/3/379.

**American College of Tehran.**

See TEHRAN.

**American Corn Refining Co.**

Importation of vegetable oils into Santo Domingo. A2925/1548/20/A4967/3421/20.

**American Express Co.**

Customs facilities for effects of Mr. W. R. Connor Green. T2952/2952/373.

**American Federation of Labour.**

See LABOUR: U.S.A.

**American Foundation.**

Accession of U.S. to Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice.  
W9823/21/98.

**American Heraldry Society.**

Activities of. A285/285/45 (file).

**American Hindustanee Trading Co.**

Alleged cover for Indian seditionist activities in U.S.A. A3009/73/45.

**American Industries Trading Co.**

Activities of U.S. Treasury Islands Inc.  
A7149/7149/45.

**Americanists.**

See CONFERENCES, &c.: GERMANY.

**American Journal of International Law.**

See LAW, INTERNATIONAL: AMERICAN JOURNAL OF.

**American Legion.**

Certificate forwarded to The King.  
T637/637/379.

Illness of The King: message of sympathy.  
T684/3/379.

Visit to London of National Commander and party of 40 on way to France and Belgrade: extent of facilities to be offered: attitude in view of Commander's anti-British speeches. A4916/A5158/4916/45.

**American Legion (Los Angeles Branch).**

Birthday greetings for The King.  
T6506/3617/379.

**American Libraries Association.**

See LIBRARIES: U.S.A.

**American Library in Paris.**

See LIBRARIES: FRANCE.

**American Manufacturers' Export Association.**

"Trade expansion flight" to Central and South American countries. A6492/402/51.

**American Medical Association.**

Report on medical schools. L7453/98/405.

**American National Academy of Sciences.**

Medals for Professor Gardiner.

L3001/3001/405 (file).

**American Navy League.**

Comparison of British, Japanese and U.S. cruiser strengths. A1291/30/45.

**American Petroleum Institute.**

Resolution to limit production of oil in U.S.A. A2537/252/45.

**American Power Company.**

See AMERICAN AND FOREIGN POWER CO.

**American Relief Society.**

Assistance given by for children of U.S. citizen to return from U.K. to U.S.A. T13370/13136/378.

**American Secretaries of State and their diplomacy.**

Copies for F.O. L3342/21/405.

**American Shipper, s.s.**

Radio log of, in connection with enquiry into loss of s.s. Vestris. A1092/10/45.

**American Smelting and Refining Co.**

Withdrawal of offer to purchase interest in N'Changa Copper Mines, Ltd. A1293/1293/45.

Contribution to reconstruction of School of Mines at Copiapo. A1496/1340/9.

**American Society of International Law.**

See under LAW, INTERNATIONAL.

**American Steamship Owners' Association.**

Attitude towards action of Cunard S.S. Co. in entering New York-Havana tourist service: appointment of committee: names. A649/26/45.

Conference on overseas carrying trade of U.S.A. A4192/A5289/26/45.

**American Vigilant Intelligence Federation.**

Criticism of views of Mr. R. P. Dutt on Anglo-U.S. relations. A4309/12/45.

**American Wage Earners Protective Conference.**

Formation of. A139/139/45.

**Amerongen, B. van, Count.**

Information concerning. C855/855/18.

**Amery, L. S., Rt. Hon.**

Statement in 1926 on future of Tanganyika Territory. W9965/49/98.

Grant to Hong Kong University from Boxer Indemnity. F5843/57/10.

Member of Special Sub-Committee on Belligerent Rights set up to examine question of Arbitration Treaties. T2867/1392/383.

Invitation to attend annual dinner of Foreign Press Association in London. P113/113/150.

**Ames, Herbert.**

Proposed visit to Troy. T10533/10533/378.

**Ames, Thos. George.**

Registration of birth. T11104/11104/378.

**Amethyst (Trawler).**

Infraction of Icelandic territorial waters: legal proceedings. N625/N1150/354/15.

**Amezaga, J. J., Dr.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Amid (Khan).**

See ABOLGHACEM KHAN AMID.

**Amido, Archbishop of.**

See CHIARLO, CARLOS (Mgr.).

**Amien, Joseph.**

Age. L1757/1757/405 (file).

**Amiens: British Vice-Consulate.**

List of Govt. books at. L853/73/405.

New flagstaff. K4688/4688/217.

Surplus fee stamps. K2111/2111/217 (file).

**Amigo, Monsignor.**

Belgian decoration. T2566/2566/372.

**Amigo, J.**

Egyptian political situation. J2775/5/18.

**Amin al Hussein.**

Grand Mufti of Jerusalem: report on activity of, in 1920 Palestine riots. E5460/4198/65.

**Amine bin Abdul Rahman Sardar.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2842/14/44.

**Amin Ibrahim Yehya.**

Blacklisted Egyptian. J664/5/16. \*

**Amin Khan.**

See AMINULLAH JAN MOHAMED.

**Amin Khan Mohamed.**

Personality. N874/874/97.

**Amin Peri Khan of Diyarbakr.**

Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Amin Rihani.**

Lectures in U.S.A. on situation in Palestine. P1680/1273/150.

Article on Bin Saud and Wahabism in New York Press. E1300/1300/91.

**Amin Tewfik Effendi.**

Recall as Egyptian Consul at Beirut.

J522/298/16.

**Aminullah Jan Mohamed.**

Personality. N874/874/97.

**Amin Ulla Khan.**

A.D.C. to ex-King Amanulla of Afghanistan: visit to Peshawar.

N1414/N1423/N1461/N1450/1/97.

**Amin Youssef Zaytoun.**

Age. L1757/1757/405.

**Amir Din.**

Executed. N5829/1/97.

**Amir Mohamed.**

See CHAKNAWAR MULLAH.

**Amities Internationales, Les.**

Illness of King George. T5116/3/379.

**Ammon, C. G., M.P.**

Decoration for Rev. J. A. Douglas.

T10352/10352/372.

Miss Hargreaves' claim for injuries in France. K8062/8062/217 (file).

**Amna (Sitt).**

Slave traffic activity of: arrest. J58/58/1.

**Amne Bendak.**

See BENDAK, AMNE.

**Amnesty.**

See PARDON.

**Amoah III (Chief).**

Activities in U.S.A. in connection with financing certain West African projects.

A473/473/45 (file).

**Amor, A.**

Import of war material into Belgian Congo from Great Britain. W428/11/4.

**Amoradat (Prince).**

Appointment as Siamese Minister at Washington. F1754/1754/40.

**Amor da Patria Society (Azores).**

Illness of His Majesty King George. T5809/3/379.

**Amor Khoja.**

Gratuity. K13767/8129/217.

**Amori, M. N.**

See MOHAMED NASE EL AMMORY.

**Amos, M., Sir.**

Post of legal adviser to British Residency at Cairo. J1836/1836/16.

Proposed appointment on Nejd Transjordan raids claim tribunal. E4157/63/91.

Proposed appointment as British delegate on extraterritoriality negotiations in China. F6880/F6272/64/10.

**Amouk (Plain).**

Scheme for drainage of: British tenders for. E956/956/89.

**Amouredieu.**

National status. T9548/159/378.

**Amoy.**

Foreshore title question. F1971/1971/10.

Removal of installation of Asiatic Petroleum Co. to mainland. F1825/1825/10.

Political situation and measures against brigands. F5698/178/10.

Boycott of shipping at: situation reports. F3841/F5080/178/10.

Communist activity at. F3838/F4197/2953/10.

Half Yearly Consular Intelligence Report. F30/7/10.

Political situation reports. F396/F4930/7/10.

**Amoy: British Consulate.**

Safes. Y524/Y756/Y1059/Y1050/16/650.

Account current. K2343/2343/210 (file).

Acting arrangements. K4569/4569/210.

Emergency arrangements. K3687/3687/210.

Wages of native staff: continuance of bonus. K12230/106/210.

Excess expenditure on contingencies. K5828/1186/210.

Inspector General's report on Consular site: proposed sale of portion of property. K6096/K8304/K13937/5500/210.

Report by Inspector General: need for a Vice-Consul and a motor boat. K5500/5500/210.

Mr. P. Grant Jones appointed Consul at. K13718/5854/210.

Installation of outboard motor in gig: effect of abolition of extraterritorial rights on work in connection with Chinese emigration. K15161/15161/210.

Supply of India Office List. L1336/1336/405.

**Amoy: International Settlement.**

Kulangsu: demand for increased Chinese representation on Council: position in view of possible rendition. F855/855/10 (file).

Kulangsu Water Supply: agreement between Kulangsu Municipal Council and Water Works Co. F4238/4238/10 (file).

— Status of Amoy and Kulangsu Waterworks Companies. F4690/4238/10.

**Amparo Mining Co.**

Threatened expulsion of manager from Mexico. A1928/40/26.

Mining activity: position. A2171/2171/23.

**Amposta, de (Marquis).**

Member of Belgian-Spanish conciliation commission. W1172/1172/4.

**Amphill, Lord.**

Buenos Aires underground railways. A1741/1741/2.

**Amphill Syndicate.**

Scheme for construction of underground railways in Buenos Aires. A8304/1741/2.

**Ampuero, J. C.**

Peruvian Consul at Talcahuano: appointment. A2348/968/9.

**Amrik Singh.**

Indian seditionist: activities.

A3886/6/45/A3887/A4293/73/45.

Passport facilities. A3885/6/45.

**Amsterdam.**

Memorial windows at Anglican Church. W7207/7207/29 (file).

**Amsterdam: British Consulate-General.**

Leave arrangements. K5315/5315/229 (file).

Leave and resignation of Vice-Consul Millburn: Mr. Simpson appointed Acting Vice-Consul: Mr. Laming appointed Consul. K702/702/229 (file).

Bills in favour of F.O. K1432/1432/229 (file).

Alteration to premises. K9591/3237/229.

Account current. K1432/1432/229 (file).

Disposal of obsolete maps. K1921/1921/229.

Changes in staff and their salaries. K3237/3237/229 (file).

**Amsterdam, Burgomaster of.**

Proposed British decoration for. T14801/14801/372.

**Anaconda Copper Company.**

Contribution of Chilean subsidiaries to reconstruction of School of Mines at Copiapo. A1340/1340/9.

**Anad, Lakhmir Singh.**

Lost passport. T13604/T14350/2/378.

**Anagnine, Yvetta.**

Illness of King George. T736/3/379.

**Anagnostakis.**

Information concerning. C2102/C3065/C3883/C5299/19/19.

**Anagnosti, Alcibiade.**

Summons. T5948/T7463/T7701/T8030/T8386/T8269/T8821/109/371.

**Anagnostiades, Stavros, G.**

Claim for services rendered to Allies during the war by Mr. C. Castrinos. T6716/6716/372.

**Anakin Lock & Alarm Co.**

Enquiry regarding British manufacturers of chloracetophenone. A2886/2886/45.

**Anan, J. E.**

Attempted W. African currency fraud. C3242/1056/18.

**Anandamurti, Pandit.**

Deportation from Portuguese India for proselytism. W565/565/36.

**Anania, Mitri, Pacifico Y., and Sultana S. de.**

Palestinian citizenship. T4752/T6561/T4756/218/378.

**Ananias, M. S.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6565/218/378.

**Anant Keshan Joshi.**

Passport facilities. A7673/6/45.



**Anargyros.**

Greek school. C6385/5169/19.

**Anar North Atal.**

Facilities in France. L2355/2355/405 (file).

**Anasawa.**

See ANAZAWA.

**Anastas, T. A.**

British protection. T6349/37/378.

**Anastasia, Grand Duchess.**

Return of G.C.B. Insignia belonging to the late Grand Duke Nicolas Nicolaievitch of Russia. T2755/323/372.

**Anastasiu, O. A.**

Facilities in U.K. L5723/5723/405 (file).

**Anastasiu, V. C., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Roumanian delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W4097/194/94.

**Anastassiades, Madame.**

Claim for requisition of her property at Smyrna.  
E1577/E2239/E2089/E4764/E5388/153/44.

**Anatolia.**

See TURKEY.

**Anatolian Minerals, Ltd.**

Financial assistance for representatives in Trebizond. K625/625/244 (file).

**Anazawa, C.**

Japanese delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W2538/W3061/W2928/42/50.

**Anazawa, T.**

Facilities in U.K. L4134/4134/405 (file).

**Anbuhl, Eugène Otto (and Wife).**

British passport: question of revocation of naturalisation certificate.  
T7758/7758/378 (file).

**Anchor Steamship Line.**

U.S. customs duty on herrings.  
A6172/A6774/139/45.  
Italian discrimination against. C6432/130/22.

**Anckarsvard, C. d'.**

Swedish Minister at Warsaw: personality.  
N743/743/55.

**Ancona: British Vice-Consulate.**

Transfer of premises. K15156/15156/222.  
Transmission of confidential documents.  
Y503/Y550/Y608/1/650.

**Ancre: French Training Vessel.**

Visit to ports in Great Britain. W5307/5307/17.

**Andahory, d' A. M., Madame.**

Standing of: enquiry by Miss D. Jones.  
K5029/5029/212 (file).

**Andalusia (Italian s.s.).**

Services rendered to Newfoundland schooner, Hazel Trahey, by crew of. T8598/8598/372.

**Anderberg, C. G. G.**

Swedish Minister at Mexico: personality.  
A1400/1400/26.

**Anderberg, J. N. G.**

Swedish delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3247/42/50.

**Andersen, A.**

British decoration. T7895/7895/372.

**Andersen, A., Capt.**

Facilities in U.K. L7812/7812/405 (file).

**Andersen, Hans.**

Visit of Lord Mayor of Liverpool to Copenhagen. N5833/5833/15.

**Andersen, H. P. C.**

Credit balance. K11871/K14320/11871/215.

**Andersen, V.**

Import of ammunition into Belgian Congo from Great Britain. W5638/11/4.

**Anderson.**

Braithwaite & Co. A5883/147/11.

**Anderson.**

Arrest of at Kiukiang for opium smuggling.  
F4295/F4073/F4865/54/10/F4944/F5980/69/87.

**Anderson.**

Anti-Fascist meeting in Brussels.  
W11207/11207/4.

**Anderson.**

Collection and disposal of scrap metal on French battlefields: financial transactions with Mr. G. Stephens.  
W1222/W2133/W2393/1222/17.

**Anderson, Adelaide, Dame.**

Proposed visit to Egypt to study industrial conditions. J3209/J3131/5/16.

— Cairo Residency request for copy of her report on labour in China. J3373/5/16.

**Anderson, A., Sir.**

Ports and Maritime Navigation Committee.  
C1377/1377/96.

Member of Civil Aviation Consultative Committee. W8485/8485/50.

**Anderson, A. S.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A6659/6659/26.

**Anderson, Beryl G.**

Lost passport. T4196/2/378.

**Anderson, Bill.**

See ROSS, D. P.

**Anderson, C. G. O.**

Temporary engagement as Chief Clerk at Shanghai Supreme Court.  
K12145/K13876/1811/210.

**Anderson, Chandler P.**

Address on the scope and character of arbitration treaties. A3560/302/45.

**Anderson, David.**

Latvian decoration. T1046/1046/372.

**Anderson, D. M., Vice-Admiral.**

Proposal to attend 55th session of League of Nations Council as Admiralty representative: deprecated by F.O.  
W5294/W5582/4856/93.

Appointment as Admiralty representative on League of Nations Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions. W2665/2665/98.

British delegate to sixth session of Preparatory Disarmament Commission.  
W2875/W3105/50/98/W3881/2665/93.

Admiralty representative at fourth session at Geneva of Special Commission for Preparation of Convention on Manufacture of Arms and Ammunition. W7557/314/95.

British delegate to 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W7070/5754/98.

**Anderson, Elza.**

Employed on household staff of Latvian Legation in London. T11223/3463/373.

**Anderson, Emil.**

Communist in Sweden. N4801/4801/42.

**Anderson, F. G. Hartnell.**

Request for consular post. K12065/100/250.

**Anderson, G.**

Repatriation. K4077/4077/299 (file).

**Anderson, G.**

Assistance to leave Soviet Union.  
K3319/3319/238 (file)/K7663/K5801/639/238.

**Anderson, H.**

Proposed appointment as British Consul at Lucerne. K14571/5664/243.

**Anderson, H.**

Repatriation. K3216/3216/299 (file).

**Anderson, Holger.**

Appointment on Turco-Greek Exchange of Populations Commission.  
E6534/E6622/E6802/225/44.

**Anderson, H. (alias Smith, J.).**

Departure from U.S.A. T13802/1/378.

**Anderson, H. F. S.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Libau.  
K8075/8075/269 (file).

**Anderson, H. W.**

Member of U.S. Commission on law enforcement. A3698/12/45.

**Anderson, J.**

Estate. K1533/1533/245 (file).

**Anderson, J., Sir.**

Treatment of Great Britain and Northern Ireland as a federal state as regards ratifying a draft labour convention. W544/136/93.

**Anderson, James.**

See SMITH, JOSEPH W.

**Anderson, J. A., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Anderson, J. B., Major.**

U.S. delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference.  
T7435/T7558/T6375/480/377.

**Anderson, J. F.**

Repatriation.  
K8596/8596/219 (file)/K14947/  
K14463/9029/299.

**Anderson, J. S.**

Anglo-Argentine Tramways. A6231/1741/2.

**Anderson, K.**

Member of Indian delegation to London Naval Conference. A8747/30/45.

**Anderson, Keith.**

Resignation as honorary Czechoslovak Vice-Consul at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
T14622/14622/373.

**Anderson, M. L., Dr.**

British representative at Forestry Congress at Stockholm. L831/101/405.

**Anderson, Norman.**

National status. T9549/9542/378.

**Anderson, N. M.**

Repatriation. K1872/1872/299 (file).

**Anderson, Palmer Ingvald.**

Registration of births of children.  
T13406/12406/378 (file).

**Anderson, R.**

In charge at Honolulu: signature.  
K8346/K9949/K10428/K12099/1963/245.

**Anderson, R.**

New York Workmen's Compensation Claim.  
L5690/1553/409.

**Anderson, R. H.**

Consular Service enquiry. K4567/100/250.

**Anderson, S. T. W.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T9520/T9095/T11119/T12197/1/378.

**Anderson, T. J., Consul.**

Life certificates. K2067/2/286.

Proposed transfer to Ghent.

K7627/K8543/5084/204.

Sick leave: emoluments: work in D.O.T. and transfer to Maracaibo. K336/336/209 (file).

Appointed to Maracaibo: emoluments.

K10259/K11027/3724/247.

**Anderson, W.**

Claim to Pilot Island, New Hebrides.

W2386/16/17.

**Anderson, W. E.**

U.S. Member of U.S.-Mexican International Water Commission. A6159/336/45.

**Anderson, W. H., Captain.**

Rifle and revolver confiscated by Nicaraguan authorities. A2678/1674/8/A496/496/3.

**Anderson, W. J.**

See LISSIMAN, WM.

**Anderson, J. and F., Messrs.**

Evidence. T584/584/371.

**Andersson, C. L., Lieut.-Col., Sir.**

Appointed Finnish Consul at Johannesburg.

T1366/1366/373.

**Andersson, Karolinna Amalia.**

Illness of The King: message of sympathy.

T696/3/379.

**Anderton, C., Mrs.**

National status. T8275/8275/378 (file).

**Anderton, C. T.**

Transmission of funds. K14308/14308/216.

**Anderton, H. V., Rev.**

Assistance for. K4355/4355/245 (file).

**Andes, s.s.**

Agreement. K10979/10979/285 (file).

**Andes Copper Company.**

Subsidiary in Chile of Anaconda Copper Company: contribution to reconstruction of School of Mines at Copiapo. A1340/1340/9.

**Andes, de Los (Conde).**

See ZULETA, F. M.

**Andigné, D'.**

French decoration for late Lord Mayor of Liverpool. T14839/366/372.

**Andino, de.**

Spanish judge: appointment in Egyptian Mixed Courts. J2611/J3042/J3217/56/16.

**Andjelinovitch, B. G., Dr.**

Appointed Yugoslav Minister at Prague.

C1156/C2484/897/92.

**Ando, H.**

Fraud case in Japan. F13/13/23.

**Ando, K.**

Permission to visit fuel research station.

L2805/2805/405 (file).

**Andome, C. F.**

"La Union Palestina." E4784/4198/65.

- Andon, W.**  
In charge at Dieppe. K366/366/217 (file).
- Andonie, S. M.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T4667/T11145/218/378.
- Andorra.**  
Control of postal administration; French proposal to omit all reference to during discussions at Postal Union Conference, London: British delegates to abstain from voting. W2571/217/50.
- Andrada, A. C. Ribeiro de, Dr.**  
Personality. A2090/A8369/2090/6.
- Andrada, E. de Campos de.**  
Memoirs of Marques de Fronteira e d'Alorna. L2911/2911/405.
- Andrade: A. A. F. de.**  
Hon. Member of Order of British Empire: death. T9418/5019/372.
- Andrade, E. L.**  
Ecuadorian delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W3543/W4862/217/50.
- Andrade, I., Lieut.-Col.**  
Personality. A128/128/47.
- Andrade, J. M. Reina.**  
Activities in Guatemala. A6517/183/8.
- Andrae World Inter-dependence Exhibit Committee.**  
List of members. L3863/3863/405.
- Andrassy, Julius (Count).**  
Death, career. C4342/109/21.
- Andrave, G., Dr.**  
Panamanian Minister to Mexico: Appointment. A4566/1400/26.
- Andrea, A. d'.**  
Details of motor car constructed and patented by. L5453/5453/405.
- Andreades, A. O.**  
British protection. T6349/37/378.
- Andreas: Bencke.**  
Claims of Dutch fishermen against H.M.G. T367/T2900/357/370.
- Andreasen: O. V.**  
Appointed Danish Vice-Consul at Regina. T702/702/373.
- Andrée, G.**  
Swedish flight to Capetown. N2855/2855/42 (file).
- Andrei.**  
Soviet agent in Persia. E638/638/34.
- Andreiev: A. A.**  
Soviet official. N2740/55/38.
- Andreoli, L. E.**  
Personality. A1486/1486/46.
- Andreou, A., Lieut.**  
Visit to U.K. C2063/2063/19 (file).
- Andres: Antonio Perez.**  
Letter of request. T1325/1325/271 (file).
- Andresen, J. P.**  
Claim against H.M.G. in respect of property confiscated during the war. (Future papers not to be entered separately). T3101/3101/370 (file).
- Andresen, S.**  
In charge at Haugesund. K4667/4667/230 (file).
- Andresen and Muller, Messrs.**  
See ANDRESEN; J. P.
- Andreve, G., Dr.**  
Panamanian Minister at Mexico. A1400/1400/26.
- Andrew, D.**  
Address of Consular Officer at Nice. K7605/7605/217 (file).
- Andrew, George Cato.**  
Lost passport. T12584/2/378.
- Andrews, Alfred George.**  
See Dodd, S.
- Andrews, C. F.**  
Speech to Foreign Policy Association. A4521/73/45.  
Visit to United States: audience of President: deprecated by F.O. A8810/73/45.  
Lecture on Indian Affairs in New York. P368/P848/309/150.  
Discussion in New York on Indian Affairs. A1343/A1344/A1364/A1506/A1522/73/45.  
Views on Indian Affairs with special reference to drug traffic: conversation with Sir E. Howard. P397/309/150.
- Andrews, C. F. W., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K428/2/286.  
Transfer to Montevideo: outfit and travelling allowances: signature. K671/671/222 (file)/K3834/3834/246 (file)/K7997/3104/209.  
Local Diplomatic rank at Montevideo. A3479/3479/46.  
Rent allowance at Montevideo. K4609/4609/246 (file).  
Leave. K727/727/222 (file)/K6089/6089/246 (file).  
Appointment as vice-consul at Naples: outfit allowance. K10144/K11053/6089/246/K11074/11074/222 (file)/K9615/K11434/11/250.  
— Rent allowance. K14776/14776/222.  
In charge at Naples: signature. K10326/10326/222 (file).
- Andrews, Charles Louis.**  
British nationality. T412/412/378 (file).
- Andrews, D. G.**  
Cancelled passport. T8059/2/378.
- Andrews, Elsie.**  
Extradition. T3243/3243/374 (file).  
Commission rogatoire. T6020/6020/371 (file).
- Andrews, E. A. Chapman, Vice-Consul.**  
Examination in Arabic and Persian languages. K15172/15172/216.  
Life certificates. K566/2/286.  
Inability to serve at Jeddah on medical grounds. K11924/K11492/K11809/K11491/K10781/11/250.  
Subsistence allowance in respect of visits to Cairo while acting at Suez. K5518/5518/26 (file).  
Transfer to Cairo: signature increment. K1216/1216/216 (file).  
In charge at Suez: signature. K3071/3071/216 (file).  
— Return to Addis Ababa. K14494/K15006/14494/216/K14007/11/250.
- Andrews, E. C.**  
Pacific Science Congress. L1785/236/405.
- Andrews, H. A., Mrs.**  
Legacy under will of Mr. W. Francis. K12676/12676/245 (file).



**Andrews, H. E.**  
Nationality certificate. T10638/10639/378 (file).

**Andrews, L. H. G., Captain.**  
Spanish decoration. T2304/1089/372.

**Andrews, M. N., Miss.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Andrews, P.**  
U.S. Congressman: visit of H.M.S. Colombo to  
Marblehead for 300th anniversary celebra-  
tions. A5117/64/51.

**Andrews, Patani.**  
Relief and repatriation. K8418/8418/204 (file).

**Andrews, P. S.**  
Address of Mr. P. Stevens. K923/923/238.

**Andrews, W.**  
Building scheme in Italy. C2721/2721/22 (file).  
Anglo-Roumanian Produce Co.: claim against  
Roumanian Govt.: visit to Bucharest.  
C1048/1048/37 (file).

**Andrew, Wood, Purves, & Sutton.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. R. W. Mackay.  
K10201/10201/222.

**Andria, d', Miss.**  
Claim regarding internment of her brother in  
Smyrna. E5981/780/44.  
Claim before Assessment Commission for  
damage in Turkey. E6738/14/44.

**Andrias (Father).**  
Outrage on. W4093/4093/4.

**Andronikou, A.**  
Illicit drug traffic: deported from Egypt.  
J697/241/16.

**Androutsopoulos.**  
Claim of Mrs. Cromidi. C3278/3278/19.

**Andrus, A.**  
Request for interview with Prime Minister.  
P1696/53/150.  
— Activities. P1741/586/150/J2542/2542/16.

**Anezi.**  
Transjordan raider: efforts to arrest.  
E5143/63/91.

**Angarita, F.**  
Organisation in Great Britain of revolutionary  
plot against Venezuela. A1648/14/47 (file).

**Angary: Right of.**  
Enquiry by Brazilian Legation in Cairo regard-  
ing position in war time of property in  
Egypt vis-à-vis the Capitulations.  
J2889/2889/16.

**Angel, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K13170/13170/210 (file).

**Angel, J. C.**  
Copies of commercial and economic reports on  
certain countries published by Department  
of Overseas Trade. P883/P814/I7/150.  
Arrangement with F.O. for publication of British  
news in Argentina: probable termination:  
thanks of News Department for services  
rendered: suggested decoration.  
P1245/P1577/P1783/5/150.

**Angelescu, P., General.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Angelis, F. de.**  
Illness of King George. T736/3/379.

**Angell, Norman.**  
Lectures in U.S.A. P1763/142/150.

**Angeloff, P. D.**  
See DIMOFF, PENIO. \*

**Angerer, Karl.**  
Deportation to Austria.  
T643/T1782/T2043/T3644/643/378.

**Angers: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Govt. books at. L605/73/405.  
Abolition of post. K938/938/217 (file).

**Angheloff, I.**  
Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Angier, R. H.**  
Licence to export war material to Belgium.  
W3069/W3070/11/4.

**Angiulli, Dr.**  
Illness of The King: message of sympathy.  
T568/3/379.

**Anglin, F. A.**  
Information concerning. A3219/25/45.

**Anglo-African Trading Co.**  
Licence to export war material to Portuguese  
East Africa. W431/W1165/107/36.

**Anglo-American Embroidery Co.**  
Excess fees charged by Portuguese Consul in  
Liverpool in respect of goods consigned to  
Azores. W5256/5256/36.

**Anglo-American Oil Co.**  
Agreement with Russian Oil Products Co.  
N1416/N1666/N1721/N2116/423/38.

**Anglo-American Vigilante Committee.**  
Formation: to watch U.S. Press and counter  
propaganda injurious to Anglo-U.S. rela-  
tions. P1752/P1898/56/150.

**Anglo-Argentine Agricultural Committee of Com-  
mercial Exchange.**  
Formation of: objects, personnel, &c.  
A1351/52/2.

— Statutes of Committee. A1908/52/2.  
— Views of Department of Overseas Trade on  
Committee's prospects. A2200/52/2.

**Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co., Ltd.**  
Information concerning. A6562/52/2.  
Affairs of: Diplomatic support.  
A4852/A6231/1741/2 (file).

Buenos Aires underground railways: efforts to  
obtain contract. A1741/1741/2 (file).

**Anglo-Austrian Friends.**  
Position of aged distressed British subjects in  
Austria. K14354/14354/250 (file).

**Anglo-Belgian Union.**  
Exhibition of British Art at Brussels.  
P209/62/150.

Liège branch: development: requests for loan  
of cinematograph films, lantern slides and  
gifts of books. P249/249/150 (file).

**Anglo-Colombian Development Co.**  
Dispute with British Platinum and Gold Cor-  
poration regarding ownership of El Salto  
mine. A3000/3000/11.

**Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, Ltd.**  
Activities in Ecuador. A5867/2807/54.  
Information concerning. A5897/3483/54.

**Anglo-Foreign Newspapers, Ltd.**  
See first part of heading PRESS.

**Anglo-Foreign Oil and General Trust, Ltd.**  
Status. A8664/7105/54.

**Anglo-French Express Co.**

Customs facilities for Mrs. J. A. Sterling.  
T7296/97/373.  
Customs facilities for Belgian Ambassador in  
London. T11529/12/373.

**Anglo-French Luncheon Club.**

Proposed London memorial to Marshal Foch.  
W7238/2605/17.

**Anglo-German Academic Bureau.**

Board of Education desire for retention of Dr.  
Brenner as head. C633/633/18.

**Anglo-German Association.**

See ANGLO-GERMAN SOCIETY.

**Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.**

See ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

**Anglo-German Society.**

Formation of: members. C7401/1574/18.  
Secretary of State invited to join as vice-presi-  
dent: reasons for refusal.  
C9742/C10116/1574/18.

**Anglo-Greek Magnesite Co.**

Interests in Greece. C5292/5292/19.

**Anglo-Hellenic League.**

Refusal of Italian authorities at Kalymnos to  
allow Mr. Tiliakos to carry on his business.  
C3991/3991/22 (file).

**Anglo-Italian Motor Transport Co.**

Claim v. Greece. E2793/9/44.

**Anglo-Italian War Graves Commission.**

See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES IN ITALY (BRITISH).

**Anglo-Lithuanian Industrial and Trading Corporation, Ltd.**

Taxation in Lithuania: information concerning  
company. N1958/N1860/N5706/1860/59.  
— Difficulties in Lithuania in connection with  
acquisition of land. N2897/1860/59.  
— Expropriation of property. N6152/1860/59.

**Anglo-Mährische Forest Culture and Timber Industry Co., Ltd.**

Exploitation of estate of Baron Koenigswarter.  
C2393/2393/12.

**Anglo-Mexican Claims Commission.**

See CLAIMS V. MEXICO.

**Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co.**

Affairs of Diadema Co. A6206/6203/2.  
Participation in International Exhibition of  
Railways, Roads and Tourism at Santiago  
(de Chile). A5149/A5420/2182/51.

**Anglo-Norse Society.**

Dinner held by, in honour of Sir F. Lindley.  
T5238/349/372.  
Measures to secure British lecturers on political  
subjects. P678/678/150.

**Anglo-Norwegian Society.**

See ANGLO-NORSE SOCIETY.

**Anglo-Palestine Co., Ltd.**

Evidence. T4847/4847/371 (file).

**Anglo-Persian Oil Co.**

Income tax in U.K. and Persia: position under  
new Persian law. E2153/703/34.  
— See further INCOME TAX: PERSIAN.  
Boundary dispute with Turkish Petroleum Co.  
E554/E815/62/93.  
— See further OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

**Anglo-Persian Oil Co. (continued).**

Possible trouble at Abadan owing to Soviet  
intrigue. E2600/E2406/99/34.

— See further, ABADAN.

Request for permission for Junkers aeroplanes  
to land at certain Iraqi grounds.  
E5186/E5948/987/93.

Dealings with National Bank of Persia.

E4512/595/34.

Co-operation with Persian secret police regard-  
ing an intelligence organisation.

E5965/99/34.

Employees warned not to meddle in political  
affairs in Persia. E3681/95/34.

Report of Ordinary General Meeting.

E3281/703/34.

Negotiations with Italians. E2532/62/93.

Defence of South Persia oil fields: conclusions  
of Committee of Imperial Defence.

E2359/2359/34.

Position of under new Anglo-Persian Commer-  
cial treaty. E1876/106/34.

Relations with Persian Govt.: visit of Sir  
J. Cadman to Tehran to discuss: attitude  
of Shah. E583/19/34/E1706/E972/703/34.

Amount of dividend and interest on H.M.G.'s  
shares since formation of company:  
(P.Q.s). E1342/E1512/703/34.

Holdings of H.M.G. in Company: (P.Q.s):  
Tables showing interest, etc., received.

E703/E3754/703/34.

— Remuneration of Government directors:  
(P.Q.s). E1597/E1925/E1924/703/34.

Subsidy for Dr. Lincoln, Vice-Consul at  
Mohammerah. K11918/16/234.

Opening up of business in Afghanistan.

N157/157/97.

British policy of nationality restrictions in oil  
prospecting in Colonial possessions.

A3407/A3408/A3492/252/45.

Colombian petroleum legislation.

A167/A5931/167/11.

Import into Madeira of drums containing  
mineral oil and their subsequent re-export  
empty: difficulties regarding refund of cus-  
toms duty. W3084/3084/36.

Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.

Interests in Italy. C74/74/22.

Albanian oil monopoly. C3280/3279/90.

Claim of Mr. Axmann. C3792/3792/90.

Transmission of confidential mail of company  
from London to Tehran: arrangements with  
British couriers. Y1170/513/650.

Facilities to visit installations. L6032/6032/406.

Facilities for Egyptian students to visit installa-  
tions, reluctance of company to grant.

L6431/L6472/6032/406.

Desire of Companhia de Combustíveis de Lobito  
to obtain agency. W9851/9851/36.

Working of oil monopoly in Spain.

W4525/W5042/125/41.

**Anglo-Portuguese (East Africa) Concessions, Ltd.**

Status: concessions in Portuguese East Africa:  
appeal to Portuguese Govt. for renewal of  
Marracuene Maputo concession.

W356/W1793/W4649/356/36 (file).

— Criticism of activities: anonymous letter.

W8462/356/36.

**Anglo-Portuguese (Timor) Development Syndicate.**

Formation of, to exploit mining and trading  
concessions in Portuguese Timor: alleged  
fraudulent activities of directors.

W3801/3801/36.

**Anglo-Roumanian Produce Co.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt.

C1048/1048/37 (file)/C7702/7702/37.

**Anglo-Russian Committee.**

Resignation of certain members.

N4707/18/38.

Scheme for funding of British claims against Soviet Union. N4082/18/38.

Report on visit of British trade delegation to Soviet Union.

N4364/N4439/N4297/N4847/18/38.

**Anglo-Russian Finance Corporation.**

Scheme for formation. N4306/4306/38.

**Anglo-Russian News.**

Bulletins. N1566/1566/38 (file).

**Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Committee.**

Copies of bulletins regarding situation in Soviet Union. N3016/3016/38 (file).

**Anglos, s.s.**

Agreement. K6260/6260/285 (file).

**Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.**

Detention of s.s. Telena at New Orleans.

A5777/5777/45.

Writ. T6022/6022/371.

Nationality restrictions in oil prospecting in British Colonial territory.

A3407/A3408/252/45.

Claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of expropriation of property of Petrolifera Española.

W9848/W10770/W11821/W12129/125/41.

**Anglo-Scottish Securities Corporation.**

Information concerning. E4320/3980/44.

**Anglo-Siam Corporation.**

Export of rifle to Bangkok. F763/133/40.

Export of cartridges to Siam.

F4859/F5066/F5791/133/40.

Lease of Portuguese Legation compound at Bangkok. F2541/2541/40.

**Anglo-Swedish Society.**

Exhibition of British art in Sweden.

P1123/520/150.

**Anglo-Syrian Trading Co.**

Claim against Turkey. E3170/7/44.

**Anglo-Yugoslav Club (Veliki Bečkerek).**

Discontinuance of supply of newspapers by News Department. P424/17/150.

**Angola.**

See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.

**Angola Coaling Co., Ltd.**

Import of arms into Portuguese West Africa: issue of British export licence.

W10069/W10204/107/36.

Application for coaling concession at Lobito.

W10291/10291/36 (file).

**Angora.**

New Turkish spelling of (Ankara).

E5552/1334/44.

Fire at: condolences and relief measures.

E3789/3789/44.

**Angora: Afghan Embassy.**

Visit of Ambassador to Moscow: anti-British article regarding Afghanistan by.

E1304/903/44.

**Angora: Albanian Legation.**

Suppression of, on grounds of economy.

E5543/903/44.

Suppression of mission: reasons. C7787/295/90.

**Angora: British Embassy.**

Trouble with safe and key box.

Y299/23/650/Y326/Y317/Y349/Y625/Y1191/16/650.

Direct telegraphic communication: use of certain cyphers. Y1/Y533/Y626/1/650.

Press cuttings. L3697/83/405.

Newspapers and periodicals supplied to.

L1659/L2635/83/405.

Date of re-opening and closing.

E1334/1334/44 (file).

Additional accommodation for Military Attaché required. E1820/E2313/1256/44.

Supply of Turkey and Eastern Affairs print volumes. L2636/L3552/273/405.

**Angora: Greek Legation.**

Change of Ministers. E4217/E4447/903/44.

— Appointment of Monsieur Polichroniadis as Minister. E6225/903/44.

— Credentials. E6376/92/44.

**Angora: Iraqi Legation.**

Death of Sabih Bey Nishat. E3786/124/93.

— Successor. E5236/E5449/124/93.

**Angora: Persian Embassy.**

Laying of foundation stone: speeches &amp;c.

E2271/92/44.

**Angora: Polish Legation.**

Possible raising to Embassy status.

E1097/1097/44.

**Angora: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

M. Popovitch appointed Minister.

C3541/897/92.

**Ang Sioe Tjiang.**

Infringement of name "Solignum."

C2343/2343/29 (file).

**Angulo, L. F.**

Colombian Minister at La Paz: appointment: notes on career. A1194/229/5.

**Angus, J.**

Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta.

L5470/5470/405.

**Anideh.**

Destitute Indian. T1613/T2523/1613/378.

**Animals.**

See also LIVESTOCK.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

HORSES.

Importation of slaughtered animals into Austria:

— See IMPORTATION: AUSTRIA.

Shooting licences in Kiangsu:

— See GAME.

Proposed international agreement for preservation of big game in Africa by prohibiting export of immature tusks:

— See IVORY.

Chinchilla breeding farms in Chile: regulations. A2668/2668/9.

Return of game killed in the Sudan, 1928, for British Museum. L3558/1013/405.

Disposal of wild animals captured under permit by Mr. Katzenstein in Southern Rhodesia.

L3790/3790/405.

Facilities for U.S. citizen to obtain specimens of African lion. L4925/L5024/1124/405.

International co-operation in matter of protection for animals: suggestion that H.M.G. should represent case to League of Nations: petition by representatives of Animal Protection Societies of United Kingdom.

W741/741/98.



**Animals (continued).**

- Proposed measures for preservation of wild life in the district of Uganda adjacent to the Parc National Albert in the Belgian Congo: criticism of action of missionaries in shooting gorillas.  
L3238/L4013/L4345/L6779/L7099/L8003/L8004/L8218/1013/405.
- Information respecting the Schomburgh deer: investigations by Brigadier-General Pigot: feared extinction. L288/288/405.
- Reports on conservation of the fauna of Africa.  
L3413/L3237/1013/405.
- Big game in Africa:  
— See also GAME.
- Shooting of elephants in Portuguese East Africa: action of Mr. R. B. Usher.  
K13243/13243/236.
- Desire of Prince Arthur of Connaught to obtain two live specimens of the Giant Sable Antelope for game reservation of Govt. of Union of South Africa.  
L4414/1013/405 (file).
- Movement to emulate in Greece the work which the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals is doing in U.K.  
L1675/1675/405.
- Giraffes presented by Messrs. Chapman to Rome Zoological Gardens: alleged obstruction by Southern Rhodesian authorities.  
L3615/3615/405 (file).
- Regulations regarding import of dogs into Union of South Africa: enquiry.  
L4910/4910/405 (file).
- Importation of a dog into Hong Kong: form of application for landing permit.  
L2455/2455/405 (file).
- Regulations governing entry of dogs into Germany: enquiry by Mr. C. E. Wallis.  
L909/909/405.
- Law regarding slaughter of domestic animals and tame reindeer in Norway.  
N3230/3230/30.
- Animals: Great Britain.**
- Importation of cats: regulations.  
L2331/L2583/409/405.
- Regulations as regards dogs.  
L5223/4910/405.
- Importation of Dogs and Cats Order (1928): distribution to Consular Officers.  
L409/409/405 (file).
- Importation of dogs: no relaxation of quarantine restrictions to be made in cases of diplomatic officers: case of Turkish enquiry for facilities. T11844/5339/373.
- Importation of dog into U.K. by newly appointed U.S. Ambassador in London: position. T5339/5339/373.
- Control of dogs in the streets and open spaces: Swedish enquiry. L7358/7358/405 (file).
- Import regulations: German enquiry.  
L2553/2553/405 (file).
- Ans, Sultan of Hama.**
- Murder of Mr. C. Smith in Syria: trial and sentence. E1290/1290/89 (file).
- Anjuman-i-Rezavi.**
- Agitation against dress reform in Persia.  
E1983/432/34.
- Ankara.**
- See ANGORA.
- Anker, M., Capt.**
- Appreciation of services to British fishery protection vessels. N2012/N2200/1410/30.
- Anking, s.s.**
- Piracy on: question of indemnity for victims.  
F682/72/10.
- Piracy on: claim to be submitted.  
F551/F552/F501/F831/72/10.

**Anlyan, Armand Bey.**

- Writ. T9658/T11000/T11370/109/371.
- Summons.  
T7181/T8095/T8505/T8835/T10550/109/371.
- Annaly, Lady.**
- In attendance on Duchess of York during visit to Oslo. T3746/552/379.
- Annan, J. E.**
- Attempted currency fraud. C3242/1056/18.
- Annan, R. J.**
- Abyssinian passport. L2691/2691/405 (file).
- Annapolis (U.S. schoolship).**
- Visit to Barbados and Trinidad.  
A981/A1246/A1424/59/45.
- Visit to Gibraltar. A4369/A4664/A4688/59/45.
- Annapolis (Nova Scotia): Foreign Consulates.**
- Abolition of Cuban Consular Post.  
T6418/T12016/6418/373.
- Anne Rickmers, s.s.**
- See AENNE RICKMERS, S.S.
- Annexation.**
- See TERRITORY.
- Annie and Agnes (Sisters).**
- Illness of The King. T8039/3/379.
- Anning, C. C. P., Dr.**
- Certifying officer for meat product shipments to U.S.A. A475/A648/158/45.
- Anniversaries.**
- See CELEBRATIONS.
- Annuaire de la Société des Nations.**
- See PUBLICATIONS: SWITZERLAND.
- Annuaire Oriental.**
- Copies for F.O. L5359/3310/405.
- "Annuaire Statistique Turque."**
- See PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (TURKEY).
- Anokh Singh.**
- Lost passport. T4602/2/378.
- Anouchirevan Khan Sepahbodi.**
- Persian Minister at Berne: presentation of credentials. W6348/83/43.
- Anquetil.**
- Arrested in France in connection with fraudulent financial operations of Gazette du Franc. W84/84/17.
- Anrooy, A van.**
- Netherlands decoration. T3594/432/372.
- Ansa, W. Tete.**
- Activities in U.S.A. in connection with West African projects. A473/473/45.
- Ansaldo, J. M. & J. A.**
- Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Spain.  
W3869/1704/41.
- Ansaldo Co.**
- Railway material for Egyptian State Railways.  
J3204/297/16.
- Construction of destroyers for Turkish Govt.  
A6264/149/45/E5129/189/44.
- Anschluss Movement.**
- See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.
- Anscombe, C. H.**
- Enquiry regarding address of Abyssinian Minister in London. T9502/9502/373.

**Ansembourg, d' (Count).**

See MARCHANT ET D'ANSEMBOURG.

**Ansevic, Teodoro.**

Appointed Secretary at Latvian Consulate-General in London. T12528/8317/373.

**Anspach, F., Mrs.**

Beneficiary under will of late S. Baernstein in respect of property in Great Britain. A8241/8241/45.

**Ansteensen, E.**

Venezuelan revolutionary plot. A1648/14/47.

**Anstey, L.**

New York workmen's compensation claim. L5690/1553/409.

**Anstruther, H. T.**

Enquiry concerning. L1775/339/405.

**Antananarivo: British Consulate.**

Office allowance revision. K8614/8614/217 (file).

Account current. K2729/2729/217 (file).

Fee stamps. K10397/10397/217.

Copies of the Legitimacy Act. L8251/79/405.

Return of Hertslert's Commercial Treaties and of British and Foreign State Papers to F.O. L1924/431/405.

**Antar, Samaha.**

Refused entry into Palestine. T1305/219/378.

**Antarctic.**

Interdepartmental Committee on the Antarctic: proceedings. N5120/N5428/1804/30.

— See also ARCTIC.

Interdepartmental Committee on policy: Air Ministry representation. W5247/98/50.

Policy of H.M.G.: minutes of meetings of Interdepartmental Committee on Antarctic. W1117/W1823/W393/W2709/W2363/W3235/W4481/W4482/W4960/W6483/W7762/W10113/W10302/W10342/W10718/W11073/98/50.

Expeditions: claims to territory. W98/98/50 (file).

British expeditions: particulars required by Director of Military Intelligence. W11204/98/50.

Adelie Land: question of visit to island by British expedition in s.s. Discovery. W393/98/50.

Issue of publication "Antarctic Pilot" by H.M.G.: omission of references to sovereignty, administration and discovery. W1309/W393/98/50.

— Copy of proof. W2333/98/50.

— Publication deferred. W4769/98/50.

Heard Island: undesirability of Sir D. Mawson reasserting British authority over, during expedition to Antarctic. W6558/98/50.

British claims: measures taken to carry out recommendations of Imperial Conference of 1926: proposed British expedition: memo. by Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs. W498/98/50.

Thompson Island: unsuccessful attempt of Norwegian expedition in s.s. Norvegia to locate island. W176/98/50.

— Grant of lease by H.M.G. to Norwegian firm (P.Q.). W834/51/50.

British claim to Dougherty Island: notification to Norwegian Govt. W3397/W5456/W7288/98/50.

**Antarctic (continued).**

British claims to Dougherty Island and grant of whaling licences to Norwegian nationals: Norwegian request for copies of appendices of Imperial Conference, Paper E.130.

W7835/98/50.

U.S. expedition under leadership of Commander Byrd: discovery of new territory between Ross Sea and Graham Land which has been named Marie Byrd Land.

W1282/W1561/W1905/W2833/W2232/W3554/W4143/W6834/98/50.

— Observations of Antarctic Committee: British claim to Central Polar Plateau.

W2119/W11613/98/50.

— Byrd expedition: U.S. Press comments. W8623/W11852/98/50.

British and United States claims to territory in Antarctic: U.S. Press comment: attitude of U.S. Govt.

W11852/W11330/W11298/98/50.

Norwegian policy: criticism in British Press: resentment in Norway.

W9927/W9953/W10033/W10034/W10050/W10056/W10094/W10456/98/50.

Norwegian expression of willingness to co-operate with Great Britain in scientific exploration. W10033/10094/98/50.

Norwegian expedition under leadership of Dr. Ola Olstad: movements of s.s. Norvegia: annexation of Peter I Island in name of Norwegian Govt: attitude of H.M.G.

W1938/W1770/W1771/W2612/W3182/W3397/W7288/W11305/W11451/98/50.

Norvegia Expedition: aims purely scientific: statement by Secretary-General of Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

W9953/98/50.

Norvegia expedition: intention to annex territory for Norway. W10573/98/50.

Norwegian claim to King Edward VII Land: account of taking of possession by Amundsen. W11373/W10752/98/50.

British and Norwegian voyages of exploration: occupation of unclaimed territory: scope of expeditions: possible Norwegian annexations between Falkland Islands and Enderby Land: consultation with South African Govt.: British claim to Coats Land.

W11305/W11451/W11742/W12009/W11851/W12115/W12132/98/50.

Claims of British, United States and Argentine Govts. to lands in south polar regions: extracts from Argentine Press.

W4519/W4897/98/50.

British, United States and Argentine claims to territory: map of areas. W3169/98/50.

Argentine claim to South Orkneys, Falkland Islands and dependencies.

— See also SOVEREIGNTY.

**Antarctic (Bouvet Island).**

Expedition of Norwegian scientists for purpose of making survey of weather conditions in Antarctic: return to Capetown.

W1149/98/50.

Grant of lease to Norwegian firm by H.M.G.: P.Q. W834/51/50.

Annexation by Norway: royal resolution. N443/443/30.

Annexation by Norway: Argentine recognition. W1493/98/50.

— Polish enquiry regarding withdrawal of British claim. W6292/98/50.

Effect on Norwegian claim to Otto Sverdrup Islands of H.M.G.'s abandonment of claim to sovereignty of Bouvet Island.

N5883/1804/30.

**Antarctic (Discovery Expedition).**

Projected expedition by s.s. Discovery: objects: financial proposals: contribution by H.M.G. in Great Britain: Treasury objections.

W240/W848/98/50.

— Expedition to be organised by H.M.G. in Australia under leadership of Sir D. Mawson.

W878/W879/W1597/W3254/W4780/98/50.

— Designation of s.s. Discovery as "Royal Research Ship" during expedition: approval of The King. W7561/98/50.

— Question of making public announcement. W8141/98/50.

Contribution by H.M.G. in New Zealand.

W1638/98/50.

Start of voyage: greetings. W10719/98/50.

Press rights: contract with Hearst Press respecting rights in U.S.A. and Canada.

W4799/W4646/W4590/98/50.

— Form of words to be used in supplying news to Hearst Press regarding annexation of territory.

W5559/W5908/W7053/W7199/98/50.

Proposal to call at Kerguelen Island: notification to French Govt.

W5020/W5441/W6035/W6135/W6888/W4551/98/50.

Purchase of thermometers in Germany.

W4935/W6018/W6023/W6152/W6591/W5807/W7094/W7242/W8286/98/50.

— Payment for thermometers supplied by a German firm. W11159/W11375/98/50.

Form of commission issued to Sir D. Mawson to take possession of lands in name of The King. W5229/W4369/W4890/W7879/98/50.

Land discovered by Sir D. Mawson during expedition of 1911-1914 and claimed on behalf of Great Britain: proposed declaration of British sovereignty. W2049/98/50.

Overhauling and coaling of s.s. Discovery at Capetown: cost borne by H.M.G. in Union of South Africa. W8932/98/50.

Information for Norwegian Govt.

W7762/W9078/W11305/W11451/W11269/W9879/W9927/W9953/98/50.

**Antarctic (Wilkins Expedition).**

Sir H. Wilkins's expedition: programme: authorised to take possession of land in name of H.M.G. W336/98/50.

— Views on territorial rights: disclaims suggestion that discovery by air constitutes a valid basis for territorial claims.

W2813/98/50.

Results: dropping of British flag on South Polar Continent: arrival at Stanley: projected return to Antarctic in November, 1929, to establish meteorological bases.

W3687/W4803/98/50.

Projected aircraft expedition by Sir H. Wilkins to extend or confirm British territorial claims: grant of financial assistance: Royal Warrant.

W4960/W5679/W7041/W9046/W9145/W9399/98/50.

**Antarctic Pilot.**

See ANTARCTIC.

**Antarès: French Despatch Boat.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

**Antares (Italian tanker).**

Alleged illicit activities. C3496/3496/22.

**Antares, s.s.**

Collision with H.M.S. "Caledon": claim. C4582/3496/22.

**Anteby (or Antebi), Raphael.**

Lunatic. T2264/2264/378.

Maintenance. K1374/1374/216 (file).

**Anteby (Family).**

National status. T2264/2264/378.

**Antelme, Georges Marie.**

Appointed Portuguese Consul at Port Louis, Mauritius. T828/828/373 (file).

**Antezana, José.**

Bolivian Minister of Public Works and Communications. A2817/2398/5.

**Anthony, Horace John M.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T13267/13835/T13974/1/378.

**Anthony, H. M.**

Appreciation of Mohamed Mahmud Pasha's administration in Egypt. J1744/5/16.

**Anthropology.**

Congress at Lisbon, 1930. L8223/8223/405 (file).

**Anti-Imperialist League.**

See LEAGUE AGAINST IMPERIALISM.

**Antike Raumkunst.**

Summons. T2948/326/371.

**Antilla: British Vice-Consulate.**

Board of Trade account. K2321/2321/214.

Inspection by Consul Hughes-Hallett: supply of deed box. K1128/1128/214 (file).

Leave arrangements. K8557/8557/214 (file).

**Antilla, Lydia, Mrs.**

Status. T5654/5654/378.

**Antin, Antonio Zaradona (Don).**

Member of Spanish Naval Commission in U.K. T1623/T3230/231/373.

**Antinous, s.s.**

Illicit drug traffic. F4319/4319/87 (file).

**Antioch: Greek Patriarchate.**

Death of Patriarch Gregory IV: personality: successors: meeting of Synod. E38/38/89 (file).

Monsignor Tappuni to succeed Monsignor Efreem Rahmani. E2693/38/89.

**Anti Opium Information Bureau.**

Opium problem and League of Nations.

F3276/1113/87/F3874/2833/87.

— Scheme for limitation of manufacture of narcotic drugs. F5362/F5749/4814/87.

**Antipa.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Antipov.**

Soviet Union Commissar of Post and Telegraphs. N2930/N2740/55/38.

**Antiquities.**

Control of exportation from Great Britain of antiquities and works of art:

— See ART AND ARTISTS.

International congress on excavations and congress of German Society of Antiquaries:

— See CONFERENCES: GERMANY.

Importation of antique glass into U.S.A.:

— See U.S.A.: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Parcel from Hungary for transmission by F.O. bag: enquiries in view of possible Hungarian objection to export. L1324/1324/405.

Fourth International Congress of Archaeology, Barcelona, September, 1929.

L4977/4977/405 (file).



**Antiquities (continued).**

Facilities for Danish expedition to continue excavations at Seilun, Palestine.

L315/315/405 (file).

Antiquities excavated by Mr. D. Buxton at Koszylowce, in Eastern Galicia: measures to obtain removal of ban on exportation: desire to store relics at H.M. Legation, Warsaw. N448/N895/448/55 (file).

Egypt: transfer of service to new Department.

J883/588/16.

— Decree. J1153/972/16.

Germany: bust of Queen Nefertiti: question of return of, to Egypt on visit of King Fuad to Berlin. J1666/1666/16 (file).

Greece: pamphlet containing regulations not available. L2143/2143/405.

Palestine: Govt. scheme for consolidation of historic monuments and sites: proposed passport tax to meet. E146/146/65 (file).

Palestine: question of renewal of permits of German archaeologists to excavate at Balata: activity of Professor E. Sellin: question of discrimination under the mandate. E944/944/65 (file).

Soviet Union: export regulations.

N3751/3751/38.

Sudan: activity of Monsieur Monneret de Villard: alleged action of Sudan Govt. in preventing him from visiting Sudan.

J119/119/16.

Turkey: question of preservation of Roman ruins at Adalia. E362/362/44 (file).

— Report on ruins at Carchemish.

E2259/E2412/E2586/E3105/E6453/362/44.

— Facilities for an archaeological exploring party in Anatolia: temporary prohibition by Turkish authorities. L1749/1749/405 (file).

**Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.**

Alleged operations of slave traffickers in China.

F6767/671/10.

Secretary of State asked to receive deputation.

A4755/225/52.

Deputation to F.O. in connection with working of Slavery Convention. A4343/A4829/225/52.

Slavery in Morocco. W7732/7732/28.

**Antitch, M. B. Cholak.**

Yugoslav Minister at Bucharest: personality.

C356/356/37.

**Antivari, L. C. d'.**

International passports for Montenegrin loyalists. C9752/1057/92.

**Antofagasta.**

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: CHILE.

**Antofagasta: British Consulate.**

Account current. K2559/2559/209 (file).

Acting allowance for Mr. Barnett: claim for entertaining H.M. ships withdrawn.

K2843/K9736/2843/209.

Office allowance.

K11288/K13769/K14598/5354/209.

New offices: floor covering: removal expenses.

K10777/K11207/K14767/5354/209.

Books of reference. L8063/2087/405.

Increase of salary of Pro-Consul Clarke.

K5354/5354/209 (file).

Visit of Consul Fry to Santiago: acting arrangements. K7642/7642/209 (file).

Loss of a fee stamp. K9613/9613/209 (file).

Leave arrangements: Mr. Barnett in charge.

K14630/14630/209.

**Antofagasta: British Consulate (continued).**

Books of reference. L2087/2087/405.

Govt. books at. L2070/L3940/73/405.

Destruction of cyphers deposited from Iquique.

Y668/1/650.

Signature of despatches. K3461/3461/209 (file).

Mr. Rogers in charge during absence on business of Mr. Barnett. K4614/K5079/3461/209.

**Antofagasta & Bolivia Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: BOLIVIA.

**Antoine.**

Belgian delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W855/217/50.

**Antonescu, V.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Anton Film Co.**

Exchange of propaganda cinematograph films between Great Britain and Czechoslovakia.

P423/33/150.

**Antoniade, C.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Antoniama, Miss.**

Identity: release from French asylum.

K42/42/217 (file).

**Antonio, Archduke.**

Spanish air pilot flying in Great Britain.

W7768/7768/41.

**Antonio, Camilo M.**

Illness of The King. T268/3/379.

**Antonio, John Moses.**

Letter of request. T4748/4748/371.

**Antoniou, C. R. (née Spiteri).**

British nationality. T4673/T6532/236/378.

**Antonov, N.**

Times representative in Bulgaria: indiscretions in and Press articles relating to situation on Serb-Croat-Slovene-Bulgarian frontier.

C5535/197/7.

Letters to Times regarding Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation. C6975/197/7.

Letter to The Times respecting affairs in Bulgaria. C9523/311/7.

Personality. C3758/540/7.

Information concerning. C5402/197/7.

**Antrim, Lord.**

See PEABODY DONATION FUND.

**Antrobus, P. H., Capt.**

Financial assistance for Lieut.-Commander Fitzgibbon. K9991/9991/236 (file).

**Antunes & Rosalis.**

Shipment of flour to Lobito from Liverpool: difficulties regarding clearance.

W11462/8033/36.

**Antung.**

Political and economic situation. F4607/2/10.

**Antwerp.**

Projected improvements by canal communication with River Rhine: effect on trade at British ports. W713/69/4.

Facilities for supply of fresh water to vessels: brochure issued by Antwerp Water Works Co., Ltd. W4399/4399/4 (file).

Complaint against Palace Club at.

K9595/5558/250.

**Antwerp: British Consulate-General.**

Leave arrangements. K7174/7174/204 (file).

Account current. K695/695/204 (file).

Salary of Vice-Consul Henderson.

K548/548/204.

- Antwerp: British Consulate-General** (continued).  
 Bonus and representation allowances of Vice-Consuls. K13012/13012/204.  
 Increase of staff's salaries: revision of office allowance. K626/626/204 (file).  
 Typewriter. K5406/5406/204 (file).  
 Account for medicines for pensioners: queried by Ministry of Pensions. K8590/8590/204 (file).  
 Complaint against Ministry of Pensions in connection with case of Mr. Alwyne. K13768/K14160/8590/204.  
 Failure to reply to a Ministry of Pensions' query. K550/550/204 (file).  
 Expenditure incurred on behalf of Inland Revenue. K13013/13013/204 (file).  
 Remittances to F.O. K695/695/204 (file).  
 Details of shipping work. K2858/700/229.  
 Obsolete Health and Pensions Insurance stamps. K1295/1295/250 (file).  
 Duplicate safe key. Y628/16/650.
- Antwerp: Salvadorean Consulate-General.**  
 Appointment of Dr. P. G. Trigueros as Consul-General. W5130/75/4.
- Antwerp Chamber of Industry.**  
 Protest against U.S. high tariff revision policy. A3795/139/45.
- Anvall, s.s.**  
 Expenses incurred in connection with return to Sweden of a deserter from. T2960/2960/378 (file).
- Anvik.**  
 Conditions in Soviet Union. N1898/1898/38.
- Anwari.**  
 Member of Nationalist Society in Netherlands East Indies. W7085/4402/29.
- Anylan, A. B.**  
 See ANLYAN, A. B.
- Anze Soria, C.**  
 See SORIA, C. ANZE.
- Anzilotti, D.**  
 President of Chamber of Permanent Court of International Justice dealing with labour disputes. W7884/21/98.  
 Renewal of appointment as Italian member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W9998/315/29.
- Anzoga Tegui, s.s.**  
 See FALKE, s.s.
- Anzures Land Company, Ltd.**  
 Claim against Mexico. A6151/335/26.
- Aojima, K.**  
 British medal. T1795/452/372.
- Aoki, A.**  
 Japanese Minister at Mexico City: personality. A1400/1400/26.
- Aoki, Takashi.**  
 Membership of Committee of Experts on Reparation. C704/1/18.
- Aoyama, R.**  
 M.V.O. T1795/452/372.
- Aparicio, A. A., Dr.**  
 Ecuadorian Minister at Lima: personality. A533/533/35.
- Apeldauer, Anton.**  
 Status. T321/321/378 (file).
- Apfelbaum.**  
 Affairs of Radom Co. in Poland. N3784/3784/55 (file).
- Apiculture: U.S.A.**  
 Indiscreet remarks on U.S. industry by British official on mission. A328/A1936/328/45.
- Apikian, Aparar Artin.**  
 Application for Iraq passport. T289/5/378.
- Apis.**  
 See DIMITRIJEVITCH, COLONEL.
- Apollo (m.v.).**  
 Relief of crew in Mexico. K1730/1730/226 (file).
- Apollon, s.s.**  
 Position of wreck. K8178/8178/289.
- Apostolides, O., Mrs.**  
 Debt to H.M.G. K6471/K4317/159/244.
- Apostolski.**  
 Information concerning: C5080/197/7.
- Appelbaum.**  
 Visit to Great Britain. L4646/4646/405.
- Appelberg.**  
 British war graves in Finland. K14763/14763/256.
- Applebaum, Hannah.**  
 Roumanian lunatic. T2793/T6135/2793/375.
- Apple Branch, s.s.**  
 Agreement. K5185/5185/285 (file).
- Appleson, A.**  
 Illicit drug traffic. F255/F795/F1598/255/87.
- Apponyi (Count).**  
 Note to Secretary of State on Hungarian optants question. C7218/144/37.
- Aprahamian, Yeghishe.**  
 Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93. \*
- Apreda, V. d'.**  
 Estate. L4562/4562/405 (file).
- Apt, Dr.**  
 New French regulations regarding vaccination. T4454/T4503/4367/378.
- Apulia (Duke of).**  
 See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Aqualina, Laurence.**  
 Deportation from U.S.A. T8541/1/378.
- Aquila Staff House (Tampico).**  
 Christmas greetings for The King. T14847/22/379.
- Aquileja, s.s.**  
 Italian expedition to Himalayas. L687/687/405.
- Ara, N.**  
 British medal. T1795/452/372.
- Arab, H. and W.**  
 Japanese interpreters. F812/812/23.
- Arabi (Island).**  
 See PERSIAN GULF.
- Arabia.**  
 See also ADEN.  
 YEMEN.  
 HEDJAZ-NEJD.  
 RED SEA.  
 BIN SAUD.  
 IMAM OF SANAA.  
 IDRISI OF ASIR.  
 PERSIAN GULF.

**Arabia (continued).**

- British policy in: memo. by Major N. Bray.  
E4528/4528/91.  
— Memo. by Ihsan el Djabri. E5924/3871/91.  
Difficulties in way of obtaining reliable information concerning situation in. E6410/6410/91.  
Situation: report by Mr. G. Tennant.  
E6698/6698/91.

**Arabia of the Wahabis.**

- By Philby: presented by author to British Consul at Jeddah. L1152/L1310/1152/406.

**Arabian Trading Co.**

- Status of: question of British protection for.  
J1338/1338/1.

**Arabs.**

- Palestine Arab Congress:  
— See PALESTINE.  
Persian Gulf Arabs:  
— See PERSIAN GULF.

**Aracena, D., Major.**

- Formation of Aviation Club of Chile.  
A898/122/9.

**Aractingi, J., Dr.**

- Gold mining activity in Syrian desert.  
E3628/2475/93.

**Aragão, M. de.**

- Appointed Brazilian Minister to Denmark.  
A3443/3443/6.

**Aragon, Cesar de.**

- Appointed Third Secretary at Spanish Embassy, London. T4751/230/373.

**Aragone, J. F.**

- Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Aragones, Salvador G.**

- Summons. T7545/7545/371 (file).

**Aragua, s.s.**

- Agreement. K5905/5905/285 (file).

**Arakel, Leon.**

- Commission rogatoire. T8388/T13922/109/371.

**Araki, S.**

- Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Arakie, Ralph (alias Cohen).**

- Arrest in Vienna. K13143/13143/203.

**Aramay (Schooner).**

- Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Aramayo, C. V.**

- Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Aramayo, de, Madame.**

- Customs facilities. T4977/T6099/828/373.

**Aramayo, E.**

- Access to Public Record Office. L2574/2574/402.

**Aramayo, Eduardo.**

- Appointed Secretary at Bolivian Legation in London. T7124/T7984/114/373.

**Aramburu, G.**

- Peruvian Minister at Quito: personality.  
A1020/1020/54.

**Arana, M. P.**

- Nicaraguan Minister at Bogota: personality.  
A696/696/11.

**Arana, s.s.**

- Agreement. K2743/2743/285 (file).

**Aranda, Colonel.**

- Personality. W5004/1711/28.

**Aranda, J. M., Col.**

- Personality. A128/128/47.

**Arandjelovitch, Dr.**

- Hungarian-Yugoslav Arbitral Tribunal.  
C3969/2824/92.  
Yugoslav Council of State. C900/97/92.

**Aranguren, A.**

- Organisation in Great Britain of revolutionary plot against Venezuela. A1463/14/47 (file).  
Permission to visit Great Britain.  
A3956/14/47.

**Arashit Kadir Ogli.**

- Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.  
N2892/941/38.

**Arathoon, A. (Clerk).**

- Retention at Guatemala.  
K2245/K4743/K7546/2245/208.

**Arathoon, L. S.**

- Leave. K749/749/229 (file).

**Araujo, A.**

- Candidate for Salvadorean Presidency: notes on. A6255/2056/8.

**Araujo, H. A. de.**

- Brazilian Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W823/823/41.  
Brazilian Ambassador at Tokyo: personality.  
F804/180/23.

**Araujo Jorge, A. G. de, Dr.**

- Brazilian Minister at Havana: personality.  
A792/A792/14.  
Appointed Brazilian Minister at Asuncion.  
A5218/5218/51/A4266/1817/33.

**Aravandinos, Captain.**

- Greek delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W3961/194/94.

**Aravicius, Petras.**

- Appointed Lithuanian Minister of Interior:  
Career. N6048/195/59.

**Arbanitakes, C. A.**

- Christmas and New Year greetings to The King.  
T14636/22/379.

**Arbeidsvern.**

- Norwegian organisation:  
— See NORWAY.

**Arbenz, H. R.**

- Appointed Swiss Consul at Singapore.  
T9273/9273/373 (file).

**Arberry, A. J.**

- Loan of MSS. L7328/55/405.

**Arbib.**

- Agadir claims. W7398/3647/28.

**Arbib, G.**

- Administration of Father's estate in Tripoli.  
K9962/9962/222.

**Arbitral Tribunals.**

- Anglo-Franco-Bulgarian: Bulgarian wheat crop case:  
— See CEREALS: BULGARIA.

- Anglo-Austrian and Anglo-Hungarian: appointment of Dr. Klaestad as President.  
C2727/C2969/669/18.

- Termination of services of Mr. Mullins, secretary.  
C2969/669/18/C4070/3495/18 (file).

- Secretaryship: emoluments: allocation of charge. C4061/C4070/3495/62 (file).

- Appointment and remuneration of Baron van Heeckeren as President of Anglo-Austrian and Anglo-Hungarian tribunals.  
C4863/C6594/C6399/C5849/C5020/3495/62 (file).

- Appointment of M. Heber Hart as British member. C3520/3495/62.



**Arbital Tribunals (continued).**

Anglo-Austrian and Anglo-Hungarian (continued).

— Staff arrangements: salary of Baron Van Heeckeren. C3495/3495/62.

— Austrian representation. T1879/939/373.

Anglo-Hungarian: resignation of Mr. W. de Ruttkay from post on. T14221/1005/373.

— Death of M. Zoltan, Hungarian member. C8301/8301/21 (file).

**Arbital Tribunals (Anglo-German).**

British secretarial staff: prospects of reduction. C9760/669/18.

Re-organisation: conversation between Sir C. Hurst and Sir H. Payne: existing divisions to be reduced to one division.

C669/669/18 (file).

— Changes in German representation.

C3768/C2875/C6702/669/18.

— Dr. Klaestad appointed President: termination of services of Presidents of other divisions: procedure.

C2727/C2796/C3119/C2969/669/18.

Secretaryship. C4070/3495/62 (file).

Reorganisation: financial arrangements.

C3495/3495/62.

Outstanding claims to be dealt with by: cessation of German participation following Hague agreements: measures to secure that claims are contested: F.O. to bear share hitherto borne by Germany. C9718/669/18.

Submission of case of dispute between Oronera Iron Ore Co. and Messrs. F. Krupp regarding contract for delivery of iron ores during the War. W1234/1234/41.

Decision of, regarding national status of Mr. T. F. A. Smith. T146/146/378.

**Arbital Tribunals (Anglo-Turkish).**

Time limit for claims. E1555/7/44.

Claims considered after time limit: case of claim of Turkish Aeronautical League against Messrs. Armstrong-Vickers.

E7/7/44.

Progress of work by: report called for.

E969/E1438/7/44.

— Annual report: list of claims dealt with.

E2400/7/44.

Turkish Govt. suggestion for abolition of.

E1261/92/44/E5267/7/44.

Obstructive attitude of Turkish Govt. towards execution of judgments of in general: particular case of Miss Vafia's claim: F.O. minute, Mr. Rendel. E5267/7/44.

Claim of heirs of Abdul Hamid before: request of Turkish Petroleum Co. for copies of certain documents of. E1463/1463/44 (file).

Action by Yusuf Ahmed Bey for recovery of sums confiscated whilst a prisoner of war. K1728/1728/244 (file).

**Arbital Tribunals (Austro-Roumanian).**

Payments due from Austria to Roumanian nationals under decisions of: peace treaty position respecting satisfaction of judgments from proceeds of liquidated Austrian property. C254/254/3 (file).

**Arbital Tribunals (Czechoslovak-Hungarian).**

Proceedings in connection with complaints of Hungarian landowners in Czechoslovakia.

C532/532/12.

— See further under LAND: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Right of tribunal to deal with cases of claims against Czechoslovak State by Hungarian nationals in respect of dispossession of land under agrarian reform law. C2265/532/12.

**Arbital Tribunals (German-Portuguese).**

Copy of report. W2293/683/36.

Portuguese claims for compensation for invasion of Angola by German military forces in 1914 and 1915: progress of negotiations. W683/683/36.

**Arbital Tribunals (Greco-Turkish).**

Appointment of Monsieur Boeg as President. E5846/5846/44.

**Arbital Tribunals (Hungarian-Serb-Croat-Slovene).**

Lucerne session. C2824/2824/92.

Proceedings in connection with Hungarian optants in Yugoslavia. C3720/2824/92.

Competence in respect of Hungarian agrarian claims: decision in case of Madame Schmidt. C6907/2824/92.

Question of jurisdiction in case of Archduke Frederick's estates in Yugoslavia: withdrawal of Yugoslav arbitrator: Hungarian request to Council of League for appointment of judge: resumption of seat by Yugoslav arbitrator: proceedings of Council of League.

C36/36/21 (file)/C3969/C4093/C4464/C4476/C6513/2824/92.

Report on work. C7815/2824/92.

**Arbital Tribunals (Italo-Turkish).**

Decision regarding Abandoned Property Law in Turkey. E2787/2787/44.

**Arbitration.**

See also ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

**CLAIMS.**

Swiss Arbitration Commission on delimitation of Colombia-Venezuelan boundary:

— See BOUNDARIES: COLOMBIA AND VENEZUELA.

Optional clause:

— See PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

In Bolivia-Paraguay boundary dispute by Pan-American Conference at Washington, under Treaty for avoidance of conflicts between American States (Gondra Convention), by Permanent Court of International Justice.

— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

Of Industrial Disputes:

— See LABOUR.

International conventions respecting arbitration clauses in commercial contracts and execution of foreign arbitral awards:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

On question of distribution of certain archives removed by Prussian authorities from Danzig in 1919:

— See ARCHIVES.

Arbitration Commission set up under Articles 6 and 8-12 of Rhineland agreement:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: GERMANY.

Copy of British Arbitration Foreign Awards Bill to give effect to convention on execution of Arbitral Awards.

W6896/W7502/W9811/390/93.

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: LAWS, DECREES, &c.

Views of Sir C. Hurst on inclusion of arbitration clause in Geneva Red Cross Convention and similar League of Nations Conventions. T8190/T8605/T8551/480/377.

Provision for arbitration in Geneva Red Cross Convention:

— See also TREATIES: WAR USAGES OF.

**Arbitration (continued).**

Proposed arbitration in regard to Palestinian and Iraqi claims to certain funds held by Ottoman Debt Council.

E823/E1050/E1064/E4186/239/44.

— See also OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT.

Between citizens of New York and foreign nationals: law of State of New York overruling decisions of foreign courts or arbitrators unless process was served within the territory of the foreign State concerned.

A8958/8956/45.

Of case of liquor smuggling: vessel I'm Alone, under Article 4 of Anglo-U.S. Liquor Treaty.

A2564/6044/25/45.

— Difficulties in proceeding under treaty in cases of acts committed outside the provisions of the treaty.

A3314/A3193/A3219/25/45.

— Appointment of Canadian arbitrator.

A3193/A4973/A5093/A5287/A3219/25/45.

— Names of Canadian and U.S. arbitrators and agents: F.O. minutes on confusion of functions. A5238/25/45.

— Terms of reference: F.O. legal minutes. Point regarding ownership of vessel.

A6046/A6359/A7375/25/45.

Between Argentina and Chile regarding sovereignty over Beagle Channel: question whether The King or H.M.G. should arbitrate, Library memo., position, effect on Anglo-Argentine relations.

A4407/387/51.

Memorandum by Lord President of the Council on possibility of adopting international compulsory arbitration. A2719/279/45.

Historical survey of arbitration in Venezuela: publication issued by delegates of Venezuela to Pan-American Arbitration Conference. A870/870/47.

"Arbitration in the Western Hemisphere"; article by A. S. de Bustamante in "Foreign Affairs". A2015/363/51.

Appointment of Chief Justice of British Honduras as arbitrator on U.S. claims against Guatemala in respect of losses on chicle operations. A6649/6649/8 (file).

Arbitration award given by British Courts: enforcement in Latvia: position.

W514/W625/390/98.

Of claims against British and French Govts. by nationals of the other: F.O. minutes on position. W9494/450/17.

Question of submitting to some form of general arbitration all outstanding claims of British subjects against Portuguese Govt.

W684/593/36.

Submission to arbitration of claim of British subject against Portuguese Govt. for wrongful imprisonment in Zambesia. Case of Major Campbell. W10229/677/36 (file).

Objection of Portuguese authorities to submission of an Anglo-Portuguese claim to an arbitrator who had acted in a previous British arbitration case. W11012/677/36.

Dispute submitted to a single arbitrator; procedure; F.O. memo. W6214/6214/50.

Jurisdiction of Permanent Court of International Justice as court of review in respect of arbitral tribunals established by states; Finnish proposal. W8228/8228/98 (file).

Question as to whether Portuguese courts should exercise jurisdiction in matter of a contract containing an arbitration clause: case of cargo of s.s. Trevelley.

W11045/11045/36 (file).

**Arbitration (continued).**

Outstanding questions between Iraq and Nejd: Note to Bin Saud: proposed procedure: Draft Agreement.

E132/E140/E370/E386/E589/E552/E696/E996/E1474/E1034/E1029/E1546/E1588/3/91.

— Proposal of Hedjaz M.F.A. E1028/94/91.

— Interdepartmental meeting.

E1698/E1840/3/91.

— Draft Agreement. E2109/E3009/3/91.

— See also TREATIES: IRAQ AND NEJD.

— Iraq-Nejd frontier and raids question: F.O. memo summarising history of. E6494/3/91.

Of Nejd-Transjordan raiding claims: Note to Bin Saud and Emir Abdulla: Scope of enquiry, etc.:

E360/E308/E513/E795/E1519/E1850/

E1890/E2098/E3110/E3263/E3308/

E3462/E3702/E3701/E3933/E4115/

E3993/E4207/63/91.

— proposed British nominees and pay of.

E4157/E6309/63/91.

— Expenditure: Question of mutual cancellation of certain claims.

E4156/E4299/E5437/E5724/63/91.

— Attitude of Emir Abdulla. E5436/63/91.

Dead Sea Salts Concession: claim of French group to: H.M.G.'s objection to arbitration in such cases. E3886/E3388/E3393/80/65.

— Note from French Ambassador urging H.M.G. to reconsider decision.

E5329/80/65.

Proposed arbitration of claim by Madame Chevreau against H.M.G. for husband's treatment by British military in Persia in 1918. Apportionment of expenses.

E168/168/34 (file).

— F.O. meeting discussing. E5856/80/65.

F.O. meeting to discuss French Govt.'s attitude towards arbitration of private claims: Cases discussed (Dead Sea Salts Concession, Chevreau case, etc.). E5856/80/65.

Claims in connection with Syrian rebellion: proposed arbitration. Form in which claims should be submitted. E1957/447/89.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards arbitration on Persian affairs: proposed treaty articles.

E147/106/34.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PERSIA.

Question of scope of arbitration articles to be included in Anglo-Persian general and commercial treaties. F.O. memo. (Mr. Baxter).

E4937/19/34/E4660/106/34.

Question of submitting Persian claim to Bahrain to. E170/33/91.

Of Persian Gulf questions: Cabinet conclusions.

E391/19/34.

Amendments to Persian Arbitration Law of 20th March, 1928. E2161/97/34.

Procedure for arbitration of dispute between Abyssinian Govt. and Prasso Company on a concession question. Question of appointment of foreign diplomatic representatives as arbitrators. J259/259/16 (file).

Reported Turkish desire for British arbitration on Turco-Syrian boundary question.

E625/313/89.

Invocation of arbitration in matters of sovereignty and national competence: Turkish reservations in proposed commercial treaty: F.O. legal minute on general question. E3330/109/44.

Of outstanding questions between Greece and Turkey: Greek proposal and Turkish reply.

E4078/E3811/92/44.

**Arbitration (continued).**

Proposed arbitration of H.M.G.'s claim against Suez Canal Co. on the gold franc dividend question. J2904/167/16.

Award by arbitrators appointed under League of Nations in dispute between Sopron-Kőszeg Local Railway Co., and Austrian and Hungarian Govts. C5445/1716/62.

Of claims under clause 4 of annex to section 4, part 10, of Treaty of Versailles; honorarium for arbitrator, Dr. Klaestad.

C5252/5252/18 (file).

F.O. views on proposed appointment of hon. Vice-Consul Leggatt as member of Warsaw Chamber of Commerce Court of Arbitration.

K922/922/255 (file).

Undesirability of submitting claims by foreigners against H.M.G. to international arbitration: Board of Trade memo.: case of claims of Finnish shipowners. N1301/1301/56 (file).

Dispute concerning compensation for expropriation of certain property in Finland: decision of arbitrator reducing original award: efforts to recover excess payments from a British company which was principal shareholder in expropriated company.

N4570/4570/56 (file).

Arbitral award by Sir Wm. Plender in 1926 in claim of National Metal & Chemical Bank against Riga Municipal Council: copy for H.M. representative at Riga. N1793/295/59.

**Arbitration and Conciliation.**

See also **PEACE**.

Pan-American conference on conciliation and arbitration:

— See **CONFERENCES: U.S.A.**

Foreign Office Committee on Disarmament and Arbitration:

— See **PEACE: DISARMAMENT**.

Creation of Council of Conciliation for settlement of disputes between Great Britain and United States: proposal by Rev. D. Macfadyen. A7938/302/45.

Commission set up under Czechoslovak-U.S. Conciliation Treaty: Viscount Cecil appointed as Joint Commissioner.

A5811/A5812/A8178/29/45.

Arbitration and conciliation machinery in North and South America: bulletin of Foreign Policy Association commenting upon Pan-American Arbitration Treaty. A7918/363/51.

U.S.-Canadian International Joint Commission: information concerning: proposed resignation of Sir W. Hirst. A3219/25/45.

Composition of Belgian-Spanish Permanent Conciliation Commission. W1172/1172/4.

Belgian-Portuguese Commission of Conciliation: composition. W1775/1775/4 (file).

Conciliation Commission set up under Franco-Danish Arbitration Treaty of 5th July, 1926: nomination of Sir Maurice de Bunsen as neutral member in succession to late Lord Phillimore. W4831/4345/17.

— Appointment of Sir M. de Bunsen.

W4345/4345/17.

— Composition of Permanent Conciliation Commission. W8903/4345/17.

Composition of court set up under Dano-Polish arbitration treaty. N5656/5656/15.

Permanent Commissions of Conciliation set up under Treaties of Friendship and Conciliation between Spain and Italy, Switzerland, Finland and Sweden: Spanish representation. W5201/5201/41.

British subjects suitable for appointment as members of Permanent Conciliatory Commissions to be established in accordance with conciliation treaties to be concluded by Norway. L1007/1007/405.

**Arboussier, d'.**

French Governor of New Caledonia and High Commissioner in Western Pacific.

W7899/16/17.

— H.M.G.'s appreciation of his services as Resident Commissioner in New Hebrides.

W8747/W8207/W9059/16/17.

**Arbroath, Chief Constable of.**

Enquiry respecting national status of Antonio and Roberto Canale. T10942/10942/378.

**Arbuckle, J.**

Activities of Mr. Blackhurst.

K2621/2621/244 (file).

**Arbuthnot, G. S., Capt.**

Japanese decoration.

T5018/T5127/T5324/452/372.

**Arbuthnot Latham & Co.**

Claim of F. Probst & Co. against Mexican Govt.

A3416/2/26.

**Arc, Joan of.**

Fifth centenary of entry into Orleans:

— See **CELEBRATIONS: FRANCE**.

**Arcadian, s.s.**

Agreement. K13050/13050/285 (file).

**Arcangues, d', Marquis.**

Offer to place chateau at Biarritz at disposal of King George for purpose of convalescence.

T1388/3/379.

**Arcari.**

Appointment in Cyrenaica administration.

J429/24/66.

**Arcaya, P. M., Dr.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Archaeological Institute of Germany.**

Centennial festival: representation of H.M.G.

L685/685/405 (file).

**Archaeology.**

See **ANTIQUITIES**.

**Archangel.**

Method of dealing with ice at port: information for British High Commissioner in Canada. N4235/4235/38 (file).

**Archdale.**

Claim against Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Archdale, B., Mrs.**

Secretary of The Six Point Group.

T9044/302/377.

Views on question of nationality of Married Women. T9488/302/377.

Equal rights for men and women within the League of Nations: interview with Prime Minister. W3609/3609/98.

**Archer.**

Views on interchange of information between various parts of British Empire.

U281/2/750.

**Archer, A. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificate. K1403/2/286.

**Archer, C. H. (Vice-Consul).**

Promotion to Grade I Vice-Consul in Japan.

K82/82/223 (file).

In charge at Seoul. K6065/6065/223 (file).

Acting Vice-Consul at Seoul: signature.

K481/481/223/K2286/2286/223.

Emoluments. K11009/11009/223.

In charge at Dairen: signature.

K1227/1227/223 (file).

Life certificates. K1124/2/286.

**Archer, Charles Stanley.**

Lost passport. T10984/2/378.



**Archer, Cyril.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T7957/T8826/T9382/T10138/T12135/1/378.

**Archer H. A. F. B. (Vice-Consul).**

Promotion to Vice-Consul Grade I.  
K608/608/210.

Loss of keys belonging to H.M. Legation,  
Peking. Y1139/23/650.

Outfit allowance. K4841/4841/210.

Weihaiwei appointment. F5747/4949/10.

Exchange of posts with Mr. Prideaux-Brune at  
Weihaiwei: emoluments.

K12756/K13936/205/210.

**Archer, L. A.**

Appointed Portuguese Consul at Sierra Leone.  
T1271/1271/373.

**Archer, R. and W. D.**

Candidature of cousin for consular appointment  
at Larvik. K329/329/230 (file).

**Archer, T.**

Egyptian police appointments. J1876/4/16.

**Archer, W. D.**

See ARCHER, R. AND W. D.

**Archer, H.M.S.**

Explosion of ammunition on board: Italian  
claims. C401/401/22 (file).

**Archibald, D., Dr.**

Enlistment of Mr. D. L. S. Will in French  
Foreign Legion. W10864/W11479/134/17.

**Archibald, J. F.**

Franco-Australian war memorial.  
W7690/7690/17.

**Archibald, R. G., Major.**

British decoration. T1419/32/372.  
To attend mycological conference in London in  
capacity of expert lent by Sudan Govt.  
L875/975/405.

**Archibald, R. H., Major.**

Documents of appointment of late Mr. W.  
Archibald as Chilean and Swedish Consul  
at Rangoon. T5901/2262/373.

**Archibald, S. G.**

Canadian lawyer resident in London.  
T4879/3793/376.

**Archibald, William.**

Documents of appointment as Chilean and  
Swedish Consul at Rangoon.  
T5342/T5961/2262/373.

**Architecture.**

List of architectural societies in Netherlands:  
information for Union of South Africa.  
L1264/1264/405.

Copy of a survey of recent developments in  
Austria. L323/289/405.

In Great Britain and Colonies, etc.: literature  
for Colonial and Maritime Exhibition,  
Antwerp. L5536/5536/405 (file).

**Archives.**

Desirability of official records of the Textile  
Alliance Inc. of New York being deposited  
in Hoover War Library at Leland Stan-  
ford University: interest of H.M.G. in view  
of interchange of confidential corre-  
spondence during war between Alliance and  
Embassy. A832/832/45 (file).

Archives of Arbitration Commission and Local  
Assessment Commission set up under Rhine-  
land Agreement: disposal. C7374/45/18.

Destruction of duplicate archives of Reparation  
Commission concerning Treaties of  
Versailles, St. Germain, Trianon and  
Neuilly. C8904/8904/62 (file).

Whereabouts of certain archives of Inter-Allied  
Police Commission at Constantinople.  
E270/270/44 (file).

**Archives: British.**

See also PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Production in court:

— See EVIDENCE.

Memo. by Department of Scientific and  
Industrial Research of 1924 on Senator  
Ruffini's proposal regarding scientific  
property: copy for Sir R. Threlfall.

W2980/2980/98.

Access to official documents by member of an  
official committee who is not a government  
official: case of Mr. E. Davson of Imperial  
Communications Advisory Committee.

W10292/507/50.

Preservation of Govt. books &c. from ravages of  
insects: interim report on condition of  
library at British Consulate, Ichang.

L537/73/405.

— Correct use of remedy. L1701/73/405.

Relating to English Church at Darmstadt: dis-  
posal. L947/112/402.

Copies of certain India Office archives for  
Imperial University of Tokyo.

L5262/5262/402 (file).

Inferiority of paper used for certain British  
records: representations to Stationery  
Office. L1997/1997/405.

Various reports in archives of Admiralty and  
Air Ministry required by Hamburg Museum  
of Ethnology. L681/55/405.

Access for U.S. citizen to India Office archives:  
F.O. advice requested.

L2558/2558/402 (file).

Transfer of certain archives from Cambridge  
gaol to Canterbury gaol: procedure for  
official consultation of such archives.

L4946/L6942/112/402.

Removal of F.O. records from Cambridge to  
Canterbury: arrangements made in respect  
of volumes required by Mr. Temperley.

L6047/38/402/L8051/L6942/112/402.

Extension of time limit fixed for disclosure of  
F.O. and Colonial Office archives: year  
1885 suggested. L2482/2482/402 (file).

— (P.Q.). L2784/2482/402.

Transfer to Public Record Office of archives  
of the Supreme and Provincial Courts at  
Constantinople. L7735/112/402.

Disposal of old archives of British Library of  
Information, New York. L663/112/402.

Disposal of valueless documents in archives of  
F.O.: British Missions and Consulates: in-  
formation for Polish Legation.

L674/674/405.

Disposal of Professor Carless Davis's papers  
dealing with the blockade during the War:  
preservation in Imperial War Museum.

L363/363/402 (file).

**Archives: British (Canada).**

Publications of the Public Archives of Canada,  
Ottawa, for F.O. L2643/L3399/21/405.

**Archives: British (Consular).**

Of posts in Persia: enquiry by Public Record  
Office. L3330/112/402.

Confirmation required by Messrs. Offenheim &  
Co., Ltd., of a telegram sent by Consul  
General at Buenos Aires. K11863/11863/203.

Disposal of archives of British Consulate,  
Honolulu: proposed transfer of correspond-  
ence between Consulate and former  
Hawaiian Govt. to Librarian of Archives of  
Hawaii. L7626/112/402.

Budapest consulate archives sent to F.O. with-  
out authority. L7583/112/402.

Archives of British vice-Consulate at Caleta  
Buena destroyed by fire. L1095/1095/402.

**Archives: British (Consular) (continued).**

- Destruction of certain archives of Colon Consulate covering period 1916-1918 and relating to the "Black List." L900/112/402.
- Disposal of archives of British Vice-Consulate at Memel, deposited at Riga. L703/112/402.
- Disposal of reference books at former British Vice-Consulate at Haksdale. L2382/73/405.
- Disposal of archives at Barcelona. L350/112/402.
- Handing over of archives concerning Egyptians to newly appointed Egyptian consuls.  
J732/J735/J1069/298/16.
- Documents of historical interest among consular archives: F.O. circular to certain posts. L7756/112/402.
- Disposal of archives of former consular posts at Prevesa and Yannina. L8180/112/402.
- Disposal of certain war-time correspondence at Portland (Oregon). L7728/112/402.
- Disposal of archives at Salonika.  
L596/L1909/L176/L376/112/402.
- Disposal and publication of documents belonging to former British consulates in Palestine. L339/339/405.

**Archives: British (Embassy and Legation).**

- At Guatemala: return of duplicate print to F.O.  
L1855/42/405.
- Chaotic condition of archives at Guatemala.  
L42/42/405.
- Disposal of archives of H.M. Embassy, Paris: position. L112/112/402.
- Proposals for re-arrangement of storage accommodation. L1440/112/402.
- Binding of archives at British Embassy, Washington: authority for increased cost.  
L2169/112/402.
- Request by U.S. authorities for permission to communicate copy of a memo. respecting messages transmitted from Sayville radio station in 1914. A4514/4514/45.
- Loss of "Military Report on Province of Kiangsi, Chap. IV, Fortresses" at Peking, with certain archives for year 1925.  
L2875/L4748/L7673/478/405.
- Periodical destruction of Weekly Summaries: enquiry by Tehran Legation. W3882/3882/50.
- Weekly Summaries:  
— See also under FOREIGN OFFICE.
- Disposal of archives of former British Legation at Darmstadt: transfer to Cambridge as special case. L947/L1166/112/402.
- Destruction of archives at Kabul.  
L1288/112/402.
- Loss of spring-back cases at Berlin and Mexico City. L7037/L6676/3980/405.
- Binding of archives of British missions abroad: cost: competitive estimates to be obtained: F.O. circular. L6505/L7081/112/402.
- Disposal of certain papers at Sofia.  
L131/L768/131/405.
- Destruction of pre-1915 archives by order of F.O. L2823/112/402.
- F.O. instructions to Sofia respecting storage and binding of archives and new registration system. L7627/112/402.

**Archives: British (F.O.).**

- Deposited at Public Record Office: statement of documents requisitioned by F.O.  
L1065/1065/402.
- Anglo-Venezuelan boundary arbitration documents not open to historians until 1950.  
L639/639/405.

**Archives: British (F.O.) (continued).**

- Access to report of Swiss Arbitral Commission on delimitation of Colombia-Venezuelan boundary for Sir A. T. Wilson.  
L889/889/405.
- Access to Lord Curzon's notes on Persia for Sir A. T. Wilson: refused. L2381/2381/405.
- Mr. Dore's request for copy of letter written to F.O. by the late Mrs. Watkins: legal representative's permission necessary.  
K5363/5363/299 (file).
- Mr. Blackhurst's request for copies of letters: refused. K2621/2621/244 (file).
- Mr. Turner's request for permission to copy extracts from certain F.O. archives.  
L6597/6597/402.
- Permission for Sir A. Ryan to see correspondence with Treasury respecting increments of certain Levant consular officers.  
K10399/47/250.
- Permission for Mr. H. A. L. Fisher to consult F.O. records beyond the open period.  
L7625/7625/402 (file).
- Copies of certain diplomatic correspondence concerning Mexico for Mr. A. H. Williams.  
L5955/5955/402.
- Permission of Mr. Just. Rahbek to examine papers of the late Sir Andrew Buchanan.  
L1565/364/405.
- Application by Professor Beazley for access to archives of period 1890-1896 (closed period): decision deferred: application refused.  
L790/790/402 (file).
- Access for Professor Beazley down to year 1896: conditions: F.O. request that certain minutes be not published.  
L4590/L5969/790/402.
- Permission for Messrs. Cassé & Company to inspect copy of Spanish Labour Code.  
L178/L923/178/405.
- Binding of 1908 correspondence: custody at P.R.O., Canterbury.  
L7865/7865/402 (file).
- Enquiry by Herr B. A. Haase-Faulenorth respecting existence of certain records: advice given respecting professional searchers.  
L387/387/402.
- Supply of copies of certain documents to Mr. Donner: cost. L877/877/402 (file).

**Archives: Foreign.**

- See also ARCHIVO HISTORICO DIPLOMATICO MEXICANO.
- Norwegian claim to certain archives in Copenhagen: negotiations: information for Public Record Office. N5424/5424/30 (file).
- Distribution of certain archives removed by Prussian authorities from Danzig in 1919: arbitration. N2739/2739/55 (file).

**Archives: Foreign (Argentine).**

- Bound volumes presented to F.O. Library by Sir M. Robertson. L7886/8069/405.

**Archives: Foreign (French).**

- Access to archives in Paris for Miss de Alberti.  
L5331/5331/405 (file).
- Access to French State Papers for Mr. H. Butterfield. L7845/7845/405 (file).
- Access to French archives for Mr. G. E. Yates.  
L7984/7984/405 (file).
- Access to archives of French Ministry for Foreign Affairs, for Miss Noel Paton.  
L35/35/405 (file).
- For Mr. E. F. J. Mathews.  
L1054/1054/405 (file).
- For Mr. Lart. L8232/8232/405 (file).

**Archivists.**

Permanent clerical officers preferable for employment at consular posts in China.  
K2762/108/210.

Question of appointing a permanent archivist at Guatemala. K4273/2245/208.

Status of senior archivists at British Embassies and Legations abroad for purpose of diplomatic privileges: position at Washington Embassy and privileges accorded in Great Britain to foreigners holding similar posts.  
T9234/29/373.

**Archivo Historico Diplomatico Mexicano.**

Publications for F.O. L5622/L6675/21/405.

**Arciszewski, M.**

Personality. N1880/329/59.

**Arcos, de los (Marques).**

Spanish Minister to Panama: appointment.  
A3603/505/32.

**Arcos, Ltd.**

Police raid on London premises in 1927: reply of H.M.G. to representations by Soviet Union Govt.: P.Q. N1584/1584/38.

— Re-establishment: return of persons expelled in 1927: P.Q. N5065/1584/38.

Diplomatic immunity for members: P.Q.  
N5203/N5994/2777/38.

Visit of engineers to National Physical Laboratory. L5455/5455/405 (file).

Taxation of, in Great Britain.

N5035/N5976/3956/38.

Establishment of branches in British Colonies: P.Q. N5995/5995/38.

British visa for D. A. Shaverdoff.  
N5757/3012/38.

**Arco-Valley, A., Count.**

See VALLEY, A. ARCO (COUNT).

**Arctic.**

See also FRANZ JOSEF LAND.  
METEOROLOGY.

Expeditions to:

— See EXPEDITIONS.

Soviet Union claims: hoisting of Soviet flag over Franz Josef Land in 1928: F.O. memo.: proceedings of Antarctic Committee. W1803/W3235/98/50.

Claims of Soviet Union Govt., by decree of 1926, to all lands, known or unknown, within a certain defined sector: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. for Antarctic Committee. N602/481/38/N2709/98/50.

Norwegian interests: Storting debate.

N1804/1804/30.

Books dealing with explorations: information for Mr. Kellar. L8250/8250/405.

**Arctic Queen, s.s.**

Agreement. K500/500/285 (file).

**Arcuri.**

See ASPLET, MARIA.

**Ard, John Sheridan.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T7976/1/378.

**Ardanaz, J., Lieut.-General.**

Personality. W826/826/41.

**Ardash, Effendi.**

Fate. K624/624/244 (file).

**Ardashev.**

Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Arden, H. B.**

Offer of tunnelling machine for use in connexion with Channel Tunnel. W11754/634/17.

**Ardenne, H.**

Aircraft flight from Antwerp to Belgian Congo and return. W1194/1194/4 (file).

**Arderne, E., Lieut.**

Post in Sudan Defence Force. J272/4/16.

**Arditti.**

Law suit. L7624/7624/405 (file).

**Arditti, H.**

Claim for requisition of property in Turkey.  
E177/E2860/E3079/E4103/153/44.  
— Settlement. E5501/153/44.

**Ardrossan: Foreign Consulates.**

Appointment of French Consular Agent at.  
T14374/14374/373.

**Aref, Soufy.**

Pension of. E4102/4102/65.

**Arena, D., Dr.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Arend (Netherlands Ship).**

Visit to Port-of-Spain. W11273/11273/29 (file).

**Arendal (British Vice-Consulate).**

Govt. books at. L5058/73/405.

**Arendt.**

Antwerp Exhibition, 1930: resignation from Government Committee. W11631/1318/4.

**Arens, F., Dr.**

Translation into German of British Documents on the Origins of the War. L3699/38/402.

**Arens, J. L.**

Soviet Union delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3210/42/50.  
— Passport facilities. T5407/4112/377.

**Arequipa: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K7505/7505/235 (file).

**Arete, s.s.**

Agreement. K3927/3927/285 (file).

**Arfa, Capt.**

Purchase of machine guns in U.K. for Persian Govt. E282/202/34.

**Arfa Mirza Riza Khan.**

Persian Minister at Helsingfors, Copenhagen, Stockholm and Oslo: personality.  
N532/532/56/N138/138/15/N439/169/30/  
N1430/400/42.

**Argabrite, F. E., Mrs.**

Access to Public Record Office. L6547/6547/402.

**Argent, D. A.**

Situation at Hankow. F1251/78/10.

**Argentina.**

U.S. economic penetration:

— See also FINANCE.

Political and economic situation: report by commander-in-chief, America and West Indies Station. A4470/64/51.

General internal situation: shooting affrays in Buenos Aires. A7924/694/2.

Political situation critical: movement against President: congestion of business.

A4989/3931/51.

— See also subhead ADMINISTRATION.

Political situation: views of H.M. Representative, Buenos Aires. A5327/694/2.

Conditions in Buenos Aires: enquiry on behalf of English nurse proposing to obtain employment. A2013/406/2.



**Argentina (continued).**

Political situation: intervention in Provinces of Corrientes, San Juan and Mendoza: alleged unconstitutional act: censure of President by Senate. A8976/A8975/694/2.

Assassination of Governor of Mendoza: results of investigation by special mission.

A8975/694/2.

Representation of Argentina in Lord Mayor's Show by a negro. P1651/1651/150 (file).

**Argentina: Administration.**

Inactivity and tendency of President to monopolise work: views of H.M. Representative, Buenos Aires. A5327/694/2.

— Serious alarm felt over position of President who has accumulated great arrears of work. A3166/694/2.

Transactions of Government undertaken almost entirely by President: difficulties of diplomatic representatives.

A401/A1321/401/2.

Arrears in payment of salaries of officials.

A7924/694/2.

Press article on personality and policy of President. A694/694/2.

Personality and abilities of President: his present Government and actions: Times article. A4581/694/2.

**Argentina: Chamber and Elections.**

Prolongation of session of Congress.

A6698/A7924/694/2.

**Argentina: Customs Administration.**

Detention by authorities at Buenos Aires of goods belonging to British firm, Messrs. Wain, Shiell & Son, owing to fraudulent action of a customs house clerk.

A5032/693/2.

Fine imposed upon Ellams Duplicator Co., Ltd., by customs authorities: efforts of H.M.G. to have reduced. A4131/4131/2 (file).

**Argentina: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of tinned herrings and sardines.

A2095/A4823/111/2.

Proposed increase in duties on imported eggs.

A959/A1757/A1843/A2572/A3059/A2890/111/2.

Duties on candles and paraffin wax.

A111/A393/A903/111/2.

Proposal that British economic mission should press for grant of specific preferences to countries admitting Argentine produce free.

A4469/A5793/A6411/393/51.

Reduction of tariffs on certain imports from Great Britain as result of conclusion of commercial convention: Presidential decree: P.Q. A8294/52/2.

— Application of concessions to Dominions.

A7908/52/2.

Treatment of articles made of, or containing artificial silk: British representations.

A4578/111/2.

Reduction of artificial silk duty promised: negotiations with H.M.G.: decree: extension to mixtures of artificial silk with cotton or wool.

A6009/A6048/A6411/A6803/A6613/A6683/A6908/A7051/A7271/A7905/A7908/A7988/A8061/A8084/A8113/A8114/A7760/A8210/52/2.

— Petition by Union Comercial Argentina.

A7397/52/2.

— Position in regard to Canada.. A8031/52/2.

— Reduction of duty on British artificial silk goods: representations by various Powers for similar treatment: claims based on most-favoured-nation treaties. A8114/52/2.

— P.Q. A8319/A8440/A8520/52/2.

— Résumé of negotiations: F.O. memo.

A8435/52/2.

**Argentina: Finances.**

Financial reform: reorganisation of banking and currency system under guidance of British Commission: suggestions by Mr. McKerrow. A8929/4524/2.

Closing of Conversion Office: decree.

A8744/A8613/A8614/A8723/4524/2.

Budget for 1929: copies. A7479/7479/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Brazil.**

Memo. on relations as regards Paraguay.

A5218/5218/51.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Chile.**

Dispute regarding sovereignty over Beagle Channel: Argentine Ambassador asks whether Chile proposed to ratify Arbitration Protocol of 1915. A387/387/51.

— Whether arbitration should be undertaken by The King or H.M.G.: position: F.O. memo. A4407/387/51.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Possible effect on relations of arbitration by H.M.G. between Argentina and Chile on sovereignty over islands in Beagle Channel.

A4407/387/51.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Position: views of H.M. Representative, Buenos Aires. A3456/3456/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Views of H.M. Representative, Washington, on position. A6939/6939/2.

— Views of H.M. Representative, Buenos Aires. A7266/6939/2.

**Argentina: Laws and Decrees.**

"Códigos y Leyes usuales de la Republica Argentina" for F.O. C8008/21/405.

**Argentina: Reports, Annual.**

Heads of foreign missions at Buenos Aires: 1928 report. A1346/376/2.

Annual report for 1928. A1352/1352/2.

**Argentine Association of English Culture.**

Formation: information for British associations, firms and banks interested in Argentina. A2014/A2447/190/2.

Proposed lecture by Lord D'Abernon.

A4942/3931/51.

Activities: need for support by British business.

A120/120/2.

**Argentine-North American Institute of Culture.**

Tour in United States of Argentine teachers: details: campaign for funds.

A2927/A120/120/2.

Programme of activities. P856/856/150 (file).

**Argentine North-Eastern Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

**Argentine Rural Society.**

Invitation to British M.P.s. to visit Argentina: report on visit.

A602/A2084/A2647/A4269/A4528/184/51.

Delegation to U.S. President to urge reduction of custom tariff against Argentine produce.

A403/408/2.

**Argentine Society of English Culture.**

See ARGENTINE ASSOCIATION OF ENGLISH CULTURE.

**Argentine Trading Co.**

Sum due to crew of s.s. Wimbledon.

K229/229/202.

**Argentine Tramways Co.**

Affairs of. A7026/52/2.

- Argetoianu, C.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Argon, s.s. (British Steamship).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.  
Arrested by local authorities at Antwerp: sale to provide funds to pay crew.  
K10871/10871/204.
- Argonaut Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.**  
Writ. T1222/1222/371 (file).  
Summons. T9298/9298/371 (file).
- Argostoli (Mayor of).**  
Application for list of British subjects resident in Cephalonia (Greece).  
T9477/T11034/105/378.
- Argostolion.**  
Disposal of Consular building. K8250/8250/219.
- Arguedas, A.**  
Bolivian Minister to Colombia: appointment: personality. A2402/696/11.
- Argüelles, Fidencio.**  
Appointed clerk at Mexican Consulate at Belize. T8786/910/373.
- Arguello, L., Dr.**  
Nicaraguan Minister of Public Instruction: appointment. A595/224/8.  
Special mission to Guatemala and Salvador.  
A4350/A5757/182/8.
- Argueto, Ernesto.**  
Honduran Minister in Washington: appointment. A5995/652/45.
- Argyrides, C.**  
National status. T13066/T13396/2187/378.
- Argyropoulos, P.**  
Greek M.F.A. C4315/C4071/1124/19.  
Appointed Greek Minister of Interior.  
C5044/C5298/1124/19.  
— Resignation. C10135/1124/19.
- Ariadne, s.s.**  
Consular fees. K10541/10541/285 (file).
- Arias, B. R., Dr.**  
Royal Medico Psychological Association.  
L3298/3298/405.
- Arias, Desiderio, General.**  
Leader of Liberal party in Santo Domingo.  
A8162/2238/20.
- Arias, Harmodio.**  
Panamanian representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. W315/315/29.
- Arias, J. F., Dr.**  
Personality. A1486/1486/46.
- Arias, Pilar Gonzalez.**  
Notification for service. T7545/7545/371 (file).
- Arias, T.**  
Panamanian Minister at San José: appointment.  
A499/499/32.
- Arica, s.s.**  
China arms traffic. F1742/120/10.
- Arichi, T., Baron.**  
Facilities in U.K. L4074/4074/405 (file).
- Arida, Richard and J. D.**  
National status of late J. D. Arida.  
T13568/13568/378.
- Arie (Dutch Fishing Vessel).**  
Damage to nets by British warships.  
W11275/401/29.
- Ariel Works, Ltd.**  
Italian tariff on motor cycles. C1858/1858/22.
- Arion, Duke of.**  
Import of sporting rifles into Spain from Great Britain. W7176/231/41.
- Aris, Enrique, General.**  
Appointed Guatemalan Consul-General at Kingston, Jamaica. T2665/2665/373.
- Aris Ohannes Mour.**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.
- Aristegui y Vidaurre, J. M. de.**  
Spanish Minister at Bogota: personality.  
A696.696/11.
- Aristiguieta, R.**  
Arrest of. A7429/7429/47.
- Aristimuno-Coll, Dr.**  
See COLL, ARISTIMUNO.
- Ariyoshi, A.**  
Japanese Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A948/948/6.
- Ariyoshi, C.**  
Present for. T1795/452/372.
- Arizcun.**  
Appointment as Spanish representative on Committee of jurists to elaborate reform of Mixed Court at Tangier.  
W659/W669/W934/1/28.  
— Leave from post of Spanish procureur of Mixed Tribunal, Tangier to attend meetings of jurists in Paris. W4187/1/28.  
— Return to Tangier. W7278/1/28.
- Arizona, s.s.**  
Agreement. K4064/4064/285.
- Arkansas, U.S.S.**  
Visit to British ports.  
A2296/A2530/A2608/A2615/59/45.
- Arkell, Miss.**  
Marriage. T10552/10552/376.
- Arkell, A. J.**  
M.B.E. T8501/T12643/32/372.
- Arlington, J.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. C. A. Dady.  
K4530/4093/217.
- Ariotta, M.**  
Italian Minister at Athens: personality.  
C332/332/19.  
— Transfer to Budapest.  
C8777/332/19/C8750/8513/22/C9180/546/21.
- Armaments.**  
See also ARMY.  
NAVY.  
DEFENCES.  
MUNITIONS OF WAR.  
Disarmament of ex-enemy countries:  
— See DISARMAMENT.  
League of Nations Armaments Year Book:  
— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY.  
“Facts and Figures”: statistics of reductions of armaments of British Navy, Army and Air Force: pamphlet issued by Navy League. A4461/30/45.

**Armaments: China (Arms Embargo).**

See also EXPLOSIVES.

NAVY: CHINESE.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
CHINA.

Reported shipment from Spain. F1269/120/10.

Consignment from Spain to China: F.O. conversation with member of Lloyd's: Spanish Govt. approached. F195/F574/F1016/120/10.

Sale of aero engines to Chinese Naval Air Establishment: position under the Embargo. F154/120/10.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards supplying naval material to National Govt.: position under the Embargo. F626/120/10.

— Training of Chinese naval students in British Navy. F723/120/10/F1066/825/10.

Arms Embargo and Naval Equipment Agreement: history of from inception to abolition. F3463/120/10.

— See also NAVY: CHINESE.

Activity of Japanese traders in Kobe.

F366/120/10.

Smuggling into Dairen on Italian vessels.

F6819/120/10.

Insurance of aircraft for China: enquiry by Lloyds. F168/120/10.

Insurance of arms for China: attitude of H.M.G. F819/120/10.

Reported French consignment for North China: insurance sought for on Lloyd's: information from Mr. H. C. Simms. F248/120/10.

Alleged purchases of arms and ammunition in Belgium. W5713/11/4.

Question of Govt. of India supplying munitions to Governor of Sinkiang: position under the Arms Embargo. F216/216/10 (file).

Activity of Norwegian ships.

F440/F644/F1028/F1006/120/10.

Gas pistols and bombs for Canton Govt. from Lake Eric Chemical Co.: action of U.S. Consul at Canton to stop transaction.

F438/120/10.

Arms for Nanking Govt.: request of Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd., for export licence refused. F754/F956/120/10.

Arms seized at Dairen by Customs: release of.

F973/120/10.

Rifles, &amp;c. from Canada to Canton.

F1793/120/10.

Sale of armed launches to Canton Govt. for anti-piracy work: position under embargo and Naval Equipment Agreement.

F995/151/10.

— French objections.

F3461/F1882/F1098/151/10/F963/120/10.

French arms for Yunnan: United States objections. F963/120/10/F3461/151/10.

List of seizures at Singapore. F1117/120/10.

Consignment for Mukden Arsenal on British ship from foreign port: enquiry by Walford Shipping Co. as to position regarding restrictions. F863/F1096/120/10.

Seizure of arms and explosives in transit to China by Hong Kong Authorities: legality of: question of continuance of permits (Huchao) signed by H.M. Consul General at Canton. F1624/F1853/F1651/120/10.

P.Q.: representations by British Legation to H.M.G. regarding violations of: in 1923. F3724/120/10.

Question of continuance of embargo: views of Sir M. Lampson. F129/120/10.

— P.Q. F1124/120/10.

**Armaments: China (Arms Embargo) (continued).**

F.O. memo. (Mr. Stark Toller) on advisability of continuance of, or establishing a new Embargo: position under Arms Traffic Convention. F128/120/10.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Gwatkin). F4906/120/10.

Proposed abolition of embargo: attitude of Hong Kong and Colonial Office. F963/F1339/120/10.

— Chinese Govt. informed that H.M.G. agree to abolition of. F1106/120/10.

— Attitude of Admiralty. F1356/120/10.

— Attitude of Govt. of India. F1434/120/10.

Abolition of: attitude of Air Ministry.

F1535/120/10.

P.Q.'s Relaxation of. F1209/F1414/120/10.

— Enquiry by Spanish Ambassador. F1481/120/10.

— Enquiry by German Ambassador.

F1740/120/10.

Proposed abolition of: procedure for: initial stages to be handled diplomatically: later stages through Naval Authorities.

F1019/F1458/120/10.

— Information for Dominions etc.

F2858/F2009/F1583/F1949/120/10.

Question of removal of: record of meetings of British, French, United States, Japanese and Italian Ministers at Peking: possible obstructive attitude of Japan.

F404/F699/F1087/F1604/F1592/F1827/  
F1880/F1919/F1941/F2211/120/10.

— Agreement reached. F2983/F1704/120/10.

Abolition of embargo: notification by Diplomatic Body: underwriters notified.

F1927/120/10.

— Information for Dominions. F3763/120/10.

Abolition of: repeal of King's Regulations.

F1652/F1893/F2109/F2092/120/10.

Abolition of: Netherlands Govt. agree.

F2101/120/10.

— U.S. Govt. action. F2408/120/10.

— Chinese Govt. notified.

F2992/F3006/120/10.

Abolition of: possible U.S. attempt to revive the Bethlehem Steel Corporation agreement with China. F2113/120/10.

Abolition of: text of note sent to Chinese Govt.: distribution of information to countries acceding to agreement.

F2890/120/10.

Abolition of: Home Office request for information. F3062/120/10.

Question of prosecuting Messrs. Van Eas &amp; Co. for offences under Arms Embargo after repeal of: case of s.s. Baune. F2931/120/10.

Abolition of: enquiry by French Govt. regarding procedure for permitting export of arms after Embargo abolished. F2308/120/10.

— U.S. Govt. regulations. F3095/120/10.

— New Zealand regulations.

F6052/F6696/120/10.

Abolition of Embargo: supply of arms &amp;c. after.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.

**Armaments: China (Arms Embargo: Supplies from Germany and Czechoslovakia).**

Illegal export of war material from Germany to China: P.Q. C9984/C10060/168/18.

German aircraft: position under the Embargo: Air Agreement between ex-Allies and Germany. F329/F775/120/10.

— German enquiry regarding withdrawal of prohibition of transit via Straits Settlements. F3137/F3644/120/10.



**Armaments: China (Arms Embargo: Supplies from Germany and Czechoslovakia) (continued).**

Export of arms through Hamburg Free port from Czechoslovakia: question of return of consignment seized at Singapore: position under Treaty of Versailles.

F158/F604/120/10.

Activity of German firms in supplying arms to Canton Govt. F644/120/10.

Smuggling to China: implication of German officials: trial of accused at Kiel.

F6917/120/10.

**Armaments: Denmark.**

Disarmament proposals of Social-Democratic Party: letter from M. T. Stauning to Mr. J. R. MacDonald. N3536/N3739/2323/15.

Proposed experiment in disarmament: attitude of H.M.G. in connection with obligations under League of Nations: Danish press articles replying to foreign criticism.

N2323/N2550/N2551/N2448/N3525/2323/15.

— Summary of disarmament bill: articles by Danish Foreign Minister on proposals.

N2374/N3114/N3713/N3977/2323/15.

— Attitude of Danish Left Party.

N3732/14/15.

Disarmament proposals: attitude of Norway, Finland and Sweden: prospects of passage of bill. N6100/N5338/N5667/N5606/2323/15.

Disarmament bill: interest of British Admiralty: anxiety respecting fortification of the Sound. N4544/N4603/N5143/2323/15.

**\* Armaments: Norway.**

Norwegian attitude towards disarmament: Morgenblad article. N2456/N2375/2375/30.

**Armaments: Poland.**

Report by H.M. Military Attaché, Warsaw. N2358/381/55.

**Armaments: Sweden.**

Attitude towards disarmament and Danish disarmament proposals. N2398/2398/42.

**Armand Bey Anlyan.**

See ANLYAN.

**\* Armarjit Singh (Maharaj Kumar).**

French decoration. T8638/T9064/T9594/366/372.

**Ambrecht, Johannes.**

Clerk at German Embassy, London.

T1367/29/373/T8027/1283/373.

**Ambruster, C. H.**

International Congress on the history of Spain. L7178/567/405.

**Armed Merchantmen.**

Arrival at Trinidad of armed German vessel, s.s. Falke, after taking part in activities of Venezuelan revolutionaries and declared pirate by Venezuelan Govt.: Venezuelan Govt. request detention: position under Foreign Enlistment Act: co-operation of German Govt.: report of Trinidad Commission of Enquiry. A5405/119/47 (file).

**Armenia.**

See ARMENIANS.

SOVIET UNION (ARMENIA).

**Armenian (Lord Mayor's) Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**Armenians.**

See also SOVIET UNION (ARMENIA).

Kurdo-Armenian national movement:

— See KURDISTAN (IRAQ AREA).

Catholic Armenians in Turkey: petition of Armenian Catholic bishops to League of Nations: murder of Armenian priest.

E394/E5576/225/44.

**Armenians (continued).**

Confiscation of property of, by Turkish Govt.: enquiry by Messrs. Brett & Co.

E2251/225/44.

Settlement in Syria: building of blind institute by "Friends of Armenia" at Aleppo.

E1976/1976/89.

— Reports on conditions and deportations from Turkey to Syria: F.O. conversation with Capt. Gracey.

E6397/E6680/E6651/E6524/E6419/1971/44.

Settlement in Syria: information regarding: question of French having a political motive. E2092/1976/89.

Settlement in Syria: incident in connection with land of a British subject.

E3631/3561/89.

Settlement in Syria: report on progress of.

E4775/1976/89.

Relief of: desire of Armenian (Lord Mayor) Fund for F.O. interview.

E3751/E4885/1971/44.

Assistance for, from H.M.G. out of alleged £5,000,000: enquiry by Mr. Missakian and Mr. O. Baldwin. E5755/1971/44.

Scheme for settlement in Syria and H.M.G.'s obligations towards Armenians: resolution passed by Belfast branch of "Friends of Armenia." E1971/1971/44.

F.O. memoranda (Mr. Rendel) on settlements in Syria and Erivan and general attitude of H.M.G. towards question of Armenian national home since the War. E4318/1971/44.

Settlement in Erivan: Dr. Nansen's scheme abandoned for lack of funds: report and resolutions adopted by Sixth Committee of League of Nations. E4923/E4911/1971/44.

— P.Q.: H.M.G.'s contribution.

E5754/1971/44.

**Armenteros, C. de.**

Cuban Minister at Berne: personality.

W976/83/43.

Cuban delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Armes Automatiques Lewis.**

Claim of American shareholders of, against H.M.G. A1467/195/45.

— Claim of Belgian shareholders.

A2457/A3110/195/45.

**Armfield, R.**

Loss of passport. T4196/T10200/2/378.

**Arminjon, P.**

Article in Revue de Paris on situation in Egypt.

J1568/5/16.

**Armistice.**

See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

CHINA (CIVIL WAR).

**Armistice, s.s.**

Expenditure incurred by Norwegian Consul-General at Lisbon on behalf of three discharged seamen. K13208/13208/230.

**Armistice Day.**

See CELEBRATIONS.

**Armitage & Rigby, Ltd.**

Letter of request. T14279/14279/371.

**Armour of Brazil Corporation.**

Specimens of labels used for fat products export to Great Britain. A3750/A4212/227/6.

**Arms and Ammunition.**

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Facilities for carrying of, by expeditions, &c.:

— See also EXPEDITIONS.

Miniature rifle competitions:

— See SPORT.

Reciprocal recognition of proof marks:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Facilities for M. Theunis to bring two guns with him when on visit to U.K.: position respecting smooth bore guns.

L6725/6725/405.

Carriage of arms by passengers on vessels in Persian Gulf: proposed regulations.

E202/202/34.

Norwegian harpoon and line-throwing gun: descriptive pamphlets. N2465/2389/30.

Request by Norwegian Govt. for permission to sell in Great Britain harpoon and line-throwing gun imported under special facilities for exhibition at Conference on Safety of Life at Sea. N2389/2389/30.

Permit for Colonel Marshall-Cornwall to take arms to Denmark. N4078/4078/15.

**Arms and Ammunition: Abyssinia.**

Export licenses for sporting rifles, etc.

J205/205/1 (file).

Facilities for introduction of firearms by visitors to Abyssinia. J2785/2785/1.

**Arms and Ammunition: Africa: Somaliland (French).**

Export licenses for sporting guns, &c., from U.K. J2573/2573/66 (file).

**Arms and Ammunition: Austria.**

Import of sporting ammunition from U.K. by Italian Minister, Vienna. C1511/1511/3.

**Arms and Ammunition: China.**

See also ARMAMENTS: CHINA (ARMS EMBARGO).

Export licenses from U.K. F145/145/10 (file).

Licenses for sporting guns for game in Kiangsu province: discrimination against British subjects.

F1633/1633/10 (file)/F4593/4593/10.

Regulations regarding licenses for British subjects travelling in the interior and carrying of arms by foreigners. F4593/4593/10 (file).

**Arms and Ammunition: Great Britain.**

Import of ammunition for Swiss Rifle Association, London. L1455/1455/405 (file).

Case of former Chef de Protocole in Paris, now living in U.K., being fined for being in possession of revolver without licence.

T10842/29/373.

**Arms and Ammunition: Morocco (French Zone).**

Permission for tourists to carry arms: copy of dahir. W8466/5683/28.

**Arms and Ammunition: Nicaragua.**

Confiscation by Nicaraguan authorities of rifle and revolvers, property of Capt. W. H. Anderson: protest and enquiry as to provisions of Nicaraguan law. A2678/1674/8.

**Arms and Ammunition: Persia.**

Sporting rifles prohibited to be imported into Persian Gulf ports. E3340/202/34.

**Arms and Ammunition: Persian Gulf.**

Traffic on the Mekran coast.

E1492/E4845/202/34.

**Arms and Ammunition: Siam.**

Export licenses for pistols, &c., for private firms. F133/133/45 (file).

**Arms and Ammunition: Soviet Union.**

Export of sporting arms by British firms: licences. C1375/168/18.

Licence for B.S.A. Guns, Ltd., to export sporting and match rifles to Soviet Union.

N1624/167/38.

**Arms and Ammunition: Spain.**

Temporary importation of sporting guns: procedure: permit for British subject, Mr. J. J. O'Leary.

W8946/8946/41 (file)/W9389/W9535/231/41.

**Arms and Ammunition: Straits Settlements.**

List of seizures at Singapore: returns to be discontinued. F1117/120/10.

**Arms and Ammunition: Turkey.**

All visitors to surrender arms, &c., at frontier.

E1085/404/44.

**Arms and Armorial Bearings.**

See HERALDRY.

ROYAL ARMS.

**Arms and Munitions Co-operative Society.**

Import of war material into Belgium from Great Britain. W3578/11/4.

**Armson, Percy John.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T15002/1/373.

**Armstrong.**

Art. of Great Britain: loan of copy to British Embassy, Brussels. P1549/62/150.

**Armstrong, A. S.**

Whereabouts. K1389/1388/238.

**Armstrong, C. J.**

Solicitor to Yunus Khan of Afghan Legation in London. T10141/T10026/1281/373.

**Armstrong, E. R.**

Armstrong Seadrome Airways.

A4447/A5961/A8502/1654/45.

**Armstrong, H., Captain.**

Article on Syria in Times: French complaint.

E3102/3102/89.

**Armstrong, H., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Armstrong, H. F.**

Article in Foreign Affairs on Royal dictatorship in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.

C6090/97/92.

**Armstrong, H. G., Sir (Consul-General).**

Extension of services beyond age limit.

K2528/2528/245 (file).

— Date of retirement: career of: Daily Telegraph article. K14926/2528/245.

Life certificates. K747/2/286.

Leave. K7902/7902/245 (file).

Elected hon. member of Order of British Officers of the World War. A5068/1784/45.

**Armstrong, J. A. Lieut.-Col.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at St. Malo: signature. K8332/8332/217 (file).

**Armstrong, J. P.**

Preparation of articles on international affairs for Guatemalan Press: supply of certain official publications by H.M.G.

P1370/5/150.

**Armstrong, Maud Mary, Mrs.**

Belgian decoration. T12235/12235/372.

**Armstrong, R. A.**

British school in Spain: suggested subsidy by H.M.G. W9109/9109/50.

**Armstrong, W.**

Belgian decoration. T12232/12231/372.

**Armstrong, W. J. M. Watson-**

Siamese Coronation medal. T68/68/372.

Promoted to rank of Siamese Consul-General in Vancouver. T11213/11213/373 (file).

**Armstrong College.**

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (DURHAM UNIVERSITY).

**Armstrong Seadrome Airways.**

Proposed floating seadromes for transatlantic air service. A4447/A8502/1654/45.

Air service between New York and Bermuda. A5961/1654/45.

**Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.**

Purchase of aircraft by Greek Govt. C7633/6044/19.

**Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., W. G., Sir.**

Licence to export machine gun for Italian Navy. C2299/2/22.

Details of products. C5263/11/37.

Construction of tankers and submarine depot ship for Chilean Govt. A889/47/9.

Coastal boats for Colombian Govt. A4427/325/11.

Claim of Turkish Aeronautical League against. E7/E8/7/44.

— Pre-war contract claims v. Turkey. E2400/7/44.

**Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. and Vickers, Ltd.**

Claim against Turkey in respect of docks construction, &c.: appointment of third expert: cost. E340/340/44 (file).

— Draft agreement for settlement: alleged deposit of sum by Turkish Govt. with H.M.G. in 1913. E6561/340/44.

**Armuellas, Puerto.**

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: PANAMA.

**Army.**

Muscat Levy Corps:

— See MUSCAT.

Issue of gratis visas to military rank and file travelling abroad:

— See VISAS.

**Army: Abyssinian.**

Supply of military instructors for: attitude of H.M.G. J552/J995/25/1.

Attitude of French Govt.: fear of Italian competition. J1227/J1271/25/1.

Belgian military mission to Abyssinia. J3082/1083/1.

Reorganisation of: activity of Belgian military mission. J3054/J3214/J3082/J3095/1083/1.

Estimated strength of: report by Mr. Zaphiro. J1083/1083/1.

Review of troops by King Taffari. J3036/39/1.

**Army: Afghan.**

See also INTERNET.

Turkish instructors for: reluctance of Turkish Govt. to provide. N5165/988/97.

Mutiny and desertion in Amanulla's army. N1089/1/97.

Arrival at Constantza of party of officers from military academy at Constantinople: movements. N1640/1640/97 (file).

**Army: Albanian.**

Military review at Tirana: comments on semi-military organisation known as "Albanian Youth." C8123/4635/90.

Military report on Albania and the Albanian Army, by Colonel Nation. C4635/4635/90.

**Army: Austrian.**

Military manoeuvres. C7962/C8520/317/3.

Relations between Govt. and Army: influence of Christian Socialist party: allegations by Dr. Deutsch and Mgr. Seipel's reply: alleged attendance of officers at Heimwehr manoeuvres. C317/317/3.

Proposed introduction of militia system following disarmament of illegal associations. C10081/149/3.

Elections to Soldiers' Councils: decrease in votes polled for Social-Democrats. C8064/149/3.

Bourses for education in Austrian military academies of Irish cadets in the Army of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire. L6138/6138/405 (file).

Schemes for employment of ex-soldiers disabled in the Great War. L2741/L4189/156/405.

**Army: Belgian.**

In Germany:

— See ARMY OF OCCUPATION: IN GERMANY.

Budget provision for 1929. W4358/573/4.

Budget provision for 1930 and extraordinary budget. W11517/71/4.

Visit of band of Regiment of Guides to Canada: permission to wear uniform. W1527/1527/4 (file).

**Army: British.**

See also ARMY: INDIAN.

In Germany:

— See ARMY OF OCCUPATION: IN GERMANY.

In Persia:

— See ARMY: INDIAN.

British contingent of Saar Railway Defence Force:

— See SAAR BASIN.

Aldershot Tattoo:

— See CELEBRATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Military aerial observation stations:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Military films:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

Criminal statistics:

— See CRIME, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visits of officers to various countries:

— See also VISITS.

Employment of British Army officers in Egyptian Frontier Districts Administration.

— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Position of officers of Regular Army Reserve of Officers and of Territorial Army reserve domiciled in Dominions: arrangements in event of emergency: position of officers domiciled in Sudan. J217/217/16 (file).

P.Q.: cost of in British Mandated territory. E588/588/65.

Royal Tournament, 1930: suggested repeat performance at Antwerp. W11893/1318/4.

Difficulties in way of recruiting territorial forces: views of Major General Sandilands: comparison with Hong Kong and Shanghai Volunteer Corps. F5099/156/10.

Proposed official tours by officers in certain states bordering on Soviet Union: deprecated by F.O. N2508/2508/63.



**Army: British (continued).**

- Identification disc of British soldier found by Mr. J. H. Hoke. K14154/14154/245.
- Personnel loaned to Egyptian Govt.: pensions regulations, &c. J372/372/16 (file).
- Loan of a military officer for duty at Peking Legation in case of emergency. K4937/108/210.
- Unclaimed balances of pay earned by native members of Military Labour Corps during East African campaign. C171/171/18.
- Appointment of pensioned officer as British member of Yugoslav-Roumanian Boundary Commission: arrangement between I.O. and F.O. regarding emoluments. C30/30/62.
- Landing at Naples of party of N.C.Os. and soldiers en route for the East. C9483/9483/22.
- Artillery tractors used: Greek enquiry. L515/515/405 (file).
- Officers Training Corps: Siamese enquiry. L6863/6863/405 (file).
- Metallic helmets used: Greek enquiry. L5482/5482/405 (file).
- Greek questionnaire. L7489/7489/405 (file).
- Type of heliostat used: Turkish enquiry: apparatus supplied to Turkish Govt. L1477/1477/403 (file).
- Methods employed for moving of artillery: Turkish enquiry. L191/191/405 (file).
- Type of field telephone used: Turkish enquiry and request for specimen. L291/291/405 (file).
- Inclusion of currants in daily rations: Greek enquiry. L497/497/405 (file).
- Personnel present at signature of Treaty of Versailles. L645/645/405.
- Enlistment of foreigners in overseas army: enquiry. L3138/3138/405.
- Troops proceeding from West Indies to Tientsin: facilities to land at Honolulu for exercise and recreation: thanks of H.M.G. to authorities. A2453/2453/45 (file).
- Visit of Army football team to Brussels: facilities to travel in uniform and without passports. W461/461/4.
- Visit of party of officers and N.C.Os. of Queen's Bays to battlefields of France and Belgium: party to travel in civilian clothes: passport facilities. W2445/2445/17 (file).
- Representation at funeral of late Marshal Foch in Paris: facilities to travel in uniform with arms and without passports. W2638/W2728/2605/17.
- Visit of party of officers and men of Grenadier Guards Comrades' Association to battlefields of France and Belgium: facilities to travel in uniform and without passports. W2754/2754/17 (file).
- Visit of Cadet Battalions of Royal Fusiliers and Durham Light Infantry to Belgium: facilities to travel in uniform and without passports. W3110/3110/4 (file).
- Visit of party of 55th (West Lancashire) Division (T.A.) to France to attend war memorial ceremony at Givenchy: permission to wear uniform. W3855/3855/17 (file).
- Attendance of British military officer at army manoeuvres in Netherlands East Indies. W9189/9189/29 (file).
- Copies of "Directorate of Military Operations and Intelligence, Duty Distribution." L1731/21/405.
- Publications issued by Chemical Warfare School for Cuban authorities. L4921/4921/405.
- Report on health of army for 1927, for presentation to Siamese Minister of War. L1539/1539/405.
- Monthly intelligence summaries issued by General Staff, War Office. W20/20/50 (file).

**Army: British (Training of Foreigners).**

- Information for Chinese Chargé d'Affaires. L1317/L2029/1317/405.
- Fees payable by foreign students at British Cadet Colleges. L3928/1317/405.
- Training of Afghan cadets at Sandhurst, postponed in view of revolt in Afghanistan. N69/89/97 (file).
- Facilities for Chinese students to obtain military instruction. L2893/L2913/1317/405.
- See also ARMY: CHINESE.
- Arrangements for Chinese students. F2465/F2856/F3136/F3825/F4450/F3985/F5794/F5510/F6009/623/10.
- List of Chinese students desiring training. L2897/1317/405/F2633/F3567/623/10.
- Position of General Feng's protégés. F2703/623/10.
- Chinese Govt. ask H.M.G. to reconsider their decision regarding training of. F5060/623/10.
- Cost of supervising officer for Chinese cadets: War Office cannot accept liability for compensation in event of death or disability during training. F5005/623/10.
- Physical training, etc., course for Danish officer. L3731/487/405.
- Egyptian cadets of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: Reports on. J168/168/16.
- Travelling expenses of two officers. J3374/3374/16.
- Permission for Hungarian officers to attend courses of instruction. Enquiry. C3911/C4682/1451/62.
- Attachment of Japanese subjects. L2114/2114/405.
- Training of Latvian officers: views of H.M.R., Riga. N196/31/59.
- Attachment of Latvian officer. L2849/2849/405.
- Facilities for Siamese officers to study anti-aircraft methods. L2139/2139/405 (file).
- Attachment to an anti-aircraft brigade. L3834/2139/405.
- Attachment of Siamese officers: reports. L448/448/405 (file).
- Of Swedish officers. L5362/5362/405 (file).
- Attachment of a U.S. officer to Equitation School at Weedon. L7319/7319/405 (file).
- Army: British (in China).**
- See CHINA (FOREIGN TROOPS IN).
- Army: British (in Egypt).**
- British personnel lent to Egyptian Army: — see ARMY: EGYPTIAN.
- Proposed further reduction in British garrison. J7/7/16.
- Reduction of to pre-war standard: F.O. memo. J134/7/16.
- P.Q. Present number. J2992/7/16.
- Changes in connection with mechanization of cavalry regiments. J3015/7/16.
- Citadel Barracks at Cairo: closing down of: P.Q. J3211/7/16.
- Question of retention of Kasr el Nil barracks: War Office views: F.O. conversation. J1740/5/16.
- Conversation between Mr. Selby and Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha. J1822/5/16.
- War Office objections to evacuation of. J2004/3/18.

**Army: British (in Egypt) (continued).**

Removal of, to Suez Canal zone: views of Chief of General Staff in connection with treaty proposals and responsibility to be removed from shoulders of the British Army in event of treaty going through. J2343/5/16.

— Proposed treaty provisions to be considered by Committee of Imperial Defence. J2169/5/16.

— P.Q.s.: time necessary to erect barracks, &c. J3063/J3254/5/16.

— War Office desire to embody provision in treaty regarding carrying out manoeuvres in area west of agreed boundary: F.O. objections. J2337/5/16.

— Location of units and climatic conditions if moved to Suez Canal zone. J3415/7/16.

— Health of, if moved to Suez Canal zone. J3583/7/16.

**Jurisdictional and fiscal privileges of:** War Office enquiry regarding position under proposed treaty: F.O. legal minutes.

J2979/J3229/5/16.

**Jurisdiction of Consular Courts over British military officers accused of penal offences committed off duty:** enquiry by H<sup>c</sup>. Consul at Alexandria. J3322/5/16.

**Egyptian contribution towards cost of:** position under proposed Anglo-Egyptian settlement: no future provision to be made in Army Estimates. J2375/5/16.

— Treasury views. J2766/5/16.

— Proposed renunciation of claim by H.M.G. J3102/5/16.

**Army: British (in India).**

Arrangements and regulations for the promotion of the well-being of the rank and file: Netherlands enquiry. L321/321/405 (file).

**Army: British (in Iraq).**

Question of withdrawal of, to force Iraq Govt.'s hand in connection with revision of military and financial agreements. E84/E159/6/93.

— P.Q. E955/6/93.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND IRAQ.

**Strength and cost of:** P.Q. E1093/6/93.

**Cost since 1918:** P.Q. E2250/6/93.

**Army: British (in Palestine).**

Despatch of troops to Palestine:

— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEWISH CONFLICT).

**Details of troop movements since 1923:** P.Q. E5899/1152/65.

**Army: British (in Sudan).**

**Cost and question of reduction of British garrison:** Cabinet conclusions.

J396/J895/J1993/J2869/212/16.

— Views of Lord Lloyd. J1623/212/16.

— F.O. memo. on Egyptian contribution towards. J483/212/16.

— Treasury memo.: proposed interdepartmental meeting. J762/J895/212/16.

**Sudan's contribution to upkeep of:** views of Sir J. Maffey: offer of £10,000 per annum.

J2868/J3563/J3459/J3521/212/16.

**Question of retention or reduction to be taken by Committee of Imperial Defence:** F.O. minute for Secretary of State: proposed treaty provisions.

J1830/J1993/J3148/J3172/212/16/J2169/5/16.

— Minutes of Committee. J2238/J3253/212/16.

**Proposed substitution of infantry for Royal Artillery Detachment stationed at Khartoum Fort.** J2479/J2765/212/16.

**Army: Bulgarian.**

**Military tax law:**

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BULGARIA.

**Compulsory labour corps:**

— See LABOUR: BULGARIA.

**Expenditure on reconstruction of barracks and military sanitary station at Philippopolis:** details of troops and gendarmerie at Philippopolis. C3492/C3516/212/7/C3490/197/7.

— Report by H.M. Military Attaché, Sofia, on barracks. C3762/C3594/212/7.

**Army: Chilean.**

**Re-arming of artillery:** probable purchase of anti-aircraft guns: efforts to interest Chilean military mission in British material: proposal of Military Attaché at Santiago.

A1333/A1699/386/9.

**Manoeuvres:** part played by Air Force.

A3068/122/9.

**Attendance of German General W. Heye at manoeuvres.** A1339/386/9.

**Visit of Inspector-General Diaz to Germany to attend German manoeuvres.**

A2884/A3025/386/9.

— To attend British manoeuvres. A5782/386/9.

**Army: Chinese.**

**Carriage of Chinese troops on British vessels:**

— See SHIPPING: CHINA.

**Order of battle and movements of troops on renewal of civil war between Nanking and Wuhan:**

— See CHINA (CIVIL WAR).

**P.Q.: Engagement of German military advisers to reorganise army, and if matter brought before League of Nations: position under Treaty of Versailles:** H.M.G. not to take action with German Govt.

F467/467/10 (file).

**Regulations governing military cadets studying abroad.** F5097/623/10.

— Selection of cadets for training abroad.

F2729/623/10.

— See also ARMY: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

**Report by Military Attaché on training and morale of Manchurian Army.** F495/174/10.

**Troops comprising the 8th Route Army.**

F328/323/10.

**Reduction of troops: proceedings of disbandment conference.**

F905/328/10/F1141/F1940/F2551/F4044/F6339/F719/174/10.

**Mutiny of troops at Kiukiang and Kuling.**

F5273/5273/10.

**Violence of soldiery at Harbin: assaults on Russian railway officials.** F6868/6868/10

**Army: Colombian.**

**Report on organisation, training equipment, efficiency, etc., by Vice-Consul Lomax.**

A1124/1124/11.

— Thanks of War Office. A1893/1124/11.

**Aircraft for:** prospects for British machines.

A2494/2494/11.

**Engagement of two retired German officers as instructors.** A8997/1124/11.

**Army: Czechoslovak.**

**Notes on military situation.** C6226/6226/12.

**Report on manoeuvres.** C6937/6226/12.

**Undertaking by Italy to make certain payments to Czechoslovak legionaries.** C8867/4542/62.

**Army: Danish.**

Estimates for 1920-30: proposed reduction in strength of forces. N5338/2323/15.

— See also **ARMAMENTS: DENMARK.**

Medical report for year 1927. L3503/417/405.

— For year 1928. L8248/417/405.

**Army: Egyptian.**

Return of battalion to Sudan: position in new Anglo-Egyptian treaty: views of Sir J. Maffey: Sir P. Loraine's comment on. J2202/J3421/5/16.

— Views of Makram Obeid Bey. J2271/5/16.

— P.Q.'s J3335/J3387/5/16.

Loan of British personnel to: liability of Egyptian Govt. regarding pensions &c.: Lord Lloyd's recommendations. J810/J1077/J1041/J1294/372/16.

British officers and civilian officials in service of: list and date of expiry of contracts. J3526/1143/16.

Distribution of: F.O. request for information. J2994/J3294/1143/16.

Appointments on Army Council: list of. J3361/3361/16.

**Army: Finnish.**

Charges brought against General Sikvo (Commander-in-Chief of Finnish Army): decision of military tribunal. N236/236/56.

Offer for sale in Paris of military documents: alleged forgeries. N5013/5013/56.

**Army: French.**

In Germany:

— See **ARMY OF OCCUPATION: IN GERMANY.**

Budget provision for 1929. W613/158/17.

— Increased charges due to repatriation of troops from the Rhineland. W9675/158/17.

War budget for 1930: report by Finance Commissioner of Chamber of Deputies. W11664/158/17.

— Debate in Chamber. W12137/276/17.

Question of a national or professional army: article in *Revue des Deux Mondes* by General Debeney. W9212/158/17.

— Comments by British Military Attaché. W10437/158/17.

Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre: composition. W9880/158/17.

Plans for defence of North-East frontiers and introduction of one year's service. W9745/W9675/W10008/158/17.

Communist propaganda in. W7839/158/17.

Decision of Government to dispense with dignity of *Maréchal de France*. W5271/158/17.

Packages from Service Geographique de l'Armée for Ordnance Survey and Manchester Geographical Society. L280/107/405.

Instruction given to reserve officers abroad by Military Attachés: position in Belgium. W1851/573/4.

Colonial forces: budget provision for 1929. W158/158/17.

Manœuvres on Algiers-Tunis frontier. W9904/158/17.

**Army: French (Foreign Legion).**

F.O. asked to ascertain if certain British subject has enlisted. K4341/4341/217 (file).

Release of British subject through personal intervention of French Ambassador in London: latter's promise to refer future similar cases to F.O. W818/W1321/134/17.

**Army: French (Foreign Legion) (continued).**

Position of British subjects who have enlisted in Legion: retention of rights as nationals of Great Britain: channel for communications to French Govt. relating to legionnaires: P.Q. W7154/134/17.

Grant of free pardon to British subject in respect of desertion: case of Mr. T. O'Malley. W183/134/17.

Enlistment of British subjects: procedure: enquiry by German Embassy. W3612/134/17.

List of British subjects serving in Legion. W5650/W7124/W8173/134/17.

Enlistment of serving officer of British Indian Army: measures to secure release: intervention of British Secretaries of State for War and for Foreign Affairs. W818/W382/W628/W1572/W2111/W2279/134/17.

— Suggested intervention of Prince of Wales: deprecated by F.O. W2359/134/17.

— Release.

W3610/W3556/W4294/W4824/134/17.

Enlistment of British subjects: requests for intervention of H.M.G. to secure release. W134/134/17 (file).

Arrest of British subject, as deserter, on board French steamer at Havre en route to Great Britain as deportee from U.S.A.: measures to secure release: intervention of H.M.G. and U.S. Govt.: case of Mr. J. A. Martin. W2098/W2431/W2607/W4052/W6396/W5114/W5350/W5696/W6011/W6950/W9182/134/17.

Methods alleged to have been adopted for securing recruits: compulsory enlistment of Bulgarians who had answered an advertisement for labourers to go to France. W3755/134/17.

Whereabouts of C. Baigley. W10592/134/17.

In Syria: arrival of two deserters at Bushire: arrangements for repatriation. E2762/2762/65 (file).

**Army, French (in China).**

See **CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES IN).**

**Army: French (in Levant).**

New arrangement for officering of. E2605/278/65.

**Army: French (in Morocco).**

General Freydenberg relieved of command of Meknes region following disaster at El Bordj. W6517/323/28.

**Army: German.**

Training in forbidden weapons:

— See **DISARMAMENT: GERMANY.**

Military activities during 1929: report by Military Attaché, Berlin. C10098/21/18.

Estimates: W. O. analysis. C21/21/18.

Visit of General Heye to Chilean manœuvres. A1339/386/9.

— Visit to Argentina en route for Chile. A3457/3457/2.

Employment of retired officers as instructors to Colombian Army. A8997/1124/11.

Reorganisation of Chinese Army by German officers:

— See **ARMY: CHINESE.**

German advisers to Peru:

— See **ARMY: PERUVIAN.**

**Army: Greek.**

Field telephone equipment contract: endeavours of Telephone Manufacturing Co. to obtain: Austrian tender: treaty position. C2635/2635/19 (file).



**Army: Greek (continued).**

Personnel: figures. C9642/2635/19.

Visit of British Military Attaché to garrison at Larissa: report. C9930/2635/19.

Visit of H.M. Military Attaché to garrison headquarters at Corfu. C3012/2635/19.

— Visit to Fourth Division at Nauplia.

C3226/2635/19.

— Visit to Third Army Corps and garrisons in Eastern and Western Macedonia.

C8775/2635/19.

Report by H.M. Military Attaché.

C2635/2635/19.

Reports by Military Attaché at Athens on (1) demonstration of Carden-Loyd light armoured vehicle to Army authorities, (2) reduction and rejuvenation of officers' corps.

C8773/2635/19.

Reorganisation. C9197/2635/19.

**Army: Hedjaz-Nejd.**

Estimate of fighting forces. E3899/3699/91.

Review of, by Bin Saud. E1458/3/91.

Strength of Nejdian Army. E3699/3699/91 (file).

**Army: Hungarian.**

Importation of war material to re-equip:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: HUNGARY.

Peace Treaty evasion respecting conscription.

C5347/4964/21.

Alleged reintroduction of conscription: P.Q.

C5221/4964/21.

— Memo. by Mr. Ayles published in No More War. C6358/4964/21.

— See further DISARMAMENT: HUNGARY.

Autumn manoeuvres. C8138/7453/21.

Presence of a German and Italian mission at Hungarian manoeuvres: treaty position.

C7453/7453/21.

**Army: Indian.**

Proposed attachment of Peruvian officers.

A7019/7019/35 (file).

Indian troops in South Persia: expenditure for year 1926-1927: India Office claim.

E203/203/34 (file).

Proposal to send an Indian Army officer to Riga to study Russian. N670/670/59.

**Army: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Notes on future of. W3451/3451/29.

— Appointment of Lieut.-General H. A. Cramer as Commander-in-Chief in succession to Lieut.-General H. L. de Lau.

W10353/3451/29.

Manoeuvres in October, 1929: attendance of British officer. W9189/9189/29 (file).

**Army: Iraq.**

Strength and distribution of Iraq levies.

E799/30/93.

P.Q.: conscription proposals. E631/631/93.

**Army: Italian.**

Attitude towards France and Fascism.

C4940/892/22.

Creation of Port Militia. C6250/892/22.

Report on reorganisation of National Fascist Militia. C5541/892/22.

Creation of new university militia.

C7438/892/22.

Reorganisation of Royal Carabinieri.

C6573/C9675/892/22.

Report on manoeuvres and exercises in 1929.

C8780/892/22.

Age for recall for military service raised: equipment, &c., changes. C4609/892/22.

**Army: Italian (in Cyrenaica).**

Strength, reduction, &c.: notes on efficiency, &c.  
J702/J703/J1590/J1918/22/66.

**Army: Japanese.**

Garrison in Manchuria:

— See CHINA (FOREIGN TROOPS).

Japanese occupation of Shantung:

— See SHANTUNG.

Promotions and appointments.

F4543/F5063/806/23.

Report on 17th Infantry Regiment and other units. F806/806/23 (file).

Report on School of Field Artillery.

F2419/806/23.

1929-1930 Estimates.

F1765/F2418/806/23/F5831/814/23.

Retrenchment scheme and reorganisation proposals. F5843/F5586/F6603/F6602/806/23.

Report of Lieut. Hunt on. F6594/806/23.

Proposed visit of language officer to Hong Kong. F2152/2152/23.

Appointment of resident officer in India.

F4341/4341/23 (file).

Use of charcoal instead of liquid fuel for military cars. F6587/6587/23.

**Army: Latvian.**

Reorganisation. N4333/4333/59 (file).

**Army: Liberian.**

Detention of two sergeants of Frontier Force who claim British nationality: ultimate release. A8973/6942/24.

**Army: Lithuanian.**

Resignation of Colonel Plechavicius, Chief of General Staff. N738/N1262/195/59.

**Army: Mexican.**

Report on military review on Independence Day. A6655/39/26.

President's message to Congress: summary of remarks on Ministry of War.

A6310/4713/26.

Demobilisation of Agrarians armed for suppression of rebellion: prospect of volunteer force being organised. A4713/4713/26.

**Army: Nejdian.**

See ARMY: HEDJAZ-NEJD.

**Army: Netherlands.**

See also ARMY: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

34th annual report of Military Historical Archives Branch of General Staff.

L5283/L6849/208/405.

**Army: Norwegian.**

Report on manoeuvres. N4182/2121/30.

Report by H.M. Military Attaché, Berlin, in connection with his visit to Norway.

N2121/2121/30.

**Army: Paraguayan.**

Army estimates:

— See PARAGUAY: FINANCES.

**Army: Persian.**

Budget estimates. E1013/637/34.

Visit of Persian colonel to Kandahar: interview with ex-King Amanulla. N1244/1/97.

**Army: Peruvian.**

Attachment of officers to Indian Army:

— See ARMY: INDIAN.

Dismissal of German military advisers.

A6549/A7554/4135/35/A7401/7019/35.

**Army: Polish.**

Alleged intention to hold manoeuvres on Lithuanian border. N3754/397/59.

Events of military interest: reports by military attaché, Warsaw. N381/381/55 (file).

**Army: Portuguese.**

Duties of Military Aviation Commission: decree. W10411/63/36.

Reorganisation proposals. W1085/W2286/1085/36.

Field training programme for 1929. W4546/1085/36.

Military personalities report. W5760/1085/36.

Garrison of Cape Verde Islands: numbers and disposition. W10073/10073/36.

Pay of native troops in Portuguese East Africa. W10368/10368/36.

**Army: Roumanian.**

Inspection of troops in Bessarabia by Minister of War: statement. C1993/17/37.

Abandonment of manoeuvres: reorganisation and armament proposals. C7304/1629/37.

Reorganisation. C2422/1629/37.

Report on manoeuvres. C8533/1629/37.

Scheme of Morris Commercial Motors, Ltd. for mechanisation of Roumanian Army. C2181/1629/37/C7873/11/37.

**Army: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Estimates for 1929-30 report by H.M. Military Attaché. C1990/548/92.

Views of French military attaché, Belgrade. C548/548/92.

Retirements and changes in command: views of King of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. C2621/C2822/C3719/548/92.

**Army: Siamese.**

Military mission to Japan to study Japanese military science. F4975/4975/40.

Mechanical vehicles for: British contract. F5853/276/40.

Publications of Royal Survey Department. L2652/123/405.

**Army: Soviet Union.**

Information concerning military posts in Turkistan. N1094/N1487/1094/38.

Command of Far Eastern Army. F4462/328/10.

Report on Army in Manchuria. N5322/55/38.

Strength and distribution on Chinese frontier: during Sino-Soviet dispute.

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Article by Trotsky in German newspaper on disaffection in. N1168/55/38.

Report on military situation by Polish military attaché, Moscow: Polish attaché not invited to attend manoeuvres. N4639/167/38.

Appointment of M. Y. B. Gamarnik as chief of political administration of Workers' and Peasants' Red Army. N5004/55/38.

Composition of officer class: extract from publication on Red Army. N5154/55/38.

**Army: Spanish.**

Copies of Military Year Book of Spain, 1929, for H.M. The King and the Prince of Wales. T3710/3710/379.

Organisation and composition: report for 1928 by British Military Attaché at Madrid. W455/32/41.

Budget provision for 1929. W827/23/41.

Cavalry Museum in barracks of Conde Duque: inauguration ceremony. W31/31/41.

**Army: Spanish (continued).**

Presentation to corps of Engineers of two mementoes sent by certain British Officers. W5513/32/41.

Summary of sanitary statistics for 1924-5-6. L7983/113/405.

Indiscipline at Artillery Academy at Segovia. W32/32/41.

Disbandment of Artillery Corps owing to action taken by officers in military revolt.

W1505/W1530/W1548/W1533/W1710/23/41.

— Discharge of cadets from artillery academy at Segovia. W2263/W3290/23/41.

— Dissolution of 1st Light Artillery Regiment. W6404/23/41.

— Reopening of academy at Segovia. W5900/23/41.

— Reorganisation: number of officers readmitted. W5901/W6403/W7363/23/41.

Manoeuvres in Madrid region: report by military attaché. W10214/32/41.

Discharge and repatriation of conscripts in Morocco. W1708/32/41.

Review at Tetuan. W10286/1711/28.

Report on forces in Spanish Morocco by British Military Attaché at Madrid. W5004/1711/28.

**Army: Spanish (Foreign Legion).**

Appointment of Colonel Don Juan de Liniers y Muguira as chief of forces in Spanish zone of Morocco. W8468/1711/28.

Question of issue of passports to British legionaries or deserters: F.O. minutes. W9821/W10835/7849/41.

Recruitment in Cuba: alleged false pretences. W7849/7849/41.

**Army: Sudanese.**

Sudan Defence Force: Extension of appointment of Commandant-Colonel Huddleston. J43/43/16.

— Resignation: Successor and rank of. J1287/J1529/J2521/J3520/43/16.

Enquiry regarding conditions of service in. J71/J272/J1067/4/16.

Application for entry into to be dealt with by War Office in future. J2056/4/16.

**Army: Swedish.**

Report by H.M. Military Attaché, Stockholm. N4254/4254/42.

Report on manoeuvres. N5923/4254/42.

**Army: Swiss.**

Handbook of Swiss Army, 1924, published by British War Office: amendments. W1218/1218/43.

**Army: Tibetan.**

Information concerning. F4375/196/10.

**Army: Transjordan.**

P.Q.: Use made of frontier force during Palestine disturbances. E6069/4198/65.

**Army: Turkish.**

Report on visit to Turkish military school at Constantinople. E222/222/44.

Report on movements of. E473/222/44.

New organisation, modification of dispositions to deal with Kurdish risings. E3908/222/44.

Proposed manoeuvres: political object of to impress Greece in Greco-Turk negotiations. E3654/222/44.

Manoeuvres: possibility of British military attaché being invited. E1885/290/44.

Reported mobilisation: reasons for. E1756/222/44.

**Army: Turkish (continued).**

Alleged interrogation by British Intelligence Bureau of Turkish officers on leave at Mosul. E4998/4998/93.

Summary of military intelligence issued by French General Staff in Syria: Reported German and Italian instructors for.

E989/989/44 (file).

— Reports to be discontinued. E3481/989/44.

Credits for. E374/86/44.

Instructors for Afghanistan: reluctance of Turkish Govt. to provide. N5165/986/97.

**Army: U.S.A.**

War Department Appropriation Bill:

— see UNITED STATES: FINANCES.

In China:

— see CHINA (FOREIGN TROOPS IN).

Proposed bill for conscription of men, material, and industry in event of war, authority for secret purchase of naval and military material: notes and cuttings from U.S. Press. A5104/1445/45.

Report by British Military Attaché on industrial mobilisation scheme of U.S. Army.

A3379/1445/45.

U.S. national defence: co-operation between women's organisations and War Dept. to promote. A1811/1445/45.

Annual report of Chief of Staff for 1928: summary and comments by British Military Attaché at Washington.

A1445/1445/45.

Copy of "U.S. Army, A.E.F., 1917-1920 World War Records" for Imperial War Museum.

L1842/98/405.

Service kit of a soldier for museum of Royal Army Medical Council.

L4255/4255/405 (file).

Commission to reconsider programme.

A4954/1445/45.

National Lafayette-Marne Day exercises at West Point. A6663/12/45.

Training organisations at reduced strength: War Dept. communiqué; and Joint Action of the Army and Navy: extracts from U.S. Army and Navy Register. A2158/1445/45.

Letter written by King George V to U.S. troops during the war: copy for Mr. R. S. Stockson. T11854/11854/372.

Provision in budget for 1930. A8641/1445/45.

**Army and Navy Co-operative Society.**

Debt owing to Vice-Consul G. B. Marshall.

K13598/13598/237 (file).

Licence to export war material to Portuguese East Africa. W1168/107/36.

Licence to export ammunition to Belgian Congo. W5638/11/4.

Export of automatic pistol to Albania.

C2120/2120/90.

Export of ammunition to Austria. C1511/1511/3.

Doubtful quality of goods supplied to Liberian Govt. A904/904/24.

Export of pistol to Shanghai. F5031/145/10.

**Army for the Defence of Women.**

Premises in Mexico raided: alleged discovery of anti-Government propaganda.

A2961/A3103/336/26.

**Army of Occupation: in Austria.**

Costs: reference to cost of Serb-Croat-Slovene Army. C9860/9860/62.

**Army of Occupation: in Germany.**

Question of evacuation.

— See also GERMANY: OCCUPIED TERRITORY (EVACUATION).

Payment of expenses.

— See also REPARATION: GERMANY.

Services rendered to, under Article 6 of Rhineland Agreement.

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: IN GERMANY.

Costs of since 1st September, 1924: report by Finance Section, Reparation Commission, on certain outstanding questions.

C6157/4274/18.

Expenses of armies: reserve fund provided for in The Hague protocol.

C7318/C7527/C8035/4274/18.

Reserve fund for army costs provided for by Hague protocol: release of Belgian and British Govts. from obligation to contribute. C7534/4274/18.

Provisional allocations for armies.

C4274/4274/18.

Insurance of German nationals in employment of: Rhineland High Commission instruction No. 28. C1971/1971/18.

**Army of Occupation: In Germany (Belgian Force).**

Belgian section: strength. C177/176/18 (file).

— Troop movements in connexion with evacuation. C6867/45/18.

Withdrawal of Belgian troops: disposition on their return to Belgium.

C4546/C4813/C5041/45/18.

**Army of Occupation: in Germany (British Force).**

Supply of small arms ammunition to: transport via Netherlands. C1251/1251/18 (file).

Consignments of war material transhipped in Netherlands ports: short notice given by War Office. W6295/6295/29 (file).

Claim of Compagnie Immobilière Européenne against British Rhine Army authorities.

C7221/7221/18.

Funeral of Corporal Hutt at Wiesbaden: honours paid by French and Germans.

C9981/9981/18 (file).

Failure of certain officers to pay insurance premiums in respect to German servants employed by them. C8519/8519/18.

British military personnel serving on Commission inter alliée des chemins de fer de campagne and commission interalliée de navigation de campagne: withdrawal.

C6929/C7591/45/18.

Complaint against behaviour of British soldiers at St. Goarshausen. C4900/4900/18 (file).

Vegetable-peeling machines for British Rhine army: claims of Messrs. Bonnet.

C3083/3083/18 (file).

British forces: strength. C801/176/18 (file).

British force: strength (P.Qs.).

C1034/C1489/176/18.

Autumn manoeuvres: resolution by North Wales Women's Peace Council: Press extracts: cancellation: F.O. proposal.

C4446/C4437/C4294/C4298/C5018/C4735/45/18.

— P.Q. C5179/C5578/45/18.

Withdrawal of British troops: conditions: Henderson-Stresemann correspondence.

C6796/45/18.

Withdrawal of British troops: War Office order.

C6860/45/18.

Evacuation of civilians employed by Army on departure of troops: arrangements.

C3444/C4060/45/18.



**Army of Occupation: in Germany (British Force)**  
(continued).

Departure of British troops from Wiesbaden: ceremonial. C9678/45/18.

Withdrawal of British troops: letter from F.O. to War Office expressing appreciation of manner in which troops have performed task of occupation. C9546/45/18.

Withdrawal of British troops: progress (P.Q.). C8414/45/18.

Evacuation of British troops: transport arrangements. C8349/C8404/C8421/C8491/45/18.

Suggested march through Liège on evacuation of Rhineland. C7018/C7833/45/18.

Strength of British force on 31st December, 1928: financial effect of evacuation (P.Q.). C10012/45/18.

Maintenance of certain British soldiers and families in civil hospitals and care of military graves on withdrawal of army: arrangements through consular officers. K11047/11047/218 (file).

**Army of Occupation: in Germany (French Force).**  
French force: strength. C176/176/18 (file).

Mortality from influenza in Rhineland army: attributed to faulty administrative organisation. W9299/158/17.

Appointment of General Jacquemot as Commander-in-Chief of French army. C3300/3300/18.

**Army of Occupation: in Hungary.**

Costs: reference to cost of Serb-Croat-Slovene forces. C9860/9860/62.

**Arnau y Amar de la Torre, Vicente Gonzalez.**

Delegate negotiating Anglo-Spanish Civil Procedure Convention. T1033/243/371.

**Arnau y Norzagaray, F. González.**

Appointed Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Mexico City. A5855/3742/26.

**Arnason, I.**

Appointed Icelandic Minister of Finance. N1599/1527/15.

**Arnason, Jon.**

British Silver Medal for gallantry in saving life at sea. T2641/2641/372.

**Arnesen, H. G. H., Miss.**

Marriage. T10730/10730/376.

**Arnhold, H. E.**

Elected Chairman of Shanghai Municipal Council: personality. F1999/250/10.

Speech to American Press delegation visiting China. F4872/1042/10.

**Arnhold & Co.**

Export licence for aircraft and bomb carriers to China. F5727/F5875/F6902/145/10.

Aircraft activity in China.

F5061/360/10/F6663/120/10/F6786/145/10.

**Arnold.**

Claims of British insurance companies arising out of fire at Black Tom Island in 1916. C2885/4/18.

**Arnold, E. H., Rev.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Arnold, Julian.**

Trade prospects in China. F5056/2230/10.

**Arnold, Lawrence.**

Facilities. A6495/3895/45.

**Arnold, T., Sir**

Union of East and West. L5090/5090/405.

Fifth international congress for the History of religions. L2814/2457/405.

**Arnold, T. W.**

Post in Cairo University. J1663/156/16.

**Arnoldi, Paul.**

Permission to return to U.K. T7049/7049/378.

Renewal of League of Nations certificate held by. T7840/7049/378.

**Arnoldi & Sons.**

Austrian road contracts. C4354/4354/3.

**Arnott, D.**

U.S. delegate to conference in London for revision of safety of life at sea convention. W2914/42/50.

**Arnott, H. W.**

Claim against Portuguese Govt. arising out of assault by native sentry at Lourenço Marques in 1925: settlement. W216/216/36.

**Arnott, J., M.P.**

Whereabouts of Mr. F. Jackson.

K8882/8882/238 (file).

**Arnould, I. C., Captain.**

Henckel von Donnersmarck Beuthen Estates Ltd. N2350/2350/55.

**Arnstedt.**

Danish Minister at Cairo: report on.

J455/171/16.

**Aron.**

Reparation Commission. C4273/259/62.

Bulgarian reparation. C9759/155/7.

**Aronovici.**

Roumanian loan negotiations.

C18/C85/C2761/C3649 &c./11/37.

**Arosemena, F. H., President.**

Autographed Letter to The King regarding his election as President of Panama.

T343/343/379 (file).

Italian decoration. A8460/8460/32.

Education of daughters in London.

A4329/4329/32 (file).

Personality. A3254/3254/32.

**Arosemena, Harmodio.**

Appointed Secretary of Panamanian Legation in London. T211/T7011/211/373.

**Arosemena, J. D., Dr.**

Panamanian Minister of Foreign Affairs: proposed visit to London.

A3256/51/32/A5938/5938/32/A3258/3258/32.

Visit to Italy. A6349/5938/32.

Panamanian delegate to tenth assembly of League of Nations. W6102/5890/98.

Views on Panama and League of Nations.

A5488/57/32.

Personality. A3254/3254/32.

**Arosev, A. J.**

Soviet representative in Czechoslovakia.

C1999/118/12.

**Arpinati, L.**

Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/5/22.

Italian Under-Secretary of Interior.

C7121/5/22.

**Arrachart, Captain.**

Aircraft flight from France to Indo-China.

W1144/1144/17 (file).

**Arrais, R. A.**

Venezuelan Minister at Havana: personality.

A792/792/14.

**Arranz, Miguel Escudero, Don.**

Letter of request. T622/622/371 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment.**

See also COURTS OF LAW.

ESPIONAGE.

DETENTION.

Reduction and remission of sentences:

— See also PARDON.

Arrest of labourers in British Honduras by Guatemalan officials:

— See TERRITORY, VIOLATION OF.

Recovery of cost of maintenance of prisoners convicted in Abyssinia and imprisoned at Aden. J355/355/1 (file).

Of Mr. D. Trainer at Port Said on charge of assault on board s.s. City of Hong Kong. K14378/14378/216.

Right of arrested foreigners in Belgium to consult immediately with their Consular representatives. K12048/12048/204 (file).

Arrest of Nejd merchants in Transjordan proceeding to Syria: position under the Hadda Agreement. E1868/1868/91 (file).

Treatment of political offenders in France, Germany and U.S.A.: information for Govt. of India. L5549/5549/405 (file).

Release of Polish murderers of member of British Army in Upper Silesia: compensation for next-of-kin of victim. N563/563/55 (file).

Motion in Memel Diet demanding transfer to Memel prisons of Memellanders imprisoned in Lithuania. N4335/2260/59.

Refusal of Lithuanian Govt. to carry out agreement between Lithuanian and Polish Red Cross Associations regarding exchange of prisoners taken in partizan raids over provisional frontier. N2588/397/59.

Legality of arrest of liquor smuggler on foreign ship in U.S. ports. A4378/25/45.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Afghanistan.**

Arrest of European at Matun under suspicious circumstances. N512/N547/1/97.

Arrest of British Indian in Kandahar on charge of espionage. N1920/1/97.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Congo, French).**

Alleged wrongful imprisonment of Mr. Marcus Daly at Zemio: P.Q. K3000/3000/217 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Gold Coast).**

Imprisonment of Spanish national in Gold Coast Colony for alleged offence against a native: claim against H.M.G. for compensation. W6122/6122/41.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: (Africa, Portuguese West).**

Alleged unjust arrest of four British seamen of s.s. Pakeha. K2511/2511/236 (file).

Arrest of Mr. Brewer at Lobito: conviction: H.M.G.'s request for revision of case. K103/103/236 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Albania.**

See ESPIONAGE: ALBANIA.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Austria.**

Arrest of British subject in Vienna during illegal Communist meeting: complaint. K13143/13143/203.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Belgium.**

Imprisonment of Mr. T. Anderson, a British seaman, for theft and resisting the police. K3442/3442/204 (file).

Right of arrested foreign nationals to consult immediately their Consular officers in Belgium. K12048/12048/204 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Belgium (continued).**

Arrest of Mr. Brown for stealing a pistol from a shop in Antwerp. K12470/12470/204.

Arrest of Mr. A. D. Evans.

K12048/12048/204 (file).

Arrest of M. A. Frank-Heine, forger of alleged secret military agreement between Belgium and France and Belgium and Great Britain. W2042/W2073/1642/4.

Imprisonment of Mr. Vaughan for vagabondage. K11834/11834/204 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Bolivia.**

Arrest of Dr. Sanders, leader of British expedition to Sacambaya, Bolivia, on charge of smuggling arms. A230/230/5 (file).

— P.Q. A231/230/5.

Arrest of Señor Abdon Saavedra as political offender. A8323/A7816/2398/5.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Bulgaria.**

Sentences passed on persons convicted of attempting life of President of Council. C8505/197/7.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Canada.**

Expenses incurred by Canadian Govt. in connection with arrest of Messrs. Furrer and Adler with view to extradition to Austria: extradition no longer required. T13731/13731/374.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: China.**

Attempt of Chinese military authorities to arrest British subjects: national status in doubt. T797/797/378.

Alleged wrongful arrest of a British subject at Swatow. F5125/64/10/F6111/6111/10 (file).

Arrest of Korean agitator by Japanese police in Shanghai Concession: attitude of Chinese Govt. F4550/994/23.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Colombia.**

Captain and crew of s.s. Tritonia arrested when boat blew up at Buenaventura. K3023/3023/211 (file).

Alleged false imprisonment of Mr. F. S. Reason at Cartagena: claim. A1387/A1956/A2860/1387/11 (file).

Illegal detention of Cayman Island fishermen: assistance rendered by Mr. E. Walton. A392/392/11 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Cyprus.**

Arrest and conviction of 3 passport clerks in Cyprus for malpractices. T1951/T1909/T2526/37/378.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Czechoslovakia.**

Arrest of British officer, learning Russian, on charge of espionage: F.O. memo. on case: Captain Hales. C152/152/12 (file).

Arrest of Dr. Bela Tuka, leader of political autonomist movement in Slovakia and others, on charge of high treason. C310/310/12 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Estonia.**

Arrest of British subject, Mr. Swatridge: appeal for assistance. K14858/14858/259.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Finland.**

Arrest of certain communists. N5011/5011/56.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: France.**

Arrest of Misses Bagot and Ryder at Calais for collecting "souvenirs" from hotels. K13451/13451/217 (file).

Imprisonment of Mrs. Butt and Captain Baldwin on charge of ill-treating Mrs. Butt's daughter Sonia. K7243/7243/217 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: France (continued).**

Mrs. Phillips arrested in Boulogne in connexion with unpaid cheques. K7722/7722/217 (file).

Mr. Kavanagh at Rouen for house breaking. K3733/3733/217 (file).

Imprisonment of M. L. Klotz, ex-Finance Minister for fraudulent dealings. W7168/7168/17.

List of persons arrested in connexion with fraudulent financial operations of Gazette du Franc. W84/84/17.

Arrest by French authorities of British deportee from U.S.A. T2723/1/378.

Arrest in Paris of Saveli Litvinoff, Joffe and Laborius on charge of issuing forged cheques. N801/801/38.

Native of Hayti condemned by French courts to penal servitude in French Guiana and to forced residence on completion of sentence: request for intervention of H.M.G. in respect of forced residence. W663/663/17 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Germany (Occupied Territory).**

Disposal on withdrawal of British Army of Occupation of Czechoslovak Franz Swoboda imprisoned for murder of Private Cromar. C6891/6891/18 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Great Britain.**

Position as regards notification of Consular Authorities of country concerned in Great Britain when an alien is arrested: practice of Home Office. T9387/T12038/9387/378.

Colombian Govt.'s request for arrest of two Colombian nationals landing in U.K.: extradition proceedings to be followed. T11334/11334/374.

Arrest and imprisonment of Gabriel Ramires dos Reis with view to extradition: protest. T2354/T2413/T2462/T2864/381/374.

Police proceedings against certain Chinese cooks resident in England: Chinese protest. T285/285/378.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Guiana, French.**

See subhead FRANCE.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Hayti.**

Alleged wrongful arrest and detention of Mr. D. S. Brandt at Port au Prince. K7281/7281/220.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Hedjaz.**

Seizure of motor drivers for service under Hedjaz Government.

— See LABOUR: HEDJAZ.

Wrongful arrest of Sheikh Abdul Kader en route to Mecca pilgrimage. E5641/5641/91.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Hungary.**

Alleged ill-treatment of political prisoners in Hungarian gaols:

— See also PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS: HUNGARY.

Imprisonment of certain leaders of the Social Democrat party. C5225/5225/21 (file).

Sentence passed on Dr. E. Kiss, leader of Social Democratic Party, on charges arising out of publication of political pamphlet. C8326/5225/21.

Wrongful arrest of Mr. Keiner, British subject. K11250/11250/212 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: India.**

Arrest in Bombay of an employee of the German Consulate: German protest against procedure. T14713/14713/373.

Arrest of robbers from Tibet: procedure for handing over in absence of extradition arrangements. F1229/196/10.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: India (continued).**

Detention of Jack Johnstone, member of Anti-Imperialist League, by Indian authorities: agitation by Communist organisations in U.S.A. for immediate release. A643/643/45 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Italy.**

Position of anti-Fascist foreigners:

— See also ALIENS: ITALY.

Imprisonment of Mr. Shahan Krikorian for being without papers of identity: national status doubtful. T14121/14121/378.

Arrest of Mr. O. Projetti, British naturalised subject in Italy, as a deserter. T12893/T13053/T13054/T13212/1378/378.

Of Slovenes by Italian authorities at Trieste. C8543/123/92.

Arrest of Italian Slovenes at Pisino, Istria, for firing on Italian voters: sentences. C7955/C7957/C7998/C7882/123/92.

Trial of Cesare Rossi for high treason: sentence. C7630/5/22.

Arrest in Turin of persons opposing ratification of Latvian Treaty and Concordat. C4866/116/22.

Of 2 Iraqis by Italian authorities: release of: question of securing compensation for unlawful detention. E4443/4443/93 (file).

Reduction of sentence passed on Seaman Hugh Sheridan for using insulting language about the Italian Prime Minister. K1565/1565/222 (file).

Imprisonment of Mr. H. Frost for assaulting police at Turin: P.Q.: appeal: acquittal. K3458/3458/222 (file).

Arrest of two British Indians at Venice on suspicion: P.Q.: representations to Italian Govt. K9950/9950/222 (file).

Wrongful arrest of Mr. and Mrs. Dempster at Susa: permission to communicate with Consul or friends refused. K9857/9857/222 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Japan.**

Arrest of British subject for taking photographs in prohibited areas. F5682/5682/23.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Liberia.**

Illegal imprisonment of Mr. Caulker, British subject in Liberia: compensation paid by Liberian Govt. A4258/A3959/2930/24.

Detention of two ex-members of Liberian frontier force, British subjects. A6942/6942/24.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Lithuania.**

Arrest of leaders of Social Democratic Party. N3142/195/59.

— See further under LITHUANIA.

Trial of adherents of M. Pleckaitis on charge of participation in anti-state organisations aiming at overthrowing of Government: sentences. N5435/N6217/195/59.

Imprisonment of Mr. and Mrs. Bulata, not British subjects: request for intervention of H.M.G.: release. N2979/N3035/4037/195/59.

Sentences passed on persons alleged to be implicated in attempted assassination of Professor Voldemaras: proposed intervention by H.M.G. N3301/N3440/N2853/N3003/N3329/N3534/N3540/N3753/195/59.

Release from imprisonment of Dr. Pajanjis who was arrested in 1927 on charge of carrying on propaganda in army against Voldemaras Govt. N4121/195/59.

Arrest of M. Matulevicius, M. Slesoraitis and others in connexion with bomb explosion on premises of "Iron Wolf." N6218/195/59.



**Arrest and Imprisonment: Malta.**

Imprisonment of Raffaele Cassar, sentenced by Supreme Court at Gibraltar for crime committed at Casablanca: remission of sentence by Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs under provisions of Morocco Order in Council, 1889. W504/504/28 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Mexico.**

Imprisonment of Major Kingsford with view to expulsion from Mexico on charge of obstructing pacification of State of Jalisco and for presenting extravagant claim for damages following kidnapping by bandits: effort to obtain release and for cancellation of expulsion order.

A3722/A3930/A3940/A4187/  
A4396/A3660/40/26.

— Offer to release and to cancel expulsion order upon undertaking to leave Jalisco.

A4040/A4120/40/26.

— Release and cancellation of decree of expulsion. A4180/A4186/A4261/A4710/40/26.

Imprisonment pending trial of Canadian, Mr. Scully: alleviation of hardships in prison.

A6820/6820/26 (file).

Efforts to obtain commutation of sentence on Mr. Helliwell, a Canadian British subject.

A6993/6993/26.

Detention of persons responsible for disorders on occasion of funeral of J. L. Toral.

A1543/39/26.

Arrest, and eventual release, of Judah Sequerra (British-Iraqi subject). A2170/2170/26.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Netherlands.**

Arrest of Mr. J. Segal in Amsterdam for non-payment of a bill. K498/498/229 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Nicaragua.**

Illegal imprisonment of Mr. J. Johnson and Mr. W. G. Gallop: claim.

A738/A1123/A2677/A8989/788/8.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Panama.**

Arrest of naval ratings of H.M.A.S. Australia by Panama police: forfeit of bail: suggested representations: A936/936/32.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Paraguay.**

Arrest of Mr. S. Mobsby on charge of espionage for Bolivia in Chaco area.

A3176/3176/33 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Portugal.**

Prolonged detention of Mr. Renison in Lisbon prior to expulsion: alleged arrest of Mr. Jefferson. K891/881/231 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Roumania.**

See also BOLSHEVISM: ROUMANIA.

Arrest of Senator Staicu and Monsieur Dospinescu in connection with forged passport for Mr. B. Ionescu. T9706/2199/371.

Arrest of M. Koplovitz. C814/814/37.

Imprisonment of political prisoners including Communists: figures.

C1426/C1447/C1478/C2680/17/37.

— P.Q. C1559/17/37.

Number of persons imprisoned for political reasons by old Govt. and number set free by new Govt. (P.Q.). C1190/17/37.

— Appreciation of reply (Roumanian Press extract). C1810/17/37.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Imprisonment of conscientious objectors:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).**

Sentences passed on certain officials of mines and forests who had been found guilty of corruption and of defrauding the Govt.

C8947/97/92.

Alleged brutality to political prisoners at Sarajevo: enquiry by H.M.G. C9946/97/32.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Soviet Union.**

Of servants of foreign missions and Russians having relations with foreign missions: point for consideration in Anglo-Soviet negotiations. N3670/18/38.

Release of servants of late British Mission, Moscow, and Consulate at Leningrad: conversation between Secretary of State and M. Sokolnikoff. N5982/N6147/N6117/18/38.

— F.O. memo. N5735/659/38.

Arrest of Princess Lieven, Soviet national: unofficial representations by H.M.G.

N5698/5698/38 (file).

— Release. N6117/18/38.

Case of sister-in-law (a Russian) of Mr. Hulls.

N5896/5896/38.

Arrest of Soviet employees of Lena Goldfields Co. N5958/N6231/5958/38.

Imprisonment of British subject, Mr. Luky G. Lucas: request for intervention of H.M.G.

N6007/659/38.

Imprisonment of British subjects (P.Q.).

N6188/659/38.

Arrest of Mr. J. Wolfman, Latvian national, representative at Petrograd of Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd. N288/288/38 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Spain.**

Arrest of Mr. Griffiths on board British s.s. Orduna at Vigo on Peruvian request for extradition and without formal warrant: question of authorities notifying Consuls of arrests in similar cases. K15243/15243/241.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Sweden.**

Arrest of Soviet Union Communist, Leon Bonovicz, by Stockholm police.

N4801/4801/42.

Arrest of British subject, Mr. Ferguson, on charge of making speeches subversive of good order and government: P.Q.

N5068/N4869/N5030/N5124/4801/42.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Switzerland.**

Arrest of Colonel L. Delphin in Lausanne for issuing worthless cheques.

K3408/3408/243 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: U.S.A.**

Arrest of Aziz Baksh Akram, British Indian: case of mistaken identity: consideration whether protest should be made in view of absence of warrant for arrest.

A5387/5387/45 (file).

Imprisonment of Paker Singh: information required by India Office. A3988/A5203/73/45.

Conditions under which Messrs. Clisham and West lived during period of detention in U.S. gaol awaiting deportation to U.K.

T1470/T1466/1/378.

Detention of Roland Henderson and other British seamen by U.S. authorities in Texas: experiences of seamen before "Kangaroo Court" composed of prisoners of gaol: (Press extract). T113/1/378.

Arrest and treatment in Texas gaol of Messrs. A. Donaldson and R. Henderson.

T798/T799/T1465/1/378.

— P.Q. regarding case. T945/1/378.

— U.S. Press comments. T2582/1/378.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: U.S.A. (continued).**

Mr. L. L. Gibson's appeal for representations by H.M.G. in view of his 25 years imprisonment. A8459/6459/45.

Imprisonment of Joseph and Thomas Duffy, British subjects: protest against severity of sentence. A334/334/45 (file).

Arrest of Salvador Ateca for smuggling arms into Mexico. A3589/359/26.

Imprisonment of Mr. Buckle: abnormal condition as result of war service, brought to notice of U.S. authorities.

K2647/2647/245 (file).

Heavy sentence on Mr. J. A. Gray for issuing a cheque without funds.

K3973/3973/245 (file).

Alleged false imprisonment of Mr. C. Evans.

K3139/3139/245.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Venezuela.**

Students imprisoned in 1928 for political offences: release. A8446/119/47.

**Arriagada, D. Pulgar.**

Chilean Delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Arriesta, A. Jimenez.**

Spanish Delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Arrigan, Mary.**

Lost Passport. T6657/2/378.

**Arrivabene, Antonio.**

Former Italian Consul-General at Calcutta.

T13124/13124/373.

**Arroni, A.**

British Protection. T6349/37/378.

**Arrow Rowing Club.**

Documents relating to. N1655/1655/38.

**Arroyo, C. D.**

Ecuadorian delegate to Postal Union Congress, London: cancellation of appointment.

W1202/W3543/217/50.

**Arroyo, E., Dr.**

Appointed Ecuadorian Chargé d'Affaires in London. Personality.

A5870/A6436/5870/54.

**Arroyo, José.**

Position under Aliens Order: clerk at Mexican Legation, London. T2648/T3049/711/373.

**Arroyo Parejo, F., Dr.**

See PAREJO, F. ARROYO.

**Arsaly, S. G.**

Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.

**Arscott, F. W. and N.**

Whereabouts of husband. K7945/7945/226.

**Arsenal.**

Report by naval attaché at Paris on visit to arsenal at Toulon. W8966/286/17.

Report by Naval Attaché at Paris on visit to French naval arsenal at Brest.

W7038/286/17.

At Cartagena and Ferrol: report on visit by Naval Attaché. W11016/36/41.

**Arslian, Emir.**

See CHEKIB ARSLIAN.

**Artagnon, Antoinette d'.**

See WATERHOUSE, MRS.

**Art and Artists.****Art Exhibitions:**

— see also EXHIBITIONS.

International Colonial Marine and Flemish Art Exhibition, Antwerp, 1930:

— see EXHIBITIONS: BELGIUM.

French Art and Crafts Exhibition in Cairo.

— See EXHIBITIONS: EGYPT.

Painting of the battle of the Nile by Turner: U.S. offer of sale. L6233/6233/405 (file).

International Congress of Popular Arts, Prague, August, 1928. L189/189/405.

Supply of objets d'art to British missions abroad from surplus in British museums: proposal by H.M. Representative, Copenhagen. P1098/1098/150.

Exhibition of British art in Brussels: loan of pictures from Victoria and Albert Museum. P62/62/150 (file).

Offer by Sir J. Duveen and Mr. Edward Duveen to give an annual exhibition of British art abroad, at discretion of F.O.

P852/852/150.

**Art and Artists: Austria.**

Exchanges of works or art in Federal collections. C3126/3126/3 (file).

Sale of Figdor Collection in Austria through agency of German dealer Nebelhay.

L630/630/405 (file).

**Art and Artists: Chile.**

Foundation of a School of Arts and Crafts and a College of Engineering at Valparaiso.

L6446/4543/405.

**Art and Artists: Great Britain.**

Development of book-plate art: memo. by Director of Victoria and Albert Museum.

P453/62/150.

Teaching of artistic history in Great Britain: Belgian enquiry. L712/712/405 (file).

Erection of building in London for Royal College of Art: question of utilisation of site occupied by Institut Français.

W1400/1400/17.

Control of exportation of antiquities and works of art from Great Britain: information for Swedish Minister. L829/829/405 (file).

**Art and Artists: Great Britain Colonies, etc.**

Literature respecting decorative art, for Colonial and Maritime Exhibition Antwerp.

L5536/5536/405 (file).

**Art and Artists: Greece.**

Establishment of school of arts and crafts in Athens.

— See EDUCATION: GREECE.

**Art and Artists: Soviet Union.**

Regulations respecting export of works of art.

N3751/3751/38/N4923/632/38.

**Arteaga.**

Books for library of the Embassy at Madrid.

L7600/670/405.

**Arthakom (Phya).**

Land scandal in Siam. F5321/5321/40.

**Arthayukti, Thavil (Nai).**

See THAVIL ARTHAYUKTI (NAI).

**Arthur, Alice Marguerite.**

Registration of birth. T10848/10848/378.

**Arthur, A. Ribeiro.**

Import of war material into Portuguese East Africa from Great Britain. W289/107/38.

**Arthur, George, Sir.**

Proposed promotion in Order of Legion of Honour. T9847/366/372.

- Arthur, J. Balfour (schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A25/A199/25/45.
- Artillac-Brill, W. G. E. D'.**  
See BRILL, W. G. E. D'ARTILLAC.
- Artindale, F. H.**  
National status of his family. T12097/600/378.
- Artindale, Richard S.**  
Passport facilities. T600/600/378.
- Artinian.**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.
- Art of Great Britain.**  
Book by Armstrong.  
— See ARMSTRONG.
- Artti, P.**  
Appointment as Finnish Minister to Vatican.  
N5802/233/56.
- Aruba: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Office requisites. K8515/8515/247 (file).  
Missing account for September quarter, 1928,  
including cheque. K4619/K5490/116/247.  
Report by Inspector General: increase of office  
allowance. K8221/1249/247.  
Revision of office allowance.  
K10429/10429/229 (file).  
Copy of Govt. telegraph code.  
Y441/Y860/Y966/49/650.
- Arundel, M.**  
Egyptian police appointment. J1562/4/16.
- Arusiak.**  
Bolshevik agent in Persia. E731/99/34.
- Arvelo.**  
Information concerning. A5400/119/47.
- Arwyco (Br. S.S.).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Arzago, de Capitani d'.**  
Italian senator. C740/5/22.
- Asadulla.**  
Brother of Amanulla:  
— See AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Asagai, K.**  
Entry into Cambridge University.  
F4913/4913/23.  
Position under Aliens Order.  
T11318/T11974/141/373.
- Asagami, Y.**  
British medal. T1795/452/372.
- Asahi, Isoshi.**  
Appointed Japanese Vice-Consul in London.  
T11088/11088/373 (file).
- Asakai, K.**  
See ASAGAI, K.
- Asakura, Y.**  
British medal. T1795/452/372.
- Asama.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: JAPANESE.
- Asander, W.**  
Acting British Vice-Consul at Sundsvall.  
K4475/4475/242.
- Asa Singh.**  
Nanking claim. F931/1/10.  
Deported from China. F3377/350/10.
- Asat.**  
Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.  
N2892/941/38.
- Asatorov.**  
Soviet Consul at Seistan. E731/E1600/99/34.
- Asatur.**  
Soviet agent in Persia. E638/638/34.
- Asavesena.**  
See CHAMLONG ASAVESENA.
- Asbeck, van, Baron.**  
Netherlands Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W823/823/41. \*
- Asbury, C. S., Acting Vice-Consul.**  
Resignation. K339/339/211 (file).
- Ascar, G.**  
Death, question of a gratuity for widow.  
K9665/W10916/W12164/W13484/870/216.
- Ascar, Gabriel S.**  
British naturalisation.  
T2163/T3298/T8001/T11036/T11872/  
T8117/37/378.
- Asch, L. S. R.**  
Desire to obtain British nationality.  
T8050/8050/378.
- Aschatz, Lina.**  
See ACHOLTZ, LENA.
- Aschberger, Giovanni.**  
Letter of request. T2903/2903/371 (file).
- Aschermann, E.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F5215/8/87.
- Aschrott, Sigmund (late).**  
Shares in Companhia de Mozambique seques-  
trated by Portuguese Govt.  
W563/W3039/W8545/W7945/W11213/  
W11464/108/36.
- Ascoli, R. E.**  
Registration of British subjects abroad:  
enquiry. T8415/105/378.
- Ascroft, Mabel Elizabeth.**  
Lost British passport. T674/2/378.
- Asem Bey Said.**  
Czechoslovak decoration. T9337/9337/372.
- Asfa Zilma, Princess.**  
See ABYSSINIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Ash, F. W.**  
Passport. T3023/2/378.
- Ash, G.**  
Ball, Baker Ash & Co.: claim of Guayule  
Rubber Co. against Mexican Govt.  
A1398/A1460/A1919/A6460/2/26.  
See also BALL, BAKER, ASH & Co.
- Ash, H. G.**  
Claim of Guayule Rubber Co. against Mexican  
Govt.: interview at F.O. A613/2/26.
- Ashabhai Lalubhai Patel.**  
See PATEL, A. L. \*\*
- Ashburton (M.S.).**  
Agreement. K14830/14830/285.
- Ashby.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.
- Ashby, Isabel, Miss.**  
Extraterritoriality in China. F3284/64/10.
- Ashby, James.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T13480/T14432/T14756/T15019/1/378.



**Ashby, M. C., Mrs.**

Employment of women in public houses in port areas. W9617/136/98.

**Ashdown, A. D.**

Marriage. T8518/8518/376.

**Ashdown, A. G. and C. W.**

Welfare of son. K13006/13006/245 (file).

**Ashe, G. P. B.**

In charge at Barranquilla: signature.  
K3035/3035/211 (file).

**Ashfred, T.**

Soviet agent in Yemen. E23/23/91.

**Ashford, W. T.**

Loss of passport. T4196/2/378.

**Ashida, H.**

Japanese Chargé d'Affaires at Constantinople: personality. E903/903/44.

**Ashington, s.s.**

Agreement. K5624/5624/285 (file).

**Ashleigh, Charles.**

Passport facilities in India. T4427/157/378.

**Ashley, J. A.**

Application to British subjects of Belgian law relating to old age pensions.  
W2767/2767/4.

**Ashley, T., Miss.**

Repatriation. K7700/3669/299.

**Ashmore Islands.**

Proposed transference of interests of H.M.G. in Great Britain to H.M.G. in Australia: procedure. W516/516/29.

**Ashton, F. J.**

Appointment as Danish consul at Bagdad.  
E5667/124/93.

**Ashton, Valentine.**

Lost passport. T2668/2/378.

**Ashton & Parsons, Ltd.**

Registration in Cuba of trade mark Phosferine.  
A1273/1273/14.

**Ashurst Morris Crisp & Co.**

Ejection of Gioan family from property of the late Lord Dalziel at Eze.  
K11715/11715/217 (file).

Position of Bolivian Govt. representatives on board of directors of Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A1267/223/5.

**Ashwan, Sheikh.**

Incident on Iraq-Nejd frontier. E1036/3/91.

**Ashworth & Sons, Ltd., C.**

Polish customs treatment of Cotton yarn.  
N466/N1729/N2306/N3501/N5934/33/55.

**Asia.**

See FAR EAST.

**Asia, Italian vessel.**

Visit to Gibraltar. C3458/3458/22.

**Asia Minor.**

See TURKEY.

**Asiatic Petroleum Co.**

Barges on Elbe: regulations limiting size.  
C5199/C7767/5199/96.

Kerosine tax imposed by Kirin authorities.  
F497/11/10.

Kinkiang claim. F913/913/10.

Nanking claim. F3843/1/10.

Illtreatment of their agent at Chengteh.  
F1894/29/10.

**Asiatic Petroleum Co. (continued).**

Removal of installation from Amoy to mainland. F1825/1825/10.

Taxation of oil products in China: New agreement with National Govt. F2098/11/10.

Proposed fuel plant in Senggora for use of aviators. F4974/276/40.

Endeavours to obtain land and facilities at Lobito. W9851/9851/36.

Expropriation of property of Petrolifera Co. in Spain: compensation: settlement: desire for statement from Spanish Govt. regarding "most-favoured" treatment.  
W168/W501/125/41.

Trade marks in Hungary. C9576/9576/21 (file).

Interests in Colombia. A5846/4313/11.

Assistance in obtaining information about Standard Oil group. A4895/252/45.

Oil and petrol for Sir A. Cobham's flight round Africa. W10345/206/50.

**Asiatics.**

See also INDIANS.

Discrimination against Chinese in British Far East possessions: H.M.G.'s desiderata under proposed commercial treaty with China:  
F1686/11/10.

— See also TREATIES: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Political and economic aspect of influx of Chinese into South East Asia (Siam, Malaya, Indo-China, etc.).  
F2047/2047/61 (file).

Immigration of Asiatics into Cochin China from Hongkong, Swatow and Singapore during 1928: statistics. W3240/319/17.

Entry of Chinese into India: attitude of Govt. of India towards. T14787/14787/378.

Asiatic Labour Conference: place of meeting and proposed agenda: P.Q. W1328/136/98.

Position as regards entry of British Indians into the Argentine via Chile.  
T7136/4197/378.

Position as regards entry of Indian merchants into the Philippines. T4601/4197/378.

Deportation of certain British Indians from Mexico to Guatemala. T10448/10448/378.

Taxation of British Indian merchants in Madagascar: representations to French Govt. by Maitre Frenand; H.M.G. unable to intervene. W1192/1192/17 (file).

Introduction into Madagascar of Indian labour from South Africa. W8879/W9779/1192/17.

Certain Turks considered to be Asiatics in South Africa. E369/E1576/E2371/205/44.

— Position in Canada: effect on proposed treaty negotiations with Turkey.  
E4007/E5125/E6643/205/44.

Desire of Shaukat Ali, Moulana Mohamed Ali and Mir Mohamed Baluch to enter South Africa: unacceptable conditions imposed by Union Govt.: Islamic congress at Lourenço Marques. W9534/9534/36 (file).

**Asiatics: Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Burial of Hindus in Belgian Congo: prohibition of cremation. W9735/9735/4 (file).

Treatment of British Indians in Belgian Congo: alleged requirement of finger prints.  
W9776/9735/4.

**Asiatics: Africa (Fernando Po).**

Chinese labour for development of agricultural resources of. F648/7/10.

**Asiatics: Africa (Uganda).**

Alleged discrimination against Japanese traders.  
F1405/1405/23.

**Asiatics: Africa (Union of South).**

Alleged persecution of Chinese by exclusion from townships in Transvaal: protest by Chinese Chargé d'Affaires: position in regard to issue of trading licences. F292/292/10 (file).

Restrictions on Japanese residents: Japanese complaint. F1399/810/23.

Position of Japanese: alleged discrimination regarding trade &c.: activity of International Chamber of Commerce. F2609/2609/23 (file).

Position of Japanese and Chinese under South African Liquor Act, 1928. F1362/1362/61 (file).

— Position in Southern Rhodesia. F2395/1362/61.

**Turks:**

— See first part of heading ASIATICS.

**Asiatics: Australia.**

Immigration of Chinese: desire of Chinese Govt. to secure modification of regulations. F5628/5628/10.

Japanese attitude towards populating habitable parts of Australia: speech by Japanese Consul General in Sydney. F1747/14/23.

**Asiatics: Brazil.**

Japanese colonisation in: U.S. press articles &c. F543/543/23 (file).

— F.O. memo. F1092/14/23.

— Report on activity of Japanese South American Colonisation Co. F4542/14/23.

**Asiatics: Canada.**

Law prohibiting Chinese hiring white women as servants: Chinese Chargé d'Affaires asks H.M.G. to intervene: general position of Chinese in Canada. F265/265/10 (file).

— Canadian Parliament Debates. F3282/205/10.

Statistics of Japanese immigration in 1927 and 1928. F2002/14/23.

— Entry of Japanese: Canadian Parliament Debates: proposed revision of agreement. F2965/14/23.

Conditions of entry of Chinese notables: visit of General Feng. F2100/1850/10.

**Turks:**

— See first part of heading ASIATICS.

**Asiatics: Fiji.**

Admission of Chinese: proposed new procedure regarding passports and visas: instructions to H.M. Consuls in China. F215/215/61 (file).

Position of Chinese under liquor control regulations: Chinese protest. F637/637/61 (file).

**Asiatics: Great Britain.**

Detention of certain Chinese cooks in London by police authorities: Chinese protest. T285/285/378.

**Asiatics: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Japanese penetration question. F5367/5367/61.

**Asiatics: Panama.**

Immigration of Chinese:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PANAMA.

**Asiatics: Solomon Islands.**

Position of Chinese: proposed restrictions. F3208/F4390/2047/61.

**Asiatics: U.S.A.**

Intimidation by Syrians and Yemenese of Adenese and British Somalis:

— See ALIENS: U.S.A.

Eligibility of Indians for United States citizenship: position. A8047/3185/45.

Right of British Indians to hold land already in their possession, whether representations have been made to U.S.A. to enact appropriate legislation: (P.Q.). A3185/A8047/3185/45.

— Comment of Govt. of India: alternative wording suggested for future questions. A3877/A5485/3185/45.

Japanese immigration and U.S. attitude: speech by Mr. Y. Tsurumi. F2052/803/23.

**Asimakis, M. F. and P. S.**

Writs. T10375/10375/371 (file).

**Asim Ismail (Bey).**

Visit to Canada and U.K.: facilities. E2643/E2245/1767/44.

**Asir.**

See IDRISI OF ASIR.

**Askam, Jack Leon.**

British nationality. T1866/1866/378 (file).

**Askew, A.**

Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**Askew, W. H.**

Constitution of Russian Railway Bondholders' Committee. N4595/632/38.

**Askwith, Lord.**

Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A3286/15/5.

**Aslam-Khan, M. M.**

Marriage of British subject to Swiss lady in Paris. T4130/4130/376.

**Asllani, Ali.**

See ALI ASLLANI.

**Asmis, R.**

German Minister at Bangkok: report on. F759/759/40.

**Asociacion Argentina de Cultura Inglesa.**

See ARGENTINE ASSOCIATION OF ENGLISH CULTURE.

**Asociación Española de Derecho Internacional y Legislación Comparada.**

Journal of, for F.O. L1348/1348/405.

Publications of. L8038/1348/405.

**Aspe.**

Assistance to Mexican Land and Colonisation Co. A1222/41/26.

**Asphalt.**

Italian legislation for expropriation of asphalt for distillation: effect on British interests. C3563/3563/22 (file).

**Aspillaga, R.**

Access to Public Record Office. L5248/5248/402.

**Aspinall, A., Sir.**

Director of Atlantic Airways, Ltd. A3705/125/51.

**Aspinall, A. and D. (Miss).**

Welfare of daughter. K7987/7987/210 (file).

**Aspinall, B.**

Wreck Commissioner at enquiry into loss of s.s. Vestris: P.Q. A1940/10/45.

**Asplet, Maria (nee Arcuri).**

Legitimacy question. T294/294/378 (file).

**Aspling.**

Charter of Campanhia do Nyassa in Portuguese Nyassaland.  
W670/W3786/W9418/W9522/W10696/307/36.

**Asrate, M.**

Abyssinian student in U.K. J761/232/1.

**Asr Hussein Mohamed Amer.**

Issue of Palestinian passport to. T8650/218/378.

**Ass, Sejna, Mrs.**

See HEXT, SONNY, MRS.

**Assad (Serdar).**

See JAFAR KULI KHAN ASSAD BAKHTIARI.

**Assad Bahador.**

Persian Minister at Warsaw: personality.  
N743/743/55.

**Assad Khuri.**

British decoration. T12765/551/372.

**Assaf, D. M. and H. E.**

Palestinian citizenship. T4667/T11145/218/378.

**Assafa (Dejazmatch).**

Present of sword for. J1347/25/1.  
Agreement regarding expatriation of Abyssinian families from Maji. J1342/293/1.  
Possible removal from Maji. J1341/293/1.  
Complaints of unemployed officials in province of Maji, Abyssinia, J1425/293/1.

**Assaf Bey.**

Re-appointed Turkish Consul in Cyprus.  
T138/138/373 (file).

**Assardas Bhagatram.**

Passport facilities. A2210/6/45.

**Assa Singh.**

Passport facilities. A1981/6/45.

**Assaults.**

See OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS.

**Asseoff, Rahamin.**

Writ. T3505/3505/371 (file).

**Asser, J. T.**

Dutch lawyer. T2387/2387/371 (file).

**Asser, R. von Kaufmann, Dr.**

German press department. C913/913/18.

**Assheton.**

Expropriation of property of Vera Cruz Railway Co. by Mexican Govt. A7628/453/26.

**Assiut.**

Contract for electricity scheme at.  
J2908/1056/16.

**Assiut: British Consular Agency.**

Report by Inspector-General. K6039/6039/216.

**Assman, Jeanne.**

Alien lunatic. T14960/14960/375.

**Associação Commercial.**

Result of visit of British Economic Mission to Brazil. A8360/6239/6.

**Associação da Imprensa Brasileira.**

See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

**Associated Asphalt Co.**

Austrian road contracts. C4354/4354/3.

**Associated British Manufacturers (Near East), Ltd.**

Supply of signalling apparatus to Roumanian State railways. C8477/11/37.

**Associated Construction & Power Co.**

Construction of railway workshops in Colombia.  
A8569/147/11.

**Associated Lead Manufacturers Export Co., Ltd.**

Chilean duty on Timonox. A7522/82/9.

**Association des Anciens Combattants de l'Armée d'Orient.**

Offence to Greeks: conference at Belgrade.  
C6946/6946/19.

**Association des Veuves, Parents et Invalides de Guerre sous-marine.**

Compensation for dependants of Greek victims of German submarine warfare.  
C5726/5726/18.

**Association for Moral and Social Hygiene.**

Position of brothels and drug traffic in Egypt: F.O. interview. J2024/J2130/J3091/241/16.

**Association France-Grande Bretagne.**

Status and activities: visit to France of representatives of British municipalities.  
W11648/11648/17 (file).

**Association Interbalkanique pour la Paix et la Prospérité.**

Proposed Customs Federation of Balkan States.  
C6654/718/62.

**Association Internationale des Automobile Clubs Reconnus.**

Customs treatment of motor-cars temporarily imported into countries in Europe.  
W3603/3603/17 (file).

**Association Internationale du Congrès des Chemins de Fer.**

See RAILWAYS.

**Association Littéraire et Artistique Internationale.**

Congress at Cairo:  
— See CONFERENCES, ETC.: EGYPT.

**Association Nationale des Industriels et Commerçants pour la réparation des dommages de guerre.**

Nominal capital of. W3706/3706/4.

**Association of American Correspondents in London.**

See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

**Association of British Chambers of Commerce.**

See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE.

**Association of British Chemical Manufacturers.**

Certificates of origin of British dyes imported into Italy. C2250/2250/22.  
Increase of U.S. duties on blanc fixe and sodium sulphide. A5411/A6167/139/45.

**Association of British Creditors of Russia.**

Claims of British subjects in respect of property confiscated by Soviet Union Govt.: position.  
N4442/632/38.

Status and functions: desire to participate in work of special committee on Claims of British subjects against Soviet Union Govt.  
N4703/N4615/632/38.

Copy of publication on trade with Russia.  
N1925/125/28.

Anglo-Soviet relations. N3403/18/38.

**Association of Friends of England.**

Presidents of: E3498/2356/44.

**Association of Head-mistresses.**

Prolongation of Dame Rachel Crowdy's appointment with League of Nations' Secretariat.  
W7471/208/98.



**Association of Military Surgeons of the U.S.A.**  
Meeting at Denver, September 1929, British representation. L3422/3422/405 (file).

**Association of National Minorities in Germany.**  
Declaration regarding minorities question.  
W7765/185/98.

**Association of Nitrate Producers of Chile.**  
See NITRATES: CHILE.

**Association of Poles in Germany.**  
Petition to League of Nations. C6687/575/18.

**Association of Producers of Petroleum in Mexico.**  
Applications for confirmatory concessions in Mexico. A3233/133/26.

**Association of Representatives of American, Colonial and Continental Newsreels.**  
List of United States and European cinematograph organisations and particulars regarding their exchange arrangements with British film companies. P89/33/150.

**Association of Shanghai Banks.**  
Establishment of: objects. F3307/101/10.

**Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux.**  
Conference at Cambridge.  
L5330/5330/405 (file).

**Association Scientifique Internationale D'Agriculture des Pays Chauds.**  
— Pamphlet respecting. L707/L885/566/405.  
— Reorganisation of National committees.  
L1116/566/405 (file).  
Attitude of H.M.G. L566/L875/566/405.

#### **Associations.**

See also titles beginning ASSOCIATION.

See also SOCIETIES.

LEAGUES.

See also AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION.

ARGENTINE ASSOCIATION OF ENGLISH CULTURE.

ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE DERECHO INTERNACIONAL Y LEGISLACIÓN COMPARADA.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN.

BRITISH EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION.

BRITISH MERCHANTS MOROCCO ASSOCIATION.

BRITISH WAR VETERANS OF AMERICA.

CHURCH ASSOCIATION.

CUMBERLAND MINERS' ASSOCIATION.

EASTERN OPPRESSED PEOPLES' ASSOCIATION.

EGYPTIAN ASSOCIATION.

EMPIRE PARLIAMENTARY ASSOCIATION.

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION.

HIS MAJESTY'S CONSULAR OFFICERS (IN CHINA) WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PROVIDENT FUND ASSOCIATION.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS FOR SOCIAL PROGRESS.

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION.

MINING ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS.

NORWEGIAN STUDENT ASSOCIATION.

PAN-ASIATIC ASSOCIATION.

#### **Associations (continued).**

SALVAGE ASSOCIATION.

TRAVEL ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.

UNION OF INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

UNITED STATES FLAG ASSOCIATION.

WESTERN ISLAMIC ASSOCIATION. \*

See also under subject heading of activities of associations, e.g.: COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

Medical Association of Isthmian Canal Zone:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Heimwehr:

— See AUSTRIA.

Levente:

— See HUNGARY.

Orjuna:

— See SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Political or Semi-Military Associations in Austria, etc.:

— See AUSTRIA.

HUNGARY.

SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Meeting of delegates of International and National Association at Geneva to discuss post war problems. W6185/6185/98 (file).

Formation of an association for protection of interests of foreign investors in Santo Domingo. A7812/7812/20.

Greek Bill providing for restrictions on associations whose aims relate to foreign relations of Greece. C329/329/19.

**Assouad, Maurice (alias Selim, P.).**

Arrest and extradition. T14387/14387/374 (file).

**Assuan: British Consular Agency.**

Post closed during leave of Dr. Neylon.

K5769/5769/216 (file).

Report by Inspector-General. K6039/6039/216.

**Assuan Dam.**

Heightening of:

— See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

**Assudornal Pessumal.**

Passport facilities. A1286/6/45.

**Assyria, s.s.**

Suspected case of smallpox: patient landed at Suez. W4920/4920/94 (file)/J1489/1147/16.

**Assyrians.**

Position of the Chaldean religious community in Iraq and Near East. E5822/1908/93.

Definition of term "Assyro-Chaldeans" in connection with refugees: enquiry by French High Commissioner for Syria.

E1507/800/93.

Swindling activity of Assyrian, Pierre Simon Joel. E1570/824/93.

Claim of Agha Petros regarding repatriation of Assyrians. E824/824/93.

Settlement in Amadia and Zakho: Turkish Govt. protest.

E1551/E2029/E2123/E2362/E2641/E3503/800/93.

Settlement in Iraq: note on by High Commissioner in Iraq for incorporation in Annual Report on Iraq to League of Nations for F.O. concurrence regarding Turkish attitude: section of report to be omitted. E800/E1466/800/93.

**Astatkie, K.**

Information concerning. J2788/495/1.

**Aster, Max.**

Letter to Prime Minister respecting German reparation. C6845/1/18.

**Asterabad: British Consular Agency.**

F.O. List. L5992/5992/405.

**Astor, Viscountess.**

Treatment of Dr. Nankivell in Alexandra Memorial Hospital, Marseilles.  
K3823/3823/217 (file).

**Astor, J. J., Major.**

Mr. Sullivan's estate. K5039/5039/245.  
Proposal for press publicity during visit of Mr. J. R. MacDonald to United States.  
P1284/1097/150.

**Astoria: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report on. K14950/11839/245.  
Fee allowance. K6420/6420/245.  
Leave arrangements. K11547/11547/245 (file).  
List of Govt. books at. L1249/L2683/73/405.

**Astra-Romana Oil Co.**

Purchase of Morris commercial vehicles.  
C2376/1629/37.  
Claim against Roumanian Govt. on account of oil annuities: payment. C41/C2236/41/37.  
Memo. on Roumanian mining law.  
C3591/354/37.

**Astray, M., General.**

Head of Spanish Foreign Legion: Chilean decoration. A3754/3754/9.  
Visit to Argentina. A3456/3456/2.  
Personality. W5004/1711/28.

**Astrom, A. L.**

Finnish Minister at Washington: personality.  
A652/652/45.

**Astronomy.**

See OBSERVATORIES.  
Eclipse expeditions:  
— See ECLIPSES.

**Asturian, s.s.**

Claim of Mr. S. Tobrof in respect of cargo ex.  
T13500/13500/370.

**Asturias, s.s.**

Agreement. K3477/3477/285 (file).

**Astuto, R.**

Italian delegate to Abyssinian Arms Conference. J3080/J3451/25/1.

**Astwood, L. E.**

Liquor smuggling into U.S.A. A4779/25/45.

**Astwood, N. W.**

Claim against underwriters of s.s. Carna in respect of salvage. A5030/53/20.

**Astwood, T. O.**

Claim against Govt. of Hayti.  
A6211/A8154/A8580/53/20.

**Asuncion: Brazilian Legation.**

Senator G. de Araujo Jorge appointed Minister.  
A4266/1817/33/A5218/5218/51,

**Asuncion: British Legation and Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K952/952/233 (file).  
Account current. K2090/2090/233 (file).  
Appointment of Mr. Baez-Allende as Pro-Consul, also as agent for Messrs. Vickers Armstrong, Ltd. K8153/8153/233 (file).  
Telephone subscription: revision of office allowance. K2543/2543/233 (file).  
Mr. Bird in charge. K952/952/233.

**Asuncion: British Legation and Consulate (continued).**

Broken key box lock. Y170/23/650.  
List of Govt. books at. L855/L2508/73/405.  
Reminded that separate subjects should be dealt with in separate despatches: position in regard to monthly reports.  
A4526/A5171/A6563/2584/33.

**Asuncion: Chilean Legation.**

Appointment of Minister. A5753/1817/33.

**Asuncion: French Legation.**

M. L. G. Clinchant appointed Minister.  
A4877/1817/33.

**Asuncion: Portuguese Legation.**

Dr. J. J. R. Santos appointed Minister.  
A4877/1817/33.

**Asuncion: Spanish Legation.**

Dr. E. S. Santander appointed Minister.  
A1817/A4877/1817/33.

**Asuncion: United States Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Post Wheeler as Minister.  
A8922/3847/45.

**Asuratulla Misikin.**

Passport facilities. A6799/6/45.

**Aswan Hamdan.**

See HAMDAN ASWAN.

**Asylum.**

See also SAFE CONDUCT.  
Entry of Afghans into India during Shinwari revolt:  
— See ALIENS: INDIA.  
Convention between American countries respecting grant of Asylum:  
— See TREATIES: GENERAL (PAN-AMERICAN CONVENTIONS).  
Request for permission for M. Trotsky to visit Great Britain:  
— See TROTSKY, LEON.  
For certain Cantonese Generals taking refuge in Hong Kong. F5234/334/10.  
— See also HONG KONG.  
F.O. Library memoranda on grant of asylum by ships, legations and consulates: special case of Kang Yu-wei in China.

F1488/3/10.

— Case of Sun Yat-sen and other precedents for use of India Office. F5329/4758/10.

Question of giving asylum to General Li Chai-sum in H.M. Consulate or warship in event of danger to his life from Nanking Govt.  
F1486/F1487/F1506/F1488/3/10.

Claimed by White Russian Generals Glasenapp, Lebedew and Djakow: expelled from Danzig. N5669/3296/55.

**Atabaiev, K. S.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Ata Beg Ibn Mustafa Beg.**

Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Atabéki, Mohasen Khan.**

Appointed First Secretary at Persian Legation in London. T3087/135/373.

**Ata Mohamed Khan (Mirza).**

Appointed Governor of Turkestan Province of Afghanistan. N1887/1/97.

**Ata-ul Haq Khan.**

Afghan Foreign Minister. N565/1/97.  
— Notes on personality and career.  
N916/1/97/N874/874/97.  
Allegiance to Amir Habibulla Khan.  
N1632/1/97.

**Atauri, F. M. Ruiz.**

Spanish Delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Athley, E. H.**

Commission rogatoire. T13205/13205/371 (file).

**Ateca, S.**

Arrest in U.S. on charge of smuggling war material into Mexico. A3589/359/26.

**Ateliers et Chantiers de la Loire, S.A.**

Import of war material from Great Britain. W11006/W11867/119/17.

**Athanassiades, Admiral.**

Greek wireless concession. C2984/1918/19.

**Athanassiou.**

Estate of Mr. Keraciutz. K902/902/219 (file).

**Athansoff, N.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Athene (German ship).**

Sentenced to detention by Prize Courts in Australia. T1873/T9794/1873/370.

**Athens.**

Co-operation between H.M. representative and U.S. Legation:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

**Athens: British Consulate.**

Complaint against clerk by Mr. Poulacheris. K4611/4611/219.

Telephone installation: payment of taxes.

K2855/2855/219 (file).

List of articles of office equipment and typewriters. K3414/3414/219 (file).

Account current: remittances.

K1586/1586/219 (file).

New office and residential accommodation: rent; revision of office allowance: increase of wages of porter: removal expenses.

K6927/K7114/K7273/K8071/K9491/K9570/K11150/K12171/2855/219.

Need of a probationer Vice-Consul or pro-Consul. K4062/4062/219 (file).

Request for attachment of probationer Vice-Consul. K14234/4062/219.

Books of reference. L7546/L8169/7546/405.

List of Govt. books. L1606/73/405.

Supply of a pouch. Y680/251/650.

**Athens: British Legation.**

Rectification of number in telegram series from F.O. Y119/15/650.

Method of indicating urgent telegrams.

Y275/49/650.

Mutilated telegram to F.O. Y305/Y393/49/650.

Use of India Air Express for bags to F.O.

Y537/Y681/Y716/537/650.

Safety of key box. Y685/23/650.

New red boxes. Y418/Y589/23/650.

Couriers' passports. Y926/Y1189/10/650.

Appointment of Commercial Secretary at.

C220/220/19.

Leave of Sir P. Loraine. C3596/3896/19 (file).

Appointment of Hon. Patrick W. M. Ramsay as H.M. representative. C6664/C9539/3896/19.

Absences of military attaché. C6950/6044/19.

Unfortunate position of H.M. representative, vis-à-vis Italian colleague caused through methods of Air Ministry in conduct of negotiations in connection with air route to India. C6592/154/62.

**Athens: British Legation (continued).**

Clerical assistance for Deputy Master of Royal Mint. C9739/4499/19.

Alleged leakage of information supplied by Department of Overseas Trade regarding status of certain firm. C3096/1918/19.

Supply of list of treaties, &c., relating to commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign Powers. L2204/219/405.

Books on Greece for library.

L4363/4363/405 (file).

Newspapers and periodicals supplied to.

L2855/83/405.

Disposal of old volumes of print and annual reports. L7716/273/405.

Maps required. L5533/L8203/4363/405.

British Press cuttings respecting Greece.

L7368/83/405.

Former British representatives: enquiry by Mr. Wm. Miller. L438/438/405.

Payment of stamp duties, &c., on purchase of Legation premises: position. T1742/29/373.

Returns of marriages solemnised at.

T555/555/376.

**Athens: British Passport Control Office.**

List of Govt. books at. L1606/73/405.

**Athens: Bulgarian Legation.**

M. Kiosseivanov appointed Minister.

C2643/332/19.

**Athens: Egyptian Legation.**

Appointment of Sesostris Sidarouss Bey as Minister. J2862/298/16.

**Athens: German Legation.**

Dr. von Kardorff appointed Minister.

C916/C3530/916/18.

**Athens: Hungarian Legation.**

M. Moldovanyi de Rettegh appointed Minister.

C9636/332/19.

**Athens: Italian Legation.**

Post of Minister: transfer of M. Arlotta to Budapest and appointment of M. Bastianini as successor. C8777/332/19.

**Athens: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

M. Voutchkovitch appointed Minister.

C3541/897/92/C8771/332/19.

**Athens: Soviet Union Legation.**

M. Potemkin to replace M. Oustinoff as Minister. C8646/C9635/332/19.

**Athens: Spanish Legation.**

Señor Benitez appointed Minister.

C2574/332/19.

**Athens: Turkish Legation.**

Mehmed Enis Bey appointed Minister.

C3734/332/19.

**Atherton, Edward.**

Effects. K5246/5246/228 (file).

**Atherton, Ray.**

Customs facilities.

T1710/T2235/T5900/T12065/T14285/T14663/97/373.

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim at U.S. Embassy, London. T3718/T11750/9/373.

— Address. T11701/9/373.

**Atherton, Ray, Mrs.**

Customs facilities. T14103/97/373.

**Athlone, Earl of.**

Visit to Lourenço Marques.

W1025/1025/36 (file).

Proposed Portuguese decoration.

T6172/5422/372 (file).



**Atholl, Duchess of.**

Hostess at Govt. reception to President and chief officials of International Council of women. W2356/2356/50 (file).

**Atholl, Duke of.**

Electricity schemes in Egypt: meeting with King Fuad and Lord Lloyd.

J1190/J1076/1056/16.

**Athron, S.**

West's Gas Improvement Co. C5759/5127/12.

**Atiar Rahman (Sheik).**

Passport facilities. A5357/6/45.

**Atif Bey.**

Appointed Turkish Consul at Jerusalem.  
T137/137/373 (file).

**Atjeh.**

See INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

**Atkey, O. F. H.**

British decoration.  
T6429/T9995/T12173/32/372.

**Atkin, Lord (Judge).**

Member of Belgian-Spanish Conciliation Commission. W1172/1172/4.

Member of Belgian-Portuguese Conciliation Commission. W9165/W9660/1775/4.

**Atkins, C.**

Conditions in Buenos Aires. A2013/406/2.

**Atkins, Robert.**

Visit of English theatrical company to Buenos Aires: breakdown of negotiations.

P883/P455/P491/P755/P834/P1030/  
P1578/284/150.

**Atkinson, Albert Charles.**

Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at Calcutta.  
T5865/5865/373 (file).

**Atkinson, E.**

Debt to H.M.G. K2368/K5061/159/244.

**Atkinson, Euphemia.**

Lost passport. T10168/2/378.

**Atkinson, G. T.**

Appointment as expert to report on Albanian fisheries: contract.

C6509/C7588/C8698/C9330/3380/90.

**Atkinson, J., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Passport facilities for his wife. T6599/6599/378.

**Atkinson, J. A.**

Repatriation. K14396/14396/299 (file).

**Atkinson, J. W.**

Repatriation. K14862/14862/217.

**Atkinson, Mary Jane Josephine.**

Refusal of Polish authorities to grant visa to.  
T14614/3783/378.

Lost passport. T13281/2/378.

**Atkinson, R. G., Captain.**

Post of clerical assistant at Dakar.  
K939/K1488/426/217.

Standing of. K4450/4450/217.

**Atkinson, T. D., Sergeant.**

Treatment of daughter on board s.s. City of Hong Kong. K14378/14378/216.

**Atlanta: British Consulate.**

Visit of Consul Kay to Charleston to select a Vice-Consul. K2015/2015/245.

Books of reference. L380/380/405.

— Disposal of Hertshlets Commercial Treaties and State papers. L7409/73/405.

**Atlanta: British Consulate (continued).**

Account current. K1481/1481/245 (file).

Closure of post: disposal of furniture, archives and books of reference: transfer of lease: Consul General at New Orleans in charge.  
K5960/5960/245 (file)/K5622/K7401/K7661/  
K5342/11/250.

Destruction of documents. Y706/1/650.

Rent of former consular premises at.

K13732/6806/245.

**Atlantic.**

Scheme to establish "islands" in, for use of aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Atlantic Airways Ltd.**

Formation with British capital, request for F.O. assistance in obtaining concessions in South and Central America proposed co-operation with Scadta Co.

A3705/A3892/A4052/A4167/A4210/A4289/  
A4468/A4640/A4677/A4720/A4821/A4966/  
A5932/A6215/A6057/A7448/A7081/125/51.

Status: subsidy for operations in West Indies.  
A5607/A5939/A6259/A6281/A6690/125/51.

Facilities in U.S.A. respecting service between British Guiana and Canada. A3831/125/51.

U.S. press cuttings. A5925/125/51.

Efforts to obtain concessions in Venezuela and Dutch West Indies. A4994/A4952/125/51.

**Atlas.**

Norwegian whaling company: activities in Ross Sea. W9883/51/50.

**Atlas, Jacob and Boris.**

Judicial documents. T3500/T4001/3500/371.

**Atlas Light and Power Co.**

Sale to U.S. interests. A2578/52/2.

Sale of Argentine holdings to American and Foreign Power Co. A1906/81/51.

**Atma Nand.**

Nepalese in Siam: British protection for.  
F3710/3710/61.

**Atocha-Villazon Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: BOLIVIA.

**Ato Fanta.**

See FANTA (ATO).

**Ato Mama.**

See MAMA (ATO).

**Ato Mohamed Eghi.**

See MOHAMED EGH1.

**Attrash (Sultan).**

See ATTRASH (SULTAN).

**Atria, Arturo, Dr.**

Copy of book entitled "Tratamiento Especifico de la Neumonia Fibrinosa": distribution.  
W8465/8465/94 (file).

**Atrocities.**

See also WAR, THE (1914-1918).

Alleged Soviet and Chinese atrocities during Sino-Soviet conflict.

— See CHINA (SINO-SOVIET CONFLICT).

**Atta Amin Bey.**

Appointed First Secretary at Iraq Legation in London. T1703/1703/373 (file).

**Attachés.**

Termination of appointment of Oriental Attaché at Peshawar. N5137/1/97.

Proposal that ex-enemy military Attachés should be allowed to carry out the duties of Air Attachés as well: attitude of H.M.G. and of French Govt. C7565/C8631/1451/62.

**Attachés (continued).**

United States Air representation in South America: list of Army and Naval Attachés who keep their headquarters informed of aeronautical development. A6492/402/51.

Letters of appointment of British air, military and naval attachés: amendment of instructions relating to importation into and exportation out of United Kingdom, of arms and ammunition by members of H.M. Forces. W45/45/60 (file).

Appointment of Monsieur L. Goffin as Attaché to Belgian Consulate-General at Bombay. T5641/13/373.

Appointment of M. Aaro Pakasbahti as Attaché to Finnish Legation in London. T1232/888/373.

Appointment of Economic Adviser to Brazilian Embassy in London. T8043/524/373.

**Attachés: Agricultural (Estonian).**

Appointment of Mr. V. Raud as Agricultural Attaché at Estonian Legation in London. T6795/664/373.

**Attachés: Agricultural (Latvian).**

Appointment of M. E. Zolmanis as Agricultural Adviser to Latvian Legation. T8791/3463/373.

**Attachés: Agricultural (Soviet Union).**

Attachment of agricultural advisers to Soviet representatives in various countries. N3091/277/38.

**Attachés: Agricultural (Spanish).**

Termination of Don Jesus Navarro de Palencia's appointment in London. T9059/230/373.

Appointment of Señor J. da Casa Calzada as Agricultural Attaché in London. T12111/230/373.

**Attachés: Agricultural (Swedish).**

Appointment of M. S. Y. Evritz as Assistant Agricultural Attaché to Swedish Legation in London in place of M. H. Hornfelt. T14869/1700/373.

**Attachés: Air (British).**

Proposed visit of Air Attaché in South America to Mexico.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: MEXICO.

Question of attachment to H.M. Legation, Mexico City, of British representative visiting Mexico during Air week.

A7190/217/26.

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: MEXICO.

Possible appointment of a second Air Attaché in South America. A6492/402/51.

Additional clerical assistance for Air Attaché at Washington: proposed increase of salary for Mr. H. R. F. Brett. A990/990/45.

Appointment to Washington of Wing-Commander L. J. E. Twistleton-Wykeham-Fiennes. A7439/A8330/990/45.

Group Captain Gossage to replace Group Captain Christie at Berlin, Copenhagen, Oslo and Stockholm. C7860/7860/18 (file).

Pressing need for appointment of an Air Attaché at Athens: Air Attaché, Rome, to be also accredited to Athens.

C644/C7368/C8356/C8728/C9443/644/19/C8645/6044/19.

Appointment of Group Captain C. R. S. Bradley as Air Attaché at Athens. C9055/644/19.

**Attachés: Air (British) (continued).**

Appointment of Wing-Commander R. J. Bone to Paris, Brussels and The Hague, in succession to Wing-Commander J. R. W. Smyth-Pigott.

W6160/6160/17 (file)/W11432/157/17.

— Minute of appointment. W8673/6160/17.

Appointment of Attaché to Czechoslovakia, Poland and Roumania with headquarters at Prague: proposal abandoned.

W3491/3491/50 (file).

**Attachés: Air (Chilean).**

Appointment of Captain Andres Sosa-Fuentes as Air and Military Attaché in London. T371/370/373.

**Attachés: Air (Italian).**

Assault on Attaché at Belgrade. C8487/C8740/C8948/123/92.

Appointment of Lt.-Col. Pier Francesco Bitossi in London. T6519/773/373.

**Attachés: Air (U.S.A.).**

See first part of heading ATTACHÉS.

**Attachés: Commercial (British).**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (COMMERCIAL).

**Attachés: Commercial (French).**

Staff of Commercial Attaché to French Embassy in London. T1436/T2013/956/373.

— Appointment of M. R. de Bercegal as French Commercial Agent in Great Britain. T6892/956/373.

**Attachés: Commercial (Mexican).**

Appointment of M. E. Villaseñor as Commercial Attaché in London. T3209/711/373.

Appointment of M. G. D. Edgar as Assistant Commercial Attaché in London. T10904/711/373.

**Attachés: Commercial (Panamanian).**

Appointment of M. Juan S. Vallarino as Commercial Attaché in London. T2992/211/373.

**Attachés: Commercial (Roumanian).**

A. Popescu, Roumanian Commercial Attaché in Paris, to act in similar capacity in U.K., Belgium and Holland. T9288/713/373.

**Attachés: Commercial (U.S.A.).**

Appointment of Mr. F. Lee as Assistant Commercial Attaché in London. T1180/9/373.

Appointment of Mr. H. S. Fox and Mr. D. Renshaw as Assistant Commercial Attachés in London. T8088/T9198/9/373.

Return to U.S.A. of Mr. W. L. Cooper, Commercial Attaché in London. T11526/9/373.

Representation in Scandinavia: appointment at Oslo. C779/779/30.

**Attachés: Commercial (Venezuelan).**

Appointment of Assistant Commercial Attaché to Venezuelan Legation in London. T7684/387/373.

**Attachés: Financial (Brazilian).**

Appointment of two new financial attachés at Brazilian Embassy in London. T524/T14604/524/373.

Position of Assistant Financial Attachés at Brazilian Embassy in London regarding diplomatic privilege and exemption from income tax.

T1181/T3248/3593/T4121/29/373.

**Attachés: Financial (Japanese).**

Appointment of Mr. J. Taushima as Financial Attaché in London. T13869/1431/373.

**Attachés: Military (British).**

Need for appointment of Military Attaché at Buenos Aires: extract from report by Major B. H. Robertson.

A7650/A6491/1409/51.

Funds for military attaché in South America. A1085/1085/51 (file).

Movements of military attaché in South America. A5404/5404/51 (file).

Desire of H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires for appointment of honorary Military Attaché: War Office objection: appointment of Lt.-Col. McClymont as hon. Attaché only. A296/296/51.

Attaché at Washington: emoluments of clerk. W8828/990/45.

Regrading of appointment at Belgrade and Prague: appointment of Major Oxley: reduced grading. C487/487/62 (file).

Major Sampson to replace Lt.-Col. Goodden as military attaché at Bucharest and Athens. C9110/C9909/C9927/487/62.

Appointment at Moscow: P.Q. N6013/6013/38.

Attachment of Military Officer to British Consulate-General, Tangier, under Article 3 of Tangier Convention: appointment of Major C. N. Custance as successor to Captain A. S. Bellingham. W3131/3131/28.

Abolition of post of Assistant Military Attaché, Paris: redistribution of duties of military attachés at Paris, Brussels and The Hague. W10433/W10838/W10918/W11096/W11503/W11932/267/50.

Termination of appointment of Lt.-Col. C. J. B. Daubeny at Brussels: transfer of Major H. F. Heywood from Constantinople to Brussels and appointment of Major P.-J. O'Leary to Constantinople.

W5523/W5648/W5883/W8177/W7023/267/50.

Proposal that attaché at Brussels should also be accredited to Luxembourg.

W11433/W11918/267/50.

Redistribution of duties: Attaché at Rome also accredited to Durazzo: French enquiry regarding notification to Italian Govt.

W267/267/50.

Post of Attaché at Budapest, Berne and Vienna: assumption of duties by Major W. D. Morgan. W784/W977/W987/267/50.

Desirability of transferring headquarters of military attaché from Constantinople to Angora: additional accommodation at Angora required. E1256/1256/44 (file).

Anomalous position of two posts in Persia: proposed abolition of post at Meshed: position vis-a-vis desire of Soviet Govt. to appoint an attaché at Sistan. E1871/271/34.

Alteration of designation of attaché at Meshed to Vice-Consul: procedure: attitude of Persian Govt.

E2556/E2765/E3530/E3864/E4034/E4497/E5795/E6675/271/34.

Termination of Major Woodward's appointment at Tehran: successor Captain G. J. Eccles: emoluments: proposed clerk for.

E271/271/34/E1266/1266/44 (file).

— Appointment of Assistant Military Attaché. E2463/E1121/E4119/271/34.

Appointment of Major P. C. R. Dodd as Military Attaché at Tehran: question of appointment of Captain Cooper as Assistant Military Attaché at Tehran.

E2487/E2723/E2807/E2632/271/34.

Importance of appointment of assistant attaché at Tokyo. F20/20/23 (file).

Appointment of Lieut.-Colonel Simson to Tokyo to replace Lieut.-Colonel L. H. Hill. F2675/F2789/F3209/F3637/20/23.

**Attachés: Military (British) (continued).**

Position of Military Attaché at Tokyo: to act on behalf of Canadian Govt. communicating direct with Ottawa on matters of technical nature and through Canadian Minister at Tokyo on matters of policy.

U652/16/750.

Appointment of assistant at Peking: scope of duties regarding military intelligence.

F4363/156/10.

Failure of Attaché at Lisbon to send original despatch to F.O. in accordance with standing instructions. W1085/1085/36.

**Attachés: Military (British Dominions).**

Suggested appointment of Irish Free State and Canadian Military Attachés at Washington. U25/25/750.

**Attachés: Military (Bolivian).**

Appointment of Colonel F. M. Rivera as Military Attaché in London. T7125/114/373.

**Attachés: Military (Bulgarian).**

Appointment at London: request for agreement. C5710/5710/7 (file).

— Appointment of Colonel Theodor Radeff. T13657/2737/373.

**Attachés: Military (Canadian).**

See ATTACHÉS: MILITARY (BRITISH: DOMINIONS).

**Attachés: Military (Chilean).**

Attaché withdrawn from Bolivia. A7053/7053/51.

Subversive activities of Military Attaché to Legation in London. A209/209/45 (file).

Appointment of Captain Andres Sosa-Fuentes as Military and Air Attaché in London.

T371/370/373.

Appointment of Captain L. Lavin at La Paz. A8373/7063/51.

**Attachés: Military (Finnish).**

Appointment at London: request for informal agreement. N3946/3946/56.

Appointment of Colonel Aejmelaesus Aima in London. T11244/888/373.

**Attachés: Military (French).**

Attaché at Santiago awarded French decoration. A1329/1329/9.

Officers at Copenhagen implicated in espionage by Danish officer in Germany.

C2598/377/18.

Military instruction given to French reserve officers abroad by Military Attachés: position in Belgium: appointment of General Chardigny as Attaché at Brussels.

W1851/573/4.

**Attachés: Military (Irish Free State).**

See ATTACHÉS: MILITARY (BRITISH: DOMINIONS).

**Attachés: Military (Japanese).**

Appointment of Japanese Resident Officer in India. F4341/4341/23 (file).

**Attachés: Military (Mexican).**

Appointment of Lieut.-Colonel Ramon Limon as Military Attaché in London.

T2326/711/373

Appointment of Captain R. V. Fuentes as Assistant Military Attaché in London.

T4051/711/373.

**Attachés: Military (Serb-Croat-Slovene).**

Appointment of Colonel Preditch as Military Attaché in London and Paris.

T5085/47/373.

**Attachés: Military (Soviet).**

Proposed appointment of attaché at Meshed: Objections of Persian Govt.: position vis-a-vis post of British Attaché.

E1871/271/34.



**Attachés: Military (Spanish).**

Recall of Lieut.-Colonel F. E. Barber, military attaché in London. T1327/230/373.

Lieut.-Colonel Don A. T. Marvá appointed military attaché in London. T2353/230/373.

Appointment of Captain de Heras to Tangier. W1412/W1916/W2282/1/28.

Appointment of Captain Joaquin Alvarez de Toledo y Mencos, Marquis of Martorell, to Tangier. W10210/1/28.

**Attachés: Military (Swedish).**

Appointment of Lieut. N. R. J. Grönvall as Assistant Military Attaché in London. T11863/1700/373.

**Attachés: Military (United States).**

Appointment of Major M. F. Scanlon as Assistant Military Attaché (Aviation) in London. T6581/9/373.

Appointment of Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wesson and Major P. W. Evans as Assistant Military Attachés in London. T4379/T11455/9/373.

**Attachés: Naval (Brazilian).**

Appointment of Commander C. C. Gomes as Naval Attaché in London in place of Commander J. M. Neiva. T5355/T9171/524/373.

**Attachés: Naval (British).**

Proposed second Naval Attaché for South American Admiralty and F.O. representations to Treasury: failure to obtain sanction. A21/21/51.

Proposed appointment of Naval Vice-Consul, Callao, as Assistant Naval Attaché. A4645/4645/35.

Movements of and messages for Naval Attaché in South America. A273/273/51 (file).

Appointment of successor to Commander G. S. F. Nash as Attaché to Germany, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Poland: nominations. W313/313/50.

Appointment of attaché to Japan and China with headquarters at Tokyo: conditions of: nominees. F4169/4169/23 (file).

**Attachés: Naval (Chilean).**

Departure of Captain Von Schroeders and appointment of Commander Obrecht as Naval Attaché in London. T5348/370/373.

**Attachés: Naval (Italian).**

Appointment of Count Sommati di Mombello as Naval Attaché in London. T178/140/373/T773/773/373.

**Attachés: Naval (French).**

Appointment of Captain de Pontevés as Naval Attaché in London. T7680/956/373.

**Attachés: Naval (Japanese).**

Appointment of Prince Shimazu as Naval Attaché in London. T2358/1431/373/T3716/141/373.

Appointment of Lieut.-Commander Maseo Nishida as Assistant Naval Attaché in London. T11957/141/373.

**Attachés: Naval (Peruvian).**

Change in appointment at Peruvian Legation in London. T2125/T2651/2125/373.

**Attachés: Naval (Roumanian).**

Commander G. Niculescu appointed Naval Attaché to Roumanian Legations in London and Paris. T714/T1737/713/373.

**Attachés: Naval (Swedish).**

Promotion of Baron L. Beck Friis to rank of captain. T3900/1700/373.

**Attachés: Naval (United States).**

Appointment of Commander R. T. Hanson as Assistant Naval Attaché in London with additional duty at Berlin, Paris, Rome and The Hague. T7813/9/373.

**Attachés: Naval (Uruguayan).**

Appointment of new Naval Attaché to Legation in London. T1775/270/373.

**Attachés: Press.**

Question as to grant of diplomatic privileges to foreign Press Attachés.

T8023/515/373/T8263/3914/373/

T8141/2737/373/T8224/78/373/

T7911/713/373/T8025/1700/373/

T9032/29/373.

**Attachés: Press (British).**

Necessity for, at British Embassy at Washington: F.O. memo. and views of Secretary of State. A1589/30/45.

Position as regards diplomatic privileges for Press Attachés appointed abroad. T9032/29/373.

**Attachés: Press (Roumanian).**

Appointment of M. D. Protopopescu as Press Attaché to Roumanian Legation in London. T713/713/373.

**Attachés: Press (United States).**

Appointment of Mr. Warden Wilson at Paris: functions: extract from U.S. Press. P37/37/150.

**Attachment.**

Case where Law Courts in Ceylon served two prohibitory notices for seizure of salary of clerk in U.S. Consulate at Colombo upon U.S. Consul: money is property of U.S. Govt. and Court has no jurisdiction to dispose of it. T13871/29/373.

Position of H.M. Vice-Consul Mullany at Liege against whom Belgian authorities threaten proceedings for seizure of his salary: legal position. T6682/29/373.

Modification of Haytian law concerning attachment of property and funds during litigation. A6069/6069/20.

**Atta Mohamed Khan.**

Afghan General Officer Commanding Mazar. N5311/1/97.

**Attar, J.**

Petition: claim against War Office. J2338/2338/16 (file).

**Attard, François.**

Convicted on charge of selling alcoholic liquor in unlicensed premises in Morocco and with selling such liquor to natives: remission of sentence. W1273/1273/28 (file).

**Attard, J.**

Information concerning. J2779/623/16.

**Attard, Joseph.**

Lost passport. T5253/2/378.

**Atterholt.**

Importation of cats into U.K. L2331/L2583/409/405.

**Attewell, S.**

Claim against Soviet Union. N3730/632/38.

**Attività, s.s.**

Claim of Società Anonima di Navigazione Lloyd del Pacifico. C637/637/22.

**Attolico, B.**

Italian Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A948/948/6.

**Atton, Frederick James.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T15029/1/378.

**Attrash (Sultan).**

Desire to return to Syria: attitude of French authorities. E1719/1719/89 (file).

— Speech against French policy in Syria.  
E6163/E6468/1719/89.

**Attwood, Herbert John.**

British nationality. T2776/2776/378 (file).

**Atwood, Franklin B.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Belfast.  
T8404/T9293/T10418/50/373.

**Atychides, S.**

Claim in respect of s.s. Kara Deniz: petition to The King. T6271/6271/370.

Prize Court case: nationality. E4423/642/34.

Validity of marriage. T4806/4806/378 (file).

**Aubert.**

Norwegian Minister to China: appointment.  
A2938/662/45.

**Aubert, Theodore.**

President of International Entente against Third International. N3022/18/38.

**Auborn.**

Adviser to Bank of Roumania. C10072/11/37.

**Aubrey, H. C. R.**

Repatriation. K11744/11744/299 (file).

**Aubry.**

Messrs. Vickers, Ltd. A6062/4135/35.

**Auckland, Dowager Lady.**

New French regulations regarding vaccination.  
T4607/4367/378.

**Auckland, R. B.**

Sphinx Petroleum Co. C5091/41/37.

**Auckland: Foreign Consulates.**

Ecuadorean: appointment. T312/312/373 (file).  
Appointment of U.S. Vice-Consul.

T4714/4714/373.

**Auda el Atna.**

Activity on Nejd-Transjordan frontier: efforts to arrest.

E769/E1361/E1717/E1727/E1854/E2065/  
E2233/E2174/E2588/E3123/63/91.

**Audali (Tribe).**

See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

**Auden, Henry W.**

Lost passport. T9158/2/378.

**Audéoud, G. E., Colonel.**

League of Nations delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

Delegate of International Red Cross Committee to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W1801/W3443/194/94.

**Audibert.**

Arrested in France in connection with fraudulent financial operations of Gazette du Franc.  
W84/84/17.

**Audiences.**

Audience of the Pope:

— See VATICAN.

Of President of Brazil:

— See BRAZIL: ADMINISTRATION.

Position arising from illness of The King: arrangements for Prince of Wales to receive, on His Majesty's behalf, gentlemen who would have received audiences by The King: position as regards newly appointed foreign Ministers in London. T909/909/373.

Prince of Wales to receive Soviet Ambassador in London, on behalf of The King, for purpose of presenting credentials.

T14360/T14389/14360/373.

**Audiences (continued).**

Arrangements for audience for new Abyssinian Minister in London with The King for presentation of credentials: Prince of Wales to act on behalf of His Majesty.

T12285/9502/373.

Request by Mr. Houghton for private audience with Prince of Wales on relinquishment of post of U.S. Ambassador in London.

T3068/9/373.

Audiences with His Majesty for General Dawes, newly appointed U.S. Ambassador in London, and for Japanese Ambassador in London. T6380/9/373.

Audience with Prince of Wales for Mr. T. Matsudaira on presentation of credentials as Japanese Ambassador in London.

T1969/141/373.

Audience with Prince of Wales for new Persian Minister in London for purpose of presenting his credentials. T9214/135/373.

Application by Lieut.-Colonel A. T. Marvá, Military Attaché to Spanish Embassy, for audience by His Majesty: Spanish Ambassador informed that audience is not "customary" as alleged. T2817/T3434/230/373.

Foreign Naval, Military and Air Attachés are not now received privately by The King, but presented at levées like other new arrivals. T3434/230/373.

For Polish Ambassador with Prince of Wales for presentation of credentials.

T13101/515/373.

For M. L. Ortiz with Prince of Wales for presentation of credentials as Mexican Minister in London: arrangements. T2555/711/373.

For M. Sao-ke A. Sze newly appointed Chinese Minister in London, with Prince of Wales for presentation of credentials.

T12313/8213/373.

Reception of foreign Ministers by The King for presentation of credentials: King's address on such occasions is of an informal character and depends on information supplied to him about personality and career of representative concerned.

T13190/1395/373.

Desire of Sawbwa of Mong Mit to be presented to The King during visit to U.K.

T3145/3145/379.

Of Sir R. Greg with Prince of Wales to receive K.C.M.G. T2861/T2540/349/372.

Type of speech to be made by Governor-General of Union of South Africa when receiving foreign Ministers for presentation of their credentials. T13190/1395/373.

Position as regards audience with Governor-General of South Africa for Italian Minister appointed to South Africa.

T10751/T11336/T11987/1395/373.

Reception by U.S. President of Linen Trade Delegation to U.S.A. A6358/6358/45.

Audience of President of U.S.A. for Mr. C. F. Andrews: deprecated by F.O. A8810/73/45.

Grant of audience by Nicaraguan President to H.M. Representative at Managua.

T12474/8112/379.

Sir F. Lindley's audience with King of Norway on presentation of letters of recall.

T10436/9406/373.

Audience of King of Italy for Crown Princess of Sarawak. T6624/6624/379.

**Audo, Jean, Monsignor.**

Claim for services to H.M.G. during the war.  
E3178/3176/44.

**Audrey B. (Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

- Audsley, Miss.**  
Renewal of passport. T4824/1895/378.
- Audsley, J. E. L.**  
Consular service enquiry. K4118/100/250.
- Aue, W. R. G.**  
Leave. K8271/8271/218 (file).
- Aufhäuser.**  
Illness of The King. T9235/T9515/3/379.
- August Salim.**  
See AGOES SALIM (HADJI).
- Aukstuolis, J.**  
Appointed Lithuanian Minister to Estonia and Finland. N6042/N5941/532/56/N952/952/59.
- Ault, W. O.**  
Public Record Office research. L4252/4252/405.
- Aumale, D'.**  
Appointed French Consul General at Jerusalem : jurisdiction.  
T2932/T786/786/373/T3893/2378/373.
- Aumont, M., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave: resignation. K1978/1978/217 (file).
- Aungban, s.s.**  
Services rendered to U.S. steamer Homestead.  
T512/512/372 (file).
- Aura, M.**  
Personality. N535/535/56.
- Auregan.**  
French delegate to 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W2949/W2981/194/94.
- Auret, Etienne.**  
Commission rogatoire. T9180/9180/371 (file).
- Auria, D. d'.**  
Recall from Brazilian Embassy in London.  
T524/524/373.
- Aurich, Charles Eugen.**  
National status. T1148/1148/378 (file).
- Aurin.**  
Commission on allocation of insurance funds in Upper Silesia. N3177/3177/55.
- Auriti, G.**  
Italian Minister at Vienna: personality.  
C1253/1253/3.
- Ausins.**  
Latvian delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W4256/217/50.
- Austaing, Le Maistre d'.**  
— See LE MAISTRE D'AUSTAING.
- Austerlitz, F.**  
Personality. C1073/1073/3.
- Austin.**  
Visit to Mexico: proposal abandoned.  
P1388/P1450/P1454/4/150.
- Austin, A. M., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1657/2/286.
- Austin, C. M., Commander.**  
U.S. delegate to conference in London for revision of safety of life at sea convention.  
W2914/42/50.
- Austin, G. B.**  
Appointment as Lloyd's Agent at Puerto Barrios. K12997/2525/208.
- Austin, H. J. G.**  
Repatriation.  
K12986/12986/217/K15170/15170/299.
- Austin, R. M., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave: passages. K8944/8944/245 (file).  
Promotion to vice-consul, grade I.  
K14991/8707/233.  
Appointment as acting consul general at Kôbé : allowance. K13034/8209/223.
- Austin, T. A., Dr.**  
Member of suite of Sultan of Zanzibar visiting Great Britain. T1443/1443/377.
- Austin, W.**  
Testimonial for services at sea. T2792/2792/372.
- Austin & Sons, E.**  
Letter for Mr. Neumark. K7522/7522/212.
- Austin Co., The, of United States.**  
Grant of contract by Soviet Union Govt. for construction of touring car on importation Nijni Novgorod. N4406/125/38.
- Austin Motor Co., Ltd.**  
News for distribution by F.O. P1664/5/150.  
Tariff treatment of touring car on importation into Madeira. W895/114/36.
- Australia, H.M.A.S.**  
Arrest of naval ratings during visit to Panama : representations. A936/936/32.
- Australia.**  
See also GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.  
Italian penetration: extract from Commonwealth Debates. C3680/1503/22.
- Australia: Administration.**  
Visits of representatives of Department of Trade and Customs to European countries: facilities for Mr. A. H. Wilson to carry out inquiries on behalf of Comptroller-General of Customs. W7244/4537/50.
- Australia: Chamber and Elections.**  
Opening of Parliament: comments on.  
U82/82/750.
- Australia: Constitution.**  
Copy for Professor Delpech. L2819/2819/405.
- Australia: Customs Tariff.**  
Application of depreciated currency duties to Czechoslovak goods: abolition of duties.  
C1479/1479/12 (file).  
Treatment of Lithuanian products. N2304/224/59.  
Treatment of Hungarian goods: Hungarian request for most-favoured-nation treatment: withdrawal of dumping duties.  
C199/199/21 (file).  
Projected increase in duty on cork: Portuguese enquiry. W561/561/36 (file).  
Increased duty on manufactured articles: effect on British hosiery trade: P.Q.  
W11437/57/98.
- Australia: Foreign Relations: Italy.**  
Incident at Innisfail, Queensland, when shield of Italian Consulate was removed: Italian Press comments. C132/132/22.
- Australia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**  
See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.
- Australia: High Commissioner in London.**  
Appointment of Dr. F. MacCallum to staff of, in succession to Dr. C. L. Park.  
W9490/164/94.
- Australia: Laws and Decrees.**  
Copy of War Precautions Act Repeal Act.  
L135/135/405.



**Australia: Liaison Officer in London.**

Supply of cyphers for communication with Australia. Y86/Y105/1/650.

Request by Major Casey for copy of U.S. Department of Commerce report.

A745/A2364/745/45.

Enquiry respecting a white paper.

L1837/79/405.

Major Casey to be a member of Australian delegation to London Naval Conference.

A8751/30/45.

**Australian Radium Corporation.**

Proposed radium merger. C5412/693/12.

**Austria, J.**

Venezuelan Minister at Quito: personality. A1020/1020/54.

**Austria.**

See also COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL: AUSTRIA.

Annual Conference of Austrian Social-Democrat Party. C7963/149/3.

Post-war development: speeches at 70th anniversary of "Concordia," an association of journalists and authors. C8731/149/3.

Lecture by Austrian Chancellor at Munich on Austrian federalism. C712/C1103/149/3.

Situation caused by severe frost.

C1444/1444/3.

Details regarding prominent personalities.

C1073/1073/3 (file).

Political situation: conversation between H.M. Representative, Vienna, and leader of Socialist Party: views on Mgr. Seipel's support of Heimwehr. C572/149/3.

— Conversation between H.M. Representative, Vienna, and Chancellor and Police President. C925/149/3.

— Activities of Pan-German and Social Democrat parties during Mgr. Seipel's visit to Munich. C927/149/3.

— Tension between Social Democrat and "Bourgeois" parties. C2676/149/3.

Co-operation between new Govt. and Heimwehr: proposed putsch against Vienna in autumn. C2611/C3449/C3605/149/3.

Activities of Republican organisation, "Schutzbund"; seizure of arms and ammunition by police authorities in Vienna.

C1391/149/3.

Situation: Relations between Heimwehr and Socialist Schutzbund: Times extracts.

C6986/149/3.

Situation arising out of failure of Govt. to take prompt measures to check excesses of armed formations. C6771/149/3.

Origin of Heimwehr Organisation: account by Dr. von Wiesner. C8958/149/3.

Activities of Heimwehr Organisation.

C7099/3767/3/C1620/C1071/C2352/C3572/C4863/C4610/C4613/C4745/C4626/C4841/C5275/C5095/C6403/C6228/C5549/C7415/149/3.

Financing of Heimwehr by German heavy industries. C8248/149/3.

Heimwehr: memo. on, obtained from Yugoslav Minister, Vienna. C8732/149/3.

— Article in Hearst Press by Herr Georg Alexich. C8524/149/3.

— Press article by Dr. Steidle. C9266/149/3.

Disarmament of the Heimwehr: communiqué Neues Wiener Journal: edition confiscated by police. C8557/173/3.

Message from leaders of Heimwehr attacking H.M.G. for intervention in Austrian internal affairs. C9832/149/18.

**Austria (continued).**

Clash between Socialists and Heimwehr at St. Lorenzen: position of Govt.

C6461/C6460/C6521/C6546/C6547/C6617/C6598/149/3.

Political situation: conversation between Mr. Dalton and two friends: difficulties which might lead to civil war: attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. C8241/149/3.

Heimwehr and Schutzbund: activities in Vienna: disturbances: action of authorities.

C3407/149/3.

Political situation: crisis in connexion with constitutional reform: efforts of M. Benes to bring about British and French intervention. C8605/149/3.

Prospect of armed conflict between Heimwehr and Schutzbund in connexion with question of constitutional reform: intervention of powers: F.O. memo. C8286/149/3.

Political situation: interest of H.M.G.: statement by Secretary of State in House of Commons: effect in Austria.

C8382/C8546/C8525/149/3.

— Italian Press comments. C8749/149/3.

Proposed representations to Austrian Govt. regarding dissolution or disarmament of illicit organisations: attitude of German Govt.

C8456/C8460/C8679/C9471/C9903/149/3.

— Attitude of French Govt.

C9373/C9501/149/3.

Disbandment and disarmament of Heimwehr and Schutzbund as a condition of new reconstruction loan: F.O. memo.

C9336/149/3.

Effect of political situation on credit and economic position of Austria: views of H.M. Representative, Vienna. C7101/574/3.

Threat made by Heimwehr to use armed force to secure changes in constitution: attitude of H.M.G. towards crisis: (P.Q.).

C8375/C8819/149/3.

Armed forces of political organisations: Press article by Dr. Wengraf. C8860/149/3.

Clash between members of Heimwehr and Social-Democrats at Gloggnitz.

C1071/149/3.

Heimwehr demonstrations at Graz.

C2352/149/3.

Political situation during period 1927-1929: activities of Heimwehr and Schutzbund: views of Herr Schober. C7967/149/3.

Communist party: comments by H.M. Representative, Vienna, on position of.

C2491/149/3.

Political and economic situation: intentions of League of Nations and attitude of H.M.G.: (P.Q.). C2948/149/3.

General situation: position vis-a-vis League of Nations: views of M. Schober.

C7137/149/3.

Opposition to cultural policy of Chancellor: speeches by Dr. Wotawa and Dr. Seipel.

C2348/149/3.

Gemeindewache dissolved. C9001/C9072/149/3.

Statement of various political parties defining their attitude towards programme of constitutional reform put forward by Landbund.

C7051/C7446/149/3.

Threat of civil disturbances following upon Government's proposals for revision of the constitution: effect on H.M.G.'s financial interests: (P.Q.). C8326/149/3.

Constitutional crisis: reports by H.M. Representative, Vienna, on situation: proposed joint Anglo-French representations regarding disarmament of associations.

C8732/C9001/C9093/149/3.

**Austria (continued).****Constitutional crisis (continued).**

— Proposed use of foreign loan as lever to resolve situation and effect disarmament of factions: proposed incorporation of section of Heimwehr in Army. C8939/149/3.

— Conversation between German Minister and H.M. Representative, Vienna, on question of intervention. C8522/149/3.

— Der Montag statement to effect that H.M. Representative, Vienna, had conversation with Austrian Chancellor conveying H.M.G.'s views on situation: German Minister of Finance suggests joint démarche: H.M. Representative, Vienna, informed of policy of H.M.G. C8065/149/3.

Co-operation between Hungarian Levente and Austrian "Teknische Nothilfe" (Heimwehr). C4353/149/3.

Heimwehr and Schutzbund demonstrations in Vienna. C1620/C3572/C4129/149/3.

Political situation: letter from Dr. Benes to Mr. Dalton. C8110/149/3.

Criticism of articles appearing in Daily Telegraph respecting political situation. C7326/149/3.

Political situation: extract from Wiener Montagblatt containing account of alleged interview with British official. C7449/149/3.

Proposed measures against Socialists of Vienna: letter from Secretary of State to Austrian Chancellor. C8109/149/3.

Economic situation: Govt. enquiry. C4844/574/3.

Heimwehr demonstrations at Mödling, Stockerau, Pöchlarn and Zwettl. C7610/149/3.

Political situation: views of Dr. Bauer. C8526/C8553/149/3.

Status of Vienna: memo. C8521/149/3.

Article in Reichspost expressing resentment in Christian-Socialist circles at tone adopted by Socialist and Liberal press abroad when discussing Austrian crisis. C8922/149/3.

Relations between German Stahlhelm and Austrian Heimwehr. C8323/C8350/149/3.

Political crisis: comments by Secretary of State in House of Commons: Italian press comment. C8517/149/3.

Lockout at factory near Vienna resulting from incident in which three members of Heimwehr were concerned. C8348/C8420/C8279/149/3.

Socialists' appeal to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. for arms: note to neighbouring Powers from H.M.G. expressing hope that steps will be taken to prevent export of war material to Austria. C8455/C8732/149/3.

Political crisis: Serb-Croat-Slovene attitude. C8993/149/3.

— Hungarian attitude. C9002/149/3.

— Czechoslovak attitude. C8791/149/3.

— Czechoslovak press comments. C8818/149/3.

— Activities of Italian Minister, Vienna. C9001/149/3.

— Alleged Heimwehr plans for military occupation of Innsbruck. C9071/149/3.

Political crisis: British press to make sympathetic reference to Chancellor as man commanding respect and confidence of Austrians and foreigners. C8820/149/3.

— Articles in Daily Telegraph and Times containing tributes to Chancellor for his handling of crisis. C8269/149/3.

— Article by Dr. Benedikt in Neue Freie Presse dealing with friendly attitude adopted by British press. C9252/149/3.

**Austria (continued).**

Criticism by Herr Schumy of Heimwehr. C10141/149/3.

Expulsion of Herr Schumy from Heimwehr. C10007/149/3.

Situation at Steyr: reorganisation of Steyr factory: activities of Heimwehr. C10010/149/3.

Report outlining situation after passing of reform bill: confidence in Herr Schober: reconciliation between Austria and Italy and disarmament of illegal associations. C9905/149/3.

**Austria: Administration.**

New year's greetings from President of Austria to The King. T22/22/379.

Resignation of Govt. and efforts to form new Govt. C2419/C2390/C2419/C2864/C3060/C2492/C2863/C3056/C2568/149/3.

Formation of Govt. by M. Streeruwitz. C3165/C3405/C3272/C3573/149/3.

Govt. crisis. C7378/149/3.

Threat against life of President. C5442/149/3.

Defeat of Coalition Govt. in Chamber. C10007/149/3.

Resignation of Streeruwitz Govt.: formation of Govt. by Herr Schober. C7379/C7392/C7416/C7448/C7924/C7464/C8006/149/3.

— Programme announced by Chancellor. C7415/C7526/149/3.

Election of Herr Wilhelm Miklas as President of Austrian Republic: notification to The King. T5115/5115/379.

**Austria: Chamber and Elections.**

Electoral system. L6732/5119/405.

Criticism of electoral law. C2864/149/3.

Speech by Chancellor announcing programme. C3406/149/3.

Work done during session ending 18th July. C5552/149/3.

Notes on proceedings. C5274/149/3.

**Austria: Constitution.**

Use of referendum:

— See also AUSTRIA: LAWS, DECREES, &c.

Political crisis arising out of proposed reforms:

— See also first part of heading AUSTRIA.

Reform: main features. C9756/149/3.

Constitutional reform proposals: proposed plebiscite. C8678/C8923/C8866/C9290/C9300/C9318/C9331/149/3.

Proposals for reform: policy of Government: speech by Federal Chancellor. C8066/149/3.

— Proceedings in Parliament. C8098/C8204/C8205/149/3.

— Speeches by certain Ministers. C8779/C7964/C8159/C8160/C8341/149/3.

Speech by Herr Schober on introduction of bill for constitutional reform. C9699/149/3.

Proposed reforms (P.Q.). C9480/149/3.

Memo. on subject of constitutional reform communicated to Federal Chancellor by members of the Landbund. C8972/149/3.

— Resolution entitled "Joint Demands of Landbund and Heimwehr": speech by Herr Winkler. C8769/149/3.

Translation of constitution of 1920, as amended by subsequent legislation, required by F.O. C9746/149/3.

Reform bill: summary of main features. C9526/C9447/149/3.

**Austria: Customs Tariff.**

- Proposed modifications. C4727/73/3.  
 Treatment of rubber shoes and goloshes. C9645/73/3.  
 Supplements to tariff. C400/C1113/C2921/C3122/C6322/73/3.  
 Treatment of sugar. C73/73/3.

**Austria, Finances.**

- Payment of portion of debt to National Bank. C574/574/3.  
 1930 budget. C8817/574/3.  
 Financial situation: views of Dr. Juch. C8177/574/3.  
 Financial crisis: flight from the schilling. C8162/C8103/149/3.  
 Situation: budget figures. C1621/574/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: France.**

- French press attacks: article in Revue des Deux Mondes on Austrian Chancellor: Monseigneur Seipel. C2032/2032/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

- "Vorwärts" article on occasion of visit to Germany of detachment of Austrian Schutzbund: Viennese press controversy. C6407/147/3.  
 Message of greeting from incoming Austrian Chancellor to German Chancellor. C3405/149/3.  
 Messages exchanged between Chancellors on occasion of change of Austrian Govt. C7609/147/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (Anschluss Movement).**

- Attitude of Austrian Chancellor: visit to Munich: lecture on relations between Austria and Bavaria etc. C572/C712/C924/C571/C1103/C5273/149/3.  
 Message to Austrian people by Herr K. Severing, and exchange of messages between Austrian and German Presidents regarding. C147/147/3.  
 Statement by Viscount Cecil to Neue Freie Presse: Roumanian attitude. C4348/147/3.  
 Opposition of Monseigneur Seipel: feared extension of movement following evacuation of Rhineland. C7967/149/3.  
 Communication to H.M.G. from Govts.: (P.Q.). C9547/147/3.  
 Letter from Herr Mathias von Löbl Teleska to Prime Minister dealing with Anschluss movement. C7402/147/3.  
 French press comments: warning repeated that attachment of Austria to Germany would create danger of war. C3662/147/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

- Attitude of H.M.G. and action taken in connection with constitutional crisis in Austria: — See first part of heading AUSTRIA.  
 Attitude of H.M.G. in event of civil war in Austria: letter from Mr. Howard Smith to Mr. Le Rougetel. C7143/149/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

- Claims arising out of dissolution of Austro-Hungarian monarchy: Austro-Hungarian differences at Paris: committee on non-German reparations: settlement. C9726/C10047/4542/62.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

- Italian complaints respecting petty incidents. C4352/343/22.  
 Views of Herr Peter. C1069/343/22.  
 — Effect of treaty of the Lateran. C1619/343/22.  
 Incident arising out of Austro-Italian football match at Vienna. C2592/C2609/C2610/C2848/C2850/343/22.

**Austria: Laws, Decrees, &c.**

- See also AUSTRIA: CHAMBER AND ELECTIONS.  
 Legislation for use of referendum. C149/C7102/149/3.

- See also AUSTRIA: CONSTITUTION.  
 — Text of law for application of referendum clauses of constitution. C7601/149/3.

**Austria: Reports, Annual.**

- Report for 1928. C1068/1068/3.  
 Report on heads of foreign missions for 1928. C1253/1253/3.

**Austria-Hungary.**

- Claims arising out of dissolution of Austro-Hungarian monarchy: — See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: HUNGARY.

**Austria-Hungary: Foreign Relations.**

- "Austria-Hungary's Foreign Policy from the Annexation Crisis to the Outbreak of the War 1908-1914." L7807/21/405.

**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family.**

- Transport of ex-Emperor Charles to Madeira: Polish and Austrian shares of expenses. C151/151/21 (file).  
 Ex-Empress Zita: visit from Prince Humbert of Italy. W10417/10265/4.  
 Visit of ex-Empress Zita to Brussels. C7240/7240/21.  
 — Proposed pension from Successor States. C7905/7240/21.  
 Claim of Archduke Frederick for restitution of former estates in Yugoslavia: question of jurisdiction of Hungarian-Serb-Croat-Slovene Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. C36/36/21 (file).  
 — F.O. memo. C1425/36/21.  
 — Report by Secretary of State on proceedings of Council of League of Nations. C3149/36/21.  
 Archduke Joseph Francis: visit to Bulgaria. C3759/3515/21.  
 — Reception at British Legation, Sofia: Yugoslav Press Cutting. C3636/C3515/3515/21 (file).  
 Speech by Archduke Joseph Francis on growth and activities of the "Tesz." C8998/109/21.

**Austrian-Danube Steamship Co.**

- Austrian subsidy. C5550/5550/3.

**Author, s.s.**

- Letter of request for master of. T4212/4212/371 (file).

**Autier, Charles and Henri.**

- Bonds stolen by German soldiers in France during the war 1914-1918: measures to recover. W6121/6121/17 (file).

**Autin, A. C.**

- Validity of passport. T8766/8766/378.  
 — Renewal of wife's passport. T9559/8766/378.

**Auto Auctions, Ltd.**

- Agency for aircraft in Egypt. J1834/13/16.

**Automatic Electric Co.**

- Message for Messrs. Donnison & Son. A7462/7462/45.

**Automobile Association.**

- Visa fees between Great Britain and U.S.A. T7375/171/378.

**Automobiles.**

- See also ACCIDENTS.  
 Third party risks: — See INSURANCE.



**Automobiles (continued).**

Motor transport and omnibus services:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Iraq-Syria Motor Convention:

— See TREATIES: IRAQ AND SYRIA.

Artillery tractors, armoured vehicles, &c.:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

World Motor Transport Conference at Rome, 1928:

— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

International Convention respecting circulation of motor vehicles:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Resolution by International Chamber of Commerce advocating extension of triptyque system and suppression of circulation taxes on foreign motorists. W9014/W9625/287/98.

Facilities for touring motor vehicles: general adoption and simplification of triptyque system: report of committee of customs experts of League of Nations Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit. W696/287/98.

— Observations of British Board of Customs. W2610/287/98.

Facilities for touring motor vehicles: League of Nations questionnaires concerning frontier visas and triptyque system. W3946/287/98.

— Reply of H.M.G. W9076/287/98.

— Replies of other Govts. W10950/287/98.

International travelling passes: inset relating to Soviet Union. W585/585/17.

— Inset relating to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. W1490/585/17.

— Inset relating to Syria and Lebanon: letters adopted for registration purposes. W1195/585/17.

— Egyptian proposal to extend validity of triptyques to one year. W10736/W11091/W12141/585/17.

International road permits: French suggestion that notice of suspension should be served by delinquent's own Govt. instead of by Govt. of country in which penalty is incurred: case of Mr. Walter; position of chauffeurs employed by permit holders. W9897/W10644/W11900/585/17.

Issue by Norwegian Automobile Association of an international travelling pass and distinctive oval plate to a motor car bearing a U.S. registration number. W6994/W8080/585/17.

French customs treatment of motor cars temporarily imported: procedure to be adopted in cases outside ordinary conditions covered by triptyques and carnets de passage: refund. W3603/3603/17.

— Similar procedure adopted in U.K. W6050/3603/17.

Customs facilities for cars belonging to officers of British Rhine Army returning to Great Britain through Belgium. W10240/10240/4 (file).

Registration of motor cars belonging to British members of Rhineland High Commission. W1430/1430/17 (file).

Customs facilities for personal effects and automobiles of British Officer Instructors in France and French Officer Instructors in Great Britain. W10957/10957/17 (file).

Demands of motor drivers regarding conditions of employment: claims put forward by International Transport Workers Federation. W8234/287/98.

**Automobiles (continued).**

Advantages of automobiles over railways as means of transport across Sahara desert: statement by French Minister for the Colonies. W3488/1020/17.

From Siam to Burma: regulations under International Automobile Traffic Convention. F2484/2484/40.

Facilities in connexion with motor trials in West Africa under the auspices of the Panhard and Levasser Co. L3493/3493/405 (file).

Information required regarding motoring regulations in certain countries, for Agent-General for New South Wales. L6018/6018/405 (file).

Tests applied in foreign countries to applicants for motor driving licences: F.O. circular: replies. L2356/2356/405 (file).

Taxation of foreign motor vehicles: League of Nations consideration of proposals for a general agreement: draft convention. W10135/W10188/W11769/287/98.

Necessary procedure before a British consular officer to rectify omission of usual formalities on re-exportation. K1354/K2946/1271/250.

Plans of Ford Motor Co. for expansion in Europe. A3845/3845/45.

Sale of U.S. motors abroad: Press article by President of General Motors Export Co. A3587/3587/45.

Dumping of U.S. motor cars on European markets: conference at Brussels to establish quota system: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. A8248/139/45.

Arrangements whereby Finnish, Norwegian and Swedish motorists entering Denmark may be allowed to enter without passports but on production of driving licences. T8400/6941/378.

**Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers).**

See also ALLOWANCES: CARRIAGE.

Request for motor car for use of Consul-General at Isfahan, refused. K3640/3640/234.

Facilities for entry of Vice-Consul Murray-Simpson's car into U.K. K12883/12883/245.

Claim of Roumanian woman against H.M. Consul, Amsterdam, in respect of car accident. C63/63/37 (file).

Injuries caused to French lady at Marrakesh by motor car driven by Vice-Consul J. R. Vaughan Russell: compensation. W4430/4430/28.

Payment of motor car tax by H.M. Envoy to Nepal: attitude of Govt. of India: copy of F.O. circular sent to India Office for information. F4064/1602/61.

Customs facilities for motor car belonging to Salvadorean Consul at Liverpool: Salvador not on reciprocity scale. T13838/8/373.

Facilities for entry into U.K. of motor car belonging to newly appointed U.S. Consul-General in London. T1772/T2088/T1959/T2168/T2323/T3568/T3673/10/373.

Sale of old car and entry of new car into U.K. belonging to Prince Reginald de Croy of Belgian Embassy. T11783/T11931/12/373.

Refund of part of motor licence duty paid by First Secretary at U.S. Embassy in London. T212/177/373.

— Refund of part motor licence duty to Commercial Attaché at U.S. Embassy. T1124/177/373.

# Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Application by Military Attaché to Italian Embassy in London for refund of Customs duty paid on motor car: not specially imported for Attaché: refund refused. T4776/140/373.

Request for free motor car licences for Chilean Consuls-General in Liverpool and London: H.M.G. unable to accede to request.

T1723/29/373.

Exemption from motor licence duty of First Secretary at Chilean Legation in London: position. T5060/29/373.

Exemption from motor licence duty of Persian diplomats in London and British diplomats in Persia: position. T6351/29/373.

Exemption of members of U.S. Embassy in London from payment of motor licence duty: U.S. request for privilege to be extended to all members: position at H.M. Embassy, Washington. T4484/29/373.

Position of Mr. Akira Kodaki, who is at present studying English prior to his appointment at Japanese Embassy: request for rebate on motor licence duty.

T11406/177/373/T11928/141/373.

Refund of part motor licence duty paid by Third Secretary at French Embassy in London.

T6115/177/373.

Motor licence rebate for Assistant Naval Attaché to U.S. Embassy. T3957/177/373.

Refund of motor licence duty paid by Commercial Counsellor of the Belgian Embassy.

T1881/177/373.

Refund of part motor licence duty paid by Second Secretary of Spanish Embassy, London. T3021/T4505/177/373.

Refund of part motor licence duty for certain Counsellors and members of German Embassy in London. T3886/177/373.

Refund of part motor licence duty for Commercial Attaché to Roumanian Legation.

T3697/177/373.

Position as regards exemption from duty of motor car imported into India by Spanish Consul at Bombay. T14113/29/373.

Motor car accident in which Economic Adviser to Brazilian Embassy in London was involved: diplomatic privilege not claimed.

T10010/T10986/651/373.

Disposal of cars by British diplomatic and consular officers in Italy: Treasury observations on Italian attitude regarding charging of duty on cars disposed of to non-privileged person. T30/29/373.

— Italian proposals regarding cars of diplomatic and consular officers.

T1377/T4242/29/373.

Refund of duty paid by Belgian Consul-General at Bombay on car imported by him: question of reciprocal treatment for British Consular officers. T9440/29/373.

Liability to taxation of motor cars of British diplomatic and consular officers in Germany and German diplomatic and consular officers in Great Britain: position.

T516/T6509/29/373.

Liability of British and German diplomatic and consular officers to motor car taxation: German regulations granting exemption privilege on reciprocity basis: attitude of H.M.G.: position of consular officers de carrière. T5282/29/373.

Customs: facilities for entry of motor car into U.K. for Spanish Ambassador.

T4587/772/373.

Exemption from duty in Spain on basis of reciprocity. T7776/29/373.

# Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Disposal of used motor cars by British and Spanish diplomatic and consular officers in Spain and Great Britain respectively: reciprocal exemption from Customs duty: position.

T613/T629/T2386/T4496/T3602/T4829/29/373.

Motoring accident in which car of Siamese Legation was alleged to have been involved (Press report). T917/29/373.

Taxation of motor cars owned by foreign consular officers in Great Britain: enquiry by Iraq Legation. T530/29/373.

Exemption of consular officers in Iraq from payment of fees in respect of their motor cars: position. T57/29/373.

Exemption of foreign consular officers in Iraq, Syria and Palestine from motor car taxation: position. T1844/29/373.

Payment of motor licence duty by foreign consular officers in Palestine: application of Palestine Road Transport Ordinance: position of foreign consuls in Syria likely to be effected by French retaliatory measures. T11460/29/373.

Facilities for motor car of Italian Consul at Colombo. T5454/29/373.

Request by German Consul at Hong Kong for privilege of free motor licences: refused.

T476/29/373.

Duty on cars imported free of duty for use of foreign diplomatic and clerical staffs in London and subsequently sold: Hungarian enquiry: position since Hungary is not on reciprocity scale of customs privileges.

T7081/29/373.

Free motor numbers for foreign diplomatic missions in Buenos Aires: attitude of Argentine Govt. towards. T8218/29/373.

Facilities for entry into France of motor car belonging to H.M. Consul at Lille: question of reciprocal treatment in France and Great Britain for cars of Consular Officers.

T10995/T11755/T12207/29/373.

Refusal of Afghan Consul at Bombay to pay motor car taxes. T10326/29/373.

Request of Netherlands Consul-General at Calcutta for free importation of motor car into India: position as regards importation of motor cars by British Consular Officers in Netherlands: Netherlands Govt. prepared to grant exemption from duty on basis of reciprocity.

T11214/T12294/T12648/29/373.

Liability of German Consular Officers in India to payment of municipal wheel tax.

T13162/29/373.

Privileges enjoyed by foreign diplomatists in Portugal in connexion with importation of motor cars: attitude of H.M.G. regarding reciprocity. T12559/29/373.

Request for road and driving licences and carriage pass for M. Luis Renard, First Secretary at Chilean Legation in London: Metropolitan Police carriage passes only issued to heads of missions. T5911/177/373.

Admission into France of motor cars of foreign Consular officers: franchise good only for yearly periods. T13508/29/373.

Payment of Customs duty in Germany on subsequent sale of motor cars imported free of duty by foreign diplomatists: German authorities assess motor cars for Customs duty according to weight. T13588/29/373.

Facilities for entry of car belonging to French Ambassador into U.K. T4729/49/373.

Customs facilities for entry of motor car into U.K. belonging to Attaché to French Embassy. T1766/49/373.

# Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

- Customs facilities for entry of motor car into U.K. for personal use of Assistant Naval Attaché to French Embassy. T3715/49/373.
- Facilities for motor car for Financial Attaché to French Embassy. T4850/49/373.
- Purchase of Ford motor car in U.K. by Third Secretary of French Embassy: position as regards payment of duty. T5029/49/373.
- Sale of motor car by M. J. de Blesson of French Embassy, London: question of tax payable to Customs authorities. T7193/T7523/49/373.
- Customs facilities for car for Second Secretary at U.S. Embassy. T4099/97/373.
- Customs facilities for motor car belonging to Second Secretary of U.S. Embassy, London: application not signed by Head of Mission: U.S. Embassy reminded of procedure. T4712/97/373.
- Release from bond of motor car for official use of U.S. Ambassador. T10213/97/373.
- Facilities for entry into U.K. of motor car for Second Secretary of Roumanian Legation. T3681/T4056/134/373.
- Facilities for entry of motor car into U.K. belonging to Naval Attaché to Italian Embassy. T179/140/373.
- Customs facilities for entry into U.K. of car belonging to Attaché to Italian Embassy. T4728/T4954/140/373.
- Facilities for entry into U.K. of spare motor car parts for Attaché to Italian Embassy in London. T5184/140/373.
- Exempt motor licence for Latvian Minister in London. T177/177/373.
- Refund of part of motor licence duty paid by M. Karl Zeileissen of Austrian Legation. T448/177/373.
- Return to L.C.C. of motor licence and registration book belonging to late Counsellor of Bulgarian Legation in London. T3902/177/373.
- Position as regards partial refund of motor licence duty paid by U.S. diplomat in London who has been transferred to Paris before expiration of licence: question of F.O. or L.C.C. refunding money. T5157/177/373.
- Customs facilities for motor car belonging to Military Attaché to Mexican Legation. T4187/339/373.
- Customs facilities for petrol for Greek Minister. T5387/532/373.
- Free entry of car into U.K. for personal use of Bolivian Minister. T826/826/373.
- Question of refund of import duty on car for Dr. Chen of Chinese Legation in London: position. T10996/T10867/1050/373.
- Motor cars belonging to Afghan Legation in custody of Messrs. Windovers: position as regards handing them over to Shuja-ed-Dowleh. T9588/T9627/T9649/1281/373.
- Customs facilities for two motor cars for Japanese Embassy, London: to be used during Naval Conference: exemption on reciprocal basis. T14391/T14683/T14544/T15086/1431/373.
- Facilities for entry of car into U.K. of newly-appointed attaché to Netherlands Legation, London. T3327/2285/373.
- Duty payable on sale of car imported by First Secretary at U.S. Embassy in London: question of repair expenses being taken into account. T13910/T13219/97/373.
- Sale of motor car by Second Secretary of Argentine Embassy in London: request for exemption from duty payable on sale of car: question of cost of repairs being deducted. T4793/T11558/T14335/3056/373.

# Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

- Facilities for entry of motor car into U.K. belonging to second secretary at Peruvian Legation. T4416/4416/373.
- Customs facilities for entry into U.K. of motor car belonging to Panamanian Minister. T4779/4779/373 (file).
- Issue of Metropolitan Police Carriage Pass and Ivory Pass to Panamanian Minister in London. T6421/T7223/T6815/T7731/6421/373.
- Application by Egyptian Minister for Traffic pass. T7286/7059/377.
- Return of Carriage Pass issued to Egyptian Prime Minister while in London. T9301/7059/377.
- Facilities for entry into U.K. of motor car belonging to U.S. Minister at Riga during visit to U.K. T8798/8798/373.
- Carriage passes for Soviet Union Ambassador in U.K. T14384/14384/373.
- Customs facilities for entry into U.K. of motor car belonging to Haytian Chargé d'Affaires: free delivery of car in U.K. made in error. T14821/14821/373 (file).
- Customs facilities for motor car for newly appointed Italian Consul at Nairobi: question of reciprocal treatment under Anglo-Italian Customs Agreement. T73/29/373.
- Violation of U.S. traffic regulations by members of diplomatic body in U.S.A.: statement by Senator Caraway regarding recall of offenders. A5098/256/45.
- U.S. Press attacks on Diplomatic Corps at Washington, in connexion with traffic offences: representations by H.M. Representative as Dean: action promised by U.S. State Dept. A4735/A4905/256/45.
- Motoring offence by financial attaché to Chilean Legation in London. T651/651/373 (file).
- By Dr. Engerth of Austrian Legation. T1262/651/373.
- By Prince and Princess von Bismarck. T1826/651/373.
- By Bolivian Minister. T1845/651/373.
- By Military Attaché to Argentine Embassy in London. T6250/651/373.
- By chauffeur to Japanese Ambassador in London. T15099/651/373.
- By Mr. H. G. Jones, chauffeur to U.S. Ambassador in London. T9992/651/373.
- By Second Secretary at Spanish Embassy in London: allegations against police officers by Spanish authorities. T7298/651/373 (file).
- By Naval Attaché to Spanish Embassy in London: protest by Spanish Ambassador against action of police authorities on this occasion: proposed action by police authorities in future cases. T16388/T13191/T14424/651/373.

# Automobiles: Abyssinia.

- Arrival of first motor car at Jijiga. J2602/38/1.

# Automobiles: Afghanistan.

- Supply of lorries by Govt. of India: effect in view of Shinwari revolt in Afghanistan. N42/42/97 (file).
- Purchase of lorries by King Amanullah in India. N593/1/97.

# Automobiles: Austria.

- Importation into Austria: position in regard to British cars and Willys Overland Crossley Chassis: valuation for duty. C573/573/3 (file).



**Automobiles: Belgium.**

Copy of decree modifying regulations governing motor car number plates. W7188/1650/4.

**Automobiles: Bulgaria.**

Supply of lorries to Ministry of War. C3678/212/7.

**Automobiles: Czechoslovakia.**

Import into Czechoslovakia of Canadian cars: difficulties in connection with quota. C472/472/12 (file).

**Automobiles: Denmark.**

Exemption from taxation of motor vehicles visiting Denmark from Switzerland: Danish decree. N766/766/15.

— From U.S.A. N1296/766/15.

— And from Netherlands. N2875/766/15.

Retail tax: representations by British interests. N2961/766/15.

**Automobiles: France.**

Payment made by British subject under a misunderstanding to authorities at Hyères in respect of motor car: measures to recover. W1580/1580/17 (file).

**Automobiles: Great Britain.**

Regulations, &c.: facilities for Greek official to study. L6646/6646/405 (file).

Laws and regulations concerning motor-coach traffic, taxation and construction. L4456/4456/405 (file).

Legal provisions respecting public autocar services: Belgian enquiry. L142/142/405 (file).

Regulations limiting hours of continuous service by drivers of public motor vehicles: Norwegian enquiry. L5744/5744/405 (file).

Metropolitan Police Carriage Pass for use of Egyptian Prime Minister in London. T7754/7059/377.

Facilities to land car belonging to Italian Admiral while Italian ships are in British ports. C5432/4135/22/T8156/8156/377 (file).

Customs facilities for car belonging to Vice-Admiral Dayton, of U.S. Navy, while stationed in British waters. T5807/5807/377 (file).

Tax free temporary importation of cars by Belgian visitors: Belgian enquiry. L7258/7258/405 (file).

British customs treatment of motor cars intended for further use: information for German Ambassador. L1044/1044/405 (file).

Taxation of cars temporarily imported by foreigners: Netherlands enquiry. L4080/4080/405 (file).

Taxation: exhibition of licence on car: Netherlands enquiry. L6432/6432/405 (file).

Taxes levied in Scotland and Northern Ireland on motor cars temporarily imported by foreigners: Belgian enquiry. L177/177/405 (file).

Free entry into U.K. of motor car belonging to Captain Rogers, of Chilean warship Almirante Latorre. A3320/3320/9 (file).

Motoring offence committed by M. Barrios, an officer in the Chilean Navy. T14517/651/373.

French enquiries as to owners of motor cars in connection with proceedings in France. W120/120/17 (file).

**Automobiles: Greece.**

Scarcity of English motor cars in Greece as compared with American and other foreign cars. C9287/9237/19.

**Automobiles: Hejaz.**

For transport of troops of Bin Saud: French cars ordered. E6175/E6458/E6697/2322/91.

**Automobiles: Hungary.**

Measures to safeguard motor industry. C6100/6100/21.

Regulations respecting mixing of dehydrated alcohol with crude oil products for motor cars, &c.: necessity for fitting new carburettor jets to British cars. C6229/6100/21.

Duties on light cars: representations by British interests. C6088/C8330/9/21.

**Automobiles: Italy.**

Customs duty on British motor cycles: representations for reduction: statistics of imports for years 1926-28. C1858/1858/22 (file).

Proposal to publish black list of names of Italian purchasers of foreign motor cars. C4608/1858/22.

**Automobiles: Japan.**

Use of charcoal instead of liquid fuel for military vehicles. F6587/806/23.

Opening for British cars. F2051/2051/23.

**Automobiles: Madeira.**

Tariff treatment of British motor car on importation into Madeira: classified as incomplete owing to lack of windscreen and subjected to a high rate of duty. W895/W2942/114/36.

**Automobiles: Morocco.**

Admission of cars: agreement between the three zones. W10700/10700/28.

**Automobiles: Morocco (French Zone).**

Registration and classification of motor cars with view to possible requisition: application of registration regulations to British subjects: decision of H.M.G. to reserve question of requisitioning. W239/239/28.

**Automobiles: Persia.**

Military lorries: enquiry for Morris cars. E1226/202/34.

**Automobiles: Poland.**

Import of British motor cycles: increase of contingent at expense of car contingent. N1924/N1985/N2134/N2149/N2378/N2585/N3033/N3096/N3125/N3702/33/55.

— Export statistics. N3140/33/55.

**Automobiles: Roumania.**

Market in Roumania for British cars: (P.Q.). C975/975/37.

Sale of Morris commercial vehicles in Roumania. C2376/C7873/1629/37.

**Automobiles: Siam.**

Mechanical vehicles for Siamese army: British contract for. F5853/276/40.

**Automobiles: Soviet Union.**

Govt. measures to increase number of cars: motoring journal founded: construction of Austin motor factory. N6227/6227/38.

Proposed manufacture of Ford automobiles at industrial community near Nijni Novgorod. N4406/125/38.

**Automobiles: Spain.**

Taxation of motor cars: preferential treatment of cars of Spanish manufacture: representations by H.M.G. on treaty grounds. W1997/1997/41 (file).

**Automobiles: Sweden.**

Copy of Swedish decree imposing obligation of insurance against third-party risk upon motor vehicles imported by foreign tourists. N4880/4380/42.

**Automobiles: Turkey.**

Difficulties of travellers with Turkish Customs. E1308/1308/44.

**Automobiles: U.S.A.**

See also **INSURANCE: U.S.A.**

Customs treatment of automobiles imported from Great Britain: imposition of duty similar to that imposed by H.M.G. on United States automobiles: interpretation of most favoured nation Clause of Commercial treaty to mean mutuality of retaliation as well as reciprocity in favour.

A7954/139/45.

U.S. car "White Prince" bearing crest and motto of Prince of Wales: representations to manufacturers. A1528/1528/45 (file).

**Automobiles: Uruguay.**

Law regarding licences and import duties payable: regulatory decree: text.

A2654/1887/46.

**Auverlot, Eugene.**

Commission rogatoire. T13092/13092/371 (file).  
Provisional arrest prior to extradition from U.K. T6632/6632/374 (file).

**Avala.**

See **NEWS AGENCIES.**

**Aveling, A. F.**

Discussions of outstanding questions at Shanghai and Nanking: letters to Sir M. Lampson. F4903/F4891/3/10.

Views on Boxer Indemnity Fund.

F5123/57/10.

**Avelino, Vicente.**

Appointed Acting Brazilian Consul at Calcutta. T9170/T9824/T13359/T14283/5865/373.

**Ave Maria (vessel).**

Information concerning. A6937/119/47.

**Avenol.**

Visit to China: movements in.

F1959/1959/10 (file).

— Objects of. F2024/53/10.

— Discussions with Chinese ministers.

F2213/1959/10.

— Article in "Headway." F2938/1959/10.

Prolongation of contract as Deputy-Secretary-General of League of Nations.

W9703/W9722/208/98.

**Averescu, A., General.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Averoff.**

Greek battle cruiser: visit to Taranto.

C3898/433/19.

**Avery, C. A.**

French bourse d'étude. L6237/L7197/415/405.

**Avery, E. H., Miss.**

Visit to India: appreciation of assistance rendered by F.O. and India Office.

P488/P1078/309/150.

**Avery, William John.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T8802/T9701/T13214/1/378.

**Aviation.**

See **AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.**

**Aviation Club of Chile.**

Formation: objects. A898/122/9.

**Aviation Exploration Inc.**

Air mail service contract with Chinese Govt.: protest of Messrs. Vickers, Ltd.

F5403/F6051/360/10.

**Avila, Aguda, Dr.**

Director of Argentine Hygiene Department: visit to Europe.

W10451/W10381/W10696/W10663/W11780/6/94.

— Visit to Ministry of Health: conversation.

W11041/W10960/6/94.

Return of baggage pass. T3511/T3865/8/373.

**Avila, A. R., Dr.**

Salvadoran Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs: appointment: notes on career. A3552/2056/8.

**Avila, M. A. de.**

Spanish Minister at Riga, Tallinn and Helsingfors.

N329/329/59/N532/532/56/N952/952/59.

**Aviles, C. Bauer.**

Personality. A3355/3355/8.

Preparation of articles on international affairs for Guatemalan Press: supply of certain official publications by H.M.G.

P1370/5/150.

**Avni, Husseyin.**

See **HUSSEIN AVNI.**

**Avramides.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Avramov.**

Member of Arcos: denial of knowledge of projected British trade mission to Soviet Union. N1191/280/38.

**Avricourt, B. d', Count.**

Monagasque Minister at Madrid.

W823/823/41.

**Awad, Amador Elias, Jorje Abu-, and Miguel**

Ejadalla.

Palestinian citizenship.

T13562/T423/T2945/218/378.

**Awad, Osman.**

Desire to proceed to U.K. from Havre.

T6897/5897/378 (file).

**Awad, Tawfik Safwat.**

British decoration. T12765/551/372.

**Awad Bahraoui Effendi.**

Appointment as Egyptian Consul at Berlin.

J522/298/16.

**Awad El Kerim Idris, Ombashi.**

Services in Sudan. T8328/T12060/8328/372.

**Awaka, G.**

Abyssinian student in U.K. J761/232/1.

**Awards.**

See **REWARDS.**

**Awazim (Tribe).**

Refuge for, in Koweit:

— See **KOWEIT (RAIDS).**

**Awdry, J. A. H. E.**

Lost passport. T7649/2/378.

**Awni, Beg Badr Khan.**

Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Axelrod, M.**

Soviet trading activity in Persia.

E3474/119/34.

**Axmann, John.**

Claim against Anglo-Persian Oil Co.

C3792/3792/90.

**Axworthy, M. L.**

Messrs. H. Boot & Sons: contracts in Greece. C1868/C6077/331/19.

**Ayala, E.**

Paraguayan Chargé d'Affaires at La Paz: personality. A229/229/5/A3631/3631/33.

**Ayala, E., Dr.**

Political situation in Paraguay: prospects of taking office. A3783/2584/33.

Information concerning. A7480/2584/33.

Personality. A3631/3631/33.

**Ayala Mendi, s.s.**

Spanish steamship, collision with Italian battleship "Francesco Ferruccio."

C3928/2191/22.

**Aya, Singh.**

Passport facilities. A1981/6/45.

**Aycinena: De (Marques).**

Acting Spanish Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T468/230/373.

Customs facilities. T772/772/373.

Minister and Counsellor at Spanish Embassy in London: recall. T7917/230/373.

**Ayles, W. H., M.P.**

Memo. published in "No More War" dealing with alleged infractions of Treaty of Trianon (see further DISARMAMENT: HUNGARY). C6358/C7386/4964/21.

Travel facilities for entry of Mr. and Mrs. Kees Bocke into U.K. T9103/9103/378.

Alleged ill-treatment of political prisoners in Hungarian gaols. C9067/5225/21.

Enquiry respecting German economic measures at end of war. C5828/5829/18.

**Aylesworth, M. H.**

Information respecting broadcasting in U.K. L2430/2430/405 (file).

**Ayling, J. W. H.**

Employed at U.S. Embassy.

T1082/9/373/T6056/29/373.

**Ayme-Martin, H.**

See Martin, H. Ayme.

**Ayora, Isidro.**

President of Ecuador: letter to The King announcing his election. T11481/11481/379.

Appointment as president. A2251/2251/54.

— inauguration. A2767/A3862/2251/54.

Chilean decoration. A1901/1901/51.

**Ayora, V. P.**

Information concerning. A3890/63/54.

**Ayrco, s.s.**

Agreement. K3830/3830/285 (file).

**Ayre, A. L.**

British delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W2925/W3404/42/50.

**Aysa (or Esa) (Tribe).**

Status of. J1085/J2227/44/1.

**Ayton, E. F.**

Claim against Mexican government.

A1221/A4938/2/26/A6151/335/26.

**Ayub, Moises.**

Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Ayub Khan, Sardar.**

Re-admission into India of Afghan relatives who were deported to Burma. N4713/1/97.

**Azad Bux.**

Passport facilities. A3239/6/45.

**Azam.**

See AZIM.

**Azeeza, Taha Abdul Rahman Hady.**

Convert to Christianity: alleged force used: return of, to parents. J50/J3186/50/18.

**Azamar, A. C.**

Consular representation at Flensburg.

K5834/1628/218.

**Azerbaijan (Persian).**

Unrest in as result of Shah's westernising programme. E1658/E1666/95/34.

Trade situation. E6610/6610/34.

**Azevedo, A. A.**

Importation of sporting rifles into Portuguese East Africa. W10444/107/36.

**Azevedo, A. M. Mrs.**

British nationality. T1376/236/378.

**Azevedo, M. de.**

Brazilian Ambassador to the Vatican. Personality. C114/114/22.

**Azia, Italian war vessel.**

Survey of Albanian coast. C9432/9432/90.

**Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli.**

Holdings of in British Oil Development: status of. E4190/E4225/62/93.

**Azim (or Azam).**

Information concerning. N1496/N2787/1/97.

**Azim, Pasha.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Azimullah Khan.**

Personality. N874/874/97.

**Aziza.**

Religious persecution of in Egypt:

— See AZEEZA, TAHA ABDUL RAHMAN HADY.

**Aziz Baksh Akram.**

Arrest in U.S.A.: mistaken identity.

A5387/A6138/A8638/5387/45/A5983/73/45.

Passport facilities. A2909/6/45.

**Aziz Ben Mohamed.**

Application for British passport.

T1568/1568/378 (file).

**Aziz Bey.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Aziz Hayri, Lieut.**

Turkish naval officer in U.K.

E1302/E5952/E6482/E6701/43/44.

**Aziz, Mirhom.**

Anglo-Egyptian relations. J2221/5/16.

**Aznavorian, Arys Matthew.**

Passport facilities. T12288/12288/378 (file).

**Azelos, Renée.**

See MARENGO, RENÉE.

**Azzam Bey.**

See ABDUL RAHMAN AZZAM BEY.

**Azzopardi (family).**

Deported to Malta from Egypt. J1259/752/16.

**Azzopardi, Antonio and Irene.**

Debt to H.M.G.

K1280/K4447/K6398/K7158/K7424/K12294/

K12553/K4317/159/244.

**Azzopardi, E. J. and Irene (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Enquiry as to whereabouts of husband.

K13803/13803/244.

**Azzopardi, James.**

Alleged traffic in passports. T9981/8081/378.



**B**

- Baan, J. W. and M. J. de.**  
Illness of The King. T336/3/379.
- Baard, C. W. H.**  
Proposed British decoration.  
T3337/T6306/T5946/432/372/T12640/349/372.
- Baars.**  
Communist in Netherlands East Indies.  
W7085/4402/29.
- Baarsch, Otto W.**  
Letter of request. T14909/14909/371.
- Baath, John.**  
Letter of thanks in connection with visit of 5th  
Destroyer Flotilla to Helsingborg.  
N3023/3023/42.
- Babadgan, V., Dr.**  
Movements of. E3472/23/91.
- Babaev, I. Akhun.**  
Soviet official. N2740/55/38.
- Baba Murat Shakhmuraat Ogli.**  
Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.  
N2892/941/38.
- Babatasi, V.**  
Albanian consul at Cetinje.  
C6760/C7128/1365/90.
- Babbitt, E., Miss.**  
Free entry into U.K. of a scientific film.  
L3534/3534/405 (file).
- Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.**  
Prosecution of Mr. Humble in Moscow.  
K14146/14146/238 (file).
- Babecki, J., Colonel.**  
Polish delegate to Geneva Red Cross Con-  
ference. T7435/T7558/480/377.  
Polish delegate to Fifth International Congress  
of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W564/194/94.
- Babinger, F.**  
Activities in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.  
C8317/8317/92.
- Babington, J. T., Wing-Commander.**  
Delegate to League of Nations Assembly.  
W7172/5754/98.  
League of Nations Permanent Advisory Com-  
mission. W10565/2665/95.
- Babinski.**  
Appointed Polish Minister at Belgrade.  
C1353/3/92.  
Polish-Yugoslav commercial negotiations.  
C3721/759/92.
- Babitch.**  
Shooting of Toni Schlegel in Zagreb: arrest.  
C8544/C8945/C9324/97/92.
- Babitch, Z.**  
Yugoslav Council of State. C900/97/92.
- Baboo Singh.**  
Passport facilities. A2418/6/45.
- Baca, Alfredo Martinez.**  
Return to Mexico. T3209/711/373.  
Customs facilities. T339/T401/339/373.  
Rates. T9292/711/373.
- Bacal, P.**  
German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.
- Bach, Mme.**  
Illness of The King. T242/3/379.
- Bach, F., Dr.**  
Facilities. L5768/5768/405 (file).

- Bach, M., Dr.**  
Request for interview with Mr. A. Henderson:  
refused. P882/53/150.
- Bachar, Zehara.**  
Passport facilities. T12140/218/378.
- Bacharach.**  
Position as regards endorsement of passport  
valid for India. T10000/157/378.
- Bacharach, Adolph.**  
Marriage certificate. L3730/3730/400.
- Bacha Saqao (Habibulla Khan).**  
Leader of Shinwari revolt in Afghanistan.  
N40/1/97.  
— See also AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT  
AND CIVIL WAR).  
Proclamation issued by: abolition of reforms  
introduced by ex-King Amanullah.  
N3132/58/97.  
Proclaimed Amir of Afghanistan: copy of mani-  
festo and proclamation. N544/N338/1/97.  
— Proclamation signed by Mohamed Wali  
Khan. N515/N1278/N1116/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.  
Reported assassination. N4229/1/97.  
Service under Govt. of India: (P.Q.).  
N831/1/97.  
Alleged imprisonment in India prior to revolt.  
N1496/N2787/1/97.  
Career, notes on. N474/1/97.  
Marriage. N2701/1/97.  
Alleged negotiations with Soviet Union:  
promise of monopolies in Turkistan.  
N3060/1/97.  
Tribute to H.M.G.'s policy towards Afghanistan.  
N2650/1/97.  
Requests financial assistance from H.M.G.  
N2670/1/97.  
Message to ex-King Amanulla on Afghan Inde-  
pendence Day. N4194/1/97.  
Conditions on which throne of Afghanistan was  
received from ex-King Inayatulla Khan.  
N1632/1/97.  
Invitation to Shinwaris to conference at Kabul  
to elect King. N1120/1/97.  
Reported captured and killed. N1093/58/97.  
Refusal to surrender Afghan throne: communi-  
cation to Nadir Khan. N1639/N1760/1/97.  
Reported surrender to Nadir Khan. N4648/1/97.  
Capture of, by Nadir Khan's forces.  
N4875/1/97.  
— Shooting of, at Kabul by tribesmen of  
Southern Province. N5033/1/97.
- Bachelder, Beulah, Mrs.**  
Proposed gift of gold knives to Queen Mary.  
T14185/14185/379 (file).
- Bachini, Antonio.**  
Uruguayan Minister in London. T8361/270/373.  
Interview at F.O. A5941/5941/46.  
Interview with Mr. A. Henderson.  
T9207/270/373.  
Personality. A1486/1486/46.
- Bachint Singh Boparai.**  
Passport facilities. A6959/A7528/6/45.
- Bachke, H..**  
Norwegian Minister at Washington: per-  
sonality. A652/652/45.
- Bachman, G.**  
Candidate for chairmanship of committee to re-  
vise German laws under Young plan.  
C4806/C4807/1/18.

- Bachrach, E.**  
Courier's passport. Y820/513/650.
- Bachrach, Emil Ludwig.**  
Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.  
T9402/9402/378 (file).
- Bacich (Antun and Ivan).**  
Payment of sum via H.M. Consul on behalf of  
New Zealand authorities.  
K11508/11508/292 (file).
- Bacigalupi, Mme.**  
Illness of The King. T242/3/379.
- Back Gold & Silver Mining Co., Ltd.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A713/A817/A4280/A5504/A6151/2/26.  
Seizure of mine in State of Durango by Mexican  
rebels. A2904/A3090/A3898/A3514/A3743/  
A3829/39/26.
- Back, G. I. Lieut.**  
Entry into U.K. of a projector and film.  
L6377/6377/405.
- Back, H.**  
Sale of Egyptian Gazette. J371/75/16.  
— Letter from Sir A. Chamberlain.  
J3542/75/16.
- Backer & Nansen.**  
Sale of line-throwing gun. N2389/2389/30.
- Backes, Joseph.**  
Application for renewal of passport.  
T12593/T14938/682/378.
- Backhouse, Commander.**  
Finnish armour plate contract. N4013/4013/56.
- Backhouse, G.**  
Transmission of artificial limb.  
Y104/Y232/28/650.
- Backhouse, M., Colonel.**  
Liquor Regie dispute in Abyssinia.  
J2452/1034/1.
- Backlund, Professor.**  
Danish geological expedition to Greenland.  
N4546/1382/15.
- Backs, J. A. F. (and Family).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T5179/T5541/1/378.
- Backus, J.**  
Bolivian oil concession. A5866/5866/5.
- Bacon, N. H.**  
Fur Farms and Traders' Syndicate, Ltd.  
A1006/A1271/275/5.
- Bacon, Robert, Colonel.**  
Death. T4236/T6371/2026/372.
- Bacon, R. L.**  
Improvement of U.S. mercantile marine.  
A1044/26/45.
- Bacsak.**  
Czechoslovak agrarian law. C532/532/12.
- Baddeley, P. G.**  
\* Detention of Mrs. Barnes in an asylum in Ohio.  
K4869/4869/245 (file).
- Baddley, Matthew.**  
Departure from U.S.A. T5468/1/378.
- Badendieck.**  
Letter of request. T2301/2301/371 (file).
- Baden-Powell, R., Sir.**  
See POWELL, R. BADEN-, SIR.
- Bader, K., Dr.**  
Polish Minister at Vienna: personality.  
C1253/1253/3.
- Bader Bishara Abuslema (Mikhail Bishara Abuslema).**  
See ABUSLEMA.
- Badimon, M. F.**  
Letter of request. T14279/14279/371.
- Bading, G. A. (Dr.)**  
United States Minister at Quito: personality.  
A1020/1020/54.
- Badoglio, P. (Marshal).**  
Visit to Tripoli and Cyrenaica: speeches, &c.  
J315/J847/J1595/J2460/J2910/24/66.  
Appointed Governor of Tripoli and Cyrenaica.  
C733/5/22/J427/24/66.  
— Movements. J907/J980/J1917/24/66.
- Badr, Habib.**  
See HABIB BADR.
- Badrawi Ashour Pasha.**  
Anglo-Egyptian Irrigation Agreement.  
J1400/18/16.
- Badreddin Agha (Chief of Jabrini Tribe).**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.
- Badr Khan (Amir Khan).**  
See BEDR KHAN.
- Badr-ul-Islam.**  
Pre-war claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.
- Badshah Gul.**  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Badura, Negib.**  
See NEGIB EFFENDI BADURA.
- Baedeker, Eugen.**  
German Consul at Birmingham. T7630/7630/373.
- Baer & Co., J.**  
Catalogue of books dealing with military  
history. L5430/5430/405.
- Baerlein Bros., Ltd.**  
Document for legalisation. L5228/5228/409 (file).
- Baernstein, Sigismund (late) and Rosalie (Miss).**  
Estate in Great Britain: claim of heirs for  
release from sequestration. A8241/8241/45.
- Baerwart, G.**  
Import of war material into Belgium from  
Great Britain. W403/11/4.
- Baeschlin, F. (Prof.).**  
Maps for. E6737/685/93.
- Baez, C. (Dr.).**  
Treatise, The Colonial History of Paraguay and  
Rio de la Plata. A3076/1/51.  
Personality. A3631/3631/33.
- Baez-Allende, N.**  
See ALLENDE, N. BAEZ.
- Bagamal Hemandas.**  
Passport facilities. A6150/6/45.
- Bagdad: (Naqib of).**  
Personality. N874/874/97.  
Mediation in Shinwari revolt in Afghanistan.  
N1222/N1309/N1312/1/97.
- Bagdad: British Residency and Consulate-General.**  
P.Q.: dual functions of High Commissioner.  
E943/206/93.  
Consular jurisdiction: marriage warrant:  
attachment of Indian Protector of  
Pilgrims. K3709/143/293/K5148/2470/293.  
Marriage warrants for Consul-General and Con-  
sul: question of districts covered by.  
T2506/2506/376 (file).

**Bagdad: British Residency and Consulate-General (continued).**

Supply of consular forms.  
K13658/13658/293/T7454/7454/378.

Supply of stock of British Emergency certificates for use of High Commissioner.  
T4294/4294/378.

Registration of British subjects at: institution of system: supply of forms. T4671/105/378.

Leave arrangements. K2470/2470/293 (file).

Departure of Sir H. Dobbs. E733/206/93.

Appointment of Sir G. Clayton as High Commissioner. E575/E206/206/93.

Sir G. Clayton assumes duties. E1159/206/93.

— Death of Sir G. Clayton: acting arrangements. E4645/E4825/206/93.

Appointment of new High Commissioner on death of Sir G. Clayton: nominees.  
E4761/6/93.

— Sir F. Humphrys takes charge.  
E6562/206/93.

Successor to Sir G. Clayton: appointment of Major Young as Acting Consul-General.  
K11147/K11479/2470/293.

Return of State papers lent by F.O.  
L1177/1177/402.

Delay of bags owing to forced landing of aeroplane. Y243/Y247/2/650.

Codes and cyphers.  
Y592/49/650/Y705/Y316/Y455/1/650.

Lead seals for bags. Y98/96/650.

**Bagdad: Czechoslovak Consulate.**

Appointment of honorary consul, J. Rabino.  
E5483/E6177/124/93.

**Bagdad: Danish Consulate.**

Proposed appointment of Mr. F. J. Ashton as consul. E5667/124/93.

**Bagdad: Egyptian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mustafa Makhluḥ Effendi as Consul: exequatur. J698/298/16.

— Handing over of archives to.  
J735/J1069/J1641/J1712/298/16.

**Bagdad: French Consulate.**

Proposed appointment of M. Lepissier as Consul. E124/124/93.

— Exequatur, &c.  
E1161/E1950/E2819/E3411/E3360/E4979/  
E4996/124/93.

**Bagdad: German Consulate.**

Proposed raising of status to Legation: attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by German Govt.  
E5226/E5613/E5884/124/93.

**Bagdad: Hejazi Agency.**

Proposed appointment of Hejazi Agent at.  
E4917/4917/91 (file)/E5530/5530/91 (file).

**Bagdad: Netherlands Consulate.**

Leave of Consul: German Consul to take over during absence. E1001/E1234/124/93.

— Appointment of Mr. R. E. Day as unsalaried consul. E3963/E5782/E6297/124/93.

**Bagdad: Norwegian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. W. H. Peters as honorary consul. E2052/E2551/E3530/E4323/124/93.

**Bagdad: Persian Consulate-General.**

Diplomatic status of, queried by Iraq Govt.  
E275/150/93.

— Position on recognition of Iraq by Persia.  
E1631/E1744/E3310/150/93.

**Bagdad: Turkish Legation.**

Appointment of Tahir Lutfi Bey as Minister: agreement. E3422/E5681/124/93.

**Bagdad Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

**Bagge.**

Visa fees between U.K. and U.S.A.  
T13513/171/373.

**Bagge, J. P.**

British decoration. T9995/32/372.

**Bagge, W.**

Swedish Chargé d'Affaires at Tokyo: personality. F604/180/23.

**Baggovut.**

British Trade Delegation to Soviet Union.  
N1902/18/38.

**Bagher Khan Azimi, Mirza.**

Appointed Persian Consul-General and diplomatic agent at Delhi.  
T4513/T6727/T10118/T11858/T12344/  
T12681/3628/373.

**Baghu.**

Passport facilities. A4295/6/45.

**Bagi, Ludwig.**

Letter of request. T14888/14888/371.

**Bagley, Donald.**

Summons. T1652/1652/371.

**Bagnall, A. Gordon.**

Roumanian decoration. T12554/12554/372.

**Bagnell, T.**

See TATLEY, JOHN.

**Bagot, M., Miss.**

Arrested at Calais. K13451/13451/217.

**Bagoury, M.**

Police training in U.K. L6787/L6983/4861/405.

**Bagram, John Theophilus.**

Promotion to rank of honorary Siamese Consul-General at Hong Kong.  
T11211/11211/373 (file).

**Bags, Diplomatic, &c.**

See also COURIERS.

Special Post Office bags for Legations and Consular posts:

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Transmission of diplomatic bags between Great Britain and Salvador: arrangements.

T180/180/373 (file).

British Post Offices authorised to receive diplomatic bags from Salvadorean Legation in London for transmission to San Salvador.

T2757/180/373.

Transmission of diplomatic bags between Great Britain and Chile: arrangements.

T180/180/373.

Proposed arrangement with Cuban Govt. for reciprocal exemption from postage of diplomatic bags between Cuban Govt. and their Legation in London and H.M.G. and British Legation at Havana. T10313/180/373.

Persian objection to consular officers receiving sealed bags: proposed reciprocal arrangements for diplomatic bags.

Y32/32/650 (file).

Proposed reciprocal arrangement for transmission of diplomatic bags between Great Britain and Persia: question of use of Junkers service to Bagdad. T4305/180/373.

— Question as to transmission of personal parcels by diplomatic bags. T5416/180/373.



**Bags, Diplomatic, &c. (continued).**

Enquiry by Persian Legation in London as to weight limit of diplomatic bag of courier in U.K. T4420/180/373.

Transmission of diplomatic bags between Great Britain and Brazil: arrangements: position as regards transmission of correspondence to British Consulates in Brazil on basis of reciprocity.

T1049/T3267/T4223/T4336/T5587/T6540/180/373.  
T14529/180/373.

Negotiations between Argentine and British Govts. for conclusion of agreement regarding transmission of diplomatic bags.

T2496/T14484/T14775/180/373.

**Bags, Diplomatic, Etc.: British.**

Date of arrival in Bagdad of bags despatched from F.O. on March 28. Y387/2/650.

Swiss objection to transmission of sealed bags to consul at Geneva: bag arrangements for delegation to League of Nations.

Y612/612/650 (file) Y921/8/650.

Charges for registration of bags to and from Constantinople and Bucharest, 1926/9.

Y656/656/650.

Objection by Customs authorities at Bordeaux to consul receiving bags: return of one sent by s.s. Halcyon. Y87/Y127/37/650.

Telegrams to and from various posts requesting collection of confidential bags.

Y37/37/650 (file).

Despatch of special bags from various posts.

Y24/24/650 (file).

Fresh supply of bags and sacks: circular respecting return of empty bags: replies.

Y957/957/650 (file).

Arrangements for collection of pouch left by Sir G. Buchanan in Paris. W5253/5253/17.

Proposals regarding F. O. bags for Peking and Tokyo, via New York and Montreal.

U282/4/750.

Public Holiday arrangements.

Y337/337/650 (file) Y306/Y307/8/650.  
Y1087/412/650.

Arrangements during Christmas holidays of bag services to and from Paris, The Hague and Rotterdam: no service on Christmas Day.

Y1185/337/650.

Bag from Durazzo sent in charge of Colonel Martin owing to faulty communications with Rome. Y1177/37/650.

**Bags: Diplomatic, etc.: British (Routes and Services).**

Question of bag service for exchange of information between H.M. Ambassador, Washington and British High Commissioner in Canada: suggested employment of Canadian Govt. courier: question of cost of bag service and share of H.M.G.

U61/U63/U80/U141/U144/U275/U282/  
U608/4/750.

Inter-communication between High Commissioner for U.K. in Canada and H.M. Embassy at Washington: risks involved in using Canadian bag service: proposed new bag service by courier between Ottawa and Washington via New York: position as regards costs: Treasury sanction.

U449/U488/U467/U476/U508/U538/  
U552/4/750.

Courier service between Ottawa and New York: details of service which came into operation on 11th October, 1929: arrangements regarding urgent service from Dominions Office to Ottawa via New York by courier service.

U675/4/750.

**Bags: Diplomatic, etc.: British (Routes and Services) (continued).**

Working of bag service from Great Britain to New York: suggestion that Dominions Office should use the New York bag service regularly for mail to Ottawa. Y1194/675/650.

Monthly service of special bags to Managua. Y136/136/650.

Proposed service to Moscow.

Y722/722/650/Y787/787/650.

Arrangements for bag service between Berlin and Moscow: Mr. Stone to undertake travelling duties. Y1106/894/650.

Bag service to Moscow: question of uncrossed bags being liable to examination by Soviet authorities: railway season ticket arrangements for Mr. Stone: service to be a weekly one: particulars and effect on Warsaw bag service.

Y1125/Y1135/Y1136/Y1140/Y1184/Y1188/  
Y1198/894/650.

Fortnightly service between Tehran and Bagdad by Junkers: breakdown of cars used by R.A.F. service: Persian objection to use of military aeroplanes: inclusion of mail from various foreign legations at Tehran.

Y2/2/250 (file)/T4305/T5416/180/373.

Use of India Air Express for bags from Athens, Tehran and other posts: customs immunity for all correspondence carried: use by other departments: cost: method of collecting: postage. Y537/537/650/Y513/513/650 (file).

Resumption of special bags to Tehran by air mail and sea route. Y192/Y234/2/650.

Service to Tehran by Imperial Airways.

E1672/255/34.

Carriage of consular mail bags in Persia: position if Indian Post Office at Duzdap is abolished. E1958/1393/34.

Transmission of correspondence between Foreign Office and Wiesbaden: alterations in arrangements owing to closing down on 8th December, 1929 of Army Post Office in Rhineland. Y1118/894/650.

Reduction of Paris service during running of French boats between Newhaven and Dieppe. Y8/8/650 (file).

Proposed revision of European bag services. Y787/787/650.

Arrangements for special service to Madrid during League of Nations meeting there. Y412/412/650.

Special bags to Geneva during League of Nations assembly.

Y921/8/650/Y612/612/650 (file).

Question of a bi-weekly service to Berlin and a fortnightly service to central European and Balkan posts: observations from various posts. Y894/894/650 (file).

Bags for Garter mission to Japan made up at Buckingham Palace. Y365/365/650.

Continuance of special post bag from Aden to Addis Ababa. Y7/7/650.

Transmission of consular bags from India to Jeddah. Y1034/Y1134/825/650.

Alterations in services owing to climatic conditions. Y194/194/650/Y191/191/650.

Suspension of Imperial Airways Service from Cairo to Genoa: use of a foreign machine between Athens and Alexandria.

Y1111/513/650.

Delay in bag service between London and Lisbon owing to long cruise of Royal Mail Boat: suggested despatch of extra bag by Blue Star Line. Y1192/683/650.

Bags to Riga delayed by ice: temporary route via Warsaw: service reduced to fortnightly after August. Y145/145/650 (file).

**Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British (Irregularities in Transit).**

Bags for Helsingfors sunk in s.s. Heimdall: eventually recovered. Y214/214/650 (file).

Bags for Constantinople delayed by snowing up of train. Y121/121/650 (file).

Custody at Calais of bags from Constantinople in event of cancellation of cross-channel services: arrangements. Y1201/121/650.

Failure of Havre to collect bag from courier. Y189/37/650.

Delay of bags from Tehran owing to forced landing of aeroplane. Y243/Y247/2/650.

Bag A21 from Tehran brought all the way by air in error. Y759/Y761/Y776/2/650.

Loss of bag between Tehran and Bagdad: use of hold-all for confidential bags. Y2/Y38/2/650.

"Sea bags" to Tehran reported to be sent by post between Bagdad and Basra. Y452/2/650.

Contents of bags lost on Imperial Airways liner: duplicate copies: steps to safeguard in case of salvage.

Y1018/Y1026/Y1027/Y1028/Y1032/Y1041/Y1042/Y1045/Y1038/Y1073/513/650.

Post office van delayed when collecting bags from F.O. at 5.45 p.m. Y342/342/650.

F.O. bags A19 and A20 to Tehran missed air mail owing to being labelled Cairo instead of Port Said.

Y527/Y528/Y529/Y530/Y547/Y554/Y586/2/650.

Registered bags miss the Nord express from Ostend to Berlin and are thus unaccompanied by King's messenger.

Y1043/1043/650.

F.O. bag No. 42 arrived at Mexico City with label and seal cut off. Y645/327/650.

F.O. bags Nos. 11 and 12 to Mexico delayed: proposed use of air service.

Y327/327/650 (file).

Offer of U.S. Ambassador in Mexico to send Legation bags by air owing to difficulties due to rebel activities. A1656/39/45.

Delay in receipt of confidential bag at Mexico City Legation due to Mexican railway strike. Y1146/327/650.

Delay to Copenhagen bags at Leith.

Y659/659/650.

Labels on bags for Washington and New York transposed. Y675/675/650.

Bag from H.M. Consulate, Tallinn, to H.M. Legation at Riga erroneously brought to London on board s.s. Baltabor.

Y1176/37/650.

Accident in connection with mail service from England to Porto Alegre: fire on board mail boat: possible destruction of F.O. despatches. Y1183/1183/650.

Bags from Hague and Rotterdam delayed owing to accident to Harwich boat on 14th March. Y314/314/650.

Bag for Palermo sent on s.s. Guillemot not delivered owing to boat not calling there.

Y309/37/650.

Confidential F.O. bag handed over to a clearance agent at Leghorn by master of s.s. Guillemot. Y232/37/650.

F.O. bag to Lisbon of 10th July taken on to St. Vincent by s.s. Almeda Star.

Y728/683/650.

Bags for Stockholm and Helsingfors in ship held up by ice: alternative route: resumption of normal route. Y214/214/650 (file).

**Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British (Irregularities in Transit (continued)).**

Delay in receipt of F.O. bag No. 14 at Shanghai. Y354/Y358/14/650.

Non-receipt of F.O. bag No. 85 at Shanghai. Y14/14/650 (file).

Non-receipt of F.O. bag No. 2 to Guatemala. Y219/84/650.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter).**

For members of Royal Family:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

For libraries, &c.:

— See LIBRARIES.

MUSEUMS.

UNIVERSITIES.

Inclusion in F.O. air mail bag of urgent despatches between Washington and U.S.A. Legation at Tehran. Y840/Y891/2/650.

Transmission of tender by British firm from H.M. Legation, Greece, to F.O.

C1128/163/19.

Transmission of sports cup from U.K. to Prague by: cup presented by Sir R. Macleay to Czechoslovak Lawn Tennis Club.

J1519/893/16.

Use of diplomatic bag by Afghan *visa* official at Quetta: proposed withdrawal of privilege.

N782/N827/1/97.

Transmission by diplomatic bag from Mexico City of letter from Señor C. A. Guerra to Prince of Wales. T5161/5161/379.

Parcel of antiques from Hungarian professor: transmission declined pending enquiries as to Hungarian attitude. L1324/1324/405.

Transmission of large quantity of bonds and coupons of the Phoenix Oil Co. to Sir E. Manville not possible. Y672/9/650.

Use by Rev. C. H. Malden, chaplain of English Church at Bucharest, of F.O. bag for transmission of parcels: position. Y1144/9/650.

Loss of parcels addressed to Miss Moss and sent by F.O. bag to Paris. Y609/9/650.

Transmission of military equipment to war office from Oslo by F.O. bag.

Y593/Y813/9/650.

Transmission of publications from Czechoslovak State Observatory to Nairobi.

Y900/Y945/Y1020/9/650.

Request by Institute of Chemical Engineers for transmission of gold match boxes to U.S.A., refused. Y911/9/650.

Transmission by F.O. of copies of Annual Report of Chamber of Shipping of U.K. to certain overseas officers. Y956/9/650.

Use of F.O. bag for exchange of publications between Czechoslovak and London Geographical Societies. Y1077/9/650.

Transmission of oversized package for Duchess of Portland by bag from Rome. Y906/9/650.

Use of F.O. bag for transmission of parcels to Messrs. Mappin & Webb's store at São Paulo: question of evading import duty: position. Y1161/9/650.

Transmission of an Ikon by F.O. bag for the late Archbishop of Canterbury.

Y540/9/650.

Transmission of parts of artificial limbs by F.O. bag for Ministry of Pensions.

Y28/28/650 (file).

Transmission from Berlin to London of thermometers for Sir D. Mawson's expedition to Antarctic. W6018/W6023/98/50.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued).**

Request by Mr. S. King-Hall for transmission of letter by bag to Moscow: refused.  
N5415/5415/38.

Drugs for Tehran Legation by. F3041/162/87.

Ruling respecting transmission of bonds and cash for private firms. C10126/41/37.

Transmission of a box of insects from Paris to F.O. L1741/1741/405.

Packet of Opium for Geneva. F6249/6249/87.

Use of bags for transmission of ancient Greek coins from France to U.K. L4779/4779/405.

Transmission of films from Brussels as personal luggage of King's Messenger. Y230/9/650.

Transmission of a book from Windsor Castle Library to Prof. Gabbrieli, Rome.  
L1770/55/405.

Malay mss. from Royal Asiatic Society for Leiden University by F.O. bag to The Hague. L741/55/405.

**Bags: Diplomatic (Foreign).**

Bag from Afghan Legation in London to F.O. at Kabul: request for redirection to Kandahar: not redirected through inadvertence. N584/584/97 (file).

Disposal of bags from Afghan Legations at Paris and Berlin. N847/N868/584/97.

Bag from Afghan Embassy at Angora to Ghulam Sadiq. N1115/584/97.

Afghan request for transmission to Kabul by British aeroplane from Peshawar.  
N774/N783/584/97.

Transmission by Swedish diplomatic bag of cases containing shares of the Kreuger & Toll Company from Sweden to London.  
T395/395/377.

Official despatch bags sent to or by Soviet Union Consuls in British Empire: correspondence not inviolable. N5762/2777/38.

**Bagwell, Albert James.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14718/1/378.

**Bahadun Khan, Captain.**

Entry into Chitral territory. N229/1/97.

**\* Bahah, Antoine.**

Summons. T7181/T8505/T8095/T8835/109/371.

**Bahais (Sect).**

Petition to League of Nations regarding treatment in Iraq.

E936/936/93 (file)/E1003/E1106/245/93.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) giving main facts of the Bahai dispute in Iraq.

E868/868/93.

— Effect on proposed abolition of Anglo-Iraqi Judicial Agreement.

E1442/245/93/E2398/936/93.

Copy of Bahai Magazine. F2292/2292/10.

**Bahamas: Customs Administration.**

Entry into force of Customs Formalities Regulation Act, 1925: text of notice for German Ambassador. L1534/L1849/90/405.

**Bahamas, Governor of.**

Visit to Miami: permission. A1688/1688/45.

**Bahamonde, Ramon Franco, Squadron Leader.**

See FRANCO, RAMON, SQUADRON LEADER.

**Bahari, Emile.**

Summons. T7181/T8505/T8095/T8835/109/371.

**Bahia: British Consulate.**

Typewriters. K10032/K14975/10032/206.

Account current. K2077/2077/206 (file).

Leave arrangements: clerical assistance.

K98/98/206 (file).

— Acting arrangements during illness of Consul Rowsell. K13747/98/206.

Appointment of Mr. Girdwood as Acting Vice-Consul. K10715/10715/206.

Expenditure in connection with King's Birthday reception. K9388/9388/206.

Expenditure incurred by Acting Consul Rowsell on entertainment of H.M.S. Despatch.

K7735/7735/206 (file).

Revision of office allowance: increase of staff's salaries. K6802/6802/206 (file).

Proceeds of a collection made in aid of Dr. Barnardo's Homes. K2109/2109/206 (file).

Appointment of Consul Empson.

K14238/2470/293.

Electric pump in Consul's house. K2061/982/206.

Books of reference for. L869/869/405.

Supply of Chisholm's Handbook of Commercial Geography authorised. L1114/869/405.

Govt. books at. L604/L1719/73/405.

Continuance of supply of copies of illustrated London News. P469/17/150.

Supply of News Department articles.

P474/5/150.

**Bahia Blanca (Argentine Naval Transport).**

Visit to London. A2036/A2253/1812/2.

**Bahia de Caraquez: British Consular Agency.**

Closure. K2772/2772/254.

**Bahia State Land & Produce (Parent) Co., Ltd.**

Information concerning. A5974/5974/6.

**Bahiddha Nukara, Luang.**

Acting Siamese Minister in London.

T3223/T5950/T11310/1231/373.

Customs facilities. T13929/210/373.

Siamese delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W3199/217/50.

**Bahkask, Amir (Bokloh Bikloh).**

Deportation from U.S.A. to England.

T13823/1/378.

**Bahr, Philip Monson, Dr.**

Treatment of leprosy. L385/385/405.

**Bahra.**

Bahra Agreement:

— See TREATIES: IRAQ AND NEJD.

**Bahrami.**

Head of Persian secret police: dismissal of.

E5965/99/34.

**Bahreïn.**

Report on working of Order-in-Council.

E1626/1626/91.

Soviet steamships' activity at. E5627/119/34.

Facilities for coaling and landing cargo of Soviet ships calling at: attitude of H.M.G.

E216/E1544/E2870/119/34.

British participation in administration: views of political officer at Bushire. E5587/33/91.

British administration in: proposed new policy: question of retention of certain British officials and appointment of unofficial Persian Agent.

E3187/E3356/E3508/E3727/E5480/E6003/

E5476/E5640/E5600/E6148/E6149/33/91.

Air landing grounds at: position in regard to an oil concession near: desiderata of Air Ministry. E2421/E2660/281/91.



**Bahrain (continued).**

1928 Trade Report. E879/879/91.

Status of. T4934/40/378.

Status of: correspondence between Govt. of Bombay, Govt. of India, H.M. Minister at Tehran, and Resident in Persian Gulf between 1819 and 1892: relating to.

E548/33/91.

Position of Bahrainis at Katif. E6597/6597/91.

**Bahrain (Persian claim to).**

See also first part of heading **BAHRAIN**.

Efforts to enforce wearing of Persian national dress in. E3025/595/34.

Persian Inspector-General of Customs refused permission to land. E193/33/91.

Draft reply to Persian Govt. note.

E548/E762/E853/33/91.

— Notes circulated by League of Nations.

E1153/33/91.

Copy of H.M.G.'s note to Persian Govt. for League of Nations. E853/33/91.

— Publication. E1103/33/91.

Note to Persian Govt.: F.O. memo, giving authorities for various statements made in, regarding status of island. E930/33/34.

Persian press campaign. E762/33/91.

Position of, in proposed Anglo-Persian Commercial treaty. E6654/33/91.

— Report on position of Persian communities in. E6729/33/91.

Views of Govt. of India regarding H.M.G. giving Persia opportunity to save face in Persian Gulf negotiations. E260/260/34.

— Proposed clause in treaty regarding independence of.

E1951/E2319/E2344/E2462/E6303/33/91.

Possibility of compromise helping general settlement of Persian Gulf questions.

E349/E774/19/34.

— See also **PERSIAN GULF**.

Desirability of settling question without reference to League of Nations or arbitration.

E538/E913/33/91.

Question of submitting claim to arbitration.

E170/33/91.

Passport and visa question: refusal of Persian Consuls in Iraq to grant visas to Bahrainis holding British passports: attitude of H.M.G. E4227/E4228/E4229/E4812/33/91.

Question of protection of Bahrainis: Persian claim: alleged forcible registration of Bahrainis: attitude of H.M.G.

E4260/E4303/E4391/E5369/  
E5054/E5468/33/91.

Treatment of Bahrainis by Persian authorities: seizure of passports and deportations: case of Haji Hamid: action by H.M.G.

E5068/E5626/E4719/E4968/  
E5152/E5468/E5762/33/91.

Position arising out of new Persian passport regulations.

E33/E34/E420/E357/E257/E212/33/91.

— Bahrain Govt. regulations.

E1373/E1008/33/91.

— F.O. memo. on position. E571/33/91.

— Article in New York press. E1139/33/91.

Admission of foreigners: passport requirements: protest by Persian Govt. to League of Nations.

E75/E360/E643/E975/E2376/33/91.

Proposed establishment of Persian Consulate at. E928/E991/835/34/E2747/33/91.

**Bahrain: British Agency.**

Copy of revised Consular instructions.

K2001/2001/234.

Proposed appointment of Agent as Consul for Katif, Ojair, and Hasa. K2449/2449/234.

**Bahrain: Customs Administration and Tariff.**

Retention of services of Customs Officer at.

E811/33/91.

Copies of tariff ordinances.

L1949/L2947/L3424/90/405.

Customs dues at: attitude of Bin Saud: position of his agents and jurisdiction over Nejdis in Bahrain. E3458/E4328/2479/91.

**Bahrain: Finances.**

Budget. E5165/33/91.

**Bahrain: Sheikh of.**

Illness of the King. T5868/3/379.

**Baier.**

German aviator. C612/612/18.

**Baigley, C.**

Of French Foreign Legion: whereabouts.

W10592/134/17.

**Baikaloff, A. V.**

Case of Mr. and Mrs. Bulota.

N3509/N3697/195/59.

Application for House of Commons Press ticket.

P1080/63/150.

Alleged revenue frauds by Soviet trading organisations: Interview with Mr. Thompson.

N8956/3956/38.

**Bailey, Arthur West.**

Lost passport. T2595/2/378.

**Bailey, C. V. (alias Watkins).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13815/T14905/1/378.

**Bailey, E. R.**

Salif Salt concession. E939/23/91.

**Bailey, F., Mrs.**

Assistance in obtaining permission to presume death of husband. K2223/2223/204 (file).

**Bailey, F. M. (Lieut.-Colonel).**

Information respecting Professor Roerich.

L6615/173/403.

Proposed lectures in U.S.A.: objections of F.O. and Govt. of India. F415/415/10 (file).

**Bailey, Harry.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T11606/T12351/T14762/1/378.

**Bailey, J.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T15022/1/378.

**Bailey, J. (Vice-Consul).**

Life Certificates. K1953/2/286.

Appointment as Consul at Senggora.

K411/409/229.

Transfer to Bangkok.

K2270/2270/240/K3142/3142/240 (files).

In charge of Consulate-General at Bangkok.

K3208/3208/240 (file).

Wife's passage to U.K. K8708/8708/240.

**Bailey, M. (Lady).**

Aircraft flight from Cape Town to U.K.: unauthorised landing in Rio de Oro territory: facilities accorded by Spanish authorities: thanks of H.M.G. W37/37/50 (file).

Visit to Norway as guest of Norwegian Aero Club: presented with Club's gold medal.

N4783/4783/30.

**Bailey, R. C.**

See **MABBOTT, E. T.**

**Bailey, R. G.**

Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Bradford.

T13125/13125/373 (file).

Proposed Finnish decoration.

T5862/5862/372 (file).

**Bailey, Stanley.**

In charge of Ecuadorean Consulate at Sydney.  
T14715/14715/373.

**Bailey, S. H.**

Request for copy of Diplomatic and Consular regulations. L1894/1894/405.

Organisation of News Dept. of F.O.

P1172/57/150.

**Bailey, Stanley William.**

Marriage. T4/4/376 (file).

**Bailey, W. E.**

Loss of mail on Indian air liner.

Y1056/513/650.

**Bailey & Sons, Ltd., G.**

Summons. T5043/5043/371 (file).

**Baileys Shaw & Gillett.**

Extradition of Francesco Paolo Crivello from U.K. T5688/T5681/T5985/3072/374.

**Baille, Mme.**

Address of Arthur Edward Swann.

L7610/7610/405 (file).

**Baillie, Mrs.**

Lunatic: repatriation from China.

K14529/14529/210.

**Baillie, Ernesto Izzi.**

Registration of birth. T990/990/378 (file).

**Baillie, J., Prof.**

Grant from Boxer Indemnity Fund for Chinese students. F4452/57/10.

**Baillie, J. A.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Baillie, J., Gilroy, Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K495/2/286.

In charge at Piraeus. K1372/1372/219 (file).

Bonus and passage. K12717/12717/219.

Transfer to Smyrna: outfit allowance.

K14267/14267/244/K13964/13964/244/  
K12661/11/250.

Leave. K5793/5793/219 (file).

**Bailly, André.**

Aircraft flight from France to Indo-China

W1498/1498/17 (file).

Flight across Africa. W10140/10140/17.

Flight to Madagascar. W12165/W12164/5378/17.

**Baily, O. L.**

Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Livingston and Puerto Barrios: signature.

K2525/2525/208.

**Bain, Adam.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T755/1/378.

**Bain, A. H.**

Death at sea on French s.s. Refrigerant.

K13379/13379/217.

**Bain, J. W.**

Canadian delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3248/42/50.

**Bain, W.**

Ammunition for. F4679/133/40.

**Bain & Sons, Ltd., A. W.**

Affairs of Alliance Assurance Co. in Poland.  
N2230/N2724/N4203/1882/55 (file).

**Bainbridge, T.**

Manganese mines in Brazil. A1114/1114/6.

**Bainbridge, W. S., Commander.**

U.S. delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W4166/194/94.

**Bainbrigge, R. D. (deceased).**

Estate in Siam. K15014/15010/240.

**Baines, A. F.**

In charge at Valencia. K6688/6688/241 (file).

**Bairaktar, M.**

Personality. C6038/C9908/6038/90.

**Baird, Miss.**

Employed at Canadian Legation in Tokyo.

U717/506/750.

**Baird, D.**

Appointed to United States Senate.

W11299/78/17.

**Baird, W. H.**

Leave. K6642/6642/245 (file).

**Baird & Stevenson, Ltd.**

Documents to be returned from Roumanian Consulate, London. L3701/3701/405 (file).

**Baird-Smith.**

See SMITH: BAIRD.

**Bairnsfather, Bruce.**

Lost passport. T12442/2/378.

**Bairnsfather, R. M. F.**

Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.

**Bairstow, L., Professor.**

Congress of Applied Mechanics. L7356/7356/405.

**Baistrocchi, Alfredo.**

Italian Consulate-General at Hong Kong: transfer to another post. T6789/6789/373.

**Baizet, J. A.**

Death certificate. L3835/3835/409.

**Bakalla Hapta Mikael.**

Appointed First Secretary to Abyssinian Legation in London.

J2861/773/1/E13127/9502/373.

**Bakardjieff, Nikola.**

Appointed Bulgarian Minister for War.

C539/311/7.

Information concerning. C361/311/7/C540/540/7.

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Baker, A.**

See BAKER, G. AND A.

**Baker, A. W.**

Plan for implementing general peace pact for renunciation of war. A1103/35/45.

**Baker, C., Capt.**

Conditions of service in Sudan Defence Force.

J71/4/16.

**Baker, C. G.**

Chinese interpreter. F400/400/16.

**Baker, C. H. Collins.**

Netherlands decoration. T3594/432/372.

Belgian decoration. T13429/13429/372.

**Baker, D. W. H.**

Post in Colonial Service. J3519/60/16.

**Baker, E., Mrs.**

Employed at the U.S. Embassy. T1062/9/373.

**Baker, Eva, Mrs.**

Bulgarian decoration. T970/970/372.

**Baker, F. D.**

Police post in Cairo. J803/549/16.

**Baker, F. K.**

Employed at the U.S. Embassy.

T1062/9/373/T5056/29/373.

**Baker, F. P. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K406/406/207 (file).

- Baker, G. and A.**  
Claim v. Greece. E2793/9/44.
- Baker, G. D.**  
Diplomatic privileges for, in United States.  
T9234/29/373.
- Baker, George Douglas Wells.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T14136/T15005/T14900/1/378.
- Baker, G. E.**  
Visa fees between U.K. and U.S.A.  
T13554/171/378.  
Ports and Maritime Navigation Committee.  
C1377/1377/96.
- Baker, G. E. C.**  
Incident in Chinese postal service. F4770/356/10.
- Baker, J. R.**  
United States delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T6935/T7558/480/377.
- Baker, Kenneth Alfred.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T1884/T3170/T5410/T6557/10978/1/378.
- Baker, Noel.**  
"The Present Juridical Status of the British Dominions in International Law."  
L7630/457/403.  
Nature of his employment in F.O.: P.Q.  
W12107/11845/98.  
Interpretation of Kellogg Pact in conjunction with League of Nations Covenant.  
W7983/7983/98.  
Delegate League of Nations Assembly.  
W7545/5754/98.
- Baker, N. D.**  
Member of U.S. Commission on law enforcement. A3698/12/45.
- Baker, R. H.**  
Murdered in a quarrel with Mr. C. Ross.  
K213/213/246 (file).
- Baker, R. L.**  
See MABBOTT, E. T.
- Baker, Roy W.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul in London.  
T4425/1531/373.  
Customs facilities. T5639/10/373.  
Personality. T5445/1531/373.
- Baker, S. H.**  
Claim of Mr. R. B. Morris. A5614/798/8.
- Baker, V. E., Miss.**  
Status of English woman married to Swiss national. T9887/2520/378.
- Baker, W., Miss.**  
Financial assistance for Mr. A. M. Hanley.  
K4679/4324/210.
- Baker, W. R.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A5269/2/26/A818/A6151/335/26.
- Baker, W. R.**  
Activities in Ceylon. T10469/10469/373.
- Baker & Co., F. P.**  
Export licence for cartridges to Italian Somali-land. J1741/1741/66.
- Bakerdgian.**  
Estate. K12052/12052/219 (file).
- Bakhtari, G. C.**  
Address of ex-King Amanullah.  
K12045/9950/222.
- Bakhtiar.**  
Unrest in.  
— See PERSIA.
- Bakhutov, A. M.**  
Soviet official. N2740/55/38.
- Bakirgian, M. M., Mrs.**  
Estate of Bakerdgian. K12052/12052/219 (file).
- Bakloff Bros.**  
Failuré. C7941/C7940/C8004/C8221/1412/7.
- Bakotitch, L., Dr.**  
Polish-Yugoslav commercial negotiations.  
C3721/759/92.  
Appointed Assistant Yugoslav Minister Foreign Affairs. C1158/897/92.
- Balaguer, Agustin Marzo, Colonel.**  
Appointment as Chief of Madrid police force: biographical notes. W3823/3825/41.
- Balamézov, St. G.**  
Candidate for appointment as judge of Permanent Court of International Justice.  
W7731/21/98.
- Balanesco, Jean B.**  
Roumanian delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.
- Balashev.**  
Facilities in Morocco. W3411/3411/38.
- Balasore.**  
French "loge" at.  
— See INDIA.
- Balata.**  
Excavations at.  
— See ANTIQUITIES: PALESTINE.
- Balazs, B., Dr.**  
Address of Mr. Longham. K583/583/237.
- Balbo, I. (Gen.).**  
Member of Fascist Grand Council.  
C9893/C737/5/22.  
Italian colonial aspirations. C4500/4500/22.  
Albanian decoration. C117/117/90.  
Italian Minister of Air. C7121/5/22.  
Speeches made while in Roumania.  
C4644/4644/37.
- Balcazar, M. J., Brig.-General.**  
Colombian mission to Europe and U.S.A. to purchase armaments and aircraft.  
A3499/1124/11.
- Balch, E. G., Miss.**  
Sino-Soviet dispute and League of Nations.  
F6579/3568/10.
- Balch, M.**  
Passport. T3023/2/378.
- Balch, V., Sir (late).**  
Photograph for inclusion in memoirs of.  
L6970/6970/405.
- Balda, R.**  
Increase of salary as clerk at Guayaquil: resignation. K1878/1878/254 (file).
- Baldacchino (family).**  
Petition to the King for recognition as British subjects. T6946/6946/378.
- Balden, S. R.**  
Birth certificate. L2373/2373/405 (file).
- Baldersheim, E.**  
Commission rogatoire. T4949/4949/371 (file).
- Balderston, J.**  
London correspondent to New York World: anti-British activities. P1931/1871/150.  
Article in U.S. Press on naval disarmament.  
A5891/30/45.



**Bal Dev Kaura.**

Passport facilities. A3803/6/45.

**Baldo, J. A., General.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Baldwin, Capt.**

Imprisonment at Nice. K7243/7243/217 (file).

**\*\* Baldwin, Colonel.**

Memo. on Shatt-el-Arab question. E1172/58/34.

Message from English Club, Lourenço Marques.  
W5290/5290/36.

**Baldwin, Elizabeth Craven.**

Lost passport. T2979/2/378.

**Baldwin, F. E., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office. L6400/6400/402.

**Baldwin, G. L.**

In charge at Algeciras. K7234/7234/241.

**Baldwin, H. B. Chaplin.**

British section of Barcelona exhibition: suggestion that Oriental Pavilion should be inaugurated by an Indian Prince.  
W5170/5170/41.

Claim of Far and Near East Exhibitions Pavilion, Ltd. against organisers of Barcelona Exhibition.  
W8498/W9772/W11022/W11348/5170/41.

**Baldwin, J. G., Sir.**

Attendance at meetings of Central Rhine Commission: Reports on proceedings.  
C1888/1888/96 (file).

Financial assistance for European Danube Commission. C4997/138/96.

Proceedings of International Danube Commission.  
C1395/C3623/C5024/C8782/C9919/55/96.

Attendance at meetings of European Danube Commission. C2943/435/96.

Attendance at meetings of League of Nations Permanent Advisory Committee for Communications and Transit and various sub-committees.  
C1197/1197/96 (file) C1577/677/96.

Movements. C4890/138/96.

To attend Dresden Session of International Commission of the Elbe. C675/675/96.

— Return to England. C1394/675/96.

British decoration. T6429/T9995/32/372.

Shatt-el-Arab Conservancy. E5096/58/34.

Attendance at meeting at Geneva to enquire into condition of communications between Poland and Lithuania. N5318/397/59.

\*\*

**Baldwin, O., M.P.**

Armenian relief. E5755/1971/44.

**Baldwin, P. Smith.**

See SMITH, P. BALDWIN.

**Baldwin, Richard William.**

Lost passport. T232/2/378.

**Baldwin, Stanley, Rt. Hon.**

Message to Polish Press. P1689/53/150.

Message to be read at dinner in honour of Mr. A. B. Houghton.  
P1579/P1901/P1912/53/150.

Speech at opening of British Industries Fair on inter-Dominion trade, etc. A4886/3931/51.

Reproduction of speeches on Anglo-U.S. relations by U.S. publicity expert. A521/12/45.

Probable invitation to speak during Massachusetts Bay Colony Tercentenary, 1930.  
A5525/A7194/2304/45.

**Baldwin, Stanley, Rt. Hon. (continued).**

Views on British Arbitration Treaties with foreign governments.  
T2879/T2748/1392/383.

Article in La Prensa of Buenos Aires, recording interview with special correspondent, on subject of general election in Great Britain. P750/P683/53/150.

Request by Mr. A. Vas Dias, Netherland Press correspondent, for interview: refused.  
P643/P642/53/150.

Message for publication in monthly bulletin of Interallied Federation of ex-service men.  
P53/53/150 (file).

Invitation to become hon. vice-president of Irish Memorial Hospital Committee.  
A2769/2769/45.

Request by International News Service for views on foreign affairs for publication in U.S. Press: refused. P617/53/150.

Request by Madame A. Thubert de Boussais for statement of appreciation of Joan of Arc for publication. P653/53/150.

**Baldwin, T. H.**

Rotograph of manuscript in Rabat Library.  
L4403/L6289/L7058/55/405.

**Baldwin Locomotive Works of Philadelphia.**

Construction of railway workshops in Colombia. A8569/147/11.

**Balestrino, C.**

In charge of Mazagan: signature.  
K8775/8775/228 (file).

**Balfour (Lord).**

Commission of Enquiry into Palestine administration. E6649/1152/65.

Conversation with Secretary of State on Anglo-U.S. naval relations and compulsory arbitration. A2740/30/45.

**Balfour, A. (Dr.).**

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. L2378/2378/405 (file).

**Balfour, A. (Sir).**

Information concerning Czechoslovak trade competitors. C78/78/12.

Information concerning China for meeting of International Chamber of Commerce.  
F747/747/10.

Interview with President Hoover.  
A2162/12/45.

Anti-British animus of President-elect Hoover.  
A983/A1397/12/45.

Proposed European Customs Union.  
A5307/139/45.

**Balfour, A. R.**

Chairman British Chamber of Commerce, Valparaiso. A3915/967/9.

**Balfour, F. C. C. (Lieut.-Col.).**

Egyptian decoration.  
T5505/T7465/T12667/3237/372.

**Balfour & Manson.**

Estate of A. D. Taylor. W7304/7304/36 (file).

**Balfour, Beattie & Co.**

Whereabouts of Mr. A. Nayles.  
K10935/7675/299.

**Balfour, Williamson & Co.**

U.S. customs duty on floor coverings.  
A4513/139/45.

Claims of Messrs. W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd., against U.S. Govt. A6120/A6456/7/45.

Removal of wreck of s.s. Tritonia from port of Buenaventura. A3701/3701/11 (file).

**Baligand, A. de (Baron).**

German minister at Lisbon: personality.  
W1094/1094/36.

**Balikov & Grigoriev.**

Illicit drug traffic. F1516/773/87.

**Balilla Organisation.**

See ITALY.

**Balinski.**

Polish Minister at Belgrade. T1843/27/373.

**Baliozian, Mardick L.**

Passport facilities. T4799/4799/378 (file).

**Balitski, V. A.**

Member of Collegium of O.G.P.U. in Soviet Union. N5184/5184/38.

**Balitzskaya, Natalie.**

National status. T3247/3247/378.

**Balkan Committee.**

Bulgarian-Yugoslav relations. C5572/197/7.

Bulgarian minorities in S. Serbia, Greek Macedonia and Thrace. C5973/197/7.

Petition to League of Nations regarding minorities in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: copy of letter of December 15, 1928, from Minorities Section of League to Serb-Croat-Slovene Delegation. C243/197/7.

**Balkan Contractor Ltd., London.**

Letter of request. T11532/11532/371.

**Balkan Mineral Development Co., Ltd.**

Yugoslav visa for Mr. Leserson.  
C2900/2900/92 (file).

**Balkan Petroleum Syndicate.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt.  
C2070/C2177/2070/37.

**"Balkan Pivot, Yugoslavia," The.**

Copy for Belgrade. L5963/130/405.

**Balkans.**

Conference of Balkan States under Article 11 of League of Nations Covenant: (P.Q.).  
C5452/197/7.

Italian policy in: conversation between M. Raditch and Sig. Davanzati: position in regard to French policy. C735/123/92.

Suggestions regarding federation: speech by Mr. Rennie Smith, M.P. W10246/6019/98.

**Balkin.**

Soviet activity in Yemen. E6334/23/91.

**Ball, A. E.**

Services at sea to German fishing steamer.  
T14914/14914/372.

**Ball, Karl.**

Information concerning. C6740/388/18.

**Ballai.**

Mr. Clifton's claim. C538/142/37.

**Ballantine, David R.**

Chilean visa charges.  
T1750/T6494/T13381/679/378.

**Ballantine, J. W.**

Member of United States delegation to London Naval Conference. A8231/30/45.

**Ballantyne.**

Affairs of Anglo-International Bank.  
C9350/724/92.

**Ballantyne Clifford & Co.**

Property of Mr. N. J. Christides. E1130/780/44.

**Ballard, A. C.**

City of Manaus loan of 1906. A4489/4489/6.

**Ballard, V.**

Deportation from United States to Great Britain. T14190/1/378.

**Ball, Baker, Ash & Co.**

Claim of Guayule Rubber Co. against Mexican Govt. A1398/A1460/A1919/A6480/2/26.

Claim of Manaos Improvements Ltd. against State of Amazonas, Brazil.

A7306/7306/6 (file).

**Balleani, Baldeschi, Count.**

Retention of Italian passport by British Officials.  
T11325/T11767/807/378.

**Ballereau.**

Of Quai d'Orsay: views on Arab-Jewish conflict in Palestine. E5191/4198/65.

**Ballinger, R.**

Egyptian police appointments. J1649/4/16.

**Ballivian, A.**

Bolivian Minister at Brussels: personality.  
W1181/75/4/A1633/1633/5.

**Ballivian, J. Salmon.**

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Balluseck, D. J. von.**

London correspondent of Algemeen Handelsblad. P208/208/150.

**Bally, Jean.**

Customs facilities. T13360/134/373.

**Balmaceda, E.**

Personality. A1847/1110/9.

**Balme, H., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Balmer, J. H.**

Case of Santie Sabalala. A4813/3989/45.

**Balny (French gunboat).**

Ashore on Yangtse. F4455/F4394/54/10.

**Balodis, A.**

Latvian M.F.A., visit to Finland. N2640/2640/59.

Conversation with Secretary of State on Latvian claim to reparation. N4263/4263/59.

Resignation. N6032/4333/59/N6219/640/59.

Appointment as Latvian Minister at Tallinn.  
N4889/952/59.

**Balogaza, S.**

Communist. C4636/C5283/3183/92.

**Balouza, J.**

Payments by Miners Phthisis Board, return to South Africa. L155/155/405 (file).

**Balouza, R.**

Return to South Africa from Cairo.  
L1673/L6743/155/405 (file).

**Baltara, s.s.**

Lost life-belt of. K11200/11200/218.

**Baltazano, B. C.**

British military service. L4015/4015/405 (file).

**Baltazzi, E., Mme.**

Will. L5669/L6598/5234/402.

**Baltesio Art Printing Co., Ltd.**

Translation of Italian penal code printed by.  
C10024/5/22.

**Baltic and International Maritime Conference.**

Fines on British ships in Spain.  
W10934/W11553/W11388/W12064/10488/41.

**Baltic Sea.**

Distribution of ice-breakers. N1533/1533/62.

Izvestiya article discussing "problem of the Baltic" interpreted as imminent war against Soviet Union. N6032/6032/38.

**Baltic States.**

Increase of Polish influence as result of Litvinov Pact. N1087/13/55.

Movement to unite States of Latvia, Sweden and Poland into a Kingdom; throne to be offered to Count Falke Bernadotte of Sweden or Prince Jean Radziwill of Poland: rumours spread by Russian emigrés.

N534/534/38.

Annual report for 1928. N2489/2489/59.

**Baltimore: British Consulate.**

Account current. K2130/2130/245.

Resignation of Mr. Pumfrey: appointment of Mr. Chambers as Vice-Consul.

K1000/1000/245 (file).

Government books at. L1106/L1873/73/405.

**Baltimore (Grace Mission Home).**

Question of conversion into a Seamen's church for British seamen. K5679/5679/245.

**Baltitch, V., Dr.**

Appointed Grand Zupan for Belgrade.

C550/97/92.

**Baltonia, s.s.**

Stranding of. N1914/1914/55 (file).

**Baltzinger, A. E.**

Death certificate.

L1563/1563/409 (file)/L3440/3440/409 (file).

**Balu, Charles.**

Evidence. T1096/1096/371 (file).

**Baluchistan.**

Baluchistan Agency Confidential diaries and Baluchistan Intelligence Bureau Diaries.

N58/58/97 (file).

**Baluchistan (Persian).**

Operations against Dost Mohamed and situation in Sarhad:

— See DOST MOHAMED.

SARHAD.

Establishment of Customs posts in to prevent smuggling. E634/E1120/634/34.

**Balugdjitch.**

Article on Italian foreign policy. C907/123/92.

**Balugdzitch, Z.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Berlin: personality. C175/175/18.

**Balutis, B. K.**

Lithuanian Minister at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.

Address to Lithuanian-American Jews.

N195/195/59.

**Balzari, Giovanni.**

Letter of request. T1041/1041/371.

**Bam.**

Proposed appointment of British Consular Agent. K3582/3582/234 (file).

**Bamber, W.**

Unpaid cheques. K8918/K12956/K4317/159/244.

**Bampton, R. E. Fitz-Symons.**

Marriage. T13751/T14157/T14509/2506/376.

**Bananas.**

See FRUIT.

**Banaz.**

Conversation with H.M.R., Belgrade, on Yugoslav shipping matters. C1771/1771/92.

**Bancalari, I. L.**

Mexican member of U.S.-Mexican International Water Commission. A6159/836/45.

**Banchory, s.s.**

Fine inflicted by Customs authorities at Bilbao. W10488/10489/41 (file).

**Bancroft, F.**

Chinese proposal at meeting Preparatory Disarmament Commission for abolition of conscription. W4177/50/98.

**Band, E., Rev.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Bander Abbas.**

See BUNDER ABRAS.

**Bander Shah.**

See BUNDER SHAH.

**Banerji, Dr.**

Visit to Persia to discuss meteorological arrangements in Persian Gulf.

E1125/255/34.

**Banerji, Albion, Sir.**

Tour in Asia and Europe: facilities.

L1555/1555/405 (file).

**Bang, J. S.**

Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute.

L3864/23/405.

**Bang, P., Dr.**

German Nationalists and Treaty of Versailles: press interview. C5270/299/18.

Anschluss movement. C5271/147/3.

**Bangkok (British Consulate-General).**

Local allowance for Vice-Consul. K5759/760/240.

Leave arrangements.

K3208/3208/240 (file)/K2270/2270/240/K3134/3134/240 (files).

Resignation of head clerk, Mr. B. C. Neoh: gratuity. K14459/14459/240.

Buttons and badges for watchmen and messengers. K14795/14795/240.

Typewriters. K370/370/240 (file).

F.O. List. L3562/3562/405.

Sanction for tours by Consular officers.

F1752/1752/40.

Tour by Minister:

— See BANGKOK: BRITISH LEGATION.

Service of summons on head clerk at: position. T5144/29/373.

Safe or steel cupboard.

Y16/16/650/Y394/Y444/23/650.

Return of completed marriage register.

T6117/6117/376.

**Bangkok: British Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Wingfield as Minister: arrival at Bangkok: Credentials, etc.

F517/517/40 (file).

Leave of Mr. Wingfield to U.K.: Acting arrangements: Credentials for Mr. Johns to act as Chargé d'Affaires.

F4717/F4727/F5310/F5457/517/40.

Visit of Mr. Wingfield to British Consulates in Netherlands East Indies.

F2285/2285/40 (file).

— Possible postponement. F4068/279/40.

— Acting arrangements. F4568/2285/40.

— Report on visit. F5320/2285/40.

Appointment of Mr. C. F. J. Dormer as Minister: credentials, etc. F5216/5216/40 (file).

Disposal of archives. L4361/112/402.

Whitaker's Almanack. L6408/1506/405.

Supply of copy of Debrett. L3896/1506/405.

Newspapers and periodicals for: supply of Times by Indian air mail service: refused.

L2299/L4841/83/405.

Books of reference. L1506/1506/405.

Private exhibition of cinematograph film: information regarding apparatus.

P232/P730/33/150.

Red despatch box. Y264/23/650.



**Bangkok: Danish Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. H. Kauffman as Minister:  
Credentials. F1751/759/40.

**Bangkok: Portuguese Legation.**

Compound at: proposed disposal of to Anglo-Siam Corporation. F2541/2541/40.

**Bangkok: Spanish Legation.**

Appointment of Señor J. Garrido y Cisneros as Minister. F6486/759/40.

**Bangkok: U.S. Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. A. H. Geissler as Minister in succession to Mr. Mackenzie.  
F6899/759/40.

**Bangy Bahugy.**

Lost passport. T1489/642/378.

**Banks, John Eldon (Sir).**

Unable to serve as British Representative at Codification Conference on International Law. T14246/T13052/302/377.

**Bankovski, Colonel.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Bankruptcy.**

Resolution of Cairo Chamber of Commerce regarding unification of bankruptcy laws.  
T6920/6920/377.

**Bankruptcy: Bolivia.**

Unfair treatment of British firm in dividing assets of Bolivian firm amongst creditors.  
A7222/7222/5.

**Bankruptcy: Brazil.**

Modification of law. A6296/A6297/6239/6.

**Bankruptcy: Great Britain.**

Greek claims against British bank in liquidation. C1108/1109/19.

German enquiry. L6226/6226/405.

**Bankruptcy: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Details of. C469/47/92 (file).

Criticism of laws from point of view of British creditors. C7894/7894/92.

New bankruptcy law. C9890/7894/92.

**Banks, A. P.**

Conference on Adult Education, Cambridge.  
L4677/1179/405.

**Banks, Freda K.**

British passport. T10228/2/378.

**Banks.**

See also ROTHSCHILDS & SONS, N. M.

BARING BROS. & Co., LTD.

**Banks: Agrarian Industrial Bank, Belgrade.**

British interest. C1357/47/92.

**Banks: Algemeene Bankvereeniging.**

Financing diamond-cutting industry in South Africa. W11011/11011/4.

**Banks: Anglo-International Bank.**

Enquiry as to position of Shuja-ed-Dowleh Khan and position of Legation account with Bank: question of communicating correspondence with Foreign Office to Afghan Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T8773/T8477/T10255/T10796/T10830/T11403/T11484/1281/373.

Activities in Yugoslavia. C1357/47/92.

Affairs of British Trade Corporation in Yugoslavia: claim against Yugoslav State Railways. C4153/724/92 (file).

**Banks: Anglo-South American Bank.**

Proposed establishment of an affiliated bank in Bolivia. A3296/A5903/1015/5.

Replica of cup to commemorate visit of Prince of Wales to Chile. A7443/7443/9.

Loans to Guatemalan Govt. A608/608/8.

Activities in Ecuador. A5867/2807/54.

Status of H.M. Representative in Chile.  
A5655/693/9.

Action brought by Peruvian Sugar Estates Co.: judgment in favour of bank.  
A3747/3747/35 (file).

Spanish law relating to savings banks.  
W11385/11385/41.

Retention for debt of British passport belonging to Captain J. H. Bennett (Buenos Aires branch). T5022/5022/378.

**Banks: Austrian National Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRIA.

**Banks: Banca Chrissoveloni.**

Bucharest municipal loan. C4649/11/37.

**Banks: Banca Commerciale Italiana.**

Loan to Yugoslav monopoly administration.  
C817/817/92.

Funds deposited by National Benefit Assurance Co., Ltd., as security for claims of Italian creditors: difficulties experienced in obtaining release. C8199/8199/22.

Activities of and attitude towards Great Britain.  
T5209/4475/372.

**Banks: Banca Danubiana.**

Information concerning. C2042/11/37.

**Banks: Banca d'Italia.**

Case against Messrs. Blumen.  
T384/384/371 (file).

**Banks: Banca Franca Romana.**

Suspension of payment. C4545/C5001/11/37.

**Banks: Banca Italo-Britannica.**

Affairs of: representations to Sig. Mussolini.  
C1598/C5484/1598/22/C4049/3167/22.

**Banks: Banca Moldava.**

Letter of request. T14508/14508/371.

**Banks: Banco Agricola Hipotecario (Colombia).**

Lazard Bros. loan to Colombia. A3188/431/11.

**Banks: Banco Aleman Transatlantico.**

Withdrawal from business in La Paz.  
A5903/1015/5.

**Banks: Banco Burnay.**

Dispute in connection with cargo of grain on s.s. Trevelley at Lisbon.  
W11045/11045/36 (file).

Import of war material into Portugal from Great Britain. W5327/107/36.

**Banks: Banco Central de Bolivia.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: BOLIVIA.

**Banks: Banco de Beira.**

Bankruptcy. W8374/8374/36 (file).

**Banks: Banco de Guerrero.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A8432/8432/26.

**Banks: Banco de Hidalgo.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A8432/8432/26 (file).

**Banks: Banco de la Nacion (Argentina).**

Intention to open branch in Paraguay: cancelled. A4843/A5119/A6343/2063/33.

**Banks: Banco de la Nacion (Bolivia).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: BOLIVIA.

**Banks: Banco de la Republica del Uruguay.**  
Loan to Paraguay. A6343/2063/33.

**Banks: Banco de Londres y Mexico.**  
See BANKS: BANK OF LONDON AND MEXICO.

**Banks: Banco del Hogar Argentino.**  
Intention to open branch in Paraguay.  
A4843/A5119/2063/33.

**Banks: Banco Hipotecario del Ecuador.**  
See BANKS: MORTGAGE BANK OF ECUADOR.

**Banks: Banco Internacional e Hipotecario de Mexico.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A8432/8432/26 (file).

**Banks: Banco Oriental de Mexico.**  
Claim of Mr. J. Lawler in respect of moneys deposited. A1403/1403/26 (file).

**Banks: Banco Português Continente e Ilhas.**  
Evidence. T9061/9061/371.

**Banks: Bank for German Industrial Debentures.**  
See REPARATION: GERMANY (DAWES SCHEME).

**Banks: Bank of Abyssinia.**  
Infringement of concession of by agreement between Compagnie Generale d'Ethiopie and Abyssinian Govt. J1676/1676/1.

Status of and question of intervention by H.M. Minister in cases brought by foreign nationals against. J840/840/1 (file).

Trial of Vicamshi in Abyssinian Courts: refund of certain expenditure made by Bank on behalf of the Crown. J37/37/1 (file).

Claim of Mrs. Louizo (Ydlibi). J597/85/1.

**Banks: Bank of Angola.**  
Re-organisation: provisions of decree promulgating new financial system for Colony of Angola. W1090/1090/36.

Import of pistols into Portuguese West Africa from Great Britain. W4016/107/36.

**Banks: Bank of Beira.**  
See BANKS: BANCO DE BEIRA.

**Banks: Bank of Belgium.**  
See BANKS AND BANKING: BELGIUM.

**Banks: Bank of Bohemia.**  
Claim of Diwan of Cochin against.  
C2304/2304/12.

**Banks: Bank of British West Africa.**  
Branch in Liberia: intention to close owing to refusal of Liberian Govt. to grant licence for export of silver and in view of loss in running. A823/823/24 (file).

Proposed depositary agreement with Liberian Govt. A2057/823/24.

**Banks: Bank of China.**  
See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

**Banks: Bank of England.**  
Desire of Chilean nitrate mission to interview Governor of.

— See MISSIONS: CHILEAN.

Proposed agreement by which gold deposited with Bank by Central Bank of Chile should not be confiscated in the event of war.  
A4772/891/9.

General Dawes's report on Dominican finances.  
A4817/A5283/2109/20.

Letter of request. T14774/14774/371.

**Banks: Bank of England (continued).**  
Information required regarding financial laws of Bolivia.

A1015/A3296/A3629/A3721/1015/5.

Guarantee for Lake Tsana scheme.  
J2982/J3074/68/1.

Security held for issue of bank notes by Mercantile Bank of India in China.  
F61/F112/F3296/F3686/61/10.

— Notice regarding turning of into Conversion Loan 1944-1964: delay in dealing with in F.O. F5895/61/10.

Refusal to accept certificates of death issued by British Consular officers: legislation to meet case presented by bank.  
L1018/1018/409 (file).

Forgery of £5 notes in South America.  
A706/706/51 (file).

Forgery of sterling currency in Italy.  
C7194/6885/22 (file).

Proposed Convention for suppression of counterfeiting of currency and securities.  
W7697/48/98.

Despatch of liaison officer to Yugoslav Ministry of Finance to examine situation in Yugoslavia. C98/C323/C416/47/92.

Gold reserve: comparison with that of Bank of France. W4946/276/17.

Relations with U.S. Federal Reserve Board: notes and cuttings from U.S. press.  
A1646/A1803/320/45.

**Banks: Bank of Estonia.**  
Economic bulletin. N1525/1525/59.

**Banks: Bank of Finland.**  
Visit of Governor of Bank, M. Ryti, to Berlin and London. N4777/4777/56.

**Banks: Bank of France.**  
Gold reserve: comparison with that of Bank of England. W4946/276/17.

**Banks: Bank of International Settlement.**  
See REPARATION: GERMANY.

**Banks: Bank of Italy.**  
See BANKS: BANCA D'ITALIA.

**Banks: Bank of Lithuania.**  
Statements on position. N2169/N3557/328/59.

**Banks: Bank of London and Mexico.**  
Effect on position in Paraguay of opening of branches by two Argentine banks.  
A4843/2063/33.

Claim of Mr. D. B. Russell in respect of moneys deposited. A919/A5637/151/26.

**Banks: Bank of Manhattan Co. of New York.**  
Publication of pamphlet entitled "The A.B.C. of foreign war debts contracted by United States": mis-statement of fact.  
P470/470/150.

**Banks: Bank of Montreal.**  
Opening of account for H.M. Consulate-General, Chicago. K14739/2300/245.

Proposal to open branch in Japan. U640/16/750.

Forced loan to Mexican rebels by Veracruz branch.  
A1832/A1610/A1620/A1715/A2316/38/26.

Visit of directors to Mexico. A7761/7761/26.

**Banks: Bank of Naples.**  
Position: new board of directors. C2189/336/22.

**Banks: Bank of Nova Scotia.**  
Law-suit at Santo Domingo: threats against life of manager. A2107/2107/20 (file).

**Banks: Bank of Poland.**  
See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

**Banks: Bank of Roumania.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: ROUMANIA.

**Banks: Bank of Scotland.**

Non-payment of interest on bonds of Port of Para Co. guaranteed by Brazilian Govt.: request for diplomatic intervention.  
A5973/5973/6.

**Banks: Bank of Sicily.**

Position: new board of directors. C2189/336/22.

**Banks: Bank of Spain.**

Statement on position of. C5134/1/18.  
Appointment of new president. W10213/23/41.

**Banks: Bank of Territorial Development of China.**

Claim of R. G. Saurastri against.  
F2458/2458/10 (file).

**Banks: Bank Polski (Bank of Poland).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

**Banks: Banque Bauer Marchal.**

Claim to certain Ottoman Treasury Bonds, in connection with Ottoman Public Debt.  
E2445/239/44.

**Banks: Banque Belge pour l'étranger.**

Formation of a new acceptance bank in Paris.  
W11078/10916/17.

**Banks: Banque Chaudois.**

Bankruptcy. W12135/4359/4.

**Banks: Banque d'Athènes (London Branch).**

Writ. T2223/T3037/T5283/T5553/109/371.

**Banks: Banque de Bruxelles.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: BELGIUM.

**Banks: Banque de Credit National.**

Writ. T3504/3504/371/T3503/3503/371.

**Banks: Banque de l'Indo Chine.**

Land scandal case in Siam. F5321/5321/40.

**Banks: Banque de l'Union Parisienne.**

Activities in connexion with foundation of a new acceptance bank in Paris.  
W10916/10916/17.

**Banks: Banque de Paris et des Pays Bas.**

Bulgarian public debt.  
C468/474/C810/C1698/227/7.  
Foundation of a new acceptance bank in Paris.  
W11078/10916/17.

**Banks: Banque de Syrie et du Grand Liban.**

Draft lost in wreck of City of Rome.  
K13553/1437/289.

**Banks: Banque Française et Italienne pour l'Amérique du Sud.**

Chilean loan. A6605/891/9.

**Banks: Banque Franco-Chinoise pour la Commerce et l'Industrie.**

Annual meeting: Press report.  
W12136/12136/17.

**Banks: Banque Industrielle de Chine.**

Report on Annual Meeting of shareholders.  
F5134/5134/10.

**Banks: Banque Italo-Belge.**

Formation of a new acceptance bank in Paris.  
W11078/10916/17.

**Banks: Banque Misr.**

Scheme for financing of industrial projects in Egypt. J1664/297/16.

— Note on activities of. J2458/297/16.

— Pilgrim shipping contract.

J1893/1893/16 (file).

Formation of branches in Syria and Palestine.

E3196/3196/65 (file).

**Banks: Banque Nationale de Crédit.**

Formation of a new acceptance bank in Paris.  
W11078/10916/17.

Opening of branch in Athens. C1851/1851/19.

**Banks: Banque Petyt (Dunkirk).**

Bankruptcy: consular funds involved.  
K3436/3436/217 (file).

**Banks: Banque Russo-Persane.**

Kran-sterling transactions with Imperial Bank: objects of. E2633/119/34.

**Banks: Barclay's Bank.**

Position of British companies in Egypt under proposed Anglo-Egyptian treaty.  
J2465/5/16.

Summons. T4774/4774/371 (file).

Enquiry as to person in charge of Latvian Consulate-General in London. T8317/8317/373.

Evidence. T4847/4847/371 (file).

**Banks: Baring's Bank.**

See BARING BROS. & CO.

**Banks: Bauernbank (Danzig).**

German-Polish dispute regarding transfer of shares, Ambassadors' Conference and Reparation Commission proceedings. Jurists' opinions. N201/201/55 (file).

**Banks: Birmingham Municipal Bank.**

Facilities for deputation to study system of Dutch Municipal Banks.  
L4673/4673/405 (file).

**Banks: Boulevard Bridge Bank.**

Account of H.M. Consulate-General, Chicago, closed. K14739/2300/245.

**Banks: British and Foreign Trade Bank.**

Status of, proposed establishment of branch at Mukden. F6349/6349/10 (file).

**Banks: British and Polish Trade Bank.**

Danzig Harbour Board loan. N3734/1830/55.

**Banks: British Bank for Foreign Trade.**

Default on Chinese Govt. 5 per cent. 1912 Gold Loan. F684/F948/F2159/F4420/615/10.

Position of British holders of Russian bonds.  
N4960/632/38.

**Banks: British Overseas Bank.**

Position of British Far Eastern Co.  
F5861/393/10.

Report on situation in Soviet Union.

N6322/55/38.

**Banks: Canadian Bank of Commerce.**

Mexico City branch forced by armed police to surrender credit balance of customer against whom judgment summons had been issued.  
A38/38/26 (file).

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A2622/A3928/A4188/2/26/A8286/214/26.

**Banks: Central Bank of Bolivia.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: BOLIVIA.

**Banks: Central Bank of Chile.**

Gold deposited with Bank of England: steps to safeguard in event of war. A4772/891/9.

**Banks: Central Bank of China.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

**Banks: Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.**

Proposed new charter. F4808/F5423/61/10.

Salary drafts of Mr. W. W. McVittie, student interpreter in Far Eastern Consular Service.

K14846/47/250.



**Banks: Chase National Bank.**

Yugoslav loan. C47/47/92.

**Banks: Chinese-American Bank of Commerce.**Failure: notes held by Ichang Consulate.  
K9109/9109/210 (file).**Banks: Commercial Bank of Siberia.**Suspension of payments in 1918: claim of British subject against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of money deposited with bank.  
N4753/632/38.**Banks: Commonwealth Bank of Australia.**Establishment of branch in New York.  
A3567/3567/45.**Banks: Comptoir d' Escompte de Geneve.**

Claim of Messrs. May &amp; Co. against Soviet Union. N1803/632/38.

**Banks: Coutts & Co.**

See COUTTS &amp; CO.

**Banks: Credit Anstalt.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRIA.

**Banks: Credit Commercial de France.**Formation of a new acceptance bank in Paris.  
W11078/10916/17.**Banks: Crédit Foncier.**

Loan. C5659/164/19.

**Banks: Crédit Lyonnais.**Foundation of a new acceptance bank in Paris.  
W11078/10916/17.  
Judgment (London Branch).  
T1897/1897/371 (file).**Banks: Crédit Mobilier Français.**Formation of a new acceptance bank in Paris.  
W11078/10916/17.**Banks: Credit National Ottoman S.A.**

Judgment. T4772/4772/371 (file).

**Banks: Crédit Suisse.**

Chilean loan. A6605/891/9.

**Banks: Dalbank (Harbin).**

Liquidation of. F5452/5452/10 (file).

**Banks: Danzig Bauernbank.**

See BANKS: BAUERNBANK (DANZIG).

**Banks: Deposits and Loans Bank (Italy).**

Issue of bonds. C2495/336/22.

**Banks: Deutsche Bank.**Financial support for Turkish Govt.  
E510/E615/86/44.  
British and French claims against, in respect of Bagdad Railway bonds. E3152/28/44.**Banks: Deutsche Bank, Brussels.**

Sequestration by Belgian Govt.: claims of British creditors. W2202/2202/4.

**Banks: Deutsche Bank, Danzig.**Moneys deposited by Miss J. Weingardt.  
N4377/4377/85.**Banks: Deutsche Orient Bank.**Anti-British commercial activity in Egypt.  
J2352/297/16.**Banks: Deutsche Ostafrikanische Bank.**Enquiry concerning. L2261/2261/405 (file).  
Notes issued during the war: losses sustained by Portuguese residents in Dar-es-Salaam.  
C8223/8223/18.  
Information for Greek Minister.  
L4511/2261/405.**Banks: Disconto Gesellschaft.**Claim against Bulgarian Govt.  
C3404/3404/7 (file).**Banks: Dresdner Bank.**Supply of cereals to Roumania: credit.  
C470/143/37.**Banks: Erste Mährische Sparkasse.**Claim of Messrs. Coutts & Co.  
C3863/3863/12 (file).**Banks: Far Eastern Bank, Dalbank.**

See BANKS: DALBANK.

**Banks: Földhitel Bank, Budapest.**

Crisis, British interest: adjournment of bankruptcy proceedings. C4510/C8329/4510/21.

**Banks: Folkebanken for København og Frederiksberg.**Suspension of payments. N5048/5048/15.  
— Reconstruction. N5111/5048/15.**Banks: Franco-Asiatic Bank.**

Claim of Russo-Asiatic Bank against Bulgarian Govt. C9251/5571/7.

**Banks: Gospodarstwa Krajowego, Warsaw.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

**Banks: Gotha Life Insurance Bank.**

Mrs. Haley's claim. C3175/3175/18 (file).

**Banks: Hambro's Bank Ltd.**Yugoslav loan. C47/47/92.  
Greek loan: failure: criticisms by M. Venizelos.  
C1523/C6239/C1518/331/19.  
— Dispute with Seligmann. C2103/331/19.

Agreement with Greek Govt. regarding quotation of 8 per cent. bonds on London Stock Exchange. C5659/164/19.

Central banking institution in Sofia: proposed institution. C7941/1412/7.

Abolition of petroleum monopoly in old Greece.  
C2963/655/19.

Bucharest municipal loan. C4649/11/37.

Greek oil monopoly. C5499/655/19.

**Banks: Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank.**

Note circulation certificate. F1389/61/10.

**Banks: Imperial Bank of Persia.**Closing of branch at Nasratabad: question of Govt. of India subsidy.  
E3855/E4266/E4891/E5073/E5463/E5932/E6017/E6219/E6332/1070/34.

Sterling-kran transactions with Russo-Persian Bank. E2633/119/34.

Report on general meeting: balance sheet.  
E3399/1070/34.

Position of, under proposed Anglo-Persian commercial treaty. E1876/106/34.

Protest against formation and conduct of National Bank: position under terms of concession: F.O. conversation.  
E1452/E1848/E2065/E2944/1070/34.— Proposed measures for settlement of dispute: activity of German financial adviser.  
E3077/E3347/E3917/1070/34.Friction with National Bank of Persia: employees of Imperial Bank being bought over by National Bank: protest by Bank: possible liquidation.  
E1070/E1294/E2190/E2943/1070/34.— See also BANKS AND BANKING: PERSIA.  
War claims against Persian Govt.  
E1012/E1206/642/34/E3381/19/34.

Transmission of Mrs. Davies's jewellery by F.O. bag from Tehran. K8011/8011/234 (file).

Transmission of code to Tehran by F.O. bag.  
Y440/9/650.

Transmission of box to H. H. Teymouratche by F.O. bag. Y933/9/650.

**Banks: Industriebank.**

Liquidation. C7311/7311/18.

**Banks: Ionian Bank, Ltd.**

Letter of request. T1132/1132/371 (file).

Interests in Greece: difficulties: support of H.M.G. C397/397/19 (file).

**Banks: Jordbrukarbanken.**

Affairs of. N2617/495/42.

**Banks: Landmansbank.**

Reconstruction details. N1383/1383/15.

**Banks: Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd.**

Haytian Consular representation at Sheffield. T650/650/373.

Commission rogatoire. T739/738/371.

**Banks: Lloyds Bank.**

Affairs of Banca Italo-Britannica.

C4049/3167/22.

Delay in transmission of telegram sent via F.O. C3337/3167/22.

Commission rogatoire. T1832/1832/371.

Message from Mr. Rodd. C3167/3167/22.

Power of attorney for legalisation.

L1533/1533/409.

Supply to F.O. of Economic Surveys of Soviet Union State Bank. N15/15/38 (file).

Legalisation of a document: extra expense incurred through action of British Consulate-General, Constantinople. L7914/1533/409.

Political unrest in Central America and effect on British commercial interests.

A7654/3257/32.

**Banks: London Merchant Bank, Ltd.**

Claim of Probst &amp; Co. against Mexican Govt. A3210/2/26.

**Banks: Mercantile Bank of India.**

Issue of Banknotes in China: security held by Bank of England.

F61/F112/F3296/F3686/61/10.

**Banks: Midland Bank.**

Commission rogatoire. T738/738/371.

Letter of request. T5079/3148/371.

Enquiry regarding Persian Minister in London. T9585/135/373.

Case of Mr. Anderson. K14463/9029/299.

**Banks: Mortgage Bank of Ecuador.**

Bonds purchased by Messrs. Kreuger and Toll. A2101/63/54.

**Banks: National Bank of Belgium.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: BELGIUM.

**Banks: National Bank of Egypt.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: EGYPT.

**Banks: National Bank of Greece.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREECE.

**Banks: National Bank of Nicaragua.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: NICARAGUA.

**Banks: National Bank of Persia.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: PERSIA.

**Banks: National Bank of Roumania.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: ROUMANIA.

**Banks: National Bank of South Africa in Belgium.**

Diamond cutting industry in South Africa.

W11011/11011/4.

**Banks: National City Bank of New York.**

Opening of branch in Mexico City.

A5639/214/26/A2552/2552/26.

Opening of branch at Mukden. F538/36/10.

Negotiations for loan to Municipality of Helsingfors. N5952/4777/56.

Peruvian loan. A7551/3122/35.

Business on behalf of H.M.G. in Panama transferred from Bank to Royal Bank of Canada. A3247/3247/51.

Loan to Panamanian Govt. A8459/3604/32.

**Banks: National Economic Bank (Warsaw).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

**Banks: National Metal and Chemical Bank.**

Claim against Riga Municipal Council.

N295/295/59 (file).

**Banks: National Provincial Bank.**

Claim of Mr. Horend against in connection with arms for China. F6286/120/10.

Commission rogatoire. T1295/1295/371.

**Banks: Oriental Bank of Puebla.**

— See BANKS: BANCO ORIENTALE DE MEXICO.

**Banks: Oslo Municipal Bank.**

Loans: details. N4076/3743/30 (file).

**Banks: Ottoman Bank.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E2400/7/44.

Monthly Circular. E6465/6465/44.

Attitude towards encouragement of British firms doing business with Turkey.

E3567/3567/44.

Gold obligations and deposits in Greece: Greek Govt.'s insistence that bank should pay in gold: legal opinion. C219/219/19.

Summons. T2622/T3424/T3931/T4193/109/371.

Draft lost in wreck of City of Rome aeroplane. K13553/1437/289.

Alleged mis-statements by Consul at Kermanshah respecting branches of bank in Persia. K505/505/234.

Relief in Turkey during the war.

K14042/159/244.

**Banks: Powszechny Bank, Związkowy.**

Letter of request. T1899/1899/371 (file).

**Banks: Reichsbank.**

Reduction of discount rate: memo. by Mr. Dutton. C799/1/18/C3105/1/18.

Amendment of Reichsbank law. C7223/1256/18.

Report of Sub-Committee for adaptation of bank law, following adoption of Young Plan. C9722/1/18.

Report of Commission of Reichsbank for period 1st September, 1928, to 30th June, 1929 (Dawes Plan). C5703/5679/18.

Annual report of Reichsbank for 1928: translation of important sections.

C1256/1256/18 (file).

Public works in Roumania. C8359/143/37.

**Banks: Royal Bank of Canada.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CANADA.

**Banks: Russian and English Bank.**

Law suit with Baring Bros. N543/543/38.

**Banks: Russo-Asiatic Bank.**

Claim against the Bulgarian Govt.

C5571/5571/7 (file).

Liquidation of: claims of British firms.

F2165/2165/10 (file).

Claim to ownership of Chinese Eastern Railway. F4481/4569/70/10.

**Banks: Schweiger Eisenbahn Bank.**

Belgrade electric power station. C4595/2116/92.

**Banks: Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget.**

Discovery of counterfeit British half-crown.  
N4215/4215/42 (file).

**Banks: Smyrna Bank Ltd.**

Liquidation: Greek claims. C1108/1108/19 (file).

**Banks: Société Bancaire Roumaine.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: ROUMANIA.

**Banks: Société Générale.**

Formation of a new acceptance bank in Paris.  
W1078/10916/17.

**Banks: Société Générale de Belgique.**

Foundation of a new acceptance bank in Paris.  
W11078/10916/17.

**Banks: Sofiiska Bank.**

Suspension of payments. C8221/C8004/1412 '7.

**Banks: Soviet Union State Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

**Banks: Standard Bank of South Africa.**

Document for legalisation. L18/18/409.  
Claim of F. Probst & Co. against Mexican Govt. A3417/2/26.

**Banks: State Bank of Morocco.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

**Banks: Swedish Handelsbank.**

Negotiations with Swedish Match Trust.  
N4010/1663/42.

**Banks: Swiss Bank Corporation.**

Letter of request. T14774/14774/371.  
German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.  
Shares in Mozambique Co. owned by enemy subjects. W4464/108/36.

**\* Banks: Volksbank (Louvain).**

Diamond-cutting industry in South Africa.  
W11011/11011/4.

**Banks: Volksbank (Swiss).**

Letter of request. T1300/T2072/1300/371.

**Banks: Westminster Bank.**

Documents of appointment of late Mr. W. Archibald as Chilean and Swedish Consul at Rangoon. T5342/T5901/2262/373.  
Property of Mr. Canelly. C1384/1384/19.

**Banks: Westminster Foreign Bank, Brussels.**

Financial difficulties of Municipal Developments Ltd. W10044/10044/4.

**Banks: Württembergische Privatbank.**

Summons. T10022/10022/371 (file).

**Banks: Yugoslav Union Bank.**

Banks amalgamated to form. C1357/47/92.

**Banks: Zemska Banka.**

Case of Messrs. S. Japhet & Co.  
C910/C1949/20/62.

**Banks: Zuid Nederlandsche Bank.**

Projected purchase of rifles.  
W8321/8321/29 (file).

**Banks and Banking.**

See also CHEQUES.

INTERNATIONAL BANKERS' COMMISSION  
(CHINA).

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF BANKERS  
ON MEXICO.

International Bank set up under Young reparation plan.

— See REPARATION: GERMANY (GENERAL SETTLEMENT: INTERNATIONAL BANK).

Proposed conference of Central Banks contemplated by Genoa conference of 1922: (P.Q.).  
C5428/1/18.

**Banks and Banking (continued).**

Activity of Prince Habib Lotfollah in establishment of banks in Arabia and Near East: position of the Arabian National Bank: Disposal of banknotes for.

E5528/5528/91 (file).

Desire of the Govt. of India to ascertain the attitude of various foreign countries towards the establishment of branches of Indian banks in their respective countries.

L6653/6653/405 (file).

Funds deposited by ex-King Amanulla in foreign banks. N928/1/97.

New form of statement issued by Bank of England: Reichsbank gold policy: discord between world's central banks: notes and cuttings from U.S. Press. A528/528/45.

Transfer of financial business on behalf of H.M.G. in Panama from National City Bank of New York to Royal Bank of Canada. A3247/3247/51 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Africa.**

Claim of M. Schmodry against German Savings Bank, Dar-es-Salaam. W3626/3626/17 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Africa: Portuguese East.**

Transfer of Government's account from Banco da Beira to Barclay's Bank.

W11370/8374/36.

**Banks and Banking: Argentina.**

Reform of banking system and establishment of central issuing bank under guidance of British Commission: suggestion by Mr. McKerrow. A8929/4524/2.

National Bank: purchase of sterling in connexion with operation of Anglo-Argentine Commercial Convention.

A5508/A7796/52/2.

Authority for National Bank to re-discount commercial bills with Conversion Office up to 200 million pesos paper currency.

A8328/4524/2.

**Banks and Banking: Austria.**

Resignation of Mr. R. Kay, adviser to Austrian National Bank. C4691/574/3.

Austrian National Bank: status of advisers to (Library memo.). T7783/7783/372.

Fusion of Oesterreichische Bodencreditanstalt with Oesterreichische Creditanstalt: collapse of former. C7689/7689/3 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Belgium.**

National Bank of Belgium: weekly balance sheets. W68/68/4 (file).

Increase of rate of discount of National Bank of Belgium from 4 per cent. to 5 per cent.  
W7604/68/4.

Reduction of Bank Rate to 4½ per cent.  
W11008/68/4.

Financial difficulties of Banque de Bruxelles.  
W10177/W10426/W10875/10177/4.

Support afforded by Belgian banks to diamond-cutting industry in South Africa: political repercussions. W11011/11011/4.

**Banks and Banking: Bolivia.**

Information regarding financial laws for Bank of England. A1015/1015/5.

— Copies of laws. A3296/A3629/1015/5.

— Department of Overseas Trade ask that laws may be sent earlier in future.

A4657/1015/5.

Proposed establishment of an affiliated bank by the Anglo South American Bank: withdrawal of Banco Aleman Transatlantico.

A3296/A5903/1015/5.



**Banks and Banking: Bolivia (continued).**

Banco de la Nacion: functions and activities: information for Bank of England.

A1015/A3296/A3629/A3721/1015/5.

Proposed establishment of new commercial bank in La Paz. A8372/1015/5.

Banco Central: report: circulation of information to British banks. A5976/1015/5.

Conversion of Banco de la Nacion into the Banco Central: half yearly report and balance sheet of Banco de la Nacion and minutes of last general meeting.

A3629/A3296/A3721/A4796/A5902/A6105/1015/5.

**Banks and Banking: Bulgaria.**

National Bank: note by League of Nations Commissioner for refugees on position of.

C7151/1412/7.

Proposal that a British Bank should acquire an interest in certain Bulgarian Commercial Banks. C8428/1412/7.

Proposal that British banking interests should attempt to secure a footing. C8182/1412/7.

Particulars of "Central Bank of Bulgarian Provincial Banks" formed to co-ordinate operations of small banks in the provinces: disability caused to British trade by absence of a British bank. C8568/C8507/1412/7.

Banking crisis: scheme for formation in Sofia of a central banking institution.

C7941/C7940/C8221/C8004/1412/7.

**Banks and Banking: Canada.**

Royal Bank of Canada: Spanish taxation of Barcelona branch. W5764/405/41.

— Documents for legalisation.

L5724/5724/409.

— Activities in Peru. A4137/2406/35.

— Dispute between Anglo-South American Bank and Peruvian Sugar Estates Co.

A5709/3747/35.

— Transfer to branches in Panama of financial business on behalf of H.M.G. in Panama. A3247/3247/51 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Chile.**

National Bank of Public Employees and Journalists: publications dealing with British Civil Service. L5086/5086/405 (file).

**Banks and Banking: China.**

See also INTERNATIONAL BANKERS' COMMISSION (CHINA).

Opening ceremony by Chinese Minister of Finance of Central Bank of China: speeches &c.: note issue regulations.

F101/101/10 (file).

— Copies of charter. F1284/101/10.

— Free transport of their specie over Shanghai-Nanking Railway. F2077/31/10.

Bank of China: authority to sign Form D (exemption from British income tax).

K14723/14723/210.

Note issue of various banks: position on October 31st, 1928. F102/61/10.

— See further CURRENCY: CHINA.

Voluntary liquidation of Dalbank of Harbin.

F5452/5452/10 (file).

1927 report on Post Office Savings Bank.

F6162/356/10.

Position of foreign banks in event of abolition of extraterritoriality: memo. by Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank. F6842/64/10.

Opening ceremony of Mukden premises of American National City Bank: speeches &c.

F538/36/10.

Formation of "Association of Shanghai Banks": objects of. F3307/101/10.

**Banks and Banking: Colombia.**

Law authorising Govt. to contract for Fiscal Agency with foreign banking firm.

A5515/368/11.

**Banks and Banking: Denmark.**

Activities of Hypotec Societies (second mortgage banks). N186/186/15.

Scheme for formation of a Shipowners' mortgage Bank. N121/121/15.

**Banks and Banking: Ecuador.**

Report by Mr. Tomkins on situation.

A6392/63/54.

Services of British superintendent of banks.

A1573/1573/54.

**Banks and Banking: Egypt.**

Agricultural banks: information for Governor-General of Victoria. L1490/1490/405.

Banking activity of Deutsche Orient and other foreign banks: propaganda against British banking and commercial interests in Egypt: formation of Italian Société financière et Industrielle d'Egypte. J2382/297/16.

National Bank of Egypt: agreement with Egyptian Govt. regarding division of profits on note issues: information for Govt. of Iraq. J184/184/16.

**Banks and Banking: Estonia.**

Increase in bank rate. N4890/846/59.

**Banks and Banking: Finland.**

Suggested visit of officials to Great Britain.

W5952/4777/56.

**Banks and Banking: France.**

Proposed improvements of banking system to strengthen Paris money market: foundation of a new acceptance bank.

W10916/W11078/10916/17.

**Banks and Banking: Germany.**

Increase in discount rate and Lombard rate.

C3015/C3878/1/18.

— Reduction of interest on debit balances.

C4919/1/18.

— Rates decreased from 7½ per cent. to 7 per cent. C8539/1/18.

Withdrawal from Germany of deposits of foreign banks: statement by Wolff's Bureau alleging that Havas Agency issued statement. C2986/1/18.

Reichsbank: participation in schemes for public works in Roumania: visit of president to Bucharest. C8359/143/37.

Funds deposited by Ghulam Sadiq in German banks. N928/N1026/1/97.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain.**

Payment of income tax on interest on official funds which a foreign consular officer in Great Britain might place on deposit in name of his Govt.: position: Treasury views. T13422/T14288/29/373.

Balances of former Russian Govt. held by London banks: Treasury memo. on position. N2784/2784/38.

Deposits belonging to Russians living in Soviet Union. N5672/5208/38.

Suggested visit of officials to Finland with view to encouraging business.

N5952/4777/56.

**Banks and Banking: Great Britain, Colonies and Dominions. \***

Regulations governing investment, &c., of funds of banks and financial institutions in Great Britain, Australia and Canada: Austrian enquiry. L1285/1285/405.

**Banks and Banking: Greece.**

Gold obligations of Ottoman Bank.

— See BANKS: OTTOMAN BANK.

Gold cover and stabilisation profits question: agreement with Greek Govt. (National Bank of Greece). C284/C931/C796/164/19.

Position of banks: efforts to secure drastic economies. C1424/164/19.

Establishment of agricultural bank.

C6242/164/19.

Improvement of banking conditions: proposed association of Greek banks to effect.

C2158/164/19.

**Banks and Banking: Guatemala.**

Proposal to create a State-aided Agricultural Bank. A9001/183/8/A5434/608/8.

**Banks and Banking: Hungary.**

Land Credit Bank (Földhitel Bank), Budapest: bankruptcy. C8329/4510/21.

**Banks and Banking: India.**

Request by Amir Habibulla for ban on withdrawal of money belonging to Afghan Govt. until advent of settled Govt. in Afghanistan: refused. N2628/2628/97 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Netherlands East Indies.**

Creation of National Bank. W7085/4402/29.

Annual report for 1928-9 of Java Bank.

W11145/11145/29.

**Banks and Banking: Iraq.**

Proposed creation of a National bank along lines of National Bank of Egypt.

J184/184/16 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Italy.**

See also BANKS AND BANKING: VATICAN CITY.

Bank rate. C336/336/22 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Japan.**

Proposed establishment of branch of Bank of Montreal in Japan. U640/16/750.

**Banks and Banking: Latvia.**

Economic Review of the Bank of Latvia.

L10/10/405 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Liberia.**

Refusal of Government to grant export licence to Bank of British West Africa to export surplus silver: intention of Bank to close branch owing to refusal and to general loss in business: prospects of U.S. bank being opened. A823/823/24 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Lithuania.**

Periodical statements respecting position.

N328/328/59 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Luxemburg.**

Savings Bank: authority to undertake certain settlements in connection with Luxemburg Stock Exchange. W2477/2477/4.

**Banks and Banking: Mexico.**

International Committee of Bankers:

— See INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF BANKERS ON MEXICO.

British bank forced by armed police to surrender amount exceeding credit balance of customer against whom a judgment summons had been issued: protest.

A38/38/26 (file).

Decision of National City Bank (U.S.A.) to establish branches in Mexico.

A2552/2552/26.

Branch of National City Bank of New York opened in Mexico City. A5639/214/26.

Claims in respect of moneys deposited in Mexican banks and of which payment was suspended due to revolution.

A1403/1403/26 (file)/A919/151/26.

**Banks and Banking: Morocco (French Zone).**

State Bank of Morocco: report of annual meeting. W6127/6127/28.

— Report for year 1923. W6900/6127/28.

**Banks and Banking: Netherlands.**

Facilities for a deputation from the Birmingham Municipal Bank to study system of Dutch Municipal Bank.

L4673/4673/405 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Nicaragua.**

Control of National Bank: policy of bank.

A7230/7230/8 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Norway.**

Increase of bank rate. N4590/612/30.

— Reduction. N5608/612/30.

Speech by Chairman of Norwegian Banking Association at annual meeting.

N4623/612/30.

**Banks and Banking: Palestine.**

Formation of branch of Egyptian Banque Misr.

E3196/3196/68 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Panama.**

Transfer of financial business on behalf of H.M.G. from National City Bank of New York to Royal Bank of Canada.

A3247/3247/51 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Paraguay.**

Intention of Banco de la Nacion (Argentina) and Banco del Hogar Argentino to open branches in Paraguay.

A4843/A5119/2063/33.

**Banks and Banking: Persia.**

Dealings between Anglo-Persian Oil Co. and National Bank. E4512/595/34.

Activity of German adviser to National Bank: buying over of employees of Imperial Bank, &c. E1070/1070/34 (file).

Balance sheet of National Bank: analysis of position vis-a-vis Imperial Bank.

E5284/5284/34.

— See also BANKS: IMPERIAL BANK OF PERSIA.

Analysis of balance sheet of National Bank.

E5284/5284/34.

Opening of branch of National Bank at Meshed.

E5466/50/34.

**Banks and Banking: Peru.**

Establishment of National Savings Bank organization of Central Mortgage Bank.

A7551/3122/35.

Resignation of President of Reserve Bank.

A8101/3122/35.

**Banks and Banking: Philippine Islands.**

Foreign banking law: text: effect on British interests. A1829/1829/45.

— Treasury views. A2415/1829/45.

— Question of conflict with treaty provisions. A2520/A3761/1829/45.

**Banks and Banking: Poland.**

Bank rate. A4591/A4558/A5330/57/55.

Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego (National Economic Bank), Warsaw: months review of financial and economic situation in Poland: copies. N722/722/55.

Banque de Commerce at Warsaw: credits obtained for agricultural purposes.

N123/123/55.

Report on situation in 1928. N3758/57/55.

Bank of Poland: reports indicating bank's position. N156/156/55 (file).

— Discontinuance of supply to F.O.

N6266/156/55.

— Quarterly Bulletins including reports of Financial Adviser to Polish Govt.

N1868/N2756/N5629/57/55.

**Banks and Banking: Roumania.**

Proposed agricultural bank.

— See **LOANS: ROUMANIA.**

Bank rate. C3489/C3376/C9010/11/37.

Formation of an International Bank of Roumania. C4491/11/37.

Quarterly reports issued by Technical Counsellor of National Bank of Roumania to Governor of Bank: copies for D.O.T. C4101/C5479/C9915/11/37 (file).

Formation of new bank in Bucharest under title of Société Bancaire Roumaine: memorandum of association. C8015/11/37.

National Bank: Balance sheet. C1059/11/37.

— Reports of Technical Counsellor.

C5479/11/37.

— New statutes of bank. C1268/11/37.

— Summons. T3373/3373/371 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Law regarding cheques. C1852/47/92.

Short term credit loan to National Bank, by British group. C1357/47/92.

Establishment of a privileged Agrarian bank. C2775/C5414/47/92.

**Banks and Banking: Siam.**

Siamese Civil and Commercial Code: sections regarding cheques. F5551/676/40.

Control of savings institutions: Decree.

F5953/5953/40 (file).

— Siamese Act for control of banks.

F6100/5953/40.

**Banks and Banking: Soviet Union (State Bank).**

Economic survey: copies supplied by Lloyds Bank. N15/15/38 (file).

— Copies for Commercial Counsellor, Berlin. N3972/15/38.

— Copies for D.O.T. N4176/15/38.

New Statute: Copy. N3972/15/38.

**Banks and Banking: Spain.**

Canadian banks in Spain: liability to pay certain arrears of taxation in respect of period prior to Canada's accession to Anglo-Spanish commercial and companies agreements. W405/405/41 (file).

Profits tax on foreign banks: modification.

W11831/405/41.

Creation of Overseas Bank of Spain: concession granted to group of banks represented by Crédito Nacional Peninsular y Americano. W2944/2944/41 (file).

Law relating to savings banks: application to British bank. W11385/11385/41.

**Banks and Banking: Sweden.**

Year Book of the State Bank of Sweden for 1928. L1891/427/403.

Increase in bank rate. N4592/56/42.

Reduction of bank rate. N6101/56/42.

**Banks and Banking: Syria.**

Formation of branches of Egyptian Bank (Banque Misr) in Syria.

E3196/3196/65 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Turkey.**

German and American support for Turkish State Bank. E510/E2119/E2414/86/44.

Annual report of Banque d'Affaires de Turquie (Ish Bankassil). E4127/86/44.

Development of banks: visit of Swiss expert to Turkey to organise: loan by Swiss banks to Turkish bank Ish Bankassil.

E5271/86/44.

**Banks and Banking: U.S.A.**

Establishment in New York of a branch of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia.

A3567/3367/45.

Restrictions on transaction of banking business in State of Illinois by foreign corporations: interpretation of law by State Attorney General. A8479/8479/45.

Annual report of Federal Reserve Board for 1928. A2335/2335/45.

Federal Reserve Board: relations with Bank of England: notes and cuttings from U.S. Press. A1646/A1803/320/45.

Federal Reserve System and Stock Speculation: Editorial Research report.

A4304/320/45.

— Press article. A4620/320/45.

**Banks and Banking: Vatican City.**

Rumoured establishment of Vatican City State Bank. C9217/315/22.

**Bannan, Thomas.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T602/1/378.

**Bannatyne, J. S.**

Address of Mr. Affleck. K13736/13736/210.

**Bannerjee, Devendra Nath, Mr. and Mrs.**

Passport facilities for. T12410/12410/378 (file).

**Bannerman, E. P.**

See **HAY, E. P.**

**Banning, J.**

Illness of The King. T7129/3/379.

**Bannister, J. (late).**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A345/2/26.

**Bannister, L. W.**

Marriage in Italy. T5826/T7188/5826/376.

**Bannister, Bates & Son.**

Claim of late John Bannister against Mexican Govt. A345/2/26.

**Banov, K.**

Activities. C5507/197/7.

**Banville, G. de.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L2798/2798/402 (file).

**Banyard, E. A.**

Lost passport. T7039/2/378.

**Banzer, Carlos, Colonel.**

Former Bolivian Military Attaché in London. T7125/114/373.

**Bapst.**

Former member of staff of Commercial Attaché to French Embassy in London.

T2013/956/373.

**Baptista, L. and T.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Baptist Missionary Society.**

See **MISSIONARIES.**

**Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland.**

Religious persecution in Soviet Union.

N3581/2264/33.

**Baptist World Alliance.**

Desire of German Baptist Missionaries to return to French Cameroons. W1188/1188/17.

Religious persecution in Soviet Union.

N6029/2264/33.

**Bapty & Co.**

Export of war material to U.S.A.: licence.

A166/94/45.

Licence to export war material to France.

W6625/W6050/119/17.

Licence to export war material to Belgium.

W12035/W12077/W12061/11/4.



**Baquedano: Chilean Training Ship.**

Visit to Italian and Belgian ports. T61/61/379.

Visit to French ports. A128/126/9.

**Barag, George.**

Palestinian citizenship. T4753/T5390/218/378.

**Baraibar: German.**

Appointment as Spanish Consul at Cape Town.

T7689/467/373/T8743/T12297/7690/373.

**Baraka, River.**

Use of waters of: Sir J. Maffey's discussions with Signor Gasparini. J19/19/16 (file).

**Baranovsky.**

Polish Minister at Sofia: personality.

C357/357/7.

**Barany, R.**

Personality. N1833/1601/42.

**Baraona, J.**

Leader of agitation against negroes in Honduras. A3356/A3573/551/8.

**Baraona, M. P. (Dr.).**

Personality. A2443/2443/8.

**Barata da Cruz, Mario Corrêa.**

Portuguese delegate to International Postal Union Conference, London. W217/217/50.

**Barátchek, P.**

Czechoslovak minister at Athens: personality.

C332/332/19.

**Baratier (General).**

League of Nations Committee of Investigation in Germany. C1410/460/62.

**Barbados: Foreign Consulates.**

Appointment of deputy Greek Vice-Consul.

T5333/5333/373.

Appointment of Brazilian Vice-Consul.

T11982/11982/373.

**Barbara, Giovanni.**

Lost passport. T14400/2/378.

**Barbat (Prof.).**

International Conference on Adult Education.

L5676/1179/405.

**Barber, C. H.**

Liquidation of Universal Greyhound Racing Syndicate. C7259/7259/12 (file).

**Barber, C. T.**

Facilities in France. L91/91/405 (file).

Facilities in U.S.A. L264/91/405.

**Barber, Fermin Espallargas.**

Military Attaché at Spanish Embassy, London: recall. T1327/230/373.

**Barber, Thomas.**

Grave. K14763/14763/256.

**Barberis, Juan.**

Appointed Ecuadorean Charge d'Affaires in London. T2266/2266/373.

Ecuadorean delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W1202/217/50.

**Barbey, F.**

Swiss minister at Brussels: personality.

W1181/75/4.

**Barbier Bernard et Turenne.**

Supply of apparatus for Cape Sparte light-house. W11459/56/28.

**Barbosa, A. A.**

Appointed Honorary Portuguese Vice-Consul at Liverpool.

T13237/13237/373/T11640/260/373.

**Barboza, A. L. de Castro.**

Member of Brazilian Treasury Delegation in London. T7350/29/373.

**Barbusse, Henri.**

Publication of Scandinavian edition of communist paper Monde. P1760/464/150.

**Barby, Ethel (Comtesse de Jumilhac).**

Summons. T11801/11801/371 (file).

**Barcelo, s.s.,**

Collision with s.s. Sheaf Lance at Melilla in October, 1928. W5815/5815/41.

**Barcelo, S.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Barcelona.**

British and German schools.

— See EDUCATION: SPAIN.

Attempts to interfere with public services.

— See SPAIN.

**Barcelona: Atheneum Club.**

Supply of British official publications.

P569/17/150.

**Barcelona: British Consulate-General.**

Typewriters. K473/473/241 (file).

Omissions on part of Consul-General: non-attendance at demonstrations in honour of rescue of Spanish aviators by H.M.S. Eagle: failure to supply H.M.S. London with information respecting Barcelona exhibition.

W6613/6039/41/W8311/W8833/441/41.

Supply of new edition of Appleton's Dictionary and return of old edition to F.O.

L635/635/405.

Disposal of archives. L350/112/402.

Account current. K1596/1596/241 (file).

Leave arrangements. K5193/5193/241 (file).

Arrangements for dealing with commercial work: appointment of clerk to assist vice-consul: emoluments.

K14264/11/250/K14932/14932/241.

F.O. List and Whitaker's almanach for 1929 and forms "Demand for books of reference": supply of to. L735/635/405.

Discontinuance of practice of purchasing certificates of origin, in respect of exports to Canada, from printers and re-selling them to local shippers: disposal of profit which has accrued from sales. W522/522/41.

**Barcelona: Mexican Consulate.**

Appointment of Consul. T3330/3330/373.

**Barclay, A.**

Liability under bond of Mr. P. W. Walsh.

K5963/K6707/K8048/1225/223.

**Barclay, A.**

Personality. A1636/1636/24.

**Barclay, C., Sir.**

British Ambassador at Lisbon: leave.

W1716/1716/36.

Telegrams from Lisbon transmitted via F.O.

W5115/5115/36 (file).

British decoration for Mr. W. Keane Small.

T3753/3753/372.

Death: message of condolence from Portuguese Govt. W5440/5440/36 (file).

— Memorial service in Lisbon: cost of printing. W6196/5440/36.

**Barclay, Cecil Robert de Belzim, Sir.**

French decoration. T1485/366/372.

- Barclay, E.**  
Personality. A1636/1636/24.
- Barclay, G. H.**  
C.V.O. T1795/452/372.
- Barclay, J.**  
Commission rogatoire. T15099/15099/371.
- Barclay, M., Miss.**  
White Slave Traffic in Japan. F1280/1280/23.
- Barclay, N.**  
British commercial mission to Argentina.  
A2657/52/2.
- Barclay, Thomas, Sir.**  
Illness of The King. T5116/3/379.
- Barcsay, A., Dr.**  
Hungarian delegate to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W1658/194/94.
- Barcza, G.**  
Hungarian Minister at the Vatican: personality.  
C114/114/22.
- Barczay, Coloman, Dr.**  
Appointment as President of Permanent Committee of Sixth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy.  
W9954/194/94.
- Bard, Lieut.-Commander.**  
Of French Ministry of Marine: comments on 'General Dawes' speech of June 18, on naval disarmament. A4300/30/45.
- Bardan, G.**  
Comments on administration of Italian press.  
P1306/487/150.
- Barden, E. F. W.**  
Passport. T3023/2/378.
- Bardens, S. J.**  
Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.
- Bardo, C. L.**  
Shearer case. A6668/5630/45.
- Bardskaja (or Bardski), Lilian, Miss.**  
Renewal of Nansen certificate.  
T5171/T5753/411/378.
- Bardsley, Maurice.**  
Certificate of British nationality.  
T5050/5050/378 (file).
- Barduzzi, C.**  
Inspector of Italian Consular establishments abroad. C4113/4113/22.  
Appointment as Italian Consul-General at Tunis. W1274/W1502/388/17.
- Bared, George.**  
Whereabouts. K14606/4608/250.
- Barella, Ludwig.**  
British naturalisation. T2373/2373/378.
- Barella Gewehrfabrik G.m.b.H.**  
Addresses of British makers of Stokes Mortars.  
C9349/168/18.  
Arms for Afghanistan. W2446/42/97.
- Bärenspung, Dr.**  
Facilities in U.K. L6496/6496/405 (file).
- Baretto, G.**  
Alleged forger. C6885/6885/22.
- Barety.**  
French Under-Secretary of State for Technical Education. W10563/9/17.
- Barga.**  
Situation in:  
— See MONGOLIA.
- Bargallo, J.**  
British graves at Port Mahon. K14896/3450/241.
- Bargdon, P. (alias Whalen).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T7596/1/378.
- Bargeton.**  
Appointment as head of European Department of French Ministry for Foreign Affairs.  
W11665/729/17.
- Barham, Julian Foster.**  
Passport. T3775/3775/378.
- Bari: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Government books at. L1050/73/405.
- Barilari, A. D.**  
Argentine Minister at Quito: personality.  
A1020/1020/54.
- Baring, H. (Hon.).**  
Constantinople 5 per cent. Loan, 1909.  
E845/845/44.
- Baring Bros. & Co., Ltd.**  
Memo. on 2 per cent. stamp duty on bearer bonds and effect on issue of foreign loans in London. A1668/1668/51.  
Offer of services to H.M.G. in connexion with Anglo-Argentine commercial convention.  
A8269/52/2.  
Argentine loan.  
A7391/A7830/4155/2/A8738/A8768/4524/2.  
Balances of former Russian Govt. held by.  
N2784/2784/38/N5553/652/38.  
— Suggestions regarding disposal: Treasury memo. N5578/543/38.  
Law suit with Russian and English Bank.  
N543/543/38.  
International Committee for Protection of Russian bondholders. N5717/49/38.  
Protection of Russian bondholders, position of successor States: attitude of H.M.G. towards appointment of commission.  
N49/N638/N1042/N1335/49/38.  
Yugoslav loan. C47/47/92.
- Bark, P.**  
Yugoslav loan. C416/C1224/47/92.
- Barkat Khan.**  
Slave traffic: activity of. E6106/259/34.
- Barker, A.**  
Warsaw correspondent of Times: alleged anti-Lithuanian activities. N4893/195/59.  
Special articles in Times on Finland.  
N5133/233/56.
- Barker, C.**  
Netherlands decoration. T8426/8426/372 (file).
- Baker, C. R., Mrs.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L7565/7565/402 (file).
- Barker, E.**  
Subjects for lectures at Lowell Institute, Boston, U.S.A. P142/142/150.
- Barker, E. B. B., Colonel.**  
Service in H.M. Consular Service.  
K12666/6486/289.
- Barker, F., Miss.**  
Claim to estate in Aleppo. K6486/6486/289 (file).
- Barker, F. P.**  
Claim v. Greece. E2793/9/44.
- Barker, G. L.**  
Reparation award. K10766/159/244.
- Barker, H.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J3057/4/16.
- Barker, L. N.**  
Salonika docks scheme. C6297/496/19.

- Barker, Richard Arthur.**  
Bolivian Consul at Liverpool.  
T12544/1817/373/T11640/260/373.
- Barker, R. H.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L7512/7512/402.
- Barker, R. J.**  
Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.
- Barker & Co., R. W.**  
Registration of word Otis in Cuba.  
A5279/1273/14.
- Barlassina, L., Monsignor.**  
Attitude during Arab-Jewish disturbances in Palestine. E5191/4198/65.
- \* **Barley.**  
See CEREALS.
- Barlow.**  
Activities in Cuba. A7228/A6753/6753/14.
- Barlow, J.**  
Sum due to Mr. Gomer. K3704/3704/245 (file).
- Barlow, J. H.**  
Validity of Consular marriage.  
T301/301/376 (file).
- Barlow, K. E.**  
List of certain British Consulates.  
K7120/7120/250.
- Barlow, M. H., Capt.**  
Unofficial New Zealand representative at International Conference on Civil Aeronautics.  
A319/319/45.
- Barnard, C.**  
Complaint against method of French police and delay by British Consulate-General in Paris in identification of body of Mr. Lord.  
K2384/2384/217 l(file).
- Barnard, C. D., Capt.**  
Flight to India. E2575/2575/65 (file).
- Barnardo's (Dr.) Homes.**  
Proceeds of a collection made in Bahia.  
K2109/2109/206 (file).
- Barnby, Lord.**  
French decoration. T7622/366/372.
- Barne, G. Benoit.**  
Appointed Acting French Consular Agent at Accra. T8359/8359/373.
- Barne, H. H., Judge.**  
Reorganisation of Mixed Court at Tangier: proposals. W694/1/28.  
Post in Egyptian Mixed Courts. J1732/56/16.
- Barnes, C. M.**  
U.S. delegate to conference on safety of life at sea, London.  
W1540/W2167/W2914/42/50.  
Future policy of U.S. merchant marine.  
A3222/26/45.
- Barnes, Elsie.**  
Lost passport. T2595/2/378.
- Barnes, F. S.**  
Murder of Mr. T. Hardy in Mexico.  
A6076/6076/26.
- Barnes, G.**  
See BLEASDALE, T.
- Barnes, G. N.**  
Access to certain F.O. records.  
L4667/4667/405 (file).
- Barnes, Jack.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T9380/T10098/1/378.
- Barnes, Joseph.**  
Denaturalisation.  
T1447/1447/378/T1275/1275/378.
- Barnes, J., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K1822/1822/218 (file).  
Alleged unlawful detention in an asylum at Ohio. K4869/4869/245 (file).
- Barnes, James Strachey.**  
Lost passport. T8049/2/378.
- Barnes, Norman Barclay.**  
Lost passport. T11327/2/378.
- Barnes, S. W.**  
In charge at Galveston. K3871/3871/245 (file).  
Acting allowance at Galveston, not sanctioned.  
K9552/9552/245.
- Barnes, Thomas, Sir.**  
Reciprocal enforcement of foreign judgments: member of Lord Chancellor's Special Committee to examine question.  
T2450/T2741/T4419/T7404/T10734/T11366/T11648/661/371.
- Barnett.**  
Polish Agency of Alliance Assurance Co.  
N1882/1882/55.
- Barnett, A. P., Miss.**  
Request for assistance. N3644/598/38.  
Russian Imperial roubles holding. N598/598/38.
- Barnett, C.**  
Repatriation. K693/693/299 (file).
- Barnett, J. W.**  
In charge at Antofagasta.  
K14630/14630/209/K7642/7642/209 (file).  
— Appreciation of his services.  
K7831/3461/209.  
Acting allowance at Antofagasta: expenditure during visit of H.M.S. Caradoc.  
K2843/2843/209 (file).  
Leave. K3461/3461/209 (file).
- Barnett, L. D., Dr.**  
British Museum. L1839/L2990/1839/405.
- Barnett, P. B.**  
Standing of Mr. S. Hellmann.  
K2675/2675/216 (file).
- Barnett, T. H. (alias W. Smith).**  
Deportation from U.S. to U.K.  
T10495/T11422/T11832/T13813/1/378.
- Barnett & Co., Ltd.**  
Charge for lighterage in respect of visit of H.M. Ships to Antofagasta.  
K2843/2843/209 (file).
- Barnett & Leonard, Messrs.**  
Enquiry regarding address of Estonian Consul General in London. T13692/13692/373.  
Documents for legalisation. L3328/3328/405.
- Barnet y Vinagoras, J. A., Dr.**  
Cuban Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality.  
A948/948/6.
- Barnfield, R. G. (alias Hamilton).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T13213/T14930/1/378.
- Barnwright, P. C.**  
Lost passport. T12909/2/378.
- Baroda, s.s.**  
Wireless stores for Imperial Airways.  
E1432/255/34.
- Baroda, Maharaja Gaekwar of.**  
Customs facilities. T3073/3073/377 (file).  
Facilities for, during visit to Madeira.  
T11299/3073/377.
- Baroda, Maharani of.**  
Customs facilities.  
T3890/T8304/T12472/T13193/3073/377.



- Barolin, J. C.**  
Danube question. W8959/6739/98.
- Baron, Esther.**  
Polish lunatic. T2794/2794/375.
- Baron, Leslie Poyton.**  
Removal of Empire-wide endorsements from passport of. T4411/4411/378.
- Baron, Salo, Professor.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L4250/4250/402.
- Baron Douglas, s.s.**  
Agreement. K10980/10980/285 (file).
- Baronfeather, Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Baron Garioch, s.s.**  
Agreement. K12688/12688/285 (file).
- Baroni, L. Orsini.**  
Italian Ambassador at Constantinople: personality. E903/903/44.  
— Transfer to Berlin, Sir G. Clerk's appreciation of character of. E6102/903/44.  
Appointment as Italian Ambassador at Berlin: biographical notes.  
C8513/8513/22/C8446/C9917/8064/18.
- Baron Nairn, s.s.**  
Agreement. K4969/4969/285 (file).
- Baron Ogilvy, s.s.**  
Agreement. K2859/2859/285 (file).
- Barouch, J.**  
See POLIACOFF: SOLOMON.
- Barr, F.**  
Visit to Prague. C3740/1025/12.
- Barr, J. C.**  
Resignation from post of honorary Peruvian Vice-Consul at Glasgow. T6112/181/373.
- Barr, Montague (alias Simpson) and (Mrs. E. C.).**  
Detention on Angel Island, San Francisco. T14165/14165/378.  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14853/T14453/T14899/1/378.
- Barr, Y. T., Commander.**  
Aero engines for Chinese Navy. F154/120/10/J825/825/10.  
Permission to visit Admiralty and Air Force establishments. L290/290/405 (file).
- Bar racks.**  
See ARMY.
- Barragan: Juan Ronco.**  
Letter of request. T1325/1325/371 (file).
- Barrago, Renato Prunas.**  
Address. T3257/773/373.  
Customs facilities. T15044/140/373.
- Barr & Sons.**  
Potato tubers for H.M. Legation, Kabul. N1326/1326/97.
- Barranquilla, British Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K3035/3035/211 (file).  
Account current. K2432/2432/211.  
Address. K14339/14339/211.  
Govt. Books. L6343/L7529/73/405.
- Barranquilla Railway and Pier Co., Ltd.**  
Friction between management and local authorities: improvement in situation due to appointment of new manager. A547/547/11.  
— Alleged U.S. intrigue to acquire concession. A4858/A5948/547/11.  
— Interview with Mr. S. Dickson. A8088/A8698/547/11.
- Barraque y Adué, J. M.**  
Cuban minister of Justice. A4228/1448/14.
- Barrass, Wm. Edward, alias Howden, W.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T11284/T12044/1/378.
- Barratt, Eva, Miss.**  
Difficulties with Italian authorities at Milan. C3976/3976/22 (file).
- Barratt, J. A.**  
U.S. lawyer. L96/78/405.
- Barré, H. Lieut.-Col.**  
Canadian Trade Commissioner in Paris: extension of jurisdiction to cover Egypt. U187/U68/U254/U237/67/750.
- Barreda.**  
Conference on Adult Education, Cambridge. L4951/1179/405.
- Barrelet, Alfred and Jean.**  
Letter of request. T3707/3707/371 (file).
- Barrenechea, A. de U. de.**  
Peruvian charge d'affaires at Havana: personality. A792/792/14.
- Barrenechea y Reygadas, O.**  
Peruvian Minister to Mexico: appointment. A4273/1400/26.
- Barreto, J. C. de Mello.**  
Portuguese ambassador at Madrid: personality. W823/823/41.
- Barrett, A (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K9197/9197/222 (file).
- Barrett, A. V.**  
Effects: funeral expenses at Marseilles. K9696/9696/217 (file).
- Barrett, C. C. J. (Major).**  
In charge at Bushire: signature. K3465/K5410/K6373/K7706/K8043/419/234.
- Barrett, E. J. M. (Capt.).**  
Police instruction in London. L89/89/405 (file).
- Barrett, F. G.**  
Maternity benefit for wife of, whilst he was serving in Sudan. J317/317/16 (file).
- Barrett, J.**  
Belgian bourse d'étude. L4585/209/405.
- Barrett, John T.**  
Passport facilities. T2065/2065/378 (file).
- Barrett, L., Mrs.**  
Desire of Miss Quirk to enter U.S.A. T1648/25/378.
- Barrie, Charles (Sir).**  
Polish export bounties. N5808/5200/55.
- Barrie, H. G., Dr.**  
Opium license. F4507/4232/87.
- Barrie, John.**  
See HAGGERTY, JOHN.
- Barrientos, J. D.**  
Salary. K13961/13961/209.
- Barringer, F., Mrs.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A3153/2614/26.

**Barringer, George.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. T5644/5644/373.

**Barringer, J.**

Post of clerk at Prague. K6534/6534/212.

**Barrington, Josiah.**

Balata poaching in British Guiana. W11450/7591/29.

**Barrios, Monsieur.**

Motoring offence. T14517/651/373.

**Barrios, Benjamin (K.B.E.).**

Not entitled to be addressed as Sir. T1097/3/379.

Knowledge of Mexican law. L1756/78/405.

Death. T8007/8007/372.

Message to Cooper & Co. regarding death of. A5484/5484/26.

**Barrios, P.**

Murderer of Mr. C. P. Bowker in Mexico. A637/637/26.

**Barron.**

Financial assistance for British Film Services Board. P99/25/150.

**Barron, J. F. and P. E. A. P.**

Passport facilities. T12783/T11669/159/378.

**Barros.**

Chilean Minister of Foreign Affairs. A5627/1336/9.

**Barros, M. G. de.**

Member of Brazilian Treasury Delegation in London. T7350/29/373.

**Barros, O., Dr.**

Peruvian Minister to Poland. A7024/533/35/N743/743/55.

**Barros, P. de Moraes.**

See MORAES E BARROS.

**Barros-Castanon, M.**

See CASTANON, M. BARROS.

**Barrow, Capt.**

Arrival of body of Sir Tudor Vaughan at Sheerness. N2316/255/42.

**Barrow & Smith.**

Document for legalisation. L4005/4005/409 (file).

**Barrow, Brown & Co.**

Machine guns for Siam. F1431/133/40.

**Barr's Chemical Co., Ltd.**

Activities of. T6112/181/373.

**Barry, A. J., Colonel.**

Ottoman Lighthouse question. E4275/480/65.

**Barry, C.**

Whereabouts of Dr. P. Achkar. K15189/15189/289.

**Barry, David.**

Appointed Danish Consul at Dublin. T3167/3167/373 (file).

**Barry, F., Miss.**

Representation of Women at Codification Conference on Nationality. T1215/302/377.

**Barry, Otter, Captain.**

Address. L3316/3316/405 (file).

**Barry, S.**

Claim against Haytian Govt. A53/53/20 (file).

**Barselai.**

See BARZELAI.

**Barta, B.**

Accused of murder of British subject in Bolivia: sentence. A2502/2502/5 (file).

**Bartel, K., Professor.**

Polish Prime Minister. N6213/8/55.

Political situation in Poland. N1618/8/55.

Formation of Polish Govt. N6109/8/55.

Visit to Danzig. N1251/N1485/1251/55.

Resignation. N1957/8/55.

**Barter, E. G.**

Discourteous treatment at Naples Consulate General. K3263/3263/222 (file).

**Barter, R.**

Repatriation. K2314/2314/299 (file).

**Barthe, O.**

Information concerning. A4411/2584/33.

**Barthelemy, Joseph.**

Candidate for appointment as judge of Permanent Court of International Justice. W7731/W8126/21/98.

**Barthet.**

French delegate to 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W2949/W2981/194/94.

**Bartho, George.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9967/T10640/1/378.

**Bartholdy, Mendelssohn, Dr.**

Introduction of Dr. Wegener to Librarian of F.O. L3663/3663/405.

**Bartlett, Captain.**

Supply of aero engines to Swedish Govt. N4815/4776/42.

**Bartlett, E.**

Ottoman Railway Loan 1870. E3512/3512/44.

**Bartlett, E. Ashmead.**

"The Riddle of Russia": series of articles in Daily Telegraph on political, economic and social conditions in Soviet Union. N1370/55/38.

Article on Anglo-Egyptian relations. J3158/5/16.

**Bartlett, E. J., Captain.**

Scheme for railway in Abyssinia. J2829/38/1.

**Bartlett, J. F.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A3459/335/26.

**Bartlett, John H.**

U.S. assistant Postmaster General. A5201/12/45.

**Bartlett, N. E. and R. D.**

Commission rogatoire. T2334/1938/371.

**Bartlett, Vernon.**

Conference on transport of newspapers. W10557/287/98.

**Bartlett, W. T.**

Nanking claim. F2930/1/10.

**Bartlett & Gluckstein.**

Engineering schemes in Egypt. J1994/1994/16.

**Bartley, E. R.**

Secretary of U.S. financial mission to Santo Domingo. A2109/2109/20 (file).

**Bartolo, Professor.**

Refusal of Vatican to grant interview. C5525/C5526/24/22.

**Bartoloni, R. (Monsignor).**

Appointment as Papal Nuncio at Kovno: presentation of credentials. N380/380/59.

— Recall. N4330/3840/59.

— Return to Kovno. N4337/3840/59.

Personality. N948/380/59/C5318/5318/22.

**Barton, E., Sir.**

Proposed restoration of tomb.  
L3226/3226/405 (file).

**Barton, F.**

Relief and repatriation: nationality.  
K10731/10731/204 (file).

**Barton, G. E.**

Expedition to Wa States: maps by.  
F6915/F6960/175/10.

**Barton, J.**

Eligibility for consular service. K2442/47/250.

**Barton, P. R.**

French bourse d'étude. L6237/L7197/415/405.

**Barton, S., Sir.**

Provision of official carpets and curtains for reception rooms at Consul General's house, Shanghai. K2279/283/210.

Visit to Sheffield Chamber of Commerce.  
J2326/2326/1.

Life certificates. K157/2/286.

Date of return to China, to pack up before taking appointment at Addis Ababa: promotion date.

K404/K1075/K1282/K3599/K3786/K6546/  
K8423/404/210.

Desire to return to China by Trans-Siberian Railway. N808/298/38.

Appointment as British Minister at Addis Ababa: press notice. P328/328/150.

Letter of appointment as British Minister at Addis Ababa: salary &c. J683/683/1 (file).

— Presentation of credentials. J2081/683/1.

Journey to Addis Ababa: meeting with Governor of Somaliland at Aden &c.

J2385/68/1/J789/J775/J855/J2088/J2386/  
683/1.

— From Aden to Jibuti by British warship.  
J1068/683/1.

Eligibility of son for entry into Consular Service. K2442/47/250.

**Bartsch, Paul, Dr.**

Expedition to Lesser Antilles.  
L3254/3254/405 (file).

**Bartuska, V.**

Secretary of Lithuanian Consulate General, London. N5181/195/59/T13931/13931/373.

**Baruch, B. M.**

Personality. A5813/5052/45.

**Barzelai, Icek.**

Deportation from Palestine. T9324/218/378.

**Barzelai, Itzhah.**

Deportation from Palestine.  
T12889/T15053/218/378.

**Basant Singh.**

Passport facilities. A2344/6/45.

**Bascom, Daniel.**

Balata poaching in British Guiana.  
W11450/7591/29.

**Basden, Mrs.**

Claim against Haytian Govt. A53/53/20 (file).

**Basden, E.**

Bankruptcy of Mr. A. T. Teniers.  
W10808/10044/4.

**Basdevant, Jules.**

Candidate for appointment as judge of Permanent Court of International Justice.  
W7731/21/93.

Negotiations in connection with agreement regarding jurisdiction of European Danube Commission. C232/C2887/232/96.

French agent in connection with dispute regarding jurisdiction of International Order Commission. C210/C511/166/96.

**Basdevant, Jules (continued).**

Jurisdiction of International Order Commission: correspondence with Mr. Beckett regarding interpretation of Article 1 of Barcelona Statute. C1406/C1972/C2219/C2357/166/96.

Appreciation by H.M.G. of services in connection with International Order Commission dispute. C676/166/96.

Probable French delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T6592/480/377.

**Basha, Lieut.-Colonel**

Albanian delegate to 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W3370/194/94.

— Cancellation of appointment.

W4255/194/94.

**Bashford, R. F. O.**

In charge at Katowice. K8291/8291/255 (file).

**Bashir Ahmed Khan.**

Disposal of certain goods ordered by Amanulla Govt. in Afghanistan. N5234/5234/97 (file).

**Bashkimi Kombetar.**

Message to Prime Minister. C4706/367/90.

**Bashkin.**

Claim against H.M.G. N4052/30/38.

**Basidu (Persian Gulf).**

British position in:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

**Basil III.**

Greek Patriarch:

— See CONSTANTINOPLE: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

**Basile, Inspector-General.**

Anglo-Italian War Graves Commission.

K14979/7574/222.

**Basile, Antonio, Dr.**

Italian delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T6719/T7558/480/377.

**Basile, C.**

Member of Fascist Grand Council.

C9893/5/22.

**Basileus, Gabriel.**

Petition. J1133/1133/16.

**Basle, British Consulate.**

Custody of confidential archives. Y801/1/650.

Leave for Consul: acting arrangements.

K5200/5200/243 (file).

Account current. K623/623/243 (file).

Complaint by Mr. Adams. K9068/9068/243.

**Basle Mission Trading Society.**

Payment of compensation in respect of properties in Gold Coast prior to case being submitted to Legislative Council: P.Q.

W1034/1034/43.

**Basnett, J.**

Renewal of yearly permit to reside in Switzerland. W196/196/43 (file).

**Basra.**

Proposed aerodrome at. E5622/987/93.

Rumoured despatch of flying boats to, to equip new Empire air base at: question of issuing a dementi. E125/125/93.

Position of Persian coolies at.

E1185/1185/93 (file).

Salute to be accorded to Mutasarrif of.

T332/T876/T1039/331/377.

**Basra (Port).**

Composition of Port Trust on lines of Bombay Trust. E1565/58/34.

Question of Persian representation on Port Trust. E269/58/34.



**Basra (Port) (continued).**

Constitution of Port Trust: question of British representation on, by Consul at Basra, Chamber of Commerce and shipping interest &c.

E1184/E3337/E3862/E3994/E3892/E3828/  
E3415/E3546/E5578/E5637/E5166/58/34.

— Views of Lord Inchcape. E3564/58/34.

— P.Q. E6168/58/34.

Port Trust: memo. on representation of British interests on: proposed interdepartmental discussion. E4554/58/34.

Question of payment of light and port dues by Govt. owned trading vessels.

E5752/E5910/58/34.

Limits of, and its relation to Abadan in regard to shipping regulations.

E5077/5077/34 (file).

**Basra: British Consulate.**

Registration of British subjects at: institution of system: supply of forms. T4671/105/378.

Registration of births and deaths of British Indian subjects: enquiry. T2939/2939/378.

Marriage warrant. T2506/2506/376 (file).

Arrangements for forwarding bags from F.O. Y224/224/650 (file).

Question of Consul administering estates.

K6661/6661/293 (file).

Appointment of Consul Selous.

K14238/2470/293.

Arrival of Mr. Selous. E839/839/34.

Visits of Consul Selous to Bagdad: expenditure. K4649/4649/293 (file).

Disposal of pre-war archives. K4822/143/293.

Archives in custody of Keeper of Records, Calcutta: recovery. K14322/143/293.

Copy of "Instructions for Guidance of Naval Officers in suppression of Slave Trade" for acting Consul Selous. K3986/3986/293 (file).

Jurisdiction.

K3709/K2664/143/293/K5148/2470/293.

Typewriters, etc. K4703/143/293.

Occupancy of consular building: engagement of native staff: supply of books of reference: furniture screens: alterations and repairs: occupation of part of premises by Indian Post Office: telephone extension.

K143/K1277/K1819/K2257/K2381/K1211/  
K1886/K2303/K3364/K3707/K2664/  
K3711/K1794/K1967/K2302/K2369/  
K6223/K7171/K7566/143/293.

Maintenance of building by Iraq government.

K1085/K3635/143/293.

Request that officers be treated as those at Persian posts in matter of travelling expenses. K10692/143/293.

Supply of office requisites including Unemployment Insurance Stamps. K1441/143/293.

Launch and boatmen.

K4652/K3365/K4261/K7126/K10175/  
K10644/K11643/K13227/14156/143/  
293.

Supply of Ministry of Pensions memo. and file books. K2423/143/293.

Supply of flags for launch. K2712/143/293.

Date stamp and seals. K14323/143/293.

Safes and cyphers.

Y59/Y261/Y325/Y541/16/650.

Transfer of safe from Mainz.

Y518/Y535/16/650.

Cost of supply of electric current by R.A.F. K3708/K6986/K12291/143/293.

Engagement of night guards.

K3363/K3938/143/293.

**Basra: British Consulate (continued).**

Local allowance for Consul.

K7812/8703/143/293.

Special local allowance for Consul to include cost of living bonus: increase.

K1622/K5451/K3397/K9495/K10632/  
K11644/143/293.

Leave arrangements. K3737/3737/293 (file).

Engagement of a Dragoman.

K4125/K4549/K4650/K5257/143/293.

Excess fee stamps. K6438/6438/293.

Expenditure on behalf of office of works.

K9579/9579/293.

Duties in connection with shipping and seamen at Basra and Abadan assumed by Consul: proportion of fees collected at Abadan payable to Port Director.

K5119/5119/293 (file).

Engagement of a clerk.

K1038/K1794/K2256/143/293.

Engagement of gardeners: supply of tools. Maintenance of garden.

K4651/K2302/K6142/K10282/K10926/  
K11642/K14832/143/293.

Relations with High Commissioner: exchange of copies of correspondence.

K234/K1300/K9449/K9917/143/293.

Channel of communication with H.M.G.; copies for High Commissioner.

K234/K1300/K9449/K9917/K11319/143/293.

Copies of all passport and visa circulars since 1920 requested by. T4158/4158/378.

Books of reference: F.O. circulars, passport and visa regulations, &c. for.

L949/949/405 (file).

Lloyds Register of Shipping: applied for: refused. L1858/949/405.

Supply of Lloyds Register. L2406/949/405.

"Naval Courts, Instructions, 1912."

L8171/949/405.

Dictionary for. L2715/949/405.

Request for copy of Turkish Legal Codes.

L1857/L3009/L4691/949/405.

Publications required respecting Iraq.

L8104/949/405.

Indexing of passports at. T14936/2206/378.

Pro-Arab demonstration against during Arab-Jewish conflict in Palestine.

E4785/E5208/4698/65.

**Bass & Co., H.**

Complaint against Japanese firm.

F5590/5590/23.

**Basset, Lily.**

Letter of request. T2299/2299/371.

**Bassett.**

Refitting of Chilean battleship *Almirante Latorre*. A2588/47/9.

**Bassett, A. W.**

Wireless operator on s.s. *Alkyon*: treatment by captain. K2541/2541/202.

**Bassett, Walter Hugh.**

Lost passport. T11923/2/378.

**Bassewitz: Rudolf von (Count).**

Appointed German Consul General at Calcutta: personality. T2178/2178/373 (file).

**Bassindale, H.**

Repatriation. K14561/14561/217.

**Basso, A. F. (late).**

Killed by British army motor car in France in 1920: widow's claim against H.M.G. for compensation: refused.

W2834/2834/17 (file).

**Bassompierre, A. de.**  
Belgian Ambassador at Tokyo: personality.  
F804/180/23.

**Bassous, Elaihou Daoud.**  
Writ. T501/501/371 (file).

**Bassous, I.**  
British Protection. T6349/37/378.

**Bassous, Selim Daoud.**  
Writ. T501/501/371

**Bass, Ratcliff & Gretton, Ltd.**  
Revision of law on alcohol in Belgium.  
W10674/W10514/5380/4.

**Bastermajian, A.**  
Illness of The King. T1287/3/379.

**Bastianelli, R., Prof.**  
Flight to Great Britain. C6650/6650/22.

**Bastianini, G.**  
Italian Minister at Lisbon: personality.  
W1094/1094/36.  
Appointment as Italian Minister at Athens.  
C9777/332/19/C8750/8513/22.

**Bastid.**  
Visit to Bulgaria. C9859/725/7

**Bastin, Charles.**  
Motor licence. T1881/177/373.  
Customs facilities. T11340/12/373.

**Bastman, G. A.**  
Ammunition for. N4200/1212/42.  
Import of munitions into Sweden.  
N1537/1212/42.

**Bastos, F. Quartin de O.**  
Counsellor of Portuguese Embassy in London.  
T4916/2514/373.  
— Acting Chargé d'Affaires. T7769/2514/373.  
— Transfer from London. T15042/2514/373.  
Interview at Ministry of Agriculture.  
L6104/5902/405.

**Bastos, J., Dr.**  
Personality. A1286/1486/46.  
Death. T10349/5019/372.

**Bata, T.**  
Personality. C3202/3202/12.

**Bataafshe Petroleum Maatschappij.**  
Import of cartridges into Sumatra from Great Britain. W11660/230/29.  
Grant of concession in Netherlands East Indies.  
W9974/W12156/2163/29.

**Bataille, André.**  
Claim of French Agriculturalists to a measure of protection equivalent to that given to industries: report presented to Congress of French Agriculturalists at Paris.  
W3569/3569/17.

**Batavia: British Consulate-General.**  
Installation of additional electric fan at.  
K395/K1203/295/229.  
Tour of Sir J. Crosby in Sumatra: acting arrangements. K1821/1821/229 (file).  
Account current. K2575/2575/229 (file).  
Badges and buttons for messenger's uniform.  
K10155/10155/229 (file).  
Union Jacks. K8363/8363/229 (file).  
Payment for water supplied to H.M.S. Kent.  
K2827/2827/229.  
Repairs to Consul General's residence.  
K2873/2873/229 (file).  
Possibility of reducing clerical staff: termination of services of Mr. Jurgens: revision of office allowance.  
K6169/K6618/K10670/K10851/K10852/K12014/871/229.

**Batavia: British Consulate-General (continued).**  
Supply of News Department Articles.  
P92/5/150.

Association of Trade Representative of Australian Govt. with commercial secretary at, to study conditions in Java.  
U93/93/750.

Services rendered to British officer attending manoeuvres of Netherlands East Indies Army: thanks. W11351/9189/29.

Books of reference. L6899/6899/405 (file).

**Batchelor, A. A. M.**  
Tutor to Lord Macduff: visit to Norway.  
T9646/9646/379.

**Batchelor, R. K.**  
Appointment as honorary consul for Norway at Canton. F1294/F2896/435/10.

**Bate.**  
Appointment as personal secretary to chairman of Committee of Experts on German reparations. C1123/1/18.

**Bate, Brigadier-General.**  
Visit to Finland. N2251/2251/56.

**Bate, F.**  
British consular representation at Lucerne.  
K14571/5664/243.

**Bate, F. W., Captain.**  
British delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W2925/W3404/42/50.

**Bateman, R. C.**  
Record of services in Sudan. J174/60/16.

**Bates, C.**  
Debt owing by Mr. Janson. K13702/13702/230.

**Bates, F.**  
Swiss Legation household. T3812/3125/373.

**Bates, G. C.**  
Cancelled passport. T8059/2/378.

**Bates, H. R.**  
Repatriation. K10706/10706/217 (file)/  
K11385/11385/299 (file).

**Bates, J.**  
Swiss Legation household. T3812/3125/373.

**Bates, J.**  
Arrest of Mr. and Mrs. Dempster at Susa.  
K9857/9857/222 (file).

**Bates, R. F.**  
Departure from U.S. T2295/1/378.

**Bates, S.**  
Superintendent of Federal Prisons in United States: personality. A5589/12/45.

**Bates, Thelma, Miss.**  
Request to H.M.G. for information regarding responsibility for world war.  
P355/P536/112/150.

**Bates, T. W.**  
Egyptian police appointment. J2518/4/16.

**Bates, T. W., Pte.**  
Grave of. K12600/12600/215.

**Bates, W.**  
Pamphlet directed against policy of International Committee of Bankers on Mexico.  
A2890/A4240/214/26.

**Batey, Ltd., J. & Son.**  
Claim against Turkey. E2400/7/44.

**Bathgate, Irene.**  
Passport facilities. T993/9913/378.

**Batho, Charles, Sir.**  
See EBBISHAM: LORD.

- Bathori, s.s.**  
Claim of Adria Societa Anonima di Navigazione Maritima in respect of.  
T8517/8517/370.
- Bathurst, L. J. Vivian, Captain.**  
Activities of: warning circular.  
K15207/15207/245.
- Batignolles.**  
Land reclamation in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C3544/3544/92.  
French loan for Serb-Croat Slovene Kingdom. C2648/47/92.
- Batista.**  
Trade marks of Messrs. W. J. Rendell.  
A5978/1273/14.
- Batiste.**  
Appointed French Consular Agent at Alderney.  
T116/116/373/T2379/115/373.
- Batley, A.**  
Repatriation. K11960/11960/217 (file).
- Battle, J. M.**  
Dominican Director of the Budget.  
A3555/2109/20.
- Battle y Ordonez, José.**  
Death: biographical notes.  
A1486/A8099/1486/46.
- Bat Momin Shah Ghulamai.**  
Information concerning. N2978/69/97.
- Batres, F. A.**  
Chilean Minister to Guatemala, Nicaragua and Salvador: appointment.  
A4845/609/8/A3084/182/8/A6863/6863/8.
- Batres, M. Cobos.**  
Personality. A3355/3355/8.
- Batt, F., Captain.**  
M.V.O. T1795/452/372.
- Battan, Singh.**  
Passport facilities. A1134/6/45.
- Battarse Faride.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.
- Batterbee, H., Sir.**  
Interview with Mr. Walshe. U294/78/750.  
Memorandum on ceremonial of visit of Duke and Duchess of York to Australia and New Zealand in 1927. T4941/4941/379.
- Battersea Socialist Society.**  
Permission for M. Trotsky to visit U.K.  
N3090/1015/38.
- Battiscombe, C. F.**  
Member of suite of Sultan of Zanzibar visiting Great Britain. T1443/1443/377.
- Battle, C. A.**  
National status of Mr. E. Wilhelmi.  
T8679/T8432/7380/378.
- Battle, Martin J.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T779/T1446/1/378.
- Battolla, Octavio C.**  
"Los Primeros Ingleses en Buenos Aires."  
L2917/21/405.
- Batty, B. S., Rt. Rev'd., Bishop of Fulham.**  
See FULHAM, BISHOP OF.
- Batty, Mr. and Ada, Mrs.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T1993/T3054/T4589/1/378.
- Batty, B. C., Lieut.-Col.**  
Construction of hydraulic pressure tunnels: introduction to Swiss authorities.  
L1734/1734/405 (file).
- Baty, Thomas.**  
Letter of request. T13109/4401/371.
- Bauché, Victor.**  
Proposed British decoration. T12026/368/372.
- Baud, Georges.**  
Summons. T5146/5146/371 (file).
- Baudrit, F.**  
Costa Rican Minister at Panama: personality.  
A2353/505/32.
- Baudry.**  
Activities in connexion with Canadian Legation at Tokyo. U57/18/750.
- Bauer, Col.**  
Military adviser to China: career of.  
F2558/F4317/467/10.  
Information concerning. N1737/861/38.  
Death of in China. F2766/467/10.  
— Successor. F2660/F3424/467/10.
- Bauer, Dr.**  
Photographs of the Government Wool Disinfecting station at Liverpool. L7228/7228/405.
- Bauer, A., Dr.**  
Personality. C3921/2700/92.
- Bauer, E.**  
Claim against H.M.G. C680/680/18.
- Bauer, H.**  
Author of book entitled "Stresemann, a German Statesman": copy for F.O.  
L8070/8070/405 (file).
- Bauer, Otto, Dr.**  
Situation in Austria. C8732/149/3.  
Speeches on political situation in Austria.  
C2676/C9754/149/3.  
Conversation with H.M. Representative, Vienna, on Austrian political situation. C572/149/3.  
Personality. C1073/1073/3.
- Bauer, P.**  
German expeditions in India and Sikkim.  
L3382/3382/405 (file).
- Bauer, P., von, Dr.**  
Head of Sociedad Colombo Aleman de Transportes Aereos: comments on air services in South America. A4677/A7556/A8158/125/51.  
Visit to Central America in 1925 in connexion with aviation schemes. A9002/125/51.
- Bauer-Aviles, C.**  
See AVILES, C. BAUER.
- Baum, E. F.**  
Lost passport. T5569/T5817/2/378.
- Bauman.**  
Appointed candidate member of Politbureau and Secretary of Central Committee of All-Union Communist Party. N2291/55/38.  
Speech on Anglo-Soviet relations. N4343/18/38.
- Baumann, A., Dr.**  
Proposed common language to be constructed from English and German. L533/533/405.
- Baumann, E.**  
Visit to Great Britain. N871/871/55.
- Baumann, H., Dr.**  
Appointment as Austrian Consul at Mukden.  
F2883/2883/10.
- Baumgart.**  
Deportation from U.K. to U.S.A.  
T5483/5483/378 (file).



**Baumgarten, F.**

Hungarian representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague. W3620/315/29.

**Baumstein.**

Counsellor at Chinese Legation, Helsingfors: Finnish attitude in view of Soviet nationality. N533/532/56.

**Baune, s.s.**

China arms traffic. F1028/120/10.

**Baus, H. M.**

National Parks. L6449/6449/405 (file).

**Bausor, C., Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T12812/12812/378.

**Bauxite.**

See METALS.

**Bavaglio, Maria.**

Legitimacy question. T294/294/378.

**Bavaria.**

See GERMANY.

**Bawa Nanken Bishen.**

Passport facilities. A1563/6/45.

**Baxa, K., Dr.**

Personality. C3202/3202/12.

**Baxter.**

Editor of Daily Express: speech in New York criticising policy of H.M.G. in its relations with U.S. and Canada. P144/144/150.

**Baxter, Charles.**

National status of child born in Montevideo of British parents. T11416/11416/378.

**Baxter, Edward Norman.**

See BIGGAR, E. N.

**Baxter, J.**

Post of financial adviser to Iraq: record of services in Egypt. E1693/1693/93.

**Baxter, J. P.**

Transmission of artificial limb by F.O. bag. Y378/Y746/28/650.

**Baxter, S. R.**

Transmission of surgical appliance by F.O. bag. Y920/28/650.

**Bay, A.**

Illness of The King. T242/3/379.

**Bay, C.**

U.S. Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok: report on. F759/759/40.

**Bay, Grace E. A., Miss.**

National status. T1621/1621/378 (file).

**Bayard, Philip, Mrs.**

Status and desire to retain British nationality. T9978/T11233/2520/378.

**Bayern, R.**

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

**Bayes, Isaiah (alias Boyes, Boyce, Hayes).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T1170/1/378.

**Baylay, A. C., Brigadier-General.**

British delegate to 12th Session of International Labour Office. W4723/136/98.

**Bayley, Mortimer.**

Affairs of U.S. Treasury Islands Inc. A7149/7149/45.

**Baylin.**

Pamphlet on Chinese loans. F2342/101/10.

**Bayline.**

Aircraft flight from Gt. Britain to Japan. W2924/2924/50 (file).

**Baylis, H. G. S.**

Egyptian police appointments. J2134/4/16.

**Baylis, L. G.**

Engagement as clerk at Hamburg: travelling expenses from U.K. K9343/2293/218/K10775/K12146/2854/218.

**Bayliss, Lilian, Miss.**

Proposed visit of "Old Vic" company to Denmark.

P1642/P1563/P1720/P1921/P1927/P1868/284/150.

**Bayliss, Walter.**

Nationality of his aunt. T9249/236/378.

**Bayly, E. A. T., Major.**

Resignation from Egyptian Frontiers Administration. J3280/169/16.

**Bayly, M. J. J., Miss.**

Entry into United States. T12247/25/378.

**Bayne, T. J., Miss.**

Nanking claim. F931/1/10.

**Baynes, Bishop.**

Proposed visit to Troy. T10533/10533/378.

**Bayonne: British Vice-Consulate.**

Japanned deed box. K2717/2717/217.

Leave arrangements. K11979/11979/217 (file).

**Bayton.**

Legal action to prevent publication of book "My Uncle King George V" by Mr. C. G. Haddon. P1294/349/150.

**Bazerghi: Stavroulla.**

Marriage. T5151/5151/376.

**Baz Gul Khan (Khan Bahadur).**

Escort of ex-King Amanulla to Bombay: report on. N3767/1/97.

**Bazinov, Plesinger.**

Czechoslovak Minister at The Hague: personality. W330/330/29. \*\*

**Bazzichi, E.**

Illness of The King. T736/3/379.

**Beach, L. H., General.**

U.S. member of U.S. Mexican International Water Commission. A6159/836/45.

**Beach, William H.**

Promoted to rank of U.S. Consul at Bombay. T14017/T14101/9843/373.

**Beacon, C. S.**

Repatriation. K10739/10739/217 (file)/K11307/11307/299 (file).

**Beacons.**

Wireless beacons:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

**Beacon Street, s.s.**

Agreement. K12686/12686/285 (file).

**Beagle Channel.**

Controversy between Argentine and Chile regarding sovereignty:

— See ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS; CHILE.

**Beak, G. B., Consul.**

Inspector General's report on. K6738/6104/218.  
 Rent allowance at Seville in 1927.  
 K5932/K7008/K8094/K9105/K11480/  
 1752/241.  
 Correspondence with Lord Beaverbrook on Em-  
 pire free trade policy: reprimand.  
 K14831/14831/250.  
 Leave. K8336/8336/218 (file).  
 Rent allowance at Leipzig.  
 K13499/K13790/6104/218.  
 Life certificates. K244/2/286.

**Beale, Arthur.**

Claim against Afghan Legation in London for  
 supply of flags. T271/T745/T986/139/373.

**Beale, C. J.**

In charge at Nice: signature.  
 K7462/7462/217 (file).  
 Request for increase of salary at Nice.  
 K9676/2414/217.  
 Leave. K11694/11694/217 (file).

**Beale, L. B.**

Article on British trade in Malaya.  
 F3192/3192/61.

**Beales, R. H.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
 A818/A3546/A6151/335/26.

**Beaman, A. Hulme.**

Book about the ex-Khedive: copy ordered for  
 F.O. J3192/329/16.  
 Property of the ex-Khedive.  
 J746/J1011/J1528/329/16.

**Beames, A. J. G. (and Family).**

Repatriation.  
 K7130/7130/218 (file)./K8720/8720/299 (file).

**Beard, A. E.**

Lost passport. T7921/2/378.

**Beard, C. A.**

Electoral system in U.S.A. L7564/5119/405.

**Beard, D. C.**

Attendance at Boy Scout Jamboree at Birken-  
 head: proposed "recognition" by H.M.G.  
 L4741/4741/405.

**Beard, H. E. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K1231/2/286.  
 Leave: emoluments.  
 K1904/1904/247 (file)/K9066/9066/247.  
 Delay in furnishing accounts at Caracas.  
 K542/542/247 (file).

**Beard, N. H.**

Evidence. T1939/1939/371.

**Beardmore & Co., W.**

Brazilian naval contract. A7678/A8262/1503/6.  
 Purchase of destroyers by Greek Govt.  
 C4046/C6627/14/19.  
 Greek railway contract. C1230/646/19.  
 Finnish armour plating contract.  
 N4013/4013/56 (file).

**Beare, S. G., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificate. K1401/2/286.  
 Signature of: Duties at Shanghai.  
 K4228/4228/210.

**Bearn et de Chalais, Prince de.**

Summons. T11801/11801/371 (file).

**Bearsted, Lord.**

Affairs of Diadema Co. A6206/6206/2.

**Beath, Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Beatley, Violet Bertha.**

Information concerning. T885/515/373.

**Beaton, Alexander.**

Request for assistance to enforce judgment of  
 Belgian courts against M. Georges Zeyen.  
 W6688/6688/4 (file).

**Beattie, E. C., Miss.**

Sent from Athens to Paris at expense of relief  
 fund. K4130/4130/219.

**Beattie, J.**

In charge at Stettin: signature.  
 K10931/10931/218 (file).

**Beattie, W. S.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul: signature.  
 K1529/1529/226 (file).

**Beatty, Captain.**

Activity in China. F6160/350/10.

**Beatty, J. C. P., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Beatty, Tom Parke.**

Lost passport. T8671/2/378.

**Beauchemin, L. O., Dr.**

Appointed French Consular Agent at Calgary.  
 T14923/129/373.

**Beaufort, T., Miss.**

Financial assistance in Berlin. K1871/1871/218.  
 Supply of dancing companies to Mr. H. Flem-  
 ming in Spain. K10772/10772/241 (file).

**Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Co.**

Power canal on St. Lawrence River: plans.  
 A2951/A3151/A5725/654/45.

**Baumarchais, de, Baron.**

See DELARUE, M., BARON.

**Baumont, G. F.**

Document for legalisation. L2512/2512/409 (file).

**Baumont, H. D., Sir.**

Reparation award: recovery of advance.  
 K12634/K14688/169/244.

**Baumont, K. M., Major.**

Difficulty experienced in entering Poland.  
 T12266/T12813/3783/378.

**Baumont, Thos. Wm.**

Deportation from U.S. T11059/T11769/1/378.

**Baumont and Son, Messrs.**

Taking of evidence by H.M. Consul in Vienna.  
 T5599/5599/371.

**Beauregard, B.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Beauvais, Marie F.**

Lunatic. T1779/1779/375 (file).

**Beavan, M., Mrs.**

Employed at U.S. Embassy.  
 T1082/9/373/T5058/29/373.

**Beaver, H.**

Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners.  
 A6760/744/11.

Interview with Mr. S. S. Dickson: arrange-  
 ments. A8699/744/11.

**Beazley, C. R., Professor.**

Access to F.O. archives. L790/790/402 (file).

**Bebi, Alkibiad.**

Assassination of. C2151/534/90.

**Bebiano, J. Bacelar.**

Portuguese Minister for Colonies: visit to Northern and Southern Rhodesia: appreciation of reception. W6366/W7691/3002/36.

Resignation. W7691/3002/36.

British decoration.

W5504/62/36/T5422/5422/372 (file)/  
T12640/349/372.

**Behin, M.**

Killed on Bulgarian-Serb-Croat-Slovene frontier.  
C3760/197/7.

**Behis,**

Information concerning. C7306/1629/37.

**Becerra, C.**

Chilean chargé d'affaires at Warsaw: personality. N743/743/55.

**Bechara Khoury.**

Resignation from Lebanon Ministry.  
E5928/182/89.

**Bechyně, R.**

Czechoslovak Minister of Food. C9655/119/12.

**Beck, E.**

Liechtenstein chargé d'affaires at Berne: personality. W976/83/43.

**Beck, Edith.**

Lost passport. T7589/2/378.

**Beck, F. H.**

Use of Siberian route to the East.  
N4575/N4872/298/38.

**Beck, K. J.**

Board of Trade bronze medal for services at sea. T12708/12708/372.

**Beck, M. V. F. von, Dr.**

Personality. C1073/1073/3.

**Beck, Robert, and family.**

Desire to re-enter United States. T7376/25/378.

**Beck, W. H.**

Member of United States delegation to London Naval Conference. A8231/30/45.

**Becke, A. von der.**

Cancellation of appointment as Mexican Consul at Birmingham. T13055/13055/373 (file).

**Becker, Dr.**

Counterfeiting of W. African currency notes.  
C1730/C6544/1066/18.

**Becker, J. de.**

Member of Anglo-Belgian Mixed Committee of the Imperial War Graves Commission.  
K5161/5161/204 (file).

**Becker, R. G.**

Resignation (Gothenburg).  
K6931/K7536/1032/242.

**Becker, Walter, Sir.**

Benefactor of British Institute of Florence.  
T13898/8732/372.

**Beckert, Maitre.**

Affairs of Abdel Kader ben Mohamed in French zone of Morocco. W5532/5532/28.

**Beckett, John, M.P.**

White Russian and Ukrainian minorities in Poland. N2198/N2645/N3451/890/55.

**Beckett, W. E.**

Member of Lord Chancellor's Special Committee to examine question of reciprocal enforcement of foreign judgments.  
T2741/T4419/T7404/T10734/T11366/  
T11648/661/371.

Visit to Paris in connexion with case of jurisdiction of International Oder Commission.  
C495/166/96.

**Beckett, W. E. (continued).**

British Representative at Codification Conference on International Law. T14246/302/377.

Legal Committee on Polish-Lithuanian communications. N1841/397/59.

Member of British delegation to conference on treatment of foreigners. W10161/1821/98.

**Beckett & Co., Ltd., T. W.**

Use of term "Ceylon Blend" for tea produced in Mozambique. W10170/4659/36.

**Beckett, Ltd., Joseph.**

Commission rogatoire. T3120/3120/371.

**Beck-Friis, L., Baron.**

See FRIS, L. BECK.

**Beckingsales & Naylor, Messrs.**

Protection of naturalised British subjects in country of origin. T85/T483/65/378.

**Beckman, G.**

Leave. K6241/6241/242 (file).

**Beckmann, Professor.**

Procedure of the Food Council.  
L3135/3135/405 (file).

**Becos Traders, Ltd. (Becos, A. S., Becos, O. Y.).**

Details concerning: scheme for Anglo-Russian Finance Corporation. N4306/4306/38.

Import of ammunition into Estonia.  
N2870/126/59.

Estonia duty on fishing tackle.  
N3561/N3562/151/59

Import of ammunition from Great Britain.  
N5819/126/59.

**Bedawi, B. G.**

See BUTROS GIRGIS BEDAWI.

**Bedekovitch.**

Chief of Police at Zagreb: information concerning. C3540/97/92.

**Bedford, Duchess of.**

Flight to India. F2575/2575/65 (file).

**Bedford, C., Sir.**

Spanish decoration. T9719/9719/372 (file).  
Notification in London Gazette of permission for British subjects to accept and wear foreign decorations. T11805/9719/372.

**Bedford, H. W.**

Egyptian decoration. T5505/T7465/3237/372.

**Bedri Tahir Bey.**

Of Turkish Ministry of Foreign Affairs: visit to U.K.: facilities. E6396/6396/44.

**Bedr Khan (Sureya).**

Kurdish agitator: excluded from Iraq and U.K.  
E2734/E2735/E4382/E3362/2122/44/  
E15/15/93.

— Excluded from Palestine passport control circular. E2891/2122/93

**Bedros Bishai Khuzam.**

Application for British nationality.  
T413/37/378.

**Bedr-ul-Islam.**

See BADR-UL-ISLAM.

**Bee, H.M.S.**

Arrest of boat boys of by Chinese at Hankow for opium smuggling. F4296/F4073/54/10.

— Report on circumstances.  
F5374/F6152/69/87.

**Bee, J. A., Mr. and Mrs.**

Chinese proposal at meeting of Preparatory Disarmament Commission for abolition of conscription. W4178/50/98.



- Beech, Francis.**  
Question of diplomatic immunity for courier at Afghan Legation in London. T139/139/373 (file).
- Beecher, J. P.**  
In charge at Havre: signature. K7822/7822/217 (file).
- Beeck, L. Op de.**  
Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Kigoma. T3039/3039/373.
- Beedie, Hugh.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T3977/T4661/T6962/1/378.
- Beel, William C.**  
Greek medal. T14057/10702/372.
- Beelaerts van Blokland, F.**  
Personal note from Sir A. Chamberlain regarding settlement of outstanding questions between Belgium and Netherlands. W171/W689/69/4.  
Appointment as Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs. W7734/6510/29.
- Beelverts.**  
Dutch fishing claims against H.M.G. T1816/357/370.
- Beer, A. H.**  
Leave. K8768/8768/220 (file).
- Beer, F., and family.**  
Repatriation and maintenance. K3785/3785/217 (file)/K5025/5025/299 (file)/K6759/6759/217 (file).
- Beer, Oscar.**  
Appointed Paraguayan Consul at Manchester. T8316/8316/373 (file).
- Beerenbrouck, Ruys de.**  
Netherlands Prime Minister. W7734/6510/29.
- Bees.**  
— See APICULTURE.
- Beesley, Henry Peter.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14734/1/378.
- Beeuwkes, H., Dr.**  
French medal. T6704/T8991/6704/372.
- Begitch, V.**  
Activities. C10101/97/92.
- Begley, Patrick J. (Bigley).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T2586/T4091/1/378.
- Begouen, Max.**  
Status of. J1975/495/1.
- Behar.**  
Affairs of Far and Near East Exhibitions Pavilion, Ltd. W11348/5170/41.
- Behbehani & Sons.**  
Opium traffic: seizures at Hong Kong. F5781/590/87.  
Persian opium monopoly. F5827/163/87.
- Behdet Chefik Bey.**  
Turkish chargé d'affaires at Madrid. W823/823/41.
- Behera, K. K. A. K. G.**  
Illness of The King. T2369/3/379.
- Behety, Menendez.**  
Shipping service for Chile, Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil. A7525/1183/51.
- Behij Bey.**  
Turkish Minister at Budapest: personality. C546/546/21/E1251/1251/44.
- Behl.**  
Secretary of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. C6702/689/18.
- Behn, J. A.**  
Deportation of Solomon Glebe from U.S.A. T198/1/378.
- Behnam.**  
Persian Consul-General at Bagdad: diplomatic status of. E275/150/93.
- Behrens, F. H.**  
Appreciation of services to British fishery protection vessels. N2012/N2200/1410/30.
- Behrens, Leonard F.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T12366/132/372.
- Behring, F. Von.**  
Activity in China. F2558/467/10.
- Beira.**  
Charges for handling cargo:  
— See SHIPPING: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST.  
Construction of deep water wharf: opening ceremony. W8373/210/36.  
Storm damage: estimate. W1334/1334/36 (file).  
Exploitation of port: text of agreement between Companhia do Porto da Beira, Beira Works, Ltd., and Companhia de Moçambique. W471/W679/210/36.  
Proposal that town be leased from Portuguese Govt. and developed as a port. W10702/10702/36.  
Schemes for development of port: progress: Portuguese Govt.'s approval of Mozambique Co.'s contracts. W1208/210/36.  
Appointment of Union Castle Steamship Co. as business agents of Govt. of Nyasaland. W1390/1390/36.  
— Manica Trading Co. to perform duties of agency which involve clearing and forwarding of cargo. W3230/1390/36.
- Beira: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K6115/6115/236 (file).  
Leave and transfer of Mr. Paterson: selection of Mr. Gibbs as successor. K10675/K11213/11/250/K14812/14812/236.  
Notification to, of lost passports in Tanganyika Territory and Nyasaland. T12871/2/378.  
Increase of clerk's salary. K2882/2882/236 (file).  
Office allowance. K10439/2882/236.  
Residential accommodation: replacement of mosquito netting: renewal of lease, re-wiring of electric light. K506/506/236 (file).  
Expenditure on behalf of servants of Prince of Wales. K1716/1716/236 (file).  
Re-wiring of electric light system. K9954/K10529/506/236.  
Typewriters. K3564/3564/236 (file).  
Naval reporting duties: method of despatch of cables to secret addresses. W8235/1606/50.
- Beira Trading Co.**  
Import of war material into Portuguese East Africa from Great Britain. W1729/107/36.
- Beira Works, Ltd.**  
Concession granted by Mozambique Co.: right of Portuguese Govt. to modify or revoke: legal opinion. W2697/W4199/47/36/W3334/210/36.  
Decree authorising company to operate in Portuguese East Africa. W210/210/36.  
Copy of Portuguese decree authorising issue of shares to value of £2,000,000. W821/W1752/210/36.  
— copy of statutes of company. W2229/210/36.

**Beirut.**

Situation reports by British Liaison Officer at.  
E278/278/65 (file).

**Beirut, Port.**

Possible enlargement of: arrival of expert  
from Paris. E2197/62/93.

**Beirut: Armenian Patriarchate.**

Affairs of: consecration of Monsignor Nessimian as Archbishop of Mardin.  
E883/E3798/230/65.

**Beirut: British Consulate-General.**

Sum expended on advances to Indian pilgrims.  
K9417/9417/289.

Account current. K1437/1437/289 (file).

Surplus fee stamps: request for issue of an  
8s. stamp. K5923/5923/289/K9951/9951/289.

Increase of wages of second cavass.

K9074/K9634/2219/289.

Consul-General Satow elected Dean of the Consular Corps. T1546/562/373.

Furniture: repairs. K1054/1054/289 (file).

Fee stamp omitted from a document.  
K4436/4436/289.

Provision of an awning for the verandah not  
granted. K2259/2259/289.

Report by Inspector General: allocation of  
portion of summer rent allowance to Vice-  
Consul visits to subordinate posts.  
K2219/2219/289 (file).

Temporary transfer of Probationer L. Pott from  
Damascus. K1369/1369/289.

Temporary transfer of Mr. Pott from Damas-  
cus during Vice-Consul Ellison's absence  
at Basra. K4634/4634/289 (file).

Assistance: transfer of Mr. Leake from Con-  
stantinople. K5945/4634/289.

Cyphers. Y13/13/650.

**Beirut: Chilean Consulate.**

Appointment of Consul. T3085/3085/373 (file).

**Beirut: Egyptian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mohamed Sirry Effendi.  
J522/298/16.

**Beirut: Iraqi Consulate.**

Grant for establishment of: attitude of French  
Government.

E2963/E3697/E3784/E3860/E4170/E4171/  
E4979/E4996/E5360/E5383/124/93.

**Beirut: Persian Consulate.**

Appointment of Consul-General.  
T12600/12600/373.

**Beisheim, Wilhelm.**

Illness of The King. T337/3/379.

**Beitz, Frau.**

Accident at Kabul. N1/N750/1/97.

**Beker, T.**

Death certificate. L3539/45/405.

**Bekir, Sami Bey.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Bekir, Sidi.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Arbitral Tribunal.  
E2400/7/44.

**Bekmesiah, Tewfik.**

National status. T8117/37/378.

**Bela.**

Passport facilities. A7840/6/45.

**Belaieff, Vladimir.**

Passport facilities for. T1409/1409/378.

**Bélanger, J.**

Visit to Great Britain for journalistic purposes:  
introduction to headquarters of political  
parties and Port of London Authority.  
P1712/1251/150.

**Belansky.**

Information concerning. C530/310/12.

**Belatcho.**

Abyssinian delegate to Arms conference in Paris. \*  
J2633/25/1.

**Belatengheta Herui.**

See HERUI.

**Belawan.**

Map of harbour and town.  
W2171/W6646/840/29.

**Belcher, C. H.**

Leave. K7640/7640/217 (file).

**Beldy, A. Vitez, Major.**

Military Attaché at Hungarian Legation in  
London. T13391/1005/373.

**Belfast: Foreign Consulates.**

Danish appointment. T597/597/373.

Appointment of Guatemalan Vice-Consul.  
T7682/7682/373.

U.S. appointment. T50/50/373 (file).

**Belfrage, J. C.**

Leave. K5271/5271/206 (file).

**Belgenland, s.s.**

Difficulty in leaving Honolulu harbour.  
K2169/2169/245.

**Belgia, s.s.**

Claim in respect of goods shipped per.  
T7068/7068/370 (file).

**Belgian Geographical Society.**

Loan of Uganda Protectorate Handbook by the  
Admiralty to a member. L1507/644/405.

**Belgium.**

Political situation: reports by H.M. Ambassa-  
dor, Brussels. W4359/4359/4 (file).

— Belgian press comment, &c.

W10317/W10415/W10422/W11053/  
W10868/4359/4.

Denial of rumours of impending restoration of  
Eupen-Malmédy Cantons to Germany:  
formation of an independent political party  
"Christliche Volkspartei" controlled by  
Heimatbund. W5041/5041/4.

Eupen and Malmédy: appeal made by Press of  
Cantons to be allowed to exercise right of  
self determination. W8270/5041/4.

Alleged ill-treatment of British seamen at  
labour colonies. K2956/K7250/2724/204.

Anti-fascist demonstration at Italian Embassy,  
Brussels. W10239/10239/4.

**Belgium (Flemish Movement).**

Speech by Professor Jerretson at Utrecht  
advocating Netherlands support for move-  
ment. W916/W1655/69/4.

Demonstration at Antwerp. W1046/579/4.

Attitude of Netherlands Govt.: Netherlands  
officials forbidden to support Pan-Nether-  
lands Students Congress owing to its Pan-  
Flemish policy. W1671/579/4.

Copy of manifesto embodying an agreement be-  
tween a group of Wallon and a group of  
Flemish deputies approving a policy of de-  
centralisation with special reference to lan-  
guage problems. W2616/579/4.

— Similar scheme by Ligue des Travailleurs  
Chrétien. W3054/579/4.

Attitude of Belgian Liberal Party.

W11365/4359/4.

**Belgium (Flemish Movement) (continued).**

Leading article in London Times.

W11423/4359/4.

Alloofness of Netherlands Govt.: statement by Netherlands Foreign Minister.

W10890/6510/29.

Bill for flamandisation of Ghent University.

W11879/4359/4.

**Belgium, Administration.**

Creation of an office and special fund in favour of cripples, deaf, dumb and blind persons: copy of law: application to foreigners on reciprocal basis. W72/72/4 (file).

L'Office Commercial de l'Etat: activities in development of export trade: report for 1928.

W1178/1178/4.

Creation of a Board of Horticulture: functions and composition: copy of decree.

W1853/1853/4.

Fall of M. Jaspar's Ministry and reconstruction. W4359/4359/4 (file).

Reconstruction of government: Belgian press criticism. W10317/4359/4.

Programme of M. Jaspar's government.

W11751/4359/4.

Government Agricultural Research Institute: copy of decrees granting civil rights and appointing various commissions.

W6879/6879/4.

Legislation governing Board of Inland Navigation: modification. W6867/6867/4.

**Belgium: Chamber and Elections.**

Legislative elections: approval of Bill, by which lists (based on male suffrage) will be used for provincial elections. W3053/3053/4.

Prorogation of Parliament: election campaign.

W4359/4359/4.

General election: result.

W5198/W5381/W7047/4359/4.

Press criticism of excessive lapse of time between sessions and suggestion that practice of opening with a speech from the Throne should be re-introduced. W10042/10042/4.

Electoral system.

L6836/L6837/L7095/L7570/5119/405.

**Belgium: Colonies.**

Colonial Council: minutes of meetings.

W1175/1175/4 (file).

Number of copies supplied to British Embassy, Brussels. W9781/1175/4.

**Belgium: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of apples of British Dominion origin.

W173/173/4 (file).

Modification of duties on various articles.

W7448/7448/4 (file).

**Belgium: Finances.**

Budget publications for F.O.

— See PUBLICATIONS: BELGIUM.

Revenue from taxation: monthly statistics.

W71/71/4 (file).

Budget for 1929 estimates for Ministry of National Defence. W4357/573/4.

— Army estimates. W4357/573/4.

Budget for 1929 of Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi: estimates.

W2205/W2483/W2478/1176/4.

Budget for 1930: estimates for Ministry of National Defence and estimates of special military expenditure. W11517/71/4.

Financial situation: reductions in taxation: statement by Prime Minister of intentions of the government.

W11795/4359/4/W10861/71/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: BELGIUM under ABYSSINIA, AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.

Policy towards European neighbours: comments on attitude of British Labour Govt.: press extract. W9162/2514/4.

Press criticisms of Belgian Govt.'s policy.

W9188/2514/4.

Speeches in Senate by MM. Hymans and de Brouckère on foreign policy, with special reference to disarmament, reparations, Rhineland and Kellogg pact.

W2514/2514/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: China.**

National Govt. of China officially recognised by Belgium. F59/59/10 (file).

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: France.**

Projected visit of French President to Belgium in October, 1929. W4792/4792/17.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.**

See also WATERWAYS.

Belgian efforts to resume negotiations for revision of convention of 1839 and for settlement of outstanding questions: note to Netherlands Government; support of French and British Govts.

W69/W274/W326/W408/W1549/W2072/W2482/69/4.

— Netherlands reply of 7th May.

W4628/W4788/W4882/69/4.

— Belgian reply to Netherlands note of 7th May. W5382/W6474/69/4.

— Publication of correspondence between Belgian and Netherlands Govts. regarding questions at issue; Copies of Netherlands White Book and Belgian Grey Book.

W5909/W6027/W6088/W6349/69/4.

— Netherlands attitude: statement by Netherlands Foreign Minister giving outline of discussions. W2451/W2938/69/4.

— Statement of Belgian replies to Netherlands objections to draft Treaty of 1925.

W1786/69/4.

— Belgian suggestion that presence of British and French Foreign Ministers at Reparation Conference at The Hague might provide opportunity for mention of Scheldt question to Netherlands Govt.: deprecated.

W7239/69/4.

— Personal note from Sir A. Chamberlain to Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs: policy of H.M.G. to be one of strict neutrality. W171/W689/69/4.

— Reference in Speech from Throne at opening of Netherlands States General.

W9233/6510/29.

— Netherlands policy: Government statements. W10682/6510/29/W10889/69/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Demonstration in Brussels in honour of Mr. Hoover's election as U.S. President: attendance of Belgian King, speech by Mr. Hoover relayed from U.S.A. A565/12/45.

**Belgium: Laws and Decrees.**

See PUBLICATIONS: (EXCHANGE OF: BELGIUM).

**Belgium: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1928. W4794/4794/4.

— extract dealing with the Congo.

A4679/4679/60.

— amendment of paragraph relating to commercial negotiations between Irish Free State and Belgium. W6410/4794/4.

Annual report by Commercial Secretary at Brussels: supply of copies for distribution to Belgian Press. P884/P988/P1013/17/150.

Heads of Missions report for 1928. W1181/75/4.



**Belgium: Royal Family.**

Betrothal of Princess Marie José to Prince Humbert:

— See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Albanian decoration for King on occasion of marriage of Princess Marie José.

C9444/C9595/9444/90 (file).

Chilean decoration for King Albert. T61/61/379.

Request for transmission from London to Budapest by King's Messenger of two cases belonging to Princess Stephanie of Belgium.

Y1124/9/650.

Attendance of the King at demonstration in honour of Mr. Hoover's election as U.S. President. A565/12/45.

Visit of Duke and Duchess of Brabant to Queen of Holland travelling incognito as Comte and Comtesse de Rethy. T9030/9030/379.

Attendance of King and Queen at exhibition of British art, Brussels. P1516/62/150.

Visit of Crown Prince and Princess to Netherlands East Indies. W4937/4937/29 (file).

Offer to present before King the film Burgo-master of Stilemonde produced by British Filmcraft Productions Ltd.: refused.

P504/P768/33/150.

Visit to Egypt of King and Queen.

W7619/7619/4.

**Belgo-Nippon Trading Co.**

China arms traffic. F366/120/10.

**Belgrade.**

Municipal Loan:

— See LOANS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Financial position of Municipality.

C3252/2116/92.

**Belgrade: Albanian Legation**

M. Villa appointed Minister. C4632/C5749/3/92.

**Belgrade: Argentine Legation.**

M. Alberto Candiotti appointed Minister.

C7995/3/92.

**Belgrade: British Legation.**

Freedom of communication with F.O. during Yugoslav dictatorship coup (P.Q.).

C992/97/92.

Reporting of Press extracts dealing with Yugoslav frontier incidents. C5512/197/7.

Use of worn typing ribbons. C100/100/92.

Major Oxley appointed military attaché.

C487/487/62.

Status (P.Q.). C8587/8587/92.

Appointment of commercial secretary.

C656/656/92.

Locks and keys for small red boxes.

Y313/Y348/23/650.

Repair of archives Press key. Y504/23/650.

Newspapers supplied. L2651/83/405.

French dictionary. L2655/130/405.

India Office List. L3869/130/405.

Copy of "The Balkan Pivot, Yugoslavia."

L5963/130/405.

Binding of parliamentary papers. L130/130/405.

Minister's leave. C8715/3715/92 (file).

Termination of appointment of Sir H. Kennard: acting arrangements.

C7278/3715/92/C9257/9257/373.

Appointment of Mr. N. M. Henderson as H.M. Representative.

C7818/C7782/C9246/3715/92.

**Belgrade: British Vice-Consulate.**

Fee stamps. K14490/14490/292.

Uniform for office servant. K903/903/292 (file).

Revision of office allowance.

K6591/K7891/903/292.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Footman: Mr. Sturrock in charge. K11407/3980/292.

Authority to make payments on behalf of Ministry of Pensions. K14553/14553/292.

Account current. K1192/1192/292 (file).

Leave arrangements. K7167/7167/292 (file).

Inspection of post: recommendations: office allowance. K13923/903/292.

**Belgrade: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Dr. Svagrovsky to replace M. Seba as Minister. C9652/3/92.

**Belgrade: Greek Legation.**

Transfer of Minister (M. Polichroniades) to Angora. E4447/903/44.

**Belgrade: Hungarian Legation.**

M. le Chevalier V. de Alth appointed Minister. C9885/3/92.

**Belgrade: Italian Legation.**

Allegations in anonymous letters sent to Assistant Military Attaché. C8787/123/92.

**Belgrade: Polish Legation.**

M. Babinski appointed Minister. C1353/3/92.

**Belgrade: Turkish Legation.**

M. Haidar Bey appointed Turkish Minister at: presentation of credentials. C552/3/92.

**Belgrove, H.**

Request for assistance in obtaining compensation from employers for accident during employment. K13824/13824/214.

**Beliauskas.**

Adherent of Plekaitis: trial. N6217/195/59.

**Belilies, R. A., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Belin, F. L.**

Member of United States delegation to London Naval Conference. A8231/30/45.

Rates. T63/T6204/T7053/T12102/9/373

Motor licence rebate. T212/177/373.

Sale of motor car in U.K.: duty payable.

T13219/T13910/T14998/97/373.

Customs facilities.

T520/T744/T938/T3843/T5358/T7226/

T10322/T12364/T13305/T13658/97/

373.

**Belisha, L. Hore.**

Enlistment of Mr. Holmes Leigh in French Foreign Legion and reason for release of Mr. H. H. Connor. W792/134/17.

**Belisle, O.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Belitska, A.**

Hungarian Minister at Warsaw: personality. N743/743/55.

**Belinas, Veronika.**

Issue of British passport to.

T8056/T11055/T11054/3612/378.

**Belize: Foreign Consulates.**

Appointment of Guatemalan Consul.

T15040/15040/373.

Appointment of Honduran Consul-General.

T7079/7079/373.

Mexican appointment. T4027/T7906/910/373.

Appointment of Swedish Vice-Consul at Belize.

T4539/4539/373 (file).

**Belk & Smith, Messrs.**

Divorce case of Mrs. S. J. Jager.  
T9068/9068/376 (file).

**Belkas, s.s.**

Seizure of heroin on. F1249/10/87.

**Bell, Captain.**

Export of arms and ammunition to Mexico to protect concession obtained from Mexican Govt. A2551/A4554/1771/26.

**Bell, Mrs.**

London representative of Fauji Akbar.  
P1616/63/150/P1701/844/150.

**Bell, A. D.**

Position on Shanghai Municipal Council.  
F760/250/10.

**Bell, A. L. Lynden-, Major-General Sir.**

Presidency of League of Nations investigation commission for Hungary.  
C1472/C3123/C3503/C4250/C4475/460/62.  
Unveiling of memorial window in Anglican Church, Amsterdam. W11023/7207/29.  
Danish decoration. T14367/12828/372.

**Bell, B. H.**

Egyptian decoration.  
T5505/T7465/T12381/3237/372.

**Bell, C. T.**

Repatriation. K6825/6825/259 (file).

**Bell, D.**

Egyptian police appointments. J894/4/16.

**Bell, E. Price.**

Correspondent of "Chicago Daily News": visit to Great Britain: facilities. P448/448/150.  
Press article on U.S. attitude towards questions of belligerent rights and co-operation against any violation of Kellogg Pact.  
A5073/256/45.  
Part played in arranging meeting between President of United States and Prime Minister of Great Britain: copy of pamphlet entitled "Why MacDonald came to America." A8239/3895/45.  
Interview with Sir A. Chamberlain. P669/53/150.

**Bell, F. L.**

Resignation. K3495/3495/202 (file).

**Bell, G. F.**

Candidature of Master Harrington for Con-sular Service Scholarship. K12199/305/250.

**Bell, G. R.**

Police appointments in Sudan. J1281/4/16.

**Bell, H.**

Transfer Committee: resignation.  
C4199/4199/18 (file).

**Bell, Harold.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T7212/1/373.

**Bell, Hayley, Col.**

Report on situation at Canton during Shameen incident of 1925. F1048/1048/10.

**Bell, H. M.**

Krivaja Timber Co. C2829/2507/92.  
Memoranda describing situation in Soviet Union: comments on timber trade in Baltic.  
N4392/55/38.

**Bell H. W., Dr.**

Activities. K10366/10366/222.

**Bell, James.**

See HERON, CORMICK.

**Bell, J. E. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K1100/2/286.  
Leave and transfer to Bahia: petition by local British residents at Portland, Oregon, for his retention: travelling and outfit allowances. K4921/11/250/K4070/4070/245 (file).  
— Accommodation at Bahia. K10034/982/206.

**Bell, J. H.**

Repatriation.  
K7825/7825/217 (file)/K8251/8251/299 (file).

**Bell, J. W., Captain.**

Exportation of British arms to.  
N3484/1679/59.

**Bell, Kenneth, Professor.**

Lectures on colonial affairs at Leiden University. P1551/1551/150.

**Bell, Mary Haigh Lynden.**

Letter of request. T7128/7128/371 (file).

**Bell, M. J., Miss.**

Reparation award. K14128/159/244.

**Bell, N. R.**

In charge at Bordighera: signature.  
K8457/7825/222 (file).

**Bell, Oliver.**

Expenditure of British National Committee of Intellectual Co-operation for year 1929.  
W4542/237/98.  
British representation on governing body of International Institute of Educational Cinematography at Rome. W7705/162/98.

**Bell, R. C.**

Repatriation. K5997/5997/299 (file).

**Bell, R. D. and R. M.**

Appointments in Sudan. J2731/J2876/4/16.

**Bell, S. E.**

Oil prospecting in British Guiana.  
A5142/A5295/A5643/A5832/252/45.

**Bell, Vera Victoria (and child).**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T6287/T7212/T8369/T10450/T12446/1/378.

**Bell, W. D.**

Deported from Egypt. J752/752/16.

**Bell, Wm. Findly.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14989/1/378.

**Bellaby, W. (Seaman).**

Repatriation: Danish responsibility.  
K9095/9095/215 (file).

**Bellaggio, K. de, Count.**

Roumanian loans negotiations. C18/11/37.

**Bellairs, C., Commander.**

Japanese colonization in Brazil. F1092/14/23.

**Bellairs, R. M., Captain.**

Copies of telegrams bearing on Five Power Conference: supply of F.O. box key.  
Y1084/1084/650.

**Bellairs Atkinson & Co.**

Purchase of Persian opium by Govt. of Straits Settlements. F161/F6081/161/87.

**Bellamy, A. (M.P.).**

Claim of Dr. R. H. Cooper. J3458/2984/16.  
Deportation of Mr. G. Lavis from U.S.A.  
T11772/1/378.

**Bellamy, E., Miss.**

Engagement as typist at Buenos Aires.  
K11773/2689/202.

**Bellamy: Ethel, Miss.**

Presentation of medal by The Pope to.  
L618/618/405.

- Bell and Sons, G., Ltd.**  
Publication of book "My Uncle King George V" by Mr. C. G. Haddon. P1239/349/150.
- Bellasis, B. M.**  
General manager of British Industries Fair at Buenos Aires: arrival in Argentina. A3453/52/2.  
— report. A3620/52/2.
- Bellatrix (French War Vessel).**  
Detailed for duty in Pacific Ocean: facilities for visits to certain British ports. W9506/9506/17 (file).
- Belleek Pottery, Ltd.**  
Misuse of word "Belleek" as trade mark in U.S. A31/31/45 (file).
- Beller, René.**  
Application for British war medal. T6618/6618/372 (file).
- Bellow, W. J.**  
Deportation from U.S. T2429/T7652/1/378.
- Bellhouse, G., Sir.**  
British delegate to 12th session of International Labour office. W4723/136/98.
- Belligerent.**  
See also COMMITTEES: COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE.  
Rights of: enquiry by Brazilian Legation at Cairo: position under Capitulations. J2889/2889/16 (file).  
Belligerent rights at sea: report issued by sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence in connexion with question of renewal of arbitration treaties. W1349/21/98.  
Belligerent rights: effect of Conventions on Export of Hides and Skins and on Import and Export Prohibitions on right to prohibit exports to neutrals: enquiry by New Zealand Govt. W11623/94/98.  
Belligerent rights:  
— see also BLOCKADE.
- Bellilo: Joseph (Bellilou).**  
Proposed expulsion from Palestine. T2374/218/378.
- Bello, C. Vasquez, Dr.**  
Personality. A1204/1204/14.
- Bello, E. Edwards-**  
Chilean Minister at Quito. Personality. A1020/1020/54.
- Belloc, E., Miss, and Hilaire.**  
Illness of daughter in Peru: expenditure by F.O. and Consul at Lima. K7650/7650/235 (file).
- Belloc, Hilaire.**  
Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon. T3574/T3934/366/372.
- Belloc, Leon Michael.**  
British nationality. T23/T1618/T3550/T5136/23/378.
- Bellona, Danish submarine.**  
Visit to Portsmouth. N2050/1397/15.
- Belloni, E.**  
Podesta of Milan, charges brought against. C6254/5/22.
- Bellord and Co.**  
Measures to secure legitimization of daughter of Miss McHale. W11192/7123/41.
- Bellpuig, Marques de.**  
See SATORRAS: PEDRO.
- Bellsmith, Eustace John.**  
Deportation from U.S. T573/T1047/T1638/1/378.
- Belluzzo, G.**  
Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/5/22.
- Bekmont, P.**  
Elevation of Minister in U.S. Diplomatic Service to Ambassadorial rank: Press article. T734/734/45.
- Belo, H., Mrs.**  
Desire of her daughter to enter U.S. T1648/25/378.
- Belot, L. M. and Raymond.**  
National status. T14258/294/378.
- Belpenn.**  
ALIAS BELTRAN (Q.V.).
- Belshaw, H.**  
New Zealand delegate to Kyoto Pacific Conference. F5545/76/61.
- Beltran.**  
Murder of Mr. Hunt at Havana: trial. K8739/8739/214 (file).
- Beltranena, L.**  
Personality. A3355/3355/8.
- Belvedere, s.s.**  
Agreement. K1558/1558/285 (file).
- Belzo, Giulio del (dei Duchi di Presenzano).**  
Appointed Third Secretary at Italian Embassy in London. T14878/773/373.
- Bemelmans, Major.**  
Request for copy of "History of the Great War based on official documents." L1527/L1694/348/405.
- Bemis, S. F.**  
"American Secretaries of State and their diplomacy." L3342/21/4051.
- Benaim, Sam.**  
Belgian decoration. T9017/9017/372 (file).
- Benaroya.**  
Documents for legalisation. L5051/5051/409 (file).
- Benavides, Z.**  
Member of Bolivian Legation in London, position as director of British company, resignation from Diplomatic Service. A223/A396/A812/A1144/A1967/A2404/228/5.  
Bolivian delegate to International Postal Union Congress, London. W1937/217/50.
- Benavidez.**  
Visit to U.K.: Government hospitality. A6253/6253/46 (file).
- Benda, Leopold.**  
National status. T3177/3177/378.
- Bendak, Amne.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.
- Bendek, Basilio and J. N.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T2942/T2944/218/378.
- Bendel, Phillip.**  
Position as a naturalised British subject in Lithuania. T85/85/378 (file).
- Bendheim, E.**  
Status of British publication "European Finance" P885/885/150.
- Bendiktsen, Bernhard.**  
Deportation from Canada. T5288/5288/378 (file).
- Benedetti, A.**  
British decoration. W3768/426/17/T5413/5413/372 (file).
- Benedetti, F. A. (alias Bennett).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T11274/T12043/1/378.



**Benedikt, E., Dr.**

Personality. C1073/1073/3.

**Benedikt, Otto.**

Austrian Communist. C9204/149/3.

**Benekendorff, Berger & Co.**

Request for information regarding.  
K3814/K3010/2984/218.

**Benes, E., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Minister of Foreign Affairs.  
C9655/119/12.

Criticism by Dr. Kramar. C3042/C3392/119/12.

Speech on Czechoslovak foreign relations:  
reference to minorities.  
C4105/C5051/2671/12.

Czechoslovak representation at Hague repara-  
tion conference. C6203/C6327/1/18.

Views on minorities question: Press extract.  
W7384/185/98.

Activities in connexion with situation in  
Austria. C8732/C9001/149/3.

Meeting with M. Streeruwitz at Pilsen.  
C6412/C6821/6412/3.

Quarrel with Czechoslovak Agrarian Party.  
C745/119/12.

Speech before International Federation of  
Journalists: reference to foreign policy of  
Czechoslovakia and various European  
problems. C2671/2671/12.

Public addresses on position of Slovakia.  
C3387/310/12.

Interview given to United Press regarding  
European political and economic inter-  
national questions: position of U.S.A.  
C5054/119/12.

Correspondence with Mr. Dalton on Austrian  
situation. C8065/C8110/149/3.

Personality. C3202/3202/12.

**Benes, Otakar.**

Former Czechoslovak Consul at Bombay.  
T13335/13335/373.

**Benet, F.**

Presentation of book to library of H.M.S. Eagle  
as tribute of gratitude for rescue of Spanish  
aviators. W7196/W7688/6039/41.

**Benetatos, Demetrius.**

Appointed Greek Consul General at Jerusalem.  
T10259/T12072/1238/373.

**Bengasi.**

Unsuitability of, as air base and capital.  
J566/23/66.

Supply of benzine at. J1316/23/66.

Climatic conditions at. J705/23/66.

— Municipal loan sanctioned. J649/90/66.

**Bengasi (Port).**

Lack of facilities for steamers at: proposed new  
harbour scheme. J628/J849/90/66.

— Harbour silting up. J908/90/66.

— Dredging operations. J14260/90/66.

**Bengasi: British Consulate.**

Fidelity bonds for staff. K4161/4161/222.

Cost of living bonus. K13579/2472/222.

Account current. K728/728/222 (file).

Copy of "All the World's Aircraft" for.  
J195/195/66.

Copy of "Air Pilot. J576/23/66.

Repairs to premises. K13254/13254/222 (file).

Revision of office allowance.  
K5973/K6810/4161/222.

Leave and transfer of Mr. Palmer: acting  
arrangements. K2006/2006/222 (file).

**Bengasi: British Consulate (continued).**

Beds and bedding for cavaresses.

K7312/K8083/4161/222.

Bicycles for cavaresses. K13252/13252/222.

Lavatory accommodation for cavaresses.

K13272/K14195/13254/222.

Disbursements on behalf of aviators.

K12017/12017/222.

Typewriters. K13253/13253/222 (file).

Telegraphic communications with Bengasi: all  
urgent and aviation telegrams to be pre-  
fixed with word NOTTE. J1591/23/66.

Report on conditions of consular service at:  
suggested reduction in status of post.  
K13931/K14443/K14779/13931/222.

Visit of Consul Palmer to Tobruk cancelled.

J1122/23/66.

Supply of combination lock safe.

Y979/Y1025/Y1167/Y1116/16/650.

Destruction of cyphers: deposit of confidential  
books and safe keys at F.O.

Y360/Y471/Y525/Y624/Y633/Y997/1/650.

Books of reference relating to aircraft.

L1422/1422/403 (file).

Permission to buy "Le Operazioni Libiche Sul  
29° Parallelo Nord". L3489/1422/405.

**Bengasi: French Consulate.**

Status of post. K13931/K1443/13931/222.

**Benger, W. (Sohne).**

Letter of request. T10737/10737/371 (file).

**Bengloe, s.s.**

Fine imposed by Spanish customs authorities.  
W436/436/41.

**Bengtsson, B. A. F.**

Bestowal of Swedish decoration upon.  
T724/724/372.

**Ben Gurion.**

Refused entry into Egypt. T3276/218/378.

**Benham, Miss.**

Proposed visit to Tibet. F892/F1331/160/10.

**Benham Synnott & Wade, Messrs.**

Claim against Mr. A. E. Gowers, chauffeur at  
Chilean Legation in London.  
T2014/T4058/T11697/T13985/139/373.

**Benicia, s.s.**

Agreement. K3922/3922/285 (file).

**Beni Suef: British Consular Agency.**

Leave arrangements. K4180/4180/216 (file)

Report by Inspector General. K6039/6039/216.

**Benites, A. H.**

Engagement as clerk at Guayaquil.  
K12385/1878/254.

**Benitez, Dr.**

Facilities in U.K. L7452/7452/405 (file).

**Benitez, A.**

Spanish minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality.  
A948/948/6.

Appointed Spanish Minister at Athens.

C2574/332/19.

**Benitez, A. M.**

President of Aviation Club of Chile. A898/122/9.

**Benitez, Garcia, General.**

Personality. W5004/1711/28.

**Benitez, M.**

Personality. A3631/3631/33.

**Benjacar, L.**

Report on position of Smyrna refugees at  
Malta. K4384/1487/244.

**Benjamin.**

Information concerning.  
N1878/640/59/N3559/1165/42.

**Benjamin, A.**

British protection. T6349/37/378.

**Benjamin, Asiyat George.**

Iraq passport. T6197/5/378.

**Benjamin, G.**

Request for information regarding Sahara Desert. P1678/1678/150.

**Benjamin, Khatun George.**

Iraq passport. T6197/5/378.

**Benjamin & Potts.**

Purchase of Chinese Govt. bonds. F1816/57/10.

**Ben Misra.**

Information concerning. A6869/73/45.

**Benn, A. Shirley, Sir.**

Affairs of British group of Inter-Parliamentary Union: annual grant by H.M.G.  
W1794/1794/50 (file).

**Benn, I. Hamilton, Captain, Sir.**

Dunkirk war memorial and consular post.  
K2205/2205/217 (file).

**Benn, R. Clarke.**

Service in Spanish Foreign Legion: complaint as to method of recruitment.  
W7849/7849/41 (file).

**Benn, Stanley.**

Balata poaching in British Guiana.  
W11450/7591/29.

**Benn, W. Wedgwood, Rt. Hon.**

British delegate to London Naval Conference.  
A8131/30/45.

**Bennett.**

Appointment to British Embassy, Moscow: travel facilities. N5505/5150/38.

Stores left at British Mission, Moscow: disposal. N6071/441/38.

**Bennett, Albert.**

Lost passport. T8152/642/378.

**Bennett, A. H.**

Passport. T3023/2/378.

**Bennett, A. J., Sir.**

Affairs of British and European Timber Trust, Ltd.  
N2730/N2880/N3593/N5625/N6127/1608/55.

**Bennett, C., Sir.**

White Paper for. L7467/79/405.

**Bennett, D. M.**

Egyptian decoration.  
T5505/T7465/T12867/3237/372.  
O.B.E. T8501/T12843/32/372.

**Bennett, E. C.**

Information concerning. A7737/1253/45.

**Behnett, E. H.**

Illness of King George. T894/3/379.

**Bennett, E. S. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K30/2/296.

**Bennett, Fred.**

See BENEDETTI, F. A.

**Bennett, G. J.**

Personality. A3355/3355/8.

**Bennett, H. W.**

Claim against U.S. Govt. A2826/343/45.

**Bennett, John.**

Claims against Soviet Union. N4309/632/38.

**Bennett, J. G., Capt.**

Activities in connection with property of Abdul Hamid. C537/537/19 (file).

Alleged forgery of title deeds in connection with Hamid estates: acquitted by Greek Court: departure from Greece.  
C8409/C9200/4499/19.

Efforts of Sir Robert Johnson to obtain contract for new Greek coinage.  
C6814/C7513/4499/19.

**Bennett, J. W.**

In charge at Mazatlan: signature.  
K11366/11366/226 (file).

**Bennett, J. W. Wheeler.**

Facilities to attend meetings of journalists at F.O. P43/43/150.

**Bennett, L.**

Repatriation. K2894/2894/299 (file).

**Bennett, L., Mrs.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt. N4941/432/38.

**Bennett, N.**

Repatriation. K3667/3667/204 (file).

**Bennett, S. H. L.**

Divorce case. T3867/3867/376 (file).

**Bennett, W.**

See JELLEY, W. E. J.

**Benni, A. S.**

Member of Fascist Grand Council.  
C9893/C737/5/22.

**Benni, Frieda, Mrs.**

Nationality. T3222/3222/378 (file).

**Benoit, M.**

Paris police director: thanked for assistance to Mr. A. H. Dickenson of Singapore police.  
L1052/1052/405.

**Benoit, Y. M.**

Death certificate. L3917/3917/409.

**Benoit-Bame, G.**

See BAME, G. BENOIT.

**Benoy Kumar Sarkar.**

Renewal of British passport. T1353/157/378.

**Benque Viejo: Foreign Consulate.**

Appointment of Guatemalan Consular Agent at.  
T3491/3491/373.

**Benrimoj, Mesod.**

Application for appointment of Rachid Ben Mohamed El-Heriji as semsar in Morocco.  
W6964/298/28.

**Bensaude, Mme.**

Death duties. L3066/3066/405 (file).

**Bensel, T.**

See BENOIT, Y. M.

**Benskin, E.**

Facilities in France, Italy and Spain.  
L1614/1614/405 (file).

**Benson.**

Affairs of Banco Italo-Britannico.  
C1598/1598/22.  
Message transmitted by F.O. C3274/3167/22.

**Benson, Robert.**

See SPENCER, R. G.

**Benson, Messrs.**

Tender for construction of harbour works at Cavalla. C8774/8774/19.

**Bensted, H. J., Capt.**

Termination of period of secondment to Egyptian Govt. service. J2967/2967/16 (file).  
Pension contribution. J383/372/16.

- Bensusan, S. E.**  
Proposed Belgian decoration.  
T9017/9017/372 (file).
- Bent, T.**  
Claim against Egyptian Govt.  
J2412/2412/16 (file).  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A1934/2/26.
- Benten Maru (Japanese Fishing Vessel).**  
Assistance given to, by British s.s. Tydeus.  
T10237/10237/372.
- Bentinck, Mrs.**  
F.O. permission to publish diary respecting  
Abyssinian experiences: refusal to allow her  
to give an address on Abyssinia in Lima.  
L2568/339/405.
- Bentinck, A. W. D., Major.**  
Sulphur concession in Abyssinia: visit to  
Abyssinia: facilities. J3261/3261/1 (file).  
—Facilities for Arabia. E6470/6470/91.
- Bentinck, C., Count.**  
Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires at Budapest:  
personality. C546/546/21.
- Bentinck, C. H.**  
Appointed H.M. Minister in Peru.  
T13087/13087/373.  
Appointment as H.M. Minister at Quito: Ecuadorean agreement. A437/43/35.  
Appointment as H.M. Minister at Lima: arrival  
in Lima: presentation of credentials.  
A1145/A2395/43/35.  
H.M. Minister to Ecuador: presentation of  
credentials.  
A3483/A4078/A4248/A5868/3483/54.  
Visit to Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfield and return to  
Lima. A4748/3483/54/A4955/43/35.  
Appointment as Special Ambassador to Peru in  
connection with inauguration of President  
Leguia. A4135/4135/35 (file).  
Visit to Northern Peru: approval.  
A5557/A5694/43/35.  
Visit to Northern Peruvian oilfields: report.  
A7023/7023/35.  
Report on visit to Quito. A5897/3483/54.  
Books borrowed from F.O. L4477/2190/405.  
Permission to give an address on Abyssinia: re-  
fused. L1713/L2568/339/405.  
Service at unhealthy posts. K8819/1612/250.
- Bentinck, V. F. W. Cavendish.**  
Secretary of State's appreciation of services in  
connection with League of Nations.  
W2781/50/98.  
Assistance to British delegates to conference on  
importation of French books into Great  
Britain. W12082/64/98.
- Bentley, Miss.**  
Visa fee charged by French authorities at Addis  
Ababa. T1403/T2447/T5515/84/378.
- Bentley, Mrs.**  
Brigandage claim in Syria. E2224/2224/89.
- Bentley, E. L.**  
Soviet Union code regulations. N5431/5431/38.
- Bentley, R. R., Lieutenant.**  
Aircraft flight from U.K. to South Africa:  
breaches of courtesy, etiquette and regula-  
tions during flight over Turkish territory:  
disciplinary action: resignation from South  
African Air Force.  
W475/475/50 (file)/E3873/87/44.
- Bentley's, Messrs.**  
Claim of Lieut.-Commander Lalor against  
China. F330/330/10 (file).
- Bentwich, N.**  
Of Palestine administration: Arab protest  
against his retention. E5110/4198/65.  
Facilities in connection with a journey by car  
across Europe. L3780/3780/405.
- Benvrackie, s.s.**  
Agreement. K9131/9131/285 (file).
- Benyakul, P., Mom Chao.**  
Siamese cadet at Royal Military College: re-  
port on. L467/L1041/L1280/448/405.
- Benyasavasti, Udom (Phya).**  
British decoration. T7765/7765/372.
- Benzina, J.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F520/F2405/520/87.
- Ben Zwi.**  
Refused entry into Egypt. T3276/218/378.
- Beranger, Auguste.**  
Summons. T5948/T7463/T7701/T8030/T8386/  
T8269/T8821/109/371.
- Berberena, A.**  
Nicaraguan Minister of Public Works: appoint-  
ment. A695/224/8.
- Berbotto, D. U.**  
Alleged forger. C6885/6885/22.
- Bergegol, De.**  
Assistant French Commercial Attaché in  
London. T1436/T6892/956/373.
- Berchtold, L., Count.**  
Personality. C1073/1073/3.
- Berckel, J. C. van.**  
Appointed Netherlands Vice-Consul at Mon-  
treal. T13456/13456/373.
- Berczeller, L., Dr.**  
Soya bean cultivation in Sudan. J585/585/16.
- Berendsen, C. A.**  
Candidate for post of New Zealand liaison  
officer in London. U38/7/750.  
Report on political situation in Western  
Samoa. W3014/49/98.
- Berenguer, General.**  
Personality. W826/826/41.
- Berenstein, L.**  
See BERNSTEIN, L.
- Berent.**  
Appointment as Latvian Minister of Justice.  
N640/640/59.
- Berg, Andrew.**  
Deportation from Canada. T918/T1187/267/378.
- Berg, A. L.**  
Illness of the King. T336/3/379.
- Berg, A. Vom, Dr.**  
Presentation of portrait of Queen Victoria to  
Berlin Consulate. K6594/6584/219.
- Berg, G.**  
Leave. K7305/7305/230 (file).
- Berg, J. A. Bland van den.**  
Netherlands delegate to safety of life at sea  
conference, London. W3328/W3457/42/50.
- Berg, L.**  
In charge at Svolvær. K7305/7305/230 (file).
- Berg, L.**  
Article on British coal industry. N5969/661/38.



**Berg, M. van Aist van den.**  
Illness of The King. T393/3/379.

**Berg, N. de.**  
Position of minorities: letter to Mr. J. R. MacDonald. W5748/185/98.

**Bergen, von.**  
German Ambassador to the Vatican: personality. C114/114/22.

**Bergen: British Consulate.**  
Rent of office premises: new lease: employment of a typist: revision of office allowance. K430/430/230 (file).  
Leave arrangements. K4470/4470/230 (file).  
Account current. K2538/2538/230 (file).  
Disposal of obsolete Health and Pension Insurance stamps. K2953/1295/250.  
Books of reference. L143/143/405.

**Bergenske Steamship Co.**  
Visit of Storting Committee to Newcastle. N3928/3053/30.

**Bergeon, George Ange.**  
British nationality. T5110/5110/378 (file).

**Bergeon, Mary.**  
Death certificate. L4339/L4694/45/405.

**Berger.**  
Speech in U.S. House of Representatives on Anglo-American relations and trade rivalry. A1806/12/45.

**Berger, Dr.**  
Appointment to sub-committee of Organisation Committee under Young Plan. C6580/C7171/1/18.  
Views on report of Agent-General for Reparation. C483/1/18.

**Berger, Armand.**  
British decoration. T11777/11777/372.

**Berger, A. L. W.**  
Will. K2984/2984/218 (file).

**Berger, A. L. W., Mrs.**  
German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Berger, E. M., Mrs.**  
Will of late Anna Louise W. Berger. K2984/2984/218 (file).  
Request for information regarding Benekendorff, Berger & Co. K3814/K3010/2984/218.

**Berger, H.**  
German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Berger, Hans.**  
Renewal of British passport. T7317/T8116/7317/378.

**Berger, H. C. L. E.**  
International Veterinary Congress. L7412/4319/405.

**Berger, J.**  
Railway activity in Turkey. E5132/479/44.

**Berger, M.**  
Letter of request. T1898/1898/371.

**Berger & Co., Julius.**  
Public Works in Colombia. A744/744/11.

**Bergh, C. and F. Vanden.**  
Salaries. K14203/626/204.

**Bergh, Henry van den.**  
Netherlands decoration. T7632/7632/372 (file)/T11710/8426/372.

**Berghaus & Co., Paul.**  
Import of war material into Sweden from Great Britain. N1212/N2031/1212/42.

**Bergius, F., Dr.**  
U.S. press article: the International Implications of Artificial Oil. A1100/252/45.

**Bergl, Bernard.**  
Commission rogatoire. T6025/1938/371.

**Berglund, Carl Berger.**  
Lunatic. T222/222/375.

**Bergman, A.**  
Staff of the Estonian Legation. T7909/664/373.

**Bergman, V., Captain.**  
Finnish delegate to conference in London for revision of safety of life at sea convention. W2353/42/50.

**Bergmann.**  
Appointed to Committee of Experts on German reparation. C190/1/18.  
Member of committee set up under Young plan. C7171/C6580/1/18.

**Bergmayer, Rosa.**  
Illness of The King. T390/3/379.

**Bergovitch, Dr.**  
Shot at in Palestine riot. E6336/4198/65.

**Bergström, Karl.**  
Communist in Sweden. N4801/4801/42.

**Beridze, Gregory.**  
Summons. T9481/9481/371 (file).

**Beriig, Captain.**  
Instructor to Colombian Army. A8997/1124/11.

**Berington.**  
Lost passport. T4669/2/378.

**Berisso, C. L., Major.**  
Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Berk, Frank Victor.**  
Lost passport. T1525/2/378.

**Berkeley, A. P. F. M.**  
Spanish decoration. T7950/T9637/T12738/7851/372.

**Berkers.**  
Activities. C5505/197/7.

**Berkin, C. M., Miss.**  
Kinkiang claim. F913/913/10.

**Berlamacchi, Carolina.**  
See BURLAMACCHI, C.

**Berlanny, H.**  
Activities on behalf of British trade interests in Roumania. C9490/11/37.

**Berlie, Berlie de.**  
French delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W805/W4563/W6580/42/50.

**Berlich, Von.**  
Activity in China. F2558/467/10.

**Berlin, K., Prof.**  
Articles on Icelandic autonomy question. N5657/1527/15.

**Berlin, s.s. (German).**  
Services rendered to British s.s. Vestris. T11015/T1015/372.

**Berlin.**

Indian News and Information Bureau.  
— See INDIA.

**\* Berlin: Archaeological Institute.**

Celebration of centenary of. T4723/4723/379.

**Berlin: British Consulate.**

Remittances to F.O. K372/372/218 (file).

Furniture: Inspector-General's observations.  
K988/988/218 (file)/K6763/6763/218.

Local leave of Consul Lyall.

K9910/9910/215 (file).

Disposal of surplus seals and date stamps.

K2823/2379/218.

Account current. K825/825/218 (file).

Report by Inspector-General: supply of  
curtains, repairs to furniture.

K2564/2379/218.

Revision of office allowance: increase of staff's  
salaries. K2379/2379/218 (file).

Widening of street: question of ceding portion  
of Consulate garden. K9153/9153/218 (file).

Supply of information for Admiralty.

K5011/2379/218.

Appointment of an officer to deal with requisitions  
for works services and to be  
responsible for care of building.

K8088/8088/218 (file).

Supply of combination lock safe from Memel.

K13615/988/218.

Safe transferred from Memel. Y792/16/650.

New safe lock. Y1060/16/650.

Conveyance of safe keys by Consul Lyall to  
Breslau. Y544/16/650.

**Berlin: British Embassy.**

Loss of press pouch and registry door keys:  
alteration of locks. Y23/Y73/Y74/23/650.

Loss of spring-back case: another supplied.

L7037/L7347/3980/405.

Ambassador's leave. C4020/4020/18 (file).

Request for bi-weekly bag service: trial of  
weekly service with more time between in  
and out bags. Y988/Y1062/894/650.

Method of dealing with applications by German  
journalists for introduction to H.M. Repre-  
sentatives abroad and in British possessions.

P1682/132/150.

Copies of Economic Surveys of Soviet Union  
State Bank for Commercial Counsellor.

N3972/15/38.

Books supplied by Ashers.

L301/L1141/L1075/L3941/301/405.

Supply of copy of "Handbuch für das Deutsche  
Reich." L1076/21/405.

Copy of Geneva convention on communications  
and transit, 1923, for. L6548/419/18.

Supply of newspapers and periodicals.

L2595/83/405.

F.O. Circular No. 02/26 of 28th January, 1926.  
L7897/9/405.

Copy of Fay's "Origins of the War" supplied  
by F.O. L7544/301/405.

Authority to purchase copy of "The Govern-  
ment and Administration of Germany."

L3370/301/405.

Extra copies of the Foreign Office List and  
Whitakers Almanack supplied.

L6975/301/405.

German style of addressing, in German  
language. U439/U473/5/750.

Failure to forward a translation of enclosure to  
a despatch to F.O. L1079/76/405.

**Berlin: British Embassy (continued).**

Resignation of Commercial Secretary, Mr.  
Kavanagh. C5862/5862/18.

Mr. R. P. F. Edwards appointed Commercial  
Secretary. C6848/C7927/C8727/5862/18.

Leave of Commercial Secretary: acting arrange-  
ments. K11703/7409/218.

Revision of staff's salaries at commercial secre-  
tariat. K4983/2379/218.

**Berlin: Chinese Legation.**

General Chiang Tso-ping appointed Minister.  
C690/175/18.

Chinese desire to raise to Embassy: German  
Govt. enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.  
F2445/77/10.

**Berlin: Egyptian Consulate.**

Appointment of Awad el Bahraoui Effendi as  
Consul. J522/298/16.

**Berlin: Irish (Free State) Legation.**

Proposed establishment of. U26/4/750.

Salaries and allowances of members of staff.

U173/72/750.

Proposed appointment of Professor D. Binchy  
as Minister at: credentials and agrément.  
U72/U117/U198/U312/U410/U403/U388/  
U654/72/750.

Appointment of Professor Binchy as Minister.  
T2192/T9882/1395/373.

**Berlin: Italian Embassy.**

Appointment of Signor L. Orsini-Baroni as  
Ambassador in succession to Count  
Aldrovandi. C8446/8094/18.

Replacement of whole of subordinate staff as  
result of loss of cypher-key.  
C8094/8094/18 (file).

**Berlin: Mexican Consulate-General.**

Appointment of M. Pani as Consul-General at.  
T2086/2086/373.

**Berlin: Panamanian Legation.**

M. Garay appointed Minister. C7077/175/18.

**Berlin: Siamese Legation.**

Appointment of Prince Damrong as Minister.  
F6485/1754/40.

**Berlin: South African Legation.**

Proposed appointment of South African repre-  
sentative at Berlin. U71/71/750.

**Berlin: U.S. Embassy.**

Appointment of Mr. Kliefoth as reparation ex-  
pert. C3779/1/18.

**Berliner-Karlsruhe Industrie.**

Notes on. C7740/168/18.

**Berlingske Tidende.**

See PRESS: DENMARK.

**Berlinsky, D. (alias Gordon, D.).**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3971/T4798/T4958/1/378.

**Berlioux, Mdle.**

Charge of British Vice-Consulate: site.  
K14793/14793/217.

**Berlitz Schools.**

Treatment of English teachers in.  
K900/900/218.

**Berman, Jeremiah.**

Birth certificate. L6917/6917/405 (file).

**Berman, Z.**

Letter of request. T6545/6545/371.  
Polish Communist: deportation from Palestine.  
T14430/218/378.

**Bernejo, E. G.**

Marriage and national status.  
T13183/T13752/11577/376

**Bermuda.**

Fortifications, naval strength, &c.:

— See NAVAL BASES.

**Bermuda: Customs Tariff.**

Modifications in law of 1927: information for German Ambassador.

L1204/L1602/L2400/L2493/90/405.

**Bermuda: Foreign Consulates.**

Portuguese appointment. T4075/4075/373.

**Bernandez, E., Dr.**

Chilean Ambassador at Buenos Aires.

A1346/376/2.

Chilean Minister of Interior.

A5628/A5627/A5687/A7057/1336/9.

**Berna, Marquis de, J. G. Delgado y Horvazaval.**

Spanish Ambassador to Chile: appointment.

A3065/962/9.

**Bernadotte, F., Count.**

Proposal to unite States of Latvia, Sweden and Poland into a kingdom: offer of throne.

N534/534/38.

**Bernal-Jimenez, R.**

See JIMENEZ, R. BERNAL.

**Bernard, Mme.**

Illness of The King. T242/3/379.

**Bernard, A.**

Details regarding book "L'Algérie."

L2019/88/405.

**Bernard, Armand.**

French Minister, Stockholm: retirement.

N3693/N5193/400/42/W11973/729/17.

Personality. N1430/400/42.

**Bernard, Constant Lucien.**

Commission rogatoire.

T738/T739/T864/T2071/738/371.

**Bernard, D. G. M.**

Boxer Indemnity Fund. F4344/57/10.

**Bernard, E. G.**

In charge at Miami. K14/14/245/(file).

**Bernard, Philip.**

Appointed honorary Spanish Vice-Consul at Vancouver. T58/T3312/58/373.

**Bernard, W. S. H., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K37/2/286.

Resumption of charge at St. Vincent.

K1651/1651/236 (file).

Request for transfer from St. Vincent.

K15158/15158/236.

**Bernardes, A. da S., Dr.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Bernardi, A., Dr.**

Legalisation of documents. L5929/5929/409 (file).

**Bernardi, T. F.**

Italian Minister at Montevideo: personality.

A579/579/46.

**Bernardos, D.**

Greek delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2224/W4497/217/50.

**Bernays, L. E., Consul.**

Life certificates. K746/2/286.

Regulations regarding publications by members of the Diplomatic and Consular Services and of the Foreign Office. L2230/339/405.

Leave and transfer to Danzig: expiry of lease of residence: facilities for passage of car: travelling and outfit allowances: signature.

K1619/1619/245 (file)/K3970/3970/245/  
K4921/11/250/K11989/11989/255 (file).

Rent allowance at Danzig.

K12603/12603/255 (file).

**Bernays, R., Master.**

Non-entry for Consular Service Scholarship, 1929. K305/W2334/305/250.

**Berne: Bolivian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Alberto Cortadellas as Minister: presentation of credentials.

W5398/83/43.

**Berne: British Consulate.**

Marriage register for period 23/7/1924 to 30/7/1929. T11930/11930/376.

Status of post: retention as unsalaried consulate under Zurich: retention of Mr. Kupper as Vice-Consul: choice of consul: office allowance: authority to issue passports and visas cancelled. K1580/1580/243 (file).

Account current. K839/839/243 (file).

**Berne: British Legation.**

Enquiry respecting F.O. print. L2990/2990/405.

Abraham Stanyan's book on Switzerland: French version. L7703/7703/405.

Not to report information regarding Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation. C1134/197/7.

Raised to rank of 1st class mission for purposes of pension. L489/79/405.

F.O. telegram No. 7 wrongly numbered.

Y253/15/650.

Bag No. 63 cancelled. Y1123/612/650.

Leave of Mr. C. Russell: acting arrangements.

W723/W10241/W10312/W10455/  
W11103/723/43 (file).

Discontinuance of subscription to Agence Télégraphique Suisse. P168/168/150 (file).

Newspapers supplied to: economies.

L766/83/405.

Index of correspondence registered during 1928: binding. L5420/5420/402 (file).

Failure to submit "personalities" report for 1929. L8151/17/405.

Books of reference required. L7887/7703/405.

**Berne: Chilean Legation.**

Closure of Legation. W75/75/4.

**Berne: French Embassy.**

Appointment of M. de Marcilly as Ambassador.

W129/W83/83/43.

**Berne: Italian Legation.**

Transfer of Count Pignatti to Buenos Aires: presentation by Diplomatic Corps: appointment of Mr. Giovanni Marchi as Minister.

W12027/63/43.

**Berne: Norwegian Legation.**

Creation of Legation: appointment of Mr. P. H. Birkeland as Chargé d'Affaires.

W4993/83/43.

**Berne: Papal Nuncio.**

Presentation of plate to Italian Minister.

W12027/83/43.

**Berne: Persian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Anouchirevan Khan Sepahbodi as Minister: presentation of credentials. W6348/83/43.

**Berne: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

Dr. Sumenkovitch appointed Minister.

C1362/897/92.

**Berner, Regitze de, Miss.**

Niece of Danish Minister: exemption from registration as alien in U.K.

T5055/T5065/T5261/29/373.

**Bernhard, G.**

Vossische Zeitung article on results of Hague Conference on reparation, etc. C6898/1/18.

Article on report of Agent-General for reparation. C493/1/18.

Personality. C1438/1438/18.



- Bernhardt, Jacob.**  
Revocation of certificate of British naturalisation. T12810/12810/378.
- Bernhoff, H. A.**  
Danish Minister at Paris and Madrid: personality. W78/78/17/W823/823/41.  
Danish-Polish conciliation court. N5656/5656/15.
- Bernoff.**  
See **BERNOV.**
- Bernotti, Rear-Admiral.**  
Information concerning. C334/334/22.
- Bernouville, P. de.**  
Status of. J1975/495/1.
- Bernov, Michael (alias Markovitch).**  
Deportation from Canada. T694/T2149/694/378.
- Bernstein, D.**  
Information concerning. K1769/1769/237.
- Bernstein, Harry.**  
Summons. T9533/9533/371 (file).
- Bernstein, Lazarus.**  
Issue of British passport to. T8056/T11766/3612/378.
- Bernstorff, Albrecht Graf von.**  
Motor licence rebate. T3886/177/373.
- Bernstorff, J. G.**  
Personality. C1438/1438/18.
- Bernthal.**  
Status of W. H. Donal and General Dzau. F1367/1367/10.
- Berré, Monsignor.**  
Death of: condolences: successor to Archbishopric of Bagdad. E1908/1908/93 (file).  
Personality. C5318/5318/22.
- Berretty.**  
Journalistic activities in Netherlands East Indies. P1266/5/150.
- Berrill, W. S., Mrs.**  
Whereabouts. K1082/1082/299 (file).
- Berrington, T. D. D.**  
Director of Anglo-Portuguese (East Africa) Concessions, Ltd. W356/356/36.
- Berro, C., Dr., and R., Dr.**  
Personality. A1486/1486/46.
- Berry, F., Capt.**  
Information concerning. A6757/119/47.
- Berry, G., Major.**  
Mediation in textile labour strike in U.S.A. A3848/2801/45.
- Berry, G. W.**  
In charge at Kovno: signature. K1900/1900/259 (file)/K7438/7438/259 (file).  
Acting allowance at Kovno. K5866/5866/259 (file).
- Berry, Bailey & Co.**  
Munitions of war for Venezuelan Govt. A1155/A1599/366/47/A1305/A1464/247/47.
- Berry, Froude & Co., Oscar.**  
Claim of Motor Petrol Association. C1033/C1294/C2179/C7204/C8597/41/37.
- Bertel, G., Dr.**  
Inscription of name in British Medical Register. C598/598/22.
- Bertelsen, Frank.**  
Life-saving services at sea: award. T12708/12708/372.
- Berthelot, Philippe.**  
Denial of rumour regarding appointment as French Ambassador in London. W9066/9066/17 (file).  
Conversation with H.M. Ambassador, Paris, on meeting place of International Conference on Reparations. C5616/1/18.
- Berthet, Madeleine.**  
Marriage. T9109/6384/376.
- Bertie, A. W.**  
Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A3236/A4532/15/5.
- Bertie, Perkins & Co., Messrs.**  
Assistance for Mrs. Pearlman to enter U.S. T7474/25/378.
- Bertolani.**  
Wireless contract in Abyssinia. J795/J1001/J1082/33/1.
- Berton, C.**  
See **BURGESS, C.**
- Bertram, F. G. L.**  
British delegate to Twenty-eighth International Civil Aviation Conference, Brussels. W2153/2153/50.  
Member of British delegation to Twenty-ninth International Civil Aviation Conference. W10040/10040/43.
- Bertram, Herbert.**  
Return to U.K.: identity of. T9368/9368/378 (file).
- Bertrand, Capt.**  
French Military Attaché at Tehran: recall of. E4088/104/34.
- Beruddin, Serdar.**  
Claim against Turkey. E2842/14/44.
- Berwindmoor, s.s.**  
Agreement. K3744/3744/285 (file).
- Besant, Annie, Mrs.**  
Appointment of Miss R. Vickers as London correspondent of New India. P844/844/150.
- Besant, F. (Deputy Marine Superintendent).**  
Secondment for service at Marseilles: appointment as Acting Vice-Consul: power of attorney. K11509/K10921/148/250/K12957/K13313/K13636/11827/217.  
Deductions from salary in respect of life insurance. K12353/115/250.  
Arrival at Marseilles: signature. K11827/11827/217.
- Besley, Maurice.**  
French enquiry regarding motor car MM 7956. W10328/120/17.
- Besobrasov, Mrs.**  
Claim against H.M.G. N2206/2206/38 (file).
- Bessarabia.**  
See **ROUMANIA.**
- Besse.**  
Oil depot at Kamaran. E1650/17/91.
- Bessedovsky, G.**  
Councillor at Soviet Union Embassy at Paris: accused of misappropriation of public funds: escape from Embassy. N4491/4491/38.  
Articles in Le Matin on trade policy of Soviet Union Govt. N5127/125/38.  
Article on Franco-Soviet relations. N5049/5049/38.  
Foreign policy of Soviet Union Govt.: comments on certain members of Ministry for Foreign Affairs: extract from Daily Telegraph. N4910/55/38.

**Bessedovsky, G. (continued).**

Soviet policy in China: articles in French and British Press. F5748/F5838/302/10.

Press article on Anglo-Soviet relations: reference to Zinoviev letter and British commercial mission to Soviet Union.

N4984/18/38.

Extract from memoirs regarding composition of staff of Soviet diplomatic missions.

N5980/5980/38.

**Bessel & Co.**

Legal action against Oxford University Press in respect of copyright of opera "Boris Godounov." W9316/9316/17.

**Besseling.**

French decoration. T12778/10245/372.

**Bessell, K. E.**

Dismissal from Peking-Mukden Railway.

F4093/F5021/31/10.

— Claim. F5340/31/10.

**Besset, Pélissier du (Late).**

Claim of Algiers Land & Warehouse Co. against heirs of. W5048/W11102/3426/17.

**Bessler, Waechter, Glover & Co.**

Import of British coal into Germany.

C419/C1404/419/18.

Claim against Greek State Railways.

C6104/6104/19.

**Best.**

Report on fighting around British Legation, Kabul, during attack by Bacha Saqao.

N562/1/97.

Evacuation from Kabul. N1264/1/97.

**Best, E.**

Czechoslovak decoration.

T9337/T10444/T12263/9337/372.

**Best, H. C.**

Detention of by Chinese police at Swatow: nationality. F6111/6111/10 (file).

**Best, H. C., Rev.**

Difficulties experienced in carrying on work of missionary in Mozambique.

W3566/3566/36 (file).

**Best, T.**

Repatriation. K559/559/299 (file).

**Best Books.**

Remencement of publication of.

L7103/21/405.

**Beswick, W.**

Proposed visit to Japan: facilities.

F4669/4669/23 (file).

**Betancourt, de A., Dr.**

Cuban Minister at Vienna. C1253/1253/3.

**Beta.**

Merchant, of Jühnde: judgment in German court. L890/240/405.

**Beteta, R.**

Commission on conditions in Quintana Roo.

A6472/6472/26.

**Bethell, A. D.**

Appointment as Swedish Consul at Addis Ababa. J117/117/1.

Status of: as honorary Consul in regard to Consular Courts. J1424/117/1.

**Bethell, E. V.**

Anti-British articles in French Press: comments on British Consular Service.

P1396/1251/150.

**Bethlehem North American Architects.**

Birthday greetings to The King.

T8330/3617/379.

**Bethlehem Steel Corporation.**

Possible revival of agreement of 1911 with Chinese Govt. on abolition of China arms embargo. F2113/120/10.

Safeguarding of iron ore reserves by Chilean Govt. A1555/1555/9.

Mr. Shearer's suit against. A6364/5630/45 (file).

**Bethlen, Count.**

Cousin of Hungarian Prime Minister and leader of Magyar Party in Roumania: attitude in minority school: question in Transylvania. C2178/2178/37.

Hague Conference. C9843/1/18.

Visit to Paris: statement. C4284/C4628/348/21.

Visit to Geneva and Lugano: attitude towards Kingship question in Hungary.

C109/109/21.

Speech in Hungarian Chamber dealing with Hungarian reparation and optants in Roumania. C980/4542/62.

Speech at conference of Govt. Party on external and internal situation of Hungary.

C545/109/21.

Press articles on Hungarian internal and external policy. C2662/109/21.

Speech at inauguration of Millenary Monument and Memorial to Hungarian Unknown soldier: "Irredentist" nature of speech: protest by Little Entente.

C3907/3907/21/C4086/C4181/C4341/C4629/C4881/C5086/C5089/348/21.

Speech on policy of Hungarian Govt.: comments on economic and agricultural crisis: difficulty of obtaining credit and necessity for revising Customs tariff. C8137/109/21.

Hungarian attitude towards Little Entente.

C5053/718/62.

Political situation in Hungary: statement to Press. C7597/109/21.

Speech on Kellogg Pact and security conventions and situation and Hungary and her neighbours. C5119/348/21.

Attitude towards participation of Magyar minority in Roumania in Roumanian national celebrations. C2840/2178/37.

Hungarian foreign relations: interview given to newspaper Resto del Carlino. C3980/348/21.

Interview accorded to Resto del Carlino referring to Czechoslovak-Hungarian relations.

C3886/3886/21.

Speech respecting Hungarian minorities in the Succession States. C9713/771/21.

Speech on régime in Austria. C3026/109/21.

Views on League of Nations discussion on question of protection of minorities.

W3006/185/98.

**Bethlenfalva, E. E. de, Madame.**

Marriage to Prince Francis I of Liechtenstein.

T14302/5240/379.

**Bethune, Alexander W.**

Lost passport. T10757/T13556/2/378.

**Betournay, L.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Betts, Hyld Hume, Colonel.**

Commission rogatoire. T3495/3495/371.

**Betts, J. H.**

Date of demobilisation. K5568/5568/217.

**Betty and Billy (Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler: seizure by U.S. authorities.

A5518/A6176/A5713/A7201/25/45.

**Betty and Ida (Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Betty Revous (Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler: seizure by U.S. authorities.  
A6386/A7205/A8873/A7121/A7570/A7605/25/45.

**Beu, O.**

Roumanian secretary at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A948/948/6.

**Beulah.**

Address of Colonel Lembeke. L8/8/405 (file).

**Beurden, van, Messrs.**

Lawsuit against British firm: delay in hearing.  
W11612/11612/29 (file).

**Bevan, Florence, Mrs.**

Registration of death. T15032/15032/378.

**Bevan, W.**

Transmission of money to private citizen in Soviet Union: procedure. N4564/4564/38.

**Bevan & Co.**

Expulsion of Mr. J. W. Byrne from France.  
W4/4/17 (file).

**Bevere, E. A. De.**

Meeting of Union des Associations Mondiales at Geneva to discuss post-war problems.  
W6912/6185/98.

**Beverini, J. B.**

Italian Minister at Lima: personality.  
A533/533/35.

**Beverley, L. C.**

Alias BINGHAM, L. C. (Q.V.).

**Bevilacqua, C., Dr.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Bevilaqua, A. de O.**

Member of Brazilian Treasury Delegation in London. T7350/29/373.

**Bevin, E.**

British delegate to 12th Session of International Labour Office. W4723/136/98.

**Bew, Leon.**

Registration of his children in China.  
F504/55/10.

**Bewdley Labour Party.**

Resolution regarding H.M.G.'s policy in Egypt.  
J3240/5/16.

**Bewes, W. A.**

International Law Association.  
L4593/21/405/T6425/723/377.  
Nomination of Sir C. Hurst as judge on Permanent Court of International Justice.  
W7129/21/98.

**Bewley, C. H.**

Nominated for appointment as Irish Free State Minister at Holy See: agrément and credentials.  
U331/U339/U348/U355/U409/U393/U381/  
U393/U338/U472/U582/78/750.

**Bewsher, Doris Alma.**

Validity of Consular marriage. T12521/301/376.

**Bexhill, Mayor of.**

Welfare of Mr. S. J. Taylor.  
K3407/3407/241 (file).

**Beyens, Baron.**

Suggested as arbitrator in claim of Major Campbell against Portugal.  
W10229/W10907/W11070/W11012/677/36.

**Beyers, Mr.**

Member of South African Govt. U405/405/750.

**Beyrout.**

See BEIRUT.

**Beysolow, T. E.**

Activities as dealer in real estate in Liberia.  
K5334/5334/224.  
Personality. A1636/1636/24.

**Beza, Marcu.**

International Conference on Adult Education.  
L5676/1179/405.

Engaged in Consular work at Roumanian Legation in London: not entitled to diplomatic privilege: revised position.

T1234/T1809/29/373.

**Bezdkian, S.**

Claim against. E657/657/44.

**Bezzina, G.**

Deported from Egypt. J1259/752/16.

**Bhadrapur, K. B.**

Facilities in Denmark. L3581/3581/405 (file).

**Bhagat Singh.**

Passport facilities. A1378/6/45.

**Bhanji & Co., Walji.**

See WALJI BHANJI & Co.

**Bhan Singh.**

British Indian in U.S.A.: passport facilities.  
A5733/6/45 A5985/73/45.

**Bharata Rajor (Phya).**

Officers' training corps. L6863/6863/405.

**Bharatpur, Maharaja of.**

Customs facilities during visit to Europe.  
T13195/13195/377.

**Bharucha, N. H., Dr.**

Facilities. L4672/4672/405 (file).

**Bhoumik, Rajendra Nath.**

Lost passport. T10878/642/378.

**Bhumgara, F. J.**

French customs tariff on Indian art goods.  
W11374/6372/17.

**Bhuta & Co., M.**

Letter of request. T1259/1259/371 (file).

**Bialuch.**

Information concerning. N3612/257/55.

**Biancheri, L.**

Italian delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3507/W3516/42/50.

**Bianchi, A. T. J.**

Facilities. L3767/3767/405 (file).

**Bianchi, J. A. de.**

Portuguese Minister in Peking: report on.  
F1789/1789/10.

**Bianchi, M.**

Member of Fascist Grand Council.  
C9893/C737/5/22.

Member of commission set up to revise regulations dealing with certain Italian decorative orders. T2905/2905/372.

Italian Minister of Public Works. C7121/5/22.

**Bianchi, M., Dr.**

Chilean Minister at Havana: personality.  
A792/792/14.

Chilean Minister at La Paz: appointment.  
A1912/A7814/229/5.

**Bianchini, G.**

Member of Italian Grand Council.  
C737/5/22.

Membership of committee of experts on reparation. C880/1/18.

Member of committee set up under Young plan. C7171/C6465/1/18.



**Bianco, Massimo Zamotti.**

Appointed Italian Consul at Montreal.  
T313/313/373.

**Bibby, E., Mrs.**

Report in Daily Chronicle on Afghan situation.  
N471/1/97.

**Bibe, Marja.**

Death certificate. L2195/2195/405 (file).

**Bibesco, A., Prince.**

Roumanian Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W823/823/41/C4650/3068/37.

— Recall. C4838/4838/37.

Incident involving M. Stoica. C140/140/37.

**Bibesco, G. V., Prince.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Bibesco, Marthe, Princess.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Bible Class of Second Presbyterian Church.**

— See SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF  
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA.

**Bible Lands Missions' Aid Society.**

Difficulties in connection with properties in  
Greece. C507/507/19.

**Bibliographical Society.**

Medals for certain foreigners transmitted through  
F.O. L1900/1900/405.

**Bibliography.**

See CONFERENCES:

ITALY.

GREAT BRITAIN.

**Bichai, R.**

Visit to installations of Anglo-Persian Oil Co.  
L6431/L6472/6032/405.

**Bickart, D.**

Organisation in Great Britain of plot against  
Venezuela. A2061/14/47.

**Bickel, Karl.**

Address at Chicago on activities of United  
Press Association: disparaging references  
to British news agencies.  
P541/541/150 (file).

**Bickerdike, Mrs.**

Excess visa charges by Brazilian Govt.  
T5749/T6493/679/378.

**Bickersteth.**

Polish agency of Alliance Assurance Co.  
N1882/1882/55.

**Bickford, Harold Stephen.**

Appointed Danish Vice-Consul at Fremantle.  
T13933/13933/373.

**Bickle, F. W.**

Committee on tonnage measurement.  
C417/417/96.

**Biddulph, Arthur L. N., and Agnes Helen.**

Divorce petition. T299/299/371.

**Bideleux, Miss.**

Facilities in Argentina. L4912/4912/405 (file).

**Biden, S. W., Lieutenant.**

Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.

**Bideus, Selim (alias Bideui).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11494/1/378.

**Bidmead, C. L., Mrs.**

Status of dancing establishment "Le Perro-  
quet" at Montreux. K5974/5974/243.

**Bieber, C. F., Miss.**

Facilities in Japan. L4141/4141/405 (file).

**Bielaski.**

Case of International Light and Power Co.  
A3824/151/26.

**Bieler, F.**

World flight. A6043/6043/26.

**Bielinis.**

Leader of Social Democratic Party in Lithu-  
ania: arrest. N3142/N3658/195/59.

Congratulations to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald on  
result of elections. N2867/2867/59.

**Bielinnas.**

Payment as witness in law suit. N6175/139/59.

**Bielitz.**

Deportation from Palestine. T9324/218/378.

**Bienaimé, Leon.**

Marriage and divorce of Madame E. M. D.  
Huis. T11008/11008/376.

**Biezodowsky.**

See BESSEDOVSKY.

**Biffa, Mrs.**

Summons. T13639/13639/371.

**Bigaut, E., Miss.**

Expectations under will of late M. A. Bigaut.  
W12025/12025/17.

**Bigelow, Howard, Rev.**

Application for British passport.  
T8047/8047/378 (file).

**Bigg, E. A.**

Repatriation. K9768/9768/217 (file).

**Biggam, Major.**

Pension contribution. J383/372/16.

**Biggar, Edward Norman (alias Baxter).**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T1461/T1498/T2400/1/378.

**Bigge, P., Mrs.**

Case of Madame Evreinov.  
N3414/N3555/659/38.

**Biggs, Hilary W.**

Greek decoration. T14057/10702/372.

**Biggs, J. C., Pro-Consul.**

In charge at Lille: signature: representation  
allowance. K4000/4000/217 (file).

Defalcations at Lille. K12561/12561/217 (file).

— Police report. K14668/12561/217.

**Biggs, T. J., Captain.**

Birth certificate of daughter.  
T5027/5027/378 (file).

**Bigler, P.**

Danish Minister at Budapest and Vienna.  
C546/546/21/C1253/1253/3.

**Bigley, P. J.**

See BIGLEY, P. J.

**Bikélas, Dimitri.**

Greek delegate to Geneva Red Cross Con-  
ference. T7558/480/377.

**Bikloh.**

See БАЙКАС, АМТ.

**Bikner.**

Polish-Yugoslav commercial negotiations.  
C3721/759/92.

**Biland.**

Shinwari revolt. N1819/1/97.

**Bilanovici, Leonhardt.**

Activities of. T11542/T11973/10851/374.

**Bilbao: British Consulate.**

Revision of office allowance.

K2030/K3198/1304/241.

Removal expenses: notification of change of address (minutes). K1304/1304/241 (file).

Account current. K1260/1260/241 (file).

Mr. Price's pension: complaint.

K3019/3019/241 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L824/L1153/73/405.

Passport Office circulars required: instructions to consul respecting such circulars.

L4728/L5748/9/405.

**Bilbao River and Cantabrian Railway Co.**

Taxation of British company in Spain.

W11587/W11037/24/41.

**Bilciuresco.**

Roumanian Minister at Sofia: personality.

C357/357/7.

**Bildsoe, Captain.**

Europe-America air services N1998/1998/15.

**Bildt, H. de.**

Swedish Minister at Cairo: report on.

J455/171/16.

**Biles, J., Sir.**

See BILES &amp; Co. J. H., Sir.

**Biles, Robt.**

See VILIS, ROBT.

**Biles & Co., J. H., Sir.**

Construction of a flotilla leader for Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. C6383/67/92.

Dredgers for Colombian Govt. A3308/3006/11.

Coastal vessels for Colombian Govt.

A4427/325/11.

**Biliotti, Lady.**

Estate. C2723/2723/19 (file).

**Biliunas.**

Protection of his interests in Lithuania.

N472/139/59.

**Bilkert, H.**

U.S. missionary killed in Wahabi raid on Kuwait: effect on American opinion of: reported reprisals on raiders: action by U.S. Consul.

E408/E776/E1074/E1145/E1062/E1514/E1825/E2877/3/91/.

— U.S. press comment.

E923/E2143/E3473/3/91.

**Bill, W.**

Account owed by Capt. Pennefather Holland.

K12743/12743/201 (file).

**Billamy, H. H.**

U.S. assistant Postmaster-General.

A5201/12/45.

**Billett, F. D.**

Repatriation.

K7443/7443/222 (file)/K8950/8950/299 (file).

**Billett, G.**

French decoration. T4260/4260/372 (file).

**Billie and Betty (Vessel).**

See BETTY AND BILLY.

**Billiet, Richard.**

Commission rogatoire. T5189/5189/371 (file).

**Billinghurst, W. B., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Billings, Miss.**

Admission to F.O. Library. L6813/6813/405.

**Billings, F. S., Lieut.**

British naval mission to Chile. A7316/47/9.

**Billington, E. A., Miss.**

Claim to grandfather's estate. L197/197/405.

**Billot, L., Cardinal.**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Billotiaux, Gaillet.**

Appointment to sub-committee of Organisation Committee under Young Plan.

C6465/C7171/1/18.

**Bills, C.**

Repatriation.

K2759/2759/217 (file)/K3474/3474/299 (file).

**Bills of Exchange.**

German tax on. C5477/1074/18.

Validity of, under Stamp Act of 1891: F.O. minutes. F6429/11/10.

List of Consular officers authorised to draw: notification to Govt. departments.

K10540/K12790/726/250.

Application of British Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, to certain British colonies and mandated territories. L1256/1256/405.

Proposed international arrangement for unification of laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes and cheques: proposed conference: British representation. W11302/381/98.

Proposed international arrangement for assimilation of laws on bills of exchange and cheques: report of League of Nations Committee of legal experts: views of British bank and commercial houses. W381/381/98.

— Observations of H.M.G.: note to League of Nations: British representation at proposed conference.

W1872/W2006/W5248/W5249/W8449/381/98.

Jugoslav law. C1852/47/92.

Discounting of bills for goods imported: Govt. control in Poland. N57/57/55.

**Bills of Health.**

See also QUARANTINE.

New forms of bills issued in Cuba: specimen.

W10956/8/94.

British s.s. Teucer fined in U.S. for not producing bill of health refused by U.S. authorities at Hong Kong for non-compliance with U.S. regulations in connection with checking introduction of meningitis from China and Philippines. A7288/1042/45.

British and Italian regulations regarding bills of health for mercantile vessels and affixing thereto of Consular visas: proposed reciprocity of treatment. C7022/C8483/130/22.

Sanitary inspection of vessels within port of Constantinople: suggestions for facilitating movement of shipping.

W1038/W2211/456/94.

Procedure for legalisation for bills of health by F.O. and Bulgarian Consul in London in respect of shipments from Liverpool to Bulgaria. L170/170/409.

— Specimen signatures of Customs officers at Liverpool. L920/170/409.

Fee charged by chief medical officer at Kirkenes for H.M. ships: question of exemption.

K9593/9593/230 (file).

Proposal by International Office of Public Health, Paris, for abolition of bills of health and for abolition of Consular visas on deratisation certificates: circular to H.M. representatives abroad: replies giving estimates of loss of revenue if proposal is adopted. W1266/1266/94 (file).

— Requirements in British Dominions and Colonies and views of Dominion and Colonial Govts.: Italian enquiry.

W10753/1266/94.

**Bills of Health (continued).**

Bills of health not required by vessels visiting British ports: circular to Consuls: action of British Consuls in Italy.

W10104/W11390/W8789/1266/94.

Requirements for foreign ships visiting Greek ports. W5147/4772/94.

Measures to ensure cleanliness of Greek vessels arriving in Cyprus. W6363/6363/94.

Issue of clean bill of health to British vessel by Italian authorities at Venice, although imported case of plague had been admitted to local hospital: endorsement by British Consul. W8111/8111/94 (file).

Spanish requirements in respect of vessels calling at Holtenau on Kiel Canal and bound for Spain: insistence on bills being viséd by local Spanish Consul.

W4513/4513/41 (file).

**Bills of Lading.**

See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

**Billy, R. de.**

French Ambassador at Tokyo: personality. F804/180/23.

— Retirement. W11665/729/17.

**Bilway Indians.**

See first part of heading NICARAGUA.

**Bimal Chandra Bose.**

See BOSE, BIMAL CHANDRA.

**Bimboni, A. A. L.**

Passport facilities. T6779/6779/378 (file).

**Binchy, D., Professor.**

Proposed appointment as Irish Free State Representative at Berlin.

U72/72/750/U224/U312/187/750.

— Personality. U117/72/750.

— King's approval. U198/72/750.

— German agrément.

U410/U438/U388/72/750.

Appointment as Irish Free State Minister at Berlin. T2192/T9882/1395/373.

— Credentials. T8192/T8588/1395/373.

— Presentation of credentials. U654/72/750.

Press interview on relations between Germany and Irish Free State. U657/657/750.

**Binder.**

Director of various British companies in Paraguay: contribution to Paraguayan forced loans: requisitions, &c. A868/868/33.

**Binder.**

F.O. conversation on affairs of Russo-Asiatic Bank. F4481/70/10.

— Memo. on ownership of Chinese Eastern Railway. F4589/70/10.

**Bingham, H., Senator.**

U.S. customs tariff lobbying: employment of adviser on tariff matters

A7033/A7535/A7724/139/45.

Information concerning. A4905/256/45.

**Bingham, John (alias Maloney).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T12673/T13551/1/378.

**Bingham, L. C. (alias Beverly).**

Activities in U.S.A.: imprisonment.

K7895/7895/245 (file).

**Bin Humaid.**

Action by Bin Saud against. E1763/3/91.

**Binkley, R. C.**

Article on "guilt" clause in Treaty of Versailles. C3619/27/18.

**Binks, A.**

Repatriation.

K298/298/243 (file)/K3289/3289/299 (file).

**Binks, Enoch.**

Deportation from China. F4457/4457/10 (file).

**Bin Mashur.**

See FARHAN BIN MASHUR.

**Bin Mussad.**

Imprisonment of Iraq sheikhs at Hail.

E544/544/91.

Movements of. E5376/2322/91.

**Binnie, Archibald.**

Lost passport. T14400/2/378.

**Binnie, W. J. E.**

Water supply expert for Egypt. J2469/2317/16.

Raising of Assuan Dam. J921/18/16.

Recommended for Kasai and Congo navigation commission. L1219/684/405.

British delegate to meeting in Paris of International Commission on Large Dams.

W1077/813/50.

**Bin Saud.**

His responsibility for Iraq and Transjordan raids:

— See IRAQ (RAIDS).

TRANSJORDAN (RAIDS).

Relations with Yemen:

— See IMAM OF SANAA.

Recognition of, by European countries:

— See also HEJAZ-NEJD: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Recognition of, by Emir Abdulla of Transjordan: attitude of H.M.G.

E3315/E3930/E5435/E5579/E5810/63/91.

Message of condolence to H.M. King George on death of Dowager Empress of Russia.

T252/252/379.

Message of sympathy to King George regarding latter's illness.

T161/T2698/T5334/T7238/T9710/3/379.

Dispute with Sheikh of Koweit: offer of H.M.G. to intervene. E3410/E3273/E3375/2322/9.

Proposed meeting with Sheikh of Koweit and Political Officer at Koweit to discuss Koweit frontier affairs. E6703/2322/91.

— See further KOWEIT (RAIDS).

Proposed appointment of agent of, at Bagdad to facilitate communication: objections to.

E4917/4917/91 (file)/E5530/5530/91 (file).

Conference with his Sheikhs at Riyadh: outcome of. E113/E114/3/91.

— Report on, in Mecca Press: speeches by Bin Saud at Conference.

E139/E387/E712/3/91.

— U.S. Press extracts. E777/3/91.

His position in Arabia: article by Amin Rihani in New York Press. E1300/1300/91.

Review of his troops.

E1458/3/91/E1770/1484/91.

Strength of armed forces of.

E3699/3699/91 (file).

His attitude towards League of Nations.

E4920/4920/91.

Movements: return to Nejd, &c.

E2996/2996/91 (file)/E6552/E6629/

E6689/2322/91.

Presents for Lord Lloyd. J3506/3506/16 (file).

Anti-Wahabi propaganda in India.

E1730/1730/91.

Agency in India. E4071/4071/91.

Measures to increase Wahabi influence in Mecca: appointment of Imams. E3947/3947/91 (file).



**Bin Saud (continued).**

Anniversary of accession to throne: holiday declared: congratulations question.  
E6571/6571/91.

Attitude in Arab-Jewish conflict in Palestine: his Pan-Arab policy and influence in Iraq and Syria vis-à-vis the Hashimite family.  
E5290/4198/65.

— Alleged letter to Grand Mufti regarding Jewish attack on Alaksa Mosque.  
E5975/4198/65.

Relations with Soviet: activity of Emir Chekib Arslan. E2335/2935/91.

Recognition of, by Egypt: question of bringing pressure to bear on King Fuad.  
E3677/E3214/1477/91.

— See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: HEJAZ.

**Bin Saud (Relations with H.M.G.).**

Method of communication with: revised arrangements. E323/323/91 (file).

— Exchange of messages with Political Agent at Koweit.  
E4063/E4654/E4531/E4626/E4757/E4809/E5738/E5838/E6333/2322/91.

Relations with Colonel Dickson, Political Agent at Koweit. E4653/4653/91.

Question of renewal of his subsidy by H.M.G. for anti-Bolshevik measures, &c.  
E1668/E2631/E3896/381/91.

Letter to The King regarding Jewish attacks on Moslem mosques in Jerusalem.  
E5686/E6194/4198/65.

P.Q.: negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions. E788/3/91.

Request for replies to various notes on outstanding questions with H.M.G.  
E6084/8084/91.

— Protest against delay in opening negotiations for settlement. E5572/6084/91.

Question of blockade of Hasa ports as means of bringing pressure on Bin Saud.  
E711/E931/3/91.

Proposed discussion of outstanding questions regarding relations in Persian Gulf: list of subjects to be discussed.  
E2479/2479/91 (file).

Exchange of diplomatic representatives: attitude of Govt. of India.  
E3252/E3459/E3857/E3679/821/9.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel). E5909/821/91.

**Bin Saud (Action against Rebels).**

His action against mutinous chiefs: reported defeat of Feisal Dawish.  
E1740/E2288/E2300/3/91.

— See also IRAQ (RAIDS).

KOWEIT.

FEISAL ED DAWISH.

Arrival at Jeddah: possible advance against Hasa, his action against rebel sheikhs.  
E2322/2322/91 (file).

— His request that refugee rebels be refused asylum in Iraq. E2509/E2515/E2689/2322/91.

— Mecca Press articles. E2594/E2593/2322/91.

His action against his rebel chiefs: request for H.M.G.'s assistance in supply of arms and ships for transport of his forces: attitude of H.M.G.  
E2433/E2436/E2380/E2494/E2391/E2327/E2426/E2432/E2516/E2478/E2635/E2729/E2766/E2760/2322/91.

Request that British forces should bomb them and cross frontier if necessary.  
E3146/E3272/E3375/2322/91.

Report on (Jeddah situation report).  
E2686/94/91.

**Bin Saud (Action against Rebels) (continued).**

Proposed expedition against the Ajman tribe: his speech to loyal adherents.  
E3842/E4139/2322/91.

Reported defeat of his troops by Feisal Dawish: defection of his tribes spreading.  
E4056/E4387/E4629/E4683/E4670/E6308/2322/91.

— Reported victory for Bin Saud troops.  
E4682/E5198/E5353/E5416/2322/91.

Possible serious position of Bin Saud as result of cutting of communications between Riyadh and Hasa: sketch map.  
E3297/E3391/2322/91.

Speech before his departure from Mecca to Nejd: his oath regarding military posts on Iraq-Nejd frontier. E3941/2322/91.

Reported success against Ataibah: Feisal ed Dawish reported killed.  
E5308/E5353/E6009/2322/91.

— Article in New York Press. E6598/6598/91.

— Memo. by Bin Saud regarding his proposed action and use of Koweit and Iraq as refuge for rebels and complicity of King Feisal.  
E5418/E5038/E5574/E6046/E6348/E6573/E6758/E6574/2322/91.

— H.M.G.'s reply to.  
E6205/E6785/E6763/2322/91.

His desire to pursue rebels across Iraq or Koweit frontier: H.M.G.'s reply to his request. E5687/E5418/E5002/2322/91.

Precarious situation of, in event of his inability to crush rebel Akhwan. E5410/2322/91.

— Reported defeat of his loyal tribes on Koweit border by Feisal ed Dawish: question of Awazim tribe taking refuge in Koweit. E5376/2322/91.

Information from Sheikh Hillal al Mutairi on plans of Feisal ed Dawish, etc.  
E6422/2322/91.

Communiqué issued in Mecca Press regarding defeat of rebels. E5688/2322/91.

Reported intention of the Rualla tribe under Nuri Shalan to assist rebels: French authorities in Syria warned.  
E5624/E5905/2322/91.

His terms of surrender: question of return of loot to Iraqi tribes.  
E6623/6576/E6687/2322/91.

Appointment of his son as Regent during his campaign against rebels. E6576/2322/91.

**Binsted, A. T. E.**

Whereabouts. K937/937/217 (file).

**Binyon, R. L.**

Of British Museum: visit to Japan to study Japanese art, deliver lectures and exhibit collection of English water colours: arrangements. P354/354/150 (file).

**Biology.**

See also SCIENCE.

**Bion, Capt.**

French delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W805/W2803/42/50.

**Biondi, Dina.**

Request for permission to remain permanently resident in U.K. T11255/807/378.

**Biondi, Fumasoni-, Monsignor.**

Delegate Apostolic at Washington: views on religious question in Mexico: efforts for settlement of dispute between Church and State. A2834/A3512/336/28.

**B.I.P. (Export), Ltd.**

See BRITISH INTERNATIONAL PICTURES, LTD.

**Birch, J. H. S.**

Rent allowance at Rio de Janeiro.  
K617/617/206 (file).  
Visit to São Paulo. A8262/1503/6.  
H.M.G.'s appreciation of services rendered in  
connection with visit of British Economic  
Mission to Brazil. A7261/A7883/6239/6.  
Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Birch, N., Sir.**

Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd.  
A374/A482/71/5/C5343/C7497/5343/37.

**Bircham & Co.**

Litigation in Spanish Courts between Orconera  
Iron Ore Co. and Messrs. F. Krüpp.  
W1234/1234/41.

**Birch & Co., Ltd., J., Messrs.**

Supply of cork shavings to Chiengmai Con-  
sulate. K2554/2554/240 (file).

**Birchough, C. M.**

Writ. T13048/13048/371.

**Bircher, E. M., Dr.**

Swiss advocate. L78/78/405.

**Birch-Reynardson, M.**

See REYNARDSON, M. BIRCH.

**Bird, F. H. W. Stonshewer, Vice-Consul.**

Leave: work in F.O.: transfer to Casablanca:  
outfit allowance: passage.  
K950/950/291 (file)/K13153/11/250/  
K15209/13596/228.

Travelling expenses of family.

K10652/K13514/K14122/K14278/1545/291.

Message for from Sir A. Ryan.

K14520/14520/228.

Life certificates. K238/2/286.

Proposed visit to India: movements.

E749/E1340/E1500/E1499/E1683/E1789/  
E2003/E2108/E2127/E2587/16/91.

— Notes on pilgrimage for. E2338/16/91.

Visit to India: ticket and sailing orders.

E2390/E2210/16/91.

— Return from India. E2896/16/91.

— Report on his visit. E3574/16/91.

Hotel expenses at Casablanca.

K15133/15133/228.

Appreciation of services at Jeddah.

K4556/1593/291.

O.B.E. T8501/32/372.

**Bird, H. R., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Bangkok). K5504/5504/240.

Return to Siam. K13347/K13792/4443/240.

Transfer to Batavia. K6920/760/240.

Life certificates. K1685/2/296.

**Bird, H. S.**

Deportation of persons from Hejaz.  
T14323/14323/378.

**Bird, H. W. W. (Consul).**

Rent allowance (Rosario).  
K13542/13542/202 (file).

Temporary transfer to Asuncion: in charge: sig-  
nature: bonus.

K997/997/202 (file)/K952/952/233 (file)  
K8353/8353/202.

— Return to Rosario. K13287/997/202.

Payment of local allowance at Asuncion.

K9342/9342/202 (file).

Life certificates. K1329/2/296.

**Bird, John.**

Conference on reparation and debts at Institute  
of Politics, Williamstown. C6644/1/18.

**Bird & Bird.**

Sir C. Markham's debt. K5145/5145/217 (file).

**Birds and Plumage.**

Facilities for American Museum of Natural  
History to collect specimens in British  
Africa. L1124/1124/405 (file).

U.S. regulations for protection of migratory  
birds: amendment of law of July 31, 1918.  
W5131/5131/50.

Decision of Netherland Govt. to abandon pro-  
posal for international conference on pro-  
tection of migratory birds. W4889/4889/98.

**Birdwood, W., Sir (Field Marshal).**

French decoration.  
T12635/T12636/T12637/366/372.

**Biree, F.**

Birth certificate. L5672/5672/409 (file).

**Biriokov, S. A.**

Illness of the King. T2219/T11594/3/379.

**Birjand: British Consulate.**

Furniture. K1358/1358/234 (file).

**Birkeland, A.**

Norwegian delegate to conference in London  
for revision of safety of life at sea con-  
vention. W2727/42/50.

**Birkeland, Peter Hersleb.**

Appointment as Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires  
at Berne. W4993/83/43.

**Birkenhead, Lord.**

U.S. Press article on war debts: policy of  
H.M.G. C5157/136/82.

**Birkitch, Joseph (Cavass).**

Position at Skoplje Vice-Consulate.  
W13924/13924/292.

**Birks, W.**

Repatriation. K949/949/217 (file).

**Birks, W. J., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Birmingham: Foreign Consulate.**

Appointment of German Consul.  
T7630/7630/373.

Appointment of Mexican Consul.

T13055/13055/373 (file).

**Birmingham (Alabama): British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K3889/3889/245 (file).

**Birmingham Railway & Wagon Co.**

Tender for rolling stock for Egyptian railways.  
J3262/297/16.

**Birmingham Small Arms (Guns) Ltd.**

Sporting rifles for Abyssinia. J636/205/1.

Export licences for shot gun to Jibuti.

J2573/2573/66 (file).

Export of arms to Afghanistan.

N270/N819/42/97.

Application for licence to export rifles to order  
of Afghan Minister in London: refused.

N631/42/97.

Licence to export war material to Belgium and  
Colonies. W1384/W1479/W1890/11/4.

Licence to export war material to Chile.

A8337/169/9.

Lewis guns &c. for China. F4899/F5920/145/10.

Machine gun mounts for Shanghai.

F5018/145/10

Sporting rifle for Weihaiwei. F5761/145/10.

Export of arms to Denmark. N1906/9/15.

Export of arms to Finland. N613/N2118/613/56.

**Birmingham Small Arms (Guns), Ltd.** (continued).

Licence to export war material to France.  
W6376/119/17.

Export of arms to Greece. C3454/2600/19.

Machine gun parts for Japan. F2636/12/23.

Export of arms &c. to Mexico for Captain Bell.  
A2551/1771/26.

Export of arms to Nepal. N256/256/97.

Export of rifles to Norway. N11/11/30.

Negotiations with Portuguese firm of Messrs.  
Luis Roxo Ltd., regarding sale of war  
material. W629/629/36.

Licence to export war material to Portugal and  
Colonies.

W107/W289/W3078/W10078/W10444/  
W10555/107/36.

Machine gun parts for Siam.

F568/F569/F4412/133/40.

Export of sporting and match rifles to Soviet  
Union. N1624/167/38.

Export of arms to Soviet Union via Germany.  
C1375/168/18.

Licence to export war material to Sweden.  
N5046/1212/42.

Licence to export war material to Switzerland.  
W4329/54/43.

Machine guns for Turkey.

E1939/E4494/E5100/E5162/E5174/E5788/  
1355/44.

Export of war material to U.S.A.: licence.  
A94/94/45.

**Birnbaum, Charles.**

Renewal of passport. T10825/10825/378 (file).

**Birnberg.**

Affairs of Danube Oil Trading Co. of Roumania  
Ltd. C7494/7494/37.

**Birrou, A.**

Abyssinian student in U.K. J761/232/1.

**Birss, W.**

Appointed honorary Ecuadorean Consul at  
Auckland. T312/312/373 (file).

**Birt, L. S.**

Drowned off Spezia. C8246/154/62.

**Birthdays.**

Celebration of birthday of King of Siam.  
F6898/279/40.

Celebration at Tetuan of anniversary of King  
of Spain's birthday. W5319/1711/28.

Of King of Denmark: reception of foreign  
diplomats. T11390/8178/379.

Procedure regarding birthday greetings from  
His Majesty to foreign monarchs: to be  
sent in future in The King's Name (case  
of Shah of Persia). T3024/2801/379.

Birthday greetings to Shah of Persia from The  
King. T3082/2801/379.

— To King of Egypt. T3253/2801/379.

— To Emperor of Japan. T4477/2801/379.

— To King of Siam. T12568/2801/379.

— To U.S. President. T9047/2801/379.

— To French President. T8549/2801/379.

Greetings to King Fuad from German Com-  
mander of airship "Graf Zeppelin."  
J933/160/16.

Birthday greetings from King of Egypt to Queen  
Mary. T6070/6070/379.

Birthday greetings to Queen Mary from Afghan  
Chargé d'Affaires in London: reply.  
T6123/6070/379.

**Birthdays: The King's Birthday.**

Expenditure by Honorary Consular Officers in  
celebration of King's Birthday:

— See ALLOWANCES.

Celebration of The King's Birthday to take place  
on June 3, 1929: except in special cases:  
particulars of notifications to H.M. Repre-  
sentatives abroad. T3617/3617/379.

Celebration at São Paulo. T7485/3617/379.

Celebration in Turkey: official celebrations at  
Angora instead of at Constantinople.

T6726/3617/379.

— Report on celebration at Angora.

E3486/92/44.

Attitude of Egyptian Govt. towards celebration  
of: reversion to usual practice.

T6987/3617/379.

Celebrations in Panama. T4360/3617/379.

Messages from various sources: accounts of cele-  
brations by British representatives abroad,  
etc. T3617/3617/379 (file).

Greetings from British subjects in French West  
Africa, French Mandated Togoland and  
Cameroons. T6289/3617/379.

Birthday greetings from British community at  
Batavia. T6296/3617/379.

Birthday greetings from British community and  
British Indians of Lourenço Marques.

T6376/3617/379.

Greetings from British Colony at St. Louis.

T6295/3617/379.

Greetings from British subjects in Bolivia.

T6431/3617/379.

Greetings from Indian and Arab communities at  
Addis Ababa. T6510/3617/379.

Greeting from British subjects in Colombia.

T6395/3617/379.

— From British subjects in Para.

T6464/3617/379.

— From British Colony at Macao.

T6430/3617/379.

— From British Colony at Santos.

T6393/3617/379.

Greetings from Mubin Manyasi Zade.

T6504/3617/379.

Greetings to King George from King of Den-  
mark and Danish Govt. T7444/3617/379.

**Births.**

See also CHILDREN.

REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Questions relating to nationality of children:

— See also NATIONALITY.

Stamp duty chargeable upon Statutory Declara-  
tions relating to:

— See DOCUMENTS.

Legalisation of certificates:

— See also DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.

Registration in British Consular Register at  
Shanghai of births of children of British  
subject born in Bombay who was married  
according to Jewish rites. T4605/4605/378.

Position as regards registration in Palestine of  
births of children of Palestinians living  
abroad. T1620/218/378.

Registration by British Consular Officers: pro-  
posed regulations. L5970/L6876/1018/409.

Request for a copy of a birth certificate of a  
British subject born in Heligoland in 1858.

L6925/6925/405 (file).

Registration of children born in China of British  
subjects of Chinese race: Circular to H.M.  
Consuls in China. F4693/55/10.

Birth certificate of Anna Maria Ida Neithe (née  
Wilke) for High Commissioner for New  
Zealand. L867/L1444/867/405.



**Births (continued).**

Amendment of entries of births and deaths: fee when services of a British Consul are required: Belgian enquiry.

L7463/L8184/785/409.

Request by Mr. Drew for copy of birth certificate of a British subject born in France or Belgium in 1843: cost of procuring.

L7823/7823/403 (file).

Request by Mr. Giuseppi for copy of birth certificate of his wife, born in Paris of British parents. L1209/1209/405.

Birth certificate of Daphne Lawton: copy for Netherlands Legation. L711/711/409 (file).

Birth certificate of Le Maistre d'Austaing: copy for Belgian Ambassador.

L486/L682/486/409.

Procedure in regard to free correction of birth certificates in Great Britain: information for Belgian Govt. L785/L1098/785/409.

Full particulars of places of birth of German nationals to be furnished by Canadian Govt. in connexion with enquiries respecting criminal records. L1595/12/405.

Birth certificates of Marie Levy and Jacob Myer (or Myers): copies for French Ambassador.

L1281/1281/409.

U.S. charges for issue of birth certificates.

L5934/5705/405.

Registration of births of children of Palestinian citizens: procedure at H.M. Consulates.

T9377/218/378.

Registration of births of children of Palestinian citizens at H.M. Consulate, Vienna.

T2308/218/378.

Supply of births registers to British Consulates at Gorei, Dangila, Mega and Maji.

T927/246/376.

Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836-1901, only apply to births occurring in England and Wales and not any other part of U.K.

T12538/294/378.

Registration of births of Iraqi nationals in Persia: procedure. T1963/816/378.

— Instructions to British Consuls.

T7896/816/378.

Incorrect registration of birth of Mr. R. C. Traill as British subject at H.M. Consulate at Rosario: person not a British subject: case where subsequent 1922 legislation made registration possible within one year but owing to former error no action was taken: re-registration approved. T10573/10573/378.

Use of special register of births of children of 2nd generation of British subjects by H.M. Consulate Porto Alegre: case of birth wrongly entered in this register instead of ordinary register: permission granted to transfer to ordinary register.

T3702/1105/378.

Cancellation in Births Register at Riga of irregular entry relating to person not a British subject. T3704/1148/378.

Registration of births of British subjects at Consular posts in Tunis: need for careful precautions: suggestions.

T1407/T2165/1407/378.

Re-registration of birth of Walter Brabner Bramwell at Manila in name of Walter Deryk Bramwell: covered by Sec. 17 of Chapter XXXI of Consular Instructions.

T5903/5903/378 (file).

Alteration of birth particulars of person registered at British consulate: procedure requires re-registration of birth but no further fee chargeable in certain circumstances. T11270/7318/378.

**Births (continued).**

Re-registration of birth of Marjorie James under different Christian name: position under para. 17, Chapt. XXXI of Consular instructions. T10415/10415/378.

Registration of births by H. M. Consular Officers abroad: registers not to be used for any other purpose than that authorised under Sect. 19 (1) (c) of B.N. and S.A. Act, 1914. T11924/294/378.

Registration of births of Alfredo and Aristodemio Whelan by H.M. Consul-General at Naples: no evidence of British nationality but special permission given to register names on applicants making statutory declaration as to facts of birth.

T2685/2685/378.

Position as regards registration of births of British Indian subjects at Basra Consulate: enquiry. T2939/2939/378.

Cancellation at Bagdad Consulate-General of registration of births of children of a British protected person and native of State of Nawanagar. T13772/2939/378.

Registration of births of British subjects in Indian States: returns for year 1928.

T6569/2939/378.

Irregular entry in Birth Register at Vice-Consulate at Zante of entries relating to births of children of Mr. D. W. Cronopulo: not British subjects. T3188/3188/378.

Registration of birth of child born on board a British ship of alien parentage: procedure regarding registration. T4920/4920/378.

Inability of British subject to obtain certificate of birth of his daughter in Ireland: H.M. Ambassador Brussels authorised to issue statement that birth certificate cannot be procured: formality required by Belgian Govt. before her marriage can take place.

T5027/5027/378 (file).

Actes de l'état civil respecting persons born or domiciled in United Kingdom: forwarded from Brussels. L45/45/405 (file).

Arrangement between Govts. of New South Wales and Switzerland for exchange of birth, death and marriage certificates: question of extension to whole of Australia.

T5839/5839/377 (file).

Incorrect registration at Madeira Consulate of births of certain members of Dart family: as British subjects: position. T5875/5875/3

Omission of H.M. Consul at Corfu to register births of children of second generation of British subjects born abroad: position of such persons. T13638/13638/378.

Registration of births of Marius Demech and his son Joseph at Smyrna Consulate: no definite proof of British nationality but in view of father having been registered as British subject for over thirty years, authorisation granted. T6094/6094/378.

Rule laid down by Sir C. Hurst advising continued registration of families at H.M. Consulates as British subjects in cases where they had been registered for last twenty years although no satisfactory evidence of their nationality has been produced. T6904/6904/378.

Registration of birth under Sect. 1 (1) (b) (11) of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, of person whose father was naturalised while child was a minor: position as regards residence of child since naturalisation of father uncertain.

T10649/7316/378.

Acceptance of declaration for registration which are not in proper form: i.e., unstamped: practice to accept such declarations: T11104/11104/378.

**Births (continued).**

Registration of births in the Punjab: enquiry by Judicial Authorities in Buenos Aires regarding system of registration.

T11439/11439/378 (file).

Registration of birth of British subject abroad: case of statutory declaration being signed by mother instead of by father. T12329/12329/378.

Children born out of H.M. Dominions of a locally naturalised British subject: not British subjects at time of birth.

T12406/T13879/12406/378.

Incorrect registration of births of A. E. and P. A. Blackburn as British subjects at Zurich Consulate-General: entries to be cancelled, but in view of hardship involved births to be re-registered under date after 1st August, 1922, and before 31st July, 1923.

T13176/13176/378.

Re-registration of birth of R. C. Traill within twelve months after 1st August, 1922: case where H.M. Consul registered birth on 1st August, 1922: date to be altered to 2nd August, 1922. T12953/10573/378.

Acceptance of document similar to statutory declaration in case of application for registration of births of children of British subject at Manila. T13608/13608/378.

British passports obtained illegally on strength of forged Canadian Birth Certificate: circular despatch to H.M. Consular and Passport Officers. T8916/T10431/2498/378.

Authenticity of documents submitted as birth certificates by Greek residents of Toronto: verification. T6573/6573/378 (file).

Withdrawal of births register at Ymuiden Vice-Consulate. T1448/1448/378.

Arrangements for supply of births registers to newly created Consular Officers at new posts: cases of Carlsbad and Bydgoszcz Vice-Consulates. T1567/1567/378.

Suggested modification of Norwegian law regarding abortion with view to permitting arrestation of pregnancy in certain cases. N5158/5158/30.

**Births (Legitimacy).**

See also CHILDREN.

NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN).

Status of illegitimate child of British father, and Netherlands mother who subsequently married and legitimised child under Netherlands law: child recognised in English law as legitimate. T14245/294/378.

Measures to secure legitimation of daughter of Miss McHale under Spanish law. W7128/7128/41 (file).

Child born out of wedlock abroad of British parents is not British subject and subsequent legitimation under Act of 1926 does not affect his nationality: cannot be registered at British Consulate abroad. T12244/T11506/294/378.

Legitimacy Act, 1926, does not affect nationality in case of children born out of wedlock whose parents subsequently marry. T13609/294/378.

Views of Registrar-General on Legitimacy Act, 1926: re-registration of births of legitimated persons is only authorised in cases of births registered in England and Wales: (case at Tunis). T963/T11506/294/378.

Status of child whose mother is of Swiss origin married to British subject who is not father of child: presumed to be legitimate since husband has not taken any steps in matter to prove child is not his. T4624/294/378.

**Births (Legitimacy) (continued).**

Incorrect registration of births of illegitimate children of Mr. Giuseppe Trigaci at Cairo Consulate: entries to be cancelled.

T11060/11060/378 (file).

Registration of birth of illegitimate child: Consular enquiry as to surname under which it should be registered: position.

T1147/294/378.

Legitimacy laws of Prussia: information for Registrar-General. L1263/L2774/488/405.

Legitimacy law of California.

L2394/L3507/L4982/488/405.

Legitimacy law of Massachusetts.

L2067/L3360/488/405.

Legitimacy law of Denmark: copy for Registrar-General, St. Pancras.

L7755/L8272/488/405.

Blood test jurisprudence in paternity cases in Denmark. N6210/6210/15.

Legitimacy law of Norway: copy for Registrar-General. L7805/488/405.

Legitimacy laws of Belgium: information for Registrar-General. L488/488/405.

— Copy of relevant sections of Belgian code. L840/488/405.

Legitimacy laws of Bavaria: information for Registrar-General. L532/L1262/488/405.

**Birt, Potter & Hughes.**

Raiding of farm of Mr. C. Potter in Nicaragua by bandits. A661/224/8.

**Bischoff, Cox, Bischoff, & Thompson, Messrs.**

Liability of estate of late Monsieur C. M. Dominguez to British death duties.

T11338/T12424/29/373.

**Biscia, Ranieri (Naval Captain).**

Italian delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T8719/T7558/480/377.

Italian attitude towards naval disarmament: comments on United States proposals.

W4912/50/98.

**Biscoe, H. V. (Colonel).**

In charge at Bushire. K3465/419/234.

Appointed and assumed charge as Consul-General at Bushire: seal and signature.

K13323/K14478/419/234.

Question of summer accommodation at Shiraz.

K15157/7060/234.

Return to Bushire by aeroplane from Basra.

E3983/E4308/E4588/E4778/255/34.

Leave. K3636/3636/234 (file).

**Bisgood, A.**

Representative of Messrs. Hambleton & Co.: construction of railway from British Honduras to Guatemala. A596/596/8.

**Bishan Singh.**

Indian seditious: movements. A1212/73/45. \*

Passport facilities. A1134/A2522/A6787/6/45.

Lost passport. T1650/T4602/2/378.

**Bishara, Effendi Saig.**

Proposed Hon. M.B.E. T5496/T6120/32/372.

**Bishara, Emilio Deek.**

Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Bishen, Singh.**

See BISHAN SINGH.

**Bishop, G. N.**

Repatriation. K2311/2311/299 (file).

**Bishop, John (alias O'Brien).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14455/T15022/1/378.

**Bishop, J. F.**

Loss of passport. T4196/2/378.

**Bishop, Roy.**

Exhibitions of British Art at Zagreb and Belgrade. P15/P223/9/150.

British Art exhibition in Japan. P1692/354/150.

Proposed exhibition of British Art in Stockholm: facilities. P520/520/150 (file).

**Bishop, R. E.**

Archivist at British Legation, Tehran: question of diplomatic privileges for. T15105/29/373.

**Biaï.**

Visit to London in connection with co-operation of British cinematograph industry in production and exhibition of films in Italy.  
P25/P58/P99/P181/P445/P317/25/150.

**Bisits.**

Hungarian duty on Bananas. C4858/9/21.

**Bismarck, Otto Fürst von.**

Motor licence rebate. T3886/T5564/177/373.

Motoring offence. T1826/651/373.

Rates. T8247/1283/373.

**Biss & Hormann.**

Sum due by Vice-Consul Johnsen.

K12217/12217/215 (file).

**Bissett, C. S.**

Canadian Trade Commissioner to South Africa.

U90/67/750.

**Bissett, W. T.**

Probate fees. K11668/300/210.

**Bitar, George S.**

Appointed honorary Bolivian Consul at Jaffa.

T9593/9593/373 (file).

**Bitche, H. Borel de.**

See BOREL DE BITCHE.

**Bitossi, Pier Francesco, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Appointed Air Attaché to Italian Embassy in London. T6519/773/373.

**Bittencourt, E.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Bittencourt, R.**

Soviet Society in Brazil. A1844/69/6.

**Bitter, F. W., Dr.**

Liquidation of German property in U.K.

C8812/5632/18.

**Bitton, D.**

Repatriation. K1429/1429/299 (file).

**Bizauskas, Madame.**

Application for diplomatic visa and laissez-passer. T2183/2155/373.

Customs facilities. T2518/2155/373.

**Bizerta British Consulate.**

Report by Consul General. K2607/2607/217.

Report by Inspector General. K9835/8129/217.

List of Govt. books at. L873/73/405.

Leave arrangements. K4928/4928/217 (file).

**Bizumic, N.**

Estate. K14594/14594/292 (file).

**Bizzo, J.**

Property in Greece. C6953/92/19.

**Björkander, C. G.**

Leave. K6416/6416/242 (file).

**Bjorkval, Kjalmar.**

Refused entry into Palestine. T1305/219/378.

**Björneborg: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books. L5649/73/405.

Leave arrangements. K3881/3881/256 (file).

Death of Vice-Consul Rosenlew: Mr. F. Rosenlew in charge. K15053/15053/256.

**Bjornstedt, Alfred.**

Swedish lunatic. T13884/13884/375.

**Björnstjern, de Major.**

Visit to Kovno. N5171/5171/59.

**Bkikhabhai Mavji.**

Passport facilities. A8396/6/45.

**Blachier.**

Polish delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W4426/W4673/217/50.

**Black.**

U.S. congressman: revival of U.S. 71 ship programme. A1806/12/45.

**Black, C.**

Flight across Egypt: irregular action in approaching Egyptian Govt. direct for facilities. J2863/13/16.

**Black, G. G.**

Atlantic Airways, Ltd.: promotion of air services in South and Central America.

A6057/A7081/125/51.

**Black, Joseph (alias Shwartzman).**

Alleged bigamous marriage.

T8981/8981/376 (file).

**Black, J. K.**

Appointment in Consular Service (Japan).

K12220/K14169/47/250.

**Black, Joseph William.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T6337/T7031/1/378.

**Black, M. C., Mrs.**

Claim against Portuguese Govt.

W8703/683/36 (file).

**Black, R. A.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Cadiz: signature.

K9762/9762/241 (file).

**Black, Roger A.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Brisbane.

T2131/T8076/T8971/1530/373.

**Black, S.**

Lost passport. T7589/2/378.

**Black, T. Campbell.**

Facilities for flight to Nairobi.

J2800/2800/16 (file).

— Stay at Bengasi. J3333/23/66.

**Black, W. van Lear.**

Private civil aircraft flight from Great Britain to Capetown and return. W673/673/50 (file).

Proposed Japanese decoration: enquiry respecting bestowal of a British one.

T6802/6802/372.

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Japan.

W2924/2924/50 (file).

**Black, W. J.**

Claim against China. F529/529/10.

**Blackall, N., Lieut.**

Recovery of debt from. J961/961/16 (file).

**Blackard, Wade.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Belfast.

T50/T701/50/373.

**Blackburn, A.**

Repatriation. K1947/1947/299 (file).

**Blackburn, A. D. (Consul).**

Promotion to Consul. K4393/1811/210.

Extension of sick leave: messages from and to Shanghai. K2801/2801/210 (file).

Return to China in view of shortage of Consular Officers. F476/476/10.

Outfit allowance. K14861/14861/210.

Signature and seal. K14724/3719/210.

Appointed to Shanghai. K10971/3719/210.

Life Certificates. K784/2/286.



**Blackburn, A. E. and P. A.**

Irregular registration of births.

T13176/13176/378.

**Blackburn, C. M. (alias Moreno).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T2670/T3522/1/378.

**Blackburn, David A.**

Lost passport. T14461/2/378.

**Blackburn, Edmund and George.**

Deportation from United States.

T11285/T12650/T14241/T15022/  
T6641/T7313/1/378.**Blackburn, J., Master.**

Candidate for Consular service scholarship.

K4336/K5771/K6684/K6951/305/250.

— Awarded scholarship.

K11633/K12288/305/250.

**Blackburn, M. E. (Mrs. and children) (alias Nyss).**

Repatriation. K5686/5686/217 (file).

**Blackburn, P. A.**

See BLACKBURN, A. E. AND P. A.

**Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Co., Ltd.**

Export of arms to Finland. N3967/613/56.

Gun mountings, &amp;c., for Japanese Govt.

F6784/12/23.

Operation of aircraft factory at Phaleron: claim  
against Greek Govt.: renewal of contract.C9173/C9371/C9328/C9481/  
C9855/C9966/6044/19.

Export of aeroplane to Finland. N3541/613/56.

**Blackett, Basil, Sir.**Appointed deputy member of expert committee  
on reparation. C345/1/18.

Belgian decoration. T12552/12552/372.

Greek concession of Eastern Telegraph Co.: pro-  
posed visit to The Hague to see M.  
Venizelos. C6040/C6371/C6471/5000/19.

Views on financial situation in China.

F553/553/10.

**Blackford, D. L.**

Spanish decoration. T3450/3450/372.

**Blackhurst, A. O.**Activities in Turkey: request for copies of let-  
ters concerning him written by Mr.  
Arbuckle. K2621/2621/244 (file).**Blackie, E. H.**

Return of passport. K8640/8640/299.

**Black List.**

Revised list of undesirable Egyptians.

J684/J1284/J1457/J2228/J1769/  
J1852/J2682/J2879/5/16.Of undesirables to be excluded from Iraq: pro-  
posed compilation of.

E1400/1400/93/E658/124/93.

— See also EXCLUSION.

**Blackmail.**Blackmailing of Adenese and British Somalis in  
U.S.A.

— See ALIENS: U.S.A.

**Blackman, Harley & Co., A.**

Welfare of Mr. Messer. K9475/9475/203.

**Blackmore, C. T.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A1035/A5273/2/26.

**Blackmore, I. S., Miss.**

Japanese decoration. T10194/10194/372.

**Black Sea.**

Life Saving Service:

— See LIFESAVING SERVICES: TURKEY.

Soviet naval and air forces in: Admiralty en-  
quiry regarding communication of informa-  
tion to League of Nations.

E4887/E6035/E6257/908/44.

**Blackstock, John.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T12357/1/378.

**Blackstone, Lawrence.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4902/T5518/1/378.

**Blackwell, A.**Import of arms into Portuguese West Africa:  
issue of British export licence.

W10145/W10256/107/36.

**Blackwell, John Humphrey.**

Appointment as Danish Consul at Madras.

T1508/1508/373 (file).

**Blackwood.**

Bolivian Chinchilla Concessions Ltd.

A275/275/5.

**Blade, E. M., Miss.**

Nanking claim. F931/1/10.

**Blagojevitch, P.**

Yugoslav Council of State. C900/97/92.

**Blagonravov, G. I.**

Member of Collegium of O.G.P.U.

N5184/5184/38.

**Blair.**

Case of Mr. Demetriades. C2793/1918/19.

**Blair, A. Hunter.**

Alias CULLEY, S. H. (Q.V.).

**Blair, C.**

Action of Turkish Govt. against. E335/335/44.

**Blair, H.**

Lost passport. T10172/2/378.

**Blair, I. M., General.**

Roumanian Commemorative War Cross.

T7241/7241/372.

**Blair, L.**

Syminton &amp; Blair: interview at F.O.

A918/A1146/2/26.

**Blair, Robert.**

Fellowships.

— See SCIENCE.

**Blair, Thomas (and family).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14752/1/378.

**Blair, William.**

Estate. K5888/5888/204 (file).

**Blair & Co.**

Yugoslav loan. C47/47/92.

**Blair-Chase Security Co.**

Belgrade loan. C5077/2116/92.

**Blaizot, Commander.**French Military Attaché at Santiago: French  
decoration. A1329/1329/9.**Blake.**

See LIGHTFOOT, S.

**Blake, Miss.**

Attacked by Chinese soldiers at Wuhan.

F4070/4070/10 (file).

**Blake, George Francis.**

Letter of request. T14774/14774/371.

**Blake, H., Mrs.**

Estate. L6217/197/405.

- Blake, M.**  
United States diplomatic agent and consul-general at Tangier: personality.  
W335/335/29.
- Blake, R. H.**  
Cunard s.s. Co. A58/26/45.
- Blake, T. C.**  
Messrs. Colaco & Blake. N209/209/59.
- Blake, T. J.**  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Manizales: signature. K5557/5557/211 (file).
- Blake, V. A., Mrs.**  
Transmission of parcel to husband at Buenos Aires by F.O. bag. Y339/Y400/9/650.
- Blake & Co., J.**  
List of British consular posts.  
K14960/14960/250.
- Blake & Redden.**  
Canadian lawyer resident in London.  
T4879/3793/376.
- Blakeley, Denis W.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T10132/T10663/1/378.
- Blaker, J. R. Y., Rear Admiral.**  
Statement on U.S. naval policy. A8014/30/45.
- Blakeney, C. L. (Vice-Consul).**  
Rent allowance at Belgrade.  
K5739/5739/292 (file).  
Life certificates. K2871/2/286.  
Bonus. K3007/3007/292.  
Leave. K7167/7167/292 (file).
- Blaker, W. F., Colonel.**  
Request for copies of Consular Intelligence reports regarding China. F1071/7/10.
- Blamey-Lafone, R. Q.**  
See LAFONE, R. Q. BLAMEY.
- Blanc, G. A.**  
Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/5/22.
- Blancas, A.**  
Argentine Ambassador to the Vatican: personality. C114/114/22.
- Blanch, J. W. (Probationer Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificate. K158/2/286.  
Emoluments. K12201/11783/234.  
Delay in departure abroad owing to ill health: outfit allowance.  
K8138/K8700/K9688/K9758/47/250.  
Final examination. K7302/47/250.  
Passage to Tehran. K10195/47/250.  
Arrival at Tehran. K11783/11783/234.  
Diplomatic privileges in Persia. T15105/29/373.
- Blanch, Norman Henry.**  
Lost passport. T11939/2/378.
- Blanchard, J.**  
U.S. award for services at sea.  
T14939/14939/372.
- Blanchard, M. S.**  
Request for message from H.M. King George for Shakespeare Conference held in San Francisco. T4514/4514/379.
- Blanche, B., General.**  
Chilean Minister of War: Spanish decoration.  
A2586/386/9/A3754/3754/9.  
Chilean M.F.A. A5629/1336/9.  
Personality. A1847/1110/9.
- Blanco.**  
Cuban delegate to Red Cross Conference, Geneva. T7558/480/377.
- Blanco, A. E.**  
Offer of gift to League of Nations for printing of minutes of Opium Advisory Committee: not accepted. W8663/W8629/W8630/58/98.
- Blanco, B. Guzman.**  
Personality. A218/218/47.
- Blanco, J. C., Dr.**  
Uruguayan Minister at Buenos Aires: personality. A1346/376/2/A1486/1486/46.
- Bland, E. F.**  
Japanese decoration. T5018/T5324/452/372.
- Bland, J. A. (Pro-Consul).**  
Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Medan: signature. K11040/11040/229 (file).
- Bland, J. H. H.**  
In charge at Jacksonville. K15/15/245 (file).
- Bland & Sons, Thomas.**  
Export of cartridges to Greece. C8406/2600/19.  
Export of pistol to Brazil: licence.  
A698/165/6.
- Blandford, J.**  
See SMITH, JAMES N.
- Blandy, R. D.**  
Egyptian or Near East police appointment for on resignation from Tangier police: record of services. J914/J1554/4/16.  
Chief of Police at Tangier: resignation: appointment as Assistant Commissioner in New Hebrides.  
W4603/W5283/W7006/W10017/W10898/1/28/  
W8955/16/28.
- Blandy Bros. & Co.**  
Circulation of counterfeit British Treasury Notes in Madeira. W61/19/36.
- Blane, C. F. (General).**  
Murder of Mr. Malet. K7528/7528/202 (file).
- Blanesburgh, Lord.**  
French decoration for Mr. R. W. Dana.  
T2848/366/372.
- Blaney, Francis.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14999/1/378.
- Blank, A.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Blank, Samuel.**  
Commission rogatoire. T740/740/371 (file).
- Blankenstein, M. van, Dr.**  
Visit to Singapore: facilities.  
P48/48/150 (file).  
Reparation conference: The Hague.  
C5918/1/18.
- Blanner, C.**  
Resignation as Danish Consul at Glasgow.  
T6206/6206/373.
- Blanshard, Paul.**  
Article on U.S. electrical enterprises in South America. A4948/81/51.
- Blantyre (Nyasaland): Foreign Consulates.**  
Appointment of Italian Consular Agent.  
T7919/7919/373 (file).
- Blas De Lezo: Spanish Cruiser.**  
Assistance rendered to, by British subjects at Chinwangtao. T1089/T2304/1089/372.
- Blasini, V.**  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Carupano.  
K3725/3725/247 (file).
- Blasquez, L. (Dr.).**  
Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Prague: Personality. C118/118/12.

**Blass, E. N. (Mrs.).**  
Sequestration of property. C4497/4497/3 (file).

**Blatchford, T.**  
Power of attorney. L2178/1533/409.

**Blatt, H. (Dr.).**  
Loan of manuscripts.  
L3960/L5148/L6546/L6587/55/405.

**Blay, K. (Mrs.).**  
Repatriation. K224/224/299 (file).

**Blaydon, A.**  
Request for list of Foreign Embassies, Legations, etc., in London. T388/388/373.

**Bleasdale, T. (alias Barnes, G.).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T1468/T3091/T3980/1/378.

**Bleasse.**  
Proposed U.S. Bill regarding illegal entry of Aliens into U.S.A. T1746/1/378.

**Bledisloe (Lord).**  
"Dumping" in United Kingdom of German bounty aided cereals. C8566/8432/18.

**Bles, A. de (Major).**  
Order of British Officers of the World War. A5345/1784/45 (file).  
Greetings to The King. T14226/14226/379.

**Blessa, E.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K4317/159/244.

**Blesson, J. de.**  
Sale of motor-car. T7193/T7523/49/373.  
Refund of motor licence duty. T8904/177/373.  
Rates. T13204/T13453/956/373.  
Customs facilities.  
T208/T525/T2173/T7833/T9449/T12125/49/373.

**Blewett, Henry and James H.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T7809/T7539/1/378.

**Bleza, Lieut.-Col.**  
Information concerning. C7456/17/37.

**Blind, The.**  
Danish questionnaire regarding occupations followed by the blind in Great Britain.  
L3881/3881/405 (file).

Care of, in Great Britain: information for San Francisco Association for the Blind.  
L6152/6152/405 (file).

Work done in Germany on behalf of German blinded soldiers: investigations by Captain Ian Fraser. L8103/8103/405 (file).

**Bliss, J. T.**  
Repatriation. K8192/8192/217 (file).

**Bliss, R. W.**  
United States Ambassador at Buenos Aires: personality. A1346/376/2/A7266/6939/2.

**Blitz, Abram.**  
Debt owing to Messrs. O. and M. Kleeman: action in Netherlands Courts.  
W3527/3527/29 (file).

**Bliukher.**  
Member of Presidium of Communist International of Youth. N5687/5687/38.

**Bliven, B.**  
Foreign Policy Association: debate on U.S. cruiser construction bill. A61/30/45.

**Bloch, Harris Ephraim.**  
Status: revocation of British naturalisation certificate. T3401/3401/373 (file).

**Bloch-Blumenfeld, Dr.**  
See BLUMENFELD, BLOCH.

**Block, de, Major.**  
Belgian delegate to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W1645/194/94.

**Block, A., Sir.**  
Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.

**Blockade.**  
Proposed blockade of Hasa Ports as means of bringing pressure on Bin Saud: objections to. E711/3/91.

— See also BIN SAUD.

Canton blockade of West River during new Chinese civil war. F6035/174/10.

— See further CHINA (CIVIL WAR).

Questions of blockade and belligerent rights vis-à-vis naval disarmament: record of discussion at Royal Institute of International Affairs on "Freedom of the Seas."  
A8796/279/45.

Freedom of the Seas: speech at California by Mr. G. Young. A8894/279/45.

Prospect of agreement with United States in regard to maritime belligerent rights: F.O. memo. for Prime Minister.  
A4422/279/45.

Undesirability of separate and anticipatory discussion between Great Britain and U.S.A.: statement of views of H.M.G. for communication to U.S. President: instructions to Sir E. Howard.  
A909/A1227/279/45.

— Attitude of Mr. Hoover. A1932/279/45.

Question of freedom of the seas: alleged discussions between Sir E. Howard and Senator Borah: denied. A4182/279/45.

Lecture on freedom of the seas, by Admiral Sir R. Webb at University of London.  
A4461/30/45.

Relative importance of revision of maritime law and Anglo-U.S. agreement for naval limitation (articles by Mr. R. L. Buell and Mr. W. Lippmann). A1592/30/45.

Proposal of U.S. Congress for conference on maritime law: press article by R. L. Buell on undesirability. A3633/279/45.

Enquiry by Mr. Guedalla regarding attitude of foreign Govts. towards Retaliatory Orders in Council, March, 1915 and February, 1917.  
L1608/1608/402 (file).

Freedom of the seas: possibility of British-U.S. agreement regarding (P.Q.).  
A4683/279/45.

Belligerent rights: review of U.S. press opinions on revision of maritime law. A1249/30/45.

Codification of maritime law: Canadian approval of Sir E. Howard's statement.  
A1308/30/45.

Possibility of U.S. Govt. calling conference on belligerent rights: attitude of France, conversation, French Ambassador.  
A748/A1139/279/45.

— British attitude (P.Q.). A925/279/45.

International conference on maritime law: question of including in any invitation by H.M.G. to new conference on naval armaments (P.Q.). A1315/30/45.

Codification of maritime law: attitude of Mr. Hoover. A360/279/45.

Belligerent rights and codification of maritime law: possibility of H.M.G. proposing or agreeing to conference (U.S. press extracts). A1473/30/45.



**Blockade (continued).**

Belligerent rights: prospects of discussion at London Naval Conference: conversation between M. Massigli and Mr. Henderson.

A8900/30/45.

Question whether prior settlement of belligerent rights would facilitate solution of naval disarmament problem: (F.O. memo.).

A3798/30/45.

Settlement of naval disarmament before question of freedom of the seas favoured by Mr. Hoover; instructions to General Dawes.

A3798/30/45.

Cessation of reference to freedom of the seas in Anglo-U.S. discussions on naval disarmament: (U.S.A. Press extracts).

A5106/30/45.

Absence of reservation regarding belligerent rights in Anglo-U.S. arbitration treaty: degree of risk: (F.O. memo.).

A657/302/45.

— Consideration of question of Cabinet.

A1279/302/45.

Immunity of food ships from attack and capture in time of war: proposal by Mr. H. C. Hoover. A7963/A8195/35/45.

— Comments by Sir A. Salter. A8687/279/45.

Freedom of food ships from interference in war time: views of President of U.S.A.: Armistice Day Speech.

A7408/279/45/A7579/A7599/35/45.

— Discussion of question at London Naval Conference: (P.Q.). A8049/279/45.

— Response of H.M.G.: (P.Q.).

A7824/279/45.

— Belgian Press comments. A7752/279/45.

— Italian Press comments. A7750/30/45.

Non-interference with food ships in war time: information for U.S. Secretary of State concerning conversations at Washington between Mr. MacDonald and Mr. Mackenzie-King. A7416/3895/45.

Belligerent rights: U.S. attitude: desirability of avoiding conference and possibility of reaching agreement with U.S.A.: (F.O. minutes). A1141/30/45.

Belligerent rights: F.O. memo. in connexion with visit of Prime Minister to U.S.A.

A7559/3895/45.

— Reference to question in Premier's statement relating to his visit to U.S.A.: information for U.S. Govt.

A7403/A7468/3895/45.

— U.S. Press cutting. A7735/279/45.

Senator Borah's proposal for conference before 1931 to deal with freedom of the seas: endorsement by and views of Senator Swanson. A3807/30/45.

Resolution introduced into U.S. Senate for negotiation of treaties with principal Powers for protection of rights of neutrals and freedom of the seas. A279/A632/279/45.

Whether Anglo-U.S. arbitration treaty is to include mutual agreement regarding freedom of the seas: (P.Q.). A1314/302/45.

Settlements of outstanding questions with U.S.A.: relative importance of questions of belligerent rights, naval limitation and arbitration treaty: F.O. minute (Mr. Malkin).

A708/302/45.

Belligerent rights at sea: gist of conversations between Premier and U.S. President and U.S. Secretary of State: text of correspondence between Mission and H.M.G., leading to joint statement on departure of Mr. MacDonald. A7633/3895/45.

— Press article by Pertinax alleging intervention of Mr. Snowden to prevent abandonment by Premier of British belligerent rights at sea. A7736/3895/45.

**Blockade (continued).**

Freedom of the seas: question not to be raised at London Naval Conference: statement by Prime Minister at Guildhall: information for Dominions. A7670/279/45.

Australian proposal that shipping should not be interfered with to benefit of a breaker of Kellogg pact, and its inference: F.O. views. A1027/279/45.

Need of recodification of maritime law to preserve freedom of seas in time of war: Senator Borah's speech in U.S. Senate debate.

A816/A617/30/45.

— Senator Reed's amendment to Cruiser Bill to favour agreement with maritime nations on rights of belligerents and neutrals.

A859/A954/30/45/A1807/279/45.

Codification of maritime law: views of U.S. President. A692/30/45.

Attitude of U.S. towards freedom of the seas and desire for agreement on belligerent and neutral rights, effect on Anglo-U.S. relations: suggested possible return to thesis propounded by President Jefferson.

A474/A690/A703/A736/12/45/A969/A989/279/45.

Conclusions of H.M.G. as to question of freedom of the seas, whether any approach to U.S.A. is to be made: (P.Q.). A2212/279/45.

Recodification of maritime law: position regarding Borah-Reed amendment to Cruiser Bill referring. A1228/12/45/A2161/279/45.

Codification of maritime law: notes and cuttings from U.S. Press.

A1295/279/45/A1106/30/45.

Neutral rights at sea: notes and cuttings from U.S. Press. A355/279/45.

Change of U.S. attitude towards belligerents rights at sea: views of H.M. Representative, Washington. A6675/1279/45.

Whether conversations are to be initiated by H.M.G. with U.S. and Japan on maritime law: (P.Q.). A2742/279/45.

Belligerent rights: attitude of U.S. President towards raising of question at five Power conference on naval disarmament.

A7294/12/45.

Attitude of U.S.A. towards maritime blockade and consequent responsibility: views of U.S.-owned paper in Japan. A1942/30/45.

Codification of maritime law regarding belligerent rights, &c.: article by Senator Borah in Current History. A2135/279/45.

First report of sub-committee of the Committee of Imperial Defence on Belligerent Rights. A1456/302/45.

Optional Clause of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice and Belligerent Rights: proceedings of F.O. committee: submission to Committee of Imperial Defence: memo. by Secretary of State replying to memoranda by First Sea Lord and Naval Staff. W11285/50/98/W11458/21/98.

F.O. minutes regarding safeguarding of belligerent rights in connexion with Optional Clause of Permanent Court of International Justice: proposed White Paper.

W10533/W11074/W11457/21/36.

**Blockey Cree & Co.**

Liability for debt of Mr. Keal to H.M.G.: recovery from reparation award.

K5666/K7531/K8054/K11602/K12135/K12884/159/244.

Claim against Turkey. E4042/14/44.

— See further CREE, T. D.

**Bloech, E. O.**

Appointed Honorary Acting German Consul at Rangoon. T5895/5895/373.

- Blohm, Lee R.**  
Appointed U.S. Consul at Regina.  
T1129/1129/373 (file).
- Blois, Eustace, Lieut.-Col.**  
Italian decoration. T7283/7283/372 (file).
- Blois, J. C., Mrs.**  
Repatriation: disposal of registered packets addressed to her at Tunis.  
K1838/1838/217 (file).
- Blokland, F. Beelaerts van.**  
See BEELAERTS VAN BLOKLAND, F.
- Blomberg, von, General.**  
Inauguration of memorial to Hungarian Unknown Soldier. C3907/3907/21.
- Blomfield, H. M.**  
Difficulties in Italy: mother's estate.  
C6373/6373/22 (file).
- Blondell, A. J.**  
Marriage certificate. L7448/7448/409 (file).
- Blood, W. D.**  
Letters to The King and Premier.  
A6470/6470/45.
- Bloodgood, John, Mrs.**  
Illness of The King. T1871/3/379.
- Blood Test.**  
See BIRTHS (LEGITIMACY).
- Bloom Sol.**  
"The Moon's influence on Weather."  
L1989/1989/405.
- Bloomberg, A. C.**  
Travelling allowance. J282/282/16.
- Bloomberg, D. J.**  
Permission to reside in U.K. A4122/262/45.
- Bloomenthal, T.**  
Repatriation. K4948/4948/299 (file).
- Blount, W.**  
Director of Anglo-Portuguese (East Africa) Concessions, Ltd. W8462/W10290/356/36.
- Blount, Winifred I.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.
- Blowman, Gohr.**  
Convicted and imprisoned in Canada: criminal record required from Germany.  
L677/L1140/12/405.
- Blucher, Hubert, Count and Lothair, Count.**  
Summons. T10560/T11303/109/371.
- Blucher, V. K.**  
Command of Soviet Army in Far East.  
F4462/328/10.  
Plan of campaign in Sino-Soviet conflict.  
F6195/3568/10.
- Blucher, Wanda, Fursten.**  
Summons. T10560/T11303/109/371.
- Bluefields, British Consulate.**  
List of Govt. books at: return of certain books to F.O.  
L819/L5448/L5972/L6211/L6419/L4232/73/405.  
Account current. K1334/1344/208 (file).  
Disposal of unused bill forms. K13947/1924/208.  
Report by Inspector-General: accounts and passport work: issue and legalisation of certificates respecting liquor shipments to be referred to Managua: future of post question of closing or appointing career officer: emergency arrangements.  
K1924/1924/208 (file)/K7329/K10233/1034/208.  
Undesirability of communicating memo. N.I. (U.). Y610/Y666/1/650.  
Consul Rees accused of inciting the Mosquito Indians. A5612/A5615/496/8.
- Bluefields: U.S. Consulate.**  
Proposal to remove Consulate to the Bluff: objection of U.S. traders. A540/540/8.
- Blue Funnel Line.**  
Assistance rendered to Japanese fishing vessel by vessel belonging to. T10237/10237/372.
- Bluehdorn, O. E.**  
Area, population, maps, &c., of territory not occupied or reached by any missionary.  
L958/958/405 (file).
- Blum, Léon.**  
Anti-Fascist meeting in Brussels.  
W11207/11207/4.  
Article in Le Populaire on political situation in Austria. C7361/149/3.  
Election to French Chamber. W3672/9/17.
- Blum, Mathilda.**  
Alien lunatic. T10871/10871/375.
- Blum, M. and S.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F795/255/87.
- Blume, C. L. E.**  
Cargo ex s.s. Goldenfels. T8807/183/370.
- Blümelhuber.**  
Pamphlets from Secretariat of Blümelhuber District in Steyr, Austria, suggesting that Mr. Pierpoint Morgan should not loan money to nations arming for war.  
W7878/7878/98.
- Blumen, Julius and Leopold.**  
Case of Bank of Italy versus. T384/384/371.
- Blumenfeld, Anna, Dr.**  
Appointment as statistician on League of Nations Permanent Central Opium Board.  
F2935/960/87.
- Blumenfeld, Bloch, Dr.**  
Czechoslovak decoration. T9337/9337/372.
- Blumenstein.**  
Austro-Hungarian bonds. C1367/1175/62.
- Blumenthal.**  
Latvian Commercial Attaché, Moscow: Soviet demand for recall. N1633/1633/59.
- Blumhagen, K.**  
Claim to Goetze estate. K11482/4309/218.
- Blundell, W. C.**  
Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.
- Blundun, P. Y.**  
British delegate to Twelfth Session of International Labour Office. W4723/136/98.
- Blunt, A. P. (Consul).**  
In charge of Consulate at Peking: signature.  
- K1857/1857/210 (file).  
Promotion to Consul. K608/608/210.  
Appointment as superintending Consul at Shanghai Consulate-General.  
K14752/14752/210.  
Life certificates. K1557/2/286.  
Passage to China, with child.  
K6014/6014/210 (file).
- Blunt, C. D. N., Capt.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A3459/335/26.
- Blunt, V. E. R.**  
Proposed visit to Egypt: F.O. interview.  
J3330/3330/16.
- Blyth, A. C.**  
Visit to Warsaw. N2285/1940/55.
- Blyth, B. D.**  
U.S. customs duty on floor coverings.  
A4513/139/45.

**Blyth: Foreign Consulates.**

Appointment of German Vice-Consul at.  
T9290/9290/373.

**Blyth, Dutton, Hartley & Blyth.**

Claim of heir in Soviet Union against British firm in respect of contract for machinery: difficulties arising out of Soviet Union laws regarding succession and nationalisation of industries. N3443/3443/38.

**Blythe.**

Speech on Irish Free State affairs.  
U660/625/750.

**Blyth, Green & Co.**

Action of Peruvian Sugar Estates Co.  
A3747/3747/35 (file).

**Boada y Barbé, Joaquin.**

Appointed Spanish Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne. T3484/2616/373.

**Boaler, Dorothy M., Mrs.**

British Decoration.  
T4064/T8957/T12957/349/372.

**Boâmorte Filho, E.**

Brazilian Treasury delegation in London.  
T7350/29/373.  
Appointed Financial Attaché at Brazilian Embassy in London. T524/524/373.

**Boardman, W. S.**

Repatriation. K7848/7848/289 (file).

**Board of Trade Journal.**

Question of announcing commercial information regarding Palestine in.  
E2057/2057/65 (file).

Publication of *modus vivendi* between Great Britain and Turkey. E3569/109/44.

Question of publishing unofficial information regarding new Turkish tariff.

E3242/E3284/957/44.  
Unrevised proofs of articles for F.O. approval.  
W3/3/50 (file).

Publication of text of international convention for limitation of exhibitions as supplement to journal. W1425/97/50.

**Boas, H.**

Congress of the International Housing and Town Planning Federation.  
L5859/2282/405.

**Boase, Frederick.**

Letter of request. T3540/1651/371.

**Boase Spinning Co. (1920) Ltd.**

Portuguese customs treatment of tarred cloth covers. W5371/W5629/114/36.

**Bobe, Adrian, Father.**

Return of manuscript to India Office.  
L126/55/405.  
Loan of MSS. L161/55/405.

**Boberg, E. E. T.**

Renewal of passport. T8621/8621/378 (file).

**Bobochevsky, T.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Bocas del Toro: British Vice-Consulate.**

List of Govt. books at. L854/73/405.

**Bochnakoff, N.**

Bulgarian delegate to Postal Union Conference, London. W3729/217/50.

**Bochum Steel Works.**

Manufacture of war material. C3341/168/18.

**Bock, F., Dr.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L4244/4244/402.

**Bodamialisade, N.**

Copy of pamphlet "The Sacred Trumpet" for F.O. E5902/5902/44.

**Bode, Hermann, Dr.**

Appointed German Consul-General at Singapore. T3486/3486/373 (file).

**Bode, Paul.**

Criminal record in Germany.  
L1896/L3223/12/405.

**Bodek, Zygmunt.**

Refused entry into Palestine. T1305/219/378.

**Bode Khan.**

British passport. T4032/4032/378.

**Boden, E. J. K.**

Travelling expenses. K4771/4771/292.

**Boden, John W.**

Repatriation. K137/137/299 (file).

**Bodencreditanstalt.**

Fusion with Creditanstalt:  
— See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRIA.

**Bodenstein, Dr.**

Views on status of Dominions High Commissioners in London. U667/1/750.

**Bodger, E. A.**

Birth certificate. L2613/45/405.

**Bodger, Frederick Charles.**

Passport. T2/2/378.

**Bodger, J.**

Marriage certificate. L2613/45/405.

**Bodies.**

See also DEATHS.

Precautionary measures to prevent premature burial:

— See DEATHS.

Question of exhumation of bodies of U.S. citizens who died while serving with British forces and were buried in British war cemeteries. K6398/6308/245 (file).

Removal of remains of certain soldiers of the Union of South Africa from Angola to South-West Africa: thanks to Portuguese Govt. K10756/10756/236 (file).

Body of the late Private Claud removed to a grave in Second Municipal Cemetery at Prague. K4820/4820/212.

Removal of bodies of certain British subjects from the Lisbon Lazaretto to Caparica Cemetery. K5088/5088/236.

Enquiry by Mrs. Coxon as to identity of body found in Seine at Rouen. K13753/13753/217.

Body of Mr. Lord found in Seine at Paris.  
K2384/2384/217 (file).

Identity of body found in Bois de Boulogne with Mr. Elias Nankin, of South Africa, reported missing: re-interment.  
K2384/2384/217 (file).

Barrel containing human limbs, etc., found in Salonica. K489/489/219 (file).

Exhumation and removal from Iraq to Poland of body of the late Lieut. Szalas: conditions.  
N502/502/55 (file).

Transport by Swedish war vessel to Great Britain of body of Sir Tudor Vaughan, late H.M. representative, Stockholm.  
N2150/255/42 (file).

Verification of certificates issued by U.S. Public Health authorities in connection with shipment of corpses to Irish Free State: Irish Free State Passport Control officers in U.S. to undertake duties for districts of New York, Boston and Washington.  
U580/167/750.

Importation of cremated remains into U.K. from U.S.A.: difficulties in connection with Customs requirements.  
L2671/L2884/L3078/L3211/151/405.



**Bodies (continued).**

- Exhumation and transmission to Germany of remains of Wilhelm Siegeler. L7689/151/405.
- Removal of bodies from Sweden to U.K.: documents used in connection. L7759/151/405.
- Exhumation of the body of Commander Don Alfredo Coulomb and removal to Argentina: rules to be complied with.  
L151/L892/151/405.
- Exhumation and removal to U.S. of body of Lieut. L. S. Morange from U.K.: difficulties in view of his enlistment in British forces.  
L279/151/405.
- British regulations and practice in matter of burials at sea. L3525/3525/405 (file).

**Bodington, Oliver E.**

- French decoration. T5600/T5916/T9183/366/372.
- Affairs of the ex-Khedive. J2116/329/16.

**Bodkin, A., Sir.**

- British delegate to conference in Paris to discuss question of importation of French books into Great Britain: French expression of thanks.  
W6814/W10275/W11508/W11240/84/98.

**Bodkin, W., Rev.**

- Correspondence respecting Belgian bourses.  
L1498/209/405 (file).

**Bodley, Major.**

- Sheep farming in Southern Algeria.  
W1674/W11755/43/17.

**Bodman, E.**

- Passport. T3023/2/378.

**Bodó, Ladislaus.**

- Proposals for betterment of mankind.  
W6481/6481/98.

**Bodrero.**

- Vice-President of Italian Chamber. C9421/5/22.

**Body, E., Mrs.**

- Enquiry as to formalities imposed on British subjects desiring to reside in France and as to liability to taxation. W10294/10294/17.

**Body, J. B.**

- Vera Cruz Railway Co., Ltd.: expropriation of property by Mexican Govt.  
A453/453/26 (file).
- Mexican Eagle Oil Co. A3318/2/26.

**Bodiharto, R.**

- Member of Nationalist Society in Netherlands East Indies. W7085/4402/29.

**Boedo, Eduard Mosquera.**

- Letter of request. T14278/14278/371 (file).

**Boeg, N. V.**

- Appointment as president of Greco-Turk Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E5846/5846/44.
- Resignation from Egyptian Mixed Courts.  
J3385/J3438/56/16.

**Boehler Brothers.**

- Manufacture of war material. C3341/168/18.

**Boehme, A., Mrs., and Children.**

- Repatriation. K9027/9027/218 (file).

**Boehringer, C. F.**

- Drug traffic. F2577/198/87/F2236/1215/87.

**Boeke, Kees, Mr. and Mrs.**

- Travel facilities for entry into U.K.  
T9103/9103/378.

**\* Boeresco, M. B.**

- Roumanian Minister at Berne: personality.  
W976/83/43/C4650/3068/37.

**Boerner, I., Colonel.**

- Polish Minister of Posts and Telegraphs.  
N2071/N6213/8/55.
- Personality. N2087/1522/55/N2268/381/55

**Boesel, Rita.**

- Affairs of British Trade Corporation in Belgrade. C9122/724/92.
- Information respecting.  
C6398/C6397/C6057/C7470/C7949/724/92.

**Boesgaard, Aase.**

- Marriage. T14155/14155/376.

**Boess, G.**

- Mayor of Berlin: visit to St. Louis.  
A7280/7280/45.

**Boettcher.**

- Information concerning. C9503/7824/18.

**Bofors Ordnance Works.**

- Report on by H.M. Military Attaché, Stockholm. N4254/4254/42.
- Activities of. N526/526/42.

**Bogarin, J. S., Mgr.**

- Personality. A3631/3631/33.

**Boger, Hugo, Dr.**

- Appointed Bolivian Vice-Consul in London.  
T12803/T13546/8536/373.

**Boggess, J. S., Surgeon.**

- U.S. delegate to Fifth English-Speaking Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare, London. W3870/3870/50.

- U.S. delegate to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W2779/W3178/W3552/W4166/194/94.

**Boggild, Johannes, E.**

- Danish Consul-General at Montreal: death.  
T13626/13626/373.

**Boggs, R. M., Dean.**

- Films for. P1090/P1187/P861/33/150.

**Bogh, L.**

- Norwegian Charge d'Affaires at Madrid: personality. W823/823/41.

**Boghichivitch, Dr.**

- Publication of documents on origin of the war: Serbian foreign policy, 1903-1914.  
C1480/1480/92.
- Copy for F.O. C1968/C2503/1480/92.

**Bogholm, K.**

- Facilities in Asia and Africa: whereabouts: non-payment of hospital fees.  
L335/335/405 (file).

**Bogiancoor.**

- Passport facilities. A3279/6/45.

**Bogomolov.**

- Soviet Minister at Warsaw: personality.  
N743/743/55.

- Observer article on alleged reasons for leaving Poland. N6028/5150/38.

- Counsellor at Soviet Embassy in London.  
T15038/14360/373/N5590/N6618/5150/38.

- Alleged indifferent handling of Communist movement in Poland: reasons for transfer to London. N5798/5150/38.

- Conversation at F.O. discussing procedure for Anglo-Soviet negotiations. N6254/18/38.

**Bogo Singh.**

- Indian agitator in United States.  
A7949/73/45.

**Bogota: Bolivian Legation.**

- Señor A. Argüedas appointed minister.  
A2402/696/11.

**Bogota: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Appointment of an additional Vice-Consul during leave period: assignment of Mr. Ezard. K7557/7557/211.

Appointment of Mr. Ezard as additional Vice-Consul. K10001/K10666/11/250.

Consular account current. K4884/4884/211 (file).

Classification as unhealthy for leave and pension purposes. K8390/K14148/1612/250.

Methods of bookkeeping and accounting. K11533/11533/211.

Visit to Medellin by Vice-Consul Lomax. K1375/1375/211 (file).

Transmission of bags via Barranquilla and Santa Marta. Y220/220/650 (file).

Newspapers and periodicals. L6158/83/405.

Appointment of Mr. S. S. Dickson as Minister. A8034/8034/11.

Typing of despatches. A5749/1190/11.

Friendly relations with Colombian Ministry of Public Works. A4866/4866/11.

Appreciation of Secretary of State and thanks of Messrs. Yarrow & Co., Ltd., for efforts of H.M. Minister in obtaining order for gunboats. A5451/325/11.

**Bogota: Panamanian Legation.**

Dr. Lefevre re-appointed Minister. A1200/1200/32.

**Bogota: Venezuelan Legation.**

Transfer of Minister, Señor Eloy de la Rosa, to Lima: successor under consideration. A1128/1128/47.

**Bogovout.**

Associated with Mr. Remnant and M. Kuratos in efforts to arrange British trade mission to Soviet Union. N210/125/38.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards: F.O. conversation with Mr. A. Mackeson. N2653/661/38.

**Bogran, L.**

Honduran Minister at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.

**Bogue, R. (Capt.).**

Restoration of tomb. L6525/6525/405 (file).

**Bohlen, Krupp von.**

See KRUPP VON BOHLEN.

**Bohme.**

Expedition to Greenland. N5090/1187/15.

**Bohme, A.**

Falsification in Germany of official marks of Fishery Board for Scotland. C8344/7824/18.

**Boile, John.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3986/T4932/T4898/T4960/1/378.

**Boileau, F.**

Status of. J1975/495/1.

**Boiron, L.**

Swiss Legation household. T3812/3125/373.

**Boisragon, Colonel.**

Illness of King George: suggested cure. T24/3/379.

**Boisseau, René.**

Lost passport. T14035/2/378.

**Boissevain, G. W.**

Netherlands Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires at Lima. A7024/533/35.

**Boisson.**

French citizen: refused permission to land in U.K. T5204/T5134/807/378.

**Boiston, Alfred.**

Marriage. T8398/8398/376.

**Boisvert, Raymond.**

Renewal of passport. T14814/14814/378.

**Boiteau, L.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Bojsen, F.**

Request for Consular appointment at Holbaek. K8549/8549/215.

**Bokeý.**

Illicit drug traffic. F417/371/87.

**Bokhara.**

See SOVIET UNION.

**Boki, G. I.**

Member of Collegium of O.G.P.U. in Soviet Union. N5184/5184/38.

**Bokloh.**

See BAHKASK, AMIR.

**Boladeb (Chao Phya).**

Land scandal case in Siam. F5321/5321/40.

**Bolaffi, Dr.**

Negotiation of Anglo-Italian Agreement respecting double taxation: visit to London. C7469/3689/22.

**Bölcsey, R.**

Activities in connection with publication on League of Nations. P1290/1290/150.

Request for facilities in Egypt. P1682/132/150.

Publication of book in celebration of first ten years of League of Nations: message from Mr. A. Henderson. P1015/53/150.

**Boldero, J. C. (Lieut.-Commander).**

Medical examination. K7488/7488/210 (file).

**Boldsen, Miss.**

Leader of European Centre of International Exchange of Educational and Cultural films in U.S.A. P1107/33/150.

**Bolger, E. A.**

Lost passport. T6403/2/378.

**Bolin, G., Pro-Consul.**

Sick leave. K8170/8170/241.

In charge at Malaga: health of.

K9773/K9896/K10870/7596/241.

Emoluments.

K11727/K11712/K13030/K13735/7596/241.

**Bolin, L.**

Spanish propaganda. W3382/3383/41.

**Bolitho.**

Alarmist rumours published in U.S. press regarding health of The King. T3028/3/379.

**Bolivar Venezuela Gold Mines Ltd.**

Establishment of a Consular post at El Callao: permission to discharge at San Felix.

K5528/5528/247 (file).

Difficulties in Venezuela. A7130/7130/47.

**Bolivia.**

Economic and financial situation: trade prospects: press report. A3305/3305/5.

Pamphlet issued by British Govt. Department containing alleged libellous statements against Bolivia: communication of pamphlet to Bolivian Govt. by British subject: future action to avoid. A275/275/5.

Desire for outlet to sea: position in connection with settlement of Tacna-Arica dispute.

A172/A3704/A3686/A6031/A6106/1/51.

**Bolivia (continued).**

List of political exiles who have taken advantage of amnesty and returned to Bolivia.  
A7545/2398/5.

Action of President in finding diplomatic posts for exiles returning to Bolivia following general amnesty. A887/229/5.

Report on personalities, 1928. A1633/1633/5.

Political situation: summary. A2817/2398/5.

**Bolivia: Administration.**

Presidential election campaign: notes on candidates: influence of church.  
A5749/A6217/1190/11.

Composition of Cabinet.  
A2817/A7545/A8324/2398/5.

Resignation of Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
A6324/2398/5.

Dr. Chavez appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs. A6746/2398/5.

Resignation of Minister of Finance.  
A5901/A5905/2398/5.

Appointment of Señor Mier y León as Minister of Finance. A5902/115/5.

Resignation of Minister of War and Colonisation: reported impending ministerial changes. A3295/2398/5.

Appointment of Ministers of Public Instruction and Agriculture and of War and Colonisation. A4795/2398/5.

**Bolivia: Chambers and Elections.**

Nationalist-Republican negotiations for division of seats in Chamber of Deputies and Senate: impending elections.  
A2817/2398/5.

Electoral system. L8155/5119/405.

President's message to Congress.  
A7054/A7550/A7815/2398/5.

**Bolivia: Customs Tariff.**

Increased tariff: copy of decree: attitude of U.S. Govt. A4132/4132/5.

**Bolivia: Finances.**

Financial laws: information for Bank of England:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: BOLIVIA.

External obligations as at May, 1929, showing balances due as of 31st December, 1928, and annual service charges: statement.  
A4602/1015/5.

— Permission to circulate to British banks.  
A4752/1015/5.

President's message to Congress.  
A7550/2398/5.

Budget. A1196/A5900/A7547/1015/8.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations.**

Monthly reports of Minister for Foreign Affairs to Congress:

— See PUBLICATIONS: BOLIVIA.

"Memoria" presented to Congress by Minister for Foreign Affairs for year 1928-1929, &c.  
L2435/L6608/L2392/L4475/21/405.

Actions which might be construed as preparations for war. A4134/71/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Chile.**

Position: incident resulting in withdrawal of Chilean military attaché.  
A5214/962/9/A7053/7053/51.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary dispute).**

Effect on British trade in event of application of economic sanctions. A56/1/51.

Acquisition of war material by both countries.  
A1780/1/51.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary dispute) (continued).**

Munitions of war for Bolivia: attitude of neighbouring states with regard to transit.  
A640/1/51.

— See further under MUNITIONS OF WAR: BOLIVIA.

Alleged murder of Bolivian prisoners by Paraguayan soldiers: Bolivian protest.  
A5904/1/51.

Measures to bring about settlement: offer of good offices of H.M.G. or Council of League of Nations. A8058/A8083/A8116/1/51.

Frontier incident: formal reports to League of Nations. A3428/3480/1/51.

Intervention of League of Nations: documentation relating to dispute.  
A50/A66/A600/1/51.

Documents received from League of Nations relative to frontier incidents: British White Paper. A494/1/51.

— Lord Cecil's enquiry regarding omission of certain documents. A757/1/51.

M. Briand's letter to colleagues on League Council reporting his actions as President: publication by H.M.G. A96/A97/1/51.

Expenditure incurred by League of Nations.  
W58/58/98.

League of Nations' intervention: International News Service report of Sir E. Drummond's speech regarding U.S. approval. A753/1/51.

— Speech misquoted and misrepresented: text of speech and action taken to allay irritation in U.S.A. A766/1/51.

Information from F.O. for confidential use of Secretary-General of League of Nations.  
A426/1/51.

Action by League of Nations: replies of both Govts. to resolution of League. A49/1/51.

Action taken by League of Nations: (P.Q.).  
A593/1/51.

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS: INTERVENTION IN DISPUTES.

Chilean attitude. A1331/1/51.

Bolivian request to Chile for guidance: Chilean reply value in influencing mediation.  
A572/1/51.

Attitude of Brazil: allegation that dispute is outcome of war between oil groups interested in petroleum deposits in the Chaco.  
A70/1/51.

Favourable replies of both Governments to mediation offer of Pan-American Conference: drafting of protocol creating panel of judges: possible offer of corridor in Tacna-Arica to Bolivia in return for any loss in Chaco district. A172/1/51.

Paraguayan request for convocation of Commission of Investigation under treaty for avoidance of conflicts between American States (Gondra convention): Bolivian Govt. decline to nominate delegates.  
A117/1/51.

Communications from Bolivian and Paraguayan Governments to Pan-American Conference on Arbitration and Conciliation: publication. A493/363/51.

Protocol setting up Commission of mediation: signature by Bolivia. A538/1/51.

— Text (Press). A300/1/51.

Conciliation by Commission: enquiry of Washington: Bolivian acceptance. A6352/1/51.

Decision of Conciliation Commission: proposed arbitration: views of H.M. Representative, Asunción: offers by U.S. Govt. to force arbitration: Reconciliation Protocol. A6850/A6851/A6917/A7061/1/51.



**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary dispute) (continued).**

Protocol of conciliation signed by Bolivian and Paraguayan representatives: representation of powers on commission of investigation. A107/1/51.

— Refusal of Argentina to be represented on commission. A583/1/51.

— Chile not to be represented. A1331/1/51.

Brazilian Govt.'s refusal to appoint members of Conciliation Commission.

A203/A489/A577/1/51.

Reported acceptance by Paraguayan Govt. of protocol conciliation. A1/1/51.

Composition of Bolivia-Paraguay Conciliation Commission: Paraguayan representatives. A1262/1/51.

— Names of other delegates. A1416/1/51.

— Date of organisation of commission.

A2821/1/51.

Conciliation commission: first meeting: Press report. A2191/1/51.

— Counter memorials submitted by both Governments: Press summary. A3687/1/51.

Efforts to induce Argentina, Brazil and Chile to take interest in settlement of dispute.

A7184/1/51.

Conciliation Commission authorised with settlement of whole boundary question: Bolivian notification. A3832/A4923/1/51.

Map of disputed area prepared for use of conciliation commission. A6124/1/51.

Text of final report of Commission of Investigation and Conciliation: texts of identic notes to Bolivian and Paraguayan from U.S. Govt. containing proposals for settlement of dispute. A7004/A7920/1/51.

Commission investigating Chaco frontier incidents: Chilean representation. A1896/1/51.

Settlement of Chaco incident: re-establishment of conditions to their status prior to 5th December, 1928: proposals regarding Fort Vanguardia and Boquerón: recommendations of Commission of Conciliation set up under Washington Protocol of 2nd January, 1929. A7546/1/51.

Publication of Bolivian and Paraguayan replies to offer of mediation by Pan-American conference: attitude of U.S. and conference to British request for permission. A146/1/51.

Demobilisation by Paraguay: equipment of standing army: Bolivian attitude still threatening. A1018/1/51.

Request of Bolivian Govt. for main dispute to be dealt with by Permanent Court of International Justice: Paraguay to agree.

A428/A538/A539/A573/A943/1/51.

Views held in Peru: relief at danger of war being averted. A536/1/51.

Paraguayan point of view: Secretary of State to interview H.M. Chargé d'Affaires on leave from Asuncion. A756/1/51.

— Report by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires.

A960/1/51.

Bolivian point of view: interview between Secretary of State and H.M. Minister on leave from La Paz. A1635/1635/5.

U.S. press cuttings. A241/A546/A7184/1/51.

Protection of Mennonites in disputed area.

A390/1/51.

Resumé of events following Paraguayan attack on Bolivian fort Vanguardia: intervention by League of Nations and U.S. Govt. in dispute: offers of mediation by Cuba, Venezuela, Spain and Argentina, and Bolivian response. A886/1/51.

War Office views on: F.O. memo. A873/1/51.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary dispute) (continued).**

Brief history of origin, summary of position as seen from Argentina, map of disputed territory. A405/1/51.

— Report from Chile: inaccurate statement regarding neutrality of Chile in event of war. A571/1/51.

Bolivian Govt. publication of documents relating to Paraguayan aggression. A3162/1/51.

Bolivia's case prepared by Senor C. de la Vega, and statement prepared by J. A. Acha.

A2820/1/51.

Agreement covering procedure in exchanging prisoners. A3871/A4923/1/51.

Alleged concentration of Bolivian troops in the Chaco: denial. A4115/A4267/1/51.

Fort Vanguardia incidents arising out of desire to fix geographical position.

A3480/A3966/A4267/1/51.

Bolivian publications dealing with Fort Vanguardia incidents: results of conference held under auspices of Argentine Govt., and an exposition of the situation for the foreign press and judgment of the world.

A4115/1/51.

White Book issued by Paraguay Govt. dealing with dispute, history, &c. A3619/1/51.

Bulletin of Bolivian Ministry for Foreign Affairs containing copies of various correspondence.

A7354/1/51.

History of dispute from Bolivian point of view: booklet by M. J. A. Acha.

A4953/A5899/1/51.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Visit of M. L. Masurkiewicz to Bolivia to discuss various questions. A6125/229/5.

**Bolivia: Laws and Decrees.**

Information regarding financial laws now in force, especially those relating to changes in functions and activities of the Banco de la Nacion: request by Bank of England.

A1015/1015/5.

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: BOLIVIA.

**Bolivia: Reports, Annual.**

Annual report for 1928. A1913/1913/5.

Heads of foreign missions, 1928. A229/229/5.

**Bolivia Concessions, Ltd.**

Activities, repatriation of British settlers at La Gaiba: attitude of H.M.G..

A15/A2085/15/5 (file).

— Position of Commander Hervey at La Gaiba: possible repatriation.

A1189/A2020/A1760/A2176/A2568/15/5.

Conditions at La Gaiba of British settlers: information from Dr. E. C. Cline.

A86/A4231/A6350/15/5.

— Further information supplied by Mr. E. S. Warren: F.O. memo. A3286/15/5.

— Report by British Consulate at São Paulo.

A4532/15/5.

Conditions at La Gaiba: reported death from exhaustion of Mr. Judd and suspected murder of Mr. R. Woods.

A2568/A3286/A6741/15/5.

Proposed action against directorate on grounds of misrepresentation: conversation at F.O. with Mr. R. Sohr. A295/A2567/A2568/15/5.

— Position of Lord Askwith and Sir M. Conway. A3286/15/5.

Possibility of instituting criminal proceedings against company in connection with its colonisation scheme and financial activities: minute by Director of Public Prosecutions.

A2020/15/5.

Directorships held by members of Bolivian Legation in London: incompatibility with diplomatic service. A228/228/5 (file).

**Bolivian Chinchilla Concessions, Ltd.**

Activities in Bolivia. A275/275/5 (file).

Position of Messrs. Knox and Roberts in Bolivia: destitution. A275/275/5 (file).

Failure of. A3630/275/5.

**Bolivian Trading Co.**

Activities. A6350/15/5.

**Bollack (Family).**

Outrageous conduct to Miss Vincent: warning. K9300/9300/217 (file).

**Bolland, B. G. C.**

Particulars of service as Director of Cotton Service for State of Ceara, Brazil.

K2964/2964/206.

Record of services in Egypt. J181/60/16.

**Bollandistes.**

See SOCIÉTÉ DES BOLLANDISTES.

**Bollardini, J.**

Reparation award and recovery of debt to H.M.G. K7487/K7814/K14483/159/244.

**Bollimore, W. H. and G.**

Birth certificate and death certificate.

L7165/7165/409.

**Bologna: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K5750/5750/222 (file).

Proposed acting arrangements during leave of Vice-Consul Hicking: F.O. sanction for appointment of Mr. J. E. de Lengerke as Acting Vice-Consul. K14172/5750/222.

**Bolser, Elsie.**

Lost passport. T7589/2/378.

**Bolshevism.**

See also PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVIK.

PROPAGANDA: ANTI-BOLSHEVIK.

SOVIET UNION.

Bolshevik Congress at Moscow:

— See CONFERENCES: SOVIET UNION.

Detention in India of member of Anti-Imperialist League: agitation in U.S.A. for release:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: INDIA.

Murder of Cuban Communist in Mexico: hostile demonstration against Cuba on grounds that murderer was Govt. emissary: protest meetings to be held in other capitals.

A1081/1081/51.

Detention of English Communists by Belgian authorities at Ostend whilst proceeding to Cologne to attend Anti-Imperialist Congress at Cologne. W410/410/4 (file).

Slogans issued by Central Committee of All-Union Communist Party (V.K.P.).

N3706/55/38.

Communist International of Youth (K.I.M.): composition of presidium. N5687/5687/38.

International activities of Communism: information for Spanish Ambassador.

N2216/2216/38.

Growth of Communism: articles by Manuilski in Pravda. N3321/661/38.

— P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. N3357/18/38.

Movement in South America. A7020/4135/35.

**Bolshevism (International Entente against the Third International).**

Anti-Bolshevik propaganda: circulation of memo. "An Aspect of the Disarmament Problem; the Proletariat War."

N1327/661/38.

Protest by, against resumption of Anglo-Soviet relations. N3022/18/38.

**Bolshevism (Third International).**

Propaganda against:

— see also BOLSHEVISM (INTERNATIONAL ENTENTE AGAINST THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL).

List of members of Central Executive Committee of Soviet Union who are also members of 3rd International.

N5416/5416/38/N5755/55/38.

Abstention from propaganda in U.K.: assurance given by Soviet Union Govt. to H.M.G. as condition of renewal of diplomatic relations: P.Q.

N5106/N5205/N5207/N5408/N5413/N5540/18/38.

Attitude of Soviet Govt. towards Comintern activities: conversation between M. Litvinoff and Norwegian Minister, Moscow. N2840/55/38.

Guide to. N3481/55/38.

Supply of funds to Communist Party of Great Britain (P.Q.). N5904/661/38.

Resolution of Executive Committee urging members of party to carry on extensive campaign against MacDonald Govt. in Great Britain: suggested issue of daily newspaper. N4396/661/38.

Money sent to Norway to further Communist movement. N5665/83/30.

Comintern pamphlet on Egypt (P.Q.)

N5999/661/38.

Manifesto on India issued by Executive Committee of Comintern. N2294/55/38.

— Copy for Canadian Govt.

N2312/N3298/1387/38.

— P.Qs. N5408/18/38/N5539/661/38.

Copy of open letter issued to Swedish Communist party. N4801/4801/42.

Funds for propaganda in Poland.

N5624/1734/55.

Warning issued to leaders of Right Opposition in Soviet Union: views of Norwegian Minister in Moscow on impossibility of Soviet Govt. attempting to control propaganda of Third International. N5813/55/38.

Refusal of Soviet Union Govt. to accept responsibility for propagandist activities of Communist International: extract from Izvestia. N5239/18/38.

— P.Qs.

N5351/N5357/N5358/18/38/N5409/661/38.

Responsibility of Soviet Union Govt. for activities of: statement by Mr. Henderson: Soviet Press commends. N5328/18/38.

Disclaimers of Soviet Union Govt. for responsibility for activities of: statements made by Soviet representatives to Sir A. Chamberlain: F.O. memo. N5381/18/38.

Relationship between Soviet Union Govt. and Third International: P.Q. N6411/18/38.

**Bolshevism: Abyssinia.**

Attitude of Abyssinian Govt.: Bolshevik agents expelled. J1684/1684/1 (file).

**Bolshevism: Austria.**

Activities of Hungarian Communists in Vienna. Arrests. C3588/3588/21 (file).

Memo on Communist activities. C9204/149/3.

Notes on position of Communist party.

C2491/149/3.

**Bolshevism: Brazil.**

Formation in Porto Alegre of Friends of Soviet Russia Society. A113/A1844/69/6.

**Bolshevism: Bulgaria.**

Communist conspiracy, arrest at Gorna-Bania of Mladen Stoyanoff. C2331/C9925/311/7.

Liquidation of property of dissolved Communist Party. C3398/3398/7.

**Bolshevism: China.**

Communist activity at Canton:

— see CANTON.

Report on plans to secure revolution in China under instructions from Moscow.

F708/302/10.

— Report on activity in 1928.

F1777/F2375/302/10.

Communist activities in various ports on August 1st: measures taken at Shanghai to prevent disturbances. F3988/302/10.

Shanghai Young Communist. International: alleged support of by members of National Govt. F879/879/10.

Establishment of Communism in China: Views of Count Makino on probability of.

F1758/76/61.

Organisation and activity of Chinese Communist party in Chihli province by Chief of police of French Concession at Tientsin.

F5084/302/10.

Communist activities: information furnished by Mr. Wilbur. N1737/661/38.

**Bolshevism: Colombia.**

Activities of Communists: alleged responsibility for strike of labourers in banana plantation region of Santa Marta.

A178/A5516/178/11.

— Home Office request for names of Communists. A1083/A3683/178/11.

**Bolshevism: Czechoslovakia.**

Activities of Communist party.

C2485/C3885/119/12.

**Bolshevism: Egypt.**

Communist activity in 1928: Cairo police annual report. J2871/2871/16.

Discovery of Bolshevik organisation in Cairo.

T6259/6259/378.

**Bolshevism: Finland.**

Communist activities. N5804/5011/56.

Hunger strike of Communists imprisoned at Ekenäs for political offence: general strike of protest by trade unionist sympathisers.

N5576/5011/56.

Communist activities: attitude of Finnish Press: opinions that danger of Communism to Finland is exaggerated. N6137/5011/56.

Attempts of Communists to stage demonstrations on 12th anniversary of Bolshevik revolution: frustration. N5458/5011/56.

Measures against Communist League of Youth.

N3001/233/56.

Report on "Red Day" and measures taken by Govt. N3859/N3809/233/56.

Arrest of certain Communists. N5011/5011/56.

**Bolshevism: Germany.**

Communist activity: suppression by Prussian Govt. of "Rote Frontkämpferbund", "Rote Marine", and "Rote Jungfront".

C3191/C3318/299/18.

**Bolshevism: Great Britain.**

Pravda article on British Communist Party and suggesting means to increase activities.

N6094/661/38.

Despatch of U.S. Communist, Mr. Knight, to England to foment trouble. A7153/2801/45.

Investigation of activities of Communist organisations: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

N5451/661/38.

Alleged Soviet Union subsidies for Communist candidates in general election.

N2467/1566/38.

Pravda extract containing election programme of British Communist Party. N2579/661/38.

**Bolshevism: Greece.**

Trial of workmen implicated in Communist demonstration of June, 1927. C5291/1124/19.

**Bolshevism: Hejaz-Nejd.**

Desire of Bin Saud for subsidy from H.M.G. to counteract Bolshevik activity: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. (Mr. Jebb).

E1668/E2631/E3471/E4241/381/91.

— Views of Lord Lloyd. E3061/381/91.

— Views of Consul Bond. E3826/381/91.

— Views of Govt. of India.

E4262/E4177/381/91.

Question of communication to Bin Saud of information regarding Bolshevism.

E4918/381/91.

**Bolshevism: Hungary.**

Trial of persons for holding meetings with view to form a Communist party. C8328/109/21.

**Bolshevism: India.**

Exclusion of Communists from India.

— See also EXCLUSION.

Pravda article containing analysis of revolutionary movement in India, for Tenth Plenum of Executive Committee of Communist International. N3750/661/38.

Activities of Hindustani Seva Dal: information furnished by Mr. Wilbur. N1979/661/38.

Activities of Communist organisations: P.Q.

N5539/661/38.

**Bolshevism: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Activities of Communists: deportations.

W4402/4402/29.

Growth of Communism: statement by Captain Fürstner. W1354/840/29.

Activities of various Communists and societies.

W7085/W8574/W9577/4402/29.

**Bolshevism: Indo-China.**

Growth: spread of anti-French propaganda.

W4952/319/17.

**Bolshevism: Japan.**

Evidence of Soviet Govt. complicity. F369/3/10.

Communist activity: wholesale arrests.

F6601/18/23.

**Bolshevism: Mexico.**

Attack on Soviet Union Minister, Mexico City, in connection with Mexican labour law.

A6156/5016/26.

**Bolshevism: Norway.**

Money sent to Norway by Third International to forward Communist movement.

N5663/83/30.

**Bolshevism: Poland.**

Anti-Communist measures. N5624/1734/55.

Communist disturbances. N5626/13/55.

**Bolshevism: Roumania.**

Increase in Communist propaganda in province of Bessarabia. C1081/C1812/17/37.

Communist activities in Bessarabia: arrest of Vasile Stoyanov. C2534/17/37.

Communist activities: clash with authorities at Temesvar. C2661/C2837/17/37.

Arrest of Communists at Kishineff. C9213/17/37.

Political prisoners:

— See also ARRESTS AND IMPRISONMENT: ROUMANIA.

Position. C1426/17/37.

**Bolshevism: Salvador.**

Information concerning. A5608/2056/8.



**Bolshevism: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Arrest and shooting of two Austrian Communists. C3183/3183/92 (file).

Details of a Communist organisation at Veles. C5506/3183/92.

Report on Communist activity and precautions taken by authorities. C6420/97/92.

Arrest of Communist agents. C4636/C5283/C6786/3183/92.

**Bolshevism: Sweden.**

Activities of Communist party: internal dissension: copy of open letter issued by Third International: activities of Kilbom section N5068/N4869/N5030/N5124/4801/42.

Arrest of British Communist, Mr. Ferguson, on charge of making speeches subversive of good order and government: P.Q. N5068/N4869/N5030/N5124/4801/42.

**Bolshevism: Switzerland.**

Activities of Communists: attempt to hold an anti-fascist demonstration at Basle frustrated by Govt. W2933/197/43.

**Bolshevism: Turkey.**

Turkish Govt. action against Communists: arrests in Smyrna. E1426/90/44.

— Attitude of Turkish Govt. towards Communism. E2413/90/44.

**Bolshevism: U.S.A.**

Communist activities in North Carolina. A7153/2801/45.

**Bolstad, Martin.**

Proposed British decoration for services to Great Britain at Norwegian Legation at Moscow. T9413/9413/372 (file).

Position in Tehran. T13185/9413/372.

**Bolt, A. R.**

Repatriation. K4132/4132/299 (file).

**Bolton.**

Messrs. Bush & Co. C5757/25/37.

**Bolton, Charles David.**

British nationality. T10938/10938/378 (file).

**Bolton, Helen.**

Passport facilities. T10238/2520/378.

**Bolton, J.**

Murdered in Nicaragua. A1258/496/8.

**Bolton, M. H., Miss.**

Lost passport. T14198/2/378.

**Bolton, N. H., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Bolton, P. J.**

London representative of Indian Daily Mail. P1616/63/150.

**Boma: British Consulate.**

Valuation of land and buildings. K6092/6092/204 (file).

Prevention of ravages of insects among Govt. books. L5841/73/405.

Salary of clerk, Mr. F. P. d'Almeida. K14508/14508/204.

Estates of certain British Colonial subjects not distributed by Mr. Wallach. K573/573/204 (file).

Movements of prices: Form A28. K10545/49/250.

Charge of Spanish interests. K647/647/204 (file).

Custody of keys and confidential books. Y929/1/650.

**Boma: British Consulate (continued).**

Appointment of Mr. Kidson as Vice Consul: signature. K2550/2550/204 (file).

Leave arrangements: appointment of Colonial civil servant to act: emoluments. K4265/4265/204 (file).

Delay in rendering F.O. and Ministry of Pensions accounts. K2137/2137/204 (file)/K12667/4265/204.

Error in accounts. K14870/14535/204.

Mr. Kelsall in charge. K423/423/204.

**Bomanjee, S. R.**

Unofficial Indian representative at International Conference on Civil Aeronautics. A319/319/45.

**Bombala, s.s. (British).**

Services rendered to, by Japanese s.s. Dakar Maru. T14445/14445/372.

**Bombardment, Aerial.**

See OPERATIONS, AERIAL.

**Bombay.**

Extent of Presidency:

— See INDIA.

Riots in: Persians injured in: note from Persian Govt.: casualties among Hejaz subjects. E1874/1874/34 (file).

**Bombay (Port).**

Composition of Port Trust. E1565/58/34.

**Bombay: Foreign Consulates.**

Afghan: appointment. T531/531/373 (file).

— Govt. of Bombay requested to recover property of Consulate from consul appointed by ex-King Amanulla. N3905/1/97.

Austrian: appointment. T2242/2242/373.

Belgian: appointment. T13/13/373 (file).

Czechoslovak: appointment. T13335/13335/373.

Danish: appointment. T13126/13126/373.

Egyptian, proposed establishment of: H.M.G.'s objections.

J919/J1238/J1379/J1482/J1328/298/16/822/5/16.

French: appointment. T1847/715/373.

Hungarian: appointment. T11521/11521/373.

Latvian: appointment. T647/647/373.

Luxemburg: proposed appointment. T6318/6318/373 (file).

Norwegian: appointment.

T4989/4989/373 (file).

Persian: appointment. T11192/29/373.

Roumanian: appointment. T1078/1078/373.

Spanish: appointment. T1154/1154/373.

Proposed appointment of Turkish Consular Officer. T4285/3045/373.

United States: staff: appointment of vice-consul. T9843/9843/373 (file).

Uruguayan: appointment. T10280/10280/373.

**Bombay East Indian.**

See PRESS: INDIA.

**Bombieri, Enrico.**

Appointment as Italian Consul-General at Tunis: reception by The Bey.

W7336/W8139/388/17/C4113/4113/22.

**Bomhals, A. V.**

Chancellor at the Belgian Embassy, London: question of diplomatic privilege.

T1640/T3137/T4113/29/373/T8042/1579/373.

Motoring offence. T14880/29/373.

**Bona, F. (Professor).**

Claim against H.M.G. C95/95/22 (file).

**Bonakis, B. D. and I. D.**  
Whereabouts and custody of son.  
K2394/2394/204 (file).

**Bonales, Lieut.**  
Mexican aviator: murdered by agitators in Mexico City. A3224/336/26.

**Bonamy, Auguste.**  
Candidate for appointment as judge of Permanent Court of International Justice.  
W7731/21/98.

**Bonan, Samuel.**  
Registration of birth of daughter.  
T2209/2209/378.

**Bonar, L. V. L.**  
Complaint against authorities of Madagascar.  
K13145/13145/217.

**Bonar, Mary, Miss.**  
Import of war material into Belgian Congo from Great Britain. W1435/11/4.

**Bonardi, C.**  
Italian senator. W736/5/22.

**Bonaventura, Sceberras.**  
See SCEBERRAS (FATHER).

**Boncescu, G.**  
Personality. C4650/3063/37.

**Bond, A. W.**  
Reparation award. K11178/159/244.  
Debt to H.M.G. K4317/159/244.

**Bond, Henry Herrick.**  
Assistant Secretary, U.S. Treasury Dept.  
A5201/12/45.

**Bond, Nigel.**  
See PEABODY DONATION FUND.

**Bond, R. P., Mrs.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L205/205/402.

**Bond, W. L., Consul.**  
Appointment as consul at Jeddah: question of his meeting Lord Lloyd en route to Jeddah. E2508/E3078/821/91.

— Credentials. E2404/E3452/821/91.  
— Speech and reception by Bin Saud.  
E3456/821/91.

Appointment as consul at Jeddah: seniority: appreciation of his services at Tangier: signature.  
K5708/K8378/K6962/11/250/K7049/7049/228/K7350/7350/291 (file).

Present of horse from Emir Feisal.  
E6578/6578/91.

Proposed visit to London to discuss certain question with Air Ministry before proceeding to Jeddah. E2370/66/91.

Life certificates. K698/2/286.

Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires at Jeddah: allowances, &c. E6685/821/91.

**Bond & Co.**  
Reparation award. K11460/159/244.

**Bondfield, M., Miss: M.P.**  
Suggestions for reorganisation of social section of Secretariat of League of Nations: establishment of separate institute for child welfare. W7886/W9391/W10282/117/98.

Request by Shanghai Evening Post for statement for publication: refused.  
P1242/53/150.

**Bonds.**  
See also LOANS.  
2 per cent. Stamp Duty on bearer bonds:  
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: GREAT BRITAIN.  
Claims against Soviet Union in respect of:  
— See CLAIMS v. SOVIET UNION.

**Bonds (continued).**

Income tax on:  
— See INCOME TAX.

Activities of Swedish bond market in 1928: review. W2138/2138/42.

Validation of yellow bonds of Russian issue of Chinese Reorganisation Loan of 1913:  
F714/714/10.

— Action by Chinese Govt. F5530/714/10.

— See also LOANS: CHINA.

Disposal of certain Turkish Treasury Bonds in hands of Inter-Allied Assessment Commission. E3542/14/44.

Loss at sea during the war of Uruguayan bonds belonging to British subjects: efforts to secure issue of duplicates. A3979/3979/46.

**Bonds (Fidelity).**  
See GUARANTEES.

**Bondy, Leon.**  
Services rendered to wounded soldiers during the war. T342/342/372 (file).

**Bone, Arthur E.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T9383/T10178/T10769/T11184/  
T11600/T12136/1/378.

**Bone, F. D.**  
Entertainment of foreign journalists visiting London Naval Conference. P1894/75/150.

**Bone, R. J., Wing-Commander.**  
Appointment as Air Attaché at Paris and The Hague. W6160/6160/17 (file).

**Bône (British Vice-Consulate).**  
Report by Inspector-General. K9236/6690/217.  
Complaint by Mr. I. Abou Yusef.  
K9297/9297/217 (file).

Appointment of Pro-Consul. K7778/7778/217.  
New ink seal. K7779/7779/217.

**Bonebakker, J. C.**  
Travel facilities for. T8307/8307/378 (file).

**Bonello, Paolo.**  
Lost passport. T14672/2/378.

**Bonerjee, B. B., Dr.**  
Nicaraguan Consular officer: position.  
T4881/T7798/4156/373.

**Bones, G.**  
Police appointment in Egypt. J2816/4/16.

**Bones.**  
International convention concerning exportation of bones:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Exportation from Belgium: issue of licences discontinued. W9855/9855/4.

Hungarian decree relative to export duties on bones. C7889/9/21.

**Bonet, L.**  
Assistant Director-General of Suez Canal, visit to Panama Canal. A2389/2389/32.

**Bonham, M. L., Professor (Junior).**  
Access to Public Record Office. L6458/6458/402.

**Bonich.**  
British pharmacist in Spanish zone of Morocco: complaint by local authorities respecting lack of recognized qualification.  
W9501/9501/28.

**Bonikowsky, Dr.**  
German import restrictions on British coal.  
C1800/419/18.

**Bonilla, F. Diaz de.**

Arrest in connection with religious dispute in Mexico. A3103/336/26.

**Bonin, C.**

Of Central Opium Board: successor on death of. F5535/960/87.

**Bonizanzi, C.**

Illness of the King. T736/3/379.

**Bonn, M. J., Professor.**

Article on reparation question. C837/1/18.

Article in Berliner Tageblatt dealing with liquidation of German property in U.K.

C9381/5632/18.

Article on report of Agent-General for Reparation. C887/1/18.

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

**Bonnam, Albert.**

Summons. T298/298/371 (file).

**Bonne, Dr.**

Expedition to Greenland. N5090/1187/15.

**Bonnefous, de.**

French Minister of Commerce: proposed visit to Cairo. J588/588/16.

— Egyptian decoration for. J883/588/16.

**Bonnelli, P.**

Debt to H.M.G. K4317/159/244.

**Bonnemaison, M. E.**

Peruvian Minister at Tokyo. Personality.

F804/180/23.

**Bonner, George, Sir.**

Model draft Civil Procedure Convention: views. T2191/T2451/243/371.

Proposed amendments in the Practice Books.

T2449/632/371.

— Negotiations with foreign countries regarding Civil Procedure Conventions.

T3494/T4114/T3559/T4372/T4373/T4846/T7092/T7094/243/371.

Negotiations for Anglo-Norwegian Civil Procedure Convention. T11785/243/371.

To attend luncheon given to Spanish Delegates negotiating Anglo-Spanish Civil Procedure Conventions. T2573/243/371.

Conditions under which Letters of Request, forwarded through Treasury Channels, will be executed by Treasury Solicitor.

T5280/351/371.

**Bonnet.**

Vegetable peeling machines for British Rhine army. C3083/3083/18 (file).

**Bonnet, G. E.**

Adequacy of Panama Canal. A2970/504/32.

**Bonnet, Hénri.**

Death certificate. L2751/2751/409.

**Bonnet, Louise A.**

Swiss Legation staff. T3812/3125/373.

**Bonnetard, N. P. F.**

Candidate for post of Italian Consul at Mahé.

T7055/T11869/T14643/7055/373.

**Bonnett, J. H., Capt.**

Retention for debt of passport by Anglo-South-American Bank in Buenos-Aires.

T5022/5022/378.

**Bonneville, R. W.**

U.S. financial expert for China: personality.

F1034/669/10.

**Bonnici, G.**

Debt to H.M.G. K7424/K4317/159/244.

**Bonnier, F.**

Status of. J1975/495/1.

**Bonny & Co. Ltd.**

Summons. T8760/8760/371 (file).

**Bono, E. de, Gen.**

Member of Italian Grand Council.

C737/C9893/5/22.

Italian Minister of Colonies. C7121/5/22.

**Bonovicz, Leon (alias Just).**

Member of Soviet Union Communist party: activities in Sweden: arrest by Stockholm police. N4801/4801/42.

**Bonura, F.**

Author of book on nationality question in Tunis.

W5409/388/17.

**Bonus, H.**

Financial assistance for Madame Delsaut.

T2816/2816/372.

**Bonzon, Ernest.**

Letter of request. T14774/14774/371.

**Boobyer, A., Inspector.**

Extension of appointment with Greek police.

C4468/C6659/C6981/C6988/C6890/C7042/C7071/C7358/C7570/C7493/753/19.

Services with British Police Mission in Greece. Appreciation of Greek Govt.

C1955/C2266/753/19.

**Bough, W. K., Lieut.**

Attachment to Royal Air Force.

L316/316/405 (file).

**Book-binding**

Of Archives:

— see ARCHIVES.

**Booker, W. L., Sir.**

Official career. L7186/7186/405.

**Book-keeping.**

See ACCOUNTS.

**Boom,**

Validity of will of late Mrs. G. E. Reycken.

W2405/2405/29.

**Boomberg, s.s.**

Irregularities in tonnage measurements.

W1247/1247/29 (file).

**Boon & Co.**

Pistols for Siam. F358/F4884/133/40.

**Boone, L. R., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office. L2205/2205/402.

**Böös, G. M.**

Swedish delegate to Safety of Life at Sea Conference, London. W3247/42/50.

**Boot.**

Surcharge levied by Serb-Croat-Slovene authorities at Djerdjelija. C3971/3971/92.

**Boot & Sons, Ltd., H.**

Interest in Greek land reclamation contracts.

C3846/C9288/331/19.

Greek public works contracts.

C1477/C1583/C1241/C1416/C1627/C1685/C1762/C1768/C1804/C1868/C2641/C3464/C3847/C6077/C6926/C7309/C8717/331/19.

Greek contract: thanks for assistance given by H.M.G. C9970/331/19.

Salonika docks extension.

C5439/C6537/C8641/496/19.

Land schemes in Roumania. C5532/5532/37 (file).

Interest in irrigation of flood lands in Roumania. C2413/11/37.

Tender for heightening of Aswan dam.

J2539/18/16.



- Boota Singh.**  
Nanking claim. F931/1/10.
- Booth, Douglas R.**  
Registration of birth. T3702/1105/378.
- Booth, G. A. W. (Judge).**  
New appointments in Egyptian native courts. J2115/56/16.
- Booth, G. L.**  
Service in Spanish Foreign Legion: complaint as to method of recruitment. W7849/7849/41 (file).
- Booth, H. R.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J3018/4/16.
- Booth, I. M., Mrs.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K1062/1062/209 (file).
- Booth, J.**  
Claim in respect of war damages suffered at Lille. W10016/259/17.
- Booth, K.**  
Belgian bourse. L1816/209/405.
- Booth, L. H. V.**  
Acting junior district officer at Weihaiwei. K2342/205/210.
- Booth, Robt. Chas.**  
Registration of birth. T1105/T3702/1105/378.
- Booth, R. M. St. J., Major.**  
Attendance at unveiling of memorial windows at Anglican Church, Amsterdam. W10158/7207/29.
- Booth, William J.**  
Status of illegitimate son. T4822/294/378.
- Booth, W. M. and W. J.**  
Registration of birth of son (Walter Joseph). T147/147/378 (file).
- Boothby.**  
Suitability of, as agent of British & Chinese Corporation in China. F3091/F3103/31/10.
- Booth Steamship Co.**  
Claim of Mrs. Witt. C2697/2697/18.
- Boots and Shoes.**  
Arrangements in various countries for training for boot and shoe industry: information for Board of Education. L247/247/405 (file).  
Measures to help industry and protect home market in Germany. C3677/16/18.
- Booyen, J. H.**  
Death. K2224/2224/204.
- Borah, W. E. (Senator).**  
Issues awaiting legislation of U.S. Congress: article. A255/12/45.  
U.S. recognition of Soviet Union. N1622/105/38.  
Alleged anti-Soviet forgeries. N3970/N4056/1668/38.  
Alleged acceptance of bribes from Soviet Union and Mexican Govts.: U.S. Senate investigation. A1240/1240/45.  
U.S. Press article on naval armaments. A8503/3895/45.  
Refusal to serve on U.S. delegation to Naval Disarmament Conference, London. A7000/30/45.  
Attitude to naval limitation negotiations. A7385/3895/45.  
Views on Anglo-U.S. naval parity. A5526/30/45.  
Appreciation of Prime Minister's visit to U.S.A. A7210/3895/45.
- Borah, W. E. (Senator) (continued).**  
Speech in U.S. Senate on cruiser construction Bill and need for recodification of maritime law. A616/A617/A845/A1807/30/45.  
— Summary of speech published in "Current History." A2135/279/45.  
Statement regarding Monroe Doctrine. A1770/544/51.  
Insertion in U.S. Congressional Record of anti-Cuban Press article. A6753/6753/14 (file).  
Amendments to Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice and protocol providing for accession of United States: suggestion. W8179/21/98.  
Views on question of evacuation of Rhineland. C1055/45/18.  
Speech on Arab-Jewish conflict in Palestine. E4346/4198/65.  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.
- Borasc, Simon.**  
National status. T11040/11040/378 (file).
- Borch, Von, Dr.**  
German Minister at Peking: report on. F1789/1789/10.
- Borchardt, Werner.**  
Doctor of Medicine: research facilities in British Cameroons. L1102/1102/405 (file).
- Borchgrave, de.**  
Belgian Ambassador at Madrid: personality. W623/823/41.
- Borda, J.**  
Tyre making monopoly in Peru. A535/535/35.
- Bordallo, Tomas.**  
Appointed Spanish Consul at Glasgow. T10962/3485/373.
- Bordeaux: British Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K261/261/217 (file).  
Remittances to F.O. K285/285/217 (file).  
Revision of office allowance: fire and accident insurance policies to lapse. K9979/9979/217 (file).  
Purchase of stove. K4623/4623/217 (file).  
Custody of cyphers. Y606/1/650.  
Account current. K285/285/217 (file).
- Borden, Robert, Sir.**  
Measures to obtain publicity in United States of policy of H.M.G. P308/56/150.
- Bordenave, Enrique, Dr.**  
Paraguayan representative on Bolivia-Paraguay Conciliation Commission. A1262/1/51.  
Personality. A3631/3631/33.
- Border, H. W. (Consul).**  
In charge at Galatz: signature. K6016/6016/237 (file).  
Appointment to Managua. K14383/11/250.  
Life certificates. K460/2/286.  
Leave. K11235/11235/237 (file).
- Bordewick.**  
Proposed Arctic explorations. W10878/98/50.
- Bordighera: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K8457/8457/222 (file).
- Bording, K. M.**  
Danish Minister of Agriculture. N2287/N2252/14/15.
- Bordonaro.**  
Conversation with Prime Minister regarding London Naval Conference. A7583/30/45.  
Italian delegate to London Naval Conference. A8419/30/45.  
Customs facilities. T273/140/373.

**Borel, Eugène, Professor.**

Swiss representative in negotiations with France regarding free zones of Upper Savoy and Pays de Gex. W10143/225/43.

Remuneration of Dr. Klaestad. C9058/5252/18.

**Borel de Bitche, H.**

Customs facilities. T2572/T14948/12/373.

Conference on Adult Education, Cambridge. L5236/1179/405.

**Borella, C. B.**

Customs facilities. T1089/10/373.

**Borelli.**

"Ethiopie Méridionale. Journal de mon voyage aux pays Amhara, Orono et Sidama Septembre, 1885, à Novembre, 1888." L8048/8048/405.

**Borello, T. E.**

Nationality. T1275/1275/378.

**Borenstein, Henoch.**

Issue of British passports to family. T14452/294/378.

**Borg, A., Mme.**

Estate. K2392/2392/204 (file).

**Borg, Carmelo.**

Debt to H.M.G. K10021/1487/244.

**Borg, E.**

Asylum charges at Cairo. K12252/12252/216 (file).

**Borg, Elvira, Mrs.**

Registration of birth of children. T11199/11199/378.

**Borg, E., Mrs., and R.**

Reparation award and recovery of debt to H.M.G. K4317/K4838/K8123/K2391/K13369/159/244.

**Borg, G.**

Deported from Egypt. J1259/752/16.

Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**Borg, J.**

Reparation award. K13523/159/244.

**Borg, M. R.**

Reparation award. K14987/159/244.

Debt to H.M.G. K4317/159/244.

**Borg, Polycarp.**

Claim against Greece. E9/E2793/9/44.

**Borg, R.**

See BORG, E. (MRS.) AND R.

**Borg, Spiridione (and Maria).**

Registration of birth of daughter. T13858/13858/378.

**Borg, Vincenzo.**

Departure from U.S.A. T1797/1/378.

**Borgbjerg, F. H. J.**

Danish Minister of Public Instruction. N2287/N2252/14/15.

Candidate for post of Danish Minister of Foreign Affairs. N2178/14/15.

**Borges, E. Gil, Dr.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Borges, H. G.**

Member of Brazilian Treasury Delegation in London. T7350/29/373.

**Borges, T. Larre, Major.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Borges, V., Dr.**

Personality. W3314/3314/36.

**Borgesius, H. H. T., Dr.**

Salary as Public Prosecutor of Joint Court in New Hebrides: statement of payments made. W10965/W11234/W11694/16/17.

**Borgman, A. S.**

Access to Public Record Office. L5397/5397/402 (file).

**Borgongini-Duca, Monsignor.**

See DUCA, BORGONGINI-, MONSIGNOR.

**Boriello, Biagio.**

Italian delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2654/217/50.

**Boring, George, Mrs.**

British visa fees charged to: protest. T7210/171/378.

**"Boris Godounov."**

Publication of original version of opera: alleged infringement of copyright: legal action. W9316/9316/17 (file).

**Borle, Marcel and William.**

Members of Swiss scientific expedition to Portuguese West Africa. W3003/3003/36.

**Borman, F. W.**

Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Durazzo: signature: allowance.

K4296/4296/290 (file)/K12565/10877/290/C6427/5399/90.

Issue of passports by Vice Consul Pursell at Kortcha. T14099/159/378.

**Borms, Dr.**

Flemish activist serving sentence of imprisonment in Belgium: grant of pardon.

W579/579/4.

— Views on Flemish movement.

W915/W1046/579/4.

— Netherlands press article deprecating encouragement being given to aspirations of.

W1133/579/4.

Meetings at Amsterdam in honour of.

W1568/579/4.

**Borneo.**

See also SARAWAK.

**Borneo, British North.**

Anglo-U.S. agreement for delimitation of boundary between Philippines and position in regard to administration of Turtle and Mangsee Islands. A5517/A6520/710/45.

— See also BOUNDARIES.

History of State position of British North Borneo Co. and protection afforded by H.M.G. T9872/9872/378.

Illness of Governor of. F6066/6066/10.

**Borneo, British North: Foreign Consulates.**

Appointment of Chinese Consul.

T14497/T14950/9312/373.

Appointment of German Consul.

T10121/3486/373.

**Borneo, Netherlands.**

See INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

**Borneo Company.**

List of air agencies of. F6103/276/40.

Gun parts for. F6957/133/40.

**Borneo Oil Co.**

Oil concessions in Netherlands East Indies: Japanese participation. W12156/2163/29.

**Bornhold, Max (the late).**

Estate. L2862/2862/405 (file).

- Born, J.**  
Athletic meeting of British and U.S. financial organisations. P1210/1210/150.
- Borno, L., President (of Hayti).**  
New Year's greeting to the King. T131/22/379.  
Attitude towards re-election as President of Hayti. A4969/A7311/759/20.
- Borodzoff, F.**  
Travel facilities: Repatriation.  
N2329/2329/38 (file).
- Borra, D., Lieut.**  
Somaliland boundary commission. J401/108/66.
- Borrero, A., Colonel.**  
Colombian Delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.
- Borrett, L.**  
Belgian Bourse. L1816/209/405.
- Borriello, B.**  
Proposed British decoration. T6791/6791/372.
- Borrowes, C. H. Bourke.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.
- Borsinger, F. J.**  
Acting Swiss Chargé d'Affaires in London. T3125/T3812/3125/373.  
Counsellor at Swiss Legation in London: absence from London. T5982/3125/373.  
Transfer to Brussels. T12423/3125/373.
- Bortagaray, M. E., Colonel.**  
Argentine Minister at Vienna, Belgrade and Budapest: personality. C1253/1253/3/C546/546/21/C3/3/92.
- Borthwick, T. C., Dr.**  
Opium license. F4507/4232/87.
- Borton, W. T.**  
Claims against Soviet Union. N3656/N3655/N3545/N3973/18/38.
- Borum, Neal D.**  
Employed at U.S. Embassy, London. T1082/9/373.
- Borutti, Romano.**  
Expulsion from U.K. T6634/T7077/T7078/T4600/T4880/T5204/807/373.
- Borwell, Margery.**  
Death certificate. L2622/45/405.
- Borwick, Lord.**  
Proposed French decoration. T3165/T3609/T9184/366/372.
- Boryslaw: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Transfer of Mr. Taylor to Lemberg: closure of post. K4012/4012/255 (file).
- Bos**  
Suez Harbour Scheme: proposed new British group to take over. J1994/1994/16.
- Bos, J., Lieut.**  
Customs baggage pass. T400/T833/49/373.
- Bosano, D. Alberto.**  
Appointed Honduran Consul at Gibraltar. T1425/1425/373 (file).
- Bosanquet, V. H. C., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K245/2/286.  
Rent allowance at Frankfurt. K2739/2739/218 (file).  
Leave. K65/65/218 (file).
- Bosch: Francois Joseph Gerard van den.**  
Extradition. T224/224/374 (file).  
Bigamous marriage. T2355/2355/376.
- Bosch, van den (Judge).**  
Resignation from Egyptian Mixed Courts: successor. J590/J726/J964/J2692/56/16.
- Bosch van Drakestein.**  
See DRAKESTEIN.
- Bose, Bimal Chandra.**  
Arrested on suspicion at Venice and deported: claim for compensation: (P.Q.): representations to Italian Govt. K9950/9950/222 (file).
- Bose, N. K.**  
Facilities. L6207/6207/405 (file).
- Boseley, Howard James.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T7513/T8339/T14761/1/378.
- Boselli.**  
President of Commission set up to revise certain Italian decorative orders. T2905/2905/372.
- Boshkoff, L.**  
Personality. C3758/540/7.
- Bosman, R. W. T.**  
Claim. A5430/5430/8.
- Bosque, R. R., President.**  
Attempted assassination of. A2711/A2738/2056/8.
- Boss.**  
Activity in China. F2558/467/10.
- Bosschey, D. L.**  
Divorce. L8053/8053/409 (file).
- Bossen, M. Pieter.**  
British decoration. T10251/T10324/10245/372.
- Bosshard, M. W.**  
Facilities granted by British authorities in Central Asia. L1522/697/405.  
Experiences in Turkistan and Soviet Union. N2602/2602/38.
- Bossière, René.**  
Concession granted by French Govt. in respect of Kerguelen Island: proposed visit of s.s. Discovery to island: facilities. W5441/W6035/98/50.
- Bossinger, Ernst.**  
Letter of request. T1300/1300/371 (file).
- Bossom, A. C.**  
Anglo-American Vigilante Committee. P1752/P1898/56/150.  
Proposed British Empire Building in New York. K15257/11262/245.
- Bostan Shingi.**  
Alleged murderer. N2872/N2932/N2978/N3053/N3261/N3910/N4136/N4485/N5850/N6193/69/97.
- Bostock.**  
Engagement as clerk at Tallinn. K6326/6326/259.
- Bostock, Geoffrey.**  
Bankruptcy of Century Trust Ltd. W10808/10044/4.
- Bostock, L. C., Major.**  
Services in Sudan. T8328/T12060/8328/372.  
O.B.E. T5579/T3507/32/372.
- Bostock (Vostock), s.s.**  
Soviet ship: activity in Persian Gulf. E6234/119/34.  
Information concerning. N6138/2952/38.



**Boston: British Consulate-General.**

Inventory of office furniture. K1362/1362/245.

Typewriters. K9960/9960/245 (file).

Disbursements on behalf of government departments.

K9327/K10198/K10358/K13653/726/250.

Revision of office allowance: increased rent of premises: seasonal clerical assistance: request for increase of staff's salaries, not granted. K2844/2844/245 (file).

Account current. K2128/2128/245 (file).

Return of Govt. books. L1880/73/405.

Register of births forwarded to F.O.

L2546/73/405.

Duties attended to by staff on behalf of Irish Free State: large amount of labour and expenditure involved. U309/187/750.

**Boston: Italian Consulate-General.**

Transfer of Marchese di Ferranti to Philadelphia. U714/648/750.

**Bostrom, W.**

Swedish Minister at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.

**Boswall, W. E. Houstoun.**

Appointment to administrative Assistant to Captain Clifford in his capacity as representative in Union of South Africa of H.M.G. in United Kingdom: press notice. P409/409/150.

Secondment for work under Captain Clifford: pay and allowances and letter of appointment. U83/U99/U134/U190/83/750.

— Arrival in Cape Town and assumption of duties. U329/83/750.

Customs facilities for furniture. T1428/1428/373.

Information for regarding presentation of credentials by foreign ministers and deposit of ratifications of treaties.

T9357/1395/373.

**Boswell, C.**

Export licence for gun to Siam.

F2527/133/40.

**Boswell, C. E., Miss.**

Lost passport. T4196/2/378.

**Bosworth, M.**

Information concerning murder of Captain Ferguson in Sudan. J1318/412/16.

**Bóta, E.**

Message to Prime Minister. C6843/6843/21.

**Botany.**

See also PLANTS AND PESTS.

Botanical expedition to Persia:

— see EXPEDITIONS.

5th International Botanical Congress: Cambridge, 1930. L159/159/405 (file).

Attachment of botanist to Anglo-Italian Boundary Commission in Somaliland on behalf of Kew Gardens. J1928/108/66.

**Botassis, P. J.**

Application for consular post at Spetsai.

K13540/13540/219.

**Boteff, A.**

Amnesty for. C360/360/7.

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Botelho, A. A. R.**

Appointed Salvadorean Consul at Hong Kong. T6159/6159/373 (file).

**Botelho, O., Dr.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Botelho da Costa Martins, Luciano.**

Portuguese delegate to International Postal Union Conference, London. W217/217/50.

**Botha, General.**

Biography, information for Mr. Hawkin.

L2886/2886/405.

**Botha, P.R., Dr.**

Appointed Acting South African Trade Commissioner in U.S.A. and Canada.

U188/U301/188/750.

— Arrival in U.S.A.: customs facilities.

U240/U203/188/750.

Appointed Commercial Secretary of South African Legation in U.S.A. U564/524/750.

**Botha Commission.**

See CONFERENCES: FRANCE (PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919.

**Bothring, C.**

Illicit drug traffic. F3705/373/87.

**Botnia, s.s.**

Piracy on. F5219/72/1.

**Boto, J. K.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5816/218/378.

**Botsaris, D., Col.**

Greek Minister of Marine.

C4315/C4071/1124/19.

**Bott, H. E.**

Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at São Paulo: signature. K5271/5271/206 (file).

Appointment as acting Consul-General for one day, 10th Sept. K11775/11775/206.

**Bottai, G.**

Member of Fascist Grand Council.

C9893/C847/5/22.

Speech on Italian Ministry of Communications.

C4850/5/22.

**Böttcher.**

Hamburg part commission. L4646/4646/405.

**Botter, Peter Siemans.**

National status. T13400/13400/378.

**Botterell & Roche.**

Claim of Mr. Samuel in respect of goods ex s.s. Chalkis. T12795/12795/370.

China arms embargo agreement: request for copy of: claim of Mr. Horend against National Provincial Bank. F6286/120/10.

**Bottgger, A. H. (alias Brentwood).**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T9238/T9910/T11499/T11922/1/378.

**Bottles (Messages in).**

Bottle found by Mr. Warnicke in the Elbe containing message about shipping addressed to F.O. K12734/12734/218.

Message in bottle picked up by Mr. Johansen near Larvik. K852/852/230.

Message from Jacques Reece picked up near Breakens Zeeland. K7637/7637/239 (file).

Bottle picked up on German North Sea coast with message from Mr. C. Marshall.

K2510/2510/245 (file).

**Bottomley, B.**

Repatriation. K4183/4183/224 (file).

**Bottomley, T.**

Reparation award: debt to H.M.G.

K13527/K4317/159/244.

**Bottomley, W. C.**

Chairman of Zambesi Bridge Committee.

W7405/W62113/47/38.

**Bottoms, C. C.**

Conditions of life in Japan. K1382/1382/223.

**Botzaris, General.**

Member of Greek delegation to Conference on Maritime Labour, Geneva, Greek Minister of Marine. W9806/136/98.

**Bouard, de.**

Manuscript for.  
L2076/L2707/L3755/C4365/C4146/C4481/  
C5543/55/405.

**Boucarr, A., Dr.**

Commission on conditions in Quintana Roo.  
A6472/6472/26.

**Boucek, Dr.**

Thanks of Diwan of Cochín for services rendered in claim against Bank of Bohemia.  
C2304/2304/12.

**Bouchard.**

Proposed Belgian decoration.  
T7116/7116/372 (file).

**Boucher, N., Miss.**

Repatriation. K3346/446/299.

**Bouchet.**

Salvage of Dutch s.s. Tubantia. T3493/3493/370.

**Boudet, A.**

French Minister at Lima: personality.  
A533/533/35.

**Boudier (Inspector).**

British decoration.  
T10245/T10251/T10324/10245/372.

**Bouffé, J. E.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Boughey, George Thomas.**

Registration of birth. T9242/9242/378.

**Boughton, F. W.**

Permission to reside in U.K. A4122/262/45.

**Bougie: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General. K9236/6690/217.

**Bougle.**

In charge at St. Nazaire: signature.  
K4689/4689/217 (file).

**Bouguet & Co., A.**

Case of Messrs. Gotscher & Co. A5595/5595/14.

**Bouillon, Franklin.**

French war debts. C4793/136/62.

**Boukas.**

Director of Greek Merchant Service: delegate to Conference on Maritime Labour, Geneva.  
W9806/136/98.

**Boulac, s.s.**

Agreement. K14382/14382/285 (file).

**Boulay, H.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Boulder Dam.**

Works for development of Colorado River Basin:  
— See PUBLIC WORKS: U.S.A.

**Boulding, Eileen I. M.**

Legalisation of birth certificate.  
L6359/6359/409 (file).

**Boulenger, G. A.**

Passport facilities. T5338/5338/378 (file).

**Boulogne.**

Conduct of British trippers at (extract from Daily Mail). K10445/10445/217.

**Boulogne: British Vice-Consulate.**

List of Govt. books at. L853/73/405.  
Leave for Mr. Bradbrook: Mr. Gilmour in charge. K4918/4918/217.

**Boulter, R.**

Japanese decoration. T5018/452/372.  
World Engineering Congress, Tokyo.  
L882/388/405.

Proposed appointment as Trade Commissioner at Singapore: his rank as Commercial Secretary. F3888/3888/23.

**Boulter, R. B.**

Candidate for Consular Service Scholarship.  
K5705/K535/K892/K8335/305/250.

**Boulton, A. C. Forster.**

Canadian lawyer resident in London.  
T4879/3793/376.

**Boulton, F.**

Nanking claim. F931/1/10.

**Boulton, G.**

Alleged refusal of Consul at Vigo to assist survivors of the wrecked s.s. Highland Pride. K11402/11402/241 (file).

**Boulton, Richard.**

Passport and death certificate. T7606/7606/378.

**Boulton, Rudyard (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Facilities in British Africa.  
L1124/1124/405 (file).

**Boultonwood.**

Claim against estate of A. D. Taylor.  
W7304/7304/36 (file).

**Boulvain, E.**

Nationalist movement in Germany.  
C7149/299/18.

**Boundaries.**

See also TREATIES: BOUNDARIES.

**TERRITORIAL WATERS.****Of Henjam:**

— See PERSIAN GULF.

**Aden-Yemen boundary:**

— See IMAM OF SANAA (RELATIONS WITH H.M.G.).

Communication to League of Nations of documents regarding delimitation of certain European frontiers. C1920/1920/62 (file).

Publication of work of boundary commissions set up under peace treaties: enquiry by Mr. Ogilvie. L7656/7656/405 (file).

Proposed extension of boundaries of Australia to include Ashmore Islands and Cartier Islet: procedure. W516/516/29.

Franco-British dispute regarding territory in India: demarcation of boundary between Cocanada taluk in East Godavari district and French possession of Yanam.  
W3241/2613/17.

Negotiation of formal agreement with U.S. Govt. regarding delimitation of boundary between British North Borneo and Philippines: proposed appointment of expert adviser to assist H.M. Ambassador: attitude of British North Borneo Co.  
A710/710/45 (file).

— Anglo-U.S. agreement: position in regard to administration of Turtle and Mangsee Islands. A5517/A6520/710/45.

Delimitation of Netherlands Borneo-Sarawak boundary: attitude of Netherlands Govt. regarding ratification of convention of March 26, 1928. W1132/1132/29 (file).

Diplomatic negotiation of a treaty of delimitation as distinct from actual physical delimitation: expenses arising are chargeable to F.O. vote. A813/A2768/710/45.

Method of determining "thalweg" of rivers forming part of boundary: example of Colombia-Venezuela boundary. A882/882/51.

**Boundaries (continued).**

Water rights in a river which forms an international boundary: position in international law: F.O. memo. W1065/639/4.

— Means of defining mid-stream.

W639/W1065/W3384/639/4.

"International open frontiers": precedents for policing and fortifying: F.O. library memo. in connection with Iraq-Nejd frontier. E4479/3/91.

**Boundaries: Abyssinia.**

See **BOUNDARIES: AFRICA**.

**Boundaries: Afghanistan and India.**

Threat by H.M.G. to close Chaman frontier in certain circumstances. N923/923/97 (file).

Dokhalim boundary settlement: appointment of commissioners. N239/69/97.

**Boundaries: Afghanistan and Persia.**

Award relating to the partition of the Helmund waters: Persian request for copy of report of Goldsmid Commission.

L124/124/405 (file).

**Boundaries: Africa.**

See also **BOUNDARIES: EGYPT**.

Illicit horn and ivory traffic across Kenya-Somaliland frontier:

— See **IVORY**.

Raids along frontiers of Abyssinia and adjacent British territories:

— See **ABYSSINIA (RAIDS)**.

Report by Capt. Close, R.E., on the delimitation of the Nyasa-Tanganyika boundary in 1898: copy for War Office.

L5570/5570/405 (file).

Demarcation of boundary between South-West Africa and Angola: progress: exchange of notes between H.M.G. in Union of South Africa and Portuguese Govt.: copies of agreements of 1926 and 1928: postponement of demarcation between Andara and Catina until 1930. W4773/4773/36 (file).

Anglo-Portuguese delimitation commission: document for Govt. of Nyasaland.

L7374/273/405.

Demarcation of frontier between French and British spheres of Togoland: dispute regarding ownership of certain lands on British side of frontier: petition to League of Nations by inhabitants of Ouamé, French sphere: settlement. W6084/49/98.

— Maps and report of boundary commission: negotiations for exchange of notes: laying of report as White Paper: form of agreement. W11759/11759/17.

Delimitation of Senegal-Gambia boundary: copy of report of commissioners of 1925: exchange of notes between French and British Govts. confirming arrangement: copies. W15/15/17 (file).

Liberia and Sierra Leone: rectification of boundary between Mauwa and Morro rivers: withdrawal by H.M.G. from encroachment on Liberian territory: proposed exchange of notes: arrangements for transfer of natives. A7445/7445/24 (file).

Boundary between Belgian Congo (Ruanda-Urundi) and Tanganyika Territory formed by mid-stream of Kagera river: suggestion that frontier in this area should be defined by chain of beacons: position regarding water rights: maps.

W639/W1065/W3384/639/4.

Belgian Congo-Northern Rhodesia: suggested compromise in regard to Belgian encroachment between Mpweto and Moliro.

W9834/1264/4.

**Boundaries: Africa (continued).**

Belgian Congo-Northern Rhodesia (continued).

— Belgian Congo-Northern Rhodesia Boundary Commission: changes in British personnel. W11448/W11898/1264/4.

— Modification of boundary in neighbourhood of Mpanta meridian and Lake Mweru: exchange of territory. W7908/1264/4.

— Modification of boundary near Mokambo to facilitate working of Katanga Railway. W6751/W8009/1264/4.

— Demarcation dispute arising out of action of Belgian contractor in cutting timber on Northern Rhodesian side: settlement.

W842/842/4 (file).

— Delimitation of Northern Rhodesia-Belgian Congo boundary: Colonial Office suggestion that certain section of frontier should be ratified in advance of remainder.

W1264/W1780/W5937/W6750/W8423/W10642/W10911/W11124/W11314/W11637/1264/4.

Jubaland: article by member of Commission for publication in American Service Journal.

J312/312/66.

Jubaland and Kenya: findings of Boundary Commission: maintenance of boundary: cost, &c.: Italian Govt. approached.

J2459/J2901/J3010/312/66.

Abyssinia: position in the Ilembi triangle: proposals of Govt. of Kenya for co-operation of Sudan in administration of: proposed inter-departmental meeting to discuss.

J2598/J3009/J3517/1/1.

Kenya and Sudan: Sudan's desiderata: attitude of Abyssinian Govt.: position in the Ilembi triangle and Boma: views of Lord Lloyd. J456/J54/J376/J1090/J3009/1/1.

— Permission for certain tribe to use water-holes north of boundary. J864/1/1.

Abyssinia and Kenya: frontier situation: military posts in Kapoeta area. J491/1/1.

— Disarmament of frontier tribes and re-arrangement of military posts.

J947/J946/J1217/1/1.

— Occupation of post at Labur by Kenya forces. J998/293/1.

Abyssinia and Somaliland, Italian: demarcation proposals in connection with Abyssinia and British Somaliland frontier. J283/108/66.

— Italian irregular forces on frontier: activity of. J2300/108/66.

Abyssinia and Sudan: Abyssinian troops reported proceeding to frontier. J2798/1/1.

Somaliland, Italian: political and religious boundaries of. J2857/2857/66.

Somaliland, British and Italian: delimitation of: proposed negotiations: Commission appointed: proceedings. J108/108/66 (file).

— Proceedings of inter-departmental meeting at Colonial Office. J437/108/66.

— Attachment of botanist to Commission.

J1928/108/66.

— Activity of bands on frontier attack by Italian irregulars on British protected tribe: Italian Govt. approached: record of discussions at Colonial Office.

J285/J283/J992/J1165/J1188/J1272/J1326/J1609/J1885/J2196/J2351/J2693/J2882/J3119/J3339/108/66.

— Frontier incidents: Commission appointed to examine claims arising out of.

J1988/J3269/108/66.

Sudan and Uganda: proposed demarcation of southern boundary. J2109/2109/16.

Congo (French) and Sudan: friction regarding refugees crossing into Sudan: French claim under the treaty: situation reports.

J2430/2430/16 (file).



**Boundaries: Albania and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Limits of neutral zone: activities of Joint Commission for determining localities where customs houses may be established.  
C7785/C9906/1365/90.

**Boundaries: Argentina.**

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND BOLIVIA.

**Boundaries: Argentina and Chile.**

Alleged Chilean activity in making strategic roads in Lonquimai district: military and economic interest of the region: report by British Military Attaché. A3165/387/51.

**Boundaries: Assam and Tibet.**

Proposed adjustments. F2530/2530/10 (file).

**Boundaries: Austria and Czechoslovakia.**

Approval of Ambassadors' Conference of rectification of records of frontier.  
C1923/1920/62.

**Boundaries: Austria and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Communication to League of Nations of documents regarding delimitation of frontier.  
C1920/1920/62 (file).

**Boundaries: Belgium and Germany.**

Communication to League of Nations of documents relating to delimitation of frontier.  
C1942/1920/62.

**Boundaries: Bolivia.**

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND BOLIVIA.  
TREATIES: BOLIVIA AND BRAZIL.

**Boundaries: Bolivia and Paraguay.**

Boundary dispute. A1/1/51 (file).  
— See further under BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

**Boundaries: Brazil.**

See also TREATIES: BOLIVIA AND BRAZIL.

**Boundaries: Brazil and Guiana, British.**

Delimitation: protocol to treaty of 1926 relating to instructions for mixed delimitation commission:

— See TREATIES: BRAZIL AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Documents lent to Canadian Govt.

L6062/6062/405.

Appointment of British members of mixed commissions under treaty and convention of 22nd April, 1926: Brazilian enquiry.

A3083/A4121/A4476/A4673/2009/6.

— Appointment of British Commissioner: proposals for movements of mission.

A4770/A5772/2009/6.

— Brazilian proposals. A4991/2009/6.

— Permission for Commission to enter Venezuelan and Dutch territory.

A5309/A6409/2009/6.

Delimitation Commission: composition, instructions and movements: postponement of constitution of Commission.

A5606/A5710/A6184/A6301/A6384/A6564/A7112/A8039/2009/6.

F.O. memo. on early history of question.

A7690/2009/6.

**Boundaries: Brazil and Paraguay.**

Frontier incident:

— See BRAZIL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

**Boundaries: Bulgaria and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Frontier incidents:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Re-opening of frontier.

C717/C1043/C1161/C1355/197/7.

Photographs of frontier. C5746/197/7.

Details of persons holding property on both sides of frontier. C5750/197/7.

Liquidation of land belonging to single owners on both sides of frontier: treaty position.  
C7043/C7023/C6582/C7091/197/7.

— See also BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Military examination by British military attaché: F.O. opposition to his being accompanied by Hungarian military attaché. C3332/197/7.

Communication to League of Nations of documents regarding delimitation of frontier.  
C1920/1920/62.

Delay in setting up of mixed commission: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between H.M. representative. Belgrade, and Yugoslav acting M.F.A. C4087/197/7.

— See further under BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Boundaries: Bulgaria and Turkey.**

Documents relating to frontier.  
C1943/1920/62 (file).

**Boundaries: Burma and China.**

Delimitation of: Nationalist Govt. of China to take up matter with H.M. Minister at Peking. F175/175/10 (file).

— Question of linking up with the Weihaiwei negotiations: F.O. minute. F3548/175/10.

Erection of pillars by Burmese authorities.

F187/175/10.

Namwan Triangle rent dispute: F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett). F2944/176/10.

Payment of rent for Namwan Triangle: F.O. memo. summarising dispute: rent receipts, &c. F176/176/10 (file).

Claim to the Irrawaddy Triangle: activities of Burma-Yunnan Frontier Affairs Investigation Committee: proposed appointment of Boundary Commission: situation reports.

F499/F1717/F2008/F2704/F3162/F3319/F3300/F3743/F4103/F5371/175/10.

Irrawaddy Triangle: Chinese claim to: article in Tonkin Press. F4032/175/10.

Burma-Yunnan frontier meetings: report by acting Consul Wyatt-Smith, Tengueh.

F2543/F4125/175/10.

Suggested demarcation: map showing various frontier lines in Pienma area. F1886/175/10.

F.O. memo. summarising Sino-Burmese frontier dispute. F3549/175/10.

Alteration in Taran Valley district: map.

F4217/F4480/175/10.

Memo. (India Office print) summarising present position: proposed boundary commission: instructions to Sir M. Lampson.

F4323/175/10.

Triangle expedition: friction regarding supply of mules for.

F5527/F5528/F5621/F5648/F5918/F6084/F6185/F6358/175/10.

Question of extension of the Kachin Hill Tribes Regulations to the Irrawaddy Triangle and Hukawng Valley. F5819/F6417/175/10.

Proposed conference with Chinese Govt.: Indian representation: full powers question. F5913/F6070/F6213/175/10.

**Boundaries: Burma and Siam.**

Claim of Siamese Govt. to certain areas between Three Pagodas and Collins Tree Peak. F2232/2232/40 (file).

**Boundaries: Burma and Tibet.**

Question of restoration of Simla Agreement of 1914: position of the Yaron area. F5278/175/10.

**Boundaries: Chile.**

See BOUNDARIES: ARGENTINA AND CHILE.

**Boundaries: China.**

See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.

**Boundaries: Colombia and Peru.**

Delay in production of map of frontier. A1705/1705/51.

**Boundaries: Colombia and Venezuela.**

See also TREATIES: COLOMBIA AND VENEZUELA.

Report of Swiss Arbitration Commission on delimitation of: access for Sir A. T. Wilson. L889/889/405.

**Boundaries: Cyrenaica and Egypt.**

See BOUNDARIES: EGYPT.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Germany.**

Boundary formed by River Oder: copy of agreement of March 22nd, 1928. C6976/497/18.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Hungary.**

Frontier incidents:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: HUNGARY.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Poland.**

Documents relating to work of boundary commission: payment. C1818/1818/12 (file).

Division of Teschen territory: meeting of Czechoslovak-Polish Commission to discuss questions arising out of. C9956/1818/12.

Boundary Commission: documents relating to work of ordered by British representative. C1818/1818/12.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Roumania.**

Delimitation of frontier along river Tisza: enquiry by Ambassadors Conference as to position: agreement. C1921/1921/12 (file).

**Boundaries: Denmark and Germany.**

Communication to League of Nations of documents relating to frontier. C1942/1920/62.

**Boundaries: Ecuador and Peru.**

Proposed settlement of: U.S. Govt. approached. A4594/4594/51.

— Position of negotiations. A7021/4594/51/A7802/2251/54.

**Boundaries: Egypt.**

Frontier Districts Administration:

— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Western frontier: friction with Italians: necessity for ratification of Italo-Egyptian Agreement of 1925. J390/390/66 (file).

— Commission appointed. J2871/390/66.

Cyrenaica and Egypt: suppression of frontier dues. J1060/390/66.

**Boundaries: Finland and Soviet Union.**

Meeting of Border Commission: announcement regarding successful working of "Border Agreement." N5302/5302/56.

**Boundaries: France and Germany.**

French plans for frontier defences. W9745/W9675/W1008/W11295/158/17/W11903/157/17.

**Boundaries: Germany.**

See also BOUNDARIES: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

**Boundaries: Germany and Poland.**

Danzig corridor question.

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Statement by Danzig High Commissioner on situation arising out of German-Polish friction over common frontier. N2008/1251/55.

**Boundaries: Greece and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Completion of work of mixed commission: position in regard to double proprietors. C5281/5281/19 (file).

**Boundaries: Greece and Turkey.**

Protocol of conclusions of Delimitation Commission under Treaty of Lausanne: maps. E5219/5219/44 (file).

**Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras.**

Dispute. A2016/2016/8.

— See further under GUATEMALA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: HONDURAS.

**Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras (British).**

Original report and maps signed by commissioners appointed under convention of 1859: loan to Governor of British Honduras. A700/700/8 (file).

— Certified copies to be sent.

A1547/A2115/700/8.

Claim of Mr. Bourne against Govt. of British Honduras in respect of action by Guatemalan officials on his concession granted by Govt. of British Honduras situated in disputed boundary territory: question of claim against Guatemalan Govt.

A7342/A7986/A8265/5408/8.

Library minute on position as regards delimitation: position of village of San Antonio Viejo. A6084/5408/8.

**Boundaries: Guiana.**

See also BOUNDARIES: BRAZIL AND GUIANA, BRITISH.

Delimitation of boundaries of Surinam: statement by Netherlands Foreign Minister. W10890/6510/29.

Boundary between British and Netherlands Guiana: Brazilian enquiry. W3387/3387/29.

— Need for demarcation of frontier owing to discovery of oil in undefined area. W5583/3387/29.

— Contentions of Netherlands Govt.: proposal that frontier should be fixed by treaty: position regarding Corentyne River. W7617/W7781/W9906/W11160/W11700/W11822/W11889/3387/29.

**Boundaries: Guiana, British, and Venezuela.**

Anglo-Venezuelan boundary arbitration: documents not open to historians until 1950. L639/639/405.

**Boundaries: Hayti and Santo Domingo.**

Boundary treaty:

See TREATIES: HAYTI AND SANTO DOMINGO.

**Boundaries: Honduras.**

See BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS.

**Boundaries: Honduras (British).**

See BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS (BRITISH).

**Boundaries: Hungary.**

Movement for revision of Treaty of Trianon and rectification of frontiers:

— See HUNGARY.

**Boundaries: Hungary and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.****Frontier incidents:**

— See HUNGARY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Position of negotiations: fate of 35 townships lying in Prekmurje district: debate in Hungarian Chamber. C3234/3234/21.

**Boundaries: India.**

See also BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA.

**Boundaries: India and Tibet.**

See BOUNDARIES: TEHRI AND TIBET.

**Boundaries: Iraq and Nejd.**

Frontier raids and erection of posts on frontier:

— See also IRAQ (RAIDS).

Visit of unauthorised Nejd representatives to neutral zone: attitude of Bin Saud. E163/E130/3/91.

Desert frontier posts: garrisoning of by Iraq military forces instead of police. E799/E1248/E5032/30/93.

F.O. library memo. on position in international law on policing and fortifying open frontiers. E4479/3/91.

Position regarding crossing of frontiers in connection with pursuit of raiders under the Bahra Agreement. E1038/3/91.

— See also IRAQ (RAIDS).

**Boundaries: Iraq and Persia.**

Shatt-el-Arab frontier:

— See SHATT-EL-ARAB.

Status of certain frontier tribes. E150/150/93.

Colonial Office request for certain documents and maps. E58/58/34.

Bound copy of correspondence between 1919 and 1928 received by Colonial Office. E1166/58/34.

Dispute regarding claim to salt deposit area on frontier. E1982/1982/34.

Frontier incidents: list of Persian acts of aggression. E1821/E3063/58/34.

— Crossing of frontier by Persian officials in uniform. E1981/58/34.

— Alleged trespassing by Iraqi officials: question of 1913 frontier delimitation. E3664/2614/34.

Friction arising out of sheep grazing dispute on frontier. E2614/2614/34 (file).

**Boundaries: Iraq and Syria.**

Collection of "Widi" taxes on frontier: activity of Sheikh Daham:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: SYRIA.

Delimitation question: position in connection with Syria-Turkey frontier negotiations: attitude of French Govt. towards cession of certain area in "Duck's Beak." E180/180/89 (file)/E2204/278/65.

— Reference to in Iraq Annual Report, 1928. E1845/E2785/180/80.

French claim to Damir Qapu post. E1844/180/89.

French complaint regarding activities of Iraqi police on Syrian side. E3249/E4116/E5086/E6185/E6625/121/89.

— Attack on Iraqi police by Syrian tribes. E5438/E6667/121/89.

Activities of Sheikhs Ajil and Daham. E6395/E4964/E5398/E5736/121/89.

Frontier conference: agreement reached on outstanding questions. E2203/30/93.

**Boundaries: Iraq and Syria (continued).**

Friction arising from incident of Iraqis re-occupying certain evacuated zones: proposed meeting of frontier officials to settle. E3891/E4093/121/89/E4163/30/93.

Friction between Sba and Rualla tribes. E5829/121/89.

Mr. Ponsot's statement regarding initiation of negotiations in early 1930. E6388/6388/65/E6201/180/89.

**Boundaries: Iraq and Turkey.**

Turco-Iraq Permanent Frontier Commission: procès verbal: copy for Constantinople. E161/161/93 (file)/E5886/30/93.

— Report on visit to Mardin. E3575/161/93.

Frontier Delimitation Commission: preparation of final protocol and maps: position. E685/685/93.

— Procedure for signing of maps. E5980/685/93.

— Copies of maps and distribution. E5500/E5781/E5980/E6414/685/93.

Error in Miscellaneous No. 17 (1925) "Decision relating to the Turco-Iraq Frontier". L3435/431/406.

Friction arising out of alleged concentration of Assyrians on frontier. E2029/E2133/E2362/800/93.

**Boundaries: Italy and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Convention for maintenance of frontier posts. C10067/123/92.

**Boundaries: Italy and Switzerland.**

Revision of Dreisprachenspitze frontier at Mount Dolent between Mont Blanc and the Great St. Bernard. C3994/3994/22.

**Boundaries: Koweit.**

Frontier situation during rebel and raiding activity of Akhwan tribes.

See KOWEIT (RAIDS).

**Boundaries: Liberia.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Lithuania and Poland.**

Frontier incidents.

— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Statement in Lithuanian-German frontier agreement to effect that boundary had not been fixed: Polish denial: note to German Govt. via Conference of Ambassadors. N3662/397/59.

**Boundaries: Nejd.**

See BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND NEJD.

**Boundaries: Nejd and Transjordan.**

Frontier raids.

See also TRANSJORDANIA (RAIDS).

Crossing of frontier by British aeroplanes: track to be marked for future guidance of. E138/E286/E285/E142/E888/63/91.

— H.M.G.'s expression of regret to Bin Saud. E237/63/91.

— Further cases reported. E2442/E3111/E3122/63/91.

Frontier tribal dispute between the Beni Atiya and the Saidiyin: proposed meeting to settle: attitude of Bin Saud regarding a Nejdian representative. E136/E1547/63/91.

Protests by Hedjaz Govt. against penetration by Transjordan officials into Nejd. E1542/E1649/E1851/E1892/E2284/63/91.

— Activities of a Mr. Strang. E5719/E5804/E6404/E6286/63/91.



**Boundaries: Nejd and Transjordan (continued).**  
Right of Transjordan tribes to cross into Wadi Sirhan and levying of Zikat taxes by Nejd officials on Transjordan tribes on frontier: position under the Hadda Agreement Draft note to Bin Saud.

E1198/E2110/E2141/E2381/E3851/63/91.

**Boundaries: Norway and Sweden.**

Proposal for elimination of neutral zone established in 1905. N4333/4338/30 (file).

**Boundaries: Paraguay.**

See BOUNDARIES: BRAZIL AND PARAGUAY.

**Boundaries: Persia.**

See also BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND PERSIA.

**Boundaries: Persia and Turkey.**

Necessity for settlement of in view of Kurdish situation: progress of negotiations.

E905/E1253/279/34.

List of members of Frontier Commission.

E3675/104/34/E3666/E3793/E3788/279/34.

**Boundaries: Peru.**

See also BOUNDARIES: COLOMBIA AND PERU.

ECUADOR AND PERU.

**Boundaries: Poland.**

See also BOUNDARIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND POLAND.

GERMANY AND POLAND.

**Boundaries: Poland and Soviet Union.**

Frontier fixed by Treaty of Riga: attitude of Great Britain. L3442/2886/405.

**Boundaries: Roumania and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Boundary Commission: emoluments of British member, Col. Coldstream.

C30/C2583/C2933/30/62.

Negotiations for delimitation: Ambassadors' Conference urge expedition.

C1922/C4002/30/62/C10022/1920/62.

**Boundaries: Santo Domingo.**

See BOUNDARIES: HAYTI AND SANTO DOMINGO.

**Boundaries: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

See also BOUNDARIES: HUNGARY AND SERB-CROAT - SLOVENE KINGDOM.

ROUMANIA AND SERB-CROAT - SLOVENE KINGDOM.

GREECE AND SERB-CROAT - SLOVENE - KINGDOM.

ITALY AND SERB-CROAT - SLOVENE - KINGDOM.

**Boundaries: Siam.**

See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND SIAM.

**Boundaries: Somaliland.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Soviet.**

See BOUNDARIES: POLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

**Boundaries: Sudan.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Sweden.**

See BOUNDARIES: NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

**Boundaries: Switzerland.**

See BOUNDARIES: ITALY AND SWITZERLAND.

**Boundaries: Syria and Transjordan.**

Violation of boundary by raiders from Syria.

— See TRANSJORDANIA (RAIDS).

Proposed negotiations for delimitation: Discussions at interdepartmental meeting at Colonial Office: Maps, etc.

E1384/E2235/E2449/E2554/E5382/E6090/180/89.

— F.O. memo. E1747/180/89.

M. Ponsot's statement regarding opening of negotiations in early 1930. E6388/6388/65.

**Boundaries: Syria and Turkey.**

Rectification of in connexion with Iraq-Syria boundary: position of area known as Bec du Canard. E180/180/89/E2204/278/65.

— See also BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND SYRIA.

Frontier incidents: alleged Syrian attack on Ras-ul-Ain. E568/424/89/E2605/278/65.

Reported Turkish desire for British arbitration.

E313/E625/313/89/E428/92/44.

Re-opening of negotiations at Angora: Concessions which French are prepared to make.

E1618/E2410/E2833/E2790/313/89.

Delimitation agreement reached.

E2531/313/89/E2926/92/44.

**Boundaries: Tehri and Tibet.**

Frontier dispute: attitude of Govt. of India.

F1020/1020/10.

**Boundaries: Tibet.**

See also BOUNDARIES: TEHRI AND TIBET.

BOUNDARIES: ASSAM AND TIBET.

BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND TIBET.

**Boundaries: Togoland.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Transjordan.**

See BOUNDARIES: SYRIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

BOUNDARIES: NEJD AND TRANSJORDAN.

**Boundaries: Turkey.**

See BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND TURKEY.

BOUNDARIES: SYRIA AND TURKEY.

BOUNDARIES: PERSIA AND TURKEY.

BOUNDARIES: GREECE AND TURKEY.

**Boundaries: Venezuela.**

See also BOUNDARIES: COLOMBIA AND VENEZUELA.

BOUNDARIES: GUIANA, BRITISH, AND VENEZUELA.

**Boundary Commissions.**

See BOUNDARIES.

**Bounties.**

See SUBSIDIES.

**Bourbon, Sixte of (Prince).**

Expedition to the Sahara. W7624/7624/17.

**Bourchier & Co., H. E.**

Steamship service between British Columbia and Mexico. A1954/1183/51.

**Bourdelle, Joseph.**

French delegate to Conference in Paris to discuss question of importation of French books into Great Britain.

W6814/W10012/W10275/64/98.

**Bourdillon, B. H.**

British representative at 16th Session of Permanent Mandates Commission.

W9958/49/98.

Iraq-Syria frontier. E4188/180/89.

Iraq decoration. T8498/8498/372 (file).

**Bourdillon, F. B.**

Facilities for Messrs. Wheeler-Bennett and Latimer to attend meetings of journalists at F.O. P43/43/150.

Proposed arbitration on question of distribution of certain archives removed by Prussian authorities from Danzig in 1919.

W2739/2739/55.

**Bourg, W. A. de.**

Swiss Legation staff. T3812/3125/373.

Motor licence duty. T12360/177/373.

**Bourgas: British Vice-Consulate.**

List of Govt. books at. L551/73/405.

Leave arrangements. K523/523/207 (file).

**Bourgeois.**

Aircraft flight from France to Madagascar and return. W8812/8812/17/W12165/5378/17.

**Bourke-Borrowes, C. H.**

See BORROWES, C. H. BOURKE.

**Bourne, E. W.**

Export of arms to Uruguay. A7418/13/46.

**Bourne, F., Cardinal.**

Proposed visit to, by H.M. representative at the Vatican. C7229/24/22.

Visit to Prague. C6736/3051/12.

Visit to Poland. N3497/45/55.

Channel of communication between Lord Strickland and Holy See. C9257/24/22.

Ecclesiastical situation in Malta: letter from Lord Strickland. C8287/24/22.

British proposal to establish a fixed date for Easter.

W44/W774/W1532/W2872/W3109/44/50.

Presentation to H.M.G. of copy of Lateran treaty: diplomatic function implied: attitude of H.M.G.

C5121/C4425/C5662/116/22.

**Bourne, Leonard R.**

Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at Barbados. T11982/11982/373.

**Bourne, W. N.**

Claim against Govt. of British Honduras.

A7342/A7986/A8265/5408/8.

**Bournemouth (Superintendent Registrar of).**

Registrar's certificate for marriage of two persons at Port Said Consulate.

T13786/13695/376.

**Bourner, Bullock & Co.**

Agents for Messrs. A. Meakin (Tunstall) Ltd. A89/A2965/77/6.

**Bouroff, A.**

Bulgarian Minister of Foreign Affairs: attitude of Italian Govt.: criticism of his French sympathies. C9405/874/7.

Advocacy of policy of decentralisation including Macedonia by Yugoslav Govt.: request for intervention by H.M.G. C775/197/7.

Conversation with Sir E. Drummond on Bulgarian foreign relations.

C196/196/19/C197/197/7/C205/29/7/

C195/195/37.

Speech on Bulgarian foreign policy.

C3215/874/7.

Views on placing of Minorities question on agenda of Council of League of Nations.

C1147/196/19.

Suggested visit to London. C773/773/7.

Visit to European capitals in connection with Bulgarian reparation. C9235/155/7.

— Visit to London. C9679/C9719/155/7.

**Bouroff, A. (continued).**

Visits to Paris: Italian feeling. C8005/874/7.

Conversation with M. Briand regarding Yugoslav-Bulgarian frontier incidents.

C5466/197/7.

Conversation with H.M. representative, Sofia, on return from Geneva, Lugano and Paris: views on relations with Yugoslavia etc.

C9859/725/7.

Birthday greetings to The King.

T6708/3617/379.

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Bourse Egyptienne, La.**

See PRESS: EGYPT.

**Bourses.**

Luxemburg decree authorising Savings Bank to undertake certain settlements in connection with Luxemburg Stock Exchange.

W2477/2477/4.

New York Stock Exchange slump: U.S. press cuttings. A7618/320/45.

— Report by acting British Commercial Counsellor, Washington: views of H.M. Consul-General, Philadelphia, on effect of collapse: intervention of President Hoover.

A7567/A7957/A8632/A8191/320/45.

Federal Reserve System and Stock Speculation: Editorial Research Report.

A4304/320/45.

— Press article. A4620/320/45.

**Bourses d'Étude.**

See EDUCATION.

**Bouson.**

Ethiopian delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2491/217/50.

**Boussais, A. Thubert de, Madame.**

Request to Mr. S. Baldwin for statement of appreciation of Joan of Arc for publication.

P453/53/150.

— Similar request to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald.

P1764/53/150.

**Bouter, William, Father.**

Appointed to new diocese of Nellore, near Madras. C4116/727/22.

**Boutet, Camille (alias Fongard).**

Activities of. T10716/10716/378.

**Boutilier, Charles Selden.**

Marriage. T8440/8440/376.

**Boutros, Marki.**

British decoration. T4002/32/372.

**Boutry, s.s.**

Agreement. K687/687/285 (file).

**Bouveret.**

Director of Afghan Posts and Telegraphs: evacuation from Kabul. N1113/1/97.

**Bouvet Island.**

See ANTARCTIC.

**Bouvy, Capt.**

Belgian delegate to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W1645/194/94.

**Bovey, A. J.**

Costa Rican Consul at Cardiff.

T823/260/373/T6524/6524/373 (file).

**Bowcott, B. E., Miss (alias Wills Mitchell).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3878/T4766/1/378.

**Bowden, C. H. C.**

Proposed appointment as unsalaried Vice-Consul at Port Limon. K13440/3700/232.

**Bowden Brake Co.**

Swiss Customs treatment of children's cycles.  
W750/750/43.

**Bowden Estate.**

Enquiries concerning. L4302/197/405.

**Bowe, C. F.**

Claims against Soviet Union. W4530/632/38.

**Bowen, E. L., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K315/315/299 (file).

**Bowen, John.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T7956/T9970/T10666/T12857/  
T13259/T13718/T14732/1/378.

**Bowen, J. P.**

Customs facilities. T5850/97/373.

**Bowen, J. W.**

Desire of Miss I. George to remain permanently  
in U.S.A. T13592/25/378.

**Bowen, T. J. Webb-, Air Vice-Marshal.**

Appointment as Air Officer Commanding, Middle  
East, terminated: successor. E3521/3521/65.

**Bower, D. C.**

Facilities in Denmark. L5595/5595/405 (file).

**Bower, G.**

Alleged bigamous marriage. K5313/5313/245.

**Bower, Joseph (alias Goldman).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T541/T2594/1/378.

**Bower, P., Sir.**

Facilities. L4673/4673/405 (file).

**Bower, Roy E. B.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Singapore.  
T11738/2017/373.

**Bower Family.**

Claim against Paraguayan Govt.  
A7264/7264/33.

**Bowering, J. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K2489/2/286.  
Bonus. K4260/4260/209.

**Bowerman, W. E.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A4326/A5272/2/26/A618/A6151/335/26.

**Bowers, Lloyd, Mrs.**

Debt to Messrs. Pohoomull Brothers of Cairo.  
J490/490/16.

**Bowes, C. J.**

Leave: F.O. interview. K13078/13078/235 (file).

**Bowes, Florence and R.**

Lost passports. T12909/2/378.

**Bowie, F. G., Rev.**

Infringements of liquor traffic regulations in  
New Hebrides. W2386/16/17.

**Bowker, C. P.**

Murdered in Mexico. A637/637/26 (file).

**Bowker, J. L.**

Nanking claim. F931/1/10.

**Bowker, R. R.**

Copy of speech by Mr. J. R. MacDonald to  
Tenth Assembly of League of Nations for  
publication in U.S.A. P1460/905/150.

**Bowle, H. E. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K8/2/286.  
Leave: extension on half pay.  
K5939/5939/217 (file).

Rent allowance at Rouen: cost of garage and  
summer quarters: rates and taxes.  
K574/574/217 (file).

**Bowley, A. L., Professor.**

Contribution by H.M.G. to upkeep of Inter-  
national Statistical Institute.  
L8096/1662/405.

**Bowley, M., and Mrs.**

Support of his wife. K10072/10072/255.

**Bowley, W. A. T., Major.**

Attendance at unveiling of memorial windows  
at Anglican Church, Amsterdam.  
W10158/7207/29.

**Bowman, Squadron-Leader.**

Report on defence of British Legation at Addis  
Ababa. J36/35/1.

— Question of communicating part of his re-  
port on Abyssinia to Italian Minister at  
Addis Ababa. J407/J464/35/1.

**Bowman, C. A.**

Editor of Ottawa Citizen: conversations with  
Mr. Craigie and Sir A. Willert on Anglo-  
U.S. relations: facilities at F.O. for Can-  
adian Press correspondents. P308/56/150.

Member of Canadian Royal Commission of en-  
quiry into broadcasting methods in Europe.  
L740/740/405.

**Bowran & Co., Ltd., R.**

Summons. T12818/12818/371 (file).

**Box, Mr.**

U.S. Bill amending Section 3 of Immigration  
Act of 1924. T2589/25/378.

**Boxer Indemnity.**

See INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

**Boxshall, Capt.**

Roumanian coinage contract.  
C2247/C3841/C3510/11/37.

**Boyack, L. (Shipping Clerk).**

Life certificates. K6704/2/286.  
Leave (Shanghai). K1426/1426/210 (file).  
Emoluments on leave. K2160/2160/210.

**Boyack, L., Mrs.**

Hospital expenses in China. K820/820/210.

**Boyce, Ernest Thos., Lieut.-Commander.**

Finnish decoration. T12993/12993/372.

**Boyce, Isaiah.**

See BAYES, ISAIAH.

**Boycott.**

Anti-British boycott in Egypt:

— See EGYPT.

Russian boycott of British shipping:

— See SHIPPING.

Anti-Japanese boycott in China: seizure of  
British goods during: protests.

F650/650/10 (file).

— Seizure of Canadian dry salt fish.  
F1285/650/10.

Anti-Japanese boycott in China: undertaking  
given by Chinese Govt. on settlement of  
the Tsinanfu incident. F2847/53/10.

Anti-Japanese boycott at Canton and Hankow,  
&c.

— See also CANTON.

HANKOW.

FOOCHOW.

Anti-British and Anti-Japanese shipping boy-  
cott at Ichang, Hankow, Chungking, &c.:

— See AMOY.

ICHANG.

HANKOW.

CHUNGKING.



**Boyd, General.**

To represent H.M.G. at memorial service in London for late Grand Duke Nicholas of Russia. T347/347/379.

**Boyd, A.**

Claim against Mexico. A5273/2/26.

**Boyd, A. (alias Goodhew).**

See GOODHEW, A. W.

**Boyd, C. H.**

British delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W2925/W3404/42/50.

**Boyd, E. B.**

British delegate to 12th Session of International Labour Office. W4723/136/98.

**Boyd, J. E.**

Personality. A3254/3254/32.

**Boyd, J. S.**

British delegate to 12th session of International Labour Office. W4723/136/98.

**Boyd, R.**

Facilities in Belgium, Switzerland and Italy. L5468/5468/405 (file).

**Boyd, R. J.**

Position of British trade agents in Egypt. J2467/297/16.

**Boyden, E. H.**

Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.

**Boyes, Captain (R.N.).**

Visit to Tehran to discuss Persian Gulf questions. E1284/19/34.

**Boyes, Isaiah.**

See BAYES, ISAIAH.

**Boyle, Algernon, Admiral Sir.**

Dunkirk war memorial. K2205/2205/217 (file).

**Boyle, A. J.**

Belgian bourse d'étude. L7440/209/405.

**Boyle, Constance, Lady.**

Bulgarian decoration. T4809/4809/372 (file).

**Boyle, C. N., Mrs.**

Position of women of coloured races. L4133/4133/405 (file).

**Boyle, D.**

Agent for Cunard Steamship Co. A1044/26/45.

**Boyle, E., Sir.**

Activities of Mr. W. A. D. Scott. K12278/12278/217 (file).

Serbian decorations conferred upon British subjects. T132/132/372 (file).

Bulgarian decoration for Lady Boyle. T4809/4809/372 (file).

**Boyle, J.**

Recovery of sum paid to Mr. Klinger at New York: crimping case. K9988/9988/245 (file).

**Boyle, James.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9381/T10130/T10933/1/378.

**Boyle, Lewis V.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Prescott. T8728/8728/373 (file).

**Boyle, Patrick.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13474/T13409/1/378.

**Boyne, H.M.S.**

Fishery protection vessel: proceedings. N1814/30/38.

Mail bag addressed to Leningrad. N3269/3269/38.

**Boys (A. S. and M. H.).**

Destitution of brother in Bolivia. K13851/13851/205 (file).

**Boy Scouts.**

Birkenhead Jamboree: Roumanian representation. L4906/4741/405.

— Customs facilities for Belgian scouts attending Birkenhead Jamboree. L4794/L5043/4741/405.

— Thanks of Swiss Govt. for cordial reception of Swiss contingent. W9556/9556/43.

Representation of Sudan and African Colonies at jamborees: objections to. J805/805/16 (file).

Demonstration at Copenhagen. N3897/3897/15.

Popularity of movement in Netherlands East Indies. W7085/4402/29.

Presentation of flags to Japanese Boy Scouts by Duke of Gloucester. T8905/T7948/452/372.

Message of sympathy from boy scouts of Spain regarding illness of King George on occasion of visit of Sir R. Baden Powell to Spain. T2693/3/279.

**Bozan Shahin Beg.**

Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Bozas, Du Bourg de, Comtess.**

Commission rogatoire. T3682/3682/371 (file).

**Bozinov, M. P.**

Appointed Czechoslovak agent in case of jurisdiction of International Oder Commission. C1419/C2072/166/96.

**Braancamp, J. de M.**

Third Secretary at Portuguese Embassy in London. T4916/2514/373.

**Brabazon, J. T. C. Moore-, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Molestation of Miss Simms in Italy. K4106/4106/222.

**Braby & Waller.**

Measures to obtain enforcement in Latvia of British Arbitration award: position with regard to enforcement of Latvian judgments in U.K. W514/W625/390/98.

**Bracegirdle, Florence M.**

Summons. T12819/12819/371 (file).

**Bracewell & Leaver.**

Repatriation of Mr. H. B. Smith. K6269/6269/217 (file).

**Bracho, J. G. A.**

Appointed Venezuelan Consul at Demerara (British Guiana). T10423/10423/373 (file).

**Bracke.**

Anti-Fascist meeting in Brussels. W11207/11207/4.

**Bracken, J., Honourable.**

Facilities in Denmark. L6886/6886/405 (file).

**Bradac, B.**

Czechoslovak Minister of Agriculture. C9655/119/12.

**Bradamant, Mihail.**

Arrest. C8543/123/92.

**Bradbrook, H. S. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave (Boulogne). K4918/4918/217 (file).

**Bradbury, E., Miss.**

Eligibility for old age pension. K7415/7415/245.

**Bradbury, W. J.**

In charge at Paysandu and Salto: signature. K2923/2923/246 (file).

**Bradbury, Ltd.**

Endeavours to sell British coal in Greece. W12021/11474/50.

- Braddick, P. A., Miss.**  
Enquiry respecting unemployment insurance.  
T11319/560/373.
- Brade, R., Sir.**  
Affairs of Splintex Safety Glass (Continental),  
Ltd. W12043/12043/17.  
Hydroelectric schemes in Canada.  
A5960/654/45.
- Braden Copper Company.**  
Contribution towards reconstruction of School  
of Mines at Copiapo. A1491/1340/9.
- Bradfield Board of Guardians.**  
French regulations regarding vaccination.  
T5244/4367/378.
- Bradfield, H. H.**  
Passport. T5028/2/378.
- Bradford, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T8862/T9574/T10776/1/378.
- Bradford, Robert A.**  
Certificate of British Nationality.  
T8576/8576/378.
- Bradford: Foreign Consulates.**  
French appointment.  
T122/122/373/T2379/115/373.  
Appointment of U.S. Consul. T10806/10806/373.  
Appointment of Swedish Vice-Consul.  
T13125/13125/373.  
Appointment of Norwegian Consul.  
T14606/14606/373.
- Bradford Dyers' Association.**  
Registration of their trade mark in China.  
F4698/155/10.
- Bradley, Edith T.**  
Lost passport. T2280/2/378.
- Bradley, J. A. N.**  
British nationality. T11609/11609/378 (file).
- Bradley, J. T., Dr.**  
Papal decoration. T6864/6864/372 (file).
- Bradley, N., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Bradley, Thomas (alias Brockwell).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T491/T3201/T3722/T6341/T7648/1/378.
- Bradley, W. A.**  
Information concerning. W1816/291/28.
- Bradley, C. R. S., Group Captain.**  
Appointment as Air Attaché in Greece.  
C8931/6044/19/C9443/C9055/C8728/644/19.  
Message for Sir S. Brancker. C9683/6044/19.
- Bradshaw, G., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Bradshaw, Louis B.**  
Illness of The King. T3088/3/379.
- Brady, Joseph, Father.**  
Desire to return to U.S.A. T9883/25/378.
- Brady, J. J.**  
See SAVAGE, A.
- Brady, Peter J.**  
Receiver in respect of bond issue of self styled  
Irish Republic. A1797/1797/45.
- Braeburn, Solomon.**  
See BRICKMAN, H. C.
- Braga, W. E.**  
Information concerning. A6023/5865/51.
- Bragança, E. A.**  
Resignation from post of Portuguese Minister  
of Commerce and Communications.  
W472/62/36.
- Bragança, M. L. A. R. da Silva.**  
World's Poultry Congress. L8139/233/405.
- Bragança & Co.**  
Import of war material into Goa from Great  
Britain. W111/W7260/W8786/107/36.
- Bragance, L. P. D'Orleans.**  
See ALCANTARA, P. D'.
- Braganza, Duarte, Dom.**  
Proposal to make king of Portugal and marry  
to a Spanish princess: alleged Royalist  
plot. W9639/8137/36.
- Bragdon, P. C. (alias Bargdon Whalen).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T9011/T10848/1/378.
- Braggiotti, P. M.**  
Document for legalisation. L4764/4764/409.
- Brahestad: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Govt. books. L5649/73/405.
- Brahim Ashri Hassan.**  
Stowaway landed at Tangier from s.s. Mandala:  
disposal. K11592/11592/228 (file).
- Braila, I.**  
International Veterinary Congress.  
L7741/4319/405. \*
- Braila: British Vice-Consulate.**  
List of Govt. books at. L658/73/405.  
Appointment of Vice-Consul as Danish Vice-  
Consul. K11963/11963/237 (file).  
Inspector-General's report: authority to note  
protests for Egyptian vessels.  
K15023/15023/237.
- Brailsford, H. N.**  
Articles in American Press on resignation of  
Lord Lloyd. J2440/131/16.  
Articles on Anglo-American friendship and  
naval limitation. A3900/30/45.
- Brailsford, M. E., Madame.**  
See ROUX, E., MADAME.
- Braithwaite, A. N., Major (M.P.).**  
Visit to U.S.A.: letter of introduction to Secre-  
tary of Agriculture. A2363/2363/45.
- Braithwaite, W., General Sir.**  
Elected hon. member of Order of British Officers  
of the World War. A5068/1784/45.
- Braithwaite & Co., Engineers, Ltd.**  
Tender for railway construction in Colombia.  
A147/147/11 (file).  
Construction of railway workshops in Colombia.  
A8589/147/11.
- Brakesphar.**  
Alleged attempt to smuggle munitions of war  
into Nicaragua. A5257/A5801/224/8.
- Brakeva, Marie.**  
Death certificate. L5336/5336/409 (file).
- Bramah, T. C.**  
M.B.E. T8501/T11332/32/372.
- Braman, Dwight.**  
Scheme for irrigation of desert depressions in  
South Algeria and South Tunis.  
W2599/151/17.  
Creation of an inland sea in the Sahara.  
W7391/151/17.

- Brambaroff, Athanase and Ranguel.**  
 Attempt on life of Bulgarian President of  
 Council: sentence. C8505/197/7.
- Bramble, F. D.**  
 Departure from Quelimane. K13444/13444/236.
- Bramley, L.**  
 Recommended for Consular appointment at Aix  
 les Bains. K7601/7601/217.
- Bramsnaes, C. V.**  
 Danish Minister of Finance.  
 N2287/N2252/14/15.  
 Geneva Labour Conference. N2696/14/15.  
 Danish delegate to Conference for Regulation  
 of Maritime Labour. W9870/136/98.
- Bramwell, W.**  
 Re-registration of birth in name of Walter  
 Deryk Bramwell. T5903/5903/378 (file).
- Branch, H. W.**  
 Christ Church Cathedral in Mexico City.  
 A292/A455/292/26.
- Brancker, W. Sefton, Air Vice-Marshal Sir.**  
 Flight to Athens. C5903/5903/19 (file).  
 — Return flight. C8486/154/62.  
 Message from Secretary of State for Air: visit  
 to Athens. C2371/C2544/C2571/154/62.  
 Visit to various European capitals in connection  
 with route to India. C6323/C6807/154/62.  
 Message from Squadron Leader Bradley.  
 C9683/6044/19.  
 Visit to Rome in connection with operation of  
 Trans-Mediterranean air route.  
 C7843/154/62.  
 British representative at Fifteenth Session of  
 International Commission for Air Naviga-  
 tion. W2153/2153/50.  
 British representative at extraordinary session  
 in Paris of International Commission for  
 Air Navigation. W5643/141/50.
- Branco, Rio.**  
 See RIO BRANCO.
- Brancovan, M.**  
 See CONSTANT, MARIN.
- Brancoveanu, B.**  
 Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Brand A.**  
 Estate of Mrs. Borg. K2392/2392/204 (file).
- Brand, R. H.**  
 Roumanian decoration. T9820/9314/372.
- Brander, F. E. Dunlar, Mrs.**  
 Claim against Monsieur A. de Mello Franco.  
 T1155/139/373.
- Brander, U.**  
 Assistant Finnish Minister of Agriculture.  
 N235/233/56.
- Brandie, Peter (and family).**  
 Repatriation. K15186/15186/234.
- Brandl, Gustav.**  
 Address. L7426/7426/405.
- Brandt, Birger, Captain.**  
 Finnish delegate to safety of life at sea con-  
 ference, London. W3458/42/50.
- Brandt, D.**  
 Information concerning. A7311/759/20.
- Brandt, D. S.**  
 Alleged wrongful arrest and detention at Port  
 au Prince. K7281/7281/220 (file).
- Brandt, H. A.**  
 Marriage in U.S. of British subject to U.S.  
 citizen. T10892/10892/376.
- Brandt, Oswald J.**  
 Tunis Order of Nichan Iftikhar conferred upon.  
 T13748/13748/372.
- Brane, D. D.**  
 Access to Public Record Office.  
 L3235/3235/402.
- Branford, F. V., Captain.**  
 Complaint against conduct of British Vice-  
 Consul at Cannes. T11614/11614/378 (file).
- Branford, M. A., Miss.**  
 Passport facilities. T12287/11614/378.
- Brangwin, C. H., Dr.**  
 Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Branjski, V. Trexev.**  
 Mr. Alberti's claim against the Anglo-Saxon  
 Petroleum Co. C2018/1185/92.
- Branson, D. M., Lieut.-Commander.**  
 Greek decoration. T14057/10702/372.
- Branson, O., Miss.**  
 Death at Les Baux: murder theory: investiga-  
 tions. K5627/5627/217 (file).
- Brant, F. E.**  
 Repatriation. K13843/13843/217 (file).
- Brant, R. W.**  
 Access to F.O. archives. L2891/2891/402 (file).
- Brasche, E.**  
 Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.
- Brasil, de Assis.**  
 Visit to Royal Farm, Windsor. L2931/2931/405.
- Brasilien, s.s.**  
 Infringement of British regulations regarding  
 life saving appliances. W2628/2628/50 (file).
- Brass, L. S.**  
 British delegate to conference at Geneva for  
 suppression of counterfeiting of currency.  
 W2044/48/98.
- Brass, W., Sir: M.P.**  
 Member of Civil Aviation Consultative Com-  
 mittee. W8485/8485/50.
- Brass River.**  
 Enquiry respecting. L4157/4157/405.
- Bratianu, D. and G.**  
 Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Bratianu, Vintila.**  
 Attack on Roumanian Govt. C3725/17/37.  
 Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Bratislava: British Vice-Consulate.**  
 List of Govt. books at. L968/L1574/73/405.  
 — Return to F.O. of volumes of Hertsllet's  
 Treaties and State Papers.  
 L1668/L1481/73/405.  
 Transfer of volumes of Hertsllet's Commercial  
 Treaties to Prague. L145/145/405.  
 Disposal of safe: custody of archives.  
 Y88/Y92/Y198/Y344/Y340/Y417/16/650.  
 Position as regards issue of visas by Vice-  
 Consul. T5039/5039/378.  
 Office allowance overdrawn: refund by Mr.  
 Dowden: disposal of surplus Govt.  
 property. K402/402/212 (file).  
 Supply of newspapers and periodicals by News  
 Department. P449/17/150.



**Brauer, W. W.**

Reparation question. C6539/C6529/1/18.

Telegram to Chancellor of Exchequer about the Young Plan: claim against Germany: correspondence with British Consul-General at New York. A5394/5394/45.

**Braun, A.**

Estate of the late Lord Wandsworth.

L3975/3975/405.

**Braun, E. von.**

German Federal Economic Council.

C561/561/18.

**Braun, Ignatz.**

Money deposited at Cluj Consulate.

K14680/121/237.

**Braun, Joseph.**

Judgment in German court. L990/240/405.

**Braun, D.**

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

Broadcast lecture in Germany on subject of proposed referendum. C7918/299/18.

Speech on conference of reparation experts.

C2971/1/18.

**Braun & Blanchard.**

Shipping service for Chile, Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil. A7525/1183/51.

**Braund & Hill.**

Double payment of duty on estate of Mr. W. Snow. K6948/6948/216 (file).

**Braundt, L.**

Repatriation. K3472/3472/299 (file).

**Brauns, H.**

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

**Brause, H. K. von.**

Property in Tanganyika. C1978/1978/18 (file).

**Brau, L. M. de.**

Netherlands Consul at Sofia: personality.

C357/357/7.

**Bravo, E., Lieutenant.**

Chilean Military Mission to Spain.

A386/386/9.

**Bravo, E., General.**

Revolutionary plot against Chilean Govt.

A384/209/9.

**Brawerman, Morris.**

Deportation from Canada to Poland.

T235/235/378 (file).

**Bray.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.

**Bray, J.**

Estate.

K10825/10825/204 (file)/K10730/10730/204 (file).

**Bray, N., Major.**

British policy in Arabia: memo.: request for F.O. interview: career of.

E4528/4528/91 (file).

Address of. E5105/4528/91.

Activity in Hedjaz.

E3181/3181/91/E4453/116/91.

Letter of request. T7128/7128/371 (file).

Shearer case. A6877/5630/45.

**Bray, S. W.**

Repatriation expenses. K1147/1147/299 (file).

**Bray, Thomas.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T8461/T9152/1/378.

**Bray, Thomas.**

British dentist in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W9501/9501/28.

**Brayton, G.**

Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**Braz, W., Dr.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Brazil, A.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Brazil.**

List of prominent personalities.

A2090/2090/6 (file).

Political and economic situation: report by Commander in Chief America and West Indies Station. A4470/64/51.

Penetration of United States capital: investments in public utility companies.

A8303/3581/6.

Events in Para district: report for May, 1929. A4757/69/6.

Development of trusts in state of Rio Grande do Sul. A8909/8909/6.

**Brazil: Administration.**

Resignation of Senhor Telles, Minister of Finance: information for British firm.

A6949/69/6.

Reorganisation of Commercial Section of Ministry for Foreign Affairs. A6859/6859/6.

President's message to Congress: summary. A3976/69/6.

— Not commented upon in Wileman's Brazilian Review. A4265/69/6.

Difficulty of obtaining interviews with President for British business men visiting Brazil: H.M. Representative, Rio, requests giving of adequate notice. A7679/7679/6.

Presidential elections: notes on preparations and candidates. A7262/69/6.

**Brazil: Chamber and Elections.**

Presidential Elections:

— See BRAZIL: ADMINISTRATION.

Murder of deputy in Chamber: result of political differences caused by presidential elections. A8873/69/6.

Electoral system. L7652/5119/405.

**Brazil: Customs Administration.**

Fine imposed by customs authorities on British firm for making entry on consular invoice in indelible pencil: case of Messrs. J. Johnson & Co. A8924/8924/6.

Claim of Messrs. Simon, May & Co. in respect of proceeds of sale by auction of certain goods. A7052/7052/6.

Complaint of Messrs. Mitchells, Ltd. regarding disposal of casks of cement. A5431/5431/6.

**Brazil: Customs Tariff.**

Port dues on combustibles:

— See PORT DUES: BRAZIL.

Treatment of mineral waters.

A2199/A3782/77/6.

Consignment of earthenware from Messrs. Meakin, Ltd. classified as porcelain and subjected to higher duty: protest.

A89/A2581/A2965/77/6.

Projected increase in duties on pottery.

A8573/77/6.

Duty on catalogues. A2852/2852/6.

Duties on New Zealand fruit: suggested negotiations for reduction in return for reciprocal treatment of bananas, oranges and nuts imported into New Zealand from Brazil.

A1013/A4756/A5018/A5671/A5776/A6205/A6438/77/6.

Proposed increase duties on textiles: Press campaign by local manufacturers to obtain: misrepresentation of British attitude.

A952/77/6.

**Brazil: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Revision: position: British representations: prejudicial application of ad valorem duties. A2582/A3073/77/6.

— Revision unlikely to take effect during current Presidential term. A5331/77/6.

Revision: proposed increase duties on cotton manufactures: effect on British interests: efforts to obtain period of grace before promulgation.

A77/A88/A134/A280/A380/A576/A1357/77/6.

Increase of duty on cotton textiles: views of various importers as to effect. A2438/77/6.

**Brazil: Finances.**

Budget for 1929: estimates. A949/942/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under ARGENTINA.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

List of outstanding questions: request for settlement. A2089/2089/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Paraguay.**

Frontier incident arising out of sovereignty over Santa Margarita Island in River Paraguay. A2867/A2972/2062/51.

Frontier incident: possibility of intervention by League of Nations (Press extract). A2062/2062/51.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Establishment of Turkish Legation at Rio de Janeiro. A7708/948/6.

**Brazil: Reports, Annual.**

Annual report for 1928. A1354/1354/6.

Personalities, 1928. A2090/2090/6.

Heads of Foreign Missions at Rio de Janeiro: 1928 report. A948/948/6.

**Brazilian Fibres, Limited.**

Acquisition and exploitation of alleged concession in Bahia, Brazil, held by Acora Syndicate: prospectus. A1697/1697/6 (file).

**Breaksea Light, s.s.**

Agreement. K9322/9322/285 (file).

**Breakwell, E.**

Affairs of British Trade Corporation in Yugoslavia: visit to Yugoslavia: unsatisfactory conduct of. C4153/C4440/C5122/724/92, &c.

**Brearley, M. A., Mrs.**

Deportation of son from U.S.A. T889/1/378.

**Brearley, Thomas Sykes (alias Cummerford).**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T1056/T889/T1464/T1923/T2006/T2559/T2654/1/378.

**Brearty, M., Mrs.**

See McBREARTY, M., MRS.

**Broderode, de.**

Portuguese Minister at Bucharest and Belgrade: personality. C356/356/37/C3/3/92.

**Brediceanu, C.**

Roumanian Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A948/948/6.

Information concerning. C4838/4838/37.

**Bredius, J. P.**

Patent Lighting Co. A6915/3161/33.

**Bredt, V.**

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

**Breedy, W. G. B.**

Appeal for financial assistance.

E684/684/89 (file).

**Breen, Owen.**

Illegal entry into U.S.A. T7982/25/378.

**Breen, T. F., Major.**

Supply of copies of Times during temporary service with News Dept. P1253/17/150.

**Breffit, W.**

Anglo-U.S. relations: views. A109/12/45.

**Breiman, B. J. and H. J.**

Enquiry respecting. L2752/2031/405.

**Breisky, W.**

Personality. C1073/1073/3.

**Breitner, H.**

Personality. C1073/1073/3.

Views on constitutional reform in Austria.

C9643/149/3.

**Breitscheid, R.**

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

Views on various questions affecting Germany: Temps interview. C5287/45/18.

**Bremen: British Consulate.**

Account Current. K1793/1793/218 (file).

System of accounting. K5726/726/250.

Demand for books of reference. L7946/7946/405.

Typewriters. K14530/14530/218.

Mr. Scott in charge: leave: acting arrangements. K2401/2401/218 (file).

Index cabinet and cards. K3592/3592/218 (file).

Disposal of seals. K3391/3391/218 (file).

Report by Inspector-General: excessive stamp stock: termination of office boy's services: increase of staff's salaries: revision of office allowance.

K3500/K5220/K7176/K7635/K7326/K10774/K12373/3500/218.

Remittances to F.O. K2161/2161/218 (file).

Charge for delivery of telegrams to consul's residence after office hours. K3499/3499/218.

**Bremen (German liner).**

Reception at Southampton: German appreciation. C5235/5235/18.

Maiden voyage: U.S. Press comments.

C5841/C6092/C6643/5235/18.

**Bremner, D. A.**

Anglo-Soviet relations. N3653/18/38.

**Bremner, L. G.**

Certificate of British nationality.

T7047/7047/378 (file).

**Bremond, E.**

Organisation in Great Britain of revolutionary plot against Venezuela.

A1720/14/47 (file).

**Brémond, M.**

Inventions. L4017/4017/405 (file).

**Brenan, J. F. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K1951/2/286.

Outfit allowance. K14861/14861/102.

Leave: return passages. K2555/2555/210 (file).

Appreciation of services in sale of consular property at Wuchow. K2226/105/210.

Appointment as Consul-General at Shanghai.

K5191/K8423/K10163/404/210.

Appreciation of his services in cementing Anglo-Chinese relations whilst acting Consul-General at Canton. F2178/334/10.

**Brenan, T. V. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K9523/K14713/603/234.

Life certificates. K1199/2/286.

Diplomatic privileges in Tehran.

T11462/T15105/29/273.

- Brendel, Colonel.**  
Aeroplane service between London and Vienna.  
C4723/4723/3 (file).
- Brenier, H.**  
French representative on Opium Advisory Committee: irregular attendance at meetings.  
F1304/F1232/F1256/194/87.
- Brennan, A.**  
Belgian bourse d'étude. L4030/209/405.
- Brennan, Elizabeth.**  
Lost passport. T10718/2/378.
- Brennan, F. K., Captain.**  
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Algiers: signature. K8333/8333/217 (file).
- Brennan, Patrick (alias Mahaney, P.).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T1664/T2067/T1991/T3678/1/378.
- Brenner, Dr.**  
Anglo-German Academic Bureau.  
C633/633/18.
- Brenta (Italian vessel).**  
Fee stamps. K10581/10581/217.
- Brentford, Lord.**  
Insurance regulations in Spain.  
W10767/5844/41.  
Italian decoration for Mr. C. Hanbury.  
T12398/12398/372.  
Claim of Algiers Land and Warehouse Co., Ltd.  
W11102/W11109/W11101/3426/17.
- Brentwood, Bob.**  
See BOTTGER, A. H.
- Bresani, A.**  
Report on. F1789/1789/10.
- Bresland, S., Miss.**  
Appointment of Dr. E. Szenes as Consul at Timisoara. K6557/6557/237 (file).
- Breslau: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Opening of post: office and private accommodation: staff and office equipment, furniture and typewriters. K64/64/218 (file).  
Safe and press: conveyance of keys from Berlin. Y280/Y544/Y516/16/650.  
Appointment of Vice-Consul Gainer: signature: office allowance.  
K4721/4721/218 (file)/K7869/11/250/  
K8497/K9463/K9721/K5413/64/218.  
Visit of Vice-Consul Gainer to Beuthen.  
K11743/4721/218.
- Bresler, J., Dr.**  
Royal Medico Psychological Association.  
L3298/L3954/3298/40.
- Bressie R., Miss.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L4340/4340/402.
- Brest.**  
Extension of naval dockyard: developments.  
W400/286/17.
- Brest: British Consulate.**  
Disposal of bath and wash-basin.  
K6888/6888/217 (file).  
Custody of cyphers. Y837/1/650.  
Revision of office allowance: increased salaries for staff: increased rent.  
K5712/5712/217 (file).  
Account current. K632/632/217 (file).
- Breteau.**  
French delegate to 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W2949/W2981/194/94.
- Bretel, Gaston.**  
Illness of The King. T242/3/379.
- Bretherton, F.**  
In charge at La Guaira: signature.  
K9554/9554/247 (file).
- Brett, H.**  
Repatriation. K578/578/299 (file).
- Brett, H. J.**  
Trade tours in China: reports. F43/43/10.  
Appointment as Commercial Counsellor at Shanghai.  
K11291/K14589/11291/210/F6928/6123/10.
- Brett, H. R. F.**  
Salary as clerk to Air Attaché at Washington.  
A990/990/45.
- Brett & Co.**  
Armenian property in Turkey. E2251/225/44.
- Brevold, L. I.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L6399/6399/402.
- Brew, E. P.**  
Repatriation expenses.  
K408/408/219/K2611/2611/299 (file).
- Brew, Edward Scott and W. R. G.**  
Lost passports. T11843/T264/2/378.
- Brewer, A. J.**  
Arrest at Lobito: trial: conviction: memo. by Mr. Shearman: miscarriage of Justice: representations: P.Q.'s: local criticism of consul's action. K103/103/236 (file).
- Brewer, M.**  
Leave. K9554/9554/247 (file).
- Briançon, L. F.**  
Illness of The King. T894/3/379.
- Briand, A.**  
Speech in French Senate on foreign affairs: reference to relation of United States to League of Nations and Soviet Union proposals to bring Pact of Paris into force as between themselves, Poland and Lithuania. W489/50/98.  
Speech in Chamber on French debt to U.S.A., Hague Conference, Rhineland evacuation, Rhineland Conciliation commission, Anglo-French relations and scheme for Federation of Europe. C5437/1/18.  
Speech in Senate on ratification of French debt agreements with Great Britain and U.S.A., Franco - German relations, proposed European Federation etc. C5813/136/62.  
Exchange of letters with Secretary of State at The Hague, regarding evacuation of Rhineland. C6581/45/18.  
Attendance at Hague Conference. C9841/1/18.  
Conversation with Secretary of State at The Hague, regarding evacuation of Rhineland.  
C6276/45/18.  
Thanked by French Govt. for way in which French standpoint was defended at The Hague. C6813/1/18.  
Formation of 12th French Cabinet: messages of congratulation from British Prime Minister and Foreign Secretary.  
W7541/9/17.  
Retention as French Foreign Minister: views of Signor Grandi. W10785/W10563/9/17.  
Plan for federation of Europe. W6932/6739/98.  
— See further EUROPE.  
French delegate to London Naval Conference.  
A8714/A8761/A7985/30/45.
- Briant, C.**  
Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.  
Reparation award: recovery of advance.  
K14688/159/244.  
Repayment of debt to F.O. K14942/159/244.



**Bribery and Corruption.**

Egyptian law regarding abuse of public office in private affairs. J658/5/16.

Propaganda or money alleged to have been used by foreign govts. to influence United States Senators: hearings before special committee of U.S. Senate: alleged payments by Soviet Union and Mexican Govts. to Senators Borah and Norris. A1240/1240/45.

**Brick, M.**

New York Workmen's Compensation Claim. L5690/1553/409.

**Brickdale, M. F.**

Appointed Netherlands Consul at Port Louis. T2874/2874/373 (file).

**Brickell, D. F. H. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K565/2/286.

Passages to Cairo. K11676/11676/216 (file).

Leave. K3373/3373/216 (file).

In charge at Cairo. K14470/11085/216.

**Brickell, E. M.**

Proposals for securing world peace. W10837/50/98.

**Brickman, B.**

Request for Union Jack. P1669/837/150.

**Brickman, H. C. (or T.) (alias Braeburn and Thompson).**

Conviction in British Courts. T292/292/378.

**Bricks and Tiles.**

See also ORIGIN: INDICATION OF.

**Bridge, C. E. D., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Apology to General Syrovoy in connection with case of Captain Hales. C180/C601/152/12.

**Bridgeman, R.**

Detention by Belgian authorities at Ostend whilst proceeding to Cologne to attend Anti-Imperialist Congress. W410/410/4 (file).

Cancellation of endorsement for India on passport of. T805/157/378.

**Bridgeman, Viscount.**

Action taken in connection with Shearer enquiry in U.S.A. A6782/5630/45.

Letter to Times in connection with Shearer case. A7297/30/45.

Speech in House of Commons March 14th, 1924 on British naval policy and its relation to that of the United States: U.S. press comments.

W2962/50/98/P245/P300/P602/75/150.

Visit to Spain: exchange of courtesies with General Primo de Rivera: P.Q.

W3941/23/41.

Congratulations from Japanese Minister on elevation to peerage. T6597/6597/377.

**Bridgen, J. H. F.**

Repatriation. K3946/3946/217 (file).

**Bridgeport Public Library.**

See LIBRARIES: UNITED STATES

**Bridges.**

See also RAILWAYS.

Proposed bridge across River Zambesi.

— See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

Construction of causeway across Incomati River. W11837/11837/36.

Hudson River bridge: progress reports.

L2991/98/405.

Construction of Pancevo bridge over Danube by Messrs. Siemens Bannion G.m.b.H. with material supplied on German reparation account. C3544/3544/92.

**Bridges (continued).**

Proposed bridge over Danube between Roumania and Bulgaria. C3054/3054/7.

Construction by Netherlands Govt. of road bridge over River Waal at Zaltbommel: discussion at meeting of Central Rhine Commission. C6815/6815/96 (file).

Construction of bridge over River Moulouya in Morocco. W7005/333/28.

Scheme for construction of bridge across Straits of Dover: proposals by M. Jules Jaeger, Swiss engineer. W587/587/17 (file).

— P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. W833/587/17.

Construction of bridge across River Meuse. W7274/7274/29.

Construction over Aire Canal and Lille-Bethune railway: German reparation contract. C792/C1306/50/18.

Conveyor bridges for France under German reparation contracts. C7178/50/18.

Construction of road bridge over Saar at Canzem: report of Versailles Committee and resolution of Conference of Ambassadors. C862/C1673/158/18.

Opening of new town bridge at Weymouth in 1930: invitation to U.S. warships to be present: inability of U.S. Govt. to accept invitation.

A5127/A5376/A5576/8491/5127/45 (file).

Orders for British steel for bridge over Karun River (Persia).

E2160/172/34/E5060/104/34.

— Survey by Frenchman. E2158/104/34.

Siam: British contract for memorial bridge across River Menam.

F4169/279/40/F4565/4565/40.

Proposed bridge over the Meh Sai (Siam).

F6042/6042/40.

**Bridge Stress Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Bridgewater: Foreign Consulates.**

Abolition of Cuban consular post. T6418/6418/373 (file).

**Brien, Anthony.**

Request for copy of British Foreign Order Regulations. T3234/3234/372 (file).

**Briercliffe, R.**

Delegate of Govt. of Palestine to International Congress on Ambulance Aircraft, Paris.

W1021/159/17.

**Brierley, H. W.**

National status of son. T14796/14796/378.

**Brierly, J. L.**

British expert on League of Nations Committee to examine question of territorial waters. T2959/302/377.

Position of stateless persons. T3779/302/377.

**Briey, R. de (Count).**

Scheme for construction of channel tunnel from Dover to Ostend. W1179/1179/4.

**Briffa, C.**

Application for Consular appointment. K5278/100/250.

**Brigandage.**

See also under GREECE.

BULGARIA.

MEXICO (BRIGANDAGE).

CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).

AFGHANISTAN (RAIDS).

Assistance rendered to German nationals when attacked and robbed by brigands in Afghanistan: H.M.G. thanked.

N3277/2277/97 (file).

**Brigandage (continued).**

Responsibility of H.M.G. for payment of ransom: attitude of a British subject in Mexico: circular of 1881 explaining attitude of H.M.G. A2312/40/26.

F.O. legal minute on liability for payment of ransom and responsibility for securing release of captives. F4430/F4570/4358/10.

— See also CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).

**Brigden, J. H. F.**

Repatriation. K3946/3946/217 (file).

**Briggs, E., Miss.**

Request for a loan from H.M.G.  
K13011/13011/241 (file).

**Briggs, Frank Abercrombie.**

Summons. T12668/12668/371 (file).

**Briggs, H. W.**

Access to Public Record Office. L5127/5127/402.

**Briggs (London), Ltd., T.**

Ground sheets for Chiengmai.  
K2554/2554/240 (file).

**Bright, Miss.**

Salary. K3615/3615/226.

**Bright & Sons, A.**

Document for legalisation. L2673/2673/409 (file).

**Brighton, H. Wier.**

Appointed Canadian Assistant Trade Commissioner at Buenos Aires. U739/67/750.

**Brillioth, B.**

Activities. N5715/5113/59.

**Brill, W. G. E. d'Artillac.**

Netherlands Minister at Bogota. A696/696/11.

**Brillie, H. M.**

French delegate to conference in London for revision of Safety of Life at Sea Convention. W4563/W6580/W805/42/50.

**Brindisi: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L1050/73/405.

**Brining, P. R., Capt.**

Compensation from Venezuelan Govt.  
K1084/1084/247 (file).

**Brisbane: Foreign Consulates.**

Bolivian: appointment. T167/167/373.

U.S.: appointment. T1530/1530/373 (file).

Czechoslovak: appointment. T3693/3693/373.

Appointment of honorary Latvian Consul.  
T5086/5086/373.

Appointment of honorary Greek Consul.

T10045/10045/373 (file).

Appointment of Italian Consular Agent.

T14644/14644/373.

**Brister, W. P.**

Spanish decoration.  
T7950/T9637/T12738/7851/372.

**Bristol, M., Admiral.**

Anti-British activity in China. F2317/360/10.

**Bristol: Foreign Consulates.**

Turkish: appointment. T518/518/373.

Appointment of U.S. Vice-Consul.  
T11867/11867/373 (file).

**Bristol Aeroplane Co.**

Export of aircraft to Siam. F5800/133/40.

Aero engines for Siam. F276/F4067/276/40.

Accident to 'plane in U.S.A.: Argentine Press comments. A8029/402/51.

**Bristol Aeroplane Co. (continued).**

Export of aeroplane and accessories to Chile: licence. A6130/168/9.

Supply of aircraft to Paraguay and training of military pilots. A170/A265/170/33.

Export of aircraft to Latvia.  
N2183/N4003/1679/59.

Supply of aircraft to Estonia.

N2890/N4876/N5018/N5245/N5548/  
N5649/1693/59.

Supply of aero engines to Swedish Govt.

N4815/N5031/4776/42.

**Bristow, C. F. A.**

British decoration. T8500/T10683/32/372.

**Bristow, E. (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K1167/2/286.

Leave. K10609/603/234.

**Bristow, E., Master.**

Candidature for Consular Service scholarship.  
K305/K6221/305/250.

**Bristow, H. H. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K2318/2/286.

Relinquishment of charge of Amoy Consulate:  
leave: destination on return.  
K4569/4569/210 (file).

Emoluments. K5721/5721/210.

**Bristowe, T. E.**

Employed at U.S. Embassy.  
T1082/9/373/T5056/29/373.

**Bristowe, W. S.**

Address. L7003/7003/405.

**Britannic.**

Use of word:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

**British Academy.**

Gold medal for Senatore Giovanni Gentile.  
L4044/4044/405 (file).

**British-American Petroleum Co.**

Registration of offices in Roumania: reciprocity for Roumanian companies in Great Britain.  
L528/528/405.

**British American Tobacco Co.**

See also BRITISH CIGARETTE Co.

Claim for stocks seized by General Feng Yushiang. F85/85/10 (file).

Campaign against products of, in China:  
alleged sale of poisoned cigarettes, &c.  
E534/E1182/85/10.

Kinkiang claim. F913/913/10.

Imitation of their cigarettes in China: action taken in courts. F2062/85/10.

Taxation of their products in Manchuria.

F2941/F3329/85/10.

— In Yunnanfu. F6074/F6973/85/10.

Agreement with Chinese National Govt. regarding taxation of cigarettes.  
F1278/F1381/F2296/85/10.

— Text of. F3834/85/10.

Judgment. T1842/T2543/T4858/T5232/109/371.

German legislation regarding taxation, &c., of cigarettes and tobacco. C9783/9783/18 (file).

**British and American Students' Conference.**

Visit of U.S. students to Great Britain: programme. P1231/56/150.

**British & Brazilian Rubber Planters & Manufacturers, Ltd.**

Police protection of estate of Bahia.

A2092/2092/6.

Threatened sale of estate by public auction.

A5373/2092/6.

**British & Chinese Corporation.**

Political unsuitability of their agent (Mr. Boothby) in China. F3091/F3103/31/60.

Agreement regarding supply of rolling stock to Shanghai-Nanking Railway. F4597/31/10.

Shanghai-Nanking Railway loan. F6686/31/10.

Affairs of Peking-Mukden Railway: measures to terminate control by Nanking Govt. and for recovery of rolling stock from Mukden authorities. F2871/31/10.

— Peking-Mukden Railway Double Track loan. F5900/31/10.

Transfer of headquarters to Shanghai.

F67/31/10.

Position of British staff on Shanghai-Nanking Railway. F2409/31/10.

**British & European Timber Trust.**

Exploitation of forest lands in Turkey.

E3802/3802/44.

Unfavourable reports concerning despatch of forestry experts to Soviet Union.

N1608/1608/55 (file).

Negotiations for Polish concessions: assistance of H.M.G.: difficulties in connection with contracts. N2152/N2761/N2766/1608/55.

Difficulties in Poland of Century European Timber Corporation, Ltd.

N2578/N2707/N2924/1608/55 (file)/  
N3533/3533/55.

**British and Foreign Bible Society.**

Roumanian duty on scripture plates.

C1641/C2654/25/37.

Supply of copy of "The Gospel in Many Tongues" to Soviet Union Society of Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries: request for advice of F.O. N1909/1909/38.

**British and Latin American Advertising Corporation.**

Activities of Mr. H. S. Guppy. T7626/7626/378.

**British and Overseas Associated Shipping Co., Ltd.**

Egyptian pilgrim shipping contract.

J2007/J2121/J2401/J2442/1893/16.

**British and Polish Engineering Co.**

Information concerning. N3162/3162/55.

**British Antique Dealers' Association.**

Importation of antique glass into U.S.A.

A1504/A2786/139/45.

**British Architect, s.s.**

Agreement. K13744/13744/285 (file).

**British Artists' Exhibitions.**

Exhibitions of British art at Zagreb and Belgrade. P15/9/150.

Proposed exhibition of British art in Stockholm. P520/520/150.

**British Association for the Advancement of Science.**

Establishment of an international biological and oceanographical station in the Malay Archipelago. L7215/236/405.

**British Association of International Furniture Removers.**

Admission of lift vans into Italy.

C4914/4914/22 (file).

**British Association of Japan.**

Annual General Meeting: balance sheet, &c.

F2051/2051/23.

Yokohama branch: illness of the King.

T4627/3/379.

**British Belting & Asbestos, Ltd.**

Claim against Roumanian railways.

C7480/7480/37.

**British Benevolent Society of Oregon.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**British Birch, s.s.**

Smallpox on: complaint against authorities at Suez. J2176/J2067/27/16.

**British Broadcasting Corporation.**

See also WIRELESS TELEPHONY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Desire to receive information regarding development of broadcasting abroad.

P1867/1867/150.

**British Cigarette Co.**

Claim for seizures of stocks by General Feng Yu-hsiang. F85/85/10.

**British Commerce Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Activities, &c.: information for U.S. Govt.

A1165/1165/45 (file).

**British Continental Press, Ltd.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**British Corporal, s.s.**

Murder of steward in Egypt: Court proceedings. J1576/1576/16 (file).

**British Cotton Growing Association.**

Banquet given to Lord Lloyd. J3263/28/16.

**British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers and Traders' Union, Ltd.**

Import of motor cycles into Poland.

N1839/33/55.

**"British Documents on the Origins of the War."**

See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

**British Empire Cancer Campaign.**

See DISEASES: CANCER.

**British Empire Leprosy Relief Association.**

See DISEASES: LEPROSY.

**British Empire Service League: U.S. Branch No. 5 of Canadian Legion.**

Health of the King. T7933/3/379.

**British Empire Union.**

Anglo-Soviet relations. N4209/18/38.

**British Empress, s.s.**

Agreement. K14625/14625/285.

**British Engineer, s.s.**

Agreement. K14625/14625/285.

**British Engineers' Association.**

Anglo-Soviet relations. W3653/18/38.

**British Far Eastern Co.**

Unreliability of: enquiry by Messrs. S. G. Brown, Ltd., as to desirability of this company acting as agents for British firms in Manchuria. F393/393/10 (file).

— British protection not to be accorded to.

F5259/F5861/393/10.

— Status of. F6766/393/10.

Claim against Chinese Eastern Railway: question of British protection for.

F4664/F4752/F5613/F6530/393/10.

**British Filmcraft Productions, Ltd.**

Presentation of film "The Burgomaster of Stilemonde" before King of the Belgians.

P504/33/150.



**British Film Services Board.**

Status; financial position: appointment of Major Terry as secretary in succession to Colonel Unwin. P99/25/150.

— Production of historical film of Italy: co-operation of Italian Govt. P317/25/150.

Interest in exhibition of Soviet Union films in Great Britain. P652/33/150.

**British Glues & Chemicals, Ltd.**

U.S. Customs duty on glue.

A3211/A3583/A4510/139/45.

**British Governor, s.s.**

Collision. K9102/9102/218 (file).

**British Great War Veterans of America, Inc.**

Factional dispute: attitude of H.M. Ambassador and Consul-General at New York.

A1784/1784/45 (file).

**British Harvest Festival and Thanksgiving Association in United States.**

Illness of The King. T894/3/379.

**British Herring Trade Association, Ltd.**

U.S. customs duty on herrings.

A4037/A4617/139/45.

**British Home and Office Telephone Co., Ltd.**

Telephone installation at Paris Consulate-General. K12758/1637/217.

**British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.**

Evidence. T8790/8790/371 (file).

Case of stowaway landed at Tangier from company's vessel. T12124/12124/378.

**British Industries Fair.**

See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**British Institutes.**

See references under INSTITUTES.

**British Instructional Films, Ltd.**

Production of film "Storm over Asia" by Soviet Union Company: anti-British propaganda. P33/33/150.

**British Insulated Cables, Ltd.**

Roumanian concessions. C3430/3430/37 (file).

**British International Pictures, Ltd.**

Development of cinematograph industry in Italy. P445/25/150.

Summons. T9532/9532/371 (file)/T13987/T12844/12844/371.

Removal of ban on exhibition of film "Lulu" in Roumania. P531/33/150.

**British Inventor, s.s.**

Agreement. K14625/14625/285.

**British Islands Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Activities. A1165/1165/45.

**British Isles Committee on Foreign Relations.**

Illness of The King. T6213/3/379.

**British Legion.**

Earl Haig's British Legion Appeal Fund.

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Visit of French ex-service association "La Flamme" to London, March, 1929: facilities. W293/293/17 (file).

Names and addresses of certain consular officers. K8097/8097/217.

Permission for British delegates to Conference of Federation Interalliée des Anciens Combattants to accept Serb-Croat-Slovene decorations. T9358/9358/372.

**British Legion (continued).**

Capture of Rev. H. W. K. Sandy by Chinese bandits. F6924/6712/10.

Conference of Inter-Allied Federation of Ex-Service Men, Belgrade. C5696/5696/92.

Transmission of poppies by F.O. bag.

Y616/Y644/Y660/9/650.

Illness of The King. T454/3/379.

Request to Mr. S. Baldwin for message for publication in monthly journal of Inter-Allied Federation of ex-Service men.

P53/53/150.

Proposed formation of branches in the U.S.A.: views of British Embassy and Consular officers. A1784/1784/45 (file).

**British Legion (Copenhagen Branch).**

Illness of The King. T3114/3/379.

Grave of Private Bates in Viborg.

K12600/12600/215.

**British Legion (Havre Branch).**

Illness of The King. T895/3/379.

**British Legion and United Services Fund Benevolent Committee (Manchester).**

Emigration of Mr. and Mrs. Sykes to Greece.

C6619/6619/19 (file).

**British Major, s.s.**

Agreement. K14625/14625/285.

**British Manufacturers' Association, Ltd.**

Brazilian contract. C9061/658/22.

**British Merchants' Morocco Association.**

List of Consular officers in Morocco.

K12366/12366/228.

Annual report for 1929: submission of draft to F.O. W11686/W12072/11686/25.

French customs treatment of Moroccan goods imported via Antwerp on British vessels.

W7532/7532/17 (file).

Proposed establishment of State monopolies for coal, manganese and petroleum in French zone of Morocco. W5452/5452/28.

Position regarding British capitulatory rights and treaty rights in matters of trade and commerce in Morocco. W2250/1246/28.

Discoveries of coal in Eastern Morocco.

W1128/772/28.

Conditions governing grant of British Semsar certificates in Morocco.

W2108/W3095/W3393/W6399/298/28.

British participation in trade fairs in Morocco.

W10409/66/28.

Monthly report on conditions in Morocco.

W66/66/28 (file).

Probable effect of conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian treaty on British extra-territorial rights in French zone of Morocco. W8233/1246/28.

**British Movietone News, Ltd.**

Facilities for filming London Naval Conference.

P1770/33/150.

Facilities to take films of public events in Great Britain: police permit. P934/33/150.

**British Music Society.**

Activities of representative in Vienna.

P1615/1615/150.

**British North Borneo Co.**

Appointment of German Consul-General in British North Borneo. T10121/3486/373.

Administration of Turtle and Mangsee Islands. Anglo-U.S. agreement. A5517/710/45.

Application of Anglo-Spanish commercial treaty to North Borneo. W1554/22/41.

Delimitation of boundary between Sarawak and Dutch Borneo. W11946/1132/29.

Delimitation of boundary between Philippine Islands and British North Borneo.

A710/710/45 (file).

**British Oil Development Co.**

Claim of Far and Near Development Co. to oil rights in Iraq. E1814/E1940/62/93.

— Letter from Iraqi M.F.A. to Turkish Govt. rebutting. E5949/E6227/62/93.

Italian desire to participate in: F.O. conversations. E2582/E4190/62/93.

— Arrangement made. E4225/62/93.

Petition to League of Nations regarding oil concessions in Iraq: attitude of H.M.G.: procedure at Geneva: F.O. minutes.

E3769/E2946/E3100/E2836/E4162/E4225/  
E4788/E5306/E5433/E4962/E5962/E6137/  
E6229/62/93.

— Request of Iraq Petroleum Co. for copy.  
E4441/E4962/62/93.

Interest in Dead Sea Salt Concession.  
E700/80/65.

Possible negotiations with Turkish petroleum Co. on Iraq oil questions: Interest of Italians in: offer of loan to Govt. of Iraq.  
E1331/E2786/62/93.

— See also OIL OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

LOANS: IRAQ.

**British Olympic Association.**

Visa facilities for visit of members of to U.S.A.  
T5663/171/378.

**British Platinum and Gold Corporation.**

Dispute with Anglo-Colombian Development Co. regarding working of El Salto mine: F.O. assistance sought. A3000/3000/11 (file).

**British Pottery Manufacturers' Federation.**

Brazilian customs treatment of pottery: liability for cost of telegram to Rio de Janeiro.  
A8573/77/6.

Closing of U.S. Consulate-General at Stoke-on-Trent. T10328/10328/373.

**British Power Railway Signal Co., Ltd.**

Supply of signalling apparatus to Roumanian State Railways. C8477/11/37.

**British Princess, s.s.**

Bill of health issued by Italian authorities at Venice: endorsement by British Consul, although suspected case of plague had been reported to sanitary authorities.  
W6111/6111/94 (file).

**British Progress, Ltd.**

Letter of request. T1898/T3372/1898/371.

**British Russia Club.**

Representation on committee on claims against Soviet Union. N5779/632/38.

**British Screen Productions, Ltd.**

Production of films in India and Indo-China by Mr. G. Malins. P35/P200/P260/P505/33/150.

**British Sergeant, s.s.**

Agreement. K14625/14625/285.

**British Society for International Bibliography.**

Eighth International Conference of Bibliography. L5330/5330/405.

**British Society in the Argentine Republic.**

Educational adviser for British schools in Argentina sought. A398/A1678/A3605/120/2.

**British Sports Club (Tangier).**

Renewal of lease of field at Tangier belonging to H.M.G. W6462/6462/28.

**British Steel Piling Co.**

Activities of representative in South Africa at Lourenço Marques. W10405/7763/36.

**British Subjects.**

See also ALIENS.

MENNONITES.

DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

REPATRIATION.

REGISTRATION: OF BRITISH SUBJECTS  
ABROAD.

Requirements of certificates of character by foreign Govts. from British subjects desiring to enter foreign countries:

— See ALIENS.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Employment of British Indians in U.K.:

— See INDIANS.

In Turkey:

— See ALIENS: TURKEY.

Attitude of Govt. of Northern Ireland towards question of refusing admission of British subjects to Northern Ireland. T3436/1/378.

Irish Free State citizens to be treated as British subjects unless passport is endorsed to effect that holder is not a British subject. T13225/2362/378.

Description of subjects of His Britannic Majesty in preamble of treaties concerning Dominions: case of citizens of Irish Free State. U178/9/750.

Number of British subjects resident abroad (P.Q.). T1813/105/378.

Number of British subjects who have taken up employment abroad in order to gain experience: statistics not available: P.Q.  
W2080/2080/50.

Proposed discontinuance of registration as British subjects of certain Afghan families in Meshed: original claims to registration considered irregular. T11105/11105/378.

Warning given to applicants for British passports intending to proceed to Russia (P.Qs.). T13435/13435/378.

Application by Mayor of Argostoli for list of British subjects resident in Cephalonia (Greece): refused. T9477/T11034/105/378.

In Palestine: question of conferring rights to vote, &c., enjoyed by Palestinian citizens in Palestine upon British subjects.  
T3659/218/378.

List of British subjects registered at Berlin Consulate. T2844/105/378.

P.Q.: number of British subjects killed and wounded in China in the last five years.  
F1514/1514/10.

Number in Abyssinia. J784/35/1.

Number left at Kabul after evacuation.

N1365/1/97.

Evacuation from Afghanistan:

— See also AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT AND CIVIL WAR).

Alleged persecution of Mr. Dimech by authorities at Bunia (Belgian Congo).

K6131/6131/204 (file).

Treatment of aged and distressed in Austria.  
K14354/14354/250 (file).

Treatment accorded to Mr. A. J. P. Taylor by H.M. Consul at Vienna: case where it is alleged that H.M. Consul employed assistance of Austrian police in securing Mr. Taylor's passport. T14173/T14330/157/378.

Alleged discourteous treatment of the Raja of Kalsia by police at Brussels.

K11525/11525/204.

Wrongful arrest and eviction of Mr. Keiner by Hungarian police. K11250/11250/212.

Molestation of Miss Sims by local residents in Italy. K4106/4106/222.

**British Subjects (continued).**

Alleged exhibition of an idiotic Hindu as a man-monkey at Barcelona Exhibition.  
K9373/9373/241 (file).

In Nicaragua: up-to-date list to be kept by Consul. A2043/1701/8.

Illtreatment by U.S. marines in Nicaragua:

— See NICARAGUA.

**British Sulphate of Ammonia Federation, Ltd.**

Development of synthetic nitrogen industry in Spain. W373/373/41 (file).

**British Sulphides Smelting Co., Ltd.**

Summons. T4656/T5236/4656/371.

**British Surety Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Action in German courts against.  
C1111/1111/18.

**British Tanker Co., Ltd.**

Murder of steward of s.s. British Corporal.  
J1576/1576/16 (file).

**British Textile Co.**

Refund of Consular fees paid in respect of consignments of textiles shipped in 1923 to Mexico and eventually returned to Great Britain. A8057/8057/26.

**British Toiler, s.s.**

Collision. K7230/7230/218 (file).

**British Trade Corporation.**

Affairs in Yugoslavia. C724/724/92/C722/97/92.

— Frauds on.

C2649/97/92/C3990/47/92/C6397/C2653/  
C6398/C5727/C5781/724/92/  
C4933/4933/92.

**British Trawlers' Federation, Ltd.**

Appointment of British Consular Officer at Kirkenes. K13327/K12602/4444/230.

Icelandic territorial waters within which fishing is prohibited: protest.

T3711/T12123/900/380.

**British Trust Association.**

Disposal of Shanghai municipal electricity undertaking. F662/23/10.

**British Union for Abolition of Vivisection.**

Remuneration of Mr. Ogden Stevens.  
K11158/11158/245.

**British Union of Russian Bondholders.**

Status and objects. N5823/632/38.

Claims against Soviet Union. N6202/632/38.

**British Universities League of Nations Society.**

See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: UNOFFICIAL BODIES IN SUPPORT OF.

**British Valour, s.s.**

Agreement. K955/955/285 (file).

**British War Veterans of America.**

George Washington birthday anniversary celebration at Philadelphia. A1974/1974/45.

Request for statements from Prime Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to be read at a celebration and used in broadcasting. P901/P947/53/150.

**British Whaling Co.**

Formation of: list of directors. W51/51/50.

**British Wireless Marine Service.**

Interference by British ships with wireless broadcast by International Ice Patrol.  
A5635/312/45.

**British Women's Temperance Association.**

Hillhead and North Kelvinside Branch: resolution against participation by British vessels in liquor smuggling to the U.S.A.

A2360/25/45.

**British Workman, s.s.**

Agreement. K14625/14625/285.

**Britland, A. J. D.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Brito, Capt.**

Chilean officer: French decoration.

A1329/1329/9.

**Briton Ferry Steel Co., Ltd.**

Import of scrap metal from France.

W9956/156/17.

**Britten, F. A.**

U.S. Press article "Is our naval problem solved?" A1859/30/45.

Inaccurate statements regarding strength of British Navy. A2152/A2224/30/45.

Prediction regarding investigation of pacifist activities of National Council for Prevention of War. A1808/12/45.

Criticism of U.S. policy regarding naval disarmament. W4675/50/98.

Proposal for Naval Conferenec. A480/30/45.

Personality. A5813/5052/45.

**Britten, P. O., Capt.**

Life-saving services at sea. T13902/13902/372.

**Brittle, H. T.**

Whereabouts of Mr. R. H. Alexander.

K9881/9881/299.

**Brittlebank, C. A., Dr.**

Salary and office allowance at Essen.

K2740/2740/218 (file).

Transfer to Düsseldorf on closing of post at Essen. K14970/12307/218.

**Britton, F. G.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Brittz, Benjamin J. (alias Villiers).**

Activities. T630/630/374 (file).

Application for British passport.

T4039/4039/378.

**Briukhanov, N. P.**

Soviet official. N2930/N2740/55/38.

**Brix.**

Airman:

— See LE BRIX.

**Brix, Dr.**

Case of Mr. Cauchon. L2948/2948/405.

**Brizzolesi, G. P.**

Italian insurance regulations. C2302/1709/22.

**Brno (Brünn).**

Establishment of Central European Institute at. C6401/6401/12.

**Brno (Brünn): British Vice-Consulate.**

Disposal of old seals. K4459/4459/212.

Appointment of Mr. Neumark as Vice-Consul.

Govt. books. L4843/73/405.

**Broad, Colonel.**

Facilities in Denmark. L5910/5910/405 (file).

**Broad, P.**

Japanese decoration. T5018/452/372.

**Broad, T. T.**

Position of British subject who acts as broker for sale of war material outside Great Britain. W5814/5814/50.

**Broadbent, R.**

Probate fee. K10697/783/216.



**Broadbent, W.**

Information concerning, supplied by French police authorities; transmitted to Scotland Yard. W767/767/17.

**Broadcasting.**

See WIRELESS TELEPHONY.

**Broadfoot, W. C., Miss.**

Marriage. T7536/7536/376 (file).

**Broadhead, F. J.**

Travelling allowances. J282/282/16.

**Broadhurst, F.**

Information respecting Colonel Lawrence. L5075/5075/405.

**Broadhurst, T. J.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3970/T4397/1/378.

**Broadmead, P. M.**

Charge of H.M. Legation, Warsaw. N2266/N2726/2266/55.

**Broadwith, Wm.**

Expenditure incurred by Board of Trade: responsibility of Norwegian Govt. K2010/2010/230 (file).

**Broat, Wallace.**

Danish decoration. T4891/4891/371.

**Broby-Johansen.**

See JOHANSEN, BROBY-.

**Broccardi, E.**

Italian senator. C736/5/22.

**Brocchi.**

Committee for liquidation of the past. C9036/1/18/C9864/144/37.

**Broce, Margaret C.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Broch, Olaf.**

Norwegian professor: views on situation in Soviet Union, probability of Soviet military venture and Anglo-Soviet timber deal. N1166/55/38.

**Brochet, F.**

Transmission of artificial limb by F.O. bag. Y734/Y790/28/650.

**Brock.**

Facilities in France. L5609/5609/405 (file).

**Brock, C. de S., Lieut.-Commander.**

British Naval Mission to Greece. C6344/C7348/C7400/14/19.

**Brockbank, N., Mrs.**

Complaint against Vice-Consul at Bologna. K7625/7625/222 (file).

**Brockhouse, K. M.**

Address of Mr. Magowan. K8182/1512/218.

**Brockhurst, G. N.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Brockington, Barbara.**

Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**Brocklebank, Aubrey, Sir.**

Death: former member of Suez Canal Board. T1373/17/16.

**Brocklehurst, P., Lieut.-Colonel Sir.**

Facilities in Africa. L7384/7384/405 (file).

**Brockville, General.**

Oil activity in Turkey. E2350/2350/44.

**Brockwell, Thomas.**

See BRADLEY, THOMAS.

**Broderick, J. J., Sir.**

Suggested journey to Mexico City to report on British trade with Mexico and on advantage of appointment of regular Commercial Secretary. A416/416/26 (file).

Visit to Detroit and Annapolis: report.

A3674/3674/45/A2595/2595/45.

Views on British attitude towards U.S. Customs Tariff Bill. A4898/139/45.

**Brodie, J. L.**

Claim against United States Govt. in respect of use of invention. A7064/195/45.

**Brodie, T.**

Whereabouts. K7094/7094/204 (file).

**Brodsworth, s.s.**

Fine imposed by Spanish customs authorities. W436/436/41.

**Broeckel, R.**

Pamphlet on five day week in industry. W5726/136/98.

**Broens-Trupp.**

See TRUPP, H. VICTOR VON BROENS.

**Brogan, John (alias Trapp).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9973/T10664/T11830/1/378.

**Brogden, A.**

Authentication of marriage certificate of. T8542/8542/376.

**Brogden, John Henry.**

Promoted to rank of Norwegian Consul at Bradford. T14606/14606/373.

**Brogden, Lisa.**

See CAREY, LISA.

**Broggi, G. A.,**

International Geological Congress, Pretoria. L3221/611/405.

**Broglie, L. V. de, Prince.**

Nobel prize. N5953/4964/30.

**Broicher, A.**

Illness of The King. T336/3/379.

**Broman, J., Prof.**

Facilities in Africa. L4342/4342/405 (file).

**Bromberg (Bydgoszcz): British Vice-Consulate.**

Registration of births and deaths at: supply of registers. T1567/1567/378.

Address. K5054/5054/255.

**Bromford, Miss.**

Drowned in aeroplane "City of Rome". C8246/154/62.

**Bromly, A. H.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A818/A3746/A6151/335/26.

**Bromwich, F.**

Information concerning. N6243/4656/59.

**Bronce Mine, El.**

Claim of Mr. T. H. Longman against Mexican Govt. in respect of. A4958/2/26.

**Bronislawa Byk, Madame.**

See BYK, BRONISLAWA, MADAME.

**Bronner, Milton.**

Facilities for press photography at Five Power Naval Conference. P1727/467/150.

Application for tickets to view ceremony of trooping of the colour on The King's birthday. P648/648/150.

**Bronzi, N.**

Somaliland Boundary Commission. J3511/108/66.

**Brook, Miss.**

Capture by brigands in China. F2953/2953/10.

- Brook, W.**  
Repatriation. K628/628/217 (file).
- Brooke, Basil, Rear-Admiral.**  
Attendance of Duke and Duchess of York at wedding of Crown Prince of Norway.  
T2411/T3027/T3746/552/379.
- Brooke, Bertram.**  
H.H. Tuan Muda of Sarawak: position as regards assessment for income-tax by British authorities of his wife's income.  
T2866/T3818/T4016/T4493/1372/377.
- Brooke, C. H. (clerk).**  
Irregular attestation of life certificate at São Paulo. K2690/1033/206.
- Brooke, C. M. (clerk).**  
Resignation (Rio de Janeiro).  
K2915/2915/206 (file).
- Brooke, George R., Colonel.**  
Proposed French decoration.  
T8206/T8922/366/372.
- Brooke, J. G., Lieut.-Commander.**  
Greek decoration. T3938/3938/372 (file).
- Brooke-Popham, Robt., Sir**  
See POPHAM, ROBT. BROOKE, SIR.
- Brooker, Dore & Co.**  
Excess duty levied by Spanish customs authorities at Alicante on consignment of tin-plate. W2634/2634/41 (file).
- Brookes, H.**  
Bicentenary of the University of Havana.  
L7891/3092/405.
- Brookes, Herbert.**  
Appointed Australian Trade Commissioner-General in U.S. facilities.  
U252/U387/U400/U417/U436/U628/252/750.  
Visit to Portland. U513/252/750.
- Brookfield, A. M., ex-Consul.**  
Enquiry respecting grant from a Consular benevolent fund. K2420/2420/250.
- Brooklands School of Flying, Ltd.**  
Testimonial to Mr. E. Y. Hsiao for flying qualifications. F2466/623/10.
- Brooks, F. W.**  
Excess fees charged by French authorities for identity cards: procedure regarding presentation of claim for refund.  
W8796/280/17.
- Brooks, J. B., Messrs.**  
Infringement of trade marks in Japan.  
F3078/345/23.
- Brooks, J. F. (late).**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A1035/2/26/A6151/335/26.
- Brooks, N.**  
Repatriation. K3031/3031/299 (file).  
Labour conditions in Cuba. A6072/6072/14.
- Brooks: U.S. destroyer.**  
Visit to Jamaica. A59/59/45.  
— Cancelled. A1612/59/45.
- Brooks, Marshall, Moon & Co.**  
Claim of Messrs. Ford & Brown against Persia.  
E6509/642/34.
- Broome, R. H., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K725/2/286.  
M.B.E. T8501/T10160/T11193/T12643/T13488/T14840/32/372.
- Brosse, B. de la.**  
See LA BROSSÉ.
- Brosse, Paul.**  
Illness of King George. T242/3/379.
- Brossel, C. L. M. G.**  
Candidate for post of Legal Commissioner to Joint Court of New Hebrides.  
W9053/W9948/W10116/W10245/W10613/W10725/W11079/W11638/W11544/W11770/W11978/16/17.
- Brothers, W. F.**  
Leave. K2826/2826/216 (file).
- Bruckère, Louis de.**  
International Exhibition at Liège in 1830.  
W7684/1318/4.  
Speech on foreign policy of Belgian Govt. with special reference to disarmament.  
W2514/2514/4.
- Broughton, C., Vice-Consul.**  
Payment of fee allowance in sterling.  
K673/673/236.
- Broughton, W. R., Lieut.**  
Survey of Columbia River in 1792: commemoration. L2997/2997/405 (file).
- Broukhorst, J. van.**  
Representative of Permanent Court of Arbitration on Committee of Directors of Carnegie Foundation. W11278/315/29.
- Broumis, N.**  
Greek drainage scheme. C1696/C1961/331/19.
- Brouteilles de.**  
Manganese mines in Bahia. A1114/1114/6.
- Brouwer, E. L.**  
Illness of The King. T5040/3/379.
- Brown.**  
Customs facilities. L6606/6153/405.
- Brown, Dr.**  
Claims of Dutch fishermen against H.M.G.  
T439/T4491/357/370.
- Brown, A.**  
Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.
- Brown, A.**  
Lost passport. T10172/2/378.
- Brown, A. G.**  
Repatriation. K2295/2295/299 (file).
- Brown, A. N.**  
Plea for tolerance towards negroes.  
A5584/27/45.
- Brown, A. R. R., Professor.**  
Australian delegate to Pacific Science Congress in Netherlands East Indies. L896/236/405.
- Brown, Brenton, S.**  
Candidate for post of Venezuelan Consul at Vancouver. T3630/3630/373.  
Candidate for post of Paraguayan Consul at Vancouver. T5894/5894/373.
- Brown, Bridget.**  
Lost passport. T12584/2/378.
- Brown, C., Mrs.**  
Retention of services at Tientsin.  
K8366/2242/210.
- Brown, C. Barrington.**  
Somaliland Boundary Commission. J1902/108/66.
- Brown, D., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Brown, D., Mrs.**  
Situation of distressed British subjects in Soviet Union. K11189/639/238.

**Brown, D. and M.**

Repatriation. K2927/2927/299 (file).

**Brown, E. Tatton-**

British decoration. T6429/T9995/T12173/32/372.

**Brown, F.**

Claim of his wife to Greek refugee property in Turkey. E3499/3499/44 (file).

**Brown, F. B.**

Facilities. L5632/5632/405 (file).

**Brown, F. H.**

London representative of Times of India. P1616/63/150.  
House of Commons Press ticket. P63/P191/P1833/63/150.

**Brown, Geoffrey.**

Visit to Estonia to discuss tariff treatment of British goods. N4989/151/59.

**Brown, George Henry.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11761/T11762/T12932/T12712/T13382/1/378.

**Brown, G. Seddon-**

Appreciation of services in connection with Estonian tariff negotiations. N5712/151/59.

**Brown, G. W. S., Lieut.**

Visit to Danzig. N3364/1498/55.

**Brown, Harrison.**

Request for interview at F.O. to discuss activities of Mr. W. Shearer at Geneva. A6443/5630/45.

**Brown, H. W. Reid- (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K162/2/286.  
Leave (Antwerp). K5081/5081/204 (file).

**Brown, Isabel.**

Marriage. T2355/2355/376.

**Brown, J.**

Services at sea to German fishing steamer. T14914/14914/372.

**Brown, J.**

New York workmen's compensation claim. L5690/1553/409.

**Brown, John.**

Lost passport. T5297/642/378.

**Brown, John.**

Estate. K9739/9739/245 (file).  
Claims to estate of. L3485/L3886/197/405.

**Brown, John (alias Guelph).**

See GUELPH, A.

**Brown, John Percival.**

Passport facilities. T13276/13276/378.

**Brown, Jos.**

Employment of British subjects in Belgium. W5840/5840/4.

**Brown, J. A.**

Opening of match factory at Mukden. F4694/4694/10.

**Brown, J. C.**

Registration of death of Miss A. Butterworth. T4918/4918/378 (file).

**Brown, M.**

See BROWN, D. AND M.

**Brown, M., Mrs.**

Employed at the U.S. Embassy. T1082/9/373.

**Brown, Newton.**

Injuries sustained whilst working for Lago Petroleum Corporation at Maracaibo: claim for compensation. A8258/8258/47.

**Brown, Norman (Vice-Consul).**

Leave (Sète). K14793/14793/217.

**Brown, N. J.**

International Congress of Secondary Schoolmasters, Prague. L3607/2350/405.

**Brown, R. A., Surgeon-Commander.**

Marriage in Italy. T6068/6068/376.

**Brown, R. Lee-**

Repatriation. K11229/11229/217 (file)/K13237/13237/299 (file).

**Brown, R. M.**

Repatriation. K1815/1815/299 (file).

**Brown, S. G., Ltd.**

Status of British Far Eastern Co. F393/393/10.

**Brown, T. A., Capt.**

Care of grave of. K4535/4535/259 (file).

**Brown, Theodore A.**

Italian decoration. T12767/12767/372.

**Brown, Theodore Paradies-**

See HEILBRON, THEODORE.

**Brown, W.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt. N4584/632/38.

**Brown, West, Mrs.**

Claim against Monsieur C. Rottboll. T477/29/373.

**Brown, W. D.**

Nanking claim. F1610/11/10.

**Brown, Walter F.**

U.S. Postmaster-General. A5201/A1657/12/45.  
Speech on progress made in transportation of air mail in U.S.A. A7368/26/45.  
Biographical sketch. A1973/12/45.

**Brown, W. Russell- (Consul).**

In charge at Chefoo: signature. K274/274/210.

In charge at Amoy. K4045/274/210.

Life certificates. K1629/2/286.

Charge of British Consulate, Amoy. K4569/4569/210.

Transfer to Hankow. K13739/13739/210.

**Brown, W. and W.**

Arrest of son at Antwerp. K12470/12470/204 (file).

**Brown & Boverly.**

Belgrade electric power station. C4595/2116/92.

**Brown & Co.**

Duty free admission into U.K. of a model from Italy. L6153/6153/405 (file).

**Brown & Co., J.**

Facilities for Mr. Yazaki. L5542/5542/405 (file).

**Brown & Dixon Brown.**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Brown (Kenneth), Baker & Baker.**

Document for legalisation. L7363/7363/409 (file).

Arrest of Mrs. Phillips at Boulogne. K7722/7722/217.

**Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd.**

Polish customs treatment of steel studs. N1555/N2069/N4896/33/55.

**Browne, Arthur, Colonel Lord.**

Anglo-Italian War-Graves Commission. K14979/7574/222.

**Browne, A. E. J.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.



**Browne, A. E. R., Consul.**

British Consul at Rio de Janeiro: report of  
Commander of H.M.S. Despatch regarding.  
A2894/64/51.

Leave. K999/999/206 (file).

Leave enquiry. K12831/12831/222.

Exchange of posts with Mr. Mackness at  
Trieste: outfit allowance.

K4140/11/250/K9134/999/206.

Appointed to Trieste. K10788/10788/222.

In charge of Trieste consulate.

K10901/10788/222.

Rent allowance at Trieste.

K10720/10720/222 (file).

Installation of bath at residence (Trieste).

K13042/K13556/5661/222.

Life certificate. K991/2/286.

**Browne, E. B. H., Mrs.**

Claim against Mexican govt. A3154/2614/26.

**Browne, G. St. J. Orde, Major.**

Tour of Belgian Congo and Angola; copy of  
report. W8984/W9291/8984/50.

**Browne, H. F.**

Repatriation expenses. K605/605/217 (file).

**Browne, H. J.**

"The Moon's influence on Weather".

L1989/1989/405 (file).

**Browne, J. B., Consul-General.**

Life certificate. K1102/2/286.

\*Visit to Veracruz. Memo. on events in Mexico.  
K4185/4185/226.

**Browne, J. J., and family.**

French naturalisation. T9355/T7927/159/378.

**Browne, J. M., Dr.**

Certifying officer in connexion with export of  
meat food products from Great Britain to  
United States: appointment. A8791/158/45.

**Browne, J. T.**

National status. T14099/159/378.

**Browne, M., Miss.**

School of Oriental Studies. L2990/1839/405.

**Browne, N.**

Relief payments. K14036/639/238.

**Browne, W.**

Employment in France: difficulties regarding  
identity card. W347/W1225/347/17.

**Browne, W. S. R.**

Pension: medical examination.

K5322/5322/217 (file).

**Browning, H. C.**

Director of Anglo-Portuguese (Timor) Develop-  
ment Syndicate. W3801/3801/36.

**Browning, John Alexander.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T9683/T10263/T11836/T12444/1/378.

**Browning, W. M.**

Danish Consul at Madras. T4067/1508/373.

**Brownlee, L. R.**

Publications on Dalmatia and Croatia.

L6156/6156/405 (file).

**Brownlie, J. M., Captain.**

Dismissal from service of Firestone Plantations  
Co. A8619/269/24.

**Brownlow, H. and S.**

Registration of births. T13609/294/378.

**Brownrigg, Colonel.**

In command of British troops at Hong Kong.

F2854/156/10.

**Brownsett, D. (and wife).**

Repatriation.

K12327/12327/217 (file)/K13088/13088/299 (file).

**Brown Turner Compton Carr & Co., Messrs.**

Application for British naturalisation.

T6471/1413/378.

**Broy, C. C.**

Appointed U.S. Consul in London.

T12823/T15043/1531/373.

**Broye, E.**

Swiss Chargé d'Affaires at Athens: Personality.  
C332/332/19.

**Broz, J.**

Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires at Mexico: Per-  
sonality. A1400/1400/26.

**Bruce (Senator).**

Amendment to appropriation for U.S. Pro-  
hibition Bureau. A472/256/45.

**Bruce, H.**

Bulgarian cold storage concession.

C2238/2238/7.

**Bruce, J. (late).**

Recovery of wolfram mines in Bolivia by heirs.  
A2493/2493/5 (file).

**Bruce, Robert.**

See DAVIDSON, JAMES.

**Bruce, S. M., Rt. Hon.**

Views on Australian diplomatic representation  
abroad. U463/463/750.

Speech on Australian trade relations with Great  
Britain. U378/9/750.

**Bruce, V.**

Interview at F.O. regarding Colombia.

A7520/744/11.

**Bruche, J. W., Major-General.**

Australian representative appointed to attend  
Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial  
Defence in connexion with revision of  
Geneva Red Cross Convention.

T5940/T7558/480/377.

To attend luncheon given by President of Swiss  
Confederation at opening of Red Cross Con-  
ference. T7330/T7170/480/377.

**Bruchsalser, Julius.**

Judgment in German court. L990/240/405.

**Bruck, Joseph Otto.**

Passport facilities. T15031/15031/378.

**Brückel, C. P., Major.**

Facilities in U.K. L4215/4215/405.

**Bruckler, Mary.**

French lunatic. T3240/3240/375 (file).

**Bruère.**

French delegate at Damascus: personality.

E2204/278/65.

— Friction with Consular Body at Damascus.

E2030/2030/89 (file).

**Bruges.**

Law authorising Belgian Govt. to conclude con-  
vention with town of Bruges and Bruges  
Maritime Installation Co., regarding port  
of Zeebrugge, etc. W4045/4045/4.

**Bruggen, G. H. J. A. M. van.**

Birth certificate. L6638/6638/409 (file).

**Bruijn, I. de.**

Proposed British decoration.

T3337/T6306/T3594/T5606/T5946/T6901/  
T12945/432/372.

**Bruins, John H.**  
U.S. Consul at Singapore. T9019/2017/373.  
Appointed U.S. Consul at Southampton.  
T11737/11737/373.  
Customs facilities. T14897/10/373.

**Brulé, Olivier.**  
Lost passport. T11064/2/378.

**Brum, Baltasar.**  
Candidate for appointment as judge of Permanent Court of International Justice.  
W8126/21/98.  
Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Brumleu, L. C., Messrs.**  
Fraud case in Japan. F13/13/23 (file).

**Brun, C.**  
Danish Minister at Washington: personality.  
A652/652/45.

**Brun, Samuel.**  
Polish lunatic. T3123/3123/375 (file).

**Brundell & Russell.**  
Claim of Mr. J. Woodward. F3483/1/10.

**Brundrett, S.**  
Smyrna refugees: departure from Malta.  
K14639/1487/244.

**Brune, H. Prideaux- (Vice-Consul).**  
Outfit allowance. K14861/14861/210.  
Appointment at Weihaiwei. F5747/4949/10.  
Emoluments from Weihaiwei funds: exchange of posts with Mr. Archer at Peking.  
K5829/K12756/K13936/205/210.  
Appreciation of his services in connection with British military protection of Kailan mining area. F197/197/10.  
Life certificates. K2706/2/286.

**Brune, H. de Segesser.**  
Swiss Minister at Prague and Warsaw: personality. C118/118/12/N743/743/55.

**Brunet.**  
Suggested as arbitrator in claim of Major Campbell against Portuguese Govt.  
W10229/677/38.

**Bruno.**  
See BRNO.

**Brunn, A. (Mrs.) and G. (Miss).**  
Daughters hospital expenses in France.  
K4003/4003/217.

**Brunner, A. (Dr.).**  
Information concerning. C2058/2058/22.

**Brunner, Théodore (Colonel).**  
Swiss delegate to 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W3443/194/94.

**Brunner, Mond & Co.**  
Japanese tariff on "timonox". F992/139/23.

**Brunnström, Lieut.**  
Customs facilities. T1660/14/373.

**Brunon (Father).**  
Murder of in China. F6525/5394/10.

**Brunswick & Luneburg: Duke of (Ernst. August).**  
Letter to The King. T7340/7340/379.

**Brunton, B.**  
Revision of Fur Seals Convention of 1911: memo. of recommendations, &c.  
A2518/1030/45.

**Brunyate.**  
Extraterritoriality negotiations in China.  
F6272/64/10.

**Bruse Jarl, s.s.**  
Overloading of. N5215/5215/30.

**Brussels: Albanian Legation.**  
Proposed establishment of. C9595/9444/90. \*

**Brussels: Brazilian Embassy.**  
Appointment of M. A. de B. C. do N. Feitosa as Ambassador: presentation of credentials.  
W2070/75/4.

**Brussels: British Embassy.**  
Suspension of service owing to weather.  
Y191/191/650 (file).

Transmission of films by King's messenger as personal luggage. Y230/Y270/9/650.

Repair of red despatch box. Y184/Y298/23/650.

New pouch and press keys and locks.  
Y240/Y700/Y744/Y785/23/650.

Misuse of word "ratification" in reporting accession of Belgium to general act for pacific settlement of international disputes.  
W4184/50/98.

Books of reference. L2186/2186/405.

Loan of Handbook of Uganda Protectorate from Admiralty for. L644/644/405.

Destruction of "Moniteurs Belge" and confidential print. L5548/L6175/2186/405.

Supply of newspapers and periodicals.  
L1431/L1906/83/405.

Proposed joint accommodation for Commercial Secretariat, Vice-Consulate and Passport Control Office.  
K13775/K14375/K14423/8417/204.

Loan to, of book, Art of Great Britain, by Armstrong. P1549/62/150.

Authority to purchase Daily Herald.  
L5594/83/405.

Attempt of Daily Mail to elicit information by telephone. P1555/1555/150.

Visit of Lord Granville to Luxemburg: acting arrangements. W568/568/4 (file).

Leave of Lord Granville. W568/568/4 (file).

F.O. criticism of form of despatches covering Press cuttings. A7752/279/45.

**Brussels: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K5082/5082/204 (file).

Lease of premises: proposed joint accommodation with Commercial Secretariat of Embassy and Passport Control Office.  
K13775/K14375/K14423/K14910/8417/204.

Tribute to efficiency of: article in Etoile Belge.  
K4917/4917/204.

Taxes on premises. K8417/8417/204 (file).

Excess expenditure and revision of office allowance: increase of typist's salary.  
K1135/1135/204 (file).

Return of Govt. books at. L517/73/405.

— Revised list. L857/73/405.

Books of reference. L226/226/405.

**Brussels: Chilean Legation.**  
Establishment of Legation. W75/75/4.

**Brussels: Chinese Legation.**  
Attempt to fire the Legation: attack on Chargé d'Affaires by Chinese students.  
W11133/11133/4.

**Brussels: Egyptian Government Purchasing and Inspection Office.**

Proposed establishment of office independent of London office. J3327/166/16.

— See further LONDON (EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT PURCHASING AND INSPECTING OFFICE).

**Brussels: French Embassy.**

Death of M. Herbet. W10910/10910/4.

Appointment of M. Peretti della Rocca as Ambassador.

W11665/W11291/729/17/W11402/W11315/75/4.

**Brussels: German Legation.**

Interview of Minister—M. Horstmann—with Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs respecting forgeries of military agreements: abrupt termination: measures to improve relations. W1932/W2209/1642/4.

**Brussels: Hungarian Legation.**

Appointment of M. de Hedry as Chargé d'Affaires. W2928/75/4.

**Brussels: Italian Embassy.**

Breaking of windows by rioters: anti-Fascist demonstration. W10239/10239/4.

**Brussels: Polish Legation.**

Appointment of M. Jackowski as Minister.

W786/75/4.

— Presentation of credentials. W4895/75/4.

**Brussels: Salvadorean Legation and Consulate-General.**

Resignation of Señor Rafael Lima from post of Minister and Consul-General. W5130/75/4.

**Brussels: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

Appointment of General Petar Pesitch as Minister. W4074/75/4.

**Brussels: South African Legation.**

Proposed appointment of Minister.

U349/349/750.

**Bruster, F. D., Miss.**

Claim against Soviet Union.

N3156/N3363/632/38.

**Bruun, V. (Vice-Consul).**

Extension of leave. K68/68/256 (file).

**Bruun, V. U. Malthe.**

Personality. A948/948/6.

**Bruwer, Dr.**

Official of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa: negotiations with Portuguese Govt. regarding trade relations. W1339/177/36.

**Bruyne, P. de, Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K9010/9010/229 (file).

**Bruynell, Raphael J.**

Allegations of bigamy against Mrs. P. A. Lamb.

T72/72/376 (file).

**Bruzaud, Joseph.**

Registration of death. T10982/10982/378.

**Bryan, Baker.**

U.S. bootlegger: alleged owner of vessel Betty and Billy. A5518/25/45

Case of vessel Betty Revous. A6873/25/45.

**Bryan, T. P.**

Complaint against Mr. Gallienne at Santo Domingo. K8114/8114/220 (file).

**Bryant (Qr. M. Sgt.).**

Expiry of contract of, in Egypt. J3526/1143/16.

**Bryant, E. E., Rev.**

Conditions of entry into British Consular Service. K10461/100/250.

**Bryant, Sarah.**

Claim against Mexico. A6151/335/26.

**Bryant, W. E. G., Squadron Leader.**

Visit to Czechoslovakia. W2623/1489/50.

**Bryce, J. E.**

Costa Rican Consul at Liverpool.

T823/260/373/T6524/6524/373 (file).

**Bryce, Roland L' E.**

Exhibitions of British art at Zagreb and Belgrade. P16/P79/9/150.

**Bryce, Roberts and Co.**

Japanese customs tariff on china clay.

F4062/139/23.

**Bryde and Dahls Hvalfangerselskab, A/S.**

Claim against U.S. Govt. in respect of whale oil ex. Thor I. A684/684/45.

**Brydie, E. T.**

Minister of meetings of Egyptian Mission Property Trust. J2051/990/16.

**Brydon, J., Miss.**

Nanking claim. F2930/1/10.

**Brymer, W. D.**

Probate fee. K12724/300/210.

**Bryn, H. H.**

Appointed Norwegian Consul-General at Montreal. T4406/4406/373 (file).

**Bryner & Co.**

Storage charges on property of British Mission Vladivostok. K9797/9797/238.

**Bryony, H.M.S.**

Visit to Mediterranean ports.

W857/W606/W2029/W2101/W2429/422/50.

Visit to Marseilles. W4564/4564/17 (file).

**Bryson, A. Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Bryson, Agnes.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T12678/T13662/1/378.

**Bryson, M., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Bubnov.**

Speech on Communist International of Youth.

N5687/5687/38.

**Buch, W. J. M., Dr.**

Post of Assistant Govt. archivist in Ceylon.

L6524/6524/405.

**Buchan, E. G.**

Taxation in China: pamphlet. F3142/3142/10.

**Buchan, John.**

Marriage of Surgeon Commander R. A. Brown in Italy. T6066/6066/376.

**Buchan, R. M., Consul.**

Life certificate. K857/2/286.

**Buchan, Thomas.**

Refused permission to enter U.S.A.

T9972/25/378.

Penalty for illegal entry into United States.

T9875/25/378.

**Buchanan, A., Sir, the late.**

Examination of papers of.

L1565/L3261/L5015/364/405.

**Buchanan, George.**

Lost passport. T303/2/378.

**Buchanan, George, Sir.**

Engineering advisers for Colombian public works. A744/A976/A1718/744/11.

**Buchanan, George, Sir, the late.**

Offer for sale of the Royal Sign Manual Instructions. L5343/21/405.

**Buchanan, Gray.**

U.S. purchase of stock control of Telephone Co. of Pernambuco. A3581/3581/6.



**Buchanan, G. S., Sir.**

British delegate to conference in Paris on revision of international list of causes of death.  
W8255/164/94.

Views on smallpox outbreak in United Kingdom and French vaccination regulations.  
T5872/4367/378.

Ministry of Health representative at interdepartmental committee to consider agenda for 10th Assembly of League of Nations.  
W7198/4373/98.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon.  
T3744/366/372.

British delegate to 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W7077/5754/98.

Appointment as member of Health Commission of League of Nations to advise on reorganisation of Greek public health services. W2588/332/94.

**Buchanan, Jorge.**

Rates. T6497/T6887/T7246/370/373.

Income Tax on premises occupied by.  
T8678/T8940/370/373.

**Buchanan, J. M.**

See COMBER, J. M.

**Buchanan, L. A.**

British nationality. T7319/236/378.

**Buchanan, Leo L.**

Illtreatment by U.S. marines in Nicaragua.  
A1674/1674/8.

**Buchanan, Mabel.**

Marriage. T2534/370/373.

**Buchan and Clark.**

Request to H.M.G. for assistance in disposal of surplus stock of cured herrings to Soviet Union. N5161/125/38.

**Bucharest, Jockey Club of.**

Discontinuance of supply of British publications by News Dept. P256/17/150.

**Bucharest: British Legation.**

Newspapers and periodicals.  
L1125/L8019/83/405.

Complaint of non-receipt of 2 copies of The Nation. L1143/L1388/83/405.

Copy of "The Danube" supplied.  
L4655/4655/405.

Leave for Mr. Greg. C813/813/37 (file).

Mr. Palairet appointed Minister.

C6871/C9333/C6984/C10069/813/37.

Mr. Palairet's leave. C9753/C9873/813/37.

Failure to send translation of German enclosure to a despatch. E4738/4198/65.

Archives press locks. Y784/23/650.

**Bucharest: British Vice-Consulate.**

Inspector-General's report. Office allowance.  
Collection of debts. K14465/14465/237.

Appointment of Mr. D. G. Inglessis as consul. K9850/9850/237.

Leave arrangements. K7473/7473/237 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L658/73/405.

**Bucharest Turkish Legation.**

Mehmed Sabri Bey to succeed Hussein Ragib Bey as Minister. C1797/356/37.

**Bucharest: U.S. Consulate-General.**

Report on work of. K14465/14465/237.

**Buchberger, C.**

Austrian Chargé d'Affaires at Helsingfors, Oslo and Stockholm.

N532/N6042/532/56/N439/189/30/  
N1430/400/42.

**Bücher, Dr.**

Information concerning. N5867/4776/42.

**Bucher, R. D.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J1667/4/16.

**Bucheron, B. du.**

See DU BUCHERON.

**Buchet, E. E.**

Publication of new French book dealing with British Empire and International Law.  
T11543/302/377.

**Buchholz, Paul.**

British naturalisation. T6361/2373/378.

**Buchinger, E.**

Hungarian Govt.'s action against.  
C7975/C7783/C8760/109/21.

**Bucht, I.**

Lars Krogius claims. N5985/95/56.

**Buck, F. C., Major.**

Aircraft activity in Turkey.  
E290/290/44 (file)/E2757/1051/44.

**Buck, H. F.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Mendoza:  
signature. K112/112/202 (file).

**Buckie (Scotland) Town Council.**

Resolution urging closure of Moray Firth to trawling. T1968/111/380.

**Buckingham, L., Mrs.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A3896/A4937/2/26/A818/A6151/335/26.

**Buckle, R. H. W. (alias Siddons).**

Imprisonment in New York: evidence of abnormalities owing to war service: brought to notice of U.S. authorities: request for release before Christmas.  
K2647/2647/245 (file).

**Buckler, J.**

See BUCKLES, J.

**Buckler, Violet, Mrs.**

Permission to re-enter United States.  
T4786/T5220/25/378.

**Buckles, Joseph (Buckler).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T15021/1/378.

**Buckley, Burton.**

Views on Assuan Dam construction.  
J798/J833/J837/J921/J1113/J1160/18/16.

— On Gebel Aulia dam. J997/J2189/18/16.

Report on Lake Tsana in 1916: copy for War Office. J2340/68/16.

**Buckley, G. I. J.**

Effects. K7406/7406/216 (file).

**Buckley, John L.**

Receiver in respect of bond issue of self-styled Irish Republic. A1797/1797/45.

**Buckley, Stanley.**

Registration of births of children.  
T9607/9607/378.

**Buckmaster, Lord.**

Candidate for appointment as judge of Permanent Court of International Justice.  
W7731/21/98.

**Bucknall, C. H.**

Petition of right. N1516/1516/38.

**Bucknell.**

U.S. delegate on conference regarding Shanghai Provisional Court. F5787/1656/10.

**Bucknell, R. M.**

Address of Vice-Consul at Ghent.  
K12121/12121/204.

**Buckwell, P. H., Dr.**

Passport facilities and question of French naturalisation. T13951/159/378.

**Buclet, K.**

Nationality. T6820/6820/378.

**Bud (Dr.).**

Hungarian Minister of Commerce. C6931/109/21.

**Budapest (IV District Group of the Hungarian War Invalids).**

War pensions in Great Britain. L7247/7247/405 (file).

**Budapest: Brazilian Legation.**

Senhor Pedro de Moraes e Barros appointed Minister. A3443/3443/6/C6736/546/21.

**Budapest: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Viscount Chilston as Consul-General. K8320/8320/221 (file).

Accommodation for Passport Control officer. K2301/1222/221.

Account current. K2255/2255/221 (file).

Replacement of glass plate indicating office hours. K3076/3076/221 (file).

Disposal of archives. L7583/112/402.

Repairs to rooms of Vice-Consul. K14224/K15086/1222/221.

Vice-Consul Wakefield-Harry assumes charge; return of Govt. property, &c.: signature and seal. K13700/13700/221 (file).

Staff's salaries: rent. K1222/1222/221.

Cost of heating. K13387/1222/221.

Kimes International Law Directory. L2538/L3043/2838/405.

Non-despatch of bag. Y187/187/650.

Transfer of Mr. McClelland; Mr. Thompson in charge pending arrival of successor. K10608/K12490/10576/221.

Woodhouse stamp container: not granted. K3077/3077/221.

Supply of incinerator for destruction of confidential waste. L1333/L1883/L3888/17/405.

Minister's leave. C542/542/21.

Mr. Mulock appointed Commercial Secretary. C2744/2744/21.

Hungarian annual reports. L7191/5962/405.

Books of reference. L5962/5962/405.

Newspapers and periodicals. L1311/83/405.

Discontinuance of supply of Contemporary Review to Hungarian Red Cross Society. P202/17/150.

**Budapest: Italian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Mario Arlotto as Minister. C8777/332/19/C9180/546/21.

**Budapest: Mexican Legation.**

Señor Gastelum appointed minister. C7598/546/21.

**Budapest: Spanish Legation.**

Departure of Minister, Vicomte de Gracia Real. C9180/546/21.

**Buday, Arpad, Prof.**

Hungarian professor: parcel of antiques for Prof. G. Childe of Edinburgh. L1324/1324/405.

**Budden, Olive, Miss.**

Detention by immigration authorities at Ostend. W657/410/4.

**Budge, E. A. Wallis (Sir).**

Books for Addis Ababa. LL4182/199/405.

Abyssinian newspapers. L2990/1839/405 (file).

**Budha Singh (alias Santa Singh).**

Passport facilities. A769/6/45.

**Budh Singh Wadhawan.**

Marriage. T3244/3244/376 (file).

**Budienny.**

Member of Central Committee of Soviet Union. N2930/55/38.

**Buell, Raymond Leslie.**

U.S. foreign policy: major problems facing new administration, Press article. A1644/12/45.

Statement by Downing Street spokesman regarding U.S. cruiser requirements. A7089/30/45.

Review in Current History of Mr. Churchill's book The Aftermath. A4098/12/45.

Article: Sugar and the U.S. Tariff. A3903/139/45.

Article on necessity of holding conference on maritime law at present time. A3633/279/45.

Article in News Bulletin of Foreign Policy Association advocating Anglo-U.S. agreement to maintain naval *status quo*. A1592/A1470/30/45.

Organisation, etc., of Foreign Office: article in Foreign Policy Association bulletin. A2132/1853/45.

Article in U.S. Press on Anglo-U.S. naval parity. A5526/30/45.

Article on Anglo-U.S. naval negotiations. A6881/30/45.

**Buell, Robert L.**

Customs facilities.

T3059/T3395/T4100/T5303/T7226/T8901/97/373.

Address. T3517/9/373.

**Buena Esperanza, de, Count.**

President of Joint Court of New Hebrides: payment of part salary to wife in Spain. W203/203/17 (file).

— Visit of wife to New Hebrides; travelling expenses. W958/W1730/W3769/203/17.

**Buena Tierra Mining Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Mexico.

A818/A6151/335/26/A4326/A5272/2/26.

**Buenaventura: British Consular Agency.**

Resignation of Mr. Kellar and appointment of Mr. Hewitt as agent. K2083/2083/211.

Consular flags. K4259/4259/211.

List of Govt. books. L7773/73/405.

**Bueno, A., Dr.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Bueno, G. R.**

Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission. A6151/335/26.

**Bueno, L.**

Brazilian minister at Copenhagen: personality. N138/138/15.

Appointed Brazilian Minister at La Paz. A7813/229/5.

**Buenos Aires.**

Guide to: copy. P1834/1834/150.

Public transport situation, including underground railway projects: (F.O. memo.). A1741/1741/2 (file).

— See also RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

**Buenos Aires: Bolivian Legation.**

Dr. J. M. Escalier appointed Minister. A888/376/2.

**Buenos Aires: British Consulate-General.**

Revision of office allowance and staff's salaries. K6328/K6978/K9799/2689/202.

Account current. K655/655/202 (file).

Bonus for Consular officers. K7310/7310/202.

**Buenos Aires: British Consulate-General** (continued).

Method of payment of pensions.  
K5243/K6277/K9798/1986/250.

Remittances to F.O. K655/655/202 (file).

Resignation of Mr. Caldwell and leave of Miss Christie: Engagement of Mr. Mackern.  
Resignation of Miss Macdonald and engagement of Miss Bellamy: overlap of salaries.  
K2689/2689/202 (file).

Book of reference for shipping work.  
L4813/4813/405/L6053/6053/405.

**Buenos Aires: British Embassy.**

Vol. V of British Documents on Origins of War, 1898-1914 added to library.

L878/38/402.

Tampering with mail: receipt of copies of *La Correspondencia Internacional* in wrappers which should have contained copies of *London Times*. P1713/P1820/1681/150.

Newspapers and periodicals. L2112/83/405.

Colonial Office List. L539/539/405.

French dictionary. L6670/L8152/539/405.

Purchase of United States Blue Book of South America for 1929. P856/856/150.

Commercial diplomatic staff: recommendations of British Economic Mission.  
K14841/11/250.

Suggestion that Commercial Secretariat should undertake distribution of British news in Argentina. P675/5/150.

Copies of messages from Economic Mission.  
Y930/1/650.

Incorrect use of telegrams to F.O.  
Y1090/Y1091/Y930/Y465/1/650.

Supply of mail bags. Y829/23/650.

Proposed visit to Mexico of Air attaché.  
A6117/217/26.

Departure of Sir M. A. Robertson. Mr. Drake in charge. A7714/7714/2.

Appointment of Lieut.-Colonel McClymont as Hon. Attaché: W.O. objection to appointment as Hon. Military Attaché.  
A296/296/51.

**Buenos Aires: Chilean Embassy.**

Señor Urrejola appointed Ambassador.  
A6561/376/2.

**Buenos Aires: Portuguese Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. J. J. R. dos Santos as Minister. A376/376/2.

**Buenos Aires: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Stražnički as Minister.  
A1277/376/2.

**Buenos Aires: South African Legation.**

Proposed establishment of Legation.  
U71/71/750.

**Buenos Aires: U.S. Embassy.**

Proposed change of Ambassador. A7266/6939/2.

**Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

**Buenos Aires and Suburban Land Co. Ltd.**

Letter of request. T12520/11261/371.

**Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

**Buenos Aires Waterworks Co. Ltd.**

Publication by Albion Publishing Co. of book on Argentine-British trade.  
A6646/6646/2.

**Buero, E.**

Uruguayan Minister at The Hague and Brussels.  
Personality. W1181/75/4/W330/330/29.

**Buero, J. A., Dr.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46

**Buffalo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books held. L5946/73/405.

**Buff Book Ltd.**

Buff Book Trade and Commercial Directory for London, copies for British missions, etc. L1541/1541/405/L143/143/405.

**Buganda, Kabaka of.**

Accorded title of "His Highness", date and circumstances. L5569/5569/405 (file).

**Bugeya, Julius.**

Action of Turkish Govt. against. E335/335/44.

**Bugge, T.**

In charge at Tonsberg. K4032/4032/230 (file).

**Bugnianu.**

Information concerning. C7456/17/37.

**Buhagiar, Carmelo.**

Maintenance in asylum. K1746/1746/216 (file).

**Buhagiar, P. A.**

British Assistant Commercial Secretary in Roumania: issue of gratis Roumanian railway pass to: T2538/T2970/29/373.

Status. T9245/9245/378.

**Buhot, A.**

In charge at Cherbourg, signature.  
K2756/2756/217 (file).

**Buhrmann, W.**

Acting Trade Commissioner for Union of South Africa in U.S.A. or Canada. U188/188/750.

**Buhrow, J. J. F. A.**

British naturalisation. T6361/2373/378.

**Building.**

International Congress on, London.

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Buildings.**

Consular:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: HOUSES AND SITES.

Legations:

— See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Purchase of residence for High Commissioner for H.M.G. in U.K. in Canada: particulars of property and purchase price.

U708/U709/U710/U711/2/750.

Proposed British building in New York to house various British official departments.

K11262/1262/245 (file).

Customs house at Puerto Cortes.

K5653/1692/208.

Information concerning rural buildings for Mexican Irrigation Commission.

L751/L4892/174/405.

Site in London occupied by Institut Français: question of utilisation of, for erection of Royal College of Art. W1400/1400/17.

Institute of International Law at Havana: laying of foundation stone, ceremony.

A4112/4112/14.

Completion of new Cuban Capitol and formal opening: internal decoration by British firm very satisfactory. A4061/4061/14.

Summer residence for President of U.S.: appropriation for establishment approved by Congress. A1983/1983/45.

**Bui Quang Chien.**

Visa for India. T6400/4148/378.



**Bujnák, K.**

Appointed Czechoslovak Consul at London.  
T10377/10377/373 (file).

**Bukharin, N. J.**

Member of Central Executive Committee of Soviet Union. N2930/55/38.

Sick leave: reported break with Stalin.

N442/55/38.

Notes by Norwegian Minister, Moscow, on attitude and position of. N2004/N1811/55/38.

Withdrawn from Politbureau of Central Committee of All-Union Communist Party.

N5470/55/38.

Memo. by Norwegian Minister, Moscow.

N3031/55/38.

Soviet Union foreign policy, speech.

N2102/280/38.

Connexion with 3rd International.

N5416/5416/38/N5755/55/38.

**Bulaleh Farah.**

Proposed surrender of, by Governor of Somaliland to Abyssinian authorities for murder: Jurisdiction question.

J65/J190/J223/J266/J400/J369/J477/  
J637/J745/44/1.

— Nationality. J351/J596/J816/44/1.

— Death of. J1460/44/1.

**Bulata, Mr. and Mrs.**

Imprisonment in Lithuania, release.

N2979/N3035/N3068/N3479/N3257/  
N3850/N3843/N4087/N4037/195/59.

**Bulawayo: Foreign Consulates.**

Appointment of Danish Vice-Consul.

T12848/12848/373.

**Bulchand, Pesumal.**

Appointment of honorary Netherlands Consul.

T5643/5643/373.

Passport facilities. A2731/6/45.

**Bulens, A. M.**

Congratulations to Mr. J. R. MacDonald on success of Labour Party at General Election. W6042/6042/29.

**Bulgaria.**

See also MACEDONIA.

REPARATION: BULGARIA.

Demonstrations in Sofia against proposed Reparation scheme. C8813/155/7.

List of prominent personalities. C3758/540/7.

Liquidation of property of dissolved Communist Party and affiliated organisations including co-operative Osvobojudenie.

C3398/3398/7.

Discontent in military circles: danger to Government. C9627/311/7.

Possibility of coup d'état by military party.

C2629/1412/7.

Municipal Council elections: results.

C1342/C8768/311/7.

Letters from M. Antonoff to The Times respecting current affairs. C9523/311/7.

Proposed scheme of economic reconstruction under auspices of League of Nations, attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

C8508/C10042/1412/7.

— Niemeyer-Doll correspondence.

C10142/1412/7.

Financial and economic situation: foreign control as a condition of alleviation of reparations liabilities: F.O. minutes.

C9601/1412/7.

— Credit crisis: speech by M. Liaptcheff.

C9407/C9626/1412/7.

**Bulgaria (continued).**

Financial and economic situation, &c. (continued).

— Measures to protect exchange.

C9403/1412/7.

— Reports by Inter-Allied Commission.

C6634/1412/7.

— Views of Sir O. Niemeyer. C8907/1412/7.

Economic situation: views of Mr. Grove of Lazard Bros. C9469/1412/7.

Report by Mr. Doll respecting financial and economic situation: impending bankruptcy: poor farming: need for further League of Nations loan. C8133/1412/7.

— Report on adverse trade balance.

C8340/C8764/1412/7.

F.O. minutes on Bulgarian "will to bankruptcy": policy of H.M.G. C8989/155/7.

Political situation: views of H.M.R., Sofia.

C5740/197/7.

— Conversation with M. Liaptcheff.

C8338/311/7.

Measures to suppress brigandage. C9408/197/7.

**Bulgaria: Administration.**

Appointment of Major-General N. Bakardjiev as War Minister in place of General Volkoff.

C539/311/7.

Government crisis in connection with contracts under reconstruction loan.

C2629/C2856/1412/7.

**Bulgaria: Chamber and Elections.**

Electoral system. L6134/L6583/5119/405.

Opening of National Assembly: speech from the Throne. C8336/311/7.

**Bulgaria: Customs Administration.**

Personal responsibility of agent of British firm for payment of arrears of Customs dues on goods cleared by him on behalf of company: case of Mr. Tull of Levant Co., Ltd.

C7971/7273/7.

**Bulgaria: Customs Tariff.**

See also TIMBER: BULGARIA.

Proposed increases. C9403/1412/7.

Increase in coefficient. C3586/86/7.

Increases: attitude of H.M.G.: endeavour to reduce duty on cotton thread.

C86/C820/C1013/C2539/C2855/C3385/  
C3757/86/7/C2856/1412/7.

**Bulgaria: Finances.**

Reports on finances, adverse trade balance etc., need for foreign control:

— See also first part of heading BULGARIA.

Public debt:

— See LOANS: BULGARIA.

Budgetary situation: reports by Minister of Finance. C1494/C3691/1412/7.

Statement by Minister of Finance.

C4748/1412/7.

Copy Bulletin d'Information sur les Finances Publiques de Bulgarie for February 1929.

C2133/1412/7.

— March and subsequent issues.

C2910/C3316/1412/7.

Views on Bulgarian budget surplus: report by Mr. W. Doll.

C2362/C2292/C2140/1412/7/C1843/155/7.

Brochure by M. Momtchiloff. C7716/1412/7.

Report by Minister of Finance to League of Nations for financial year ended 30th June, 1929. C6833/1412/7.

Annual report on Inter-Allied Commission by British representative. C2857/2335/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations.**

Press article on Bulgarian Foreign Policy. C874/874/7.

Speech by M. Bomoff. C3215/874/7.

Statement by M. Danev. C3391/874/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Czechoslovakia.**

Alleged Czechoslovak subsidy for Bulgarian agrarian party: activities of Dr. Hodza. C311/311/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Greece.**

Notes on (1) Bulgarian outlet to Aegean Sea; (2) junction of Bulgarian and Greek railways and (3) Graeco-Bulgarian Commission for exchange of populations. C7292/930/7.

Review of outstanding questions: proposed effort by H.M.G. to secure a rapprochement. C10083/930/7.

Article in Times. C2253/930/7.

History of deep rooted hatred existing: attitude of H.M.G. with view to a Balkan Locarno. C10082/930/7.

Settlement of outstanding questions: negotiations. C930/C2818/C5534/930/7 (file).

— Settlement of private claims arising out of article 176 of Treaty of Neuilly. C4596/930/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Extract from Tribuna. C8005/874/7.

Italian attitude towards policy of M. Bouroff, Bulgarian Minister of Foreign Affairs. C9405/C10016/874/7.

Article in Giornale d'Italia complaining of M. Bouroff's policy toward Italy and his preference for France. C9315/874/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Rapprochement. C8132/7832/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Settlement of outstanding questions: position in regard to settlement of Koutzo Vlachis in Dobrudja. C352/C6025/C8415/C6790/C7112/195/37.

F.O. memo. on position. C1593/195/37.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Frontier incidents: alleged Serb-Croat-Slovene complicity in crimes of violence in Bulgaria: activities of Uzunov band. C8337/C8542/C8506/197/7.

Conclusion of non-aggression pact: conversation between Secretary of State and Yugoslav Minister of Foreign Affairs. C1597/197/7.

Incident in connection with visit of Croat deputies to Sofia to agitate against Serb-Croat-Slovene treatment of Croats and Macedonians Anti-Serb demonstration at Sofia. C3019/C3053/C2937/C3400/C3262/C3604/C3024/C3923/197/7.

Frontier incidents and situation arising therefrom: proposed foreign intervention: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and M. M. Bouroff and Molloff. C197/197/7.

— Proposed intervention by H.M.G. in matter of control of Bulgarian emigrants in Yugoslavia. C358/197/7.

— Various incidents: arrests and shootings: alleged complicity of Bulgarian comitadjis. C717/C774/C3362/C3537/C3760/C3899/C3399/C3902/C3760/C4293/C4323/C4329/C4598/C4853/C4854/C4872/C4873/C5080/C5083/C5304/C5378/C5404/C5507/C5512/C5508/C5511/C5755/197/7.

— Bulgarians killed: figures. C8503/197/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).**

Frontier incidents and situation, &c. (continued).

— Raid into Yugoslavia by Bulgarian comitadjis over Albanian frontier. C5508/C5511/C5751/197/7.

— Frontier opened. C1148/C1161/C1232/C1355/197/7.

— Negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions: meeting of Bulgaro-Yugoslav Commission at Pirost: Progress reports. C1148/C1232/C1161/C1355/C1148/C1547/C1550/C1806/C1989/C1795/C2162/C2201/C2332/C2627/C2650/C2470/C3401/197/7.

— Copy of Pirost resolutions: translation. C8770/197/7.

— Translations of correspondence between Yugoslav and Bulgarian Govts. regarding Pirost resolution. C6417/C6421/C6234/197/7.

— Agreements made at Pirost Conference: See also TREATIES: BULGARIA AND SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

— Enquiry by League of Nations Union as to steps taken by H.M.G. to preserve peace. C1030/197/7.

— Anxiety of H.M. Representative, Sofia, respecting situation. C1036/197/7.

— Alleged French and British intervention (Bulgarian Press). C1341/197/7.

— Temps articles. C1458/C5028/197/7.

— Bulgarian evidence of support given by Yugo-Slav Govt. to agrarian refugees sent into Bulgaria to commit outrages: possible production at Geneva. C1597/197/7.

— Withdrawal of Yugoslav Minister from Sofia. C3902/C3399/C4777/197/7.

— Return to Sofia: conversation with H.M. Representative, Sofia. C5214/197/7.

— Expedition of entry into force of Pirost resolutions: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between H.M. Representative, Belgrade, and acting Yugoslav Minister of Foreign Affairs. C4087/C5690/197/7.

— Conversation between Bulgarian Minister and Sir R. Lindsay. C5407/197/7.

— Conversations between H.M. Representative, Belgrade, and Yugoslav Minister of Foreign Affairs regarding frontier incidents: Yugoslav Govt. urged to appoint mixed commission and ratify Pirost resolutions: information for Dominions: French Govt. asked to collaborate. C4590/C4982/C5130/C4999/C5035/C5036/C5038/C5046/C5073/C5159/C5194/C5229/C5143/C5690/C6582/197/7.

— Proposed establishment of a mixed commission to effect liquidation of double properties and of a mixed commission to investigate frontier incidents. C6623/C6582/C7043/C7023/C6582/C7091/197/7.

— Interpellation in Sobranje: position in regard to proprietors of territory on both sides of frontier. C4695/C5194/C5219/C5253/C5750/197/7.

— Alleged incursions into Bulgaria by armed agrarian emigrés from Yugoslavia. C5204/197/7.

— Views of Yugoslav General Staff. C5076/C5078/197/7.

— Conversation between Bulgarian Minister and Mr. Bateman: Bulgarian attitude towards suggested neutral commission. C5133/C5048/C5287/197/7.

— F.O. Minute on position. C5159/C5219/197/7.

— Reasons for attempts by persons living in Yugoslavia to cross frontier: activities of Committee of refugees of western frontier districts. C5074/197/7.

# **Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).**

Frontier incidents, &c. (continued).

— Conditions under which Yugoslavia would ratify Pirot resolutions.

C5213/C5214/C5229/C5639/C5665/C5690/197/7/C5958/360/7.

— Proposed reopening of negotiations.

C5782/C5853/C5958/C6181/197/7.

— Conversation between Bulgarian Minister and Parliamentary Under-Secretary: alleged proposal for appeal to League of Nations. C5257/C6381/197/7.

— Proposed application to frontier of regime similar to that provided by Greco-Yugoslav convention: proposal that H.M.G. should sound Yugoslav Govt. C5303/C5393/C5572/C5690/C5782/C5402/197/7.

— Serb-Croat-Slovene acceptance of provisional application of Pirot resolutions.

C6998/C6473/197/7.

— Regulations drafted by Bulgarian Govt. to give effect to Pirot resolutions.

C7605/C7830/C8033/197/7.

— Conversations between Secretary of State and M. Marinkovitch and M. Berthelot and M. Marinkovitch at The Hague.

C6365/197/7.

— Further negotiations at Pirot.

C7351/197/7.

— French Govt. alleged to have urged Bulgarian Govt. not to appeal to League: proposal that H.M.G. should threaten appeal to League to influence Yugoslav Govt. C5365/197/7.

— Appreciation of situation by Mr. Leigh-Smith, Belgrade. C5382/197/7.

— Appeal to League under Article II of Covenant: (P.Q.). C5452/197/7.

— Mediation by H.M.G.: (P.Q.).

C5599/197/7.

— Request by Bulgarian Govt. for support of Italian Govt. for international commission: conversation between Parliamentary Under Secretary of State and Italian Ambassador.

C5461/197/7.

— Conversation between M. Briand and M. Bouroff. C6272/197/7.

— Pirot resolutions: delegations to Bulgar-Serb-Croat-Slovene Conference at Sofia, 15th November, to solve outstanding questions of double properties.

C8766/C8988/197/7.

— Frontier conference Sofia: delegations: death of head of Serb-Croat-Slovene delegation: appointment of successor: work of conference.

C9590/C9497/C9392/C9370/C9413/C9620/C9936/197/7.

Position on frontier: indiscretions in Bulgarian and British Press in connexion with representations made by H.M. Representative and Italian Minister at Sofia to Bulgarian Govt. C5535/C5402/197/7.

Frontier incidents: Serb-Croat-Slovene memo.

C5742/197/7.

— Conversations between H.M. Representative, Sofia, and Bulgarian Minister of Foreign Affairs on situation.

C5988/C6234/197/7.

F.O. memo. summarising position on frontier: action which H.M.G. might take in interests of peace. C4996/197/7.

Frontier incidents: conversations between Yugoslav Minister and Mr. Sargent.

C4992/C5038/197/7.

— Conversations between Yugoslav Minister and Sir R. Lindsay: reply of Yugoslav Minister Foreign Affairs to warning by Sir R. Lindsay. C5035/C5249/197/7.

# **Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).**

Frontier incidents: representations by H.M.G. to Bulgarian Govt. with view to exercising restraining influence. C4999/C5048/197/7.

— Conversation between Bulgarian Minister and Mr. Sargent. C5036/5690/197/7.

— French participation in representations.

C5038/C5195/C5143/197/7.

— Conversations between H.M. Representative, Sofia, and Bulgarian Prime Minister.

C5136/C5257/C5305/C5424/C5402/197/7.

Reports of atrocities committed by Serb-Croat-Slovene authorities at or near frontier.

C5743/197/7.

Activities against Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. of Macedonian and Croat organisations: Communiqué issued by Macedonian National Committee. C6583/197/7.

Bomb outrage on railway between Stip and Bulgaria. C7443/197/7.

Scheme for settlement of Cossacks along frontier to act as cordon to isolate Yugoslavs and Bulgarians. C6974/197/7.

Frontier incidents: Serb-Croat-Slovene note to Bulgarian Govt. C7088/197/7.

Bomb outrage between Pirot and Bulgarian frontier: frontier closed.

C7607/C7794/197/7.

Attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. C9815/197/7.

Conversation between Sir E. Drummond and M. Marinkovitch. C3616/197/7.

Instructions for British Delegation respecting the exercising of restraining influence on Yugoslav Minister Foreign Affairs, attending reparation conference, Hague, in connexion with outstanding Yugoslav-Bulgarian questions. C5958/360/7.

# **Bulgaria: Laws and Decrees.**

Summary for F.O. Library. L7593/21/405.

# **Bulgaria: Reports Annual.**

1928 report: Sofia requested to edit.

C2335/2335/7 (file).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions at Sofia for 1928. C357/357/7.

Preparation of 1929 report. C10064/2335/7.

# **Bulgaria: Royal Family.**

Princess Eudoxia: personality. C3759/540/7.

# **Bulgaria: Royal Family (The King).**

Personality of King Boris III. C3758/540/7.

Comments on the King's personality.

C9629/311/7.

Projected marriage between King and Italian Princess. C361/311/7.

— Prospects of marriage: religious difficulties.

C10016/C9700/C9862/C10086/874/7/C9523/311/7.

Marriage of King to Italian Princess: arrangements: movements of the King, &c.

C1605/1605/7 (file).

— Vatican opposition: marriage negotiations fail. C2097/C2230/1605/7.

Visit to Rome in connexion with marriage of Crown Prince of Italy.

C9631/C9630/C9861/C9409/874/7.

Visit to Czechoslovakia. C2670/1605/7.

Visit to Prague: proceedings of Little Entente Conference, Belgrade. C3375/718/62.

Views on political situation: stated in conversation with H.M. Representative, Sofia.

C8130/311/7.

Visit to Brussels: private nature.

T4744/4744/379.



**Bulgaria: Royal Family (Ex-King Ferdinand).**  
Liquidation of property in United Kingdom:  
obligation of Bulgarian Govt. to com-  
pensate: question of his nationality.

C9404/9404/7 (file).

Facilities to visit British East Africa.

T2955/2955/379 (file).

Alleged desire to visit Bulgaria. C4121/4121/7.

— Visit of ex-King to Bulgaria: "Politika"  
extract. C5073/197/7.

**Bulgarian-British Association.**

Thanksgiving service for recovery of King  
George. T8445/3/379.

**Bulgarian Mercantile Steamship Co. of Varna.**

Contract with Bulgarian Govt. C5116/2871/7.

**Bulger, Ada Rowan.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11638/1/378.

**Bulger, Elizabeth Joyce.**

Passport. T4644/2/378.

**Bulger, H. J. and H. D.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T10937/T11637/1/378.

**Bulhoes, I. S. de.**

Formerly employed at Brazilian Consulate-  
General in London. T13631/7834/373.

**Bulhoes, I. T. de.**

Exemption from registration.

T6576/T7307/29/373.

**Bulimovitch, M.**

Venezuelan revolutionary. A7129/119/47.

**Bulkeley, More, Paynton & Overmyer.**

Mr. Hener's estate. K13763/13763/245.

**Bull, T.**

Danish Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid: person-  
ality. W823/823/41.

**Bullard, R. W. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K1229/2/286.

In charge at Addis Ababa Consulate.

K27/27/201 (file)/K2183/11/250.

Report on personal aspect of Addis Ababa.

K14085/2860/250.

**Bullas & Sons, Ltd., S. W.**

Address of Consul at Batavia. K8199/8199/229.

**Bulletin de l'Administration de l'Hygiène.**

See HEALTH: BELGIUM.

**Bullett.**

Post in Cairo University. J2052/156/16.

**Bullimore.**

See BOLLIMORE.

**Bullmore, George G.**

Endorsement of British passports for all coun-  
tries. T13677/2206/378.

**Bullmouth, Motor Vessel.**

Agreement. K1242/1242/285.

**Bullock, A. W.**

Debt of Mrs. Booth to H.M.G.

K1062/1062/209 (file).

**Bullock, C. L.**

Visit of Secretary of State for Air to Athens.

C2267/154/62.

**Bullock, D. T., Mrs.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Bullock, F.**

College of Doctors, Madrid.

L3416/3416/405 (file).

**Bullock, G.**

Post in Abyssinian Courts: whereabouts of Dr.  
Martin. J2089/J2772/79/1.

**Bullock, G. H. (Consul).**

Leave. K3148/3148/292 (file).

Life certificates. K2896/2/286.

**Bullock, H. (Vice-Consul).**

In charge at Bremen. K2401/2401/218 (file).

Acting allowance at Bremen.

K2175/2175/218 (file).

**Bulman, William.**

Letter of request. T13109/4401/371.

**Bulmer, V.**

Repatriation. K2165/2165/299 (file).

**Bulmer, W., Sir.**

Claim against American Allied Corporation:

Visit to Moscow: interview at F.O.

N3651/3651/38 (file).

**Bulnes, G.**

Chilean Ambassador at Buenos Aires, person-  
ality. A1346/378/2.

**Bulota, A.**

Attempted assassination of Professor Volde-  
maras. N3141/195/59.

**Bülow, von, Prince.**

Views on events leading up to the Great War.

C8268/27/18.

Death. C8170/8170/18.

**Bulow, R. von.**

German Minister at Asuncion: personality.

A2390/1817/33.

**Bumanja, P. Tomic, Mrs.**

Pension. K5240/5240/292 (file).

**Bumci, L.**

Personality. C6038/C9908/6038/90.

**Bumke, Dr.**

Appointed President of Leipzig Supreme Court.

C1613/1613/18.

**Bundeansky.**

Soviet society in Brazil. A1844/69/6.

**Bunder Abbas.**

Detention of British naval officer at: incident  
of H.M.S. "Lupin." E2/E254/2/34.

Trade report, 1927-1928. E4094/4094/34.

Persian Customs obstruction to R.A.F. machines  
flying in Persian Gulf.

E724/E732/E761/E740/2/34.

— Assurances given by Persian Minister of  
Court. E926/2/34.

**Bunder Abbas: British Consulate.**

Proposed appointment of medical officer at ex-  
pense of public funds. K8142/8142/234 (file).

Customs privileges for building material for.

T1359/T1360/29/373.

Responsibility of Consul to Govt. of India, in-  
stead of F.O., for all matters of naval re-  
porting: supply of naval intelligence docu-  
ments. W4213/1606/50.

**Bunder-Shah (Port).**

Conditions at. E4425/4425/34.

**"Bund Scharnhorst."**

Suppression in Rhineland and Westphalia.

C7805/299/18.

**Bunert & Co.**

Illness of the King. T337/3/379.

**Bunge, A.**

Mr. Hoover's views on Argentine U.S. relations and political relations on the American continent: Press article.

A407/A581/124/51.

Proposed Latin American economic union.

A7060/7060/51.

**Bünger, Dr.**

Premier of Saxony. C5106/299/18.

**Bunker, Mr.**

Destitute circumstances of Miss F. Fry.

N424/424/38.

**Bunnett, E. R., Miss.**

Estate of Mr. Munyard. K4643/4643/206 (file).

**Bunsen, E. H. de.**

Address. K3375/3375/245.

Transport of effects from Japan.

K5184/5184/245 (file).

**Bunsen, Maurice de, Sir.**

Nomination as member of conciliation commission set up under Franco-Danish Arbitration Treaty of 5th July, 1926.

W4345/W4831/W8903/4345/17.

Attendance at centenary festival of Archaeological Institute of Germany.

L1170/685/405 (file).

Suess memorial. L3121/3121/405 (file).

**Bunster, N. F., Mrs.**

Financial assistance. K6345/6345/217 (file).

**Bunting, Basil.**

Desire to visit France. T11535/4367/378 (file).

**Bunyard, E. A.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Buoys.**

See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

**Burberry's, Ltd.**

Claim against Mexico.

A5272/2/26/A6151/335/26.

**Burbury, A. V.**

Charge of H.M. Legation, Helsingfors.

N4068/3295/56.

**Burch, E., Captain.**

Marriage. T8199/8199/376.

**Burch, Harold, A.**

Employed at U.S. Embassy, London.

T1082/9/373.

**Burch & Co.**

Claim of Mrs. M. J. Swayze against Mexican Govt. A2317/2/26.

**Burchall, Colonel.**

Imperial Airways Ltd.

C1848/C1239/C2159/154/62.

**Burdett, Edgar S.**

French decoration. T14327/14327/372 (file).

**Burdett, S. L., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificate. K1411/2/286.

Hospital expenses at Shanghai.

K13344/13344/210 (file).

**Burdette, Zappan.**

Death certificate. L2666/45/405.

**Burdwan, s.s.**

Failure to observe signals regarding danger zone off coast of Belgium.

W5479/5479/4 (file).

**Bureau, R. A. C.**

French delegate to Safety of Life at Sea Conference, London. W6580/42/50.

**Bureau Central des Assurances Transport.**

Writ. T4061/3500/371.

**Bureau International de la Paix.**

See INTERNATIONAL PEACE BUREAU.

**Bureau International des Fédérations Nationales du Personnel de l'Enseignement Secondaire Public.**

11th Congress. The Hague, July, 1929.

L2350/2350/405 (file).

**Bureau International de l'Union Télégraphique.**

See TELEGRAPHS.

**Bureau International des Tarifs Douaniers.**

See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

**Bureau of Commercial Economics.**

Films for. P861/P1090/P1187/33/150.

**Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases.**

See DISEASES: TROPICAL.

**Bureau of Popular Literature.**

See PROPAGANDA: INDIES, NETHERLANDS, EAST.

**Bureaux.**

See also ANGLO-GERMAN ACADEMIC BUREAU.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.

International Bureau for the Suppression of Crime:

— See CRIME AND CRIMINALS.

**Buren, Carlos Van.**

Letter of request. T308/308/371 (file).

**Burford, Charles E.**

British nationality. T410/410/378 (file).

**Burger, S. G. H.**

Official at Inland Revenue Dept. dealing with income tax liability of foreign diplomats.

T11457/9/373.

**Burgess, C. (alias Berton or Burton).**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T10494/T11272/T11202/1/378.

**Burgess, D. T.**

Cancelled passport. T8059/2/378.

**Burgess, G., Capt.**

Death. K2345/2345/211 (file).

**Burgess, H., Colonel.**

Governor of Panama Canal: speech on Armistice Day on need of U.S. for large army and navy. A8716/30/45.

Reception of Suez Canal officials.

A2389/2389/32.

Friendship towards Great Britain.

A3255/3255/32.

**Burgess, Peter.**

Christmas and New Year Greetings to The King. T14944/22/379.

**Burgess, R. H.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L3584/3584/402 (file).

**Burgess, S. E. E., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of husband and custody of children. K11736/11736/245 (file).

**Burgh, Alfonse Van der.**

Passport facilities. T11056/11056/378 (file).

**Burgin, E. L.**

Peruvian Sugar Estate Co. A5137/3747/35.

**Burgis, J. B.**

Posts in Consular Service. K15177/100/250.

**Burglary.**

See THEFT.

**Burgos, A.**  
Panamanian Minister at Rome. C1338/122/22.  
— Reappointment. A1200/1200/32.

**Burgos, M.**  
Personality. A3631/3631/33.

**Burgos, Vicini.**  
Candidate for Presidency of Santo Domingo.  
A7348/2238/20.

**Burgos.**  
Opening of air port at. W7893/7893/41.

**Burgoynne, A., Sir.**  
Activities of Venezuela Consolidated.  
A367/367/47.

**Burguete, R., Lieut.-General.**  
Personality. W826/826/41.

**Burhan.**  
Information concerning. N3786/3786/97.

**Burial.**  
See DEATHS.  
BODIES.

**Burileanu, D.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Buring, H. F.**  
Illness of The King. T336/3/379.

**Burke.**  
U.S. seaman: grave of. K10314/10314/250.

**Burke, Father.**  
Suggestion that Mexican Govt. should send  
authorised spokesman to Vatican to discuss  
religious question in Mexico. A1184/336/26.  
Visit to the Vatican.  
A1406/A1865/A2033/A2305/A2834/  
A2892/336/26.

Negotiations between Vatican and Mexican  
Govt. for settlement of dispute between  
Church and State.  
A3186/A3462/A3730/A4548/336/26.

**Burke, Arthur U.**  
Appointed Honorary Guatemalan Vice-Consul  
at Belfast. T7682/7682/373 (file).

**Burke, B.**  
Drug traffic. F2577/198/87.

**Burke, H. F., Sir.**  
Congress of Nobiliary and Heraldic Genealogy,  
Barcelona, 1929. L6491/4811/405.

**Burke, J.**  
Drug traffic. F2577/198/87.

**Burke, Jeremiah.**  
Ill-treatment by U.S. marines in Nicaragua.  
A1674/1674/8.

**Burke, Margaret.**  
Lost passport. T10718/2/378.

**Burke, Raymond A.**  
Latvian decoration. T12639/12639/372 (file).

**Burke, T. E.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Niagara Falls,  
Ontario. T7567/7567/373.

**Burke, Jane A.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Burkersroda, Zech., Count.**  
German Minister at The Hague: personality.  
W330/330/29.

**Burkett, W. W.**  
British representative at 15th Session of Inter-  
national Commission for Air Navigation.  
W2153/2153/50.  
Member of Civil Aviation Consultative Com-  
mittee. W8485/8485/50.

**Burkill, A. W.**  
British decoration. T8957/T4064/T12957/349/372.  
Polish decoration.  
T3895/3895/372 (file)/T8596/2405/372.

**Burkitt, W.**  
Murder of, in Portuguese East Africa: trial of  
accused. W678/678/36 (file).  
— Compensation claim of wife against  
Portuguese Govt. W9824/678/36.

**Burkitt, Mrs.**  
See BURKITT, W.

**Burlamacchi: Carolina.**  
Alien lunatic. T11397/T12159/11397/375.

**Burley, Sergeant.**  
Evacuation from Kabul. N1009/1/97.

**Burma.**  
Tour of Myitkyina district by M.M. Consul  
at Tengyueh. F741/175/10.  
Anti-British lecture regarding Burmese revolu-  
tion by Yu-wu-chih-ma in Amoy.  
F1546/1546/10.

**Burman, S., Mrs.**  
Retention in Abbassia mental hospital.  
K7730/7730/216.

**Burmeister & Wain.**  
New motor for small vessels. N94/94/15.

**Burn, D. C.**  
Soviet atrocities in China. F6340/3568/10.

**Burnage, Sidney S.**  
Greek medal. T14057/10702/372.

**Burnall, D. & R., Mrs.**  
Welfare of son at Patras.  
K12215/12215/219 (file).

**Burnard, L., Mrs.**  
Claim against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of  
imprisonment and personal injury: appli-  
cation for return of money advanced to  
H.M.G. for her journey to Great Britain.  
N3546/632/38.

**Burne, C. A.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A4914/2/26/A618/A6151/335/26.

**Burness, W. & J.**  
Document for legalisation. L499/499/409/ (file).

**Burnett, E. E.**  
Cure for cancer. L3268/3268/405 (file).

**Burnett, F. J.**  
Treatment of Hungarians in portions of Old  
Hungary. C7485/771/21.  
— Interview at F.O. C7896/771/21.  
Hungarians in Czechoslovakia and Roumania.  
C7322/771/21.

**Burnett, G. T., Miss.**  
Registration of birth. T4579/4579/378.

**Burnett, H., Captain.**  
Letter of thanks in connection with visit of  
5th Destroyer Flotilla to Helsingborg.  
N3023/3023/42.

**Burnett, H. F., Lieut.-Commander.**  
U.S. Naval Mission to Peru. A3125/129/45.

**Burney, Sybil C. B.**  
National Health and Pensions Insurance con-  
tributions. T2492/560/373.



**Burnham, Lady.**

Laissez-passer for journey through France.  
T2764/2764/377.

**Burnham, Lord.**

Appointment as President of International Conference at Geneva on transport of newspapers. W8987/287/98.

Belgian decoration. T13429/13429/372.

**Burns, Miss.**

Salary. K13575/2300/245.

**Burns, A. F.**

Name and address of British Consul at Lyons.  
K8544/8544/217.

**Burns, A. M., Mrs.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Burns, E. A.**

Seizure of property in Nicaragua: alleged denial of justice: claim. A1651/1651/8.

**Burns, E. B., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Danish decoration. T14367/12828/372.

**Burns, George Hepburn.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T13008/T13828/T13878/1/378.

**Burns, James.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T10480/1/378.

**Burns, J. H. E.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Burns, Robt. Donald T.**

British nationality. T14257/14257/378.

**Burns, R. K.**

Resumption of British nationality.  
T2604/2604/378.

**Burns, Thomas (alias Cotterill and Burrus).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13210/T14146/1/378.

**Burns, Victor.**

Lost passport. T59/2/378.

**Burns, W. G., Dr.**

Death of Mr. Cromwell: sum due for professional services. K119/119/210 (file).

**Burnside, s.s.**

Assistance rendered by French salvage tug Troise to. T6305/6305/372.

**Burns, Philp & Co.**

British firm operating in New Hebrides.  
W8746/16/17.

**Burnstine.**

Litigation with Mr. J. Gilbert. A8956/8956/45.

**Burnyeat, Harry Wilson.**

Belgian decoration. T9250/9250/372 (file).

**Buron, E.**

Desire to take part in reproduction of voyage of Columbus to America. W10382/10382/41.

**Burrell, L. and M. R.**

Whereabouts of Miss Constance May Catchpole.  
K4742/4742/202.

**Burrough, W.**

French vaccination regulations. T5887/4367/378.

**Burroughs Wellcome & Co.**

Claim v. Persia. E3911/642/34.

Infringement of their trade mark in Persia.  
E633/633/34 (file).

Export licence for opium to Belgium.

F1471/F3292/296/87.

Opium licence for. F4507/4232/87.

**Bursell, A. E. H.**

Appointed Honorary Swedish Vice-Consul at Nairobi. T3901/3901/373 (file).

**Bur Singh.**

Enquiry regarding. T12943/12943/378.

**Burstall, F. C.**

International Radio Conference, Prague.  
L2659/835/405.

Appointment in Egyptian Telegraph and Telephone Service. J42/8/16.

**Burt, A., Brigadier-General.**

Latvian decoration. T12467/12467/372.

**Burt, C.**

War medals. K3219/3219/214 (file).

**Burt, Neal.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14751/1/378.

**Burtenbach, Captain.**

Employment by Finnish Govt. in connexion with submarine building. N6260/6260/56.

**Burton, Mrs.**

Assistance for. K14421/2452/204.

**Burton, C.**

See BURGESS, C.

**Burton, E. M.**

Capture by brigands in China: measures for release, &c. F4358/4358/10 (file).

**Burton, M.**

Blackburn contract for operation of Phaleron air factory: claim against Greek Govt.: interview with M. Venizelos.  
C9328/C9371/6044/19.

**Burton, T. E., Senator.**

Death. A7730/12/45.

**Burton, T. M., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Burton, W. J. H.**

Registration of birth of son.  
T6843/6843/378 (file).

**Burton, U.S. dredger.**

Balance of wages due to Mr. Eskilson (deceased). K1392/1392/245.

**Burton, Yeates & Hart.**

Eulogium of Sir Ernest Satow. L8159/8159/405.

**Bury, Bishop.**

Relief of British subjects in Soviet Union.  
K6801/K10316/K10830/K14036/  
K15109/639/238.

**Bury, Mrs.**

Safety of her daughter in Tientsin.  
F6684/6684/10.

**Bury, Howard, Colonel, M.P.**

Deprecatory reference to Mr. A. Henderson during speech on Anglo-Soviet relations.  
N5615/18/33.

British attitude towards new U.S. Customs Tariff Bill. A4825/139/45.

**Bury, W.**

Enquiry respecting. L3705/3705/405 (file).

**Burzagli, Admiral.**

Conversations with H.M. Naval Attaché, Rome.  
A6525/30/45.

Member of Italian delegation to London Naval Conference: personality. A8954/30/45.

Information concerning. C334/334/22.

**Busato, L. and Mrs. M.**

Pro-consul at Madrid: alleged movement to replace him by British subject.

K14815/14096/241.

Application for British naturalisation.

T13315/6458/378.

Complaints against. K14096/14096/241.

**Busch, R. J. E.**

British war medal. T2485/1536/372.

**Bush, A. J., Clerk.**

Request for grant for special medical treatment, not granted. K2293/2293/218 (file).

Death: gratuity for widow.

K8876/K9343/K10077/2293/218.

**Bush, F. P.**

In charge at Nantes. K8438/8438/217 (file).

Increase of salary at Nantes.

K7603/7603/217 (file).

Acting allowance at Nantes. K2754/204/217.

**Bush, Irving.**

Krivaja Timber Co. C6422/2507/92.

**Bush & Co., W. J.**

German tariff on confectionery essences.

C661/661/18 (file).

**Bushati.**

"Bashkimi Kombetar." C4706/367/90.

**Bushire.**

Future of hospital at: Persian claim to control: attitude of H.M.G.

E48/E198/E283/E1433/37/34.

— To be handed over to Persian Govt.

E1006/37/34.

— Resignation of officials. E1403/37/34.

**Bushire: British Agency and Consulate-General.**

Transfer of clerk at Koweit as typist and confidential assistant. K296/296/234.

Account current. K2837/2837/234 (file).

Disposal of fees collected at, in respect of pilgrim visas for Iraq. T8770/1848/378.

Continuance of post of personal assistant to Resident. K14603/14603/234.

Revision for travelling allowance allotments.

K14803/14803/234.

Use of H.M. ships in Persian Gulf by Resident: despatch boat furnished by Govt. of India for. E6088/6088/34 (file).

Replacement of launch by dhow.

K15234/15234/234.

Consular Diaries. E49/49/34 (file).

Enquiry respecting whereabouts of title deed of residency. L7734/7734/402.

Withdrawal of Persian Gendarmerie Guards and engagement of riflemen as gatekeepers.

K1074/1074/234/K8983/8007/234.

Extension of appointment of cypher clerk.

K879/K10017/K10465/K13907/K14092/K14547/879/234.

Second motor car. K929/929/234 (file).

Furniture. K7386/K9231/K14802/879/234.

Tour of Political Resident. K14225/14225/234.

Mr. Russell acting as Secretary.

K7233/1251/234.

Appointment of Major T. C. W. Fowle as Secretary to Political Resident. K15118/1251/234.

Appointment of Major H. J. H. Symons as Residency Surgeon: question of Consular rank.

K15119/15119/234.

**Bushire: British Agency and Consulate-General (continued).**

Question of transfer of from Persian soil or flying of Persian flag over: status of Resident as Consul-General.

E835/835/34 (file)/E1284/19/34.

— Removal of flagstaff.

E1679/E1808/E1786/E1714/E1991/E2358/E2869/835/34.

Proposed transfer from Persian soil: conflicting views of India Office and F.O.: private letter from Sir A. Chamberlain to Lord Peel. E2416/E5720/835/34.

Sir F. Johnston, Colonel Biscoe, and Major Barrett in charge consecutively.

K419/419/234 (file).

Disposal of a dynamo, &c. K4086/4086/234 (file).

Colonel Biscoe takes charge at: seal and signature as Consul-General.

K13323/K14478/419/234.

Question of summer residence at Shiraz for Resident. K15157/7060/234.

Recess arrangements for Political Resident during hot weather. E1543/1543/34 (file).

Emoluments of Vice-Consul at. T1848/1848/378.

Visit of Sir F. Johnston to Delhi: repetition of telegrams. Y197/49/650.

Telegraphic address of Political Resident, "Henjam Radio." Y1162/49/650.

Custody of cyphers. Y562/1/650.

**Bushnell, F. G., Dr.**

Visit to Soviet Union: assistance of F.O. in obtaining visa. N4949/4949/38 (file). \*

**Bushnell, U. S. S.**

Visit to Jamaica. A1245/59/45.

**Busilla.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Business Equipment Publishing Co.**

Request for list of Foreign Embassies, Consular Officers, and Commercial Officials in Great Britain. T12542/388/373.

**Busk, Captain.**

Taxation of, in France. W1509/477/17.

**Busquets, J. C.**

Aircraft flight from Croydon to Barcelona.

W5826/1704/41.

**Buss, K. C., Wing Commander.**

Marriage at Damascus: dispensations.

T6631/6631/376 (file).

**Bussell, Charles Jacques.**

British nationality. T12922/12922/378 (file).

**Bussell, C. T.**

Personality. A1636/1636/24.

**Bussey, H. Y. and G.**

Estate of Mr. G. Bussey. K4374/4374/217.

**Bussutil.**

See BUSUTIL.

**Bustamante, A. S. de.**

"Arbitration in the Western Hemisphere." (Article in "Foreign Affairs.")

A2015/363/51.

Member of Chamber of Permanent Court of International Justice dealing with labour disputes. W7884/21/98.

Personality. A1204/1204/14.

**Bustamante, César Montero.**

Appointed Uruguayan Consul-General in London. T14634/14634/373.

- Bustamante, J. Sanchez.**  
Personality. A1633/1633/5.
- Bustamante y Ballivian, E.**  
Peruvian Minister at La Paz: personality. A229/229/5.
- Bustamento, A.**  
Murder of steward of s.s. British Corporal in Egypt: trial of. J1576/1576/16 (file).
- Bustard, Major.**  
Polish emigration syndicate. N5634/99/55.
- Bustillos, V. Marqués, Dr.**  
Personality. A218/218/47.
- Bustos.**  
Chilean Minister of Fomento. A5687/1336/9.
- Busuttill, J.**  
Reparation award: advance by Government of Malta. K12204/1487/244.
- Busuttill, Lucia, Mrs.**  
Hospital and funeral expenses. K5872/5872/244 (file).
- Buta Singh.**  
Case in Persian Courts. E4526/97/34.
- Butchart, S. G.**  
Estate. K236/236/217 (file).
- Butcher, A. D.**  
Irrigation appointment in Egypt. J1226/J1231/J1297/J1477/J2888/18/16.
- Butcher, J. E.**  
Repatriation. K1640/1640/299 (file).
- Butcher, Leslie G.**  
Application of Revd. S. J. C. Stephenion for certificate of Palestinian citizenship. T10039/218/378.
- Butcher, V. (& Wife).**  
Whereabouts of husband and maintenance of wife. K8356/8356/245 (file).
- Butcher & Sons, W.**  
Document for legalisation. L18/18/409.
- Bute.**  
Policy of Tangier Gazette. W11110/11110/28.
- Butthut, Wilhelm.**  
British naturalisation. T2373/2373/378.
- Butler, C. E. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K31/2/286.  
Leave. K7732/7732/229 (file).
- Butler, C. K., Sir.**  
Affairs of Schenker's Ltd. in Yugoslavia. C2256/C3850/2256/92.
- Butler, E. F., Dr.**  
Illness of The King: message of sympathy. T434/3/379.  
— pamphlets describing cure for similar cases. T241/3/379.
- Butler, E. J.**  
Employed at the U.S. Embassy. T1082/9/373.
- Butler, F.**  
Death certificate. L2445/45/405.
- Butler, Frederick, Sir.**  
Specimen signature for Czechoslovak Consul in London. L1725/1725/405.
- Butler, George H.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Montreal. T6111/6110/373 (file).
- Butler, Hugh De Witt.**  
Termination of duties as Assistant Commercial Attaché at U.S. Embassy in London. T6690/9/373.  
Rates. T5036/T5272/T5508/9/373.
- Butler, John.**  
French decoration. T9185/366/372.
- Butler, J. H.**  
Claims against Soviet Govt. N5219/632/38.
- Butler, J. R. M.**  
Affairs of G. Herui. J561/9/1.
- Butler, Neville M.**  
British delegate to Sixth Session of Preparatory Disarmament Commission. W2875/50/98.
- Butler, Nicholas Murray.**  
Peace proposal: pronouncement by Pope in support of Kellogg Pact. C8484/7808/22.
- Butler, P., Mrs.**  
Loss of passport. T4196/2/378.
- Butler, P. D. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K1066/2/286.  
Personal accommodation at Tokyo: garage: telephone: furniture. K4397/4397/223.  
Leave address. K9268/3341/223.
- Butler, S. S., Colonel.**  
Command of Sudan Defence Force: rank of. J1267/J2521/J2760/J3071/J3520/43/16.  
Visit to French West Africa: impressions. W214/214/17 (file).
- Butler, V. S., Captain.**  
Proposed appointment as British Naval Attaché at Tokyo. F4168/4168/23 (file).
- Butler, William Francis.**  
Lost British passport. T13284/2/378.
- Butros Girgis Bedawi.**  
Petition to Prince George. J1115/1115/16.
- Butschbach, L.**  
Extradition. C5418/5418/37.
- Butt, Mrs.**  
Imprisonment at Nice. K7243/7243/217 (file).
- Buttafocchi.**  
Vice-President of Italian Chamber. C3208/5/22.
- Butterfield, H.**  
Access to French State Papers. L7845/7845/405 (file).
- Butterfield & Swire.**  
Kinkiang claim. F913/913/10.  
Anti-piracy guards for British ships in China. F2662/F4740/72/10.  
Demolition of their sheds at Hankow: protest to Nanking Govt.: settlement of dispute. F4682/54/10/F4651/4651/10 (file).
- "Butterfly Publicity."**  
See LABOUR: CANADA.
- Butterworth, Annie.**  
Registration of death. T4918/4918/378 (file).
- Butterworth, A., Mrs.**  
Claim against Turkish Govt. E561/E2014/376/44.
- Butterworth, William W.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Singapore. T2017/2017/373.
- Butterworth & Co., Ltd.**  
New Zealand Law Journal. L2502/2502/405.



- Buttigieg, Stefano.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T4903/4803/378.
- Buttigieg, S. (and family).**  
Smyrna refugees: departure from Malta.  
K14639/1487/244.
- Buttigieg, J.**  
Lost passport. T4906/2/378.
- Butto, Valentino.**  
Refused permission to remain in U.K.  
T5685/807/378.
- Buturus Jirgis Bedawi.**  
See BOUTROS GIRGIS BEDAWI.
- Buxton, C. R.**  
Interpretation of Kellogg Pact in conjunction with League of Nations Covenant: draft resolution for submission by British delegation to 10th Assembly of League of Nations.  
W7983/7983/98.
- Buxton, Denis.**  
Antiquities excavated at Koszylowce in Eastern Galicia: removal from Poland prohibited: suggested gift of Roman pottery to Polish authorities with object of removing ban on exportation. N448/448/55 (file).
- Buxton, E. C. (Consul-General).**  
Leave at Dakar: application for transfer.  
K4533/4533/217 (file).  
Life certificate. K326/2/286.
- Buxton, J. F., Rev.**  
Religious persecution in Soviet Union.  
N6059/2264/38.
- Buxton, Noel: M.P.**  
Bulgarian-Yugoslav relations. C5365/197/7.  
Appointment of British representative on Advisory Committee for Refugees.  
N376/376/38.
- Buyse-Devos, E.**  
See DEVOS, E. BUYSE.
- Buzdugan, Demetre.**  
Customs facilities for motor car.  
T3681/T4056/134/373.
- Buzdugan, G., Dr.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.  
Roumanian loan negotiations: visit to London.  
C52/C18/C85/11/37.  
Political situation in Roumania. C5093/17/37.  
Regent of Roumania: death: condolences of H.M.G. C7642/C7571/C7580/C7959/17/37.
- Buzi Commercial Ltd.**  
Import of rifle into Portuguese East Africa from Great Britain. W366/107/36.
- Buzutil, Saverio.**  
Victim of fatal accident while at work in Malta: question of compensation. W8627/136/98.
- Buzzacott, Lillywhite & Co.**  
Case of Mrs. M. C. Robinson.  
C3116/3116/18 (file).
- Buzzard, Farquhar, Sir.**  
Visit to hospitals in Soviet Union.  
N6204/6204/38.
- Byas.**  
Editor of Japan Advertiser: views on U.S. attitude towards maritime blockade.  
A1942/30/45.
- Byass, P. B.**  
Concession in Abyssinia. J2190/2190/1.
- Bydgoszcz.**  
See BROMBERG.
- Bye, Henriette Emma.**  
Marriage. T8440/8440/376.
- Byk, Bronislawa, Madame.**  
Member of staff of Soviet Union Embassy, London. N5688/5150/38.  
Arrival in England. N5864/5150/38.
- Byles, A. J.**  
"Conditions in the oil industry."  
A2221/252/45.
- Byles, H., Dr.**  
Opium license. F4507/4232/87.
- Byleveld, J.**  
Illness of The King. T338/3/379.
- Byrd, R. E., Commander.**  
Expedition to Antarctic: copies of messages exchanged with H.M.G. in New Zealand on eve of departure. W1282/98/50.  
— Discovery of new territory in Antarctic.  
W1561/W1905/W2833/98/50.  
Greetings to The King.  
T8514/T8818/T8987/3/379.
- Byrne, E. F. (or W. F.).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14721/1/378.
- Byrne, George, Dr.**  
Appointed Acting Roumanian Consul at Sydney.  
T14339/14339/373.
- Byrne, Hilda W.**  
British decoration.  
T4064/T8957/T12957/349/372.
- Byrne, J.**  
Bourse d'étude. L415/415/405.
- Byrne, James, Monsignor.**  
Bishop of Toowomba. C4116/727/22.
- Byrne, J. S.**  
In charge at Fiume: signature.  
K5616/5616/222 (file).
- Byrne, J. W.**  
Exclusion from France for failure to comply with immigration regulations: alleged ill-treatment by Paris police officers. W4/4/17 (file).
- Byrne, Lawrence.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T605/1/378.
- Byrne, L. H. H., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Byrne, M. (or T.).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3974/T4392/T5169/1/378.
- Byrne, Patrick.**  
Detention of his family on Ellis Island: protest.  
T7007/25/378.
- Byrne, T.**  
See BYRNE, M. (OR T.).
- Byron Steamship Co.**  
Engagement of Russian seamen on British ships.  
T958/T1306/807/378.
- Bywater, H. C.**  
Anglo-U.S. naval reductions: Press article.  
A4104/30/45.  
Pre-election forecast of intentions of British political parties regarding naval disarmament. A4315/30/45.  
U.S. Press article on British reaction to American cruiser bill. A1859/30/45.  
Article for circulation in U.S.A. on British policy concerning naval limitation.  
W1344/W3856/W4144/W4757/W5173/50/98.  
Article in Daily Telegraph on U.S. naval limitation proposals. W4810/50/98.  
Press article on naval limitation situation.  
A6174/30/45.  
Differences between Church and State in Malta: Press article. C3463/24/22.
- Byzantology.**  
See CONFERENCES: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**C****Cabezas, Maria Zaida.**

Lunatic. T3426/3426/375 (file).

**Cabezut, L. G.**

Mexican Commercial Attaché at Guatemala City: arrest by Guatemalan police: infringement of right to diplomatic immunity. A8442/8442/51.

**Cabitto, G.**

Somaliland Boundary Commission. J401/108/66.

**Cable, E. G., Consul.**

Termination of lease of residence at Danzig: hotel expenditure. K4135/K6529/4135/255.

Departure from Danzig: speech of President of Senate. N2388/1251/55.

Leave and transfer to Portland, Oregon: signature. K4921/11/250/K4545/K5014/K5172/K5331/K6460/K6620/4135/255/K9930/9930/245.

Report on visit to Tacoma, Seattle and Astoria. K14950/11839/245.

Life certificates. K173/2/286.

Tour of district (Portland, Oregon): Report. K11839/11839/245 (file).

Rent allowance at Portland (Oregon). K10386/10386/245 (file).

**Cable, P. L.**

Personality. A1346/376/2.

**Cable Enterprise, s.s.**

Agreement. K2084/2084/285 (file).

**Cables.**

See TELEGRAPHS.  
TELEPHONES.

**Cabo de Santa Maria, s.s.**

Collision. T11251/11251/371.

**Cabral, B. F., Dr.**

Agent in Portugal of Messrs. Duncan Stewart & Co. W3363/2346/36.

**Cabral, Filomeno da Camara Melo, Commander.**

Appointment as High Commissioner of Angola: personality. W11749/3713/36.

Affairs of Companhia do Nyassa.

British decoration. W10696/307/36.  
T5422/T6668/5422/372 (file)/T12640/349/372.

**Cabral, J. G., General.**

Mexican Minister at Panama and Quito: personality. A2353/506/32/A1020/1020/21.

**Cabral, J. R. H.**

Murder of. N2872/N3418/N3910/N4485/69/97.

**Cabrera, E. M.**

Mexican Minister at The Hague: personality. W330/330/29.

**Cabrera, H. A.**

Guatemalan Minister of Public Education: appointment. A1703/183/8.

**Cabrero Malo, R., Dr.**

See MALO, R. CABRERO, DR.

**Cabrett.**

U.S. penetration into Argentina. A2578/52/2.

**Caccianiga, G.**

Italian senator. C736/5/22.

**Cacciari, G.**

Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/C9893/5/22.

**Caceres, J. D.**

Legal adviser to Peruvian Legations in Great Britain and France. L102/78/405.

**Caceres, J. Jordan-**

Assistance. K6220/6220/209 (file).

**Cachia, A. J. A. J.**

British decoration. T4064/T6989/T8957/349/372.

**Cachia, O.**

Repatriation. K13531/13531/217 (file).

**Cackett, A. R.**

Connection with firm of Hommel's Haematogen. K7954/7954/243 (file).

**Cackett, S. W. Gentle-, Rev.**

Visit to Greece in connexion with property of Bible Lands Missions' Aid Society. C507/507/19.

**Caclamano, D.**

Greek delegate to 55th session of League of Nations Council. W4934/2373/98.

Conversation with Mr. Leith Ross on reparation, etc. C5139/1/18.

**Cadby, G. H., Chief Petty Officer.**

Present at signature of Treaty of Versailles: request for official record. L645/645/405.

**Caddy, J.**

Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**Cade, J. R.**

Claim of Mr. W. F. Gormley against Mexican Govt. A1527/2/26.

**Cadell, Samuel.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T691/1/378.

**Caden, Annie.**

Lost passport. T12584/2/378.

**Cadett, T.**

Proposed appointment as Times correspondent in Mexico. P352/352/150 (file).

Special correspondent of the Times: questions on Mexican political topics addressed to President of Mexico at interview arranged by H.M. Minister.

A4555/220/26/A4556/214/26/A4557/336/26/A4559/4559/26/A4561/133/26/A4562/4562/26/A4563/4563/26/A4558/A4560/39/26.

**Cadimouche, A. H.**

Marriage. T6671/5957/376.

**Cadiz: British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Mr. Sanderson and appointment of Mr. Black as Pro-Consul. K9762/9762/241 (file).

**Cadman, John, Sir.**

Letter from Sig. Mussolini regarding oil interests in Italy. C74/74/22.

Recognition of Captain Fletcher as Vice-Consul at Mohammerah. K6543/16/234.

Iraq petroleum Company's concession in Iraq. E5620/62/93.

Visit to Paris to meet Sir W. Tyrrell on Iraq oil question. E2384/62/93.

Views on Shatt-el-Arab question vis-a-vis Anglo-Persian Oil Co. and Anglo-Persian relations. E978/E1556/E1722/58/34.

— Letter to Prime Minister. E1147/58/34.

Visit to Tehran to discuss relations between Anglo-Persian Oil Co. and Persian Govt. E972/E1706/703/34.

Address before American Petroleum Institute on petroleum problems. A252/252/45.

**Cadogan, A.**

League of Nations Committee on Albanian minority in Yugoslavia. C6973/1657/92.

Projected visit to Danzig.

N4793/N5069/N5043/1251/56.

British delegate to 54th session of League of Nations Council. W1366/571/98.

British delegate to sixth session of Preparatory Disarmament Commission. W2875/50/98.

Policy of H.M.G. at Preparatory Disarmament Commission: memo.: Secretary of State's appreciation of services in connection with League of Nations. W2781/50/98.

**Cadorna, L., Marshal.**

Funeral: thanks of Italian Govt. for action taken by H.M.G. C136/126/22.

Return of insignia of G.C.B. belonging to. T2950/T3155/2950/372.

**Cadorna, R., Count.**

Message of thanks to The King in connection with funeral of Marshal Cadorna.

C126/126/22.

**Caenegem, J. A. C. Van.**

Personality. W10235/4359/4.

**Caesar, J. H., Captain.**

Visit to Poland and Danzig. N3642/1498/55.

**Cafferky, Kathleen.**

Lost passport. T7589/2/376.

**Caffery, J.**

United States Minister at Bogota: personality. A696/696/11.

**Caffort, Mr.**

Import of ammunition from Great Britain into French Indo-China. W9764/119/17.

**Caffrey, W.**

Belgian bourse d'etude. L4585/209/405.

**Cafiero, H.**

Italian Minister at La Paz: appointment. A3116/229/5.

— Leave. A6107/229/5.

Personality. A229/229/5.

**Cagianut, J. L.**

Congress of Federation of Building and Public Works, London. L5984/1899/405.

**Caigliari.**

Creation of naval reporting post. W10735/1806/50.

**Caigliari: British Consulate.**

Return of Govt. books at. L2293/L5230/L5628/73/405.

Account current. K875/875/222 (file).

**Cahan, C. H.**

Speech on relations between Canada and U.S.A. A4126/654/45.

Acceptance of British and foreign honours and decorations by Canadian subjects. T3346/3346/372.

**Cahill, Catherine.**

Lost passport. T10718/2/376.

**Cahill, D.**

Belgian bourse d'etude. L4585/209/405.

**Cahill, J. J.**

Estate of Mr. J. J. Doyle. K13212/13212/245 (file).

**Cahusac, B. W. and E. B.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Caillard, V., Sir.**

Bus service for Cairo: F.O. conversation. J623/623/16 (file).

**Cailliol.**

Flight from France to Madagascar. W11277/11277/17 (file).

**Caine, Derwent Hall-, M.P.**

Deportation from U.S.A. of John Jenkins. T14267/1/378.

Case of Mrs. T. Gillis. K8862/348/245.

**Caine, Gordon R. Hall-, M.P.**

French decoration. T14884/366/372.

**Caines, E., Miss.**

Complaint against British officials in U.S.A. K6899/6899/245 (file).

**Cains, J. L., Vice-Consul.**

Resignation. K1529/1529/226 (file).

**Caird, N. A.**

Claim against China. F1/F262/1/10.

— Assessment of Nanking claim.

F1610/F3089/F6002/1/10.

**Cairis.**

See KAIRIS.

**Cairney, H. and M.**

Claim against U.S. Govt. for compensation for services rendered during American Civil War. A6077/6077/45.

**Cairns, J. G.**

Post in Hedjazi Air Force. E4970/66/91.

**Cairns, J. G., Consular Agent.**

Leave. K7169/7169/216 (file).

**Cairns, Robt.**

See COTGRAVE, R.

**Cairo.**

Appointment of Nuncio at: Vatican denial. J627/492/16.

Traffic problem in: proposed engagement of British expert. J10/10/16.

Proposed omnibus services for. J623/623/16.

British School at: report on work of: continuance of Treasury grant. J57/57/16 (file).

**Cairo: Abyssinian Consulate.**

Establishment of. J1704/171/16.

**Cairo: Brazilian Legation.**

Senhor Lisboa appointed Minister. A3443/3443/6.

**Cairo: British Consulate-General.**

Savings on office allowance: new overcoat for messenger and uniforms for cavasses: increase of passport clerk's salary. K187/187/216 (file).

Report by Inspector-General: arrangements for a successor to Mr. Farwagi: medical officer's retaining fee: furniture: increase of Mr. Galea's salary. K5892/187/216.

Account current. K1217/1217/216 (file).

Typewriters. K10297/10297/216 (file).

Increase of salary of correspondence clerk. K13927/187/216.

Departure of Consul Lomas: Vice-Consul Brickell in charge. K14470/11065/216.

Mr. Rabino appointed Consul-General.

K15007/15007/216.

Elevation to a Consulate-General: local allowance for Consul-General. K6847/K6137/K12060/187/216.

Leave of Vice-Consul Brickell. K13942/3373/216.

Part time employment of Mr. Chapman Andrews during leave of Mr. Brickell. K6037/1216/216.

Stamp requisition. K7805/7805/216 (file).



**Cairo: British Consulate-General (continued).**

List of Govt. books at. L1807/L1840/73/405.

Govt. books no longer required: disposal.

L7351/73/405.

F.O. List, for. L2837/2837/405.

Marriage Registers. T2695/2695/378.

Rubber stamps for. K15005/187/216.

Appointment of probationer Vice-Consul to replace Mr. Chapman-Andrews.

K14609/K15032/11/25.

**Cairo: British Residency.**

Oriental secretariat: proposed reduction.

K5077/5077/216.

Oriental secretariat: promotion of Mr. W. A. Smart to local rank of Counsellor.

K13926/13926/216.

Proposed visit of High Commissioner (Lord Lloyd) to Sudan: acting arrangements and movements. J131/131/16 (file).

— Visit to Syria. J1742/131/16.

Leave of Mr. Mayers. K2009/2009/216.

Defective lock of safe transferred from Syria.

Y75/16/650.

New press key No. 2 and padlock for tin boxes and combination key box.

Y162/Y346/Y501/Y864/23/650.

Change of pouch locks and keys.

Y101/Y345/13/650.

Supply of red boxes in lieu of those retained by Lord Lloyd. Y905/Y832/23/650.

Copies of telgrams to posts other than F.O., not required. Y1024/1/650.

Couriers' passport forms. Y480/10/650.

Sir P. Loraine assumes charge. J2482/2285/16.

— Proposed visit to Sudan. J3180/2285/16.

Repetition of telegrams to Khartoum.

Y1022/1/650.

Relations with Sudan: position in event of British Ambassador being appointed.

J3112/2285/16.

Request by Lord Lloyd for personal commission appointing him High Commissioner for Sudan. T3792/3792/373.

Co-operation with Sudan Govt.: conversation between Sir P. Loraine and Sir J. Maffey.

J3151/J3230/J2434/5/11.

— See also SUDAN.

Question of reception of members of Wafd Party by Sir P. Loraine.

J2388/J2627/J2722/J2687/5/16.

Termination of appointment of aide-de-camp at, on resignation of Lord Lloyd.

J2113/2113/16 (file).

Proposed abolition of military guard and European Bureau. J2225/J2348/5/16.

Status of: appointment of Ambassador: Treaty provision. J2061/5/16.

Transfer to Ramleh and return to Cairo.

J1969/1969/16 (file).

Appointment of Judicial Adviser as Legal Adviser to Residency: origin of practice.

J1836/1836/16 (file).

Map of Egypt. L1305/1305/405 (file).

Copy of "The Dethronement of the Khedive" supplied by F.O. L7748/1305/405.

Copy of Colonial Development Act, 1929.

L8134/79/405.

Copy of "History of the National Movement in the East." L2149/1305/405.

Newspapers. L953/83/405.

Summer address, for newspapers.

L5445/L7169/83/405.

F.O. instructions to send extracts instead of whole newspapers to F.O. L1578/17/405.

**Cairo: German Legation.**

Propaganda: grant of subsidies to local press for publication of articles devoted to German industries. P600/38/150.

**Cairo: Iraqi Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Rashid-al-Khoja: exequatur: arrangements regarding issue of visas &c. by and transfer of archives to. E347/124/93.

**Cairo: Italian Legation.**

Position of Minister as result of a speech by Lord Lloyd at Oxford. J3247/J3301/5/16.

— See also LLOYD (LORD).

**"Caisse Commune."**

See LOANS: AUSTRIA HUNGARY.

**Caistor, G. H.**

Leave. K12461/12461/209 (file).

**Cajander, A. K.**

Finnish Minister of Defence. N235/233/56.

Personality. N535/535/56.

**Calais.**

Assistance rendered by Police Commissioner at Calais Docks on occasion of forced landing of three R.A.F. machines. W11046/11046/17.

**Calais: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K1380/1380/217 (file).

Bank charges incurred on behalf of Ministry of Pensions. K7921/7921/217.

List of Govt. books at. L853/73/405.

Assistance rendered by Consul and Acting Consul on occasion of forced landing of three R.A.F. machines. W11046/11046/17.

**Calander, R. S.**

Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**Calcagno, General.**

League of Nations Committee of Investigation in Austria. C1410/460/62.

**Calcraft, A. L.**

Repatriation. K906/906/299 (file).

**Calcutt, Thomas Edward.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T1989/T2596/T2571/1/378.

**Calcutta, H.M.S.**

Cruise in African waters. W8392/8392/50 (file).

Visit to Beira and Lourenço Marques.

W4504/4504/36 (file).

**Calcutta: Foreign Consulates.**

Argentine: appointment. T9107/9107/373 (file).

Austrian: appointment. T2242/2242/373.

Belgian: Acting Consul-General appointed.

T4687/4687/373.

Bolivian: appointment. T2238/2238/373.

Brazilian: Vice-Consul appointed.

T5865/5865/373 (file).

Chinese: Consul-General appointed.

T12224/9312/373.

Czechoslovak: appointment. T10380/10380/373.

Danish: appointment. T2261/2261/373.

Dominican: appointment. T3266/3266/373.

French: appointment. T3046/3046/373.

German: appointment. T2178/2178/373.

— Consul-General to relieve German Minister at Kabul. N772/1/97.

Greek: appointment. T1811/1811/373.

Guatemalan: appointment. T1596/1596/373.

Hungarian: appointment. T11521/11521/373.

Italian: appointment. T13124/13124/373.

**Calcutta: Foreign Consulates (continued).**

Japanese: appointment.

T6888/6888/373/T12715/141/373.

Netherlands: appointment. T1595/1595/373.

Nicaraguan: appointment. T4156/4156/373.

Persian: appointment. T4069/3628/373.

— Transfer of Persian Consulate-General to New Delhi: appointment of acting honorary Consul at Calcutta. T3628/3628/373.

Peruvian: appointment. T1080/1080/373.

Salvadorean: appointment. T11695/11695/373.

Siamese: appointment. T3061/3061/373.

U.S.: appointment. T5448/5448/373 (file).

Uruguayan: appointment.

T7862/7862/373 (file).

**Calder.**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Calderon, F. G.**

Relations between Latin America, Europe and U.S.A. A2017/544/51.

Attack on Monroe Doctrine. A944/363/51.

**Caldwell, A. V. (Clerk).**

Resignation (Buenos Aires).

K2689/2689/202 (file).

**Caldwell, I. K.**

Lost passport. T7649/2/373.

**Caldwell, K. F. T., Capt.**

Proposed international agreement for control of ivory. A3873/19/60.

Belgian decoration. T6898/6898/372.

**Caleb.**

Book on Mexico. A8432/8432/26.

**Caldon, H.M.S.**

Visit to Eastern Mediterranean.

W11708/11708/50.

Collision with Italian s.s. Antares: claim.

C4582/3496/22.

**Caledonian Chemical Co., Ltd.**

Greek wireless concession. C2793/1918/19.

**Calendar, The.**

British proposal to establish a fixed date for Easter: representations to Vatican.

W44/W774/44/50.

— Deprecated by Holy See.

W589/W2159/W2872/W3109/44/50.

— Suggestion that League of Nations should summon conference to ascertain views of civil authorities. W1628/44/50.

— Enquiry regarding views of certain Roman Catholic countries in Europe: proposal abandoned. W1532/W3109/44/50.

— Copy of British Easter Act, 1928: question of extension to British overseas possessions.

W754/W1315/44/50.

— Proposal to obtain views of governments of European countries, notwithstanding refusal of Vatican to co-operate: circular and replies.

W6608/W8301/W10675/W10622/W10293/W11469/W11606/W11714/44/50.

— Views of European Govts.: circular to H.M. representatives and replies.

W11830/W11935/W12029/44/50.

Decision of Holy Synod of Roumania to fix Easter according to new calendar: opposition in Bessarabia. C940/C1262/17/37.

Reform of Calendar: Easter Act, 1928, and proposed national committee to consider reform of calendar: intentions of H.M.G.: Swiss enquiry. W10574/W10892/44/50.

**Calendar: The (continued).**

Reform of calendar: attitude of H.M.G. towards setting up of a British national committee to examine question.

W479/W499/W6080/W6297/W7054/W10408/479/98.

— P.Q. W904/479/98.

— Resolution of 5th Congress of International Chamber of Commerce at Amsterdam advocating reform. W7127/479/98.

— Representations to Vatican and other governments: P.Q.s. W10658/W12101/44/50.

— Proposals of M. Hanin. W10799/479/98.

— Progress of movement in Brazil.

W10698/479/98.

— United States support: views of Colonel Solbert. W7488/479/98.

**Caleta Buena: British Vice-Consulate.**

Destruction of archives and other government property by fire.

K8275/8275/209/L1095/1095/402.

**Caley, Dagnall & Co.**

Wireless telegraphy in Nicaragua. A6935/6935/8.

**Calgary: Foreign Consulates.**

French: appointment.

T129/129/373/T1233/115/373 (file).

Danish: appointment. T1086/1086/373.

**Cali: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K2096/2096/211 (file). \*

List of Government books. L7773/73/405.

**Calice, F., Count.**

Austrian Minister at Budapest: personality.

C546/546/21.

**Calico Printers Association, Ltd.**

Confiscation of British goods during anti-Japanese boycott in China. F683/650/10.

Evidence. T4847/4847/371 (file).

**California Development Association.**

Activity in connection with marketing of fruit in Far East. A5092/5092/45.

**California (Mexico) Land Company.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A450/450/26 (file).

**Caligaris, P. M.**

Expulsion from United Kingdom.

T4746/T4880/T6634/T7869/T8736/T8187/807/378.

**Calinescu.**

Poultry conference in London. L7077/7077/405.

**Calinicos, Eustathios.**

British passport obtained illegally.

T8916/2498/378.

**Caliodo, Olga, Miss.**

Marriage. T13591/13591/376.

**Caliphate.**

Attitude of Bin Saud towards assumption of.

E3490/2137/91/E6113/6113/65.

Alleged offer of ex-Caliph to sell Caliphate to King Fuad: attitude of King Fuad towards acceptance of. E6113/6113/65.

**Calladine, Maurice.**

British nationality. T2213/2213/378 (file).

**Callaghan, G. E.**

Conditions of entry into British Consular Service. K10461/100/250.

**Callan, J.**

Recovery of articles in custody of Judicial authorities at Arles. K9315/9315/217 (file).

**Callanan, Leo. J.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Nassau. T18201/12950/373.

**Callander, Elizabeth (alias Menas).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T15063/1/378.

**Callao: British Vice-Consulate.**

Charge of French interests: retention of portion fees. K6760/6760/235 (file).

Marriage returns. T2694/2694/376

Sick leave of Mr. Dible: acting arrangements. K2747/2747/235 (file).

Account current. K3113/3113/235 (file).

Safes. Y960/16/650.

Transfer of Consulate to Lima: appointment of Mr. Young as Vice-Consul: engagement of staff: new seal: accommodation for Naval Vice-Consul: revision of office allowance: supply of safe and typewriter.

K1962/1962/235 (file).

Engagement of temporary clerk.

K13228/K13704/K14005/3303/235.

Expenditure on use of car by Mr. Dible: transport charges between Lima and Callao.

K1962/K8200/1962/235.

Retention of Probationer Gedge, not granted: leave of Pro-Consul Young.

K5693/K6173/K6174/2747/235.

Termination of services of Commander Willoughby and appointment of Commander Neligan as Naval Vice-Consul.

K2685/2685/235 (file).

Proposed grant of diplomatic status to naval vice-consul. A4645/4645/35.

**Calleja.**

Pre-war claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Calleja, Carmelo.**

Loss of passport. T6806/2/378.

**Callejon, Juan (Don).**

Spanish lawyer. L169/78/405.

Activities in connection with Anglo-Spanish Civil Procedure Convention. T2050/243/371.

Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation, 16th February, 1886, between Great Britain and Colombia. L1751/1751/405 (file).

**Callender, N. A.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Calles, P. E. (Ex-President of Mexico).**

(Withdrawal from presidency of National Revolutionary Party and retirement from political activity. A39/39/26.

Financial reorganisation of Mexican railways. A5351/39/26.

Future intentions upon suppression of revolution in Mexico. A3741/39/26.

— Conversation with U.S. Ambassador.

A3744/39/26.

Visit to U.S.A. and Europe: health.

A4881/A5351/A6821/A8854/39/26.

Mexican Minister of War: appointment.

A1578/39/26.

— Resignation. A3823/39/45.

Publication regarding career. A152/39/26.

Press statement on the economic and social success but political failure of the Mexican Revolution and lessons of late revolution.

A3826/39/26.

Attempt to assassinate. A3109/336/26.

**Callet, Louis.**

Activities. K14245/14245/217.

**Calliope, H.M.S.**

Visit to Eastern Mediterranean ports.

W11708/11708/50.

Collision with Spanish pilot boat Urci.

T1131/1131/371 (file).

**Callorda, P. E.**

Uruguayan Minister at Havana and Panama: personality. A792/792/14/A2353/505/32.

**Callus, M., Madame.**

Compensation claim. J113/113/16 (file).

**Callwood, Mrs.**

Claim in respect of damage done to her house in Wiesbaden. C9980/9980/18 (file).

**Calmann.**

Eviction from apartment in Paris: deprived of benefit of French rent act: claim for compensation. W9200/80/17/W9494/450/17.

**Calmon, F. M. de Goes, Dr.**

Visit to Europe: regret at not being able to visit London. A375/375/6.

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Calothy, M.**

British protection. T6349/37/378.

**Calteau, L. and P.**

Illness of The King. T242/3/379.

**Calthrop, M. M. C., Miss.**

Information respecting Miss Highinbottom. L2434/2434/405 (file).

**Calver & Co., W. E.**

Issue of insurance policies in French zone of Morocco on behalf of German insurance company. W607/607/28.

**Calverley.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Calvert, A. S. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K921/2/286.

Emoluments on transfer to Alexandria.

K2181/2181/216.

Rent allowance at Alexandria.

K8106/8106/216 (file).

Leave. K7272/7272/216 (file).

**Calvert, E. B.**

U.S. delegate to conference in London for revision of safety of life at sea convention.

W2914/42/50.

**Calvert & Son.**

Documents for legalisation.

L8162/8162/409 (file)/L7360/7360/409 (file).

**Calvo.**

Rescue of by members of British R.A.F.

T3450/3450/372.

**Calvo, C., Dr. and L.**

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Calvo, M.**

Cuban Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago: personality. A1493/962/9.

**Calzada, José de Casa.**

Appointed Agricultural Attaché at Spanish Embassy, London. T12111/230/373.

9th international horticultural congress, London. L7765/L8057/2387/405.

**Camacho, Antonio.**

Proposed British decoration. T6791/6791/372.

**Camacho, John.**

Papal decoration. T11989/11989/372..

**Camaguey (British Vice-Consulate).**

Govt. books at. L5842/73/405.



**Camara Melo Cabral, Filomeno da.**  
See **CABRAL**.

**Camarara, Marquis de.**  
Scheme for construction of floating aerodromes in Atlantic. A8628/1854/45.

Presentation of books to Madrid Embassy and British Libraries. L6929/113/405.

**Camarena, S. O., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Mexican delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W4050/W4122/194/94.

**Camber, W.**  
Repatriation. K3806/3806/299 (file).

**Cambise, M., Mrs.**  
Claim to Australian war pension.  
K643/643/222 (file).

**Cambo.**  
Pronouncement regarding reorganisation of Spanish constitution. W7817/6855/41.  
Criticism of Spanish financial policy: press articles. W23/23/41.

**Cambodia.**  
See **INDO-CHINA**.

**Cambron, H.**  
French minister at Sofia: personality.  
C357/357/7.

**Cambron, P.**  
Unveiling of memorial to at Tunis.  
W4778/4778/17 (file).

**Cambron, R.**  
Representative of Morocco and Tunis at Postal Union Congress, London. W4470/217/50.  
Customs facilities. T1427/49/373.

**Cambronie, R.**  
French Chargé d'Affaires at Port-au-Prince: personality. A1958/1958/20.

**Cambrian Idylle, s.s.**  
Agreement. K7915/7915/295 (file).

**Cambrian Trust Ltd.**  
Money invested by British subject in respect of oil properties in Arkansas.  
A687/687/45 (file).  
— Enquiry as to address of. A2073/687/45.

**Camden, U.S.S.**  
Visit to Jamaica. A1245/59/45.

**Camelleri, A.**  
Maintenance in hospital at Vienna.  
K8261/8261/203 (file).

**Camera, Louis (alias Pirette).**  
Extradition. T1293/1293/374 (file).

**Camerini, Giovanni Scola, Baron.**  
Italian Attaché in London. T773/773/373.

— Address. T3257/773/373.

Customs facilities. T7295/140/373.

Customs facilities for motor car.  
T4728/T4954/140/373.

— Motor licence duty refund. T6316/177/373.

Promoted to rank of Secretary at Italian Embassy, London. T11561/773/373.

**Camerlynck.**  
Death: messages of condolence to French Govt. from H.M.G. W1342/1342/17

**Cameron, D., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificate. K1400/2/286.  
Furniture rental. K7215/283/210.

**Cameron, H. J., Vice-Consul.**  
Resignation (Merida). K7703/7703/226 (file).

**Cameron, J.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Cameron, J. (alias Devoy).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T5314/T6041/T11436/T5999/T6951/1/378.

**Cameron, J. A., Consul.**  
Leave. K1563/1563/245 (file).  
Message announcing visit of Ambassador to Detroit. K3795/3795/245.

Appreciation of services in connection with cases of intimidation of Adenese and Somalis in U.S.A. K15185/14880/245.

Visit to Columbus and vice-consulates at Cleveland and Cincinnati.  
K14065/14065/245.

Life certificate. K916/2/286.

Appointment as Naval Reporting Officer at Detroit. W5083/1606/50.

**Cameron, J. E., Rear Admiral.**  
Kinkiang claim. F913/913/10.

**Cameron, J. N.**  
Egyptian decoration.  
T5505/T7465/T12381/3237/372.

**Cameron, M., Mrs., and R.**  
Maintenance of wife. K10764/10764/245 (file).

**Cameron, M. T.**  
Rescue of Japanese subject from drowning by Mr. C. G. Edwards. T4110/3508/372.

**Cameron, R.**  
See **CAMERON, M. (MRS.), AND R.**

**Cameron, R. E., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Cameron, V. L., Mrs.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A630/A3896/A4433/A5272/2/26/  
A8418/A818/A6151/335/36.

**Cameron-Head, C. W. J.**  
See **HEAD, C. W. J. CAMERON**.

**Camilleri, Antoun.**  
Death. K2841/2841/216 (file).

**Camilleri, G.**  
Reparation award and recovery of debt to H.M.G. K5720/K14429/159/244.

**Camilleri, Joseph and N. F.**  
Lost passports. T1289/T7515/2/378.

**Camillieri, A., Mrs., and J.**  
Reparation award: repayment of debt to H.M.G. K10548/K11076/159/244.

**Camino, C.**  
Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires at Prague.  
C118/118/12.

**Cammaerts, E.**  
C.B.E. T13429/13429/372.

**Cammell, Laird & Co.**  
Facilities for a deputation of German workmen. L5545/5545/405 (file).

**Cammie, J.**  
Cunard Steamship Co. A7589/2124/45.

**Campa, G. de la.**  
See **LA CAMPA Y CUFFI**.

**Campalto, G. V. de (Count).**

Italian Minister at Copenhagen: personality.  
N138/138/15.

**Campart, C.**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Campbell.**

Candidate for post of New Zealand Liaison  
Officer in London. U38/7/750.

**Campbell (Miss).**

Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.

**Campbell (Bishop).**

Personality. A1636/1636/24.

**Campbell, Annie.**

Departure from U.S.A. T8539/8539/378.

**Campbell, A. N., Major.**

Indemnity claim against Portuguese Govt.:  
demand for arbitration.  
W677/677/36 (file)/W6214/6214/50.

**Campbell, A. V. (Mrs.).**

Will of Mrs. G. Van Driel.  
K10854/10854/229 (file).

**Campbell, Barbara.**

Dissolution of marriage. T8707/8707/376 (file).

**Campbell, C. (Miss).**

Repatriation.  
K11861/11861/204 (file)/K13275/13275/299 (file).

**Campbell, C. C.**

Conversations with Makram Ebeid Bey on  
Anglo-Egyptian treaty proposals and atti-  
tude of the Wafd. J2635/J2572/J2595/5/16.

Conversation with Mohamed Mahmud Pasha on  
proposed settlement of Anglo-Egyptian out-  
standing questions. J1897/5/16.

Memo. on Anglo-Egyptian relations. J2214/5/16.

**Campbell, C. W.**

In charge of Palma. K5182/5182/241 (file).

**Campbell, C. W. A., Lieut.-Commander.**

Member of United States delegation to London  
Naval Conference. A8466/30/45.

**Campbell, David.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T904/T1057/1/378.

**Campbell, Elizabeth.**

Lost passport. T12442/2/378.

**Campbell, E. T.: M.P.**

Visit to Argentina. A602/184/51.  
Comparative figures of international disarm-  
ament. W898/50/98.

**Campbell, Francis.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T12696/1/378.

**Campbell, Francis, Sir (the late).**

Disposal of package sent to F.O. for: enquiry  
by Messrs. J. Pook & Co. F4281/4281/10.

**Campbell, G. (Consul-General).**

Speech at Alameda on war debts and repara-  
tions. P1406/649/150.

Life certificates. K1179/2/286.

Rent allowance at San Francisco: storage  
charges on furniture. K9024/9024/245 (file).

Appreciation of services to Canadian interests.  
K4724/4724/245.

Consular privileges in U.S.A. T2046/29/373.

**Campbell, Gladys (or May).**

See WEDGEWOOD, G. M.

**Campbell, H.**

Suggested British descent of Mustafa Kemal  
Pasha. L2407/2407/405.

**Campbell, H. A. R.**

Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at  
Southampton. T6179/T7294/3210/373.

**Campbell, J.**

Action of Turkish Govt. against. E335/335/44.  
Appointments in Egyptian Police. J403/4/16.

**Campbell, J. B., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K3655/3655/204 (file).

**Campbell, James Devlin.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11598/T12491/1/378.

**Campbell, J. S., Captain.**

United States award of binoculars to: for  
services at sea. T512/T1559/T2991/512/372.

**Campbell, Magdalen.**

Death certificate. L2622/45/405.

**Campbell, Malcolm, Messrs.**

Disposal of motor car belonging to M. C.  
Echague. T10563/3086/373.

**Campbell, Morris.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T5392/1/378.

**Campbell, Malcolm M.**

Former Consular Agent for Monaco in Canada;  
trial in Canadian Courts. T3350/29/373.

Question of immunity from legal proceedings.  
T7156/29/373.

**Campbell, P. L.**

Member of Argentine Embassy in London.  
T7764/136/373.

**Campbell, R. H.**

British representative on committee to revise  
the Mixed Tribunal of Tangier: subsistence  
allowance. W1027/W1322/W1447/1/28.

— Return to F.O. W5522/W5733/1/28.

Jury service. L7171/L7222/2256/405.

Charge of H.M. Embassy, Paris, during absence  
of Lord Tyrrell. W11081/W11106/1106/17.

**Campbell, R. I.**

Visit to Pacific coast of U.S.A.: report.  
A3381/3381/45.

Return to Washington. A5706/A5707/5706/45.

Charge of H.M. Embassy, Washington.  
A6813/5706/45.

**Campbell, T. D.**

Prospective U.S. Minister of Agriculture: views  
on situation in Soviet Union and Soviet  
State farming scheme. N1193/55/38.

Soviet agricultural problems: prospects for  
development and market for machinery:  
speech at American Club. N1041/55/38.

— U.S. Press extract. N1530/125/38.

Mr. Hoover's message to Stalin regarding U.S.  
recognition of Soviet Union. N1191/280/38.

Extent of anti-British feeling in America: flax  
growing and conversion into cotton in Great  
Britain: prospects of large-scale farming in  
Canada: U.S. intention to impose prohibi-  
titive duties on Argentine meat, hides, &c.:  
Australian and Canadian farm products,  
&c.: conversation with Mr. Locker-  
Lampson. A1345/1345/45.

**Campbell, T. J. G.**

Belgium bourse d'étude. L7440/209/405.

**Campbell, Cooper & Todd, Messrs.**

Permission for H.M. Consul at Brussels to take  
evidence. T12930/12930/371.

**Campeador, s.s.**

Stranding alleged to be due to screened light at Tarifa. K2885/2885/241 (file).

**Campell, Jeanie.**

Lunatic. T4494/4494/375.

**Campion, Miss.**

Letter for transmission to. T1091/272/377.

**Campion, Sergeant.**

British police mission to Greece.  
C959/C1376/C1558/753/19.

**Campion, S.**

Repatriation. K3094/3094/299 (file).

**Campisteguy, J., Dr.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Campo, P. M. del.**

Interpreter to Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission. A7486/335/26.

**Campos, Ester Flora.**

Summons.  
T10955/T12005/T12332/T12624/109/371.

**Campos, J.**

Petition. J2618/2618/16.

**Campos, R. A. de, Dr.**

Brazilian Director-General of Commercial and Consular Affairs: visit to Europe.  
A4287/4287/6.

**Campos, s.s.**

Insurance claim against Brazilian Govt.  
A4054/4054/6.

**Camwell, Lavinia.**

Lost passport. T12908/2/378.

**Canada.**

See also GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Political and economic situation. U113/113/750.

Political situation in: report by High Commissioner in Canada for U.K. U490/113/750.

Lecture given by Senator Dandurand to Académie Diplomatique Internationale on international status of Canada. U248/113/750.

Speeches by Mr. Winston Churchill in Canada on British policy. U548/548/750.

Reports by Mr. Hadow on general political industrial and commercial situation in.  
U291/113/750.

Six Nations tribe of Indians of Grand River, Ontario: minority petition to League of Nations: support of Roumania, Czechoslovakia and Poland. W5424/5424/98.

Notes and cuttings from U.S. press regarding prohibition, St. Lawrence waterway and other matters. A6193/6193/45 (file).

**Canada: Chamber.**

Speeches of Prime Minister and Leader of Opposition during debate on address on November 2nd, 1929. U171/113/750.

**Canada: Customs Administration.**

Copy of Canadian Customs Act Amendment Bill. T111/111/380.

— Use of term "territorial waters" in connexion with bill: views of Dominions Office.  
T929/111/380.

— Suggested amendments to act.  
T1727/T2376/T2251/111/380.

**Canada: Customs Tariff.**

Demand of Conservative Party for upward revision of tariff: attitude towards Imperial preference: general tariff policy: budget debate. A3315/A3367/139/45.

Position of Sudan products.  
J1904/1904/16 (file).

Policy. A3315/139/45.

**Canada: Foreign Relations.**

Speeches by Mr. Marler on foreign policy of Canadian Govt. in Asia and Japan: views of Sir W. Clarke respecting. U503/113/750.

Article in Canadian press by Canadian Prime Minister dealing with Canada's Legations abroad. U229/229/750.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: China.**

Establishment of diplomatic relations.  
U730/444/750.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: France.**

Establishment of French Legation at Ottawa: appointment of Mr. G. J. Knight as Minister. W729/729/17/U56/56/750.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Rumoured establishment of diplomatic relations. U721/U714/U648/648/750.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Proposed establishment of Canadian Legation at Tokyo. U30/U33/U40/16/750.

— Attitude of Japanese Govt. towards Canadian Minister at Tokyo. U640/U639/16/750.

Views of Mr. Marler on relations.  
U503/113/750.

Speeches in Japan by Mr. Marler.  
U674/U664/16/750.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Mexico.**

Suggested appointment of Canadian Minister in Mexico. U135/135/750.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Canadian desire to resume relations: enquiry as to views of H.M. Govt.: question whether acceptance by Canadian Govt. of Soviet Union consuls would be tantamount to resumption of diplomatic relations.  
N1387/1387/38 (file).

— Interview by Canadian Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs of unofficial Soviet representative. N2613/1387/38.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

To be discussed at 9th session of Williamstown Institute of Politics. A1292/1292/45.

Possible effect of increase in U.S. customs tariff. A249/A1869/139/45.

**Canada: High Commissioner for Great Britain in Ottawa.**

Cyphers and code for: copy of circular respecting naval reporting.  
Y221/13/650/Y347/Y553/Y565/Y775/1/650.

Purchase of residence for High Commissioner: particulars of property and costs.  
U708/U709/U710/U711/2/750.

Functions of. U47/2/750.

Proposed tour through the Western Provinces.  
U102/2/750.

Report on tour in Canada. U398/2/750.

Report on visit to Maritime Provinces.  
U469/2/750.

**Canada: High Commissioner in France.**

Copy of statutes of the Province of Prince Edward Island. L6212/6212/405.

**Canadian and General Finance Co., Ltd.**

Claim of Mexico Tramways Light and Power Group of companies against Mexican Govt.  
A2276/2/26.

**Canadian Association of Japan.**

Formation of. U413/16/750.  
Speech by Canadian Minister in Japan at banquet given by. U664/16/750.

**Canadian Pacific Express Co.**

Trees for Sun Yat-sen's tomb.  
F2014/F2069/1008/10.



**Canadian Pacific Railway Co.**

Validity of through tickets: position under Anglo-Japanese treaty of 1911  
F4553/798/23.

**Canadian Porcelain Co., Ltd.**

Summons. T915/915/371 (file).

**Canadian Securities and Sales Company.**

Claim of Mr. R. B. Morris against.  
A798/798/8 (file).

**Canadian Society of New York.**

Annual banquet: attendance of Sir W. Clark. A7934/6193/45.

**Canadian Transport Co.**

Steamship service between British Colombia and Mexico. A1954/1183/51.

**Canagasabey.**

Tour through Turkey: motor car difficulties with Turkish authorities. E1308/1308/44.

**Canahuati, E. I., F. I., H. I., I. G. and J. I.**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T4667/T13561/T5816/218/378.

**Canale, Antonio and Roberto.**

National status. T10942/10942/378 (file).

**Canales.**

Mexican Minister of Interior: death.  
A8872/39/26.

**Canals.**

See WATERWAYS.

**Canara, s.s.**

Illicit drug traffic. F4445/1215/87.

**Canaris, (Captain).**

Construction of Spanish submarines.  
C168/168/18.

**Canary Islands.**

Political and economic situation: visit of Spanish Minister of Marine. W5002/5002/41.

**Canary Islands: Customs Tariff.**

Proposed increase of import duty on bottled beer: protest by British exporters: representation to Spanish Govt.  
W12010/12010/41.

**Canberra.**

Planning, etc.: information for Mexican Minister. L5712/5712/405 (file).

**Canberra: Foreign Consulates.**

Chilean appointment. T168/168/373.

**Cancino, S. M.**

Counsel to Inter-oceanic Railway of Mexico, Ltd. A42/A193/A3036/42/26.

**Cancio, Antonio.**

Illness of the King. T2218/3/379.

**Candia (British Vice-Consulate).**

Leave arrangements. K6492/6492/219 (file).  
Revision of office allowance.  
K5072/5072/219 (file).  
List of Govt. books. L1606/L2329/73/405.

**Candidius (Lake).**

Hydro-electric scheme. F1398/1398/23.

**Candille, Capt.**

Second in command of Tangier gendarmerie.  
W900/W6465/1/28.

**Candioti, Alberto.**

Argentine Minister at Belgrade. C7995/3/92.

**Candlin.**

Debt of Chinese railways to Messrs. Forbes & Co. F1817/31/10.

**Candolle, de, General.**

Tour of investigation in Lithuania for League of Nations. W2802/397/59.

**Cane, C. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1180/2/286.  
Leave: work in Department of Overseas Trade transfer to San Francisco: outfit allowance.  
K1964/1964/245 (file)/K7998/K13152/11/250.  
Rent allowance at San Francisco.  
K14068/14068/245.  
Travelling allowance (San Francisco).  
K14236/14137/245.  
Visit to Los Angeles and Portland.  
K14137/14137/245.

**Cane, J. Du, Sir.**

See DU CANE.

**Cane, Maria.**

Communist agent in Colombia. A3683/178/11.

**Canea (British Consulate).**

Leave arrangements. K7534/7534/219 (file).  
List of Govt. books at. L1606/73/405.

**Canelas, D.**

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Canellopoulos, E.**

Greek Minister at Berlin, Copenhagen, Oslo, and Stockholm. C175/175/18/N133/138/15/  
N439/169/30/N1430/400/42.

**Canelly, T. A. and Violetta.**

Property in Greece.  
C1384/1384/19 (file)/C6953/7206/92/19.  
National status of (and of wife).  
T8169/8169/378 (file).

**Canelly & Juda.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Canevaro, C., Count.**

Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires, Vienna.  
C9393/1253/3.

**Canfield, Michael Temple.**

British passport. T6655/6655/378.

**Caniffi, A.**

See GIOVANACCI, A.

**Cann, G. P., Capt.**

Egyptian decoration.  
T5505/T7465/T12667/3227/372.

**Cann, H. J.**

Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Harwich.  
T478/T1251/478/373.

**Canner, Percy James (alias Cannon).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T7582/1/378.

**Cannes.**

Centenary celebrations. W426/426/17 (file).

**Cannes (British Vice-Consulate).**

Complaint by Sir R. W. Griffith.  
K3546/3546/217.  
Complaint against conduct of British Vice-Consul at. T11614/11614/378.  
Complaint by Major MacLulich.  
K8306/8306/217 (file).  
Leave arrangements. K10123/10123/217.

**Canning, R. Gordon., Captain.**

Views on British policy in Egypt. J630/5/16.  
Pro-Arab sympathy of. E5664/4198/65.  
— Alleged Moslem meeting in London.  
E6492/4198/65.  
— Meeting in London in support of Palestine Arabs. E5572/4198/65.  
Visit to Palestine. E5609/5609/65 (file).

**Cannon, H.**

Termination of services at Frankfurt: salary.  
K9487/K12894/4938/218.

**Cannon, J.**  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.

**Cannon, John.**  
See GANNON, JOHN.

**Cannon, N.**  
South Atlantic Oil and Refining Co.  
A5295/A5643/252/45.

**Cannon, P. J.**  
See CANNER, P. J.

**Cano, Alberto and J. M.**  
Registration of birth. T3140/3140/378.

**Cansco, C.**  
Mexican Minister at Tegucigalpa: personality. A2349/2349/8.

**Cant, A.**  
Appointed Belgian Consul at Newcastle, New South Wales. T2936/2936/378.

**Cant, H.E.**  
Hospitality for journalists attending London Naval Conference. F1851/75/150.

**Cantacuzene, A., Princess.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Cantalupo, R.**  
Article on Italian policy in China. F4505/434/10.

**Canterbury, Archbishop of.**  
Member of Council of State appointed to act for the King during his illness.  
U359/U357/74/750.

Address to the King: F.O. suggestions regarding reply to paragraph dealing with international peace. W7836/50/98.

Claim of Mr. Chaddad. E5302/1056/44.

Proposed journey in Mediterranean and visit to Greece: details of programme of receptions, &c.  
C2288/C2421/C2073/C2260/  
C2330/C2365/1743/19.

— Visit to Jerusalem cancelled.

C2475/1743/19.

Visit to Palestine: Italian press comment regarding attitude of the Vatican.  
E1967/1967/65 (file).

— Cancellation of visit. E2851/1967/65.

Visit to Greece: reason for cancellation of visit to Jerusalem. C3013/C4306/1743/19.

Transfer of mission property at Urumia.  
E2557/2557/34 (file).

Religious persecution in Soviet Union.  
N6173/2264/38.

Communication of despatches dealing with religious matters in south-eastern Europe.  
C7458/565/90.

**Canthal, Fernando.**  
Appointed Third Secretary at Spanish Embassy in London. T3020/230/373.  
Transfer to Madrid. T7916/230/373.

**Cantiere Navale Triestino.**  
Construction of submarines for Turkish Govt.  
A6263/149/45.

**Cantilo, J. M.**  
Argentine Minister at Berne: personality.  
W976/83/43.

**Canton.**  
Relations with Hong Kong.

— See HONG KONG.

British and French Concession at.

— See SHAMEEN.

Effect of pro-Kuangsi coup against: protection of Shameen.

— See CHINA (CIVIL WAR).

SHAMEEN.

**Canton (continued).**

Report on Courts, prisons and fire stations in.  
F5976/5976/10.

Shakee incident of 1925: commemoration of fourth anniversary F4247/1048/10.

Situation at Canton during Shameen incident of 1925: views of Colonel Hayley Bell.  
F1048/1048/10.

Water supply: British contract for.  
F3606/2007/10.

Supply of Plant to Canton waterworks: British and German contracts. F2390/2007/10.

Half Yearly Consular Intelligence Reports.  
F307/10.

— Quarterly Reports 31st March onwards.  
F4316/F5509/7/10.

Measures against Communist activities in.  
F896/302/10.

Political situation reports: Hong Kong despatches. F231/231/10(file)/F643/7/10

Anti-Japanese boycott at: situation reports.  
F177/F851/3/10/F1321/231/10.

Political and economic situation: reports by H.M. Consul-General. F334/334/10 (file).

Position of on renewal of civil war between Nanking and Hankow: possibility of Communist rising. F1537/174/10/F1576/3/10.

— Rapprochement with Nanking.  
F1703/3/10/F1707/174/10.

— See also CHINA (CIVIL WAR).

**Canton: British Consulate-General**

Account current. K2815/2815/210 (file).

Reduction of native staff: gratuities: increased local allowances. K1425/K6233/106/210.

Report by Inspector-General surplus fee stamps: furniture for Court room.  
K5498/K10637/5498/210.

New seals: disposal of obsolete ones.  
K11462/11462/210 (file).

Stationery indent. K3181/3181/210.

Typewriters.  
K3429/3429/210 (file)/K10115/2815/210.

Water charges. K6230/K7774/K14269/2044/210.

Leave arrangements. K2555/2555/210 (file).

Appointment of Medical Officer to Consulate-General: agreement.  
K13935/K13296/K13110/K14376/5499/210.

Re-engagement of Yi Hing as chairbearer.  
K1153/106/210.

Marriage warrants for. T12576/12576/376 (file).

**Canton: Norwegian Consulate.**

Appointment of honorary Vice-Consul.  
F1294/F2896/435/10.

**Canvie, T. H.**  
See GARVIE, T. H.

"Can we trade with Russia."  
By Mr. Lenboff: copy. N1925/125/28.

**Capablanca, J. R.**  
Customs facilities for visit to Europe.  
T3459/3459/373 (file).

**Capaldi, Gerardo.**  
See AMBROSIO, C. A. D'.

**Cape, H. J.**  
Case of Master Modrack. K13714/100/250.

**Cape, T., M.P.**  
Imprimont of Mr. Anderson in Belgium.  
K3442/3442/204 (file).

**Capek, J. and K.**  
Personality. C3202/3202/12.

**Capel, Arthur Edward.**  
Registration of death of. T8855/8855/378.

**Capel, E., Miss.**

Documents relating to family vault at Paris.  
K7372/7372/217.

**Capelin, A. J.**

See CAPLIN, A. J.

**Capello, Count.**

Nicaraguan Minister to the Vatican: personality. C114/114/22.

**Cape Spartel, British trawler.**

Murman Coast fishery.  
N2256/N2237/N2436/30/38.

**Cape Spartel Lighthouse.**

See LIGHTS AND BUOYS, MOROCCO.

**Capetown, H.M.S.**

Summer cruise. A1680/64/51.

Visit to U.S. ports.

A3810/A3811/A4053/A5640/  
A6327/A7110/A7456/64/51.

**Cape Town: Foreign Consulates.**

Austrian: appointment. T11/11/373.

Belgian: Vice-Consul appointed.

T12598/260/373/T13434/13434/373.

Japanese: appointment. T8533/8533/373.

Latvian: appointment. T7498/7498/373.

Polish: appointment.

T5384/T5289/T1843/T9048/27/373.

Portuguese: appointment. T2994/2994/373.

Spanish: appointment.

T467/467/373/T8743/7690/373.

U.S.: appointment. T170/170/373.

Uruguayan: Consul appointed. T4185/4185/373.

**Cape Verde Islands.**

Economic and Shipping conditions.

W8806/7588/36.

Rioting at Saint Vincent: arrest of leaders: martial law proclaimed. W793/793/36.

Trade and shipping statistics: arrangements for supply of information to Board of Trade.

W8712/7588/36.

Unsatisfactory health situation at St. Vincent: squalid conditions and lack of sanitation: controversy between local authorities and U.S. Consul.

W2321/2321/36/W5490/5205/94.

— Unsatisfactory hospital accommodation.

W4795/4795/36.

Unsatisfactory health conditions: replies of British firms to questionnaire issued by British Vice-Consul. W5205/5205/94.

Garrison and police force: numbers and disposition. W10073/10073/36.

**Capital.**

See FINANCE.

**Capital Punishment.**

Death sentences on foreign nationals in Abyssinia: attitude of H.M.G.: case of Bulaleh Farah. J1085/J1370/44/1.

— See also COURTS OF LAW: ABYSSINIA.

Death sentence passed on Italian Slovene by court at Pola for murder of Italian voters during election at Pisino, Istria.

C7955/123/92.

Abolition in various countries: facilities for Sir J. H. Porter to study effect.

L7971/7971/405 (file).

Select Committee on Capital punishment, evidence of Sir Simon van der Aa.

L7971/7971/405 (file).

Abolition of death penalty in Mexico.

A7172/39/26.

**Capital Punishment (continued).**

Method of execution in China: cutting from Shanghai paper in connection with abolition of extraterritoriality.

F4635/F4854/64/10.

— Photographs. F5301/64/10.

Death sentences imposed by Mixed Courts in China: delay in carrying out.

F4095/F6167/1656/10.

Account of a public execution in Tehran.

E6545/6545/34.

**Capitan.**

Appointment as member of governing body of International Institute for Unification of Private Law. W9726/292/98.

**Capitanovici, M., Major.**

Roumanian delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.

W4030/W4098/194/94.

**Capitulations.**

See also JURISDICTION.

**Capitulations: China.**

See TREATIES: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

**Capitulations: Egypt.**

P.Q.: number of powers possessing rights.

J3337/56/16.

Possibility of Egyptian Govt. making unilateral denunciation of. J3381/56/16.

Abolition of: attitude of France and Italy in connection with Anglo-Egyptian treaty.

J3328/J3495/5/16.

— Proposed articles in French press

J3443/5/16.

— Attitude of Greece. J262/262/16.

Reform of: views of King Fuad and attitude of local foreign residents. J3290/56/16.

Reform of: request of Judicial Adviser for certain information regarding reference in draft Chamberlain-Sarwat treaty.

J3231/56/16.

Reform of: memo. by Judicial Adviser.

J3561/56/16.

Reform of: question of representation of Egypt at League of Nations Conference on treatment of foreigners: F.O. memo.

J2318/56/16.

— Egyptian Govt. memo. to League of Nations on treatment of foreigners in Egypt.

J3039/56/16.

Reform of: conversation between Mr. Selby and Mohamed Mahmud Pasha. J1822/5/16.

Reform of: memo. by Egyptian Minister in Rome (Sadek Pasha Henein): personal status question. J2902/J3448/56/16.

Abolition of: enquiry by Judge Wasey Sterry of Alexandria Supreme Court.

J1815/1815/16.

Abolition of: article by Hafiz Afifi Bey.

J1110/56/16.

Position of Turks under. J3572/3059/16.

Desire of Egyptian Govt. to abolish: representations to States attending conference on treatment of foreigners. W10184/1821/98.

Reform of: Egyptian Govt. proposals: attitude of U.S. Govt. J449/56/16.

— P.Q. J819/56/16.

— Memo. by French Minister in Egypt.

J1192/5/16.

— See also COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT (REFORM OF MIXED COURTS).

**Capitulations: Morocco.**

Question of surrender of British capitulatory rights in French and Spanish Zones: position: information for British Merchants Morocco Association. W2259/1246/28.



**Capitulations: Morocco (French Zone).**

Question of surrender of British capitulatory rights: views of Sir. A. Ryan.

W1246/1246/28.

— Position in view of probable surrender of French capitulations in Egypt.

W8233/W8511/W8727/W11930/1246/28.

**Capitulations: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Surrender of capitulatory rights: negotiations between Spain and United States.

W10699/10699/28.

Surrender of capitulatory rights by Netherlands Govt. W5801/5801/28 (file).

**Capitulations: Persia.**

Position after abolition of:

— See JURISDICTION: PERSIA.

**Capitulations: Turkey.**

Abolition of: information for Greek Govt.

E2711/2711/44.

**Caplin, Alfred John.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T5176/T6682/T7422/T7868/T8220/1/378.

**Cappa, I.**

Italian Senator. C736/5/22.

**Capper, A.**

Personality. A5813/5052/45.

Resolution in U.S. Senate regarding supply of munitions to aggressor nations.

A3534/839/45.

Resolution in U.S. Senate on embargo on export of war material from U.S.A. to countries breaking multilateral Treaty for Renunciation of War. A1033/A1476/839/45.

**Capper, A. F.**

Repatriation. K5702/5702/299 (file).

**Capponi, Ferrante, Capt.**

Customs facilities. T14287/14287/377 (file).

**Capra, G., Prof.**

Facilities in Central Asia. L1674/1674/405 (file).

**Capriles, I., Dr.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Capron, A. J.**

German war guilt propaganda. C27/27/18.

**Captan, Shehata.**

See SHEHATA CAPTAN.

**Caputo, A.**

Claim in respect of ill-treatment at hands of British Agents in Greece. C4480/4480/19.

Arab-Jewish disturbances in Palestine: offer of services. E4605/4198/65.

**Car, S.**

Polish Minister of Justice.

N101/101/53/N2071/8/55.

Press article on the tenth anniversary of the Polish prison system. L229/21/405.

**Carabaño, R. M., General.**

Information concerning. A5400/A6081/119/47.

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Caracas: Brazilian Legation.**

M. Pimentel appointed Minister. A3443/3443/6.

**Caracas: British Consulate.**

Clerk's salary: revision of office allowance.

K1249/1249/247 (file).

Disposal of Hertslet's Treaties: date of establishment of Consulate. L6376/73/405.

**Caracas: British Consulate (continued).**

Return of two old volumes of Consular Instructions to F.O. L7901/L6376/73/403.

Govt. books at. L2460/L2654/L5991/73/405.

Inspector Dunlop to report on. K3747/3724/247.

Report by Inspector-General. K8221/1249/247.

Expenditure incurred on distressed British subjects. K12718/12718/229.

Index cabinets and other office requisites.

K4488/4488/247 (file).

Leave arrangements.

K1904/1904/247 (file)/K9066/9066/247.

Delay in settlement of pensions account and failure to reply to queries.

K542/542/247 (file).

Sum due to late Mr. Matheson, Consular-Agent at San Felix. K3154/3154/247 (file).

Typewriters. K4194/4194/247 (file).

Account current. K116/116/247 (file).

Accounts queries. K7652/K12034/542/247.

"Oil and Petroleum Year Book." L6627/6627/405.

**Caracas: British Legation.**

Transmission of parcels by F.O. bag.

Y64/9/850.

Cancellation of telegram No. 15.

Y667/15/650.

Safe lock trouble. Y190/Y1053/16/650.

New press locks and keys. Y328/Y596/23/650.

Newspapers and periodicals. L1874/83/405.

Date of establishment of mission. L6376/73/405.

Inaccurate translations of an agreement.

A3778/882/51.

Leave of H.M. Minister. A883/883/47 (file).

H.M. Minister informed that he should not send condolences on behalf of the King without prior approval. A568/A1127/568/47.

**Caracas: Panamanian Legation.**

Dr. Lefevre reappointed Minister.

A1200/1200/32.

**Caracas: U.S. Legation.**

Mr. G. T. Summerlin appointed Minister.

A6145/6145/47/A6671/3847/45.

**Caracatsanis, Dr.**

Concession in Abyssinia. J2190/2190/1.

**Caradja, Prince.**

Transmission of moths by F.O. bag.

Y1023/9/650.

**Caradoc, H.M.S.**

Visit to La Plata. A6257/64/51.

Summer cruise. A1680/64/51.

Proposed visit to Chile: Chilean approval.

A283/A2147/64/51.

Visit to Chilean ports: report.

A5211/A5212/A5534/A5563/64/51.

Offer of Chilean Govt. to dock free of charge.

A3197/3197/9.

Visit to Chilean ports.

A5946/5946/9/A6750/64/51.

Visit to Valparaiso, Coronel and Juan Fernandez. A5210/A6210/126/9.

Visit to Brazilian ports. A5338/A5571/64/51.

Visit to Rio de Janeiro: Communist pamphlets distributed on board.

A6858/6858/6/A6857/64/51.

Visit to Rio Grande do Sul. A7263/64/51.

Visit to Pisco and Paracas Bays: difficulty of entry. A1362/A1384/64/51.

Visit to Monte Video: appreciation of Uruguayan Govt.

A5941/5941/46/A6808/64/51.

Visit to Pernambuco. A6984/64/51.

**Caradoc, H.M.S. (continued).**

Visit to Para, Brazil. A8365/A8865/64/51.

Proposed visit to Lima: Peruvian approval.

A64/64/51.

Visit to Peruvian and Ecuadorean ports: report. A3418/A5454/A6614/64/51.

Visit to U.S. ports and Panama Canal zone: convenient to U.S. Govt. A72/A299/64/51.

Visit to Colon: report. A1191/64/51.

Visit to Port Limon: report. A2039/A3353/64/51.

Visit to Balboa: report. A2040/A3353/64/51.

Visit to Argentine, Uruguayan and Brazilian ports: attendance at various anniversary celebrations. A7975/64/51.

**Caralli, M. C.**

Roumanian decoration. T7572/7572/372.

**Carapanos, A.**

Relinquishment of post as Greek M.F.A.

C3597/1124/19.

Italian decoration. C757/433/19.

**Caraux, Alan Frank.**

Lost passport. T10078/2/378.

**Caravec, General.**

Efforts of General Almazan to dissuade from joining Mexican rebels. A2839/39/26.

**Caraway, Senator.**

Information concerning. A4735/A5098/256/45.

**Carazo, Martin, Don.**

Appointed Nicaraguan Consul-General at Kingston, Jamaica. T592/592/373.

**Carbajal, C., Captain.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Carberry, Lord.**

Flight facilities at Bengasi. J503/503/16.

**Carberry, Daniel Patrick.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T8859/T9960/T10082/1/378.

**Carbonell, N., Dr.**

Cuban Minister at Buenos Aires.

A1346/376/2.

**Carcano, Miguel Angel, Dr.**

President of Anglo-Argentine Agricultural Committee of Commercial Exchange.

A1351/52/2.

**Carcer, José de.**

Appointed Spanish Consul at Cardiff.

T2614/2614/373 (file).

**Carchemish.**

Ruins at:

— See ANTIQUITIES: TURKEY.

**Carde, J.**

Governor-General of French West Africa: visit to France. W3081/1020/17.

**Cardenas.**

Claim of San Marcos and Pinos Co., Ltd., against Mexican Govt. A725/2/26.

**Cardenas, J. de.**

Spanish Minister at Bucharest: personality.

C356/356/12.

**Cardenas, J. I.**

Venezuelan Minister at the Hague: appointment. W10558/330/29.

Venezuelan Minister at Copenhagen: presentation of credentials. N6257/138/15.

Venezuelan Minister of Industry: appointment. A3158/119/47.

— Resignation: information concerning.

A6757/119/47.

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Cárdenas, L. M. G., Dr.**

Venezuelan Minister of Public Works: appointment. A3158/119/47.

Tendency to harass British enterprises.

A881/881/47.

Order of munitions of war. A1155/A1599/366/47.

**Cardenas, P.M., General.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Cardenas, R., Dr.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

Death. A6757/119/47.

**Cardew, A. M.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Cardew, W. V.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Cardew, Smith & Ross, Messrs.**

See also ROSS, C. GORDON.

**Cardiff.**

Application for employment at office of Italian State Railways. L5860/5860/405 (file).

**Cardiff: Foreign Consulates.**

Costa Rican appointment.

T823/260/373/T6524/6524/373.

Spanish appointment. T2614/2614/373.

Swedish appointment. T12314/12314/373.

**Cardiff (Town Clerk).**

Sum due to Mr. Gomer from estate of Mrs. McBean. K3704/3704/245 (file).

**Cardinale, G. B.**

Papal Nuncio at Lisbon: personality.

W1094/1094/36/C5318/5318/22.

**Cardinall, A. W.**

Visit to F.O. Library. L7807/7808/405.

Facilities in French West Africa.

L7809/7809/405 (file).

**Cardona.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Cardoso, A. J. A., Dr.**

Services respecting assessment of Consulate building at Lobito. K420/420/236 (file).

**Cardozo, Harold Gordon.**

French decoration. T366/366/372 (file).

**Carey.**

Railway merger in connexion with Zambesi Bridge Scheme. W11265/47/36

**Carey, C. H. (Judge).**

Delegate to Pacific Conference at Kyoto.

F4460/76/61.

**Carey, Edward Thomas.**

Lost passport. T13034/2/378.

**Carey, F. J.**

Evidence of age. L3771/3771/405.

Birth certificate. L6203/3771/405.

**Carey, Ivor D.**

Service of documents in Brazil.

T5621/T6211/T11948/T12727/T13148/4702/371.

**Carey, J. MacLeod.**

Marriage of grandparents. L6316/6316/405 (file).

**Carey, Lisa (Brogden).**

Service of documents in Brazil.

T5621/T6211/T11948/T12727/T13148/4702/371.

**Carey, William.**

Property. K2440/2440/245 (file).

- Carey, W. L., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Documents relating to work of Czechoslovak-Polish Boundary Commission.  
C1818/1818/12 (file).
- Cargoes.**  
See also SALVAGE.  
PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.  
Claims in respect of British cargoes on enemy ships seized by Brazilian Govt.  
— See CLAIMS v. BRAZIL.  
Liabilities of carriers and shipowners in carriage of goods by sea: U.S. bills.  
— See SHIPPING: U.S.  
Whereabouts of cargo of cinnamon shipped in July, 1914, on s.s. Goldenfels.  
T183/183/370 (file).  
Carriage of dangerous goods and explosives on board ships: supplement No. 1 to Board of Trade Memo. of 1926. W653/653/50.
- Carias, T., General.**  
Personality. A2443/2443/8.
- Caribbean (oil company).**  
Dispute with Venezuela Consolidated over titles. A367/367/47.
- Caribbean Sea.**  
U.S. Caribbean or Isthmian policy: treatise to be issued by State Department: comment. A3127/544/51.
- Caribbean Trading Co.**  
Complaint against Consul Edwards at Port au Prince. K1848/1848/220 (file).
- Carikas, Evangelo (or Tricoglu).**  
Evidence of age. L7063/7063/405.
- Caris, A.**  
M.B.E. T8501/T10952/T12643/32/372.  
Salary. K14203/626/204.
- Carkeek, F. G.**  
Estate of Mr. Foster Williams.  
K4186/4186/226 (file).
- Carl.**  
Whereabouts. N3535/1/97.  
Visit to India. N5558/5558/97.
- Carle, L'Abbé.**  
Illness of The King. T242/3/379.
- Carlebach & Co., H.**  
Shares in Companhia de Moçambique sequestrated by Portuguese Govt.  
W108/108/36 (file).
- Carleton, A. E.**  
Termination of appointment as U.S. Consul at Hull. T1179/1179/373.
- Carletti, Alfonso.**  
Refused permission to land in U.K.  
T14124/807/378.
- Carli, Juan Z., Dr.**  
Illness of The King. T1118/3/379.
- Carlier, Georges.**  
Death in England: information for French Ministry of War. L1299/1299/405 (file).
- Carlin, P.**  
Claim against Mexico. A5273/2/26.
- Carlisle, R.**  
Activities of Mr. E. G. Fülöp. T10471/10471/378.
- Carlisle, Rhoda, Countess of.**  
Letter to Mr. Hoover erroneously attributed to Sir W. Clark. A1561/1561/45.
- Carlisle, H.M.S.**  
Cruise in African waters. W8392/8392/50 (file).
- Carlson, Marie.**  
Passport facilities. T8914/8914/378.
- Carlos, Antonio, Dr.**  
Political activities in Brazil. A7262/69/6.
- Carlowitz & Co.**  
Supply of plant for Canton Waterworks.  
F2390/2007/10.  
Seizure of explosives at Singapore.  
F1483/F2643/F5613/F6246/120/10.
- Carl Rudgert Vinnen (German ship).**  
Sentenced to detention by Prize Courts in Australia. T1873/1873/370.
- Carlsbad.**  
See KARLOVY VARY.
- Carlsson, T., Rev.**  
Facilities. L5036/L5278/5036/405.
- Carlsson, V.**  
Lawyer. L108/78/405.
- Carlton, Frederick.**  
See CRAIG, H. D. R.
- Carmania, s.s.**  
New York-Havana trade. A5289/26/45.
- Carmelites.**  
See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.
- Carrai, Miriam, Miss.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T1894/218/378.
- Carmichael, H.**  
Claim against Mexico. A6151/335/26.
- Carmine, J.**  
Execution as deserter in Cyrenaica. J22/22/66.
- Carmini, Luigi.**  
Visa for Palestine. T3108/T1305/219/378.
- Carmony, Nora.**  
Lost passport. T3205/2/378.
- Carmona, Antonio.**  
Venezuelan revolutionary movement in Trinidad. A5425/14/47.
- Carmona, A. O. de F., General.**  
Personality. W3314/3314/36.  
Visit to Spain.  
W10413/W10216/W10322/W10685/8137/36.
- Carnachan, Gordon A.**  
Registration of birth. T4928/4928/378.
- Carnahan.**  
U.S. citizen kidnapped by Mexican bandits.  
A3231/40/26.
- Carnarvon, Countess of.**  
Opening of Public Library at Tirana presented by late Countess. C3739/3739/90.  
Albanian decoration. T660/660/372 (file).  
Death: Albanian press comments on work in Albania. C1345/1345/90.
- Carneckis, V.**  
Lithuanian Minister at Rome: personality.  
C1338/122/22.
- Carnegie, G. F., Mrs.**  
Return of Consular Examination papers.  
K4579/100/250.



**Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.**

Request for information regarding nationality laws of all countries: question of publication of information in certain Command Papers.

T9510/9510/378 (file)/T9330/T14883/112/378.

Numbers of the series entitled "Economic and Social History of the World War" for F.O. L6907/21/405.

Article in International Conciliation series, entitled "The Post War Movements to reduce Naval Armaments."

W1329/W2798/50/98.

\*

**Carnegie Foundation.**

Representation of Permanent Court of Arbitration on Committee of Directors.

W11278/315/29.

Visit of U.S. journalists to Japan. P987/987/150.

Pension scheme policy: grant from Carnegie Corporation: criticism by U.S. press.

W5451/315/29.

Budget for 1928: statement of receipts and expenditure. W4879/315/29.

**Carnegie Institute.**

Information concerning. A5648/5648/45.

**Carnegie & Smith, J. A.**

Address of Consul at Tahiti. K11381/11381/217.

**Carneiro, Albert F.**

Appointed Assistant Financial Attaché to Brazilian Embassy in London.

T14604/524/373.

**Carneiro, B.**

Attitude of Brazil towards League of Nations: conversation with Secretary-General.

A2967/2967/6.

**Carneiro, J. C.**

Portuguese Minister at Tokyo: personality.

F804/180/23.

**Carnejo, M. H.**

Appointment as member of League of Nations committee on Intellectual co-operation.

W2378/W2309/337/98.

**Carnell, F. J. H. D.**

Repatriation expenses. K1191/1191/218 (file).

Repatriation of wife. K4560/1191/218.

**Carney, C. E. A., Clerical Officer.**

Secondment for duty in Consular Service, China. K898/898/210 (file)/K2762/108/210.

Appointed Pro-Consul at Tientsin.

K11977/898/210.

**Carney, Marquerite.**

Lost passport. T10718/2/378.

**Carnie, James Walter.**

Lost passport. T12939/2/378.

**Carnoy.**

Belgian representative on Opium Advisory Committee. F6282/194/87.

**Carnvarno, Felix.**

Lost passport. T6657/2/378.

**Caro, H.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T7963/T8767/1/378.

**Caro, Harry.**

Illness of The King and Easter greetings.

T3831/3/379.

**Caro, N.**

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

German-Polish commercial negotiations.

C1967/575/18.

**Caro & Caro, Messrs.**

Divorce case of Spender v. Spender.

T3441/3441/376 (file).

**Caroe, W. D.**

Roman ruins at Adalia. E362/362/44 (file).

**Carolambo, Constantino.**

Disappearance of Italian stowaway from British s.s. Dunrobin. T13986/13986/371.

**Carolan, B. V. L.**

Japanese decoration. T5018/T5324/452/372.

**Carolan, J. or J. T.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T10496/T11618/T13018/1/378.

**Carolina (Schooner).**

Certificate of registry. A6534/25/45.

**Caroline Islands.**

Cruise of H.M.S. Larne in 1838: report required by Hamburg Museum of Ethnology.

L681/55/405.

Closeness of Japan's supervision of islands: no replies received from natives to letters sent by relatives in Nauru. W6159/49/98.

**Caronia, s.s.**

Entry into New York-Havana service.

A58/26/45 (file).

**Carosi, M.**

Claim against Gresham Life Assurance Co.

C2934/2934/22 (file).

**Carp, J. P.**

Roumanian Minister at The Hague: personality.

W330/330/29.

Recall. C4838/4838/37.

**Carpenter, M. W. G. (and family).**

Whereabouts of husband: relief and repatriation of family. K11045/11045/241 (file).

**Carpio, s.s.**

Agreement. K3926/3926/285 (file).

**Carpmaels & Ransford.**

Legalisation fee. L2821/18/409.

Revocation of Marconi patents in Uruguay.

A787/787/46.

**Carr, Lieut.-Commander.**

British naval mission in Chile. A6571/47/9.

— Promotion. A3163/47/9.

Chilean decoration. T13115/13115/372 (file).

**Carr, C. B.**

British representative at 15th Session of International Commission for Air Navigation and delegate to 28th International Civil Aviation Conference, Brussels. W2153/2153/50.

**Carr, C. W.**

Repatriation expenses. K10207/10207/299.

**Carr, E. H.**

British delegation to Reparation Conference, The Hague. C5827/1/18.

**Carr, George (the late).**

Will. L7340/7340/405 (file).

**Carr, G. A.**

Trading licence in Germany.

C1407/C2249/1407/18 (file).

**Carr, H. L.**

British naturalisation certificate.

T173/T1792/T2314/173/378.

**Carr, M. A., Miss.**

Estate. K5563/5563/204 (file).

**Carr, S. M.**

Licence for employment abroad.

K231/231/250 (file).

**Carr, T.**

Repatriation. K1910/1910/299 (file).

- Carr, William (alias Trinder).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T960/1/378.
- Carr, Wilbur J.**  
Assistant Secretary, U.S. State Department.  
A5201/12/45.
- Carrall, J. W.**  
Probate fee. K9482/K9999/K10930/300/210.
- Carranza, J.**  
Mexican rebel. A6158/39/26.
- Carrara, Stefano.**  
Appointed Consul General at Gibraltar.  
T593/T707/593/373.
- Carrara, Marble Consortium.**  
Activities in Italy during 1928. C1332/1332/22.  
Information concerning visit to officials to U.K.  
C3291/1332/22.
- Carrasco, General.**  
Personality. W5004/1711/28.
- Carrasco, Manuel.**  
Banco Central de Bolivia. A5902/1015/5.
- Carraway.**  
See CARAWAY.
- Carreras, Messrs.**  
Registration of trade mark in China.  
F4698/155/10.  
Infringement of trade mark in Persia.  
E2100/633/34.
- Carrick, A.**  
Document for legalisation. L18/18/409.
- Carrick, H. A., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K4475/4475/242.
- Carril, A. del.**  
Argentine Consul in Berlin. T9107/9107/373.
- Carrillo, A. P.**  
Appointed Mexican Consul-General at New Orleans. T2974/2974/373/T6889/910/373.
- Carrillo, H., Dr.**  
Argentine Minister at La Paz: personality.  
A229/229/5.
- Carrillo, Julian.**  
Description of musical work of. L6351/6351/405.
- Carrington, Edward Peter.**  
National status. T607/607/378 (file).
- Carrion, C., Dr.**  
Bolivian Minister of Public Instruction and Agriculture: appointment.  
A4795/A7545/2398/5.  
— Resignation. A7816/2398/5.
- Carrieau, Eugene.**  
Appointed Argentine Vice-Consul at Quebec.  
T1914/1914/373.
- Carrizosa, A. L. de.**  
Extradition. T7451/7451/374.
- Carroll, John.**  
Trial of B. B. Flores in Cuba. K13652/8739/214.
- Carron, D.**  
Testimonial for services at sea. T2792/2792/372.
- Carron Co.**  
Initiation of firms patent air bricks by company in Belgium. W3135/3135/4.
- Carron Park, s.s.**  
Agreement. K9088/9088/285 (file).
- Carruthers, J., Sir.**  
Address on conditions in Samoa. W7946/49/98.
- Carruthers, L. W.**  
Anschluss movement. C4911/147/3.
- Carry, William (alias Sloan).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T408/1/378.
- Carse, W. M., Vice-Consul.**  
Request for advance on account of 1928-29 cost of living bonus. K12321/12321/208.  
Life certificates. K1493/2/298.  
Increase of local allowance at Guatemala, not granted. K378/378/208.  
Lack of knowledge of accounting.  
K2407/2407/208.  
Sick leave: travelling expenses.  
K4094/4094/208 (file).  
Transfer to Cologne: outfit allowance.  
K12244/12244/218 (file)/K11604/14413/11/250.  
Appointment as H.M. Vice-Consul at Cologne.  
K15206/15206/218.  
Rent allowance. K13071/12737/218.
- Carslaw, R. McT.**  
Facilities in U.S.A. L3816/3816/405 (file).
- Carson, Arthur.**  
See JOHNSTONE, WM.
- Carst, Ginter.**  
Letter of request. T3355/3355/371.
- Carstensen, Riis, Commander.**  
Services to Canadian expedition.  
N1382/1382/15.
- Carswell, W. C.**  
Export of war material to Liberia: licence.  
A854/854/24.
- Carta, Father.**  
Case of Father Micallef: proposed deportation from Malta.  
C603/C944/C1273/C1604/etc./24/22.  
Prosecution by Maltese authorities.  
C7308/24/22.
- Carta Blanca, vessel.**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Cartagena (Colombia): British Vice-Consulate.**  
Resignation of Mr. Asbury: post temporarily closed: appointment of Mr. Tyrer as acting vice-consul pending inspection of post.  
K339/339/211 (file).  
Return of Govt. books. L7529/L6343/73/405.  
Consular instructions and F.O. circular for.  
K13826/13826/211.
- Cartagena (Spain): British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K12747/12747/241 (file).
- Carter.**  
Post in Egyptian Ministry of Trade and Commerce. J954/370/16.
- Carter.**  
Correspondence with Sir E. Howard regarding surrender of liquor privilege enjoyed by diplomatic corps at Washington.  
A3484/A3485/A3511/A3841/256/45.  
— Letter from Mr. H. G. Knowles supporting action of Sir E. Howard. A4371/256/45.
- Carter, Miss.**  
Employed at Canadian Legation in Tokyo.  
U717/506/750.
- Carter, A.**  
British subject serving in French Foreign Legion: personality. W5650/134/17.
- Carter, A. E. Queade.**  
Will and estate. K12804/12804/202 (file).
- Carter, C.**  
Repatriation. K2415/2415/299 (file).

**Carter, C. G. S.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Carter, Charles Kenneth Apjohn.**  
Activities of: warning. T3552/3552/378.  
Repatriation. K8461/8461/217 (file).

**Carter, C. W.**  
Post of Assistant-Resident Engineer at  
Alexandria. J1814/97/16.

**Carter, D.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. Carpenter: welfare of  
family. K11045/11045/241 (file).

**Carter, E. Bonham, Sir.**  
Proposed appointment as High Commissioner  
in Iraq. E4761/E4710/6/93.

**Carter, E. S.**  
Appointment on Canton-Kowloon Railway.  
F1440/31/10.

**Carter, George.**  
Activities in Tarragona.  
T5336/T6277/T8437/5336/378.  
Repatriation to U.K.  
T12162/T12492/T12653/T14067/5336/378.

**Carter, Henry.**  
Appointment as United States Chargé d'Affaires  
at Monrovia: personality.  
A7590/537/52/A7921/A8517/A8589/610/24.  
Interview with Mr. H. Dalton. A8565/537/52.

**Carter, H. R.**  
French decoration. T1643/366/372.

**Carter, Mary Ann, Miss.**  
Application for British passport.  
T683/683/373.

**Carter, R.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation Claim.  
L5690/1553/409.

**Carter, R. W.**  
Advance by Consulate-General at Valparaiso on  
behalf of Government of Falkland Islands.  
K2934/2934/209.

**Carter, T. C.**  
Repatriation. K3202/3202/299 (file).

**Carter, T. J.**  
Cancelled passport. T8059/2/378.

**Carter, W. B.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Carteron, Edouard.**  
Appointed French Consul-General at Montreal.  
T2772/2772/373.

**Carters (Merchants) Ltd.**  
Licence to export war material to Portuguese  
East Africa. W1168/107/36.

**Carthew-Yorstown, M.F.**  
See YORSTOWN, M.F. CARTHEW.

**Cartier de Marchienne, de, Baron.**  
Belgian Ambassador in London: Mr. Hoover  
and Anglo-U.S. relations, views.  
A1307/A2343/12/45.  
Customs facilities.  
T5142/T5561/T5892/T13779/T14392/T14874/  
T14778/12/373.

**Cartier, Islet.**  
Proposed transference of interests of H.M.G.  
in Great Britain to H.M.G. in Australia:  
procedure. W516/516/29.

**Cartledge, M., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K14560/14560/217.

**Carton, Henri.**  
Member of Belgian-Portuguese Commission of  
Conciliation. W9660/1775/4.

**Cartoucherie Belge.**  
Import of war material into Belgium from \*  
Great Britain. W1384/W2385/11/4.

**Cartwright, V. C. P. (and family).**  
Repatriation.  
K13796/13796/218/K14430/14430/299 (file).

**Carty, E. J. (alias McCarty).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T13477/T14618/T14992/1/378.

**Caruana.**  
Recommended for appointment as Privy  
Chamberlain at Papal Court.  
T13288/9962/372.

**Caruana, Monsignor.**  
Rumoured withdrawal from Malta. C9219/24/22.  
Illness. C6820/24/22.  
Information concerning. C5279/24/22.  
Address to parish priests in Malta.  
C10091/24/22.  
Address to parish priests and provincials of  
religious orders on subject of relations  
between Church and State in Malta.  
C9992/24/22.

**Caruana, E. W.**  
Roumanian decoration. T914/914/372. \*

**Caruana, G.**  
Reparation award and recovery of debt to  
H.M.G. K12855/159/244.

**Caruana, J.**  
Advance by Govt. of Malta. K13371/1487/244.

**Caruana, J. W.**  
M.B.E. T5796/32/372/T8701/349/372.

**Caruana, Mary.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K4317/159/244.

**Carupano: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Govt. books held. L2653/L5991/73/405.  
Proposed termination of appointment of Mr.  
Franceschi in favour of Mr. Blasini as vice-  
consul. K3725/3725/247 (file).

**Carusi, C. F., Dr.**  
International conference on adult education.  
L4284/1179/405.

**Carvajal, L.**  
Chilean Minister of Health and Labour.  
A5628/1336/9.  
Personality. A1847/1110/9.

**Carvajal, M. A.**  
Colombian Minister to Panama: appointment.  
A804/A2353/505/32.  
Personality. A229/229/5.

**Carvajal, Walter.**  
Claim against. T259/T830/139/373

**Carvalho, E. de, Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Personality. W5760/1085/36.

**Carvalho, Carlos J. de.**  
Import of arms and ammunition into Portugal  
from Great Britain.  
W1889/W2296/W3048/107/36.

**Carvalho, H. N.**  
Publication of British news in Colombia:  
supply of articles by news department:  
prospects of reception of British official  
wireless news. P688/P760/P845/5/150.



**Carvalho, José Lourenço Vasco de.**

Portuguese delegate to International Postal Union Congress, London. W675/217/50.

**Carvalho, Martin, Dr.**

Legal opinion on claim of bondholders of Trans-African Railway Co. against Portuguese Govt. W3987/3987/36.

**Carvalho, R. R. de.**

Appointed to post at Brazilian Consulate-General in London. T13631/7834/373.

**Carvell, J. E. M., Consul.**

Life certificates. K509/2/286.

Appointment at Munich signature: recognition: proposed change of procedure.

K4635/4635/218 (file)/K4018/K7889/11/250.

Rent allowance at Munich.

K6636/6636/218 (file).

**Carwardine, P. H.**

Lost passport. T3701/2/378.

**Casabianca, A.**

Colombian Minister at Brussels. W1181/75/4.

**Casablanca.**

Claims Commission:

— See CLAIMS.

**Casablanca: British Consulate.**

Office allowance. K4925/4925/228 (file).

Account current. K1671/1671/228 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Dawkins as Consul.

K3545/3545/228.

Resignation of Mr. Dawkins and appointment of Mr. Stonehewer-Bird.

K13596/13596/228 (file).

Consul's visit to Saffi and Marrakesh.

K2994/2994/228.

Request for increase of Consul's emoluments and Pro-Consul's salary on account of increased cost of living.

K4678/2139/229/K5291/4925/228.

Leave arrangements. K181/181/228 (file).

Need of a Probationer. K8981/181/228.

Government books. L1994/L2905/73/405.

Request for second volume of reprints of certain circulars: refused. L2181/9/405.

Complaint against Consul by Mr. Carmelo Gauci. W5027/5027/28.

Rent allowance of Vice-Consul A. C. Trott.

K4537/4537/228.

**Casado, Colonel.**

Guatemala revolt. A1023/183/8.

**Casalini, V.**

Italian Under-Secretary of Finance.

C7121/5/22.

**Casanova, Bettina di, Marchesa.**

Death of. P1537/1537/150 (file).

**Casanova, P., Vice-Consul.**

Resignation. K6044/6044/208.

**Casanova, Silvio della Valle di, Marchese.**

Death of. P1594/1537/150.

**Casa Nova Juliae.**

Import of arms into Portuguese East Africa: issue of British export licence.

W10351/107/36.

**Casardi, Ruggiano.**

Benefactor of British Institute of Florence.

T13898/8732/372.

**Casares, S. A., Lieut-Col.**

Member of Argentine Embassy in London.

T7764/136/373.

Motoring offence. T6250/T6605/651/373.

Sale of motor car. T13842/T14335/3086/373.

Address. T4206/136/373.

**Casariago, Manuel.**

Congratulation to Mr. J. R. MacDonald on success of Labour party at General Election.

W5984/5720/41.

**Casarino, A., Major.**

Chilean Military Mission to Spain.

A386/386/9.

**Casas, J. J.**

Candidate for Presidency of Colombia.

A5749/1190/11.

**Casa Tagua.**

See TAGUA COMPANY.

**Casauranc, Puig.**

See PUIG Y CASAUANC.

**Case, A. Havelock.**

Recommended for Kasai and Congo navigation commission. L1219/684/405.

**Casellati.**

Information concerning. C339/5/22.

**Caselli, General.**

Albanian decoration. C117/117/90.

**Casement, R., Sir (the late).**

Consular activities. L6965/6965/405.

**"Case of Kurdistan against Turkey."**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Casertano, A.**

Italian senator. C736/5/22.

**Casey, H. J.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Casey, R. G., Major.**

See AUSTRALIA: LIAISON OFFICER IN LONDON.

**Casgrain, Philippe (Abbé).**

National status of Mr. P. Zucarello.

T7373/7373/378.

**Cashman, K., Mrs.**

Death in Belgian asylum. K3978/3978/204 (file).

**Cashmere, Charles J. and S. M. A. G.**

Summons. T7697/7697/371.

**Caspar, William.**

Evidence. T12816/11532/371.

**Casper, Christian.**

Alien lunatic: death. T12567/12567/375.

**Cassab, Abdo.**

See ABDUL CASSAB.

**Cassab, José.**

Expulsion from Mexico.

A6677/A7488/A8426/2130/26.

**Cassab, Katrina.**

Application for Iraq passport.

T2454/T6473/5/378. \*

**Cassagnac.**

Representative of French Colonies at Postal Union Congress, London. W4470/217/50.

**Cassar, Alexander J. H.**

Registration of birth. T3342/3342/378.

**Cassar, C.**

Debt to H.M.G. K7424/K2391/K4317/150/244.

**Cassar, Raffaele.**

Imprisonment in Malta: remission of sentence.

W504/504/23 (file).

**Cassar, Roger.**

Lost passport. T3012/2/378.

**Cassavetti, D.**

Greek lawyer. L318/78/405.

**Cassé and Company.**

Workmen's Compensation Laws applicable to  
Melilla and Spanish Zone of Morocco.  
L178/L923/178/405.

**Cassel, Gustav, Professor.**

Article in Swedish Press on United States in-  
dustrial expansion. A8243/320/45.

**Cassells, H. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K122/2/286.

Report on tour in Denmark. N5738/5738/15.

Rent allowance at Seville in 1927.

K5932/K7008/K8094/K9105/1752/241.

Leave: travelling expenses.

K10884/10884/215 (file).

Rent allowance and bonus at Copenhagen.

K3246/3246/215 (file).

Travelling expenses of step-daughter.

K3247/3247/215.

Treasurer of St. Alban's Church, Copenhagen:  
proposed resignation. K14145/14145/215.

Tour of consular posts in Denmark.

K13599/13599/215.

**Cassels, W. C., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificate. K1410/2/286.

Interpretorial allowance. K8678/1438/210.

Transfer to Shanghai on staff of Mr. Newton.

F476/476/10.

**Cassidy, H. M.**

Monograph on U.S. labour movement.

A7206/12/45.

Trade unionism in the Southern States:  
article in editorial research reports.

A5396/2801/45.

**Cassidy, K. E.**

See CORRIGAN, M. C.

**Cassone, Colonel.**

Italian air attaché in Belgrade: assault on.

C8946/C8740/123/92.

**Castagne, Paul.**

Import of war material into French Indo-China  
from Great Britain. W6549/119/17.

**Castalia, s.s.**

Fine imposed by Spanish customs authorities.

W436/436/41.

**Castanon, M. B.**

Chilean Ambassador at Mexico: personality.

A1400/1400/26.

Chilean Minister for Foreign Affairs: report on.

A7325/1400/26/A5629/A5687/A7057/1336/9.

**Castel, T. J. Kuhn-Regnier de.**

Passport for himself and wife.

T7134/7134/378 (file).

**Castel & Latta.**

Claim against Turkey. E2014/E5171/376/44.

**Castell, Joseph (alias Castelo).**

Passport facilities. T4355/4355/378 (file).

**Castellammare di Stabia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Vice-Consul Albanese: post  
temporarily closed. K11974/11974/222 (file).

Govt. books at. L1050/73/405.

**Castellani, Mgr.**

Appointed Archbishop of Rhodes. C728/728/22.

**Castellani, Aldo.**

Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute.

L3989/23/405.

**Castelli, D. J.**

Debt to H.M.G. K159/K1090/K2886/159/244.

**Castellino, Dr.**

Case in Basra Court of Appeal. E5034/5034/93.

**Castellon and Burriana: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K7156/7156/241 (file).

**Castellorizo.**

See AEGEAN ISLANDS.

**Castelo, Joseph.**

See CASTELL, J.

**Castello, Gregorio Jose.**

Departure from U.S.A. T7391/1/378.

**Castillo, U. R.**

Activities in Chile in interest of free trade:  
letter to Mr. J. R. MacDonald.

A8523/8523/9.

Literature concerning agricultural and labour  
matters in U.K. and British Dominions.

L7800/7800/405 (file).

**Castillo-Najera, Francesco.**

See NAJERA, FRANCESCO CASTILLO.

**Castle, Richard.**

Latvian decoration. T12639/12639/372 (file).

**Castle, Wm. R.**

Assistant Secretary, U.S. State Dept.

A5201/12/45.

Appointment as U.S. special Ambassador at  
Tokyo for duration of London Naval Con-  
ference. A8820/A8469/30/45.

**Castleman, R. S.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Glasgow.

T4378/4378/373 (file).

**Castles.**

Admission of the public to royal castles in  
U.K.: Italian enquiry.

L4216/4216/405 (file).

**Castlethorpe, trawler.**

Arrest in Icelandic waters.

N4174/N4239/N4796/354/15.

**Castleton.**

Arrangements in connection with visit of Prince  
and Princess Arthur of Connaught to  
Norway. T11496/9646/379.

**Castleton, A. G.**

Life saving services of Mr. C. G. Edwards.

T3508/3508/372.

**Castleton, H.**

In charge at Gothenburg: emoluments.

K8257/8257/242 (file).

**Castren, J.**

Finnish Minister of Communications and Public  
Works. N235/233/56.

Personality. N535/535/56.

**Castren, K. and U.**

Personality. N535/535/56.

**Castren, Z., Professor.**

Adult Education Conference, Cambridge.

L4884/1179/405.

**Castren & Snellman, Messrs.**

Documents for service. T5789/5789/371 (file).

**Castres, de.**

Correspondence with Sir B. Keene in 18th  
century: enquiry by Mr. R. T. Gunther.

L833/833/405.

**Castrillon, A.**

Communist agent in Colombia. A3683/178/11.

**Castrinos, G.**

Services rendered to H.M.G. during the war:  
claim for recognition. T8716/8716/372 (file).

**Castro, de.**

Portuguese Minister to the Vatican:  
personality. C114/114/22.

- Castro, A. de.**  
Uruguayan Minister at Berne: personality.  
W976/83/43.  
Uruguayan delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.
- Castro, Antonio Vieira de.**  
Summons. T12897/12897/371.
- Castro, C. Rey de, Dr.**  
Peruvian Minister at Asuncion: personality.  
A2390/1817/33.
- Castro, Julio.**  
Illness of King George. T2693/3/379.
- Castro, T. E. R. Vieira de, Right Reverend.**  
Appointment as Archbishop of Goa and Patriarch of East Indies. W5394/5394/36.
- "Castrol."**  
Hungarian duty on:  
— See HUNGARY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
- Castro-Urdiales: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Resignation of Mr. A. Ibanez and appointment of Mr. J. Ibanez. K14159/14159/241.  
Govt. books at. L8702/73/405.
- Casulbi, Jean.**  
Central Dodecanesian Committee.  
C5212/728/22.
- Cat, J.**  
Personality. A1486/1486/46.
- Catalano, de.**  
French delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W805/W4563/W6580/42/50.
- Catania: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Government books. L5993/73/405.  
Suppression of naval reporting post.  
W10735/1606/50.
- Catargi, H.**  
Roumanian Minister at Brussels: personality.  
W111/75/4.  
Recall. C4638/4838/37.
- Catat.**  
Appointment as head of Civil Cabinet in French Zone of Morocco. W2000/296/28.
- Catayar, E.**  
Reparation award. K14933/159/244.
- Catchpole, Constance May.**  
Whereabouts. K4742/4742/202 (file).
- Cateaux, H. A.**  
Nationality of children of Mr. R. A. Williams.  
T1411/1411/376 (file).
- Cater, A. G.**  
Repatriation. K3457/3457/299 (file).
- Cater, E.**  
Maintenance and Repatriation.  
K2627/2627/223 (file).
- Cathay, s.s.**  
Agreement. K11116/11116/285.
- Cather, H. I. J., Miss.**  
Mass education movement in China.  
F2292/2292/10.
- Catoni, J. A., Vice-Consul.**  
Services rendered during visit to H.M. Ships to Alexandretta: expression of appreciation. W11708/11708/50.  
Appreciation of services at Alexandretta.  
K475/475/289.  
Proposed bestowal of Belgian decoration upon (Belgian and British Vice-Consul at Alexandretta). T1758/1758/372 (file).
- Catoni, O.**  
Former Belgian Vice-Consul at Haifa.  
T3126/3126/373.
- Cats.**  
See ANIMALS.
- Catt, J. E.**  
Installation of wireless apparatus at Bushire and Jask aerodromes on behalf of Imperial Airways Ltd.: facilities.  
E671/225/34.
- Cattana, Ilario Pietro.**  
Revocation of certificate of British naturalisation. T9035/1275/378.
- Cattaoui, Georges.**  
Second Secretary at Egyptian Legation in London. T2273/450/373.  
Egyptian delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W1402/194/94.
- Cattell, C.**  
Life certificate. K6121/6121/217.
- Cattell, H. W., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
U.S. delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W4166/194/94.
- Cattle.**  
See LIVESTOCK.  
DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
- Cattley, Claudine.**  
British passport. T9722/9722/378.
- Cattley, F. H.**  
Narva Flax Mills shares. N2082/2082/59.
- Catton, B. J., Pro-Consul.**  
Appreciation of services at Mersin.  
K2451/2451/244.  
In charge at Mersin: signature.  
K4408/4408/244 (file).  
Acting and representation allowances during charge at Mersin.  
K8265/8265/244 (file)/K13094/11805/222.  
Salary at Mersin: increase.  
K362/362/244 (file).
- Catz, E.**  
Palestine riots claim. E6535/4198/65.
- Catzeflis (Maitre).**  
Suez Canal dividends case. J729/167/16.
- Caucasian Manganese Syndicate, Ltd.**  
Claim against Soviet Union.  
N4380/N4498/632/38.
- Cauchi.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.
- Cauchi, G. L.**  
Reparation award. K12853/159/244.
- Cauchi, Joseph.**  
Registration of birth. T6260/6260/378.
- Cauchon, N.**  
Facilities. L2948/2948/405.
- Caulker, R. S.**  
Treatment in Liberia: claim against Govt. of Liberia for illegal imprisonment.  
A2930/2930/24 (file).
- Caumeau.**  
Former French Consul at Zanzibar.  
T1933/1933/373.
- Caumont, C. de.**  
In charge at Bizerta: signature.  
K4928/4928/217 (file).
- Cauvin, L. P., Vice-Consul.**  
Resignation. K4038/4038/236.



**Cauwelaerts, Fr Van.**

Diamond cutting industry in South Africa.  
W11011/11011/4.

**Cavadias, A., Dr.**

Greek delegate to International Congress of  
Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W974/194/94.

**Cavaliero, V.**

See PACITTI, VINCENZO.

**Cavalla.**

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: GREECE.

**Cavallero, General.**

Information concerning. C8009/5/22.

**Cavasianos.**

Cutting of timber on Northern Rhodesian side  
of Northern Rhodesia-Belgian Congo  
boundary: dispute between local  
authorities: settlement. W842/842/4 (file).

**Cavasses.**

Salaries at consular posts in Egypt: Inspector  
General's proposals. K6017/6017/216 (file).  
Medical treatment at Alexandria Consulate-  
General: chargeable to office allowance as  
exception. K2963/2963/216.

**Cavazza, O.**

Enlistment of foreigners in British army over-  
seas. L3138/3138/405 (file).

**Cavazzoni, S.**

Italian senator. C736/5/22.

**Cave.**

Author of book on nationality question in  
Tunis. W5165/W5409/388/17.

**Cave, Basil, Sir.**

Enquiry regarding wearing of foreign decora-  
tions. T7573/T8499/3234/372.

**Cavendish-Bentinck.**

See BENTINCK, CAVENDISH.

**Cavers, A. S.**

Great Yorkshire Agricultural Show.  
W10154/10154/50.

**Caviglia, L. C., Dr.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Cawadiaz, A. P., Dr.**

Greek delegate to Fifth International Congress  
of Military Medicine and Pharmacy,  
London. W865/194/94.

**Cawdron, E. R.**

Status of Rajah Muda of Sarawak.  
T1372/1372/377.

**Cawley, Lord.**

Visit to Argentina to investigate foot and mouth  
disease. A602/A2647/184/51.

**Cayama, R. J.**

Appointed Assistant Commercial Attaché to  
Venezuelan Legation.  
T7684/T7817/T7827/387/373.

**Cayley, H. P., Captain.**

Member of Australian delegation to London  
Naval Conference. A8751/30/45.

**Cayzer, Irvine & Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A5496/A5731/A6826/A8881/A8797/151/26/  
A8960/214/26.

**Cazalet, Captain.**

Visit to Danzig. N2015/1251/55.

**Cazalet, L. A.**

In charge at Geneva. X9058/9058/243 (file).

**Cazalet, A. G. J.**

O.B.E. T1732/T9025/1732/372.

**Cazzanti, Fernando.**

Refused permission to remain in U.K.  
T10454/807/378.

**C. C. G. Andrae, Danish vessel.**

Survey of Greenland. N3276/1382/15.

**Cebu: British Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Messrs. G. and H. Walford as  
vice-consuls. K8380/8380/245.  
Govt. books at. L6812/73/405.

**Ceccato, G. B.**

Rates. T882/T2381/773/373.  
Customs facilities. T10998/140/373.  
Information concerning. C1788/68/22.

**Ceccherelli, G., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Italian delegate to Congress of Military  
Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W4387/W4569/194/94.

**Cecchi.**

Departure from Kabul. N789/1/97.  
Removal of luggage from British Legation at  
Kabul. T13507/13507/373.

**Cecil, Lady.**

Position of Chinese maritime customs.  
F4688/4688/10.

**Cecil of Chelwood, Viscount.**

British representative on League of Nations  
Committee to consider amendment of  
covenant to bring it into harmony with  
Kellogg Pact. W1120/7983/98.

Delegate to 10th Assembly of League of  
Nations. W7545/5754/98.

Appointment as neutral member of commission  
set up under Czechoslovakian-U.S. concilia-  
tion agreement.

A5811/A5812/A6524/A6885/A8178/29/45.

Appointment of British member of advisory  
commission on refugees. N1919/376/38.

Nature of employment in F.O.: P.Q.  
W11845/W11960/11845/98.

Statement respecting "Anschluss" movement.  
C4348/147/3.

Memo. on General Act of Sept. 26th, 1923, for  
pacific settlement of international disputes:  
policy to be pursued by H.M.G. at 10th  
Assembly of League of Nations.

W7527/50/98.

Unable to represent H.M.G. at Geneva Red  
Cross Conference. T6721/480/377.

Press articles on peace and disarmament:  
suggestion that Great Britain should set an  
example. W656/50/98.

Speech at Geneva setting forth proposals for  
disarmament: Italian Press comment.

W9576/50/98.

Address in German Reichstag on disarmament.  
W5636/50/98.

Memo. on optional clause of Statute of  
Permanent Court of International Justice;  
attitude of Dominions: suggested expan-  
sion of system of British Empire delegation  
to League of Nations. W8259/21/98.

Religious persecution in Egypt: proposed  
article in Times. J3186/J3187/J3462/50/16.

Arms traffic to Abyssinia: F.O. minute.  
J3314/25/1.

**Cedeño, R. A., General.**

Venezuelan revolutionary. A14/14/47.  
Activities in Trinidad. A5425/14/47.

**Cedeño, R. C.**

Whereabouts. L4714/4714/405 (file).

**Cekrezi, K.**

Personality. C6038/C9908/6038/90.

**Celebrations.**

See also SALUTES.

**CONGRATULATIONS.**

Boy Scout jamborees.

— See BOY SCOUTS.

Unveiling of memorials:

— See MEMORIALS.

Memorial services:

— See DEATHS.

May Day celebrations:

— See LABOUR.

Sacerdotal Jubilee of Pope:

— See VATICAN.

Of Royal Birthdays:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Banquets, &c.:

— See also HOSPITALITY.

Jubilees of Queen Victoria and Pope Leo XIII in 1887: exchange of special missions:

— See MISSIONS.

Celebration of tenth anniversary of establishment of League of Nations:

— LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

Of discovery of America by Columbus: reproduction of voyage. W10382/10382/41.

Armistice Day: F.O. ruling regarding expenditure by Consular officers for wreaths and buglers. E6065/6065/89 (file).

Armistice Day: message to King George from Lt. D. J. Dwyer. T13094/13094/379.

Observance of Armistice and Anzac Days by H.M. Australian ships: copy of Fleet Order respecting. T5215/5215/377 (file).

— No notification to be sent to German Government. T10069/5215/377.

War memorial ceremonies in foreign countries: proposed discontinuance of official participation: suggested international agreement. W11655/11655/50 (file).

Empire Day: celebrations at Funchal, Madeira. T6389/T6365/T5966/5961/379.

— At Magallanes, Chile. T7747/5961/379.

— At Temuco, Chile. A5467/5467/9.

Empire Day greetings for the King from British school children, Boy Scouts and Girl Guides of Buenos Aires. T6067/5961/379.

Empire Day greetings to the King: message from English chaplain at Champéry. T5977/5961/379.

— From French President: reply.

F5961/5961/379.

St. Andrew's Day message for the King from Shanghai Scots. T13730/13538/379.

Greetings from Order of British Officers of World War to King George on occasion of first Anglo-American Amity Banquet. T14226/14226/379.

Tour of war graves in Portuguese East Africa and consecration ceremony by H.M. Consul-General and Consul-General of Union of South Africa on one of H.M. ships. K11320/K11896/2100/236.

Of 25th Anniversary of Foundation of British Chamber of Commerce for Italy: invitation for Secretary of State to attend as principal guest. C2278/2278/22.

Recognition of public holidays by Consular officers in foreign ports: enquiry by National Union of Seamen. K4952/4952/250.

**Celebrations (continued).**

Birthdays and New Year's Days of Foreign Heads of States, 1930: proof lists drawn up by Sir J. Hanbury Williams.

T13685/2801/379.

Soviet Revolution: celebrations at Harbin.

F65/65/10.

Banquet given by Netherlands-South African Association in honour of South African Minister in Netherlands. U658/2/750.

Greetings and good wishes to The King from officers and men in U.S.A. who have served with Household Cavalry and Brigade of Guards. T14679/14679/379.

First anniversary of signature of Multilateral Treaty for outlawry of war: message of greeting and congratulation from Secretary of State to U.S. Secretary of State.

A5682/A5829/35/45.

**Celebrations (Thanksgiving Services for The King's Recovery).**

Thanksgiving Service for The King's recovery: arrangement for services at home and abroad: supply of copies of special form of service to various posts abroad: postponement of service: new date fixed for 7th July, 1929: reports on services held abroad. T6133/T6396/T6685/T9451/T9480/T9236/T9879/T10543/T11020/3/379.

Proposed service in Mexico: information for H.M. representative in Mexico.

T6765/T5945/3/379.

Enquiry by H.M. representative, Washington, as to date. T6552/3/379.

Enquiries by H.M. Embassy in Paris regarding procedure in connection with proposed service in Paris: position of H.M. Ambassador who is a Roman Catholic.

T6236/3/379.

Service held at Cleveland, U.S.A.

T6369/T7199/3/379.

— In Bruges. T7448/3/379.

— In Havana. T7849/3/379.

Arrangements at Athens. T7724/3/379.

Service at Bucharest. T8394/3/279.

Services in Egypt. T8630/3/379.

Service at Westminster Abbey: tickets of admission for press correspondents.

F739/619/150.

**Celebrations: Albania.**

Celebration of first anniversary of declaration of Albanian Kingdom. C7127/367/90.

Of 17th anniversary of Albanian independence. C9433/367/90.

**Celebrations: Algeria.**

Celebration in 1930 of centenary of French occupation: proposals.

W2272/W448/W4693/W9846/43/17.

Conquest Centenary celebrations: exhibition at Algiers: portrait of Lord Exmouth for exhibition. L5356/5356/405 (file).

**Celebrations: Argentina.**

National Day: presence of H.M.S. Durban.

A5173/64/51.

**Celebrations: Brazil.**

Celebration of fortieth anniversary of Proclamation of Republic. A8910/8910/6.

**Celebrations: Bulgaria.**

Of King Boris' name day, the millenary of Tsar Simeon and the Jubilee of Bulgarian independence. C3571/311/7.

**Celebrations: Canary Islands.**

See CELEBRATIONS: SPAIN.

**Celebrations: China.**

Anniversary of Chinese Republic: celebration at Hong Kong; report in South China Morning Post: correction of regarding action of Hong Kong Official at.

F6312/334/10.

National Anniversaries and "Humiliation Days": Mandate by Nanking Govt. as to observance of and points for propaganda: H.M.G.'s protest. F5265/5265/10 (file).

Shanghai: May 30th incident 1925.

F2788/2684/10/F5265/5265/10.

Report on celebration of "Tariff Autonomy Day" at Nanking. F1553/1553/10.

**Celebrations: Cuba.**

At Santiago de Cuba in honour of late Admiral Sir Lambton Loraine. A1764/1764/14.

Of bicentenary of University of Havana: invitations to various libraries.

L3092/3092/405 (file).

**Celebrations: Czechoslovakia.**

Anniversary of foundation of Czechoslovak Republic celebrations. C8530/119/12.

St. Wenceslas celebrations: H.M.G. invited by National Committee: H.M. representative, Prague, to represent H.M.G.

C5313/C6736/C6614/3/51/12.

— French Govt. represented. C7049/3051/12.

— Ceremonies and speeches. C7612/3051/12.

**Celebrations: Faroe Islands.**

Novicentenary celebrations. N5655/4164/15.

**Celebrations: Finland.**

Anniversary of Finland's independence: delivery of message from H.M.G.: Polish message and reply. N5950/233/56.

— Message to Finnish Govt. from H.M. representative, Helsingfors, on leave.

N5690/5690/56.

**Celebrations: France.**

50th Anniversary of the foundation of "Institut National Agronomique," Paris: invitation to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. L1254/1254/405 (file).

Celebrations at naval ports of bi-centenary anniversary of birth of Admiral Suffren.

W7084/286/17.

Centenary celebrations at Cannes: festivities to celebrate also the 25th Anniversary of the Entente Cordiale: extent of British official participation. W428/428/17 (file).

Ceremonies to mark completion of reconstruction of Verdun: British representation. W5311/5311/17.

Fifth centenary of entry of Joan of Arc into Orleans: British representation and report on ceremonies. W490/490/17 (file).

— Papal representation. W3445/490/17.

Banquet in Paris of representatives of Latin Press: peace speech by M. Felix Pacheco. P67/67/150.

Battle of Marne; 15th anniversary commemoration at Meaux. W8962/8962/17.

**Celebrations: Germany.**

Centennial festival of Archaeological Institute: representation of H.M.G.: German request for appointment of Sir M. de Bunsen.

L685/685/405 (file)/T4723/4723/379.

— Invitation to Govt. of India.

L1471/L2026/685/405.

— Booklet. L4931/685/405.

Celebration of proclamation of Weimar constitution. C6390/299/18.

**Celebrations: Great Britain.**

Reception of ten French mayors and mayoresses by town of Hastings: message from Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to be read at public luncheon.

W9516/9516/17 (file).

Luncheon given by Association of American Correspondents in London: attendance of Sir A. Chamberlain. P128/128/150 (file).

Annual dinner of Foreign Press Association in London: invitation to certain British Cabinet Ministers: list of guests: speeches: Press extract. P113/113/150 (file).

Govt. dinner to delegates to Safety of Life at Sea Conference, London: list of toasts.

W3466/42/50.

Arrangements for inaugural meeting of Postal Union Congress, London, and official dinner given by H.M.G.: attendance of Prince of Wales. W3944/217/50.

Request for list of flag days by Consul at Tegucigalpa. K7555/7555/208.

Trooping of the Colours on the King's birthday: application by U.S. journalists for tickets: granted facilities in F.O. to view ceremony. P648/648/150.

Proposed dinner by H.M.G. to conference of representatives of institutions concerned with study of international politics.

W872/872/50.

Govt. reception of president and chief officials of International Council of Women: Duchess of Atholl to act as hostess: list of guests. W2356/2356/50 (file).

Aldershot tattoo: suggested participation of peace organisations: P.Q.

W11438/11438/98.

Public holidays in Great Britain: enquiry by Mr. Lauva. L1478/1478/405.

Celebration of Christmas and Easter: customs and observances: request by German news agency—Press Photo Co.—for illustrative material. P24/5/150.

Lord Mayor's Show: representation of Argentine by a negro: apologies.

P1651/1651/150 (file).

Proposed official dinner to D'Abernon Mission on its return from South American countries. A6912/A7865/A7864/3931/51.

At Weymouth in connection with opening of new town bridge: request for visit of British and U.S. warships. A6921/5127/45.

Entertainment of delegates to London Naval Conference: dinner given by H.M.G.: list of guests. A8799/8540/45.

— The Pilgrims' dinner.

A8274/7838/45/A8570/8540/45/A7405/30/45.

— Guildhall banquet. A8570/8540/45.

— Luncheon given by Foreign Press Association in London. A7980/A8557/7838/45.

Reunion of 27th United States Division in London. A7821/7821/45.

**Celebrations: Hawaii.**

Copy of "Sesquicentennial Celebrations of Captain Cook's Discovery of Hawaii."

L6341/L6218/98/405.

**Celebrations: Hejaz-Nejd.**

Anniversary of Bin Saud's accession to throne: holiday declared: congratulations question. E6571/6571/91.

**Celebrations: Hungary.**

Inauguration of millenary monument.

C3907/3907/21.

**Celebrations: Iceland.**

Millenary of Althing: participation of British Houses of Parliament: despatch of British warship to Reykjavik: accommodation on vessel for British delegates.

N1527/1527/15 (file).



**Celebrations: Iraq.**

Incident resulting in insult to portrait of Shah during Persian celebrations at Nejeif.  
E736/150/93.

**Celebrations: Italy.**

Of 1400th anniversary of Benedictine monastery at Monte Cassino. C3213/116/22.

Attendance of Mr. Chilton at ceremony on occasion of feast of St. James, at Rome.  
C5697/315/22.

7th anniversary of Fascist march on Rome.  
C8309/C8312/5/22.

Lunch given to Diplomatic Corps accredited to Holy See in connection with settlement of Roman question. C2194/116/22.

Armistice celebrations. C8511/C8562/5/22.

**Celebrations: Japan.**

Report on celebrations on occasion of Enthronement of Emperor of Japan.  
F17/17/23.

— See also JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Inaugural function of Japanese Shakespeare Association: greetings from British Association. F5626/1355/23.

— See also SHAKESPEARE ASSOCIATION.

Seventieth anniversary of return of protestant missionaries to Japan: H.M. Ambassador's reply to invitation. F6597/6597/23.

Celebrations on completion of Yokohama earthquake reconstruction. F3402/2812/23.

**Celebrations: Lithuania.**

Celebration of 11th anniversary of Lithuanian independence: report by Mr. Preston.  
N4118/195/59.

**Celebrations: Mexico.**

Anniversary of assassination of General Obregon: declared day of national mourning. A1538/39/26.

119th anniversary of independence: military review. A6653/39/26.

**Celebrations: Netherlands.**

Celebration of 350th anniversary of day on which Union of Utrecht was concluded: opposition of Roman Catholics.  
W716/716/29.

Jubilee celebrations of the Queen Mother of the Netherlands. T794/794/379.

**Celebrations: Nicaragua.**

Anniversary of termination of civil war declared a public holiday: report on celebrations.  
A4228/224/8.

Celebration of Anniversary of Independence of Central America. A7231/7231/8.

**Celebrations: Norway.**

Celebration of promulgation of Norwegian Constitution, 1914: refusal of Oslo Municipal Council to make grant unless school children could carry red flags. N2122/443/30.

**Celebrations: Persia.**

Muharrem festivities at Tabriz: measures by Persian Govt. to enforce modern dress &c. at. E3364/E3556/95/34.

**Celebrations: Roumania.**

Celebration of Easter: 31st March, 1929, fixed as official date for celebrations.  
C1262/C940/17/37.

Alba Julia celebrations: British officers to participate: expenses.  
C3092/C8125/C3273/C3836/C3726/C6020/17/37/C3070/11/37.

— Report by H.M. Military Attaché, Bucharest. C8952/17/37.

**Celebrations: Roumania (continued).**

Alba Julia celebrations (continued).

— Attitude of minorities in Transylvania towards participation. C2840/2178/37.

— French participation. C3259/17/37.

— Congratulatory messages from H.M.G. and French Govt. C3590/C3949/17/37.

**Celebrations: Santo Domingo.**

Birthday anniversary of President, Señor H. Vasquez: celebrations. A7869/2238/20.

85th anniversary of independence of republic: congratulations from Presidents of U.S.A., Germany, and Uruguay. A2238/2238/20.

**Celebrations: Siam.**

Anniversary celebrations of coronation of the King of Siam. F1753/279/40.

**Celebrations: Soviet Union.**

Christmas festivities: attitude of Soviet Govt.  
N6228/55/38.

**Celebrations: Spain.**

Annual May festivities at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe: request for visit of British war vessel refused. W3692/W3950/2/41.

List of Spanish Festivals when salutes are fired by naval vessels. T12517/331/377.

Christopher Columbus celebrations at Huelva invitation to H.M.S. Eagle to visit port.  
W7019/4049/41.

**Celebrations: Syria.**

Armistice Day in Damascus and Beirut: report and programme. E6065/6065/89 (file).

**Celebrations: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Anniversary of entry of Italy into Great War.  
J1589/24/66.

**Celebrations: Turkey.**

"Children's Week" celebrations: significance of. E2270/91/44.

Report on Turkish Republic Anniversary celebrations: expressions of Anglo-Turkish friendship during. E5818/92/44.

**Celebrations: U.S.A.**

See also UNIVERSITIES: U.S.A.

Commemoration of the survey of the Columbia River in 1792 by Lieut. Broughton, R.N.: visit of H.M.S. Colombo to Portland.  
L2997/2997/405 (file).

172nd anniversary banquet of St. Andrews Society of New York: proceedings: text of telegram from Prince of Wales.  
P212/212/150.

Memorial Day: President's speech.  
A3707/30/45.

Proposed celebration of the Massachusetts Bay Colony Tercentenary, 1930: Mr. Baldwin may be asked to speak. A5525/2304/45.

Massachusetts Tercentenary Celebration in 1930: British representation. A2304/2304/45 (file).

Meeting at Dearborn in honour of Mr. Edison on occasion of 50th anniversary of the electric lamp: message from Prince of Wales. A6930/2384/45.

Re-dedication of the King's Highway at Westminster, Vermont: message from The King and Prime Minister. A6394/6394/45 (file).

Three hundredth anniversary celebrations at Marblehead: presence of H.M.S. Colombo.  
A5117/64/51.

— Visit of H.M.S. Capetown.

A6327/64/51.

Ceremony at Philadelphia on anniversary of George Washington's birthday organised by British War Veterans of America: details.  
A1974/1974/45.

National Lafayette-Marne Day: exercises at West Point. A6633/12/45.

**Celebrations: U.S.A. (continued).**

Thanksgiving Day: President's proclamation.

A7947/12/45.

Armistice Day observance: President's proclamation. A7948/12/45.

Annual banquet of Canadian Society of New York: attendance of Sir W. Clark.

A7934/6193/45.

100th anniversary of incorporation of Chicago as a municipality: celebrations: invitation to foreign Governments to attend World Fair in 1933. A8182/8182/45.

**Celebrations: Uruguay.**

Centenary of the Oath to the Constitution of the Republic, 1930. L7084/4239/405.

**Celis, S. G. de, Dr.**

Cuban Minister of Finance. A4226/1448/14.

Secretary of Cuban Treasury: resignation.

A7810/1448/14.

**Cembrano, M. K. L.**

Estate duty: inclusion of court fees.

K10636/K12431/300/210.

**Cement.**

Factory for China: Danish contract.

F2007/2007/10.

**Cement Marketing Co., Ltd.**

German deliveries in kind.

C7509/C8940/C9250/C9589/683/18.

**Cemeteries and Graves.**

See also WREATHS.

BODIES.

Visit to British war graves in Denmark and Norway by members of crew of H.M.S. Harebell. W5262/5262/50.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Abyssinia (British).**

Upkeep of grave of children of Mr. C. F. Rey at Addis Ababa. K4030/4030/201.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Africa: Fernando Po (British).**

Closing of Santa Isabel cemetery: removal of tombs and memorials: question of expense being met by local authorities.

K7105/7105/241 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Africa: Portuguese East (British).**

British cemetery at Loanda: burial of Protestants and other British subjects.

K117/117/236.

Graves and cemeteries at Porto Amelia, Mozambique, Beira and Macequese: perpetual rights: upkeep: erection of headstones: consecration ceremony tour on one of H.M. Ships by Consul-General Pyke and Union of South Africa Consul-General at Lourenço Marques. K2100/2100/236 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Africa: Somaliland, Italian (British).**

Bardera and Margherita cemeteries: perpetual rights: erection of head stones.

K236/256/222 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Albania (British).**

Care of naval graves at Valona.

K2944/2944/290 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Australia (Austro-Hungarian).**

Upkeep. K3705/3705/203 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Austria (British).**

Perpetual rights: erection of headstones and maintenance. K355/355/203 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Belgium.**

Upkeep of British graves in German cemetery of De Ruiter, Belgium: position, no longer any British graves at cemetery.

K312/312/218 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Belgium (British).**

Military cemetery at Rosenberg Chateau: acquisition or removal. K118/118/204.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Brazil (British).**

British cemetery at Maranhão: maintenance: H.M.G. refuse expenditure.

K9735/9735/206.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Chile (British).**

Protestant cemetery at Magallanes: Admiralty contribution to upkeep. K293/293/209 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in China.**

Mausoleum of Sun Yat Sen:

— See MEMORIALS: CHINA.

Foreign cemetery at Chungking: repair of: subscriptions. F1181/341/10.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Denmark.**

Details of Allied war graves at Viborg: maintenance of grave of Private Bates.

K12600/12600/215.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Egypt.**

British graves: future security of: proposed treaty clauses: desiderata of Imperial War Graves Commission.

J2939/J3084/J3199/J3149/5/16.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Estonia.**

Care of grave of Captain T. A. Brown at Arensburg. K4535/4535/259.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Finland.**

Discovery of graves of certain British killed at battles of Halkokari Bomarsund in 1854: gratuity for person who supplied information. K14763/14763/256.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in France.**

Ligny Cemetery: burial of ashes of wife of Dr. Chisholm. L893/L2736/151/405.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in France (British).**

Acquisition of cemeteries at La Chapelle and Sainte Emilie. K8163/8163/217 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Germany (British).**

Condition of grave of Lieut.-General A. MacDonald at Aix la Chapelle.

K6547/6547/218 (file).

Restoration of the tomb of Captain Richard Bogue in Taucha cemetery, near Leipzig.

L6525/6525/405 (file).

Arrangements for maintenance of military graves at Oppeln by Consul at Berlin.

K11047/11047/218.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Great Britain.**

Graves of Portuguese civilian and American seaman: information for Govts. concerned.

K10314/10314/250.

Burial of unknown seaman ex Norwegian steamship Heidron, in Cornwall.

K785/785/230 (file).

Graves of Portuguese seamen in Newquay.

K6143/8143/236.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Greece.**

Concentration of British and French graves in cemetery at Phaleron: maintenance.

K774/774/219 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Greece (British).**

Perpetual rights in war cemeteries at Mudros East and Portianos. K7436/7436/219 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Hawaii (British).**

Oahu Cemetery, Honolulu: repairs to Admiralty graves. K8815/8815/245 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Hungary (British).**

Permanent freedom from disturbance. K3706/3706/221 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Italy (British).**

Second meeting of Anglo-Italian War Graves Commission. C14979/7574/222.

Inspection of war graves in Sicily by Vice-Consul at Palermo. K13472/13472/222 (file).

British burial ground at Naples: sale of national war bonds. K270/270/222 (file).

Upkeep of Protestant cemetery at Palermo. K3726/3726/222 (file).

Removal of tombstones on island of Lido. K1134/1134/222 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Latvia (British).**

Perpetual rights in graves in Nikolai cemetery, Mitau: law governing. K782/782/259 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Madeira: (British).**

Erection of headstones on war graves: customs facilities. K8636/8636/236 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Minorca: (British).**

See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: IN SPAIN (BRITISH).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Netherlands: (British).**

Arrangements for upkeep and periodical inspection of British war graves. K14104/14104/229 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Norway: (British).**

Visits of H.M. Ships: memorial services. K10887/10887/250 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Palestine: (German).**

Concentration of war graves: erection of permanent memorials. K8517/8517/218 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Persia: (British).**

Reports on cemeteries in various towns for Imperial War Graves Commission: perpetual ownership and maintenance. K2981/2981/234 (file).

Expenses incurred by H.M. Consul at Kerman on behalf of Imperial War Graves Commission. K4162/4162/234 (file).

Upkeep of graves in Armenian Cemetery at Resht. K2981/K10610/2981/234.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: (British).**

Arrangements for care of cemetery at Vis, Lissa. K13393/13393/29.

Inauguration of memorial cross at British military cemetery, Nish: placing of wreath on behalf of H.M.G. C3326/3326/92.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Soviet Union: (British).**

Erection of headstones: Mr. Creed of H.M. Embassy, Moscow, not available to assist in work. K14093/14093/238.

Report by H.M. representative, Moscow, on position: proposed visit of representative of Imperial War Graves Commission. K15174/769/238.

Necessity for inspection. N3670/18/38.

Vladivostok: new caretaker Mrs. Sergeeva: salary. K85/85/238 (file).

Tiflis: salary and allowance of Miss Vizetelly, caretaker. K10498/K13749/769/238.

Catheart Hill Cemetery maintenance accounts: repair and occupation of workman's house and memorials by Soviet Authorities: H.M.G.'s title. K769/769/238 (file).

Preservation at Murmansk. K6711/6711/238 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Spain: (British).**

New British Cemetery at Bilbao: dedication. K6012/6012/241.

Expenses in connection with Denia cemetery funds. K5139/5139/241.

Restoration of graves at Port Mahon, Minorca and maintenance of cemetery. K3450/3450/241 (file).

Report on condition of the Old Cemetery containing British graves on Monte Urgeull, San Sebastian. K1305/1305/241.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Sudan.**

Belgian cemeteries in Monfalla Province: Sudan Govt. to keep in repair. J467/467/16.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Sweden: (British).**

Visits of H.M. Ships: memorial services. K10887/10887/250 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Switzerland: (British).**

Annual inspection of grave of Sir Humphry Davy at Geneva. K9073/9073/243.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Syria.**

British war cemeteries at Damascus and Beirut: gift of land for: acknowledgment: style of acknowledgment in registers. L6681/6681/405 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Transjordan.**

See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: IN PALESTINE AND TRANSJORDAN.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Tripoli: (British).**

Proposed removal of British cemetery at Shara-Shat, Tripoli. K1301/1301/222 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Tunisia (British).**

Trusteeship of St. Georges Church and Cemetery, Tunis. K2228/2228/217 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Turkey.**

Gallipoli graves: Turkish Govt. question status of Imperial War Graves Commission on Gallipoli. E1089/219/44.

— See also IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION.

Gallipoli graves: proposed Australian Pilgrimage to: Turkish Govt. accept arrangements. E219/E4192/E4339/E4691/219/44.

Proposed restoration of the tomb of Sir E. Barton, first resident British Ambassador to Turkey. L3226/3226/405 (file).

**Cendrecourt, E. M.**

Desire to reside in U.S.A. T5375/25/378.

**Censorship.**

See also PRESS: SALVADOR.

Of cinematograph films:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

**Censorship: Great Britain.**

Regulations governing importation of French books: delay occasioned to consignments owing to inclusion of works which may be confiscated: proposals by Society of French Editors and Publishers to circumvent difficulty. W815/64/98.

**Censorship: India.**

Introduction of censorship under Telegraph Act. N705/1/97.

**Censorship: Morocco (French Zone).**

Prohibition of circulation of book by Turkish author entitled Moral Bankruptcy of Western Politics in the East. W5525/5525/28.

**Censorship: Poland.**

Views of Labour and Socialist International, Zurich. N5871/8/55.



**Censorship: Soviet Union.**

In connection with issue of printed matters:  
F.O. minute describing. N3770/3770/38.

**Censorship: Spain.**

Imposition of mail censorship: channel for correspondence for British naval authorities at Valencia. W1196/1196/41.

Censorship of British newspapers and periodicals: delay in delivery by postal authorities.

W5520/5520/41 (file)/P794/794/150.

— Abolition of censorship. W11832/23/41.

**Census.**

See POPULATION.

**Centaur, H.M.S.**

Visit to Norwegian ports. N3233/1410/30.

**Centeno, Andree, Mrs.**

Claim against Major McCarthy.

K13667/13667/245 (file).

**Centeno, Grau, M., Dr.**

See GRAU, M. CENTENO, DR.

**Centnerowitz (or Centner), Meyer.**

Birth certificate. L3768/3768/405 (file).

**Central African Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

**Central Agency, Ltd.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A518/A3022/A6151/335/26.

— Decision of Special Claims Commission.

A8957/335/26.

**\* Central Commission of the Rhine.**

See RHINE: CENTRAL COMMISSION.

**Central Cordoba Railway.**

Rumoured intention of U.S. interests to purchase. A2578/52/2.

**Central Dodecanesian Committee.**

Message for Mr. MacDonald: complaint regarding Italian administration of Aegean Islands. C5212/728/22.

**Central European Lloyd.**

Czechoslovak Sea Navigation Co.: formation.

C7257/1025/12.

**Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd.**

Trinidad Leaseholds (Oil Co.) q.v.

A3774/252/45.

**Central Packing Co., Ltd.**

Difficulties in connection with importation of butter into Peru: claim against Peruvian Govt. for damage due to false analysis.

A1192/1192/35 (file).

**Central Press Photos, Ltd.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Central Statistical Bureau, Oslo.**

See STATISTICS.

**Centro Navegacion Transatlantica.**

Local shipping association at Buenos Aires: interest in deratisation regulations.

W9911/90/94.

**Centro Social Palestino.**

Petition regarding acquisition of Palestinian citizenship by natives of Palestine resident abroad. T11840/218/378.

**Centro Soyuz (England) Ltd.**

Soviet nature of company: question of British protection for, in China.

F3836/3836/10 (file).

— Closing of Shanghai branch: appointment of agents. F5488/3836/10.

— Closing of Harbin branch. F5448/3836/10.

**Century European Timber Corporation, Ltd.**

Polish timber concession.

N2578/N2707/1808/55 (file)/N3533/3533/55.

**Century Trust Ltd.**

Land and building operations of Municipal Developments Ltd., Brussels: financial difficulties. W10044/10044/4 (file).

**Cephalonia, Committee of the Orphanage of.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Ceppi, G.**

Member of Argentine Embassy in London.

T7764/136/373.

Address. T136/136/373.

Customs facilities. T7953/3086/373.

**Cereals.**

See also AGRICULTURE.

Australian wheat shipments to Guam:

— See GUAM.

German-Polish co-operation in export of rye.

C10027/575/18.

Effect of world wheat-price war on agricultural situation in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.

C4469/4469/92.

Difficulties in purchasing of wheat in Manchuria owing to interruption of traffic on Chinese Eastern Railway during Sino-Soviet conflict.

F5251/5251/10.

Information respecting cereal exchanges in Canada, Australia and India, for Egyptian Govt. L3997/3997/405 (file).

Canadian, Australian and Indian laws and regulations concerning cereals production and trade: Egyptian enquiry.

L5986/L7013/3997/405.

Samples of Persian wheat required by the Plant Breeding Research Institute, Cambridge. L1762/1762/405 (file).

**Cereals: Australia.**

Steps taken by Australian Govt. to advertise

Australian wheat abroad: samples forwarded to H.M. commercial representatives in Europe. U527/527/760.

**Cereals: Bulgaria.**

Allied purchase of wheat crop in 1915: claims against Bulgarian Govt. arising out of arbitration: French desire for interpretation of arbitral award: British memo. for presentation to Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

C94/94/7 (file).

**Cereals: Egypt.**

Report by Mr. C. E. Douglas on rice cultivation and handling in Egypt. J1597/1597/16.

**Cereals: France.**

Difficulties caused by abundant wheat harvest: measures to protect farmers: text of laws.

W9677/W11545/9677/17 (file).

— Possibility of dumping in Great Britain: P.Q. W1119/9677/17.

1929 crops: statistics. W9677/9677/17.

**Cereals: Germany.**

Exports:

— See also CEREALS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Privileges accorded to cereal exporters (P.Q.). C1222/1222/18.

**Cereals: Germany (continued).**

Proportion of German-grown wheat to be ground by mills.

C7719/C7848/C9491/1074/18.

Govt. measures to assist producers.

C9025/8432/18.

Memo. on German import bond system.

C10115/8432/18.

**Cereals: Great Britain.**

Corn cultivation: official support: French enquiry. L1696/1696/405 (file).

Import of subsidised German and other cereals: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Qs.

C8566/C8872/C8909/C8563/C8663/C8432/C8588/C8629/C9273/C9274/

C9296/8432/18.

— House of Lords debate. C8452/8432/18.

— Relation to Anglo-German commercial treaty (P.Q.). C8664/8432/18.

Proposed import board to control purchase of imported wheat: necessity of precluding violation of treaties. W12124/12124/50.

**Cereals: Italy.**

See AGRICULTURE: ITALY.

**Cereals: Japan.**

Prohibition of import of rice:

— See IMPORTATION: JAPAN.

Report on rice crops. F5811/5811/23.

**Cereals: Morocco.**

Prohibition of importation:

— See IMPORTATION: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

**Cereals: Norway.**

Law respecting State monopoly of grain and the products thereof: English translation for Japanese Govt. L52/52/405.

**Cereals: Persia.**

Construction of granary at Tehran: contract for. E192/192/34 (file).

**Cereals: Poland.**

Regulations governing import of wheat.

N494/152/55.

Export premiums on corn: participation of Danzig: probable compromise.

N5670/1251/55.

Govt. bounties for exported wheat, barley and oats: (P.Q.). N5200/5200/55.

— Decision of Polish Govt.: translation of order. N5514/N5650/5200/55.

**Cereals: Roumania.**

Grain elevators at Constantza:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: ROUMANIA.

Purchase of German cereals. C1006/143/37.

Supply under German credit. C470/143/37.

**Cereals: Soviet Union.**

Situation: reports by Norwegian Minister, Moscow. N277/N4185/277/38/N1337/55/38.

**Cereals: Spain.**

Customs treatment of imported wheat: discrimination against Canada.

W65/65/41 (file).

**Cereals: Switzerland.**

Result of referendum approving proposals to abolish wheat monopoly and to provide State aid for corn growers: subsidy to be met by raising statistical fee on all goods crossing frontier. W2774/2774/43.

**Cereals: U.S.A.**

Diseased barley exported from U.S. to Great Britain and Germany: reports by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries and representations to U.S. Govt. A924/924/45 (file).

**Cerejeira, E.G., Mgr.**

Created Cardinal: career. C9222/C9881/315/22.

Appointment as Patriarch of Lisbon.

W11140/11140/36.

**Ceremonial.**

See also SALUTES.

UNIFORMS.

AUDIENCES.

FLAGS.

CELEBRATIONS.

In connection with the bestowal of the Order of the Garter upon the Emperor of Japan:

— See MISSIONS: BRITISH GARTER MISSION TO JAPAN.

Albanian inquiry regarding procedure at Levées, court balls, receptions etc. in Great Britain. T13620/29/373.

Request of Spanish Ambassador to be excused from attending H.M. Levée in view of Spanish Court Mourning for late Dowager Queen of Spain. T2221/1482/379.

Royal levée at Buckingham Palace: request by Consul General for Costa Rica at Sydney for invitation to a levée at Buckingham Palace in 1929: position. T3781/3781/373.

Desire of member of Sudan Political Service to attend Levée of H.M. The King in London in 1929. T671/671/377.

Question of issuing invitation to Afghan Minister in London to attend Royal Levée: doubt owing to political situation in Afghanistan. T1499/1281/373.

Flag to be flown and anthem to be played on presentation of Irish Free State team at International Military Horse Show, Nice, 1929. L2199/2199/405.

Regulations governing ceremonial procedure in the Sudan. T8931/8931/377.

Imperial Ordinance relating to ceremonial on Enthronement of Emperor of Japan.

E17/17/23.

Undesirable that Governor of Leeward Islands and Administrator of Dominica should take part in ceremony of bestowal of Papal decoration upon local British subject.

T12107/11989/372.

Type of music played during visit of King of Denmark as Admiral of British Fleet to H.M.S. Vindictive at Copenhagen.

T8178/8178/379.

Visit of French Admiral to Colombo on the King's Birthday: question of ceremonial treatment. T6290/3617/379.

Ceremonial to be observed by H.M. representative in foreign country when British Admiral pays official visit to head of State in country to which he is accredited: case of visit of Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean Fleet visiting Ghazi at Angora.

T10236/10236/377.

Dominions High Commissioners, to be allowed to pass the Royal Presence at their Majesties' Courts together with their wives.

U673/1/750.

Copy of rules of ceremony and reception by the King of foreign representatives for use of Swiss Govt. T1582/1582/373.

Salutes and marks of honour for the Pope and his representatives: Admiralty Fleet orders. T14158/T5426/T3489/1834/373.

Uniform to be worn by diplomats when members of the British Royal Family are present: enquiry by Madrid Chancery.

T4286/3089/373.

Status of honorary consuls in Palestine: Roumanian enquiry: omission to invite Roumanian and other honorary consular officers to banquet at Haifa on occasion of visit of High Commissioner.

T1326/T7153/3136/373.

**Ceremonial (continued).**

Ceremonial procedure in connection with audiences for foreign Ministers in Union of South Africa and in London: information for South African Govt. T11987/1395/373.

Reception of foreign Ministers by Governor-General of Union of South Africa for purpose of presenting credentials: form of speech to be used by Governor-General on such occasions. T13190/1395/373.

Provisional instructions regarding ceremonies in Iraq. T11676/562/373.

Proposed special mission of Prince Takamatsu of Japan to the King to return thanks for Garter Mission to Japan: question of Prince staying at Buckingham Palace: precedents. T12903/T13644/452/372.

Appropriate procedure in connection with exchange of visits between Governor of Fiji and commanders of foreign warships visiting the Colony. T8708/8708/377.

Enquiry as to whether retired consular officers are allowed to wear consular uniforms on official occasions. T5120/3089/373.

Court mourning for ladies in hot climates: optional for them to wear white or black dresses in India and other British Dominions and Colonies. T12011/3089/373.

Position as regards ceremonial in connexion with audience for Italian Minister to South Africa with Governor-General of South Africa. T10751/T11336/1395/373.

Arrangements for investiture and dispensation warrants in connexion with appointments and promotions in Order of St. Michael and St. George in British diplomatic service: Prince of Wales to receive certain persons in audience. T2861/T2540/349/372.

Spanish proposal for international conference to settle questions of naval ceremonial. T5441/331/377.

Formalities in connexion with appointment of new counsellor and chargé d'affaires at Spanish Embassy in London: Spanish enquiry. T11404/230/373.

Diplomatic ceremonial of the Republic of Colombia: booklet issued by Minister for Foreign Affairs.

A3450/3450/11/T4287/1582/373.

Dress to be worn by British Ambassador to Soviet Union and Soviet Union Ambassador to Great Britain at time of presentation of credentials. N5816/5150/33.

**Ceremonies.**

See CEREMONIAL.

CELEBRATIONS.

**Ceres, H.M.S.**

Visit to Marseilles. W2384/2384/17 (file).

Visit to Eastern Mediterranean.

W11708/11708/50.

**Cernelo, M. C.**

Post in Egyptian Mixed Courts. J3540/56/16.

**Cernuchy, Stephen Lazar Robert de.**

National status. T10304/9695/378.

**Cerny, J.**

Personality. C3202/3202/12.

**Cerny, Vilem.**

Appointed counsellor at Czechoslovak Legation in London. T78/T475/78/373.

— Address. T2241/78/373.

Acting Czechoslovak chargé d'affaires in London.

T3644/T7348/T11933/T14811/78/373.

Customs facilities. T9042/T7542/T9256/1580/373.

**Cerretti, B., Cardinal.**

Conversation with Mr. Wilberforce on proposed Papal encyclical on international ethics.

C1279/315/22.

Commission for codification of canon law for Eastern (Uniate) Church. C9215/315/22.

Appreciation of reception accorded in Australia. C1280/113/22.

Proposed visit to Palestine postponed.

E6490/6490/65.

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Certificates.**

See also BIRTHS.

DEATHS.

MARRIAGES.

NOTARIES.

Belgian certificates regarding permission to marry for Belgian subjects:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Of origin:

— See ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.

Of health:

— See also DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.

Deratisation certificates:

— See VERMIN.

Certificates used in connection with taking of evidence on Commission:

— See EVIDENCE.

Of good conduct required by certain countries for entry of aliens into that country:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

ALIENS.

To accompany foodstuffs imported into Venezuela:

— See FOODSTUFFS: VENEZUELA.

Certificates as to quality of spirits imported into Africa, validity of:

— See LIQUOR, AFRICA.

Health certificate requirements in respect of hides, tallow and dried flesh:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS: PORTUGAL.

Request for endorsement of certificate issued by Institut Philotechnique, Paris.

L2438/2438/405.

Of status, to enable Consular officers to obtain reduction in fares.

K2134/2134/234/K9619/1257/236.

Protest by British subject against high cost of doctor's certificate and affidavit required by Belgian authorities from aliens visiting Belgian Congo. T10282/10282/378.

Question as to supply by H.M.G. of certificate to person who has applied for German naturalisation, to effect that he is no longer a British subject. T8580/8580/378.

Imperial Chemical Industries request for certificate regarding status of their company in connection with import of dyes into Persia: attitude of F.O. E2011/2011/34 (file).

Supply of certificate by Secretary of State to Lambeth Police Court showing position of Courier of Afghan Legation in London as regards diplomatic immunity.

T870/29/373.

Request by British subject for document declaring that under British law he is free to dispose of property in Spain, acquired during lifetime of his deceased wife.

W7819/7819/41.

Authenticity of signature on certificate of landing of liquor in Netherlands from Canada.

W10728/10728/29 (file).



- Cerulli, E., Dr.**  
Somaliland boundary commission. J401/108/66.
- Cervinka, J.**  
Machinery for harvesting sugar beet.  
L6334/6334/405 (file).
- Cervus Schomburgki.**  
Schomburgk deer:  
— See ANIMALS.
- Cesano, Dr.**  
Italian consul at Jeddah: death of.  
E412/412/91.  
Appreciation of character of. E1028/94/91.
- Cesar, A.**  
Nicaraguan Minister at Washington:  
personality. A652/652/45.
- Cesareo, Cesare.**  
Candidate for post of Norwegian Consul at  
Valetta. T1945/1945/373.
- Cespedes, C. M. de.**  
Cuban Minister at Paris: personality.  
W78/78/17.  
Cuban Minister of Public Works.  
A4226/1448/14.
- Cestero, T. N.**  
Dominican Minister at Rio de Janeiro:  
personality. A948/948/6.
- Cettinje.**  
Establishment of an Albanian Consulate at.  
C6760/C7128/1365/90.
- Ceylon.**  
Political status: Turkish enquiry.  
L5/5/405 (file).
- Ceylon: Administration.**  
Application by Dr. Buch for post of Assistant  
Govt. Archivist in Ceylon. L6524/6524/405.
- Ceylon: Constitution.**  
Copy for Professor Delpach. L2819/2819/405.  
Report of special commission on constitution:  
request for rules or orders of League of  
Nations which would be of assistance to  
Governor of Ceylon. W12170/12170/98.
- Ceylon: Foreign Consulates.**  
See COLOMBO: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
- Chaba, Arthur.**  
Renewal of passport. T13837/13837/378 (file).
- Chabetai, R.**  
Information concerning. J2779/623/16.
- Chaboissou, A.**  
Death certificate. L4220/4220/409 (file).
- Chabon, I. M. W. (alias Corby, E. Maxwell  
Smith I.).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T6353/T7208/T12456/T14004/1/378.
- Chaboud, General.**  
British decoration. T9580/2906/372.
- Chacin, P. Itriago, Dr.**  
Venezuelan Minister for Foreign Affairs: re-  
appointment. A3158/119/47.  
Personality. A218/218/47.
- Chackes, J. (or Czaky).**  
Bigamous marriage. T6918/6918/376 (file).
- Chacón, E.**  
Ecuadorean delegate to Postal Union Congress,  
London. W1202/W4862/217/50.
- Chacón, L., General.**  
Personality. A3355/3355/8.
- Chadburn, J. H. P.**  
Record of services in Egypt.  
J586/J862/60/16.
- Chaddad, Elia.**  
Claim for compensation for services to H.M.G.  
during the War. E1076/1076/44 (file).
- Chadwick, Arthur.**  
Message for The King from the British Rotary  
Club. T7819/6215/379.
- Chadwick, Ellen, Mrs.**  
National status of children. T14258/294/378.
- Chadwick, J. J. T.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1998/1/378.
- Chadwick Trust.**  
Travelling scholarships. L5768/5768/405 (file).
- Chadwick Weir & Co.**  
Fine imposed by Argentine Authorities.  
A6126/4131/2.
- Chaffanjon, L. J.**  
Import of war material into French Indo-China.  
W10443/119/17.
- Chafik Ahmed Hammoud.**  
Deportation from Cyprus. T290/290/378.
- Chafy, R. E. W., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K451/2/286.  
Leave: extension: transfer to Bengasi: visit to  
Rome and Syracuse en route: travelling  
and outfit allowances.  
K4408/4408/244 (file)/K6378/11/250/  
K11805/11805/222 (file).  
Position at Bengasi. K13931/K14443/13931/222.  
Warning as to tone of despatches.  
K14779/13931/222.  
Accommodation at Bengasi.  
K10180/10180/222 (file).  
Appreciation of services in securing payment of  
debts to British firms by Mr. Jemaly.  
K2451/2451/244.
- Chagas, Pinheiro, Dr.**  
Dispute in connection with cargo of grain on s.s.  
Trevilly at Lisbon. W11045/11045/36 (file).
- Chahar.**  
See MONGOLIA.
- Chaharbagh, Naqib of.**  
See SAID HASSAN.
- Chaicovsky, Harry.**  
Renewal of certificate of identity: refused.  
T4008/T4398/411/378.
- Chair, Somerset de.**  
Facilities in Berlin. L3800/3800/405.
- Chaize, E.**  
Spanish Vice-Consul at Aden.  
T4817/T4483/T5586/T8623/T11176/523/373.  
Appointed French Consular Agent at Aden.  
T6315/T6885/T7247/T9347/4483/373.
- Chaknawar Mullah (Amir Mohamed).**  
Information concerning activities.  
N1573/N1609/N1694/N1887/N2494/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Chakrabandh, Bongsebrahma M. R., Lieut.**  
Course with British Army. L448/448/405 (file).
- Chakrabarty, Mrs.**  
See SIGGAARD, H. DE L., Miss.
- Chalant, E. P. F.**  
Appointed French Consul at Bombay.  
T1847/715/373.

**Chalraud, R. Delgado.**

Organisation in Great Britain of revolutionary plot against Venezuela. A1463/14/47 (file).  
 Personality. A128/128/47.  
 Killed. A5400/A6081/A6599/119/47.

**Chaldeans.**

Assyro-Chaldeans;  
 — See ASSYRIANS.

**Chalendar, de (Comte).**

Address of official residence. T15045/956/373.  
 Customs facilities. T526/T12566/49/373.  
 Address. T4885/T11985/956/373.  
 Motor car facilities. T4850/49/373.  
 Rates. T12362/T13084/956/373.  
 Views on French debt to Great Britain and reparation questions. C4543/1/18.  
 Appointed Trustee in connection with Bulgarian stabilisation loan. C1412/1412/7.

**Chalfont, V. I., Miss.**

Conditions at Shanghai. K12555/12555/210.

**Chali Hassan.**

Fate. K235/235/244 (file).

**Chalkis, s.s.**

Claim in respect of goods ex.  
 T12795/12795/370 (file).

**Chalkley, H. O.**

Member of British Economic Mission to Argentina, Brazil and Uruguay: H.M.G.'s appreciation of services.  
 A6693/52/2/A7538/3931/51.

**Challis, J. L.**

Manager of Westminster Foreign Bank, Brussels: financial difficulties of Municipal Developments Ltd. W10044/10044/4.  
 Belgian decoration. T9942/9942/372 (file).

**Chalmers, R., Dr.**

Opium license. F4507/4232/87.

**Chalmers, W. S. (Clerk).**

Termination of services at Valparaiso: irregularities in accounts.  
 K11394/K15002/3104/209.

**Chaloembo (Prince).**

See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Chalou, M. F.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/39.

**Chama, s.s.**

Agreement. K8512/8512/285 (file).

**Chamberlain, Austen, Sir.**

Invited to be principal guest at 25th anniversary celebration of foundation of British Chamber of Commerce for Italy. C2278/2278/22.  
 Speech at Birmingham 26th January, 1929, on naval limitation and Anglo-U.S. relations. P161/75/150.  
 — U.S. press comments. P162/P230/P245/75/150.  
 Speech on Anglo-U.S. relations and naval disarmament of 26th January: notes and cuttings from U.S. press. A1107/12/45.  
 Speech of 26th January on Anglo-U.S. relations, French comment. A722/12/45.  
 Conversation with Lord Balfour on Anglo-U.S. difficulties. A2740/30/45.  
 Speech on Anglo-U.S. relations, Torquay, February 22nd: U.S. press extracts. A8155/12/45.  
 Publication relating to general peace pact presented by Municipal Council of Paris. A4299/A4654/35/45.

**Chamberlain, Austen, Sir (continued).**

Request for message to be read at annual meeting of American Academy of Political and Social Science. A988/988/45 (file).  
 Congratulations to Mr. Kellogg on completion of general pact for renunciation of war. A1517/A1518/35/45.  
 Conversations with M. M. Bouroff and Molloff at Lugano: information requested by H.M. representative, Sofia. C9859/725/7.  
 Meeting with Signor Mussolini at Florence. C2462/2462/22 (file).  
 Appreciation of services of Norwegian Minister, Moscow, in charge of British interests. N6201/5659/38.  
 British delegate to 54th session of League of Nations Council. W1366/571/98.  
 Conversation with Portuguese Ambassador on outstanding questions between H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt. W593/593/36.  
 Non-attendance at 55th session of Council of League of Nations: message of farewell. W5473/W5449/W5450/W5895/4856/98.  
 — Personal message to M. Adatci. W5472/4856/98.  
 Alleged statement to British journalists at Geneva commenting adversely on Kellogg Pact: publication in U.S. press: dementi. P301/301/150 (file).  
 Statement in House of Commons regarding interpretation of "Monroe Doctrine": misquotation by United Press Association. P244/5/150.  
 Alleged statement in Parliament that League of Nations could not intervene in South American Continent. A1079/1/51.  
 Invitation to become vice-president of International Thrift Congress, London. L2753/2753/405 (file).  
 Visit to British Section of Barcelona exhibition. W9995/441/41.  
 Attendance at luncheon given by Association of American Correspondents in London. P128/128/150 (file).  
 Speech to Imperial Defence College on foreign affairs: F.O. suggestions. W244/244/50.  
 Invitation to attend centenary celebrations at Cannes. W426/426/17.  
 Letter to H.M. representative, Berlin, subsequent to Lugano conversations. C45/45/18.  
 Sale of Egyptian Gazette. J3542/75/16.  
 Member of Special Sub-Committee on Belligerent Rights set up to examine question of Arbitration Treaties. T2867/1392/383.  
 Request by Spanish Publication *España Avanza* for statement for publication: refused. P593/53/150.  
 Request by Mr. H. T. Russell of United Press Association for interview: refused. P549/53/150.  
 Request by Mr. I. Marcossou, of Saturday Evening Post, for interview. P557/P669/53/150.  
 Article in San Francisco Examiner recording interview with special correspondent on subject of Lateran Treaty: Anglo-Italian and Anglo-French relations. P743/53/150.  
 Request for interview by Mr. Spearman, of Buenos Ayres newspaper *Nacion*, refused. P696/53/150.  
 Request by United States periodical *The Ladies Home Journal* for statement for publication, refused. P348/53/150.  
 Request by Shanghai Evening Post for statement for publication. P923/53/150.

**Chamberlain, Austen, Sir** (continued).

Grant of interview to Mr. R. S. Hayes, representative of Argentine newspaper *La Prensa*. P508/53/150.

Grant of interview to Sukru Bey, editor of Turkish newspaper *Milliyet*. P481/P501/P615/53/150.

Request by editor of Spanish newspaper *A.B.C.* for interview, during Sir Austin's visit to Madrid. P766/53/150.

Request by Netherlands periodical *De Schakelaar* for statement for publication, refused. P321/53/150.

Resignation from office of Foreign Secretary: appointment of successor: notifications. L3785/L3853/L3909/17/405.

**Chamberlain, B. G.**

British decoration. T11847/11847/372.

**Chamberlain, E. M., Capt.**

Invention in connection with aeroplanes. L5450/5450/405 (file).

**Chamberlain, F. G.**

Marriage in Egypt. T10374/71/376.

**Chamberlain, G. A.**

Book on Mexico. A8432/8432/26.

**Chamberlain, J. P.**

The Danube: copies for H.M. Legations at Vienna and Bucharest. L4655/4655/405.

**Chamberlain, T. & W.**

Sum held at Buenos Aires Consulate-General due to brothers estate. K3357/3357/202 (file).

**Chamberlain, W. P., Colonel.**

"Twenty-five years of American Medical Activity on the Isthmus of Panama, 1904-1929." L4514/1847/405.

**Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom.**

Transmission of reports to overseas officers by F.O. bag. Y956/9/650.

Position as regards fumigation of ships at Lisbon. W7587/7587/36.

Argentine quarantine measures against yellow fever in River Plate. A2748/2748/2.

Italian taxation of General Steam Navigation Co. C2689/3689/22.

Wireless beacons in Egyptian waters. J3267/3267/16.

German shipping. C5481/5481/18.

Resolution regarding Geneva maritime ports convention. C1417/1417/96.

Legislation in Sudan regarding carriage of goods by Sea. J2940/2940/16.

Uruguayan taxation. A6691/A5743/907/46.

Conference on overseas carrying trade of U.S.A. A4192/A5289/26/45.

U.S. coastwise trade. A7142/26/45.

British shipping trading between U.S. and foreign ports. A6805/26/45.

Anglo-U.S. merchant shipping competition. A3146/A3222/26/45.

Information regarding U.S. merchant marine furnished by F.O. A1558/A3145/A3611/26/45.

Finnish tax on shipping. N3926/3926/56.

Anglo-Soviet Union commercial treaty. N3572/3572/38.

Proposed institution of a stevedoring monopoly in Spain. W922/922/41.

Fines on British ships in Spain. W10934/10488/41.

Spanish tax on emigrants. W11925/222/41.

**Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom** (continued).

Attitude of Turkish Govt. towards ratification of International Sanitary Convention of 1926. W555/456/94.

Regulations governing sanitary inspection of vessels within port of Constantinople. W1038/456/94.

Resolution regarding fines imposed by customs administrations in various countries. W1581/1581/50.

Flag discrimination in Portuguese ports. W9787/W4815/W5834/W11820/1754/36.

**Chambers, A. E.**

British expert on oil legislation. A1087/167/11.

**Chambers, F., Mrs.**

Enquiry respecting money in U.S.A. K7894/7894/245.

**Chambers, J.**

Facilities in Germany. L5436/5436/405 (file).

**Chambers, Joseph, Surgeon Vice-Admiral, Sir.**

Proposed Polish decoration. T4222/4222/372.

**Chambers, R.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Baltimore: signature. K1000/1000/245 (file).

**Chambers, W. R.**

Thanksgiving Service for The King's recovery in Amsterdam. T8198/3/379.

**Chambers (Parliaments).**

Increase in salaries of French Deputies and Senators. W82/82/17.

Copy of French bill prohibiting persons holding a parliamentary mandate from undertaking certain business activities. W154/154/17.

**Chambers of Commerce (International Chamber).**

Distribution of publication "World Trade" No. 1 to H.M. Representatives abroad: list. L633/633/405.

Copies of "World Trade" and "Commercial Policy and Trade Barriers": distribution. L3479/633/405.

(British National Committee): table drawn up by, showing international reciprocal visa abolition agreements. T2284/T5012/2284/378.

Resolutions relating to road transport. W9014/287/98.

Fifth Congress to be held at Amsterdam, July 1929. W2114/2114/50.

5th Congress at Amsterdam: resolution regarding reform of calendar: support for fixed date for Easter. W7127/479/98.

Meeting at Amsterdam: resolution of Cairo Chamber of Commerce regarding questions for discussion at. T6920/6920/377.

Meeting of: request of Sir A. Balfour for information regarding Chinese situation for use of. F747/747/10 (file).

— Discussions on Sino-British trade relations &c. F978/F1082/354/10/F3596/747/10/F4284/747/10.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Africa, French West.**

Desire of British commercial houses to become more closely identified with work of: restrictions imposed by French authorities. W3180/W3807/88/17.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Algeria.**

Algiers Chamber: resolutions regarding de-ratification certificates and consular visas to bills of health. W2950/1266/94.



**Chambers of Commerce: in Argentina.**

British Chamber: programme for British Economic Mission. A4765/3931/51.

British: deputation to President to inform officially regarding British Industries Fair to be held at Buenos Aires. A3453/52/2.

U.S. Chamber, Buenos Aires: circulation of pamphlet entitled "The ABC of foreign war debts contracted by United States": mis-statements of fact. P470/470/150.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Austria.**

Vienna: presentation to Prime Minister of copy of "Austria of To-day." L2944/289/405.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Belgium.**

National Federation of Belgian Chambers of Commerce: attitude towards U.S. new customs tariff bill. A4504/139/45.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Brazil.**

British Chamber of São Paulo and Southern Brazil: possibility of instituting a British press agency service with Brazil. P866/5/150.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Bulgaria.**

British-Bulgarian Chamber Sofia: supply of Manchester Guardian Commercial by news dept.: discontinuance of supply to Chamber at Bourgas. P425/17/150.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Chile.**

British Chamber at Valparaíso: suggested visit to Chile of British economic mission. A4771/3931/51.

British Chamber: tribute to Mr. Clark Kerr, H.M. Minister at Santiago. A3915/967/9.

**Chambers of Commerce: in China.**

British Chamber at Hankow: annual report of. F3981/78/10.

British Chamber at Shanghai: annual general meeting. F3125/3125/10.

— Alleged inaccurate statement regarding reduction of British forces in China. F1076/F2564/F2683/156/10.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Egypt.**

Cairo Chamber of Commerce: resolution of regarding unification of Bankruptcy Laws and reciprocal execution of judgments of commercial courts. T6920/6920/377.

British Chamber, Cairo: request for copy of report by special committee on draft labour legislation in Egypt: refused. J1355/J1357/5/16.

**Chambers of Commerce: in France.**

Creation of Colonial Institute at Havre. L1014/1014/405 (file).

British Chamber in Paris: arrangements for Lord Thomson to speak at dinner on 9th January, 1930. W11872/11872/17.

— Resolution in support of Channel Tunnel Scheme. W1302/634/17.

— Lille Committee: suggestions regarding procedure to be followed in execution of Anglo-French War Damages Agreement. W10075/W10252/259/17.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Germany.**

German Chamber at Flensburg: closure of British Vice-Consulate at Flensburg. K1628/1628/218 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain.**

American Chamber, London: invitation to Prime Minister to speak at luncheon. A7118/12/45.

Norwegian Chamber, London: correction of list of British Consular officers in Norway. K1149/1149/230.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (continued).**

Swedish Chamber in London: correction of list of British Consular officers in Sweden. K2954/2954/242.

Anglo-Colombian Chamber: publication of News Dept. articles in Colombia. P1282/5/150.

Russo-British Chamber: question of President of Board of Trade becoming Joint Honorary President. N2901/2901/38.

Joint West African Committee of London, Liverpool and Manchester Chambers: position regarding proposed denunciation of Article 9 of Anglo-French convention of 1898 concerning West African possessions. W6359/88/17.

Request of certain Chambers for advance copy of draft Anglo-Chinese Commercial Treaty. F2865/F2867/11/10.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Aberdeen).**

U.S. customs tariff on granite work. A2271/A3037/A5644/139/45.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Association of British Chambers).**

British representation against upward revision of U.S. tariffs. A4189/139/45.

Registration of Red Cross emblem as trade mark by U.S. firm: protest. A2686/2686/45.

U.S. customs tariff on granite and jute. A3037/139/45.

Congratulations to H.M.G. on conclusion of Anglo-Chinese Treaty. F331/11/10.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Birmingham).**

Enquiry as to visa fees between U.K. and U.S.A. T5194/171/378.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Bradford).**

Claim of Messrs. Grandage & Co. against Mr. M. G. Sohn: action in French courts. W862/862/17 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Pollock Ltd., against Irigoien and Crotier of Paris: delay in hearing of case in French Courts. W2761/2761/17.

Protest against new Cuban shipping regulations. A4970/4864/14.

Polish customs treatment of woollen goods containing a small proportion of worsted. N538/33/55.

— Method of distinguishing between wool and worsted. N1129/N1393/33/55.

Finnish customs duties on textiles. N4912/530/56.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Glasgow).**

Glasgow Chamber: enquiry as to states giving effect to convention on bills of lading. W10306/323/50.

Appointment of Colonel N. Kennedy as Honduran Consul at Glasgow. T8637/T10681/8637/373.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Huddersfield).**

Enquiry regarding visa charges between U.K. and U.S.A. T7421/171/378.

Legalisation of documents for use in Turkey. L7329/564/406.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Hull).**

Request for assistance in securing contract for British tar firm from Portuguese Govt. W10399/10399/36 (file).

**Chamber of Commerce: in Great Britain (Liverpool).**

Shipment of flour to Lobito by Messrs. J. Miller & Co. W8033/8033/36 (file).

Protest against fine for errors or omissions in Peruvian consular invoices.

A906/A2291/906/35.

Complaint of Davenport and Rhodes against judicial authorities in French Equatorial Africa. W738/738/17 (file).

Certificates of origin for British imports into Salvador: Salvador-U.S. commercial agreement. A1551/112/8.

Claim for refund of fees paid by British shippers to Portuguese Consul. W11463/11463/36.

Claim of McArthur & Co. against Turkey. E4273/14/44.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (London).**

Enquiry as to policy of H.M.G. in regard to mandate for Tanganyika Territory.

W10516/W11169/49/98.

Journal of: inaccurate statement regarding passports and visas. T6379/T7629/171/378.

Resolution regarding claims of British subjects against Soviet Union Govt.: contention that trade relations cannot be developed until provision has been made for settlement of claims. N5066/632/38.

Refund of customs duty payable on drums containing mineral oil imported into Maderia and subsequently re-exported empty.

W3084/3084/36.

Enquiry concerning Anglo-Argentine commercial convention. A7680/52/2.

Errors in Peruvian consular invoices: fines.

A906/A2291/906/35.

Protest against proposed increase of import duty on bottled beer in Canary Islands.

W12010/12010/41.

Protest against restrictions on import of vegetable oils into Spain. W11913/11913/41.

Affairs of Radom Co. and Messrs. Richard Johnson, Clapham & Morris.

N3891/N5673/N5366/N6172/N6172/3784/55.

Copy of British Pharmacopoeia in Chinese for F.O. L4978/21/405.

Effect of German-South African Commercial Treaty on system of Imperial Preference.

C692/479/18.

Proposed Anglo-Polish Agreement concerning commercial travellers samples.

N1331/272/55.

Polish turnover tax. N12/N1923/N2094/12/55.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Manchester).**

Revision of Portuguese Customs Tariff.

W662/114/36.

Customs duties on cotton goods imported into Angola. W7403/W11980/114/36.

Projected increase in customs duties on cotton goods imported into Senegal.

W7173/W11979/88/17.

Colombian tariff treatment of cotton goods containing artificial silk. A1549/1549/11.

Serbian pre-war commercial debts.

C2626/2301/92.

Registration of words Manchester and Westminster as trade mark in Argentina.

A3045/118/2.

Sale in Greece of Italian yarn under descriptions falsely suggesting British origin.

C5243/44/22.

Sale in Roumania of cotton yarns under misleading labels. C1400/544/37.

Unofficial visit of Vice-Consul Pelham to.

F4122/4122/10.

British claims against Persia.

E1748/E3744/642/34.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Nottingham).**

Marking of textiles in Norway. N5845/549/30.

Colombian consular fees. A6056/6056/11.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Oldham).**

U.S. customs duty on cotton yarn and cloths.

A3794/A4303/139/45.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Sheffield).**

Visit of Sir S. Barton. J2326/2326/1.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Greece.**

British Chamber at Athens: affairs of M. Varvoglis. C4978/4978/19 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: in Italy.**

British Chamber of Commerce for Italy: celebration of 25th Anniversary of: invitation to Secretary of State to attend.

C2278/2278/22.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Mauritius.**

Representations for retention of consular post at Réunion. K13641/301/217.

Authority for issue of identity cards and certificates of origin. W9775/252/98.

Closure of Consulate at Réunion.

K301/301/217 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: in Morocco (French Zone).**

French Chamber at Casablanca: copy of monthly bulletin containing valuation tariffs compiled by customs authorities: question of Board of Trade and Department of Trade subscribing to bulletin.

W2740/W4567/719/28.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

British Chamber: apprehension at proposed modification in constitution of Mixed Court.

W5084/1/28.

British Chamber: protest against abuses and financial burden of international régime.

W973/W1060/1/28.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Portugal.**

British Chamber, Lisbon: resolution regarding protection of British interests in Portugal.

W6198/676/36.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Roumania.**

Establishment of a Romano-German Chamber at Bucharest. C3198/143/37.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Spain.**

British Chamber, Barcelona: false reports in foreign press regarding events in Spain: resolution supporting action of Spanish Govt. W2943/23/41.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Sweden.**

Formation of Swedo-Polish Chamber in Stockholm. N1992/1992/42.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Turkey.**

British Chamber: memo. regarding British claims before Assessment Commission and payment of out of German reparation receipts. E4319/E3882/E4001/14/44.

**Chambers of Commerce: in U.S.A.**

American-Russian Chamber: tour of Soviet Union by delegation. N2614/2614/38 (file).

Port Directory issued by Chamber of Commerce: information regarding ports in New Zealand. A714/714/45.

Invitation from Port Arthur (Texas) Chamber of Commerce for one of H.M. Ships to visit port during 1930.

A5241/A6445/A8473/4896/45.

- Chambers of Commerce: in U.S.A. (continued).**  
 San Diego Chamber: suggestion that British airship R100 should visit California. A4086/4086/45.  
 East Texas Chamber: annual convention, 1930, at Port Arthur. A4896/4896/45.  
 Creation in New York of Society of Secretaries of Foreign Chambers of Commerce. K6743/6743/245.
- Chambrun, C. de.**  
 French Ambassador at Constantinople: personality. E903/903/44.
- Chamitch, G., Assistant Dragoman.**  
 Life certificates. K227/2/286.
- \* **Chamlong Asavesena, Nai.**  
 British decoration. T11328/T14177/7765/372.
- Chammaz, Rose, Mrs.**  
 Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.
- Chamnonong Dithakar, Phya.**  
 Appointment as Siamese Minister at Madrid: presentation of letters of credence. W5899/823/41.
- \* **Chamorro, E., General.**  
 Nicaraguan Minister at Rome: personality. C1335/122/22.
- Champain, H. B.**  
 Of British Red Cross Society: attitude of H.M.G. towards International Relief Union Convention. W3354/118/98.
- Champeny, D. and R. M., Mrs.**  
 Whereabouts of son. K12651/12651/245.
- Champerico.**  
 Sanitary conditions: construction of mole to prevent inundations from sea which form breeding ground for mosquitos. W8282/8164/94.
- Champernowne, A. M.**  
 Enquiry regarding British Consular representation at Malaga, Barcelona and Algiers. K14384/14384/450.
- Champernowne, E. C., Mrs.**  
 Estate. K6839/6839/217 (file).
- Champetier de Ribes.**  
 See RIBES, CHAMPETIER DE.
- Champion, R. S.**  
 Memo. on situation in Dhala. E4510/54/91.
- Champion, S.**  
 Employed at the U.S. Embassy. T1082/9/373/T5056/29/373.
- Champion, T. T.**  
 House of Commons press ticket. P63/63/150.
- Champion, French tug.**  
 Assistance rendered to British m/v. Harparees. A5148/5148/372.
- Champlain, H.M.C.S.**  
 Visit to U.S. ports. A8720/A8837/64/51.  
 Summer cruise. A1680/64/51.
- Champness, W. H.**  
 Italian decoration. T2458/2458/372.
- Champong Rubber Co., Ltd.**  
 Summons. T6059/6059/371 (file).
- Champs, de, General.**  
 Views on Finnish defence requirements. N3492/233/56.
- Chanak.**  
 Proposed creation of a naval reporting post. W10735/1606/50.
- Chanan Singh.**  
 Passport facilities. A4294/6/45.  
 Lost passport. T7512/2/378.
- Chance Bros & Co.**  
 Enquiry regarding Cuban Mission in Europe. A8036/6036/14.  
 Supply of fog signal to Cape Spartel Light-house. W56/W11459/56/28.
- Chancellor, John, Sir.**  
 British representative at 15th Session of Permanent Mandates Commission for examination of report on Palestine and Trans-Jordan. W5435/49/98.  
 Visit to Syria: report on reception &c. E1687/1687/89.  
 — Discussions with Monsieur Ponsot on Franco-British differences in Near East pipe line &c. E2102/1687/89/E6388/6388/65.  
 Leave. E3256/3256/65.
- Chan Chai-tong, General.**  
 Position in new civil war in China. F1703/3/10.
- Chand, R.**  
 Case of Diwan Singh. A7717/5819/45.
- Chandhury, L. H.**  
 Repatriation. K8783/8783/217 (file).
- Chandiramani, A. C.**  
 Hotel expenses in Paris. K1850/1850/217 (file).
- Chandler, J. H.**  
 Debt to H.M.G. K1285/1285/299 (file).
- Chandler, M., Miss.**  
 Claim against Mexican Govt. A2715/2614/26.
- Chandumal Manghanmal.**  
 Passport facilities. A6149/6/45.
- Chang, Evaristo, Monsignor.**  
 Appointment as Vicar Apostolic in China. F641/641/10.
- Chang, K. C.**  
 Chinese student in U.K.: financial assistance for. F721/57/10.
- Chang, L. N., Dr.**  
 Information concerning. F2147/78/10.
- Chang Chia-ao.**  
 Bank of China. K14723/14723/210.
- Chang Chi-fong (Tang Wing).**  
 See TANG WING.
- Chang Fa-kuei.**  
 Personality. F4904/328/10.  
 His relations with the Kwangsi faction. F5792/174/10.  
 Revolt against Chiang Kai-shek. F4809/54/10/F6467/174/10.  
 — Reasons for. F6538/3/10.  
 See further CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).  
 CHINA (CIVIL WAR).
- Chang Hsueh-liang.**  
 Killed by British soldier in Shanghai: claim. F3839/2700/10.
- Chang Hsueh-liang (Son of Chang Tso-lin).**  
 Health of. F3009/2/10.  
 His position in Manchuria: plot against: execution of two Generals. F259/F1180/F1744/2/10.  
 — Oath of allegiance to Nationalist Govt. F679/F1608/2/10.  
 — Offer of National Govt. in connection with co-operation against General Feng. F3428/3/10.  
 Education of his brother in U.K. F263/263/10 (file).



**Chang Hsueh-liang (Son of Chang Tso-lin) (continued).**

- His attitude towards Sino-Soviet conflict.  
F3655/F3656/3568/10.
- His attitude towards Chiang kai-shek and General Yen Hsi-shan. F5390/3/10.
- Alleged Japanese plot against life of.  
F2163/2/10.

**Chang Hui-chang, General.**

- Flight through China. F462/360/10.

**Chang Lin-sheng.**

- See CHANG PAO.

**Chang Lung Company.**

- Electric light concession at Imienpo.  
F730/730/10.

**Chang Ming-shu, General.**

- See CHENG MING-SHU.

**Chang Pao.**

- Extradition from Burma to China.  
F2706/2706/10.

**Changsha.**

- Normal situation restored. F29/29/10.
- Visit of Sir M. Lampson to: good effect of.  
F3087/29/10.
- Wharfage dues paid by British subjects at: proposed handing over of to Hunan provincial Govt.: action of Sir M. Lampson approved. F892/892/10 (file).
- Half-yearly Consular report. F30/7/10.
- Quarterly political reports.  
F769/F2544/F4029/F4316/F5286/7/10.
- Military situation at. F955/174/10/F979/54/10.
- Entry of Wuhan troops: situation reports.  
F2060/F2121/F2328/F2884/29/10.
- Police tax on foreigners at. F1271/1271/10.
- Situation in: report on tour of Sir M. Lampson.  
F3980/1148/10.

**Changsha: British Consulate.**

- Installation of electric lighting plant.  
K1506/1506/210.
- Account current. K2587/2587/210 (file).
- Wages of native staff continuance of bonus.  
K12231/106/210.
- Return of surplus stamps. K14492/14492/210.
- Inability to complete form A 28. K9532/49/250.
- Stationery required. K4529/4529/210.
- Necessity for posts of writer and clerk: replacement of latter.  
K4329/4329/210/K2046/K12231/106/210.
- Government books at. L1162/73/405.

**Chang So.**

- Compensation claim. F746/746/10.

**Changteh.**

- See CHENGTEH.

**Chang Tien-chieou.**

- Mission to Chinese communities abroad: visa facilities &c. F660/660/10 (file).
- Activity in Siam. F982/660/10.

**Chang Trung-tra.**

- Information concerning. F2580/196/10.

**Chang Tso-hsiang.**

- Seizure of Chinese Eastern Railway.  
F3695/F3726/3568/10.

**Chang Tso-lin.**

- Murder of: Japanese complicity: incident in Japanese Diet. F837/53/10.
- U.S. press comment. F543/543/23.
- Japanese complicity: memo. by British Military Attaché at Tokyo. F2022/3/10.
- Statement by Colonel Kawamoto.  
F4186/3/10.

**Chang Tsung-chang.**

- Military activity of. F907/F1108/174/10.
- Possible coup d'état by. F1175/3/10.
- Attack on Chefoo. F1559/37/10.
- Japanese complicity. F2262/7/10.
- Defeat of: defection of his generals.  
F2064/174/10/F1881/53/10.
- Occupation of Chefoo by. F2599/37/10.

**Chang Wei-han.**

- Sino-French negotiations regarding Indo-China: personality. F1685/150/10.

**Chang Yin-huai**

- Execution of, by General Chang Hsueh-liang.  
F239/F1180/F1380/F1744/F1798/2/10.

**Channel Islands.**

- Constitutional status, information for Hungarian Chargé d'Affaires. L6266/6266/405 (file).
- Application to, of British statute relating to continuance of British domicile of British subjects resident in foreign country.  
L568/568/405.

**Channel Queen, s.s.**

- Collision. K5225/5225/218 (file).

**Channel Tunnel.**

- Alternative scheme: construction of bridge across Straits of Dover:
- See BRIDGES.

- Proposed tunnel under Straits of Dover to connect Great Britain and France: French Govt. prepared to conclude an agreement: non-party investigation: Cabinet decision.  
W634/634/17.

- P.Q's W654/W1030/W1267/W1463/W1890/W2845/W2880/W6536/W6947/W10593/634/17.

- House of Lords debate. W744/634/17.

- Question of sovereignty of any tunnel that may be constructed: minutes by Legal Advisers: views of Admiralty. W10694/W11785/634/17.

- Resolutions in support of scheme passed by various commercial organisations.

W1302/634/17.

- French attitude: debate in Chamber of Deputies: support of M. Briand.

W1004/W1610/634/17.

- Construction of tunnel from Dover to Ostend instead of to Calais: scheme by Count R. de Briey. W1179/1179/4.

- Opinion in Germany. W3215/634/17.

- Examination of economic aspects by non-political committee: terms of reference: Cabinet minute. W2361/634/17.

- Progress of work of Committee. P.Qs.  
W10500/W10636/W11890/634/17.

- Examination of economic problems by sub-committee of Committee of Civil Research: evidence of M. P. E. Javary, chairman of French Channel Tunnel Co.  
W4717/W5766/W5989/W6291/634/17.

- Offer of tunnelling machine invented by a U.S. national. W11754/634/17.

- Reference to tunnel in speech by Mr. A. Henderson at dinner of United Associations of Great Britain and France. W11933/634/17.

- Proposed London-Paris railway via Channel Tunnel: communication to French Govt. of pamphlet prepared by sponsors of scheme.  
W10086/634/17.

- Projects for connecting England with France and Ireland by means of tunnels: schemes by Spanish engineer, Don Fernando Gallego y Herrera. W6036/634/17.

- Suggestion for inscriptions to be placed at each end. W2876/W8743/634/17.

**Chantiers de la Loire.**

See **ATELIERS ET CHANTIERS DE LA LOIRE.**

**Chantiers Navals Français.**

Import of arms into France: issue of British export licence.

W10220/W11868/W11919/119/17.

**Chantrey, H. B.**

Concession in Abyssinia. J1685/1685/1 (file).

**Chantrill, Bevan.**

Sutton & Co. (Overseal), Ltd.

A7267/6558/2/A5170/A5374/3157/2.

**Chan Tse-leung.**

National status. T797/797/378.

**Chan Tsu-mou.**

National status. T797/797/378.

**Chant to honour the history of the Ethiopian Kings.**

See **PUBLICATIONS: ABYSSINIA.**

**Chan Yut.**

Alien lunatic. T10870/10870/375.

**Chao, C. M.**

Chinese student in U.K.: financial assistance for. F721/57/10.

**Chao, L. C.**

Importation of a dog into Hong Kong.

L2455/2455/405 (file).

**Chao-hsin Chu.**

See **CHU CHAO-HSIN.**

**Chao Ta-ching.**

See **TAO FENG-WEN.**

**Chao Wen-chieh.**

British War Medal. T965/965/372.

**Chaparra Sugar Company.**

Claim against by Mr. H. Belgrove in respect of accident. K13824/13824/214.

**Chapdelaine, J. A.**

Canadian Govt. Immigration Officer at Hamburg. U656/506/750.

**Chapin, V. A.**

Member of U.S. delegation to London Naval Conference. A8231/30/45.

U.S. delegate to conference in London for revision of safety of life at sea convention. W2914/42/50.

**Chaplains.**

Admission of British chaplains to Soviet Union: representations by Bishop of Fulham.

N3527/3527/38.

Protection of British ministers of religion in Soviet Union. N6193/2264/38.

— Enquiry by Church Association.

N6105/2264/38.

Proposal that chaplain at Lima should be made Honorary Chaplain of British Legation.

A4645/4645/35.

H.M.G.'s objections to appointment of chaplain at Tokyo: attitude of Treasury on general question of appointment of chaplains.

F1360/1360/23.

Request by Reverend Charles Malden, Chaplain at Bucharest to be appointed Hon. Chaplain to H.M. Legation with view to ensure exemption from taxation: attitude of H.M.G. towards. T9363/29/373.

**Chaplin, Sydney.**

Summons. T9532/9532/371.

**Chapman.**

Giraffes for Rome Zoological Gardens.

L3615/3615/405 (file).

**Chapman (Clerk).**

Increase of salary at Rotterdam.

K9795/K10853/700/229.

**Chapman, Flight-Lieutenant.**

Captured by Afghans. N972/1/97.

— Position: movements. N867/1/97.

— Treatment of, by Ali Ahmed. N919/1/97.

— Evacuation from Jalalabad by air on February 17. N1002/N1145/1/97.

**Chapman, Albert Victor.**

British nationality. T12807/12807/378 (file).

**Chapman, H.**

Death. L2030/45/405.

**Chapman, H. A. R.**

Lost passport. T1524/2/378.

**Chapman, John James.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T12460/T13154/T14728/1/378.

**Chapman, Leslie Ernest.**

U.S. visa required by, for entry into Philippine Islands. T11066/171/378.

**Chapman, Ronald.**

Commission rogatoire. T6717/5366/371.

**Chapman, Robert Henry.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T1055/T1864/1/378.

**Chapman, R. S.**

French consular agent at Lowestoft.

T2379/115/373/T117/117/373.

**Chapman, Sydney, Sir.**

British representative at meeting at Geneva to consider question of bringing into force international agreements relating to exportation of hides and skins and of bones.

W8152/94/98.

Head of British delegation to conference on treatment of foreigners: Full Power.

W10300/1821/98.

British delegate to conference on labour in coal industry. W12198/136/98.

British delegation to Paris conference to consider arrangements for entry into force of convention for abolition of import and export prohibitions: Full Powers.

W10190/W11336/94/98.

**Chapman, W. J. B.**

Claim against Portugal for losses supplied during military operations between Portuguese and Germans in Angora in 1915.

W653/683/36 (file).

**Chapman & Co., P. W.**

U.S. Shipping Board sale of vessels: tender.

A1044/A1301/26/45.

— Acceptance of bid. A1435/A1474/26/45.

Purchase of U.S. Lines Inc.: activities in regard to mail contracts. A5987/26/45.

**Chapman's.**

Repatriation expenses of Mr. McCully: alleged unwarranted interference by Consul-General at Saigon. K1148/1148/299 (file).

**Chapogvitch.**

Death. C9497/C9392/197/7.

**Chapol, H.**

Visit to Palestine: facilities. L25/25/405 (file).

**Chappel.**

French decoration. T4133/366/372.

**Chappell, A., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K8800/8800/230 (file).

In charge at Halden. K12343/12343/230 (file).

**Chappell, F. E.**

Particulars of Consular Service Scholarship Scheme. K6761/305/250.

**Chappell, John.**

Departure from U.S.A. T3652/1/378.

**Chapple, H. T.**

Verification of signature of Registrar of Bangkok Consular Court. K9333/9333/240.

**Chaprashikoff, K.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Chapsal, F.**

Egyptian decoration. J883/588/16.

**Chaput, R. A.**

Organisation of Foreign Office.  
L2346/2346/405 (file).

**Charalambakis, C. and M. (alias Drouliskos).**

Whereabouts of brother. K9809/9809/219 (file).

**Charalambo, S.**

Illicit drug traffic: deported from Egypt.  
J697/241/16.

**Charan Singh.**

Deported from China: passport of.  
F3385/F3627/F4796/F6265/350/10.

**Charan Singh.**

British Indian in United States. A8252/73/45.

**Charbar.**

Suggested appointment of a Consular Agent.  
K1484/1484/234 (file).

**Charbomine.**

See SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE CHARBONNIÈRE MINIÈRE  
ET FORESTIÈRE.

**Chard, George Maddy.**

Lost passport. T14765/2/378.

**Chargueraud.**

Appreciation by H.M.G. of services in connection with International Oder Commission dispute. C676/166/96.

Jurisdiction of International Oder Commission.  
C4054/C4066/166/96.

**Charitable Funds.**

Distribution of charities in Hejaz:

— See WAKFS: HEJAZ.

Moslem Fund at South Shields: offer to assist destitute Indians at present inmates of Grimsby Union. T1613/T2523/1613/378.

Fund for British Indians robbed at Khaif (Hejaz) in 1923: question of disposal of balance: treasury attitude.  
E214/214/91 (file).

Maltese Benevolent Fund at Bengasi: contribution by Maltese Govt. K253/253/222.

Disposal of a fund raised for the late Mr. J. Taylor at Athens. K8597/8597/219.

Sum left by Mr. Kennedy for distribution among orphan asylums in Great Britain.  
K8283/8283/245.

Appeals for funds addressed by British institutions &c. to U.S. citizens: suggested P.Q. with object of discouraging practice.  
A2386/2386/45.

Collection made on Armistice Day in Bahia, Brazil, for Earl Haig's British Legion Appeal Fund. A78/78/6.

Request by H.M. Consul at Tegucigalpa for list of flag days. K7555/7555/208.

**Charitable Funds (continued).**

Legacy left to Saechsische Badestiftung of Saxony: released from sequestration by H.M.G. C181/181/18.

Enquiry respecting address of any Russian emigré associations. N662/424/38.

Elsie Inglis Memorial Fund: services of British subjects in connection with. T2989/2989/372.

Thank-offering fund for The King's recovery: contributions received from Funchal, Madeira. T7446/T6389/T6385/5961/379.

— Donations from H.M. Consulates at Chiangmai and Nakawn Lampang.  
T10317/3/379.

**Charitable Funds: American Relief Fund for British Miners. \***

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: COALFIELDS DISTRESS FUNDS.

**Charitable Funds: Armenian (Lord Mayor's) Fund.**

Desire for F.O. interview on Armenian question.  
E3751/E4885/1971/44.

**Charitable Funds: British Benevolent Fund Rio de Janeiro.**

Appointment of Consul-General Goodwin as trustee. K5272/5272/206.

**Charitable Funds: British Benevolent Society of Oregon.**

Appreciation of services of Consul Bell.  
K7573/4070/245.

**Charitable Funds: British Charitable Society at Rome.**

British Consul at Rome: joint holder of fund account. K6937/6937/222.

**Charitable Funds: British Subjects in Russia Relief Funds (Lady Muriel Paget and Bishop Bury's funds).**

Administration of funds by Norwegian Consulate at Leningrad: accounts: advance from public funds: activities of Lady Muriel Paget and Bishop Bury. K2036/639/238 (file).

**Charitable Funds: Coalfields Distress Funds. \***

Subscriptions, clothing and offers of help received from U.S. sources through British representatives. L473/473/405 (file).

— Activities of American Relief Fund for British Miners. L1736/473/405.

Proposed gift from Denmark. N148/148/15.

**Charitable Funds: Friends of Armenia.**

Request for assistance of H.M. Consul at Aleppo in dealing with purchase of land for erection of Blind Institute for Armenians.  
E1976/1976/89 (file).

Belfast Branch: resolution on settlement scheme for Armenians. E1971/1971/44.

**Charitable Funds: Miners' Relief Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: COALFIELDS DISTRESS FUNDS.

**Charitable Funds: National Relief Fund.**

Continuance of monthly allowance to Mrs. Coneghan at Tallinn. K48/48/259.

Exhaustion of funds held by F.O.: proposal to draw on funds held at Brussels.  
K2452/2452/204.

Maintenance of young child of Mrs. Hadley in a Crèche at Fiume by H.M.G.  
K3078/3078/222 (file).

Monthly allowance for Miss Collins at Berlin.  
K11325/11325/218 (file).



**Charitable Funds: National Relief Fund (continued).**

Monthly allowance to Mrs. P. Rimkeit at Berlin.  
K11607/11607/218 (file).

List of recipients outside instead of inside  
Leningrad sent to Treasury: accounts.  
K639/K5879/639/238.

— Alleged delay in payment of monthly  
allowances. K11733/K12476/639/238.

**Charitable Funds: National Relief Fund in Belgium.**

Relief distributed by Consul-General at  
Antwerp to be met from funds at Brussels:  
F.O. to draw as required when their exist-  
ing balance is extinguished: details of  
allowances made. K2452/2452/204 (file).

Increase of allowance for Miss M. Moore.  
K8419/2452/204.

**\* Charity Organisation Society (Westminster Committee).**

Case of Mr. MacNair and Mr. Anderson.  
K14947/9029/299.

**Charles, Dr.**  
Translation for F.O. L6146/21/405.

**Charles, Benjamin.**  
Advance by Vice-Consul at Maracaibo.  
K503/503/247.

**Charles, E. M.**  
Sugar confiscated by Dominican Customs  
officials. A1709/1709/20.

**Charles, N. H. H.**  
Japanese decoration. T5018/452/372.  
Report on Duke of Gloucester's Garter Mission  
to Japan. T7948/452/372.

**Charles, R., Major-General.**  
British documents on the Origins of the War.  
L2797/38/402.

**Charles, Ralph S.**  
Employed at U.S. Embassy, London.  
T1082/9/373.

**Charles, U. de B.**  
Complaints against Madrid Consulate.  
K14096/14096/241.

**Charles Edward (schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Charles Lucas & Marshall.**  
Estate of Mr. Chamberlain.  
K3357/3357/202 (file).

**Charles-Roux, F. J.**  
See ROUX, F. J. CHARLES-.

**Charles, Stevens & Drayton, Messrs.**  
British nationality for Mr. L. A. Buchanan.  
T7319/236/378.

**Charleston: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Surplus fee stamps. K12999/12990/245.  
Resignation of Vice-Consul Roach: visit of  
Consul Kay to arrange a successor:  
appointment of Mr. Ravenel: office allow-  
ance. K2015/2015/245 (file).

**Charlesworth, Anne.**  
London representative of Indian Daily Mail.  
P1616/63/150.

**Charlesworth, A. M.**  
Lost passport. T9643/2/378.

**Charlesworth, F. E.**  
Repatriation. K4514/4514/204 (file).

**Charlet, M. and Mme.**  
Action in French courts brought by executors  
of late Mrs. Peacop for embezzlement.  
W3927/3927/17.

**Charleton, H. C.: M.P.**  
Case of Mr. Heads. K15054/15054/218.

**Charlier, A.**  
Import of war material into Belgian Congo from  
Great Britain. W950/11/4.

**Charlois, Francois.**  
Replacement of stolen O.B.E. medal.  
T2692/2692/372 (file).

**Charlot.**  
Information concerning. C3759/3515/21.

**Charlottetown: Foreign Consulate.**  
See PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

**Charlton, Dr.**  
First International Hospital Congress, Atlantic  
City. L3519/1643/405.

**Charlton, A. C., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K512/2/266.  
Leave. K7172/7172/222 (file).

**Charlton, Herbert.**  
See MORRIS, FRANK.

**Charlton, L. E. O., Air Commodore.**  
British representative to Mexican Air Week:  
accommodation.  
A7190/A7893/A7627/A7901/217/26.

**Charmatz, R.**  
Personality. C1073/1073/3.

**Charmeil, A.**  
Egyptian decoration. J883/588/16.

**Charmoy, D. D'Emmerez de.**  
French decoration. T7205/7205/372.

**Charnalet, J. B. Dorys.**  
Death certificate. L6558/6558/405 (file).

**Charpentier, A.**  
Personality. N535/535/56.

**Charpentier, P. A.**  
Appointed French attaché in London.  
T9822/956/373.  
Customs baggage pass. T10191/T10323/49/373.

**Charrier, P. G., Lieut.**  
Political appointments in Sudan. J1717/4/16.

**Charron, R.**  
Allocation of orders under Bulgarian recon-  
struction loan: alleged bias against British  
firms. C2613/1412/7 (file).  
Alleged efforts to avoid discussion in Bulgarian  
Chamber respecting railways. C3585/946/7.

**Charter, Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Charteris, Professor.**  
Facilities for visit to Japan. F4765/76/61.

**Charur, Pedro.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6563/218/378.

**Charvat, F.**  
Polish Minister at Helsingfors: personality.  
N532/532/56.

**Chasanowitsch, L., Mrs.**  
Appointment as stenographer at Soviet Union  
Consulate General in London.  
N5756/5150/38.

**Chase, A. R.**  
Repatriation. K9208/9208/217 (file).

**Chasina, s.s.**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Chassand, Lieut.**  
Member of French Air Mission to Madagascar.  
W5378/5378/17.

**Chataway, Margaret Pritchard.**  
Lost passport. T9161/2/378.

**Chateaubriand, A.**  
Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Chateauminois, H. P.**  
O.B.E. T1732/T9025/1732/372.

**Chatelan, Rose.**  
Marriage certificate. L5739/5739/409 (file).

**Chatt-el-Arab.**  
See SHATT-EL-ARAB.

**Chatterjee, A. C., Sir.**  
Indian delegate to conference on abolition of import and export prohibitions: full powers. W11336/94/98.

Indian representative at 17th session of International Commission for Air Navigation.  
W11284/141/50.

Indian delegate to London Naval Conference.  
A8747/30/45.

**Chatterjee, H. K.**  
Facilities in Poland, Germany, France and United States. L6385/6885/405 (file).

**Chattopadhyaya, V.**  
Indian news and information bureau, Berlin.  
C1557/1557/18 (file).

**Chaturbhuj.**  
Thanked for facilities for Govt. of India trade mission to Portuguese East Africa.  
L493/493/405.

**Chatzkelson, D.**  
Enquiry respecting Mrs. Heifetz.  
N2396/2396/38 (file).

**Chaumet, C.**  
Member of French delegation to London Naval Conference. A8938/30/45.

**Chavchavadze, Marina, Princess.**  
Renewal of Nansen certificate.  
T411/411/378 (file).

**Chaves, Francisco C., Dr.**  
Paraguayan representative on Bolivia-Paraguay Conciliation Commission. A1262/1/51.  
Information concerning. A7481/2584/33.

**Chaves, F. V.**  
See CHAVEZ, F. V.

**Chaves, G. de L.**  
Recall from Brazilian Embassy in London.  
T524/524/373.

**Chaves, M., Dr.**  
Personality. A3631/3631/33.

**Chavez, Carlos S.**  
Appointed Secretary at Bolivian Consulate at Liverpool. T1817/1817/372.

**Chavez, F. V., Dr.**  
Bolivian Minister at Rio de Janeiro: circumstances attending departure. A1845/948/6.  
— Official refutation of slander.  
A2851/948/6.

Personality. A1633/1633/5.  
Appointed Bolivian M.F.A.  
A6746/A7545/2398/5.

**Chavez, J. V.**  
Mexican delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W1184/217/50.

**Chavez, R. D.**  
Honduran Minister of Finance and Public Credit: appointment. A2189/551/8.  
Personality. A2443/2443/8.

**Chazotte, Celestine.**  
French lunatic. T10146/10146/375.

**Checa Eguiguren, M., Dr.**  
See EGUIGUREN, M. CHECA, DR.

**Chedgzoy, S.**  
Emergency certificate to travel from United States to Great Britain. K13577/13577/245.

**Cheesman, R. E., Major (Consul).**  
Renewal of appointment as Consul at Dangila: leave. K4291/4291/201 (file).

Messages to and from Dangila.  
K7728/7728/201 (file).

Examination in Amharic.  
K9536/K9698/4291/201.

Expedition up Blue Nile. J2049/68/1.

— Copy of report for War Office. J2340/68/1.

— Report on second tour of the Abbai Valley. J2603/68/1.

Messages to and from Mr. Zaphiro through F.O.: recovery of cost.  
J2915/J3020/J2986/2915/1.

**Cheetham, James.**  
Lost passport. T11939/T13740/2/378.

**Chefoo.**  
Situation report. F37/37/10.  
Political situation: quarterly reports by British Consul. F3936/F5692/F2141/F4316/7/10.

Political and military situation: activity of Chang Tsung-ch'ang.  
F869/F570/F1559/F1594/F2608/37/10.

Political and military situation: retreat of General Liu Chen-nien and occupation of place by Marshal Chang Tsung-ch'ang: attitude of latter towards foreigners.  
F2599/F3849/37/10.

— Recapture of by Liu Chen.  
F3003/F3386/37/10.

Relations with Weihaiwei: attitude of General Liu. F5730/24/10.

British warship to be kept at during Chang Tsung-ch'ang's military activity.  
F1970/37/10.

Half Yearly Consular Report. F30/7/10.

**Chefoo (Port).**  
Breakwater Surtax: King's Regulations of 1919 amended. F736/736/10 (file).

**Chefoo: British Consulate.**  
Bonus of native staff. K11332/106/210.  
Account current. K2816/2816/210 (file).  
Typewriters. K4440/4440/210 (file).  
Charge of French interests.  
K427/427/210 (file).

Mr. Russell Brown in charge. K274/274/210.

**Chehada, Katrina Abraham.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T12309/218/378.

**Chehade, Carlos Abraham.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T4139/218/378.

**Chekib Arslan, Emir.**  
Future of Hedjaz railway: petition to League of Nations. E79/79/91 (file).

— Petition regarding Moslem rights in Holy places.  
E1629/E2431/E2431/E5523/204/65.

Arms traffic activity in Hedjaz. E4503/116/91.  
Desire to visit Jerusalem.  
E3671/3871/65/E3707/2935/91.

Pro-Soviet activity in Hedjaz.  
E2935/2935/91 (file).

**Chelpin, H. von Euler.**  
Nobel prize. N5953/4934/30.

**Chelsea, s.s.**

Agreement. K14329/14329/235.

**Chelton, E. A., Mrs.**

Repatriation.

K3214/3214/218 (file)/K5584/5584/299 (file).

**Chemical & Wood Industries Ltd.**

Information concerning. C6872/6872/62.

Failure of issue. C3303/47/92.

**Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington.**

Visit of Dr. Terano. L7683/7683/405.

**Chemicals and Chemistry.**

See also NITRATES AND NITROGEN.

CHEMISTS.

DYES AND DYESTUFFS.

Facilities for the director of the Siamese Govt.

Chemical Laboratory to study methods of analysis at the Govt. laboratory in London. L7048/7048/405 (file).

International Bureau of Analytical Chemistry: methods of analysis of foods in India.

W1193/1193/17 (file).

International Union of Chemistry: entry of Germany. L7880/4715/405.

International convention for creation at Paris of an "Office International de Chimie": text. W6491/W8205/6491/17.

— Amount of subscriptions received: site of headquarters. W11293/6491/17.

Exploitation of phosphates in French zone of Morocco. W3041/772/28.

British manufacturers of chloracetophenone: enquiry by U.S. company. A2886/2886/45.

Sulphur deposits in North Chile: details, development prospects. A4676/4676/9.

Position of sulphur consortium in Italy. C3209/3209/22 (file).

**\* Chemicals and Chemistry: China.**

Smuggling of: complaint of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. F6981/52/10.

Protection of the chemical industry of China: position under new tariff treaty.

F1589/F1951/11/10.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: France.**

Reparation deliveries to France.

C706/706/18 (file).

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Great Britain.**

Compensation paid to German nationals in respect of chemical interests held on outbreak of war (P.Qs.). C991/991/18 (file).

Regulations concerning storage and transport of chloro-carbonic acid and hydrochlorine: German enquiry. L8268/8268/405 (file).

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Greece.**

Change in designation of State Chemical Laboratory. C7285/7285/19.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Japan.**

Police control of chemical businesses other than proprietary medicines.

F5135/5135/23.

Position of soda ash industry: Govt. subsidies for. F5581/5581/23.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Roumania.**

German proposals for construction of a large chemical factory. C3028/C3030/143/37.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Spain.**

Development of synthetic nitrogen industry: government subsidy: tax on imported sulphate of ammonia: effect on British trade.

W373/373/41 (file).

— Annual production of sulphate of ammonia.

W966/373/41.

**Chemical Warfare.**

See WAR, USAGES OF.

**Chemische Werke Grenzach.**

Amalgamation with Hoffmann La Roche.

F3702/3039/87.

**Chemists.**

Pharmaceutical Chemists:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Appointment of chemist in Egyptian Govt.

Department: advertisement.

J524/524/16 (file).

**Chemnitz: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector General: supply of Kelly's directory. K6740/6740/218.

**Chen, Admiral.**

Views on British assistance in Chinese naval matters. F2212/825/10.

**Chen, Eugene.**

Possible appointment as Chinese Minister of Foreign Affairs in National Govt.

F1667/868/10.

**Chen, P. C.**

Facilities to study working of social insurance in U.K. L7369/7369/405 (file).

**Chen, S. P., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Chen, Wei-cheng, Dr.**

Appointed Counsellor of Chinese Legation and Chinese Consul-General in London.

T10591/10591/373 (file).

Refund of import duty on motor car.

T10996/T10867/1050/373.

Customs facilities. T1050/1050/373.

Rates. T12056/8213/373.

**Chen Chung-fu.**

Appointment in Tsingtao administration.

F1846/87/10.

**Chene, C. and L.**

Letter of request. T3708/3708/371 (file).

**Cheng, Y. S.**

Chinese mission to Siam. F982/660/10.

**Chenglin.**

Protection of two British women at: warships sent. F1346/54/10.

**Cheng Ming-shu, General.**

Post in Canton Govt.

F685/231/10/F1517/334/10.

Speech on present outlook in China.

F4871/3/10.

**Chengteh.**

Attacks on foreigners at: ill-treatment of agent of Asiatic Petroleum Co. F1894/29/10.

— Evacuation of foreigners.

F1998/F1932/F1975/F54/10/F3552/868/10/

F2078/F3007/F3387/29/10.

— List of refugees. F2056/54/10.

Excesses by Chinese troops in April: note to Chinese Govt.: demand for settlement of claims. F4195/29/10.

**Chengtu: British Consulate.**

Wages of native staff. K4143/106/210.

Typewriters.

K41/41/210 (file)/K3429/3429/210 (file).

**Cheniram Jesraj, Messrs.**

Supply of Persian Opium to Belgian Govt.

F2687/F2686/2686/87.

**Chen Kung-po.**

Visit to France. F1878/231/10.

**Chen Lo-shan, Major.**

Chinese cadet in U.K. F2632/623/10.

**Chen Ming-shu.**

See CHENG MING-SHU.



**Chen Tiao-yuan, General.**

Personality: activity in Shantung. F3613/53/10.

**Chen Wei-cheng.**

See CHEN, WEI-CHENG, DR.

**Cheong & Sons.**

Illicit drug traffic. F2236/1215/87/F6013/69/87.

**Cheose.**

Murder of in Abyssinia: claim.

J472/1/1/J948/J1630/12/1.

**Cheques.**

Unpaid by prisoners of war:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Claim in respect of unpaid cheques guaranteed by British representative in Russia:

— See CLAIMS V. GREAT BRITAIN.

Copy of Belgian law making it a penal offence to issue cheques without sufficient cover.

W3281/3281/4.

Serb-Croat-Slovene law relating to.

C1852/47/92.

Siamese law relating to. F5551/676/40.

Proposed international arrangement for assimilation of laws respecting cheques: report of League of Nations Committee of Experts: news of British banking and commercial circles. W381/381/98.

— See further under BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

Draft issued by Banque de Syrie et du Grand Liban to British Consulate-General, Beirut, drawn on Ottoman Bank and lost in wreck of "City of Rome." K13553/1437/289.

**Cherag Ali (Sheikh).**

Repatriation. K7575/7575/289 (file).

**Cherbourg: British Vice-Consulate.**

Removal: supply of typewriter.

K6081/6081/217 (file).

Leave arrangements. K2756/2756/217 (file).

Expenses on relief and repatriation of Mr. Carter not sanctioned. K8461/8461/217.

Arrangements for carrying on naval reporting duties during leave of Vice-Consul Kincaid.

W1606/1606/50 (file).

**Chermont, E. Leite.**

Brazilian Minister at The Hague: presentation of credentials. W4613/330/29.

Brazilian Minister at Stockholm: personality. N1430/400/42.

**Chernov, V.**

Case of Mr. and Mrs. Bulata. N2979/195/59.

**Cheron, Captain.**

British decoration. T9580/2906/372.

**Chéron, H.**

French Minister of Finance. W10563/9/17.

Speech on financial situation September, 1929. W9676/276/17.

Speech at Joan of Arc celebrations at Rouen in interest of promotion of Franco-British understanding. W5184/490/17.

**Cheroo.**

Passport facilities. A7102/6/45.

**Cherrie, George.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T767/T1518/1/378.

**Cherries.**

See PLANTS AND PESTS.

**Cherrington, E. H.**

Secretary of World League against Alcoholism. A4460/256/45.

**Cherry, E. M. (Vice-Consul).**

Report on. K14950/11839/245.

Leave. K11547/11547/245 (file).

**Cherry, H. C. E., Major.**

World Engineering Congress, Tokio.

L921/388/405.

**Cherry, H. E.**

In charge at Astoria: signature.

K11547/11547/245 (file).

**Cherry Branch, s.s.**

Agreement. K788/788/285 (file).

**Cheruaz, Lina M.**

Position under Aliens Order, 1920.

T7570/T8083/2393/373.

**Cherviakov, A. G.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Cheshire General Mutual Insurance Co.**

Activities. A1165/1165/45.

**Cheshire Ltd.**

Judgment. W1779/632/38.

**Chesney, G. M.**

Former London representative of Pioneer and Civil and Military Gazette: death.

P1616/63/150/P1701/844/150.

**Chester, F.**

See HAMMOND, R.

**Chester, George Wm.**

Appointed acting Brazilian Consul-General at Southampton. T3210/3210/373 (file).

Customs facilities. T12151/T12427/2171/373.

**Chesterfield, A.**

Suggested fusion of British and U.S. navies.

A2872/30/45.

**Chet Singh.**

Passport facilities. A7843/6/45.

**Chetwynd, Viscount.**

Proposed visit to Bangkok. F674/276/40.

**Chevalier, Andre F.**

Appointed Haytian chargé d'affaires in London: personality. T14738/941/373.

— Resignation. T14739/941/373.

**Chevalier, C. M.**

Position of British officials in Alexandria municipality. J2397/378/16.

**Cheveau, George Martin.**

Summons. T12668/12668/371 (file).

**Cheverton, William.**

Deportation from United States.

T13268/T14087/1/378.

**Chevilly, de, Comte.**

Arrested in France in connection with fraudulent financial operations of Gazette du Franc. W84/84/17.

**Chevreau, Madame.**

Claim against H.M.G.: proposed arbitration. E168/168/34 (file).

— Dossier of J. Chevreau. E1134/168/34.

— French Press cuttings and book asked for: F.O. minute. E4238/E4533/168/34.

— Submission to a single arbitrator: procedure. W6214/6214/50/W9494/450/17.

**Chew, C. W.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Fernando Po.

K3081/3081/241.

**Cheybani, A.**

Visit to Europe to purchase railway material, etc., for Persian Govt. E6676/6676/34.

**Chhajja Singh.**

Information concerning. A6872/73/45.

**Chhotatal Fularem Pandya.**

Lost passport. T3152/642/378.

**Chiang Chung-cheng.**

See CHIANG KAI-SHEK.

**Chiang Kai-shek, General.**

His position in National Govt. of China: views of Governor of Hong Kong.

F965/231/10.

Personality: personal views of Sir M. Lampson. F1054/3/10/F1940/174/10.

— Views of Colonel de Fremery. F4821/3/10.

His position vis-a-vis General Feng: views of Sir F. Whyte and Mr. Y. L. Tong.

F3090/F5805/3/10.

Message of sympathy and greetings to British Royal Family. T19/3/379.

New Year greetings to the King

T14943/22/379.

Question of H.M.G. sending him a message of encouragement in his task. F2829/3/10.

Conversations with Sir M. Lampson on political situation in China, etc.

F3721/F4074/3/10.

Article in Hong Kong Press accusing him of provoking Sino-Soviet crisis.

F4173/F5540/3568/10.

Attempted assassination of.

F4604/4604/10 (file)/F4761/F5396/3/10.

— Possible resignation. F4788/3/10.

Movement against: reinforcement of his bodyguard: his position vis-a-vis revolt of Chang Fa-kuei and General Feng.

F5106/F5368/F5396/3/10/F5958/F5204/174/10.

— His anxiety regarding situation: conversation with Sir F. Whyte. F5169/3/10.

Leaves Nanking for Hankow: movements.

F5554/F6097/54/10.

— Issue of manifesto calling on National armies to fight General Feng. F5546/3/10.

Effect of his elimination on reunion of factions in China. F5958/174/10.

His financial relations with Generals Yen and Feng. F6083/3/10.

**Chiang Pei-liang.**

Appointed Acting Chinese Consul at Rangoon.

T4610/4333/373.

— Resignation. T5084/4333/373.

— To continue duties as Chinese Vice-Consul at Melbourne. T6311/T12617/403/373.

**Chiang Tso-ping, General.**

Chinese Minister at Berlin and Vienna: career.

C690/175/18.

**Chiang Yue-liang.**

Employment at H.M. Consulate-General, Shanghai. K13116/6777/210.

**Chiapas Land Co.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A6304/A6824/41/26.

**Chiari, R., Dr.**

Personality. A3254/3254/32.

**Chiarlo, Carlos (Mgr.).**

Papal Nuncio at La Paz: presentation of credentials: sketch of diplomatic career.

A2316/A229/229/5.

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Chiavolini, A.**

Member of Italian Grand Council: career.

C847/5/22.

**Chiba, Y.**

Request for messages from Mr. MacDonald and Mr. Henderson for publication in Japanese Press. P1776/P1822/53/150

**Chicago.**

Municipal elections, city finances:

— See LOCAL GOVERNMENT: U.S.A.

**Chicago: British Consulate-General.**

Polk's Chicago City Directory for: request for Stationery Office authority owing to cost: to be purchased out of office allowance.

L937/937/405 (file).

Method of reporting press information: establishment of relations with press correspondents. P169/5/150.

Account current. K1274/1274/245 (file).

Residential accommodation for Consul-General. K517/517/245 (file).

Office allowance: increase of staff salaries.

K13575/2300/245.

Ownership of a typewriter: interest of Sir H. Nugent. K2275/2275/245 (file).

Re-arrangement of offices: lease of a store-room: supply of linoleum: new lease: changes in staff: disposal of surplus furniture: book case required

K2300/2300/245 (file).

Expenditure incurred on printing certain forms. K9079/8079/245 (file).

Surplus fee stamps. K12514/12514/245.

Banking account transferred from Boulevard Bridge Bank to Bank of Montreal.

K14739/2300/245.

Increase in local allowance of Vice-Consuls not granted. K8974/8974/245 (file).

Banking account. K9474/9474/245.

Leave of Vice-Consul Sullivan.

K12950/12950/245.

Typewriters. K7918/7918/245 (file).

Consular fee charged on Income Tax form A4. K9097/K10747/434/250.

Newspaper estimate for 1930. P1630/1630/150.

Supply of Iraqi fee stamps. T5332/5/378.

Charge of safe: supply of key box.

Y1011/16/650.

Return of Marriage Warrant of 1892 and Marriage Registers with other documents no longer required at.

T3613/T4446/T5720/T6028/3613/376.

**Chicherin, G. V.**

Health of. N5153/55/38.

Soviet Union Commissar of Foreign Affairs.

N2930/55/38.

Member of Central Executive Committee of Soviet Union. N2930/55/38.

Notes on. N2740/55/38.

**Chichester, F. C.**

Flight from England to Australia.

W11290/11290/50 (file).

**Chichibu, Prince.**

See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Chichmanoff.**

Visit to European capitals in connexion with Bulgarian reparation. C9446/155/7.

**Chick, H. G., Consul.**

Leave. K1888/K4694/K7051/K10600/K10758/603/234.

In charge at Salonica Consulate-General.

K14696/14662/219.

Life certificates. K1725/2/286.

Promotion to Consul-General at Salonica: outfit allowance.

K13628/13628/234/K13151/11/250/K13149/K13996/603/234.

Message for Consul Hurst, Port Said, regarding personal belongings. K13603/13603/234.

Bonus enquiry. K3987/2629/234.

Despatch of a rug. Y205/9/650.

**Chick Sali (alias Abdul Alli).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3984/1/378.

**Chicle.**

See CONCESSIONS: GUATEMALA.

**Chicoutimi.**

Approved as a port of registry for British ships. K12696/6605/210.

**Chief Maquilla, s.s. (British).**

Assistance rendered to crew of, by crew of Japanese s.s. Yogen Maru.  
T1720/1720/372 (file).

**Chief Skugaid (Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Chien Chun-chi.**

Chinese delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2956/217/50.

**Chiengmai: British Consulate.**

Expenses in connexion with incidence of anthrax in stables. K5090/5090/240.

Return of Govt. transport animals.

K1980/1980/240.

Consular tour by Consul Wood.

F1363/1363/40.

Account current. K2850/2850/240 (file).

Wages of native staff. K4442/4442/240.

Supply of cork shavings and ground sheets.

K2554/2554/240 (file).

Sale of Vice-Consular residence: information for India Office. K13022/13022/240.

Expenditure on travelling medicine and telegrams. K2820/2820/240 (file).

Payments on behalf of Ministry of Pensions: supply of book of bills of exchange.

K15075/15075/240.

Govt. books at. L1105/L2841/73/405.

**Chiengrai.**

Consular rest house at: cost of upkeep.

F2772/2772/40.

**Chien Meng-tsai, General.**

Report on tour in Manchuria and Siberia.

F885/2/10.

**Chigevsky, Hilel.**

Palestinian citizenship. T13159/218/378.

**Chihli (Gulf and Straits).**

Renamed Pohai. F1803/1803/10.

**Chihuahua: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L2687/73/405.

**Chijade, J. A.**

Palestinian citizenship. T4667/T1150/218/378.

**Chikami, K.**

C.V.O. T1795/452/372.

**Chilcott, A. F. J.**

Repatriation. K6598/6598/203 (file).

**Chilcott, W., Sir.**

Proposed acquisition of Egyptian Gazette by Anglo-Foreign Newspapers, Ltd.  
P372/78/150.

Proposed sale of Egyptian Gazette: F.O. conversation. J371/J771/75/16.

**Child, Cyril Leonard, and Herbert.**

National status. T822/T687/159/378.

**Child, H. W.**

Appointed Acting Chilean Consul at Rangoon.  
T2262/2262/373.

**Child, Maud E.**

Evidence. T5899/5899/371.

**Child, Richard Washburn.**

Fascist propaganda in United States.

P1544/139/150.

Shearer case. A6372/5630/45.

**Child, S.**

Maintenance of wife. K1489/1489/218 (file).

**Childe, G., Prof.**

Parcel of antiques from Hungary.

L1324/1324/405.

**Children.**

See also BIRTHS.

Permanent maintenance abroad by H.M.G.:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: NATIONAL RELIEF FUND.

"Mui tsai" system of child labour at Hong Kong:

— See LABOUR: CHINA.

Traffic in women and children committee of League of Nations Advisory Commission for protection and welfare of children and young people:

— See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.

Child Welfare Exhibition, Brussels.

— See EXHIBITIONS: BELGIUM.

Entry of Children into France on Parents' passport:

— See PASSPORTS.

Convention regarding regulation of protection of minors:

— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Procedure for establishing status of child who has been legitimated under Legitimacy Act, 1926: petition to be presented in accordance with Sect. 2 of Act under Legitimacy Declaration Act of 1858. T11924/294/378.

Status of child whose mother is of Swiss origin married to British subject who is not father of child but no judicial separation has been effected between husband and wife and child was born since marriage: legal position gives child British nationality and presumes child to be legitimate.

T4624/294/378.

Blood test jurisprudence in paternity cases in Denmark. N6210/6210/15.

Status of illegitimate children: request by League of Nations to be kept informed of any changes in laws: circular to League members. W7489/W10477/117/98.

— Report on position in Iraq. W10310/117/98.

Children born during continuance of marriage are presumed to be legitimate in absence of decree of judicial separation: Home Office views on question. T3856/294/378.

Illegitimate children left in Rhineland by British troops (P.Q.) C9041/9041/18.

Nationality of children born out of wedlock, etc.:

— See also NATIONALITY.

Naturalisation of illegitimate children in China:

— See NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN).

Legitimacy:

— See also BIRTHS (LEGITIMACY).

Juvenile courts: League of Nations' questionnaire: circular to British Colonies, etc.: replies. W10477/W10493/117/98.

Facilities for Mrs. John to study pediatrics in Paris, Berlin and Vienna.

L2467/2467/405 (file).

Facilities for a Chilean official to visit British State-controlled child welfare institutions.

L7236/7236/405 (file).



**Children (continued).**

Guardianships in Great Britain: Swedish inquiry. L7834/7834/405 (file).

British publications regarding child welfare and juvenile hygiene for Brazilian Ambassador. L4491/4491/405 (file).

Facilities for a party of German welfare workers to visit British welfare centres, etc. L3810/3810/405 (file).

Maternity and infant welfare legislation in Great Britain: Hungarian enquiry. L5728/5728/405 (file).

Facilities for Spanish schoolmasters and school-mistresses to visit infant welfare institutions in Great Britain. L3056/2888/405.

Laws and regulations in Great Britain concerning protection: Belgian enquiry. L7171/405 (file).

Extract from House of Lords Debates respecting employment of children abroad. K13172/13172/250.

Licences for employment abroad issued to:

— Miss S. M. Carr. K231/231/250.

— Thomas J. Hayes. K607/607/245.

— John Yelding. K4073/4073/218.

Treatment of boys employed in France by Miss G. Russell. K13912/13912/217.

Appointment of a guardian to G. E. Scott, heir to estate of Mr. T. Scott in Maragua. K6554/6554/208 (file).

Custody of funds due to a British minor from estate in United States of America, by Public Trustees. K11841/K13361/2000/245.

Appointment of guardian in matter of inheritance of Ronald A. Gosling, a minor. K5610/5610/237 (file).

Custody of children of the late Mr. Gorman. K6925/6925/218.

P.Qs.: orphanages in Hong Kong. F6411/F6361/671/10.

Celebration of "Children's Week" in Turkey: attitude of Turkish Govt. towards rising generation. E2270/E2411/91/44.

Care of Italian children abroad: institution of National Foundation of the Sons of the Littorio. C733/5/22.

Child marriage in Palestine: position regarding summoning of conference of religious heads to consider alteration of rules and customs. E2908/2908/65.

Fifth English-speaking conference on Maternity and Child Welfare, London: U.S. representation. W3870/3870/50.

Exchange of school children between Sweden and Germany during summer holidays. N2022/2022/42.

Adoption by a Canadian of a Belgian child: position as regards entry of child into Canada: extract from Statutes of Province of Alberta containing provisions regarding adoption of children. T1354/1354/378 (file).

Adoption of British-born child by U.S. citizens: adoption of alien in no way affects national status of child. T6655/6655/378/T9496/7823/378.

Enquiry as to age of emancipation of minors in South Africa. T10179/10179/378.

Proposals for reorganisation of child welfare section of League of Nations Secretariat: F.O. deprecates establishment of separate institute. W7886/W9391/117/98.

Draft agreement regarding return of children and young people to their homes: drawn up by League of Nations: copy for Travellers' Aid Society. W8740/117/98.

**Children (continued).**

Proposed enquiry into maternity and child welfare measures in force in the countries of the world: method of bringing matter to notice of League of Nations. W11866/117/98.

League of Nations Advisory Commission for protection and welfare of children and young people: notification of meeting to be held on April 2nd, 1930. W6675/117/98.

**Children (Child Welfare Committee of the League of Nations Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People).**

Report of 5th Committee to 10th Assembly. W9932/117/98.

Representation on governing body of International Institute of Educational Cinematography. W9139/W9704/W9725/162/98.

Appointment of assessors: representation of Roman Catholic body: International Union of Catholic Women's League: Home Office objections to denominational representation. W435/W1298/117/98.

Application by International Council of Women for representation on. W1885/117/98.

Draft international conventions, proposed by Committee, concerning (1) Repatriation of Children and Young People: (2) Assistance for minors of foreign nationality. W7512/117/98.

Fifth session, April, 1929: British delegation. W3183/117/98.

— Proceedings: draft international convention for protection of children and young people. W4854/W5337/W5952/W6181/117/98.

— Minutes of session. W9409/117/98.

(a) Report on work of fifth session April 12-19th, 1929: (b) report by Canadian representative. W7550/117/98.

Authority to continue publication of minutes. W5138/W5674/W5957/58/98.

**Childs, A.**

Application of French Rent Act: refusal of French Court to allow benefits of law of June 30th, 1926. W7167/W10851/80/17.

**Childs, L.**

Bolivia Concessions Ltd. A295/15/5.

**Childs, L. A., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office. L6833/6833/402.

**Childs, W. J.**

Memo. on Cyprus. L7127/339/405.

**Chile.**

Information for intending settlers. L43/43/405 (file).

U.S. press comments on Chilean events. A6347/6347/9.

Partial destruction of breakeater at Antofagasta. A5297/A6082/5297/9.

Earthquake: details regarding damage: organisation of relief etc. A897/897/9.

Revolutionary plot against Govt.: meeting in Great Britain. A384/209/9.

Military conspiracy: action by Govt. A1336/1336/9.

Political situation: crisis owing to President's attitude towards Congress. A5703/1336/9.

**Chile: Administration.**

Resignation of Cabinet. A5703/1336/9.

Reconstructed Cabinet: list. A5628/A5627/A5687/1336/9.

Further Cabinet resignations and appointments. A7057/1336/9.

**Chile: Administration (continued).**

Señor Don Mariano Navarrete appointed Minister of Education. A2391/1336/9.

**Attempted assassination of President.**

A7930/1336/9.

— Attempt on life of President: despatch of message of congratulation by The King.

A7224/A7066/1336/9.

**Chile: Chambers.**

Criticism by President of laxity etc. of National Congress. A4610/1336/9.

Official bulletins of the Chamber of Deputies, distribution. L4233/2366/405.

President's message at opening of congress: summary. A4610/1336/9.

**Chile: Customs Tariff.**

Import duty on turpentine: complaint by Nugget Polish Co. A3058/A5663/82/9.

Treatment of Timonox (antimony oxide for pigment). A5593/A7522/A7700/A8982/82/9.

Treatment of ribbons for typewriters and cutlery. A4353/82/9.

Import duty on soap. A689/82/9.

Position regarding proposed new customs tariff for the Magallanes territory: decrees covering regulations and instructions for application of the customs tariff and regulations regarding classification of articles for customs purposes. A4050/82/9.

Various decrees relating to customs matters, classification, etc.

A4338/A4340/A6711/A7575/A8734/82/9.

Import duty on paper for newspapers and periodicals: conditions under which rebate may be obtained: decree.

A5221/82/9.

Projected special duty for Sunlight soap: protest. A424/A937/A2193/A2774/82/9.

Decision of Chilean Govt. that matters affecting tariffs should be referred to customs authorities at Valparaíso either through a consular officer or chamber of commerce.

A8982/82/9.

Increase of duty on cornflour. A82/A2290/82/9.

Treatment of hydrogen peroxide.

A5691/A8701/82/9.

Regulations for application: decrees.

A5504/A7109/82/9.

**Chile: Finances.**

Budget. A891/891/9.

Budget: annual statement presented by Minister of Finance to Congress: estimates for 1930. A7544/A8339/891/9.

Budget for 1929: allocations to various ministries: proposal to raise loans to cover expenditure. A963/891/9.

Booklet issued by budget office giving details of public debt at December 31, 1928.

A3003/891/9.

Returning confidence of general public in national investments. A2592/1336/9.

**Chile: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS, CHILE, under:

ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA.

Copy of report of Ministry for Foreign Affairs, for year 1928. L4736/2366/405.

Attitude in Bolivia-Paraguay boundary dispute: alleged declaration of neutrality.

A571/A572/1/51.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Costa Rica.**

Thanks of Costa Rican Govt. for assistance rendered by Chile in connection with re-establishment of diplomatic relations with Panama. A123/123/32.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Ecuador.**

Efforts of Ecuadorean President and Minister for Foreign Affairs to improve.

A1901/1901/51.

— See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: CHILEAN.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Paraguay.**

Existence of secret treaty:

— See TREATIES: CHILE AND PARAGUAY.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Peru.**

Tacna Arica dispute. A121/121/51 (file).

— See further under TACNA-ARICA DISPUTE.

**Chile: Reports (Annual).**

Annual report for 1928. A2856/2856/9.

Heads of foreign missions at Santiago: 1928 report. A1493/962/9.

Legation at Santiago asked for report on personalities. A1110/1110/9.

— Report. A1897/1110/9.

**Chile Exploration Company.**

Subsidiary in Chile of Anaconda Copper Company: contribution to reconstruction of School of Mines at Copiapo. A1340/1340/9.

**Chilean Nitrate Committee in U.K.**

Customs facilities for cinematograph film.

T6808/529/373.

**Chilinghiryan, E., Mrs.**

Sequestered shares. C5376/5376/18.

**Chi Ling-tung.**

Appointed Chinese Vice-Consul at Ottawa.

T8124/3629/373.

**Chilston, Viscount.**

Appointment as Consul-General at Budapest.

K8320/8320/221 (file).

Leave (Budapest). C542/542/21 (file).

**Chilton, H. G.**

Discussion with Cardinal Secretary of State regarding appointment of Irish Free State Minister to Holy See. U353/78/750.

Thanks of Irish Free State Govt. for services in connexion with establishment of diplomatic relations between Irish Free State and Vatican. U305/78/750.

Proposed visit to Cardinal Bourne.

C7229/24/22.

Leave (Holy See).

C4831/4831/22 (file)/C5277/C5440/C5579/24/22.

Attendance at ceremony on occasion of Feast of St. James. C5697/315/22.

Departure from Holy See to mark H.M.G.'s disapproval of attitude of Vatican.

C6369/4831/22.

Return to Holy See as result of Vatican willingness to negotiate settlement of Malta dispute through diplomatic channel.

C8276/24/22.

**Chilton, Phyllis I.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Chilton, W. B.**

Spanish decoration. T1089/1089/372 (file).

**Chilvers, W. C.**

Stranded at Juan les Pins. K80/80/217 (file).

**Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad, Sir.**

See SETALVAD.

**China.**

See also CANTON.

SZCHUAN.

MACAO.

HONG KONG.

YUNNAN.

TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

WEIHAIWEI.

MANCHURIA.

MONGOLIA.

KWANGSI.

INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

"The China Year Book, 1929":

— See PUBLICATIONS: CHINESE.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Foreign naval and military strength in:

— See CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES IN).

U.S. Press cuttings. F193/193/10 (file).

"International Development of China": copy for F.O. L6030/21/405.

Industrial conditions: misconception as result of investigations by director of International Labour Office: P.Q.

W1102/136/98.

Explosion of powder magazine at Yunnanfu: British Consulate demolished: Consul-General slightly injured.

K8592/8592/210 (file)/K4718/4718/210/F4462/328/10.

Foreign agents in: P.Q. F3553/3553/10.

Estimate of British capital invested in.

F4878/2230/10.

Memo. on future of China by W. E. L. Shenton.

F5074/5074/10.

Impressions of American Press editor and party on visit to. F5155/1042/10.

Visit of U.S. Press delegation to: report of.

F4872/1042/10.

Historical review of factors in Chinese situation (Political Science Quarterly).

F6504/3/10.

Situation in North China: tour of British Military Attaché. F4158/4158/61.

\* **China (Political Situation).**

See also other subheads.

Political situation reports for South China (Hong Kong despatches). F231/231/10 (file).

— See also CANTON.

Situation reports from North China Command.

F905/328/10.

Reports from South China Command.

F328/328/10.

— Reports to be discontinued. F6037/328/10.

Situation reports for Upper Yangtse River districts from Rear-Admiral, Yangtse.

F54/54/10 (file).

Situation reports: proceedings of H.M. ships on China station. F868/868/10 (file).

Half yearly Intelligence Reports from Consular Officers in China: copies of. F30/7/10.

Quarterly Consular reports on political situation. F7/7/10 (file).

— Request of Colonel Blaker to be supplied with copies. F1071/7/10.

Summary of Consular Reports.

F241/F5035/7/10.

Summary of political reports from H.M. Consular officers: question of discontinuing.

F5938/7/10.

**China (Political Situation) (continued).**

Information for Dominions.

F140/140/10 (file)/F6612/3/10.

Debate at Royal Institute of International Affairs. F553/553/10 (file).

Political situation: P.Q.

F1869/F2080/F3578/F5726/F1308/3/10.

Conversation between Marchal Yen Hsi-shan, Sir F. Whyte and Mr. Hardy, Jowett.

F453/3/10.

Conversation between Dr. Soong and Sir M. Lampson on leading questions. F1055/3/10.

Conversations between Chiang Kai-shek and Sir M. Lampson. F2814/F3721/3/10.

Political and economic situation: conversation between U.S. Minister and Sir M. Lampson. F244/3/10.

Political and economic situation: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Mr. B. Fowler of Imperial Chemical Industries.

F3465/3465/10.

Conversations between Sir M. Lampson and Dr. Wang Chung-hui. F1053/F3488/3/10.

Review of first two months of 1929 by Sir M. Lampson. F2201/F2645/3/10.

— Reviews from April onward.

F4314/F5068/F6154/3/10.

Appreciation of, by Sir M. Lampson after visit to Nanking. F1054/3/10.

Review of, since organisation of new National Govt. F887/87/10.

— Article by Mr. Sokolsky in "North China Daily News." F2096/87/10.

Memo. by Sir F. Whyte. F2129/87/10.

Position of Chiang kai-shek, T. V. Soong and Feng Yu-hsiang: views of Sir F. Whyte.

F3090/3/10.

Views of Mr. T. V. Soong. F3442/3/10.

Memo. by Mr. Tang Liang-li. F5220/5220/10.

Speech by Chen Ming-shu on present outlook.

F4871/3/10.

Views of Sir R. Ho-tung on visit to Manchuria.

F5485/5485/10.

Views of Mr. Y. L. Tong. F5805/3/10.

Position becoming involved: possible coup d'état by Chang Tsung-chang.

F1175/3/10.

Bulletin of Foreign Policy Association.

F5998/3/10.

Political situation arising out of defection of certain members of Nanking Govt.: position in regard to Northern bloc and Wang Ching-wei: possible crisis and renewal of civil war as result of revolt of Chang Fa-kuei.

F4619/54/10/F4623/F4644/F4643/F4773/F4811/F4817/F4832/F4831/3/10.

— See also CHINA (CIVIL WAR).

Reported conference of Nationalist leaders on return of Chiang Kai-shek from Nanking: decision of. F6353/54/10.

**China (Famine).**

Famine conditions: reports of China International Famine Relief Commission: copies of bulletins: history of Commission and attitude of U.S.A. towards relief.

F472/472/10 (file).

— See also TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA (FAMINE RELIEF SURTAXES).

**China (Brigandage).**

See also PIRACY: CHINA.

CLAIMS V. CHINA.

Capture of missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.



**China (Brigandage) (continued).**

P.Q.: number of British subjects kidnapped: names and numbers captured and held to ransom since 1927. F3652/F6236/2953/10.

— P.Q.: sums paid as ransom. F6633/330/10.

P.Q.: ransom money paid in respect of British subjects. F6964/6964/10/F6633/330/10.

Capture of Mr. Burton and other British subjects in Manchuria: efforts to secure release: enquiries, &c. F4358/4358/10 (file).

Activity of brigands in Amoy district. F3838/2953/10/F5698/178/10.

— Situation in Foochow. F5744/7/10.

Brigand activity at Hui-an and Lambang. F4234/2953/10.

F.O. legal minute on liability for payment of ransom and responsibility for securing release of captives. F4430/F4570/4358/10.

**China (Civil War).**

Military situation reports: activities of various military leaders: reports by British Military Attaché. F174/174/10 (file).

— Essential points embodied in telegrams: full texts by post via Siberia. F1359/F1588/174/10.

— Troop movements on Yangtse River. F1241/F1250/F2756/54/10.

Possible renewal of, between Nanking Govt. and Hankow: troop movements, &c. F1110/F1203/F1307/F1328/F1346/54/10/F1239/F1333/F1336/3/10/F1176/F1719/F1720/F1721/F1725/174/10.

— Negotiations for peaceful settlement. F1338/F1317/3/10.

Chiang Kai-shek reported to have declared war against Hankow. F1509/F1433/174/10/F1477/54/10/F1660/3/10.

— Activity of General Li Chai-sum. F1486/F1487/3/10.

— Chiang Kai-shek's order of battle. F1722/174/10.

Renewal of: appreciation of situation by Sir M. Lampson; strong position of Nanking Govt. F1544/3/10.

Attack on Hankow: Hankow troops desert to Nanking: British naval forces asked to maintain order. F1700/174/10/F1693/F1692/54/10.

— Fall of Hankow. F1701/174/10.

Mining of areas in Yangtse River. F2094/174/10.

Possible clash for control of Shantung between Nanking and General Feng Yu-hsiang: situation reports. F2248/F2260/F2350/F2512/3/10/F2399/F2492/F2744/F2757/F2477/F2172/F2249/F2346/174/10.

Position arising out of pro-Kwangsi operations against Canton: action by Chiang Kai-shek: position of General Feng: situation reports. F2524/F2488/F2316/174/10/F2324/F2347/F2370/F2481/F2468/F2449 etc./334/10.

Chiang Kai-shek declares war against General Feng. F2528/174/10.

— Strength of Chiang Kai-shek's forces. F2614/174/10.

Hostilities between Generals Chiang Kai-shek and Feng Yu-hsiang: summary of information from Chinese, Japanese and American sources. F2528/174/10.

Military situation reports from G.O.C., China: comments on, by Mr. Stark-Toller: maps. F2497/F2718/F2553/F5617/328/10.

**China (Civil War) (continued).**

War Office weekly situation reports with maps. F2323/328/10.

Feng-Chiang dispute: position of Manchurian Govt.: alleged Nationalist offer to Chang Hsueh-liang to co-operate in defence of Hopei (Chihli). F3428/3/10.

Renewal of, between Nanking and Hankow: position of General Feng in Shantung. F1574/3/10/F1570/F1663/F2032/174/10.

— Information for Dominions. F1839/140/10.

Report on military operations between Nanking and Hankow groups. F3460/174/10.

Possibility of renewal of: feeling in Nanking: political significance of explosion at Nanking. F4582/3/10/F4577/4474/10/F4778/328/10.

— Position arising out of revolt of Chang Fa-kuei against Chiang Kai-shek: situation reports. F4811/F4831/F4832/F4891/F4969/3/10/F4892/F5002/54/10.

Chang Fa-kuei's revolt: situation reports. F4933/F5082/F5106/3/10/F4905/F5029/F5028/F5178/174/10/F4865/F5027/F5092/54/10/F4904/F5127/328/10.

Chang Fa-kuei's revolt: situation reports from War Office. F5156/F5165/F5204/F5197/F5292/F5333/F5348/F5408/F5529/F5567/F5595 &c./174/10.

Chang Fa-kuei's revolt: statement issued by official nationalist news agency outlining the conspiracy and position to date. F5260/3/10.

Serious position in the South: Chang Fa-kuei nearing Canton: situation reports. F5904/F5956/F6073/F6032/F6034/F6393/F6338/F6211/F6172/F6115/F6673/F6678/174/10.

— Canton authorities declare blockade of West River. F6035/F6354/F6659/174/10.

— P.Q.: situation. E6637/174/10.

Rebel advance on Canton: decisive victory claimed by Canton forces: military threat to Canton averted. F6657/F6656/F6659/F6715/174/10.

— Wuchow occupied by Canton forces. F6785/174/10.

Railway bridges blown up on Canton-Hankow railway. F6658/F6782/174/10.

Possible elimination of Chiang Kai-shek: situation report: maps showing grouping of various parties. F5143/F5310/174/10/F5441/F5246/328/10.

Mutiny of troops at Kinkiang and Kuling. F5273/5273/10.

— At Pukow. F6398/F6345/F6352/174/10.

Report of battle between Nanking army and General Feng: use of poison gas (Daily Chronicle). F6804/174/10.

— Unsatisfactory position of Nanking troops. F5929/174/10.

Sir M. Lampson's appreciation of situation regarding position of General Feng and Yen and responsibility of each for outbreak of new civil war. F5738/174/10.

Mukden help for Nanking: defeat of the Kuomintang imminent: civil war nearing end. F6098/F6214/174/10.

Armistice on Hupei-Honan fronts. F6145/F6124/174/10.

Rebellion of certain generals against Chiang Kai-shek in favour of Wang Ching-wei: martial law at Nanking. F6443/3/10.

— Position at Shanghai. F6628/174/10.

**China (Civil War) (continued).**

P.Q.: danger to British subjects during:

F2339/174/10.

Protection of foreign nationals during: attitude of U.S., France and Japan to be ascertained: Sir M. Lampson asked to report. F6450/F6459/3/10.

— French measures. F6464/3/10.

P.Q.'s: protection of British nationals and general situation.

F6054/174/10/F6580/F6651/F6731/3/10.

Measures for evacuating British subjects from Wuchow. F6115/F6113/174/10.

— From Ichang. F6442/54/10.

Situation in Nanking: measures for evacuation of women: increase of naval forces.

F6402/F6455/F6478/F6457/F6440/F6405/F6759/3/10.

— Despatch of Japanese warships.

F6446/F6460/F6584/3/10.

— Measures of U.S. Govt. F6572/3/10.

Proposed issue of peace manifesto by Generals Yen and Chang Hsueh-liang.

F6569/174/10/F6899/3/10.

Manifesto by General Yen calling for cessation of civil war: proposed measures for carrying on Govt. F6404/3/10.

Sir M. Lampson's summary of Consular reports on situation in various districts.

F6662/3/10.

**China (Leased Territory).**

See also WEIHAIWEI.

HONG KONG AND KOWLOON.

KWANGTUNG.

Position of Leased Territories in regard to accession to treaties &c.: F.O. minute.

F383/345/23.

**China: (Foreign Settlements).**

Land tax question in:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA.

British Concessions:

— See also HANKOW.

CHINKIANG.

TIENTSIN.

KIUKIANG.

SHAMEEN (CANTON).

International Settlements:

— See also SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

PEKING (LEGATION QUARTER).

AMOY (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

TIENTSIN (BELGIAN CONCESSION).

Crown Leases in China: position at Hankow and Tientsin, &c. F1739/1739/10 (file).

— See also TIENTSIN (BRITISH CONCESSION).

HANKOW (EX-BRITISH CONCESSION).

British Concessions: position of municipal undertakings taken over by companies in event of rendition of Concessions.

F247/23/10.

Historical memo. compiled by International Chamber of Commerce. F2702/64/10.

**China (Foreign Forces in).**

Question of withdrawal of Japanese troops from Shantung:

— See SHANTUNG.

Shanghai Volunteer Force:

— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

**China (Foreign Forces in) (continued).**

P.Qs.: number of British and foreign naval units. F6967/F6966/156/10.

F6967/F6966/156/10.

List of, and location.

F3176/156/10/F6037/328/10.

— P.Qs. F6963/F7003/156/10.

French military and naval strength: question of reinforcement of. F6464/3/10.

Increase of Japanese garrison in Manchuria Treaty position. F5497/2/10.

Construction of Japanese barraeks at Changchun. F5446/5446/10.

U.S. forces: reports on withdrawal of.

F164/F668/156/10.

Attitude of National Govt. towards stationing of foreign troops and warships in China: views of Dr. Wang, Nationalist M.F.A.

F399/11/10.

**China (Foreign Forces in: British).**

Hong Kong Garrison:

— See also HONG KONG.

Hong Kong and Shanghai volunteers:

— See HONG KONG.

SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

Report on occupation of Kailan mining area by Treforce. F197/197/10 (file).

Question of amalgamation of North and South China Commands into one Command based on Hong King: political aspect of.

F652/652/10 (file).

Reduction of British garrison and Shanghai Defence Force: question of announcing date of withdrawal. F156/156/10 (file).

— P.Qs.: withdrawal of Shanghai Defence Force and composition of.

F427/F469/F493/F565/F2226/156/10.

P.Qs.: number and location, &c.

F6037/328/10/F5688/F6287/F3728/156/10.

War Office desire for reduction of: F.O. objections. F5743/156/10.

Withdrawal of and scheme of future defence in emergency: Cabinet conclusions.

F779/F6090/F6585/156/10.

— Memo. by Chancellor of the Exchequer.

F870/156/10.

— See also SHANGHAI (DEFENCE OF).

General instructions to General Officer Commanding regarding functions, &c., of.

F1967/156/10.

British Defence Force: present strength (P.Q.).

F667/156/10.

— Cost to date (P.Q.). F1046/156/10.

— Representations by British interests against reduction: protests by Shanghai Chamber of Commerce and China Association against statement in Parliament by Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

F2564/F2683/156/10.

British Force in Shanghai: killing of a Chinese by men of Wiltshire Regiment: claim for compensation. F2700/2700/10 (file).

Shanghai Defence Force: accommodation for: measures by Municipal Council.

F6153/156/10.

— Question of assuring Council that troops will not be withdrawn without notice.

F6874/156/10.

Reduction of Shanghai Defence Force: alleged inaccurate statement made by Shanghai Chamber of Commerce. F1076/F493/156/10.

Withdrawal of: letter from Mr. T. Shaw (Secretary of State for War) to Mr. Henderson: position in connection with abolition of extra-territoriality. F3176/F5857/156/10.

— War Office views. F5867/156/10.

**China (Foreign Forces in: British) (continued).**

Shanghai Defence Force: P.Q.: contribution towards cost of, from proceeds of sale of Municipal Council's electrical undertakings. F3653/F3704/156/10.

Chinese Govt. request regarding location and numbers of. F1822/F2596/156/10.

— Attitude of Chinese M.F.A. towards presence of. F2784/496/10.

F.O. minute citing instances in which British Forces intervened in China from 1925 to 1927. F6604/156/10.

British garrison in China: Cabinet decision regarding number and location for 1930. F6306/F6585/F6921/156/10.

Reduction from 7 to 6 battalions: Admiralty objections in view of possible serious situation during 1930. F6373/F6582/156/10.

— War Office memo for Cabinet. F6232/156/10.

— Views of Governor of Hong Kong. F6448/156/10.

Reinforcements authorised for Shanghai and Shameen if necessary. F6560/156/10.

— French Ambassador's enquiry. F6561/156/10.

**China: Administration.**

See also ADVISERS: TO CHINA.

Salt administration:

— See CHINA: FINANCES (SALT REVENUE AND ADMINISTRATION).

Proceedings of the Kuomintang:

— See KUOMINTANG.

Copy of Civil Service List for F. O.

L2060/L4482/163/405.

Stability of new National Govt. at Nanking: views of G.O.C., China Command.

F328/328/10.

Constitution of National Govt. at Nanking: chart showing organisation of Govt. and official posts: functions of Central Political Council, etc.

F87/F91/F624/F887/F4249/87/10.

Future of the National Govt. and personality of chief members: views of Sir M. Lampson after visit to Nanking. F1054/3/10.

Position of the Kuangsi Party vis-a-vis General Feng: attitude of Li Chai-sum.

F563/87/10.

Inauguration of the Legislative Yuan: functions. F711/87/10.

Formation of Overseas Bureau of Ministry of Foreign Affairs: information concerning.

F409/409/10 (file).

Appointment of Sir F. Whyte as Political Counsellor to National Govt.

F1007/F2586/1007/10.

Establishment of Shipping Dept. by Ministry of Communications: F1194/1194/10 (file).

— Objections of Inspector-General of Chinese Customs. F3499/F3720/52/10.

Report on first Internal Affairs Conference of National Govt. F1645/87/10.

— Organisation of Districts: law. F4995/87/10.

Abolition of posts of Commissioner for Foreign Affairs at Treaty Ports.

F1773/F2790/F6449/87/10.

Abolition of posts of Commissioners of Foreign Affairs: procedure attitude of diplomatic body.

F582/F4615/F5038/F5398/F5295/F6148/F6974/87/10.

Appointment of new Commissioner for Foreign Affairs at Shanghai. F2258/2258/10 (file).

**China: Administration (continued).**

Abolition of Taoyinships in the Province of Yunnan. F6148/87/10.

Reconstruction schemes and British share in. F2842/2230/10.

Report on reconstruction schemes in Kwangsi. F3611/3611/10.

**China: Constitution.**

Copy of Organic Law of National Govt. F1547/87/10.

F.O. memo (Mr. Pratt) on development of. F949/87/10.

— Comments of Sir M. Lampson: F.O. remarks on resemblance of Constitution to Communism and Fascism. F4783/87/10.

Article by Dr. Hu Shih in Tientsin Press. F4237/4237/10 (file).

**China: Customs Administration.**

Tariff autonomy:

— See CHINA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Inspector-Generalship of Maritime Customs: position arising out of possible resignation of Mr. Edwardes and appointment of Mr. Maze: attitude of Japanese towards suggesting a third party. F52/F450/F405/F1073/52/10/F62/53/10.

— Views of Mr. Stephenson in F.O. conversation. F142/52/10.

— Appointment of Mr. Maze. F207/F258/52/10.

Appointment of Mr. Maze as Inspector-General: measure of support to be accorded to by H.M. representatives in China.

F208/F284/52/10.

Question of appointment of foreign Commissioner at Chungking: attitude of Mr. Edwardes. F406/52/10.

Comparative statement of revenue 1927-1928: memo by Mr. Edwardes. F854/52/10.

Transfer of customs property from Mr. Edwardes to Mr. Maze: waiving of certain consular fees in connection. F1658/52/10.

History of the customs administration and alleged intrigues of Mr. Maze to obtain post of inspector-general: F.O. minutes on vindication of Mr. Maze's actions and conduct in light of certain correspondence. F911/52/10/F4688/4688/10.

Confiscation of Dr. Trinkler's geological specimens by Chinese authorities. L697/697/405.

Position of transit passes on new customs treaty coming into force. F134/F185/11/10.

Attitude of Canton towards maritime customs and collection of revenue. F334/334/10.

Position of Hong Kong if foreign inspectorate of Chinese customs were abolished. F2990/F1540/F3518/52/10.

Success of Mr. Maze as inspector-general: views of Mr. L. A. Lyall. F2020/F6607/52/10.

Protest of Mr. Maze against inaccurate British Press reports concerning customs administration: Press criticism of form of oath taken by Mr. Maze on appointment as inspector-general. F1240/52/10.

Employment and promotion of Chinese in customs service: memo. by Mr. Maze. F2227/52/10.

Training of officers for service in maritime customs: engagement of British naval instructor for Shanghai Nautical School. F2208/2208/10 (file).

Establishment of Exports Inspection Bureau: Treaty position. F2892/2892/10.



**China: Customs Administration (continued).**

Conversation between Mr. B. C. Newton and Mr. Maze regarding customs collections and probability of increases in 1930: all import revenues reaching the National Govt.

F3122/52/10.

Control of Wuhu native customs: extension of jurisdiction of maritime customs.

F2731/F3068/F5389/52/10.

Transfer of maritime department to Ministry of Communications: views of Dr. T. V. Soong.

F3720/52/10.

— Views of Mr. Maze. F6388/52/10.

— Transfer not to be made. F6814/52/10.

Sinification of: views of Sir M. Lampson on inevitability of. F4781/52/10.

Native customs: control of, given to Mr. Maze: his relations with various foreign representatives. F5073/F5236/F6398/52/10.

Statistics of Shanghai customs revenue.

F5191/F6606/52/10.

Shanghai customs revenue: statistics for half year: comparative statement.

F3900/F5775/52/10.

Co-operation between Hong Kong and Chinese customs for protection of revenue interests and suppression of smuggling: proposed creation of frontier guards.

F3901/F4454/F6054/F6161/52/10.

Proposed agreement with Hong Kong Govt.: letter from the Hon. W. E. L. Shenton to Sir J. Pratt. F5083/52/10.

— Views of Sir M. Lampson. F5327/52/10.

— Letter from Mr. Stephenson to Mr. Mounsey and Sir V. Wellesley: attitude of Chinese Govt. towards inland waters navigation, etc.

F4731/F5196/F5098/F5346/F5561/F6618/

F5844/F6570/F5672 etc./52/10.

China-Hong Kong customs agreement: Article 5: proposed modifications.

F6434/F6445/F6095/F5071/52/10.

Situation in Yunnan. F5229/5229/10.

**China: Customs Tariff.**

Li-kin, regional tariffs and consumption taxes:

— See also TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA.

New tariff: treaty negotiations with H.M.G.:

— See TREATIES: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Sze-Sastri exchange of notes:

— See TREATIES: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN (TARIFF AUTONOMY TREATY).

New tariff: date of enforcement: circular telegram to H.M. Consuls in China.

F11/F564/11/10.

New tariff: copies for F.O. F81/11/10.

Interim surtaxes discussed in tariff negotiations: conversations between Chinese Minister for Foreign Affairs, Inspector-General of Customs and Netherlands and Norwegian Ministers. F71/11/10.

New tariff: date of entry into force: attitude of Chamber of Commerce at Shanghai.

F115/11/10.

New tariff: position if Japan refuses to accept: enquiry by Mr. J. Duckworth, M.P.

F126/53/10.

New tariff: intentions of Canton Govt. regarding provincial taxation will result in total import duties exceeding published national tariff: attitude of H.M.G.: representations to Nanking Govt.: alleged new treaty violation. F218/11/10.

New tariff accepted by Japanese. F519/53/10.

Washington surtaxes: date of absorption in new tariff: statement by Dr. Wang.

F348/11/10.

**China: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Tariff negotiations with Japanese: breakdown of, owing to Chinese demand for removal of Japanese troops from Shantung.

F167/53/10.

— Chinese withdraw demand: possibility of settlement and treaty. F288/F359/53/10.

— See also TREATIES: CHINA AND JAPAN.

Tariff autonomy: Spanish desire to know attitude of H.M.G. for use in treaty negotiations. F449/449/10.

Celebration of "Tariff Autonomy Day" at Nanking. F1553/1553/10.

New tariff: approval of by Kwantung Govt. regarding collection of. F579/53/10.

New tariff: enforcement of at Dairen: possible Japanese opposition. F971/53/10.

New tariff: enforcement date at Dairen.

F1396/53/10.

Question of inclusion of tea or silk in duty free list. F498/11/10.

New tariff: discrepancy between new tariff and Peking schedule regarding heavy chemicals, motor parts, silk and indigo.

F734/F1329/F1297/F1951/11/10.

New tariff: list of proposed amendments of duties on heavy chemicals, &c.

F952/F1297/11/10.

New tariff: classification of soda: representations to Chinese Govt.

F149/F443/F1136/11/10.

— Duty on borax reduced. F1218/11/10.

— Classification of heavy chemicals.

F1272/F1680/11/10.

New tariff: points raised by British Chamber of Commerce at Tientsin. F1277/11/10.

Position of oil stocks under new tariff.

F764/11/10.

Duties on oil stocks. F1201/11/10.

Increase in tariff dues at Foochow: protest by Consular Body. F846/11/10.

New tariff: imposition of extra 2½ per cent. export tariff and 1½ per cent. coast trade duty: Japanese propose co-operation with H.M.G. to oppose: attitude of H.M.G.

F656/11/10.

— Meeting of Diplomatic Corps.

F5393/11/10.

Surtax on coal exports: dispute between Chinese Govt. and Kailan Mining Administration. F726/726/10.

2½ per cent. surtax at Swatow: alleged discrimination against British goods by Japanese evasion of tax: protest by Messrs. Ellinger & Co. F866/F946/11/10.

Abolition of preferential tariff on rail-borne traffic between Korea and Manchuria: Japanese protest.

F1795/53/10/F1601/F1892/F1815/F2301/F2302/F3059/11/10.

New tariff: entry into force before ratification of agreement: attitude of Diplomatic Body.

F1449/11/10.

Abolition of reduced tariff on land frontier trade: position on Sino-Russian and Burma-Yunnan frontier: attitude of H.M.G.

F1815/F1900/11/10.

New consolidated tariff tax: position at Changsha: tax higher than under old li-kin tariff: discrimination regarding foreign and native goods: question of making protest.

F4594/11/10.

List of surtaxes to be collected by Customs on abolition of Inland Surtax Bureau: position of Dyke tax and Wine tax. F1634/11/10.

**China: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Duties on Sunlight Soap imported by China Soap Co.: alleged violation of tariff agreement: position regarding goods shipped to Kalgan. F1829/F2374/11/10.

Motor trucks and lorries: anomaly in tariffs. F2298/F2381/11/10.

Introduction of new tariff in Tengyueh. F3016/F4869/F5611/11/10.

Complaint of Welsh Plate and Sheet Manufacturers regarding recovery of duties on tin-plate re-exported from China. F2989/F5176/11/10.

Position of re-exported Irish linen. F3380/F3824/F4141/F6015/11/10.

Position of imported timber. F4395/11/10.

New tariff: effect on foreign trade at Amoy: position on abolition of Surtax bureau and smuggling. F4426/F5252/11/10.

Position of imported flour: reported duty on Canadian flour. F4816/11/10.

Position regarding duties on silver in Yunnan. F6984/5229/10.

**China: Finances.**

See also TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA.

CHINA CONSORTIUM.

LOANS: CHINA.

Reported resignation of Finance Minister:

— See SOONG, T. V.

Unification of National Finance: memo. by Chinese Finance Minister (Dr. Soong) showing financial position of National Govt. F916/101/10/F3741/334/10/F5093/3/10.

Views of Sir B. Blackett and others in debate at Royal Institute of International Affairs. F554/553/10.

Views of Mr. H. D. Donaldson on financial situation. F1522/101/10.

List of members of American financial mission. F669/669/10 (file).

— Special appeal to U.S. for financial help: speech by Dr. Wang. F1814/3/10.

Schemes for reduction of expenditure: result of visit of Dr. T. V. Soong to Canton. F3970/334/10.

Statement of receipts and expenditure of Kwantung Provincial Govt. F5258/5258/10.

Situation in Yunnan. F5229/5229/10.

General financial situation and financial relations between Chiang Kai-shek and Generals Yen and Feng: F.O. observations on British Military Attaché's report. F6083/3/10.

F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) showing position in regard to proposed payment for cruisers by issue of bonds. F5711/101/10.

**China: Finances (Salt Revenue and Administration).**

Loans secured on Salt Revenues:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Present position of Salt Administration: report of negotiations between Mr. Hussey Freke and Mr. Soong. F429/F1779/429/10.

Position at Chefoo: efforts of General Liu Chen-nien to obtain control: situation reports. F430/F1109/F3014/429/10.

— Appointment of Commissioner of Foreign Affairs as District Inspector at Chefoo. F1673/429/10.

Attempted appropriation of salt revenues by Yunnan Provincial Govt.: protest by Consular body. F1154/F3159/429/10.

**China: Finances (Salt Revenue and Administration) (continued).**

Complaint of Mr. A. de B. Geolma against salt administration. F2175/429/10.

Copy of accounts for year ending December 31st, 1926. F3272/429/10.

Salt Inspectorate: table of statistics and present position: contributions from salt-producing districts to Central Govt. F471/F2124/429/10.

— Article in North China Standard criticising Inspector-General. F432/429/10.

Report on salt revenue position and future administration: gratifying outlook. F4941/F5939/F6536/429/10.

— Position of British shipping companies regarding carrying of cargoes. F6519/429/10.

Salt smuggling: measures to prevent loss of revenue: case of s.s. Kwaisang. F3328/3328/10.

**China: Foreign Relations.**

See also BELGIUM: FOREIGN RELATIONS: CHINA.

CANADA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: CHINA.

Overseas Bureau of Chinese Ministry of Foreign Affairs: information concerning: question of recognition of, in British territory. F409/409/ (file).

International co-operation in: views of Sir M. Lampson on attitude H.M.G. should adopt towards co-operating with Japan, U.S.A., France and Italy. F2841/3/10.

Review of, by Dr. Wang, Minister for Foreign Affairs in National Govt. F1814/3/10.

Question of unequal treaties: Chinese resolution at 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W10858/9135/98.

Proposed abolition of local and provincial commissioners of foreign affairs: procedure: — See also CHINA: ADMINISTRATION. F5295/87/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Finland.**

Appointment of Chinese Minister to Finland:

— See HELSINGFORS: CHINESE LEGATION.

**China: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Increasing German commercial penetration and influence in China. F1699/F2581/467/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

P.Q.: progress of conversations between Sir M. Lampson and Chinese National Govt. F470/11/10.

Improvement in as result of efforts of Sir M. Lampson: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Tan Yen-kai. F624/87/10.

Success of H.M.G.'s policy in China: article in Berliner Tageblatt. F260/3/10.

H.M.G.'s policy: Dr. Wang's tribute. F1000/11/10.

Policy of H.M.G. in China: memo. on handed to U.S. Govt. F877/3/10.

British policy: article in Rotterdam Press. F2567/2567/10.

Extract from King's Speech. F2394/11/10.

Statement by Chinese Minister for Foreign Affairs regarding change of British policy as result of Labour Govt. in Great Britain. F3293/3/10.

Discussions on outstanding questions between Sir M. Lampson on tour and various Chinese officials. F4777/F3980/1148/10.

Discussions on various outstanding questions by Mr. F. Aveling at Shanghai and Nanking. F4903/F4821/3/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).**

External relations of Hong Kong in relation to British policy in China: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt). F6277/6277/10.

British policy in: F.O. memo. for the Cabinet. F6720/3/10.

— Copy for Mr. Malcolm MacDonald. F6720/3/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Italy and China: article on Italian policy in Rome Press. F4505/434/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Japanese policy in Manchuria:

— See MANCHURIA.

Settlement of the Hankow, Nanking and Tsinanfu incidents:

— See HANKOW.

NANKING.

TSINANFU.

Tariff and debt negotiations breakdown as result of Chinese demand for withdrawal of Japanese troops from Shanghai and compensation question for murder of Chang Tso-lin, etc.

F167/F835/F837/F1986/F1987/F2214/53/10.

— P.Q. F790/53/10.

— See also TREATIES: CHINA AND JAPAN.

Outstanding question: method of negotiations: conversation between Acting Consul-General Pelham and Japanese Consul at Tsinan. F39/3/10.

Visit of Mr. Tokonami to China to study relations. F368/F395/3/10.

Japanese policy in China: article in Japanese Press comparing policies of Baron Tanaka and Baron Shidehara. F5/3/10.

Japanese policy in China: speech by Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs on opening of Diet. F378/3/10.

Japanese policy in China: speech by Baron Hayashi. F809/803/23.

Position of: conversation between Japanese Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs and H.M. Ambassador. F830/3/10.

Policy of new Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs (Baron Shidehara): Japanese Press article. F4187/53/10/F4161/18/23.

Japanese policy and Sino-Japanese negotiations: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and General Pai Chung-hsi

F1003/3/10.

Speech by Mr. Y. Tsurumi in Diet. F2052/803/23.

Japanese policy in China: views of Mr. Matsuoka. F4509/53/10.

Future Japanese policy: views of Mr. Saburi on his proceeding to China as Japanese representative. F4830/53/10.

Danger of clash as result of Chinese chauvinism: views of Sir M. Lampson. F1054/3/10.

Conversation between Sir J. Tilley and Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs: thanks of Japanese Govt. to Sir J. Tilley and Sir M. Lampson for assistance rendered in Sino-Japanese negotiations. F969/53/10.

Sino-Japanese negotiations: efforts of Sir M. Lampson to smooth over: conversation with General Wu Tieh-chen. F1139/53/10.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China: Japanese pleasure at statement by Secretary of State in House of Commons.

F367/3/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).**

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China (continued).

— Japanese activity: article in Canton Gazette attacking. F767/3/10.

— Views of Parliamentary Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mr. K. Mori). F369/3/10.

— Conversation between Japanese Ambassador and Sir V. Wellesley: necessity of keeping U.S.A. informed of. F1035/3/10.

— Mission of Count Uchida in 1928: questions in Japanese Diet regarding objects, etc., of: alleged agreement. F1375/3/10.

— Instance showing difficulties of, arising out of misunderstandings between Peking and Tokyo. F3942/77/10.

— Conversation between Mr. Ingram and Japanese chargé d'affaires at Peking. F4984/3568/10.

— Visit of Mr. Wakatsuki to London to discuss. F6628/3/10.

Possible revision of Japanese policy as result of Labour Govt. in Great Britain: statement by Chinese Minister for Foreign Affairs. F3293/3/10.

— Policy of new Japanese Govt. F3325/18/23.

**China: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.**

Statement by Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs. F5876/66/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Siam.**

Activity of Mr. Y. S. Tcheng. F982/660/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Attitude of Chinese National Govt. towards Soviet officials in China: possibility of resumption of relations. F1920/1920/10.

Attitude of National Govt. towards resumption of relations: enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. F2829/3/10/F3980/1148/10.

Attitude of National Govt. towards Soviet officials and propaganda in Mukden: proposed exchange of information with regard to Soviet activity in China between National Govt. and British Legation. F1183/70/10/F2814/3/10.

"Russia and China in Manchuria": bulletin of Foreign Policy Association. F4285/3568/10.

Soviet revolution policy in China in 1926: articles by Monsieur G. Bessedovsky. F5748/F5838/302/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Crisis).**

Possible rupture as result of Chinese raid on Soviet Consulate at Harbin and Chinese Eastern Railway crisis. F3158/F3542/302/10.

Rupture of diplomatic relations and reported Soviet ultimatum. F3568/3568/10.

— Chinese reply to ultimatum. F3634/3568/10.

— Possible Soviet action if demands not met. F3650/3568/10.

— Further Soviet note. F3657/3568/10.

— Chinese reply. F3896/3568/10.

Soviet Consuls leave Mukden and Newchwang: Chinese take over commercial service of Chinese Eastern Railway in Japanese Concession at Mukden. F3659/3568/10.

Withdrawal of Chinese Minister from Moscow and Consular staff throughout Soviet Union ordered. F3808/3568/10.

Chiang Kai-shek accused of provoking crisis to prevent his own political downfall. F4173/3568/10.

German views: charge of Soviet and Chinese interests. F3759/F4660/F4735/3568/10.

— See also PROTECTION.



**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Crisis)**

(continued).

Report of Acting Consul-General at Mukden on visit to Harbin. F4874/3568/10.

Military and political situation in Manchuria during: report by British Military Attaché. F6159/3568/10.

Report on situation by Polish Military Attaché, Moscow. N4639/167/38.

Views of Polish General Staff.

F3860/F5515/3568/10.

Developments: information for Dominions.

F3760/F3886/F4004/F4304/F4414/  
F4755/F5182/F6365/3568/10.

Development: P.Q.s.

F3865/F3643/F6144/3568/10.

History of dispute: despatches from Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires at Moscow.

F4011/F4764/3568/10.

Soviet reported seeking pretext for war: insistence on terms of original ultimatum.

F4301/3468/10.

Chinese responsibility: conversation between Chinese Chargé d'Affaires and Mr. Ben Tillett (Izvestia extract). F4273/3568/10.

Situation reports (War Office Intelligence Summaries). F4347/328/10.

Review of situation (extract from War Office Weekly Summary). F3638/F5127/328/10.

Developments: information from Chinese Chargé d'Affaires in London: conversations with Mr. Mounsey at F.O.

F4373/3568/10.

Series of Harbin despatches recording developments. F5491/7/10/F5614/F5232/3568/10.

Conversations between Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs and Soviet and Chinese representatives in Tokyo: attitude of Japanese Govt. towards issue.

F3718/F4522/3568/10.

Statement issued by Nanking Govt. recapitulating history of dispute and holding Soviet Govt. responsible if state of results. F5483/3568/10.

F.O. memo. summarising position.

F6175/3568/10.

History of: pamphlet issued by Far Eastern Information Bureau. F5874/3568/10.

China's case against the Soviet: pamphlet by Mr. J. C. Liao, of Chinese Legation at Panama. F6839/3568/10.

Situation: conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Moscow and Japanese Legation Counsellor. F7009/3568/10.

Chinese opinion against possibility of war.

F3685/3568/10.

P.Q.: developments: Sir M. Lampson asked to report. F3542/3568/10.

— His report. F3697/3568/10.

Soviet diplomatic view that events will develop peacefully but Chinese Eastern Railway control will be lost to Soviet: information from Norwegian Govt.

F4027/3568/10.

Pacific intentions of Nanking Govt. and reasons for dismissal of Soviet railway officials: conversation between Chinese Chargé d'Affaires and Mr. Mounsey at F.O. F3828/3568/10.

Communist demonstration at Brussels: views of Chinese Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels on Chinese case. F3736/3568/10.

Anti-Soviet demonstration at Shanghai: Chinese wounded by police.

F3852/3568/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Crisis)**

(continued).

Reported anti-Soviet risings near Vladivostok. F3698/3568/10.

Demonstration at Canton: support of Canton for National Govt. F3749/3568/10.

— Communist demonstrations at Canton.

F5049/231/10.

Anti-Soviet demonstration at Mukden.

F4498/3568/10.

Press and public opinion in Japan.

F4522/3568/10.

U.S. Press comment.

F3882/F3883/F3881/F4089/F4090/F4537/  
F6743/3568/10.**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Crisis: Chinese Eastern Railway).**

See also RAILWAYS: CHINA (CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY).

P.Q.: reasons for expulsion of Soviet railway officials from Manchuria. F3866/3568/10.

Statement issued by political council of North Eastern Provinces giving reasons for seizure of Chinese Eastern Railway.

E3802/E4921/3568/10.

— Statement by Mr. Karakhan to representatives of Soviet Press. E4764/3568/10.

Attitude of Japan in event of Soviet seizing Chinese Eastern Railway by force: views of Japanese military attaché on inability of Manchurian army to resist Soviet troops: reasons for Soviet hesitation in attacking.

F3693/3568/10.

Possibility of Chinese Eastern Railway ceasing to function: views of Mr. Karakhan regarding its being a factor in negotiation.

F4253/3568/10.

Views of Japanese M.F.A. on solution of the Chinese Eastern Railway dispute.

F4146/F4278/F4430/F5268/3568/10.

Foreign rights in Chinese Eastern Railways in view of dispute: communication from French Ambassador to F.O. regarding reiteration of the 1924 warning.

F3674/F4110/F5311/3568/10.

Text of agreement reached regarding Chinese Eastern Railway. F7013/3568/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Crisis: Mediation by Powers: Kellogg Pact and League of Nations).**

Soviet Govt. not prepared to accept French or other mediation.

F3818/F3791/F4325/F3779/3568/10.

— Conversation between Japanese M.F.A. and Chinese Minister at Tokyo.

F4849/3568/10.

Conversations between Japanese M.F.A. and Soviet and Chinese representatives at Tokyo: attitude of China and Soviet Union towards foreign intervention.

F3811/F3884/F4325/F4299/F4510/3568/10.

Japanese M.F.A. opposed to intervention by Powers. F4430/3568/10.

Press report of German offer of mediation.

F4579/F5167/3568/10.

German intervention: attitude of German Govt.: message from Sir F. Whyte through Chatham House for F.O. F5525/3568/10.

Mediation of H.M.G.: communiqué for British Press. P1070/1070/150.

Activity of Mr. W. H. Donald in scheme for British mediation: attitude of H.M.G.

F5111/F5122/F6117/F6193/F6544/  
F6639/3568/10.

— Chinese appeal for H.M.G.'s mediation in co-operation with German Govt.

F5478/F5481/F6126/3568/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Crisis: Mediation by Powers: Kellogg Pact and League of Nations) (continued).**

Activity of Mr. W. H. Donald in scheme for British mediation (continued).

— Soviet rejection. F5683/3568/10.

— P.Q. F5821/3568/10.

Germany reported to have addressed communication to both sides requesting abstention from measures instituted against private persons. F5212/3568/10.

Attitude of U.S. Govt. in regard to Kellogg Pact: question of H.M.G. co-operating with U.S. Govt.

F3632/F3651/F3759/F3812/F4381/3568/10.

U.S. scheme of mediation and neutralisation of Chinese Eastern Railway: proposed commission of conciliation: attitude of the Powers.

F3998/F3850/F3788/F3789/F3996/F4043/F3880/F4523/F4984/3568/10.

— Text of U.S. aide-memoire.

F4034/3568/10.

— German attitude. F4182/3568/10.

U.S. conciliation proposal: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed explanatory reply: enquiry by Secretary of State.

F4259/F4406/3568/10.

Attitude of U.S. Govt.: statement by Mr. Hornbeck. F4728/3568/10.

French Govt. calls attention of both parties to their obligations under Kellogg Pact: text of note. F3641/F6337/3568/10.

— P.Qs.: position under Kellogg Pact and reference to League of Nations and attitude of H.M.G.

F3746/F3737/F3775/F3727/F3780/F4714/3568/10.

Both sides reported unwilling to force issue.

F3668/3568/10.

— Attitude of Japan towards mediation.

F3654/F3706/F3963/F3884/F4984/F5268/3568/10.

Japanese and U.S. intervention: Japanese Press controversy. F3856/3568/10.

Attitude of Japan in event of war: overtures to Chang Hsueh-liang reported.

F6716/F6627/3568/10.

Communication from National Govt. of China to signatories of the Kellogg Pact giving summary of dispute and attitude of China.

F4451/F5902/3568/10.

— Copies sent to India by Chinese chargé d'affaires in London. F4649/3568/10.

Chinese action under the Kellogg Pact: communications of Chinese note to Govt. of India. F6761/3568/10.

Chinese action under the Kellogg Pact: conversation between Chinese Minister and Sir V. Wellesley.

F6245/F6314/F6324/F6511/3568/10.

— Copy of H.M. Govt.'s Memo. handed to Chinese Minister: date of publication.

F6310/3568/10.

Russian Press comment on Notes addressed by Govts. of Great Britain, France and U.S. and motives actuating. F6331/3568/10.

Intervention by Powers signatory of Kellogg Pact: request of various agricultural, commercial and industrial bodies in China: telegram to Prime Minister.

F6203/3568/10.

H.M.G.'s memorandum to Chinese and Soviet Govts. regarding their obligations under the Kellogg Pact: information for Dominions. F6336/F6613/3568/10.

— Soviet reply to H.M.G.'s memo.

F6323/F6722/3568/10.

— P.Q.s. F6507/F6431/3568/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Crisis: Mediation by Powers: Kellogg Pact and League of Nations) (continued).**

Position under the Kellogg Pact: U.S. Govt. to adopt same attitude as British, French and Italian Govt. F6206/F6207/3568/10.

— Attitude of Chinese Govt.

F6130/3568/10.

— P.Q. F6263/3568/10.

— French Note to Chinese and Soviet Govts.

F6364/F6337/3568/10.

— Revised U.S. memo. to Chinese and Soviet Govts. F6269/F6692/3568/10.

— Desire of Canadian Govt. to send memo.

F6330/F6494/3568/10.

— Attitude of Japan. F6322/3568/10.

— Attitude of Greece. F6332/F6399/3568/10.

— Attitude of Egypt. F6333/F6721/3568/10.

— Attitude of Sweden. F6447/3568/10.

U.S. Govt.'s démarche under Kellogg Pact: record of interview between U.S. Secretary of State and U.S. Press delegation.

F6697/3568/10.

— Soviet reply to: text of statement made by U.S. Secretary of State.

F6691/3568/10.

— Attitude of Germany.

F6227/F6408/3568/10.

— Attitude of Poland. F6655/F6386/3568/10.

— Attitude of Turkey. F6914/3568/10.

— Attitude of Italy. F6473/3568/10.

— Attitude of Czechoslovakia.

F6693/3568/10.

— Action by Roumania: Soviet refusal to accept Roumanian note from French Ambassador at Moscow. F7011/F6694/3568/10.

— Attitude of Lithuania. F7010/3568/10.

Position in regard to Kellogg Pact and League of Nations: attitude of H.M.G.: answer to collection of P.Qs. F6366/F6968/3568/10.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and Chinese Minister. F6217/3568/10.

— F.O. conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. F6480/3568/10.

— P.Q.: list of countries making démarche.

F6805/3568/10.

Question of bringing matter before League of Nations: attitude of H.M.G.: telegram from Dr. Sze to Mr. Wang.

F6294/3568/10.

Chinese Govt. to bring matter before League of Nations: Italian support asked for: F.O. conversation with Italian Chargé d'Affaires: attitude of H.M.G., U.S. and French Govts.

F6096/F6128/F6181/F6130/F6240/F6304/F6634/3568/10.

Appeal to League of Nations: advisability of British delegate raising matter on the Council: consideration by F.O. Committee on Disarmament and Arbitration.

W11415/50/98.

Resolutions from various branches of League of Nations Union. F3740/3568/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Crisis: Military Movements).**

Reported skirmishes on frontier: aeroplane activity, &c.

F3660/F3662/F3669/F3750/F3792/F4280/F4263/F4264/F4301/F4386/F4628/F5274/F4307/F4676/F5610/3568/10.

Reported Soviet occupation of Manchouli and Pogranichnaya denied.

F3663/F3661/3568/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Crisis: Military Movements) (continued).**

Distribution of Manchurian troops: section of Nationalist troops placed under command of Chang Hsueh-liang.

F3707/F3773/F4286/F5268/3568/10.

No movement of troops from European Russia yet reported. F3772/3568/10.

Reported seizing of Chinese steamers on the Amur river. F3667/3568/10.

Soviet military demonstrations at Pogradich-naya. F3990/3568/10.

Train wrecking and fires on Chinese Eastern Railway. F4108/F4097/3568/10.

Mukden troops proceedings to frontier: movement alleged to be defensive only.

F4212/F4498/3568/10.

Troop movements (War Office reports).

F4444/F4463/F4636/3568/10.

Frontier clashes: British Military Attaché to report on extent of. F4652/F4676/3568/10.

Military situation: aeroplanes and artillery demonstrations: casualties.

F4675/F5168/3568/10.

Distribution of Soviet troops on eastern and western frontiers. F4700/3568/10.

Reported preparation for Chinese offensive.

F4789/3568/10.

Soviet artillery activity on frontier.

F5006/F5040/3568/10.

Engagement between Soviet and Chinese gunboats: raid on Soviet grain stocks.

F5249/F5290/F5646/F5674/3568/10.

Soviet troops reported occupying two points in Chinese territory. F4181/3568/10.

— Views of German Minister in Peking: situation deteriorating: safety of British community at Harbin, etc.

F4251/F4252/F4262/F4385/F5314/F6941/3568/10.

Alleged Soviet atrocities on frontier: protests and reports on.

F5287/F5288/F5291/F5306/F6192/F6340/F6878/3568/10.

— Alleged Chinese atrocities on Soviet citizens interned in China (North China Standard). F5416/F6543/3568/10.

Bombardment of Mutantsiang, etc., by Soviet aircraft: passenger trains fired on.

F5906/F6225/F6180/3568/10.

— Capture of railway stations in Manchuria. F6038/3568/10.

— Chinese evacuation of Hailar: Japanese action.

F6092/F6131/F6205/F6119/3568/10.

Reported armistice. F6364/3568/10.

Harbin reports on military operations, etc.

F6527/F6541/F6851/F6555/F6994/F6929/3568/10.

Military situation: plan of campaign of General Blucher. F6195/3568/10.

P.Q.s.: frontier air raids, etc.

F6636/3568/10/F6963/3/10.

Reported capture of Manchouli and Chalainor by Soviet forces: Chinese casualties.

F6026/3568/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Crisis: Negotiations for Settlement) (continued).**

Proposed appointment of representatives to discuss question at Harbin.

F3923/F4022/F3913/3568/10.

Pourparlers suspended: deadlock over railway question: Soviet send another ultimatum.

F4057/F4108/F4056/3568/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (Crisis: Negotiations for Settlement) (continued).**

Chinese Govt. open up channel of communication with Soviet through German Govt.

F4172/3568/10.

Hope of peaceful settlement dwindling: views in Japanese and Chinese Eastern Railway circles. F4180/3568/10.

Reported pourparlers between Melinkoff and Chang Tso-hsiang for settlement.

F3726/F3748/F4013/3568/10.

Both Govts. willing to negotiate for settlement: despatch from M. Briand on interview with Soviet and Chinese representatives in Paris: F.O. conversation with French Ambassador. F3757/3568/10.

Possible conference at Harbin to discuss settlement. F4042/3568/10.

Possibilities of settlement: views of Chinese M.F.A. in conversation with Mr. Aveling.

F3768/3568/10.

— Statement by Dr. Wang. F3679/3568/10.

— Summary of telegrams on situation.

F3679/3568/10.

Possibilities of peaceful settlement: attitude of Nanking Govt. towards negotiations for.

F3776/F3819/3568/10.

— Views of Sun Fo. F3815/57/10.

Further Chinese note to Soviet reiterating desire for peaceful settlement: Chinese notes to signatories of Kellogg Pact.

F3699/F3680/3568/10.

— Chinese manifesto to Powers.

F4908/3568/10.

Negotiations break down: representatives leave for Harbin: Chinese staff expect general advance on both fronts: danger of White Russians in Manchuria: Chinese Govt. to notify League of Nations in event of imminent danger: F.O. conversations with Chinese chargé d'affaires.

F4213/F4112/F4265/F4282/3568/10.

Probable renewal of negotiations: Chinese objections to return to status quo on Chinese Eastern Railway: position in view of reported inability of Soviet to make serious campaign against China.

F4361/F4407/F4370/F4443/F4444/F4449/F4018/F4447/F4576/3568/10.

— Reports on negotiations.

F4462/328/10/F4616/3568/10.

Text of notes exchanged between China and Soviet regarding dispute. F4602/3568/10.

Negotiations: statement issued by Tass Agency: statement by Commissariat of Foreign Affairs of U.S.S.R. F5152/3568/10.

Texts of notes alleged to have been exchanged on August 27th and 28th. F5380/3568/10.

Complete deadlock reached: attitude of National Govt. of China. F5643/3568/10.

Mukden authorities prepared to negotiate with Soviet Govt. on basis of the 1924 agreement regarding Chinese Eastern Railway: attitude of Soviet: arrival of Chinese negotiators.

F5600/F5643/F5493/F5683/F5806/F6177/F5487/F6210/F6226/F6208/F6224/F6228/F6334/3568/10.

Plight of Nanking Govt. if Mukden authorities secure separate settlement of dispute.

F5480/3568/10.

Reported settlement on basis of the 1924 agreement. F6394/F6479/174/10/F6372/3568/10.

— P.Q. F6730/3568/10.

— Date of signature of preliminary agreement pending conference in Moscow in January, 1930. F6888/F6896/3568/10.

— Summary of agreement. F7013/3568/10.



**China: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Statement regarding U.S. relations with China by Mr. Stephen Porter (U.S. Press extract). F2776/F2677/1042/10.

**China: Laws and Decrees.**

Opium suppression law: text. F109/F5414/69/87.  
 New organic law. F1547/87/10.  
 New labour union law. F5604/87/10.  
 Proposed amalgamation of commercial and civil codes. F2728/64/10.  
 "Civil Code of Republic of China": Book I. F5700/5700/10 (file).  
 Copyright law. F6940/6940/10.  
 Functions of the Legislative Yuan: proposed list of laws to be enacted. F711/87/10.  
 Regulations governing military, naval and air cadets studying abroad. F5097/623/10.

**China: Reports, Annual.**

1928 report. F2202/2202/10 (file).  
 Heads of Foreign Missions, 1928. F1789/1789/10.

**"China" (Publication).**

See PUBLICATIONS: U.S.A.

**China & Japan Trading Co. Ltd.**

Cargo ex s.s. Sigmaringen. T4060/4060/370 (file).

**China Association.**

Report on lunch given to Mr. Saburi. F483/3/10.  
 Anti-piracy guards for British ships in China. F2663/F3676/72/10.  
 Reduction of Shanghai defence force. F317/F423/156/10.  
 Annual general meeting in Shanghai. F3125/3125/10.  
 Request for advance copy of draft Anglo-Chinese commercial treaty. F2869/11/10.  
 Re-registration of trade mark "Mah Jongg" in China. F4124/155/10.  
 Extraterritoriality in China: F.O. meeting to discuss. F5439/F6608/F6392/64/10.  
 Agreement between Hong Kong and Chinese customs. F6261/52/10.

**China Coast Officers Guild.**

Complaint against acting Consul-General at Hankow. K4658/4658/210.

**China Consortium.**

Necessity for maintenance of: views of Sir C. Addis. F1147/57/10.  
 — Views of Sir M. Lampson. F860/F6342/57/10/F5877/F6834/3745/10.  
 — Attitude of F.O. F1926/23/10/F3043/57/10.  
 — Conversation between Sir V. Wellesley and Sir F. Whyte. F4324/3745/10.  
 Continued existence of: views of Board of Trade. F6500/F5305/3745/10/F4024/57/10.  
 — Views of Department of Overseas Trade. F5126/F6742/3745/10.  
 Report of the Council: policy of consortium regarding open tenders. F3745/3745/10.  
 — Question of F.O. approval of minutes of. F4049/3745/10.  
 — F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) outlining history of consortium. F4348/3745/10.  
 Chinese Govt. opposition to. F4603/31/10.  
 — Question of Japan's position in. F6685/3745/10.  
 Claim of foreign creditors of Chinese Govt.: proposed action. F1899/F1974/101/10.  
 Suggested foreign loan to China for purchase of Russian interests in Chinese Eastern Railway. F4882/70/10.

**China Fur Trading Co.**

Request for British protection at Harbin refused. F5172/5172/10.

**China Import & Export Lumber Co.**

Expropriation of property of, in China. F5373/342/10.

**China Inland Mission.**

Capture of missionaries in China. F5044/2953/10.  
 Kiukiang claim. F913/913/10.  
 Capture of Mr. Pike by Chinese brigands. F5689/F6736/2953/10.

**"China in Revolt."**

Book by Tang Leang-li. F5220/5220/10.

**China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.**

Arrears of pension of officers of. F5012/F5296/F5971/F6698/3438/10.  
 Reorganisation of company. F5349/3438/10.

**China Printing & Finishing Co.**

Status of: treatment of goods during anti-Japanese boycott in China. F650/F1788/F2797/F3934/650/10.

**China Soap Co.**

Taxes on soap imported into China. F1829//F2374/11/10.

**Chinchillas.**

Establishment, supervision, etc., of breeding farms in Chile: summary of Chilean law. A2668/2668/9.

**Chinchor, Countess.**

Portrait at Rome, enquiry respecting. L455/455/405.

**Chinda, Count.**

Death of: personality. F991/991/23.  
 Death: message of sympathy from British Royal Family to wife. T659/659/379 (file).  
 — Messages of condolence from Queen Mary, Prince of Wales and H.M.G. T2344/T2318/659/379.

**Chinda, S., Count and Countess.**

Presents for. T1795/452/372.

**Chinda Bhiromya (Phya).**

Personality. F758/758/40.

**Chiner, M. (Collado).**

In charge at Denia: signature. K5852/582/241 (file).

**Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ltd.**

Agreement concluded in 1912 with Lanchow Mining Co., Ltd. L999/999/405.  
 Chinese Govt. demands on Kailan Mining Administration. F2034/F2125/F2291/726/10

**Chinese National Aviation Corporation.**

Air mail contracts in China. F5403/F6051/360/10.

**Chiney, J. G., Capt.**

Director of British-American Petroleum Co. L526/526/405.

**Ching, M. H., Lieut.**

Chinese naval mission to Europe. F6859/825/10.

**Ching, N.**

Appointment of dentists at Seamen's Hospitals. K6481/6481/250.

**Chinkiang.**

Draft Land regulations. F6871/90/10.  
 Situation report. F2327/90/10.  
 Property of the late Mr. T. W. Duff at. F2122/2122/10.

**Chinkiang (British Concession).**

Line of action to be taken by Mr. Combe: sale of Municipal Debentures, &c., and rendition question: appreciation of services of Mr. Combe. F90/90/10 (file).  
 Sale of water and electricity works to Chinese Chamber of Commerce. F2030/F1858/F2171/F1902/90/10.

**Chinkiang (British Concession) (continued).**

Sale of water and electric light plants: situation regarding rendition. F890/90/10.

- Crown lease question and form of title deed of perpetual leases to lot-holders.

F2381/F2385/F2104/F2507/F2720/F2825/  
F3124/F4661/F4715/F5608/F5085/90/10.

Crown leases: delay caused by action of certain ladies holding leases: complaint of Messrs. J. Swire & Sons, Ltd.

F4992/F5369/90/10.

Rendition: reports on negotiations.

F3840/F4065/F5608/90/10.

Rendition: exchange of Notes: text.

F4469/F4470/90/10.

- Publication. F5041/F5009/90/10.

- Ceremony at formal rendition of.

F5992/F6816/90/10.

- Date of rendition. F5645/90/10.

**Chinkiang: British Consulate.**

Amended return of native staff.

K3430/3430/210.

Account current: items chargeable to Nanking: claims commission account.

K2814/2814/210 (file).

Repairs to safe. Y591/16/650.

Closed down, 31st October, 1929.

T12789/12576/376.

Closure of post: disposal of staff: gratuities.

K6015/1811/210/K13338/K7214/803/210.

- Letting of premises to Chinese Maritime Customs. K12776/803/210.

- Disposal of archives, safes, furniture, &c.

K14001/803/210/Y1100/16/650.

**Chin Shui.**

Arrest on s.s. Haining. F6021/6021/10.

**Chin Shu-zen.**

Governor of Sinkiang: recognition of by National Govt of China. F315/315/10.

Relation with Nanking Govt. and General Feng. F909/216/10.

**Chiralite, s.s.**

Agreement.

K346/346/285 (file)/K956/956/285 (file).

**Chiriqui.**

Report on:

- See PANAMA.

**Chiritch, R.**

Appointed commissary for Valjevo region.

C903/97/92.

**Chisholm, Dr.**

Burial of ashes of his wife in cemetery at Ligny-en-Cambresis, France.

L893/L2736/151/305.

**Chisholm, E. (or B. or I.), Miss.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T8289/T9766/T15022/1/378.

**Chisholm, H. J., Mrs.**

Motoring offence in France. W6922/120/17.

**Chisholm's Handbook of Commercial Geography.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Chistlehurst, s.s.**

Excessive Consular fee charged at Odense.

K6691/6691/285.

**Chiswick, s.s.**

Case of Mr. Griffin. N888/888/38.

**Chitral, Mehtar of.**

Claim to Nasrat and Bashgal Valley.

N3673/69/97.

**Chittagong: Foreign Consulates.**

French appointment. T128/128/373 (file).

**Chittenden, H. Lloyd.**

Proposed Roumanian decoration.

T8203/8203/372 (file).

**Chitty, Pope.**

Claim of H.M. Govt. against.

K10033/10033/206 (file).

**Chiu, Tsooming.**

Third Secretary at Chinese Legation in London. T12951/8213/373.

**Ch'iu Chi-mei.**

Gratuity. K13338/803/210.

**Chi Yung-hsiao.**

Chinese chargé d'affaires at Berne: personality. W976/83/43.

Chinese delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Chkatroff, Yordan.**

National Committee of the Union of the Macedonian emigrants organisation in Bulgaria.

C6936/197/7.

**Chlapowski, A. de.**

Polish Ambassador at Paris: personality.

W78/78/17.

**Chloracetophenone.**

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Cho.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Chocolate.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Chocolats de Montreux Sechaud et Fils.**

Letter of request. T2872/2872/371 (file).

**Chodkiewicz, Joseph Paul.**

Illness of The King. T1420/3/379.

International Slav brotherhood.

N3576/3576/55.

**Chodzko, Dr.**

Royal Medico Psychological Association.

L3298/3298/405.

**Chomakoff, P.**

Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires at Budapest: \* personality. C546/546/21.

**Chong Kai Chuan.**

Alleged deportation from Straits Settlements.

F1412/159/10.

**Chontales Rubber & Produce Co. Ltd.**

Claim of Mr. E. A. Burns in respect of confiscation of property. A1651/1651/8.

**Choo Kia Peng.**

C.B.E. T14871/349/372.

**Chopard, A.**

F.O. records concerning Penliberth Herwarth and the Earl of Galloway. L4328/4328/402.

Loan of books from Central Library for students. L511/55/403.

**Chopitea, C. E.**

Appointed Peruvian chargé d'affaires at Santo Domingo. A7347/1708/20.

**Chopoff, Chopova.**

See SHOPOFF.

**Chorfa of Tameslouht.**

Water rights in French zone of Morocco: dispute with authorities at Marrakesh.

W7584/7584/28.

**Chorzow Nitrate Factory.**

Expropriation by Polish Govt.: judgments and advisory opinions given by Permanent Court of International Justice. \*

N27/27/55 (file).

**Chosen.**

See KOREA.

- \* **Chou Ho-shu.**  
Information concerning. F2704/175/10.

**Chouinard, Harold.**  
British nationality. T6568/6568/378 (file).

**Choulguine, A., Professor.**  
Appeal of Supreme Council of Ukrainian  
Emigrés. N5981/39/38.

**Choumenkovitch, Ilija.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene delegate to Geneva Red  
Cross conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Choupsis, Jean C.**  
Greek lunatic. T747/747/375 (file).

**Chow, Hsiki.**  
Appointed Chinese Consul at Vancouver.  
T10048/T10623/T10544/T12558/1823/373.

**Chowdhury, L. H.**  
See CHANDHURY, L. H.

**Chown, J. A.**  
Roumanian oil compensation. C449/C850/41/37.

"Chown-Levanto Vogt Seytre."  
See CHOWN, J. A.

**Choy, J. K.**  
Scheme for reorganisation of Chinese railways  
with British co-operation: conversation  
with Mr. Mayers of British and Chinese  
Corporation.  
F5547/F5763/F6810/31/10/F5640/57/10.

Visit to U.K. to discuss Chinese railway  
matters.  
F4071/F4379/F4603/F5109/F5208/F5240/  
F5410/F5209/31/10.

— Status of. F5248/31/10.

— Personality and letter of introduction to  
Sir V. Wellesley and Prime Minister.  
F5099/F5110/F6962/31/10.

F.O. conversations on Boxer Indemnity Fund  
and Canton-Hankow railway.  
F5512/F3633/F5708/57/10.

Facilities to study working of social insurance  
in U.K. L7369/7369/405 (file).

**Christchurch (N.Z.): Foreign Consulates.**  
Czechoslovak appointment. T667/667/373.  
Netherlands appointment. T1084/1084/373.

**Christensen, A. P. N.**  
Injuries during internment.  
K14867/14867/215 (file).

**Christensen, E. A.**  
Deportation from Canada to Norway.  
T6537/6537/378 (file).

**Christensen, H. E. A.**  
Desire to communicate to F.O. an article on  
relations between white and coloured races.  
P1071/1071/150.

**Christensen, Lars.**  
Cruise of s.s. Norvegia in Antarctic: press  
extract. W8349/98/50.

Reconnaissances in search of whales in  
Antarctic by means of seaplanes.  
W4499/51/50.

Expedition to Franz Josef Land.  
N8240/1804/30.

**Christensen, T. C.**  
Fines imposed on British ships by Spanish  
customs authorities.  
W11553/W11388/10498/41.

**Christian Mission to Many Lands.**  
Kiukiang claim. F913/913/10.

**Christian Protest Committee.**

Religious persecution in Soviet Union.  
N6203/6225/2284/33.

**Christiansand: British Vice-Consulate.**

List of Govt. books. L5058/73/405.

Leave arrangements: resignation of Mr. C.  
Reinhardt and appointment of Mr. B. Rein-  
hardt as Vice-Consul.

K2741/2741/230 (file).

**Christiansen.**  
Misuse of British Royal arms. W1661/1661/15.

**Christiansen, L.**  
U.S. Coastguard: activities in British terri-  
torial waters. A3138/25/45.

**Christides, N. J.**  
Claim to property in Turkey: nationality.  
E780/780/44 (file).

**Christie, D., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Christie, M. G., Group Capt.**  
Air attaché at Berlin: retirement.  
C7880/7860/18 (file).

**Christie, F. H.**  
Owner of liquor-smuggling vessel Betty and  
Billy. A5518/A7201/25/45.

**Christie, J., ex-Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Alleged fraudulent passport activity in China.  
F3344/3344/10.

Arms for China: F.O. interview.  
F6171/6171/10.

**Christie, J. A., (M.P.).**  
Nanking claim of Mr. J. Woodward.  
F3483/1/10.

**Christie, J. H., Miss.**  
Estate of Mr. J. MacDonald.  
K744/744/216 (file).

**Christie, M. C., Miss.**  
Leave (Buenos Aires). K2689/2689/202 (file).

**Christie, W. L.**  
Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**Christie, Manson & Woods, Messrs.**  
Disposal of portraits of Sir T. Gates and Sir  
T. Dale. L1185/980/405.

**Christitch, A., Miss.**  
London correspondent of Slovenec: request for  
interview with Mr. A. Henderson: refused.  
P824/53/150.

**Christmas, John Henry.**  
Lost passport. T11194/2/378.

**Christodoulou, Emilia.**  
Registration of birth of son. T9723/9723/378.

**Christoff, D., G. Pop. and P. Pop.**  
Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Christoff, Raino.**  
Writ. T1248/1248/371 (file).

**Christofi, A.**  
Deported from Egypt. J754/752/16.

**Christofidi, C., and family.**  
Smyrna refugees: departure from Malta.  
K14639/1487/244.

**Christoforides, G. M.**  
Compensation claim for services rendered  
during the War. E5645/5645/44.

**Christomanos, A.**  
Greek Minister of Health.  
C4315/C4071/1124/19.  
Personality. C1524/1524/19.

**Christowe, S.**  
Article on comitadjis. C807/197/7.



**Christoy, Christo.**

Revocation of certificate of naturalisation.  
T8159/8159/378 (file).

**Chrosnik.**

Information concerning. C5454/575/18.

**Chrysanthemum, H.M.S.**

Visit to Mediterranean ports.  
W857/W2029/W2250/422/50.

**Chrysopoulos, John.**

National status. T8117/37/378.

**Chrysostomos, Monsignor.**

Metropolitan of Smyrna: memorial service in Athens for: Turkish resentment at.  
E6376/92/44.

**Chryssanthopoulos, L.**

Greek Consul-General at Sydney.  
T10858/T11523/T12157/T12906/T13789/  
T14645/10045/378.

**Chu, Mr.**

See CHU CHAO-HSIN.

**Chubar, V. Y.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Chubb, T. A.**

Pension payments at Caracas.  
K542/542/247 (file).

**Chub Dulla.**

See ABDULLA.

**Chu Chang-nien.**

Appointed Chinese Minister at Stockholm.  
N5915/400/42.

Appointed Chinese Minister to Norway:  
statement concerning extra-territoriality.  
N5814/169/30.

**Chu Chao-hsin.**

Chinese Minister at Rome. C1338/122/22.  
Visit to Bangkok. F3765/3765/10.

**Chu Chao-yung.**

Chinese chargé d'affaires at Helsingfors.  
N533/532/56.  
Personality. N532/532/56.

**Chu Ch'un-lin.**

Second tingchai at Chungking: death:  
gratuity for widow. K13339/13339/210.

**Chudov, M. S.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Chujo, S., Dr.**

Facilities. L6042/6042/405 (file).

**Chukri Bey Zade.**

See SARIDJA ZADE CHUKRI BEY.

**Chula, Prince.**

Enquiry regarding exemption from civil jurisdiction in England. T3035/3035/379.

**Chulan, Raja.**

K.B.E. T14871/349/372.

**Chumbot, Prince.**

See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Chumi.**

See SECHTER, J.

**Chumm, Charles.**

See CHUNN, CHARLES.

**Chung Cheng-ts'ai.**

Information concerning. F2706/2706/10.

**Chunghow, H. Pao.**

See PAO, CHUNGHOW H.

**Chungking.**

Half-yearly Consular report. F30/7/10.  
Situation reports for March quarter onwards.  
F439/29/10/F1178/F2254/F4026/F4316/  
F5677/7/10.

Repairs to foreign cemetery at: subscriptions.  
F1181/341/10.

Renewal of boycott against British shipping.  
F2193/54/10/F2623/F2822/F2932/F3228  
F3433/F3426/F3843/29/10/F4954/26/10.

Settlement of boycott after visit of Rear-Admiral Tweedie. F5107/29/10/F5466/868/10.

Boycott of British shipping withdrawn: suppression of boycott societies.  
F3665/F3982/54/10/F5000/29/10.

Political situation. F3848/F6860/29/10.

**Chungking: British Consulate.**

Account current. K4046/4046/210 (file).

Water supply charges. K4146/K5208/2044/210.

Typewriters. K41/41/210 (file).

Suggested transfer to south bank of river: report by Inspector-General: retention in present position: repairs.  
K218/218/210 (file).

Request for motor boat. K3943/3943/210 (file).

Wages of native staff. K4143/106/210.

Collapse of retaining wall in compound resulting in death of second tingchai and his son and destruction of two rooms in servants' quarters: gratuity for widow.  
K13339/13339/210.

Return of Govt. books at. L1559/L4011/73/405.

**Chung Shan (Chinese warship).**

Proposed purchase of armament for in U.K.  
F1051/F1484/F3193/151/10.

**Chung Yuan Company.**

Financial difficulties of. F86/86/10.

**Chunn, Charles.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T10156/T10850/T12458/T12885/  
T13011/1/378.

**Church, E. D.**

Member of Hoover Ministry in U.S.A.: personality. A5589/12/45.

**Church, Hayden.**

Salaries of British Cabinet Ministers.  
P1088/1088/150.

**Church Association.**

Protection of British chaplains in Soviet Union.  
N6105/2264/38.

**Churches and Chapels.**

See also WORLD ALLIANCE FOR INTERNATIONAL  
FRIENDSHIP THROUGH THE CHURCHES.

See also CHAPLAINS.

Services held at the English Churches in Paris and Ypres: letter from Mr. Roberts to Prime Minister. L6776/6776/405.

**Churches and Chapels: Belgium.**

Dedication of St. George's Church at Ypres: attendance of British Military personnel.  
W2033/2033/4 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Denmark.**

Unveiling of memorial to Queen Alexandra in English Church at Copenhagen.  
N6045/6045/15/P1726/1726/150 (file).

St. Albans Church: desire of Consul Cassell to resign treasurership: undesirability of circularising Danes acting as British Consuls for subscriptions. K14145/14145/215.

**Churches and Chapels: Finland.**

English Church, Finland, Fund: copy of seventh report. K12478/12478/256.

**Churches and Chapels: France.**

Scots church to be erected at Nice: exemption from transfer tax. K5687/5687/217 (file).

Enquiry respecting records of the chapel of the King's Resident in Paris during the Commonwealth. L7928/7928/403 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Germany.**

English Church at Darmstadt: disposal of archives of. L947/112/402.

**Churches and Chapels: Great Britain.**

St. Edmund's Church, London: special Magna Charta Day service: request for attendance of Govt. representative. P841/841/150.

— Message from congregation to President of U.S.A.: refusal of F.O. to transmit. P924/841/150.

Report on the Chapel of the Order of St. Michael and St. George for distribution in U.S.A. T2626/T2715/2026/372.

**Churches and Chapels: Indies Netherlands East.**

Report on English Church facilities in Sumatra. K10865/10865/229.

**Churches and Chapels: Italy.**

Theft of altar panel from Church of Levada: Italian request for assistance to recover. C5587/5587/29.

**Churches and Chapels: Madeira.**

New regulations for the Church of England Chapel and British Cemeteries Trust: F.O. decline to give interpretation of certain rules. K8915/8915/236.

**Churches and Chapels: Mexico.**

Status of Christ Church Cathedral owned by British community and claimed as national property by Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.: difficulties experienced by Union Church. A292/292/26 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Netherlands.**

History of English Church at The Hague, 1595-1929: book by Mr. F. O. Dentz: copy for F.O. L1011/L2127/L5270/L6371/21/405.

English Church at The Hague, disestablished in 1822: set of silver communion plate, property of British Legation, exhibited at Victoria and Albert Museum. L127/127/405 (file).

Anglican Church at Amsterdam: unveiling of memorial windows: attendance of member of Netherlands Royal Family at ceremony. W7207/7207/29 (file).

English Presbyterian Church at Amsterdam: copy of pamphlet giving history of church: report on visit of Lord Mayor of London. W7201/2074/29.

**Churches and Chapels: Soviet Union.**

Enquiry as to whereabouts of British Church registers at Moscow. N5518/5518/38.

Property of Mr. Preston in English Church, Moscow: enquiry. N140/140/38 (file).

British: point for consideration in Anglo-Soviet negotiations. N3670/18/38.

**Churches and Chapels: Syria.**

Completion of construction of Anglican Church at Beirut. K13328/13328/289.

**Churches and Chapels: Tunis.**

Election of trustee of St. George's Church and Cemetery, Tunis, to succeed Mr. Whittall, deceased. K2228/2228/217 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: U.S.A.**

See FEDERAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN AMERICA.

**Churches and Chapels: Uruguay.**

Expropriation of site of English Church at Montevideo: question of H.M.G. waiving their rights. K3835/3835/246 (file).

**Churchill.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Churchill, E., Mrs.**

Debt to H.M.G. K1213/K1370/159/244.

**Churchill, G. P.**

Life certificates. K493/2/286.

Bonus enquiry. K74/49/250.

**Churchill, M. H., Mrs.**

Conference on Adult Education, Cambridge. L4676/1179/405.

**Churchill, S.**

Debt to H.M.G. K4317/159/244.

**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon.**

Visit to Canada: press reports on speeches at Ottawa. U548/548/750.

Speech at Montreal dealing with German reparation and disarmament. C6641/45/18.

Speech at Toronto regarding British Dominions and Egypt: Canadian Press comments on. U589/496/750.

Comment on Ottawa speech (F.O. minute).

A5506/30/45.

Views on proposed Anglo-Egyptian treaty: speech at Vancouver. J2513/5/16.

Speech at Commercial Club dinner, Chicago.

A7040/12/45.

Preparation of article on Pan-Europe movement. W10636/6739/98.

Article in Danish Press. P1515/464/50.

Invitation to attend annual dinner of Foreign Press Association in London. P113/113/150.

Publication of memoirs: criticism by Mr. P. W. Wilson in United States periodical. P433/56/150.

Articles "The Aftermath" in Times: Greek Press comment on attitude of H.M.G. at time of Greek occupation of Smyrna. E1268/1268/44.

"The Aftermath": publication containing criticism of late President Wilson: review by R. L. Buell. A4068/12/45.

"The Aftermath": copy for H.M. Legation, Prague. L2006/2006/405.

— Copy for Constantinople. L1992/303/405.

Article in Washington Post on Anglo-United States relations: success of Mr. J. R. MacDonald's visit to United States. A8197/12/45.

United States Press article on naval questions: divergence of views of Great Britain and United States. A8484/30/45.

Prohibition in United States: Press article.

A8634/256/45.

**Churchill & Sim.**

Information concerning.

N2942/N3139/1608/55/N3533/3533/55.

Purchase of Russian timber. N3356/3856/33.

**Churchill (Gunmakers) Ltd., E. J.**

Export of war material to Uruguay: licence.

A46/13/46.

Permit for Mr. J. J. O'Leary to import temporarily sporting guns into Spain.

W8946/8946/41.

Licence to export war material to Switzerland.

W3276/54/43.

**Church Missionary Society.**

Alteration of boundary between the Dioceses of Egypt and the Sudan and the Upper Nile. T3566/3566/377.

Maps of West Africa. L3595/3595/405 (file).

**Church Peace Union.**

Formation of committee to foster friendly relations between Great Britain and U.S.A. P1898/56/150.

**Churchward, B.**

Legalisation of document. L3949/18/409.

**Chute, J. C.**

Education of Prince Chaloembol at Eton F5715/F6219/379/40.

**Churtskaiev, S. E.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Chu Yao-yuan, Major.**

Chinese cadet in U.K. F2633/F6688/623/10.

**Chvalkovsky, F., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Minister at Berlin: personality. C175/175/18.

**Cian, V.**

Italian senator. C736/5/22.

**Ciano, C., Count.**

Italian Minister of Communications. C7121/5/22.

Speech on occasion of discussion of financial vote for Ministry. C4604/336/22.

Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/5/22.

**Ciardi, L.**

Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/5/22.

**Cicognani, A.**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Cicognani, G.**

Papal Nuncio at Lima: personality. A533/533/35.

**Cicuta, Umberto de.**

Application for British war medal and for grant of British naturalisation. T6665/6665/372 (file).

**Cid, S., Professor.**

Royal Medico Psychological Association. L3298/3298/405.

**Ciechanowski, J.**

Polish Minister at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.

Address delivered in U.S. entitled "Poland, Factor of Peace and Progress." N1142/1142/55.

**Cienfuegos: British Vice-Consulate.**

Return of Govt. books at. L5842/L7798/73/405.

**Cienfuegos y Camus, Adolfo.**

British decoration. T14842/14842/372.

**Cifteja, N.**

Arrest. C7129/1365/90.

**Cihoski, H., Maj-Gen.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Cilento, R. W., Dr.**

Pamphlet on causes of depopulation of western islands of territory of New Guinea. W5302/49/98.

Study of health problems in certain islands in Pacific Ocean, under League of Nations auspices. W6259/6259/94.

**Cillia, P.**

Advance by Govt. of Malta. K13371/1487/244.

**Cimino, S.**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Cinco Minas Co.**

Mining activity: position. A2171/2171/26.

**Cinema Commission of Enquiry.**

Activities of International Educational Cinematographic Institute at Rome. W7104/162/98.

**Cinema Finance, S.A.**

Summons. T9532/9532/371.

**Cinematograph.**

Co-operation between British and Italian film industries:

— See under subhead ITALY.

Transmission of films from Brussels as personal luggage of King's messenger.

Y230/Y270/9/650.

Customs facilities for cinematograph to be used in connection with inaugural flight on Egypt-India route. J696/696/16.

International exchange of educational and cultural films in U.S.A.: establishment of European centre at Hellerup, Denmark: visit of Miss Meyers. P1107/P1185/33/150.

Production of film in Tanganyika territory by Austrian company under Count M. Esterhazy entitled "White and Black Ivory": alleged existence of slavery: proposed further expedition to East Africa in 1930. P216/P266/P323/P820/P956/P1024/33/150.

Production of films in India and Indo-China by Mr. G. H. Malins, of British Screen Productions, Ltd.: extent to which facilities should be accorded by H.M. Representatives. P35/P200/P260/33/150.

Suggestion that films should be exhibited showing possibilities of country opened up by Benguela Railway. P1792/33/150.

Proposed exhibition in South America of cinematograph films concerning British Navy and aircraft industry: views of Government Departments: reluctance of exhibitors to show Royal Navy film in U.K. P72/P145/P207/P227/P296/P331/P575/P621/P720/P862/P1038/P1232/33/150.

Desire of Copenhagen Technological Institute to obtain copies of British technical and educational films. P478/P585/P662/33/150.

Supply of films to Bureau of Commercial Economics (private U.S. concern): request to H.M.G. P1090/P1187/P861/33/150.

Supply of historical films to King Regent of Abyssinia. P1511/P1723/33/150.

Request by Liege branch of Anglo-Belgian Union for loan of cinematograph film. P249/249/150 (file).

Exchange of propaganda films between Great Britain and Czechoslovakia: suggestion by Anton Film Co. P423/33/150.

Film, "Le Martyre d'un Peuple," presenting history of Armenian people under Turkish rule: Turkish request for prohibition of exhibition in France: French enquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards film. P174/33/150.

Suggested private exhibition of films at British Missions abroad: information regarding apparatus. P232/P138/P730/33/150.

Development of sound-picture industry in Europe: combination of British, French and German interests: Press article. P342/33/150.

Production in Copenhagen of first British talking film: favourable reception. P1901/33/150.

Facilities for Mr. G. E. Kahn, of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Corporation, to make film in Uganda, Kenya and Tanganyika. L1087/1087/405 (file).



**Cinematograph (continued).**

Production of film in British territory in South Pacific by U.S. nationals, Messrs Flaherty and Murnau: facilities.

P913/P1068/P1198/33/150.

Effect of production of films in Europe on U.S. cinematograph industry: extract from U.S. Press. P83/33/150.

Penetration abroad of U.S. industry: propaganda value of film: extracts from Morning Post. P1418/P1329/33/150.

List of U.S. and European cinematograph organisations and particulars regarding their exchange arrangements with British film companies. P89/33/150.

Legislation in various countries for control of cinematograph industry: questionnaire by International Educational Cinematographic Institute, Rome: reply of H.M.G.

W162/W1784/162/98.

Disposal of British propaganda films sent to Mexico during the War. P1750/33/150.

Production of film "The Burgomaster of Stilemonde" by British Filmcraft Productions Ltd.: offer to present film before King of the Belgians: refused.

P604/P768/33/150.

**Cinematograph (International Educational Institute at Rome).**

Questionnaire issued by:

— See first part of heading CINEMATOGRAPH.

Appointments to governing body: British nominations.

W597/W1555/W1744/W2066/W1983/W2563/W3083/W7700/162/98.

— Names of persons appointed: Roumanian annual subscription. W2241/W2148/162/98.

British representation: arrangements for substitutes.

P1113/25/150/W9858/W8904/162/98.

Omission in official journal of any reference to progress of cinema education in Gt. Britain. W7104/162/98.

Representation of Child Welfare Committee on governing body.

W9139/W9704/W9725/162/98.

Interest of Sir James Marchant in work of: question of official support. W7863/162/98.

Amendment to Article 5 of Statute.

W9346/W9460/162/98.

**Cinematograph: Egypt.**

See CINEMATOGRAPH: SOVIET UNION.

**Cinematograph: France.**

Measures for protection of film industry: restrictions on import of foreign films: U.S. protest. P507/33/150.

F.O. refusal to obtain facilities for entry of a League of Nations Union film into France.

Y213/9/650.

Facilities for British officials to study poultry culture films in France. L5917/233/405.

**Cinematograph: Germany.**

Soviet films:

— See subhead SOVIET UNION.

German film illustrating dangers arising in chemical and other works, loan to Home Office. L8105/8105/405 (file).

**Cinematograph: Great Britain.**

Co-operation with Italian industry:

— See subhead ITALY.

Soviet films:

— See subhead SOVIET UNION.

Customs facilities for film for Japanese Embassy: not for commercial purposes.

T1629/T2933/1431/373.

**Cinematograph: Great Britain (continued).**

Customs facilities for film for Japanese Legation in London showing scenes connected with Duke of Gloucester's visit to Japan: film to be presented to British Boy Scouts' Headquarters: no power to waive payment of duty. T9792/9792/377 (file).

Free entry into U.K. of a scientific film for exhibition at Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare. L3534/3534/405 (file).

Customs facilities for film entitled "Czechoslovak Mountains" for exclusive use of Czechoslovak Legation in London.

T2561/T2722/T2975/1590/373.

Question of customs facilities for film for Chilean Legation in London dealing with Chilean nitrate qualities.

T5581/T5981/T6808/T6578/529/373.

Customs facilities for a film sent to Air Attaché to French Embassy in London.

T8714/T9858/49/373.

Facilities for films for exhibition in U.K. by "After Work" sections connected with Italian Consulates in U.K.: question of exemption from customs examination and censorship. T6191/T6971/29/373.

Entry into U.K. of a projector and film and certain material for use in connexion therewith and consigned to a U.S. official.

L6377/6377/405 (file).

Development of film industry since entry into force of Cinematograph Films Act: Press extract. P194/33/150.

Development of British film industry: copy of special film number of "Times."

P369/33/150.

Development of film industry: article in U.S. Press by Mr. C. P. Thompson. P320/33/150.

— Extracts from British Press. P370/33/150.

Losses of film companies: Press extracts.

P842/33/150.

Film censor's enquiry respecting film "Career": French susceptibilities.

P1091/33/150.

Hygiene propaganda film: Egyptian enquiry.

L3882/3882/405 (file).

Private exhibitions of educational films: regulations. L2255/2255/405.

Making, control and exhibition of military films: questionnaire from Swiss Legation.

L860/860/405 (file).

Facilities for foreign news reel organisations to take films of public events: arrangements for issue of police permits by Commissioner of Metropolitan Police.

P82/P684/P714/P934/33/150.

— Home Office attitude towards granting facilities for sound films. P1170/33/150.

Working of quota system in regard to sound films: information required by New Zealand authorities. P1891/33/150.

Facilities for filming London Naval Conference.

P1770/33/150.

Production of film of visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K.: cancellation of order for duplicate copy for Kabul.

P1119/P176/P269/86/150.

— Translation of sub-titles into Persian by Darab Khan: cost.

P176/P86/P262/P361/P366/P438/P439/P618/P622/P704/P1257/P1153/86/150.

Proposed grant of facilities to film producers by Royal Air Force: propaganda advantages. P1865/33/150.

Proposed combine of producers for export of films to Argentina. P1192/33/150.

Request by Mr. S. Early to take sound film "interview" of Mr. J. R. MacDonald: refused. P1366/P1402/33/150.

**Cinematograph: Great Britain (continued).**

Formation of British company for production of talking films: press extract. P576/33/150.

Facilities for taking sound films of Schneider Cup trials: complaint by Paramount Company. P1215/33/150.

Conditions imposed on film industry by foreign manufacturers of talking film apparatus: restrictions on exhibition of Labour Cabinet film. P1002/33/150.

French enquiry whether U.S. Govt. have made representations to H.M.G. regarding restrictions on import of foreign films. P507/33/150.

Reluctance of exhibitors to show British Navy films in U.K. P1038/P1232/33/150.

— See also first part of heading CINEMATOGRAPH.

**Cinematograph: Hungary.**

Decrees governing import of films and production of foreign films. C5413/5413/21.

**Cinematograph: Italy.**

International Institute of Educational Cinematography:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH (INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE AT ROME).

Bill regarding censorship commissions.

C2007/5/22.

Production and exhibition of films: attitude of U.S. cinematograph industry. P125/25/150.

Measures to develop production and exhibition of films: co-operation of British cinematograph industry: visit of Italian representatives to U.K.

P25/P58/P445/P317/P523/25/150.

— Arrangement between British and Italian industries for exchange of films: breach of contract by Italian organisation.

P1256/P1293/25/150.

— Breakdown of arrangements: dissolution of Italian organisation "Ente Nazionale per la Cinematografia": measures to protect British interests. P1113/25/150.

Cordial reception of British film "The Triumph of the Scarlet Pimpernel."

P1632/25/150.

**Cinematograph: New Zealand.**

British "quota" system: difficulties caused by lack of talking films and poor quality of silent films. P1617/33/150.

**Cinematograph: Roumania.**

Removal of ban on exhibition of film "Lulu" produced by British International Pictures, Ltd. P531/33/150.

**Cinematograph: Soviet Union.**

Exhibition in Berlin of Soviet Union film "Storm over Asia": anti-British propaganda: inadvisability of making representations to German Govt.: steps taken to prevent importation into Great Britain.

P33/P68/P120/P131/P196/P241/P286/P440/33/150.

Prohibition of film "Storm over Asia" in Great Britain. P1283/33/150.

Production by Soviet Union Minister, Commissar Lunatcharsky, of film entitled "Salamander," in which he plays a part: offensive picture of German life: exhibition prohibited in Germany. P248/P311/33/150.

Exhibition of Soviet Union films in Great Britain: interest of British Film Services Board. P652/33/150.

Exhibition in London of Soviet Union film "The End of St. Petersburg": P.Q.

P183/P193/33/150.

**Cinematograph: Soviet Union (continued).**

Regulations governing exhibition of Soviet Union films in Great Britain: P.Q.

N5000/5000/39.

Soviet films in Egypt. J3181/193/16.

**Cinematograph: U.S.A.**

Films produced with assistance of U.S. Air Force. P1865/33/150.

Use of films for propaganda and advertisement. P1543/33/150.

Restrictions imposed on film trade by West Coast Theatres Inc.: steps taken by Federal Trade Commission. A3936/646/45.

**Ciolina, C. A. (the late).**

Claim of Prof. Bona. C95/95/22 (file).

**Ciotori, M.**

Question of diplomatic privileges in London. T713/713/373.

**Cipolla, A.**

Interest in work of Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland: publication of a book in Italy. P910/178/150.

Views on Italian responsibility for war, 1914-1918: offer of post in Italian diplomatic service. P981/973/150.

Publication of book of travel in Africa.

J1142/1142/66.

Offer of services to H.M.G. P973/973/150.

**Ciraolo, Giovanni, Senator.**

Italian delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T6719/T7558/480/377.

**Circulars.**

See also under Subjects.

Warning circulars:

— See WARNINGS.

Passport Office circulars not to be sent to unsalaried Consular posts. L4728/L5748/9/405.

Passport Control and Passport Office circulars missing at Lima: F.O. instructions and replacements. L6579/6579/405.

**Circulars: Department of Overseas Trade.**

Circular explaining Export Credits Guarantee scheme. W1677/1677/50.

Draft circular respecting payments made by Overseas officers on behalf of Export Credits Guarantee Dept. K14614/14614/250.

Circular to Commercial Diplomatic Posts authorising expenditure for purchase of samples.

W8518/8518/50.

Results of British Industries Fair, 1929.

W4391/4391/50.

Circulars to H.M. representatives regarding status and functions of Travel Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

P713/P1323/178/150.

Procedure for collection of information regarding activities of foreign competitors, compilation of market reports and collection of foreign samples. W5331/5331/50.

Chronological List of Instructions issued to Overseas officers from 1st July, 1920, to 31st August, 1929, by Overseas Trade circulars and notices in the Confidential Supplements to monthly Bulletin of Information.

L8129/8129/405.

Channel for communications between overseas officers and Export Credits Guarantee Dept. on salvage cases. W7291/1677/50.

Regulations in various countries regarding investment of foreign capital, foreign companies and foreign management of monopolies, key industries, &c.

A5495/528/45 (file).

**Circulars: F.O.**

Communication of F.O. circular despatches to Dominions representatives:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Circular respecting destruction of obsolete circulars relating to cyphers: applicable to missions. Y97/1/650.

Circular to foreign representatives in London regarding position of persons employed at foreign missions in connection with National Health and Pensions Insurance replies. T560/560/373 (file).

Request by Port Said for extra volumes of bound circulars: refused. K4095/4095/216.

Circular to H.M. Consular officers regarding Anglo-German Civil Procedure Convention: Annex 1 of circular to be completed by Royal Court of Justice officials.

T3143/T2742/632/371.

For Salonika Consulate-General: number to be sent. L7888/9/405.

Amendment and re-issue of 1926 circular regarding training of foreigners in British Navy.

N970/31/59/W1357/1357/50.

Circular on functions of International Educational Society: distribution of educational lectures in form of gramophone records.

P287/40/150.

Reprint of F.O. circulars to Consular Officers, 1916-1927, for British Consulate at Basra.

L949/949/405.

Quarterly lists of circulars issued to H.M. Consular Officers. L9/9/405 (file).

Casablanca request for two copies: refused.

L2181/9/405.

Circular of 14th December, 1928, concerning Hospital for Tropical Diseases in London: copy for Rabat Consulate-General.

L1005/9/405.

Reprints of circulars for 1922-1927 for British Consulate-General at Nanking.

L1346/42/405.

Revised edition of circular of 1927 on conditions to be observed by aviators flying to or across India and Burma. W2408/2408/50.

Circular of 22nd July, 1881: responsibility of H.M.G. for payment of ransom to secure release of non-official British subjects captured by brigands. A2312/40/26.

**Circumnavigators' Club, New York.**

Prince of Wales invited to become member.

A6526/6526/45.

**Circuses.**

Employment of Indians in foreign circus troupes:

— See INDIANS.

**Ciriaci, P.**

Papal Nuncio at Prague: personality.

C118/118/12/C5318/5318/22.

**Cirillo, Father.**

In charge of Catholic Armenians in Greece.

C4119/4119/19.

**Cisneros, L. M., Dr.**

Honduras Minister at Mexico City: personality.

A1400/1400/26.

**Citarella, Renato.**

Appointed Italian Vice-Consul at Perth, Western Australia. T9507/9507/373 (file).

**Cité Universitaire.**

See HOUSING: FRANCE.

**City of Candia.**

Suspected cases of plague: patients admitted to hospital at Venice. W6111/6111/94 (file).

**City of Hong Kong, s.s. (British).**

Circumstances of arrest of Mr. D. Trainer on board. K14378/14378/216.

**City of Las Palmas Water & Power Co.**

See LAS PALMAS WATER & POWER CO.

**City of Lincoln, s.s.**

Agreement. K9324/9324/285 (file).

**City of Ottawa (Aeroplane).**

Assistance rendered to passengers of, by Belgian trawler Gaby.

T8154/8154/372/W6469/6469/4 (file).

**City of Valencia, s.s.**

Awards granted to officers and men of.

T565/565/372 (file).

**City of York, s.s.**

Agreement. K11019/11019/285 (file).

**Ciucca, A.**

International Veterinary Congress.

L7741/4319/405.

**Ciudad Bolivar: British Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K9065/9065/247 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Robertson as Vice-Consul. K2446/2446/247 (file).

Petition by British East Indian and other subjects against Vice-Consul.

K13837/2446/247.

**Civil Aviation Consultative Committee.**

Consideration of operations of the British company Atlantic Airways, Ltd., in West Indies: attendance of F.O. representative: question of a subsidy.

A6281/A6259/A6690/125/51.

**Civil Services.**

See ADMINISTRATION.

See also subhead ADMINISTRATION under names of countries.

**Civil Service Sports Society.**

Deductions from salaries of Consular officers.

K2721/2721/250.

**Civitavecchia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K6381/8381/222 (file).

**Claas, Annie and Fredk. C.**

Divorce case: service of documents.

T6083/6083/371 (file).

**Clabrough & Johnstone.**

Licence to export pistols to Greece.

C8785/2600/19.

**Claessens, J.**

Visit to Uganda and Tanganyika Territory: facilities. W7639/7639/4 (file).

**Claims.**

See also COMPENSATION.

PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

DEBTS.

REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

CLEARING OFFICES.

Respecting internment:

— See INTERNMENT.

For war damage:

— See also COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

In respect of losses incurred by foreigners during Palestine riots:

— See COMPENSATION.

Claims arising from Abyssinian raids:

— See ABYSSINIA (RAIDS).

Arising out of dissolution of Austro-Hungarian monarchy:

— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: HUNGARY.

For losses in Syrian rebellion:

— See CLAIMS v. FRANCE.



**Claims (continued).**

Against diplomatists:

— See also **DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS)**.

In connexion with sequestrated property:

— See also **PROPERTY**.

Against British consular officers in respect of automobile accidents:

— See **AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS)**.

Arising out of accounts between postal administrations:

— See **POSTS AND POSTAGE**.

Panama-U.S.A. claims convention:

— See **TREATIES: PANAMA AND U.S.A.**

Iraq-Nejd and Nejd-Transjordan raiding claims: proposed arbitration.

E350/E4115/63/91/E132/E3544/3/91.

— List of claims. E5015/E6284/3/91.

— See further **ARBITRATION**.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards payment of claims for interest arising out of compensation claims. E3097/153/44.

— See also **INTEREST**.

Settlement of claims arising out of raids and counter-raids on British and Italian Somaliland frontier: commission appointed.

J1988/J2409/J2697/J3460/108/66.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards supporting claims of British subjects transferred to non-British nationals. E3914/642/34.

Reparation claims of Egyptian seamen: P.Q. as to payment from German Reparation funds. J274/274/16.

Arising out of loss of s.s. Vestris: apportionment of liability and responsibility.

A5501/10/45.

Austrian claims against Succession States and counter-claims of latter. C9947/4542/62.

Arbitration on claims under clause 4 of annex to section 4, part 10, of Treaty of Versailles. C5252/5252/18 (file).

Against Russo-Baltic Shipping and Engineering Co. by Vickers Ltd. and Mr. G. Jones: settlement of Vickers' claim; Mr. Jones advised to proceed against Mr. Ovcharov. N589/588/59 (file).

Of Russian firm against British firm: desire of latter to ascertain whether former has been nationalised. N5270/5270/38.

Russian claims against British holders of monies sent to England from Russia before and after revolution: proposed statutory action to safeguard interests of British creditors of Soviet Union: copy of judgment in English Courts. N1779/N2051/N2072/632/38.

Casablanca Claims Commission: procès verbaux: return to F.O. of copy lent to Tangier. L6031/21/403.

Claim of Messrs. Guimarães & Co. in respect of buttons ex s.s. Oriana.

T244/244/370 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Devanna Grisolia & Co. in respect of cargo of tobacco ex s.s. Heim.

T2630/2630/370 (file).

Claim of Mr. Leonard against former Bolivian Consul at Sheffield: latter's inability to pay: position. T259/T830/139/373.

Of Mr. A. Parr against Mr. A. E. Gowers in respect of maintenance of latter's children.

T2014/139/373.

Of British subject against Afghan Legation in London for supply of flags.

T271/T745/T986/139/373.

**Claims (continued).**

Of Las Palmas Water and Power Co. against Municipality of Las Palmas in respect of concession. W1237/1237/41 (file).

Of Algiers Land and Warehouse Co., Ltd., against heirs of M. P. du Besset for payment of rent in sterling. W1102/3426/17.

Precedent for settlement of collection of claims against a Government by accepting lump sum to be subsequently distributed by H.M.G. to claimants: case of the Fiume and pre-war claims against Turkey.

E2014/376/44.

Claim for expenses incurred in interviewing prospective candidates for post in Egyptian Customs Service: question of liability of F.O.: precedent. J282/282/16 (file).

Of Far and Near East Exhibitions Pavilion, Ltd., against authorities of Barcelona Exhibition. W5170/5170/41 (file).

For injuries to British subjects during Venezuelan revolutionary raid on Curaçao: F.O. minutes. A4951/3813/47.

Question of obtaining legal opinion at expense of public funds on claim of British subject against Nicaraguan Govt.: case of Mr. Burns. A5609/1651/8.

Of R. A. Munro & Co. against Linoca, Ltd.: delay in legal proceedings: representations by H.M. Representative.

W10964/10964/36 (file).

**Claims (between Great Britain and U.S.A.: British Claims against U.S.A.).**

James Melrose shot by a policeman: compensation for parents. K3325/3325/245 (file).

Mr. Davis's claim to property deposited in Kansas City Treasury. K1742/1742/245.

Claim of Mr. E. J. Hiscock.

A153/A1809/153/45 (file).

Claim of Mr. H. Cairney in respect of espionage by father in support of Federal Army during American Civil War.

A6077/6077/45.

Minor British claims: position.

A3710/A2926/343/45.

Claim of Wynstay Steamship Co., Ltd., arising out of collision between s.s. Radcliffe and U.S.S. Sylvan Arrow. A2794/2794/45.

Claim of Messrs. McIlwraith McEacharn, Ltd., of Melbourne, for damage to hulk Werfa by U.S.S. MacDonough. A3565/3565/45 (file).

Claim of Lieut.-Colonel Liddell in respect of use by U.S. Govt. of his patent.

A8237/195/45.

Claim of Messrs. W. F. Stevenson and Co., Ltd., in respect of goods lost during bombardment of Iloilo. A6456/7/45.

Claim of Mr. P. L. H. Davis in regard to unauthorised copying of "Statutes of Authorisation" by U.S. Govt. A755/755/45.

Claim of Chr. Salvesen Co. arising out of collision of s.s. William O'Brien and s.s. Kyleakin. A1593/A3697/343/45.

Claim of Mr. H. G. Lewis for prize money in respect of information given leading to the internment at Manila of three German vessels employed in coaling German war-ships. A329/329/45 (file).

Claim in connection with Larchgrove-Hawaiian collision. A328/328/45.

Claims of British inventors in respect of use of inventions during the European War. U.S. attitude: effect of agreement of May, 1927. A195/195/45 (file).

Claim of Vera Cruz Terminal Company and Vera Cruz Elect Light, Power & Traction Co., arising out of occupation of Vera Cruz by U.S. troops. A303/303/26.

**Claims (Between Great Britain and U.S.A.: British Claims against U.S.A.) (continued).**

Claim of client of Messrs. Payne & Co. against U.S. Govt. A4889/4889/45.

Of Mr. W. Wiseman for services rendered to U.S.A. at Salina Cruz: settlement. A466/343/45.

\* **Claims (Between Great Britain and United States: United States Claims against Great Britain).**

Claim of Mr. J. S. Styles to personal estate of Mr. J. R. Harrison:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Claim by U.S. citizen, Mr. Fenner, to war pension. A7214/7214/45.

Claim of Wichert Inc. in respect of boots and shoes seized as prize ex. s.s. Helig Olav in 1916: procedure. A2781/A3079/343/45.

Of Standard Oil Co. in respect of loss of U.S. tanker Llama in 1915. T1904/1904/370 (file).

**Claims (Between Great Britain and U.S.A.: Pecuniary Claims Arbitration).**

Award of tribunal in favour of Mr. G. G. Gilchrist, deceased: efforts to trace legal heirs. A344/344/45.

Claims of Pottawatomie Indians: proposed mutual abandonment of Second Schedule claims. A7/A1280/A3098/A5759/7/45.

Proposal that Canadian claims should be separated from British claims. A5759/A7378/7/45.

Philippine Customs claims: argument in support: question whether sufficiently strong to prevent abandoning second schedule: effect on Anglo-U.S. relations: incidence of Pottawatomie Indians' claim. A1280/A680/A986/A2825/A6120/7/45.

**Claims v. Abyssinia.**

Claim of Madame Koumbis for murder of husband: H.M.G. to support claims of locally naturalised British subjects. J1585/1585/1.

Claims for murders of British subjects: list of: Abyssinian Govt. approached for settlement. J472/1/1/J1081/12/1.

Claim of A. W. Owen for losses by brigandage: question of forcing Abyssinia to arbitrate. J320/320/1 (file).

**Claims v. Afghanistan.**

Claim of Roumanian woman attached to ex-Queen of Afghanistan in respect of loss as result of Afghan revolution: Roumanian Govt. request assistance of H.M.G. N5853/5853/97.

**Claims v. Africa, Union of South.**

Claims of Chinese merchants for losses during Rand riots in 1922. F746/746/10 (file).

**Claims v. Argentina.**

Claims of Australian and South African Govts. against Argentine Postal Administration:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Claim of Messrs. Sutton & Co. (Overseal), Ltd., against Direccion General de Correos y Telegrafos. A3157/A5170/3157/2.

Debts due to various British firms from Argentine Govt.: difficulties of collection. A6558/A7267/6558/2.

Payment for foreign naval material, &c. A6127/1812/2.

**Claims v. Belgium.**

Claim for arrest, loss of valise and loss of business by Mr. A. D. Evans. K12048/12048/204 (file).

Claim of British heirs of late Pierre Dessoy in respect of sequestrated property. W11636/11636/4.

**Claims v. Brazil.**

Claim of Manaos Improvements, Ltd., against State of Amazonas. A7306/7306/6 (file).

**Claims v. Brazil (continued).**

Claim of Manaos Markets and Slaughterhouse, Ltd., in respect of bonds of State of Amazonas: support of H.M.G. A7882/7882/6 (file).

Claims in respect of British cargoes on enemy ships seized by Brazilian Govt.: list.

T984/T3690/T1592/T5102/T6492/244/370.

— Claims of Messrs. Hornung & Co. and Sena Sugar Estates, Ltd.: representations to Brazilian Govt.

T3159/T7563/T9464/T9316/T13539, &c./244/370.

Claim of Capt. A. L. Maynard against Governor and State of Para in respect of breach of Para-Braganca railway contract.

A268/A2105/268/6.

Claim of Port of Para Company in respect of non-payment of guaranteed interest on bonds: action by British bondholders: diplomatic intervention desired.

A5973/A6024/5973/6.

Claims of Lloyds and other insurance companies: H.M.G. asked to press.

A4054/4054/6 (file).

**Claims v. Bulgaria.**

In connection with Allied purchase of wheat crop in 1915:

— See CEREALS: BULGARIA.

British claims under Article 179 of Treaty of Neuilly. C8422/8422/7 (file).

Greek claims for damage done by Bulgaria during Greek neutrality.

C6279/6279/7 (file).

Greek outstanding claims:

— See also BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS. GREECE.

**Claims v. Chile.**

Admiralty claim for hospital expenses of Lieut. Trudgett: settlement. A2289/2289/9.

**Claims v. China.**

Kiukiang claims: receipt for payments made from indemnity fund. F913/913/10.

Claim of Hankow Light & Power Co. F74/1/10.

Claim of British American Tobacco Co. for seizure of stocks by Marshal Feng yu-hsiang in 1927. F85/85/10.

Position of Pukow and Puchen looting claims in connection with rendition of Weihaiwei. F1781/F1782/F1783/F2905/1/10.

Claims of British employees of Tientsin-Pukow Railway for arrears of salaries. F529/529/10 (file).

Position of claims in respect of goods lost whilst in hands of native agents. F27/F2271/1/10.

British claims: question of dropping "agency" claims.

F5751/F6215/F4573/1/10.

British claims: total amount and categories. F4573/1/10.

Brigandage claim of Lieut.-Commander Lalor. F330/330/10.

Board of Trade and Air Ministry's claims: amount of: question of offsetting against H.M.G.'s debt to Peking-Mukden Railway. F390/31/10.

— Claim of Shipping Liquidation Dept.

F5820/F6745/31/10.

— See also RAILWAYS: CHINA.

Piracy claims: claim for wounding of American citizen in s.s. Shasi piracy case. F1451/72/10.

Brigandage claim of Mr. J. W. Moore.

F2160/2160/10.

**Claims v. China (continued).**

Chinkiang looting claims in 1927.

F1902/90/10/F4864/1/10.

— Assessment of. F6889/F6512/1/10.

— Publication of claims notes in Chinkiang rendition agreement. F5720/F6863/90/10.

Claim of R. G. Saurastri. F2458/2458/10.

New policy of Chinese Govt. to deal with claims on principles of international law: position vis-a-vis treaty of Tientsin and arbitration by an International Court.

F3005/746/10.

Claims for damage by Chinese troops at Chengteh: Note to Chinese Govt.

F4195/29/10.

**Claims v. China (Nanking Claims).**

Nanking claims file. F1/1/10 (file).

— Instalments payable by Chinese Govt.

F1/F2039/1/10.

Attitude of Chinese Govt. regarding interest on claims and claims covered by insurance.

F581/1/10.

Claim of Office of Works. F1691/F5376/1/10.

Office of Works claim for restoration of Consulate-General. F2364/1/10.

Presentation of U.S. claims: instructions as to presentation of British claims: ruling regarding claims of Chinese employees of H.M.G. and Govt. and Consular officers' claims. F82/1/10.

Settlement with U.S.A. F1419/193/10.

Procedure for payments to claimants.

F3422/1/10.

Death claims: question of assessment by Commission versus lump sum grant: action taken by Sir M. Lampson in his visit to Shanghai: priority of death and property claims.

F3161/F3508/F3993/F3992/F4083/F4221/  
F6166/F6856/F5650/F5549/1/10/F4821/  
F5460/3/10.

Assessment completed with exception of death claims: deadlock reached: suggested arbitration. F5289/1/10.

Desirability of holding up publication of awards for the present. F5543/F5565/1/10.

Question of thanking members of commission and Chinese Govt. F5880/1/10.

Nanking Claims Commission. F68/68/10.

— Delegates and progress of work of: number of claims provisionally assessed.

F407/F526/F581/F1610/F1640/F2590/  
F2930/F3843/F4923/F6166/F6938/  
F6989/1/10.

— Extension of time to complete work.

F2592/F2985/1/10.

— Enquiry by Captain Spear regarding approximate date of completion of assessment of claims. F4482/1/10.

— Claims in respect of mental suffering.

F931/F5460/F5289/1/10.

— List of certified British claims presented to Commission. F5376/F6166/1/10.

— Final assessment. F6989/1/10.

**Claims v. Colombia.**

Of Colombian Mining and Exploration Co., Ltd., and Western Andes Mining Co.: memo. reviewing facts of case: action taken by H.M.G. A54/54/11 (file).

Of Mr. P. Macdonald arising from termination of contracted employment.

A1840/A4141/543/11.

Of Mr. C. A. Mee in respect of allowances due on completion of contracted employment.

A548/548/11 (file).

**Claims v. Colombia (continued).**

Improper treatment and imprisonment of Mr. F. S. Reason: claim arising.

A1387/1387/11 (file).

**Claims v. Czechoslovakia.**

Claim of Mrs. G. Cliffe against the Trautenauer Sparkasse. C2221/2221/12.

**Claims v. Egypt.**

Settlement of the 1855 loan and shipping liquidation claims: Mr. Leith-Ross, of Treasury, to proceed to Egypt for negotiations: reports or discussions. J70/70/16 (file).

— Draft agreement. J539/70/16.

Claim of G. Salem: attitude of Egyptian and U.S. Govts.: H.M.G.'s interest in question: history of claim. J591/591/16 (file).

Claim for wrongful arrest and imprisonment in certain bankruptcy case in Egyptian Courts. J1013/1013/16.

**Claims v. Finland.**

Claim of Messrs. Lars Krogius & Co. in respect of losses of British firms during Finnish War of Independence, 1918: proposed arbitration: legal position.

N2208/N3521/N3716/N3981/N4504/  
N5570/95/56/N4997/1301/56.

**Claims v. France.**

List of outstanding British claims which might be submitted to arbitration: F.O. minutes.

W9494/450/17.

Of M. Calmann in respect of eviction from apartment in Paris.

W9200/80/17/W9494/450/17.

Claim of Mr. H. Eckel in respect of property sequestered by French authorities as enemy property: inability of H.M.G. to intervene owing to lack of evidence. W11668/7652/17.

War damage claims: procedure for submission: enquiry by Mr. C. H. Adams.

W10269/259/17.

— See also COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

For losses in Syrian rebellion: alleged deposit made by French Govt. to cover: F. O. request for article in New York Press.

E6678/447/89.

— Position in regard to prosecution of Canadian claims. E2461/447/89.

— Case of Messrs. Shatilla (Canadians).

E547/547/91.

— Transjordan claimants. E1354/447/89.

Brigandage claims in Syria in 1925: present position. E2224/2224/89 (file).

Claim for compensation for murder of Mr. C. Smith in Syria: question of H.M.G. supporting. E1290/1290/89 (file).

Claims for losses in Syrian rebellion: question of arbitration: F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel).

E447/E1289/E4013/E2346/447/89.

Syrian rebellion claims: necessity of claims being dealt with in Paris and not in Syria: instructions to Paris to press French Govt.: question of arbitration or accepting lump sum in settlement.

E4587/E1957/E5379/E6471/447/39.

**Claims v. Germany.**

See also REPARATION: GERMANY.

ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

Egyptian reparation claims:

— See REPARATION: GERMANY.

U.S. war claims: U.S. Bill: summary by Clearing Office. C69/69/18.

Of General von Donop for refund of tax on capital. C785/785/18.



**Claims v. Germany (continued).**

Of British insurance companies in connection with fire at Black Tom Island, U.S.A., in 1916, caused by German agents: refusal of U.S. Govt. to allow claims to be dealt with by German-American Mixed Claims Commission: action taken by H.M.G. in view of discrimination against British companies. C4/4/18 (file).

Belgian claim in respect of German marks left in Belgium: Belgo-German discussions: proceedings of Committee of Experts on Reparation at Paris.

C1912/C3840/C3882/C3958/C3827/C3869/C3870/C3871/C3977/C4291/1/18.

— Reasons for presentation of claim.

C3747/C3746/C3815/1/18.

— Conclusion of arrangement at Paris: Belgian attitude.

C4074/C4700/C5240/C5168/1/13.

— Agreement concluded: position in regard to marks left in Luxembourg.

C5364/C5470/1/18.

War claims of Portuguese citizens resident in Dar-es-Salaam: Portuguese enquiry respecting agreement regarding British subjects in Tanganyika. C8990/C9024/8228/18.

Claim of British Indian in respect of East African notes issued by Deutsch Ost-Africanische Bank during the war.

C6646/6646/18.

Claims of U.S. citizens for losses incurred in sinking of s.s. Dover Castle, H.M. a.t. Warilda, s.s. Erna Boldt and s.s. Natal Transport. A3406/A3994/3406/45.

Evidence required from H.M.G. in connection with war claim of U.S. citizen, T. F. Denny. A3801/3801/45.

Brazilian claim under Article 263 of Treaty of Versailles in respect of coffee held in Germany as guarantee for loans contracted in 1913 and 1914 with J. H. Schroder & Co.

C4424/4424/18 (file)/C5834/C5855/C7179/1/18.

Brazilian claim under Article 263 of Treaty of Versailles in respect of monies deposited in Germany before the war as a guarantee in connection with the sale of Brazilian coffee.

C6518/C6661/C6662/1/18.

**Claims v. Great Britain.**

U.S. claims:

— See CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND U.S.A.).

In connection with British Army of Occupation, Germany:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: IN GERMANY.

War pension claims:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH.

Claims during British military occupation of Turkey, Persia, &c.:

— See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Of M. Pierre Wach in respect of sequestration of property in Tanganyika: proposed arbitration. W450/450/17 (file).

Claim of Belgian Govt. for compensation in respect of parts of former German East Africa transferred from Belgian to British Administration in 1920: reply to Belgian Govt. W518/518/4.

Of Madame Chevreau (French) for death of husband arrested by British military authorities in Persia during the war: arbitration. W6214/6214/50 (file)/W9494/450/17/E168/168/34.

**Claims v. Great Britain (continued).**

Claim of Mr. Schmidt, a Pole, in respect of treatment when in hands of British forces in Persia in 1918, after being handed over by "Transcaspien Govt.": payment of award to legal heirs on death of claimant: Treasury objections. N809/809/55 (file).

Claim of Mr. J. P. Andresen in respect of property confiscated by H.M.G. during the war. T3101/3101/370 (file).

Of Mr. Samuel in respect of goods ex s.s. Chalkis. T12795/12795/370.

Claim of Mr. S. Tobrof in respect of cargo ex s.s. Asturian. T13500/13500/370.

Claim by Mrs. Kellum in respect of damage to property at Moorea, Society Islands, caused by crew of H.M.S. Diomedé. W509/509/17.

Claim of Portuguese national, M. da Silva, for losses sustained as result of torpedoing of British steamer by German submarine.

W5880/5880/36.

Claim of North Charterland Exploration Co. (1910) Ltd. in respect of land concession in Rhodesia: petition of right.

W4036/4036/50.

Of Capt. J. L. Hansen in respect of detention of s.s. Yuba at Cardiff in 1916: petition to The King. N3526/3526/30.

Claim of Swedish merchant, A. Mattson, in respect of coffee confiscated during the war.

N5543/2605/42.

Claim of French subject in respect of evacuation of claims by British subjects against Turkey. E6193/6193/44.

Claim of Mrs. Newman against H.M. Treasury regarding estate of late Mr. E. Newman: payment made out of estate by H.M. Consul to person who has misappropriated funds; Treasury to refund loss.

K196/196/209 (file).

Colonel Nyssen's claim in respect of sum expended in assisting British officers to escape from Holland. K5233/5233/250.

Mohamed Beydoun's claim for services to H.M.G. during the war. K182/182/244 (file).

Claim of Mrs. Csabi for compensation in respect of death of husband, killed by motor car belonging to Inter-Allied Military Control Commission in Hungary.

C8896/8896/21 (file).

Of Frau E. Koch in respect of securities seized by H.M.G. during the war. C6348/6348/18.

Of Italian firm Messrs. Gualandi & Burgi in respect of hemp supplied to Admiralty through British firm which became bankrupt. C3800/3800/22.

Claim of Herr Mitoszewski in respect of service with British expedition in Turkistan, Asia and Arabia in 1920-21. C4001/4001/18.

Of Belgian in respect of interest etc. on funds detained by H.M.G. during the war. C5102/5102/3.

Claim of Società Anonima di Navigazione Lloyd del Pacifico in respect of s.s. War Column purchased under Anglo-Italian agreement, 1919: arbitration. C637/637/22 (file).

Claim of Frau Bauer in respect of use of flour mill in Tanganyika during war: repudiated by H.M.G. C680/680/18.

Loss incurred by Herr Schönfelder as result of giving H.M.G. information respecting Mr. Owusu of Sekondi: claim.

C1056/1056/18 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Pneumatics Bros. & Hadkinson in respect of salvage contract.

C1676/1676/19 (file).

**Claims v. Great Britain (continued).**

Italian claims arising out of explosion of British ammunition at Leghorn in 1918: payments made through H.M. Consul, Leghorn.

C401/401/22 (file).

Claim of Turkish Red Crescent Society in respect of property in Iraq. E1630/1630/93.

Chinese claim in connection with sinking of s.s. Irene by British submarine during anti-piracy action.

F1605/F2495/F3423/F3549/F3823/F4387/72/10.

Chinese claim for compensation for killing of a Chinese by soldiers of Wiltshire Regiment in Shanghai. F2700/2700/10 (file).

— Effect of light sentence on H.M.G.'s contentions regarding abolition of extra-territoriality in China. F3521/84/10.

Claims of individuals for services rendered to British Intelligence during the war: case of G. M. Christoforides. E5645/5645/44.

Claim of French Govt. for damage to R.C. Church at Wanhhsien. F419/419/10 (file).

Claims before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E7/7/44 (file).

— See also ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, MIXED.

Position of claims of Persian nationals.

E1143/642/34.

Compensation claim of E. Chaddad for services rendered to H.M.G. during the war.

E1078/1076/44 (file).

Claim of Armes Automatiques Lewis (American and Belgian shareholders): attitude of H.M.G. towards intervention by U.S. Govt. on behalf of U.S. shareholders.

A1467/A2457/A3110/A3644/195/45.

Claims of Dutch fishermen against H.M.G. for compensation and damage during the war: negotiations for settlement: Procurator-General to negotiate with Dutch delegates: draft agreement: publication.

T357/357/370 (file).

— Negotiations: offer of lump sum by H.M.G. accepted by Netherlands Govt.: draft notes of settlement: publication of correspondence.

T1196/T1816/T2394/T2900/T3349/T3351/T3389/T3457/T3662/357/370.

**Claims v. Great Britain (in connection with Russia).**

Claims of Soviet fishermen in respect of alleged damage by British fishery protection vessel and trawler inside Soviet territorial waters.

N4052/30/38.

Petition of right of Mr. Efros in connection with claim in respect of roubles supplied to H.M. Representative, Moscow, in 1918 (P.Q.).

N3227/1582/38.

Claim by Madame Kandyrine in respect of cheques drawn in her favour by Higgs & Co., guaranteed by Representative of H.M.G. in Russia: failure of Messrs. Higgs to meet certain cheques, although H.M.G. paid for them. N1582/1582/33 (file).

— Similar claims by Mr. F. Johnson and Herr Man: case submitted to Law Officers.

N1966/1966/38/N1582/1582/33 (file).

Claim of Finnish shipowners in respect of requisition of vessels by former Russian Govt.: memo. by Sir C. Hurst: arbitration proposed: memo. addressed by shipowners to Finnish Govt.: F.O. memo. for Cabinet.

N1301/1301/56 (file)/N3521/N3981/95/56.

— Intention of claimants to place orders in British shipyards in event of compensation being granted. N5032/1301/56.

**Claims v. Great Britain (in connection with Russia) (continued).**

Claim of Miss M. V. C. Courtney in respect of rouble notes "paid out from British Mission in South Russia." N1316/115/38.

Arising out of H.M.G.'s interest in International Bank of Petrograd.

N2206/2206/38 (file).

Financial claims of Soviet Union Govt.: P.Q.

N5206/5206/39.

Claim of Mrs. L. Burnand for returning money deposited at Netherlands Legation, Petrograd, in 1918: an arrangement with H.M.G. whereby depositors received letters of credit for encashment in U.K. N3546/632/38.

**Claims v. Greece.**

Bulgarian outstanding claims:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREECE.

Of Messrs. Bessler, Waechter, Glover & Co. against State Railways. C6104/6104/19.

Of heirs of the late Sultan Abdul Hamid in respect of property in Greece.

C10120/10120/19 (file).

British claims. E9/9/44 (file).

— Smyrna-Aidin Railway claim: proposed settlement. E1022/E1243/E1563/9/44.

Claim of Smyrna-Aidin Railway: position arising out of misunderstanding regarding amount paid by Greek Govt. and subsequent award: proposed resort to arbitration.

E1761/9/44.

— Rejection of claim for damages: whereabouts of a certain report by a British official in 1925. E1092/9/44.

Claim of ex-employees of Smyrna-Aidin Railway against Greek Govt.: lien on money paid in connection with other claims.

E65/65/44 (file)/E1288/E1762/9/44.

Claim of Messrs. Messinesi Bros.

C6957/4204/19 (file).

Of Messrs. C. J. Wills. C749/749/19 (file).

Of Messrs. Findlay & Sons. C2521/2521/19 (file).

Air Ministry's claim in respect of petrol and oil supplied to Greek authorities in Corfu in 1925. C2417/2417/19 (file).

Claim of Fletcher Hardware Co. for requisitioning of candles by Greek Govt. in 1922.

E2053/2053/19.

List of British claims to be supported.

E2793/9/44.

Suggested appointment of a special commission to examine British claims. C7862/2566/19.

**Claims v. Guatemala.**

By U.S. citizens in respect of losses on chicle operations: Chief Justice of Honduras appointed arbitrator. A6649/6649/8 (file).

**Claims v. Guiana, British.**

Claim of Signor Filardi. L1966/1966/405.

**Claims v. Hawaii.**

See first part of heading COMPENSATION.

**Claims v. Hayti.**

British claims: cases of Mrs. Basden and Messrs. Barry & Pickering in which award of Claims Commission is considered unsatisfactory: efforts to settle.

A53/53/20 (file).

**Claims v. Hejaz.**

Payment of claims of Indians robbed at Taif in 1923: disposal of balance of fund paid by King Hussein to meet. E214/214/91.

Claim of Mr. F. Clapp for losses sustained during brigand attack on motor car.

E2324/E2773/E2993/E3229/379/91.

**Claims v. Honduras.**

Claim of Mr. H. A. Williams in respect of losses arising out of 1924 revolution.  
A789/789/8 (file).

**Claims v. Hungary.**

See also CLEARING OFFICES.

Claim of Mrs. Livesay in respect of bond.

C7199/7199/21.

Claims of British subjects under Treaty of Trianon: appointment of arbitrator: steps to expedite completion of work of Anglo-Hungarian branch of clearing office (P.Qs.). C1101/1101/21 (file).

**Claims v. Italy.**

Compensation claim of two Iraqis for wrongful arrest. E4443/4443/93 (file).

Claim of two Muscat subjects in respect of cargo and boat wrecked off Italian Somaliland. K959/959/222 (file).

British claim arising out of collision between British s.s. Zwulon and Italian battleship Roma: representations for settlement pending entry into force of International Convention on immunity of State-owned ships under which claim would be allowed.

C3523/2191/22.

Mr. Moore's claim for compensation for damage done to his house by troops during the war. C8140/8140/22 (file).

Of Henckel von Donnersmarck-Beuthen Estates, Ltd. C4904/4904/22.

Claim of Mr. W. J. Russell, British subject, for compensation in respect of discharge from Italian Governmental Office on account of blood poisoning contracted during service.

C8380/8380/22.

Claim of J. Farrugia for losses sustained during bombardment of Derna: H.M.G. not to intervene. J2730/2730/16.

Claim of North China Insurance Co., Ltd., against Italian Govt. in respect of cargo ex. s.s. Sigmaringen. T4060/4060/370 (file).

Claim by British subject for repayment of expenses in connection with his exclusion from Italy. T10128/10128/378.

**Claims v. Japan.**

Claim of Messrs. M. Samuel & Co.

F2806/2806/23.

**Claims v. Latvia.**

Claim of National Metal and Chemical Bank against Riga Municipal Council.

N295/295/59 (file).

— Copy of Sir W. Plender's award of 1926 and supporting evidence for H.M. representative at Warsaw. N1793/295/59.

Mrs. Scott's claim in respect of sequestration of property under Latvian Land Act, 1920: payment of compensation in paper instead of gold currency. N5122/5122/59 (file).

**Claims v. Liberia.**

Of Liberian Rubber Corporation:

— See RUBBER.

Liberian Post Office debt to G.P.O.:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

In respect of imprisonment and treatment of Mr. Caulker and Mr. Dehu. A4600/2930/24.

**Claims v. Mexico.**

See also MEXICO: FINANCES.

Various claims of British subjects and companies against Mexican Govt.

A2/2/26 (file).

Possible intention of Govt. to approach creditor nations with view to *en bloc* settlement of claims. A1922/214/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (continued).**

Views of H.M.G. regarding scale and priority of settlement of outstanding claims: comments on policy of *en bloc* settlement.

A1754/214/26.

Claims of foreign nationals: views of U.S. Ambassador to Mexico in favour of "en bloc" settlement. A7997/A7782/214/26.

U.S. general and special claims: efforts of Mr. Morrow to effect "en bloc" settlement.

A6998/214/26.

U.S. attitude in matter of priority of settlement of foreign claims. A2958/214/26.

Claims of banks owned by British subject in respect of loans. A8432/8432/26 (file).

British "general" claims: suitability for presentation to Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission. A151/151/26.

Presentation of British general claims through diplomatic channel: adoption of procedure provided by exchange of notes of Aug. 31st, 1925: submission of claim of Mr. D. B. Russell as precedent.

A7103/A7457/A7169/A8430/A8001/A8385/A8386/A8400/A8605/A7765/A7992/214/26.

— List of claimants: F.O. memo.

A8286/214/26.

British general claims: Mexican contention that period agreed for diplomatic negotiations has elapsed. A7458/214/26.

— Mexican assertion that period stipulated in exchange of notes of 1925 has expired: Mexican note citing claims which have been presented diplomatically. A8960/214/26.

— Circular to claimants informing of Mexican contention that period for presentation has expired. A8960/214/26.

General claims: extension of time limit for presentation of claims to Adjusting Commission of Public Internal Debt.

A8962/214/26.

General claims: list. A8847/214/26.

Private British claims: question of notifying claimants whose claims might come under commission to adjust public internal debt: position of claims arising subsequent to exchange of notes of 1925.

A6631/A7047/A7025/214/26.

Measures to bring about settlement of outstanding British claims: use of Parliamentary questions. A8104/8104/26.

— Aide-mémoire, giving history of certain claims, communicated to Mexican Minister.

A8285/A8327/214/26.

— Amendments to aide-mémoire.

A8287/8104/26.

Claims commissions other than mixed abolished by new law: effect on obtaining documents relating to British claims from National Claims Commission. A451/214/26.

Proposed settlement of smaller claims and then invitation of Powers concerned to form committee to represent big claimants: suggestion by U.S. Ambassador, Mexico City: proposal that H.M. representative, Mexico City, should mention matter to Mexican Govt.

A5004/A5302/214/26.

Statement by President regarding consideration by Committee of Bankers of all obligations against Govt. so that rights of creditors may be studied with absolute equity.

A6995/39/26.

Time limit for presentation of revolutionary claims to Debt Commission: Press communiqué: publication in London Gazette.

A7496/2/26.



**Claims v. Mexico (continued).**

Financial obligations of Mexican Govt. to British subjects in respect of outstanding claims: position: F.O. memo. A5621/A7747/214/26.

Claim of Mrs. H. Schellin. T1204/1204/378.

Claim of Mr. W. E. Springall in respect of damage to property during period 1910-1925: delay in submission: too late to be filed with special claims commission. A8000/2/26.

Claims of British subjects arising out of losses and damage by rebels in 1928-29 revolution: position under international law: attitude of H.M.G.: case of G. Mayer & Co.

A4552/39/26.

— Case of Compania Ferretera de Navajoa. A6153/39/26.

Debt owing to Reform Athletic Club in connection with expiry of lease of their premises: procedure for payment.

A2173/A2420/214/26.

Of British subjects in respect of loss of interest from companies, etc., operating in Mexico due to revolutionary state.

A2614/2614/26 (file).

Of Messrs. Cayzer, Irvine & Co., Ltd., in respect of contract entered into for steamship service to operate on Mexican Pacific Coast and seizure of oil tanker during revolution: position of claim under Exchange of Notes of August, 1925. A5496/151/26.

Treatment of possible claim for compensation arising out of murder of Mr. C. D. Hodson. A456/456/26 (file).

Claim of Interoceanic Railway Co.: submission to both Debt and Special Claims Commissions. A42/42/26 (file).

Claim on account of murders at Santa Isabel. A5048/2/26.

Claim of California (Mexico) Land Co.: efforts to obtain submission of settlement agreement to Congress. A450/450/26.

Of Mexican Land & Colonisation Company: efforts to secure ratification of agreement by Congress: competence of Debt Commission to deal with claim.

A41/A132/A207/A208/A26141/26 (file).

Claim of Misses Newdigate to property in Mexico. A99/A60/60/26.

Claim of J. G. Marden for civil pension in respect of services to Mexican Financial Agency in London.

A212/A555/A920/A1147/212/26 (file).

Claim of Mr. A. S. Anderson, Canadian: no extension of time for filing memorial.

A6659/6659/26.

Claim of Mr. Folks against State of Coahuila added to list of general British claims.

A7167/7167/26.

Claim of West Mexican Mines, Ltd.: competence of Mixed Commission to deal with: question of submission to Debt Commission.

A7438/A7465/A7393/2/26.

— Special Claims Commission refuse extension of time for presentation of claim.

A7902/A7833/A3026/2/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission and Claims of British Subjects under Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Convention).**

Transmission of memorials to President, British member and British secretary of Commission. A258/A259/A2504/2/26.

— Enquiry by Dr. Zimmerman as to missing memorials. A1061/2/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission and Claims of British Subjects under Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Convention) (continued).**

Documents regarding British claims lodged with Mexican National Claims Commission: access for British agent: arrangements for Mr. Haines to proceed to Mexico and transfer of work to Mexico.

A659/A1176/335/26.

Transfer to Mexico City of work of preparation of British claims: no publication to be made in Mexico and U.S.A. without F.O. instructions. A1742/335/26.

Reports by joint secretaries on work of commission: list of memorials received from British agent and filed with Mexican agent.

A318/A2379/A2616/A3459/335/26.

Date for filing Mexican replies to British memorials. A1392/335/26.

Procedure in filing British memorials not completed before expiration of time limit.

A3316/A3398/335/26.

— Time limit extended. A3821/335/26.

— Copy of agreement with Mexican agent.

A4938/2/26.

Draft notice to Press regarding amplification of claims submitted. A2246/335/26.

Salary of British commissioner: application for increase. A1060/335/26.

Departure of Mr. Haines for Mexico: alteration in arrangements owing to situation in Mexico, &c.: date fixed.

A1724/A2606/335/26.

Mr. E. A. Cleugh appointed British secretary to Commission. A3812/A5274/A5153/335/26.

Emoluments of British member, Mr. T. A. Jones. A4127/A4161/A4194/A4974/335/26.

Indisposition of Mr. Jones: H.M. Representative, Mexico City, temporarily to act as member. A7400/335/26.

Post of British Commissioner: resignation of Mr. Jones: appointment of Sir J. Percival as successor: emoluments, etc.

A7252/A7187/A6738/A6784/A6786/A7459/A8958/A7432/A8958/335/26.

Departure of British agent to Mexico: customs facilities, &c. A5481/335/26.

Arrangements should Mr. Shearman have to return home. A6811/A6931/335/26.

Vice-Consul Wilson appointed assistant British secretary: emoluments.

A6717/A8429/335/26.

Appointment of interpreter. A7486/335/26.

Office accommodation for Mr. Haines at British Legation, Mexico City. A2563/335/26.

Reports of progress of work by assistant British agent since arrival in Mexico.

A3522/335/26/A4030/A4415/A4937/A4938/A5272/A5273/2/26.

British section: proposal for replacement of Messrs. Shearman & Haines in 1930 by barrister with court experience: deprecated by F.O. A7392/A7663/A7903/335/26.

Four-monthly report for period April 23rd-Aug. 22nd, 1929. A6151/335/26.

Progress report: letter from Mr. M. Shearman to Mr. Malkin. A7503/335/26.

Progress: report by British agent.

A8418/335/26.

Work of Commission (P.Q.). A7641/335/26.

Progress of work: draft petition to Commission requesting extension of time for filing memorials of H.M.G. in support of certain claims. A4158/335/26.

Report by assistant British agent on filing of memorials, typing arrangements and office accommodation. A3822/335/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission and Claims of British Subjects under Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Convention) (continued).**

Proceedings: decisions of commission in regard to claims of various British subjects: question of notifying claimants.

A8957/335/26.

Canadian Govt. enquiry whether claim of U.S. citizen who was Canadian national at time of damage can be put forward under Anglo-Mexican claims convention. A4567/2/26.

Desire of Mexican agent to withdraw some demurrers and to submit answers: birth certificates to replace registration certificates. A4077/2/26.

Definitive copies of minutes of 1st series of meetings of commission in 1928: signature of Señor Villaseñor obtained in London.

A1933/335/26.

Examination of British claims by Mexican agent: position. A335/335/26.

Progress made by Mexican agent with replies to British claims. A1479/A2542/335/26.

Conversation with Dr. Zimmerman regarding position of Mexican agent and postponement of meeting of commission owing to situation in Mexico. A1619/335/26.

Procedure to be followed in dealing with correspondence from claimants during absence of Mr. Haines in Mexico City.

A2454/335/26.

Adjournment of meeting until October, 1929: reasons.

A2542/A1724/A1917/A2371/A2412/A2413/A2505/A2542/A2841/335/26.

Re-assembly of commission. A1715/335/26.

Work of commission: extension of two-year period: exchange of notes.

A7903/A7936/335/26.

— Mexican objections to sessions being held in Europe. A8878/335/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (Mexican Claims Conventions and Commissions with other Powers).**

Italo-Mexican Special Claims Convention:

— See TREATIES: ITALY AND MEXICO.

Franco-Mexican Special Claims Commission: Mexican agent's contention that French are not entitled to submit claims of persons of Syrio-Lebanese origin. A2426/335/26.

— Work suspended: return to Europe of Dutch and French Commissioners: Dutch Commissioner Dr. Verzijl retired by Mexican Govt. A6303/39/26/A5271/2959/26.

U.S.A.-Mexican Special Claims Commission: claim of U.S. refugees during occupation of Veracruz in 1914: evidence sought from Rear-Admiral Tweedie.

A327/A768/A3536/327/26.

U.S.A.-Mexican General Claims Commission: U.S. Senate resolution to permit negotiation of agreement for further extension of duration. A3849/2959/26.

— Extension agreement.

A5824/A7202/2959/26.

German-Mexican Claims Commission: extension of duration. A8137/2959/26.

**Claims v. Nicaragua.**

Claim of Capt. W. H. Anderson in respect of seizure of arms from his schooner.

A2678/1674/8.

War claims: total amount involved and amount of British claims. A1627/1627/8.

Suspension of Nicaraguan Claims Commission and prospects of re-establishment: position in regard to claims arising out of activities of Sandino, etc. A2051/A3926/788/8.

**Claims v. Nicaragua (continued).**

Suspension of Nicaraguan Claims Commission and prospects of re-establishment (continued).

— Creation of Provisional Claims Commission: Decree Reservations entered by H.M.G. regarding British claims dealt with. A6142/A6144/A8990/788/8.

British claims arising out of revolution: position. A1629/788/8.

— P.Q. A8514/224/8.

Claim in respect of illegal imprisonment of Mr. J. Johnson. A788/A1123/A2677/788/8.

Whether damage to British property was done during civil war and if representations have been made: P.Q. A4820/788/8.

**Claims v. Norway.**

Claims against Norwegian Rederforbund.

N3071/3071/30.

**Claims v. Paraguay.**

Claim of Patent Lighting Co. against Paraguayan Govt. in respect of supply of buoys and marine lanterns: settlement.

A3161/3161/33 (file).

British claims arising out of revolutionary disturbances of 1922-23: position: statement to be made in annual report on Paraguay.

A7264/7264/33.

**Claims v. Persia.**

British claims: question of obtaining round sum from Persian Govt. in final settlement: instructions to Sir R. Clive.

E642/642/34 (file).

— Categories of claims: proposed commission to enquire into. E4423/E4967/642/34.

Claim of Persian Railway Syndicate: proposed arbitration.

E398/398/34 (file)/E642/E4967/642/34.

Claim of Persian Transport Co. for certain road material. E1489/1489/34 (file).

Indian claims: total amount.

E2764/E2953/E2838/E3243/E3597/E3982/642/34.

War claims of Imperial Bank of Persia.

E1012/E1208/E2570/642/34.

Highway robbery claims: position of insurance companies. E1007/642/34.

Claim of Mr. Farrington: attitude of H.M.G. towards supporting his claim after hypothecation to a non-British national.

E3914/642/34.

British claims: proposed formation of commission to deal with: names.

E1148/E1842/E1776/E2559/642/34.

F.O. memorandum (Mr. Rendel) reviewing situation of British claims and desirability of excluding question from general treaty negotiations: suggested commission to investigate claims locally. E5721/642/34.

Claim of Gunu Meah Mistri for arrears of salary. E2876/2876/34.

Commission set up to examine claims arising out of requisition of motor cars during unrest in Fars. E5277/5277/34.

**Claims v. Persia (H.M.G.'s Financial Claim).**

Conditions of repayment of outstanding balance in event of issue of loan by Persia.

E2221/E2309/E2469/1069/34.

Question of remission of, as part of general settlement with Persia. E272/E3381/19/34.

Claim submitted to Persian Govt.

E1069/E1411/1069/34.

Attitude of Persian Govt.

E1142/E1423/E1726/1069/34.

**Claims v. Peru.**

Claim of Central Packing Co., Ltd., for damage due to false analysis of butter imported into Peru. A1192/1192/35 (file).

Claim of Messrs. H. B. Williams & Co. in respect of insurance premiums paid for Compañía Peruana de Vapores y Dique of which Govt. are majority stockholders and virtual owners. A4840/4840/35 (file).

**Claims v. Poland.**

Of Manchester Co-operative Wholesale Society. N387/70/55.

Of Messrs. Johnson, Clapham & Morris in connexion with closing by Polish authorities of Radom Works which they had financed, and arrest of their representative: Polish Govt. refuse to pay compensation. N5306/3784/55 (file).

**Claims v. Portugal.**

Claim of Mr. H. W. Arnott arising out of assault by native sentry at Lourenço Marques: settlement. W216/216/36.

Possibility of submitting all outstanding claims of British subjects to some general form of arbitration. W684/593/36.

Claim of Major A. N. Campbell for wrongful imprisonment in Zambesia: concession given as indemnity proved to be worthless: H.M.G. demand arbitration. W677/677/36 (file).

Claim of Mrs. Burkitt in respect of murder of her husband, etc. W9824/678/36.

Of British subjects in respect of losses suffered during military operations between Portuguese and Germans in Angola in 1915. W683/683/36 (file).

Claim of Fumasil Co. and Companhia das Obras do Porto do Funchal in respect of cancellation of contract for construction and exploitation of harbour at Funchal. W739/739/36 (file).

Claim of Cory's Trading Ltd. in respect of coal supplied to Administration of Southern and South Eastern Railways in 1922: settlement. W788/788/36 (file).

Claims of bondholders of Trans-African Railway: default in payment of interest by reason of the taking over of company's assets by Portuguese Govt. W3987/3987/36 (file).

Claim of Companhia do Nyassa: suggested use of proposed Mozambique loan as a lever to secure settlement. W9554/W10643/6142/36.  
— See also COMPANHIA DO NYASSA.

Claim for confiscation of property in Madeira by Portuguese Govt. during the war. W8031/8031/36.

For refund of fees paid by a Liverpool firm to Portuguese Consul, Liverpool. W11463/11463/36.

Of Messrs. Duncan Stewart and Co., Ltd., against Portuguese Govt. in connexion with Umbeluzi Sugar Scheme: infringement of contract. W2346/2346/36 (file).

**Claims v. Roumania.**

Oil companies' compensation:

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: ROUMANIA.

Land sequestrated under agrarian law:

— See LAND: ROUMANIA.

Claim of Motor Petrol Association. C41/41/37 (file).

Claim of Messrs. British Belting & Asbestos, Ltd., against Roumanian Railways. C7480/7480/37.

Prince & Johnston Concession's claim. C1271/41/37 (file).

**Claims v. Roumania (continued).**

Outstanding British claims: F.O. memo. C7702/7702/37.

Of Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd., in respect of interest in Copsa Mica Co. C5343/5343/37 (file).

Enquiry as to whether H.M.G. made settlement of certain British claims a condition in connection with Roumanian loan. C1901/1901/37.

Messrs. Coddington & Lamb's claim. C2264/1901/37.

Balkan Petroleum Syndicate claim against Roumanian Govt.: difficulties of making cash payment and offer of further concession. C2070/C2177/2070/37.

Claim of Mr. Speyer in respect of Brasso-Haromszek railway shares. C2831/2831/37.

**Claims v. Salvador.**

Claim of Speight & Co.: settlement: payment of interest. A790/790/8.

**Claims v. Santo Domingo.**

Claim of two captains of British schooners in respect of consignment of sugar confiscated by Dominican Customs officials. A1709/1709/20 (file).

**Claims v. Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Claim of Anglo-International Bank (British Trade Corporation) against State railways. C9350/724/92.

Of Mrs. Gower in respect of property confiscated when she was a Yugoslav citizen. C6688/3314/92.

**Claims v. Soviet Union.**

See also LOANS: SOVIET UNIONS.

British claims: provision for, in treaty with Soviet Union:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Greek claim against Imperial Russian Govt. in respect of funds for Greek university. C9196/47/19.

Discussion of question in connection with Greek desire to acquire Russian share of service of Greek loan of 1833. C9196/47/19.

Claims of British bondholders: formation of British Union of Russian Bondholders claiming to represent the mass of British holders. N5828/N6202/632/38.

Of British subjects in respect of imprisonment, personal injury, requisitions, bonds, depreciated currency, &c. N632/632/38 (file).

Of personal representatives of late Duchess of Edinburgh and Infanta Beatriz of Spain arising out of treaty of 1874 for marriage of Duke of Edinburgh and Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia. N6031/6031/38.

Amount of pre-war Russian loans held by persons domiciled in U.K.: P.Q. N5107/632/38.

British claims: capital amount of bonds of State, railway and municipal loans held by British subjects: P.Q. N3419/N3437/632/38.

Claim of British firm, Messrs. Clayton & Shuttleworth: notification of claim to H.M.G. by shareholders in firm: position regarding registration. N4942/632/38.

Of British bondholders: interview with Secretary of State for banker, Mr. Harman: measures to deal with question: proposal that there should be no differentiation between investors and speculators in matter of bearer bonds: position in view of precedent under Article 297B of Treaty of Versailles. N4960/N5313/N5446/N5447/632/38.



**Claims v. Soviet Union (continued).**

British claims: negotiations: position in regard to Indian claims. N6112/18/38.

Appointment of committee under Anglo-Soviet Union protocol of 3rd October, 1929, to discuss claims of British subjects: proposals regarding composition and functions. N4723/N4855/18/38/N5869/632/38.

Discussion of private claims of British subjects by joint committee: functions and composition of committee: F.O. memo. N5553/652/38.

— Desire of British Russia Club to be represented. N5779/632/38.

Claims of British subjects: desire of Association of British Creditors of Russia to act in advisory capacity on Consultative Claims Committee. W4703/W4615/632/38.

Claim of Messrs. A. Fleming & Co. as assigns of Messrs. Huttmacher for breach of contract by Soviet Govt. in connection with supply of blankets in 1920: question of right of inclusion with other British claims. N5616/632/38.

Mr. Victor Jones's scheme for funding of British claims. N4082/18/38.

Procedure for presentation of claims of British subjects: information for President of Peru. N5367/632/38.

Private representations for provision in agreement resuming relations with Soviet Union for recognition of claims of British subjects dispossessed in revolution, &c. N2885/N2972/N3446/N3456/N3403/N3536/18/38/N4442/632/38/N4555/3687/38.

Conviction of London Chamber of Commerce that until provision is made for settlement of British claims no serious development of trade and industrial relations can be expected. N5086/632/38.

Claim of British subject arising out of suspension of payments by Commercial Bank of Siberia: case of Mr. J. W. Wardell. N4753/632/38.

Procedure for negotiation of inter-Governmental debts: Treasury attitude. N5312/18/38.

Proposed organisation of a commission to define the proportion of the Russian Imperial Govt. debt to be allotted to each of the successor states: attitude of H.M.G. N49/N638/N1042/N1335/49/38.

Imperial Govt.'s debts question: Soviet Govt. prepared to make proposals: conversation between Mr. Marshall, of Becos Traders, and Sir E. Crowe. N720/18/38.

Meetings of International Committee for Protection of Russian Bondholders. N49/49/38.

— Composition of committee and its willingness to co-operate with H.M.G. N5717/49/38.

Mr. Theunissen's scheme for settlement of debts. N2886/18/38.

Claims of naturalised British subject who was Russian subject at time when transactions in roubles leading to claims occurred: procedure of Russian Claims Department in dealing with similar claims: H.M.G. unable to include name in list of British claimants. N4033/N4034/N4350/N4792/N4529/632/38.

Compensation for holders of Russian bonds: P.Q. in French Chamber and reply. N5964/632/38.

Claim of Mr. T. J. McKenna on account of confiscation of property in Soviet Union. N1140/632/38.

**Claims v. Soviet Union (continued).**

Claim of Maltese national: procedure regarding registration. N6123/632/38.

Claim of Australian British subject in respect of Russian securities. N4299/49/38.

Claim of Messrs. Puran Chand Shir Dayal in respect of depreciated rouble notes. N3820/632/38.

Settlement of claims of British subjects on resumption of diplomatic relations: policy of H.M.G.: P.Qs. N5204/N5260/N6057/N5993/632/38.

Claims of British subjects: terms of settlement to be submitted to Parliament for approval: P.Q. N5256/632/38.

Memoranda of 1924 setting forth claims registered with H.M.G.: Board of Trade requested to bring up to date. N4874/18/38.

**Claims v. Spain.**

Claim of Petrolifera Española in respect of expropriation of property. W9848/W11821/W12129/125/41.

Claim of M. Gustave Serrane in respect of damage to property in Spanish zone of Morocco during Rifian war. W2191/2691/98.

U.S. claims against Spanish authorities in Morocco: negotiations for settlement. W10699/10699/28.

Claim of Plisson Steam Navigation Co. W3449/3449/41.

Claim by Collegio de Nobles Irlandeses de Salamanca in respect of interest due on certain property seized by State in 1749. W5193/5193/41 (file).

Of bondholders of Madrid and Portugal Direct Railway (Avila and Salamanca), Ltd. W9509/9509/41 (file).

**Claims v. Sudan.**

Claim of certain Sudan merchants to land at Khartoum. J2546/2546/16.

**Claims v. Turkey.**

Claim of Mr. Akras in respect of losses during the war. K1043/1043/244.

Claims before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E7/7/44 (file).

— See also ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

Reparation claims. E14/14/44 (file).

Reparation claims and awards by the Commission for Assessment of Damage Suffered in Turkey: recovery of debts to H.M.G. K159/159/244 (file).

— Details of amounts recovered through the Commission. K5020/K6079/K8525/K2391/K12634/K14688/159/244.

Reparation award to British subject: payment made conditional upon deposit of sum equal to debt due to H.M.G.: action of British Consul-General at Constantinople: legal opinion. K3740/K3451/K4346/159/244.

Reparation claims before Assessment Commission: claims of British naval officers: date of final dividend. E85/E3686/14/44.

Of Mr. A. Silley before Assessment Commission: H.M.G. unable to alter decision of Commission. E2547/E4539/14/44.

Inter-Allied Assessment Commission at Paris: speeding up of work of: French Govt. approached. E14/14/44.

— Note explaining activity of Commission for distribution to Press, Consular officers, &c. E60/14/44.

— Reports on progress of work. E273/E869/E1956/E2527/E3140/E3644/E6681/14/44.

**Claims v. Turkey (continued).**

Inter-Allied Assessment Commission at Paris (continued).

- Date of termination. E1221/14/44.
- P.Qs.: completion of assessment of British claims. E1349/E3630/14/44.
- Final award: protests.

E4561/E4680/E4880/14/44.

Assessment Commission: claims of British nationals in Athens: protests against awards. E5362/14/44.

Assessment Commission: Roumanian claims before: effect on British claims: protest by Mr. T. D. Cree. E45/E1221/E6681/14/44.

Reparation claims: Treasury to correspond direct with claimants: F.O. to keep copy of correspondence: F.O. minute.

E4881/E4763/14/44.

— Type of Treasury reply to individual claimants for F.O. reference. E5993/14/44.

P.Qs.: total number of British claims considered by Assessment Commission.

E1505/E2374/14/44.

Assessment Commission: disposal of certain Turkish Treasury Bills by:

E1641/E3468/E3542/14/44.

Case for payment of assessed British claims out of surplus German assets: memo. by British Chamber of Commerce in Turkey: attitude of H.M.G.: support by British residents in Smyrna.

E3885/E3882/E4247/E4001/E4435/E4662/E4155/E4043/E4560/E4539/E4319/14/44.

— P.Q. E6040/14/44.

Assessment Commission: British claims: alleged action of French and Italian members in voting against. E5003/14/44.

Assessment Commission: proposed winding-up of, and utilisation of surplus funds: question of further revision of claims: attitude of British, French and Italian Govts.

E5326/E5440/E5772/E5986/E6092/E6375/E6710/E6770/14/44.

Claims of British Indians in Damascus in respect of losses during the War.

E1677/14/44.

Claims of British Indians of Damascus before Assessment Commission.

E414/E2456/E4521/E3756/E6568/E6316/14/44.

Claims of Damascus Indians: position arising as result of error made by Consular staff at Damascus: explanation called for.

E2842/E4129/E5338/14/44.

Claim of Sinai Mining Co. before Assessment Commission. J224/224/16 (file).

Claims of Smyrna-Aidin and Smyrna-Cassaba Railway Companies before Assessment Commission: enquiry by Constantinople Chancery. E127/E1397/14/44.

Claim of Smyrna-Aidin Railway Co. for refund of certain customs dues: attitude of H.M.G. towards supporting claims of foreign companies whose capital is predominantly British. E472/472/44 (file).

Reparation claim of Jerusalem Patriarchate and Custodian of Holy Places. E1205/14/44.

Indo-European Telegraph Co.'s claim against Turkish Telegraph Department.

E44/44/44 (file).

General Post Office claim in respect of telegram account: balance outstanding (pre-war claim). E860/E1273/376/44.

— Settlement.

E2167/E2731/E3332/E3234/376/44.

Mrs. A. Butterworth's claim in respect of loss of her husband (pre-war claim).

E561/376/44.

Claim of J. V. and A. J. Delbourgo (Spanish claim) (pre-war claim). E376/376/44.

**Claims v. Turkey (continued).**

Pre-war claims: question of inducing Turkish Govt. to grant lump sum to cover all claims for subsequent distribution amongst claimants by H.M.G.: list of claims.

E2014/E2928/376/44.

Claim of Mrs. M. C. Wilson.

E5224/5224/44 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Armstrong-Whitworth & Vickers, Ltd., in respect of docks construction, &c.: appointment of a third expert: cost. E340/340/44 (file).

— Statement of case. E2219/340/44.

Claims of former Greek refugees to property in Turkey: case of Greek refugee marrying a British subject. E3499/3499/44.

**Claims v. U.S.A.**

British claims:

— See CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND U.S.A.).

Of Mr. Hans Lagerloef in respect of gold seized by British authorities in 1915:

— See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

Bill to enable settlement by Heads of Departments of claims of certain nature not exceeding five thousand dollars: Presidential veto. A2639/343/45.

Claims of Indian tribes of State of Washington: legality of exercise of pocket veto by President on Bill authorising presentation to Court of Claims. A3850/3850/45.

Patent claims of ex-enemy nationals: U.S. Daily article on adjudication. C490/69/18.

— Decision of War Claims Arbitrator regarding determination of compensation. C699/69/18.

German war claims: agreement regarding time limit for submitting evidence. C700/69/18.

German claims in respect of ships seized during the war. C2498/C2199/69/18.

German war claims: Clearing Office summary of U.S. Bill for settlement of war claims.

C69/C1628/69/18.

Claim of Finnish shipowners in respect of vessels requisitioned during the war.

N4401/N5328/1301/56.

Claim of Mr. C. Hannevig (Norwegian) in respect of shipbuilding contracts.

A7669/7669/45.

Claim of Herr Bryde & Dahls Hvalfangselskab A/s in respect of whale oil ex Thor I: thanks of U.S. Govt. for information furnished by H.M.G. A684/684/45.

"Black Tom" claimants (explosion in 1916): right to satisfaction of claims out of proceeds of certain ex-enemy securities in U.S. should suit brought by British Public Trustee to recover securities be abandoned.

A6706/A6841/A6963/A6988/1255/45.

**Claims v. Uruguay.**

Claim in respect of subsistence in hospital of Lieut. Carlos Travieso: payment.

A2035/2035/46 (file).

**Clam, s.s.**

Agreement. K4698/4698/285 (file).

Tanker belonging to Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. seized at Split. C1185/1185/97 (file).

**Clampitt, Frederick.**

Repatriation. K13668/13668/289 (file).

**Clancy, M. J.**

Open letter to U.S. officials regarding projected removal of U.S. Consulate from the town at Bluefields to the port (the Bluff).

A540/540/8.

- Clan Line Steamers, Ltd.**  
Letter of request. T11368/11368/371.
- Clan Macaulay, s.s.**  
Agreement. K9085/9085/285 (file).
- Clan Macintosh, s.s.**  
Agreement. K8514/8514/285 (file).
- Clanmorris, Lord.**  
Enquiry respecting Count André Moriatini.  
L6453/6453/405.
- Clapham, G. H.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A564/A623/2/26/A3546/A818/A6151/335/26.
- Clapp, F. C.**  
Brigandage claim against Hedjaz.  
E2324/E2773/379/91.
- Clare.**  
Telegraphic facilities for journalists at London  
Naval Conference. P1842/75/150.
- Clare, Margaret (Sister).**  
Removal of Mrs. Morris to an inebriates' home  
in U.K. K146/146/217 (file).
- Clarihew, J.**  
In charge at Medellin. K6020/6020/211 (file).
- Clark, Miss.**  
Relief payments. K14036/639/238.
- Clark, Mrs.**  
Letter of request. T13640/13640/371.
- Clark, A., Messrs.**  
Transmission of cases belonging to Princess  
Stephanie by King's Messenger.  
Y1124/9/650.
- Clark, A. A.**  
Marriage certificate of Mr. W. A. Leeck.  
L5923/5923/405 (file).
- Clark, A. E. J.**  
Passport. T12754/2/378.
- Clark, Amelia I.**  
Naturalisation in U.S.A. T5804/5804/378.
- Clark, A. M. and W.**  
Document for legalisation. L18/18/409.
- Clark, Charles.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T11650/31/378.
- Clark, C. B.**  
Brazilian Minister at La Paz: personality.  
A229/229/5.
- Clark, Edward.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K15258/1487/244.
- Clark, E. J.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.
- Clark, F. de Castello Branco.**  
Brazilian Minister to Cuba: appointment.  
A5281/792/14.
- Clark, G., Mrs.**  
Lost passport. T4196/2/378.
- Clark, G. C., Lieut.**  
Proposed visit to Chinese Turkistan.  
F143/143/10 (file).  
— Postponed. F5261/143/10.
- Clark, Hilda, Mrs.**  
Lost passport. T11324/2/378.
- Clark, Hubert.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. to Jamaica.  
T5822/1/373.
- Clark, H. H. (alias Winter).**  
Deportation to U.K. under false pretences.  
T9677/1/378.
- Clark, H. H. (Vice-Consul).**  
Inspection of war graves in Sicily.  
K13472/13472/222 (file).
- Clark, James Alfred.**  
Belgian decoration. T12241/12231/372.
- Clark, J. M., Dr., Capt.**  
Cuban delegate to Fifth Congress of Military  
Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W2035/194/94.
- Clark, Jane Perry.**  
Article in Press on deportation procedure of  
U.S. Govt. T12793/25/378.
- Clark, Philip.**  
Danish decoration. T5729/5729/372 (file).
- Clark, Reuben.**  
Treatise on Monroe Doctrine. A2869/544/51.  
Opinion on question of right of Mexican Govt.  
to ownership of Christ Church Cathedral,  
Mexico City. A7161/292/26.  
Services to U.S. Ambassador at Mexico in con-  
nection with agrarian question.  
A1745/1540/26.
- Clark, R. G., Major.**  
Facilities in U.S.A. L4448/4448/405.
- Clark, R. L.**  
Belgian bourse. L2833/L3668/209/405.
- Clark, Stuart, Rev.**  
Education of Dr. W. Martin's sons in U.K.  
J2654/2654/1.
- Clark, Sydney.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T11631/T12081/1/378.
- Clark, S. C., Lieut.**  
Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.
- Clark, W.**  
See also CLARK, A. M. AND W.
- Clark, W.**  
Claim in respect of a land deal in Colorado.  
A5760/5760/45.
- Clark, W. H., Sir.**  
Report on political situation in Canada.  
U490/113/750.  
Report on visit to Maritime Provinces of  
Canada. U469/2/750.  
Attendance at annual banquet of Canadian  
Society of New York. A7934/6193/45.  
Report on tour in Canada. U398/2/750.  
Letter to Mr. Hoover erroneously attributed to.  
A1561/1561/45.
- Clark, Walter Lamont.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T5993/T6534/T6342/1/378.
- Clark (Alexander) Company, Ltd.**  
Date of application of new Chinese tariff.  
F318/11/10.
- Clarke, Rev.**  
Law restricting activities of missionaries in  
Mozambique. W9105/7880/36.
- Clarke, Annie Mellis Alice.**  
Registration of birth of children.  
T5456/5456/378.
- Clarke, A. M. L., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K10706/10706/217 (file)/  
K11385/11385/299 (file).
- Clarke, Cyril Assheton.**  
Registration of birth. T5456/5456/378.
- Clarke, C. Somers.**  
Summons.  
T7698/T8387/T8999/T10956/T11646/109/371.



- Clarke, D. H., Vice-Consul.**  
Employment at H.M. Consulate-General,  
Shanghai. K1782/521/210.  
Life certificates. K1408/2/286.
- Clarke, E. (and family).**  
Smyrna refugees: debt to H.M.G.  
K10021/1487/244.
- Clarke, Eric E.**  
Naturalisation of illegitimate children of Mr.  
J. Jones. T3653/2915/378.
- Clarke, Esther Millicent and Evelyn Victoria.**  
Registration of birth. T5456/5456/378.
- Clarke, Frank.**  
Commission rogatoire. T6020/6020/371 (file).
- Clarke, F. G.**  
Director of Namagoa Plantations, Ltd.  
A4926/4926/52.
- Clarke, F. L.**  
Hospital expenses in China: return to U.K. on  
sick leave. K6234/6234/210 (file).  
Salary: life certificates.  
K3842/3842/210/K12567/2/286.
- Clarke, F. S. or H., Major.**  
Arrest. K4762/4762/217.
- Clarke, G.**  
Study of river embankment works in U.S.A.  
L2120/2120/405 (file).
- Clarke, G., Pro-Consul.**  
Salary. K5354/5354/209 (file).
- Clarke, H., Major.**  
See CLARKE, F. S. OR H., MAJOR.
- Clarke, Henry.**  
Address: unpaid cheque. K1463/1463/207.
- Clarke, James.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T7995/T7655/1/378.
- Clarke, J. A.**  
Estate due to Mr. Georgius Sawczuk.  
K2034/2034/255 (file).
- Clarke, Maude.**  
Employed at the U.S. Embassy. T1082/9/373.
- Clarke, M. M.**  
Visit to Great Britain. P953/787/150.
- Clarke, M. M., Miss.**  
Lost passport. T4196/2/378.
- Clarke, O. B.**  
British delegate to conference at Warsaw on  
private aerial law: full power.  
W7372/W9462/W6048/513/17.
- Clarke, Peter Bramwell.**  
Japanese decoration. T4632/4632/372 (file).
- Clarke, P. S. Selwyn, Dr.**  
French medal. T6704/6704/372 (file).
- Clarke, R., Sir.**  
Police post in Shanghai. F1512/188/10.
- Clarke, R. G. C.**  
Claim for losses at Nanking.  
F272/F2295/F4139/F5241/F6325/1/10.
- Clarke, R. M.**  
Consular fee on attestation. K12901/1271/250.
- Clarke, W. G.**  
Proposed British decoration.  
T8744/T11919/T13182/8744/372.
- Clarke-Benn, R.**  
See BENN, R. CLARKE.
- Clark L. Corkum (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Clark Thread Co.**  
Sea cotton industry in Porto Rico.  
A4204/3152/46.
- Clark y Mascaro, J. M., Dr.**  
Cuban delegate to Fifth International Congress  
on Military Medicine and Pharmacy,  
London. W2776/194/94.
- Clart, C. H., Capt.**  
Complaint against method of medical examina-  
tions carried out by U.S. Veterans Bureau.  
K11221/11221/245 (file).
- Clasby, S. J.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T6888/T7735/1/378.
- Clasen, B.**  
Appointed honorary Luxemburg Consul-General  
in London. T5030/5030/373 (file).
- Classens.**  
Amnesty for British subjects in Jamaica.  
L5165/4240/405.
- Claud, Private.**  
Removal of body to another grave in Prague.  
K4820/4820/212.
- Claudel, Paul.**  
French Ambassador to U.S.A.: speech at  
National Lafayette-Marne Day Exercises at  
West Point. A6663/12/45.  
Personality. A652/652/45.
- Claus, E.**  
Case of Mr. Gill's child. K4727/4727/204.
- Clausel, L. A.**  
Former U.S. Vice-Consul at Kingston.  
T12983/10421/373.
- Clauson, G. L. M.**  
British representative at Fifteenth Session of  
Permanent Mandates Commission.  
W5435/49/93.  
— At Sixteenth Session. W9958/49/98.  
Message for, from Geneva (Wailing Wall Com-  
mission). E5945/204/66.
- Clauzel, G., Comte.**  
French Minister at Vienna: personality.  
C1253/1253/3.
- Clavery, General.**  
Murder of by native marauding party in  
Algeria: statement by M. Poincaré in  
French Chamber of Deputies.  
W1445/333/28.
- Clavery, Sergt.-Major.**  
French decoration. W1939/1020/17.
- Claxton, H. L.**  
Accountant at U.S. Consulate-General in  
London: jury summons. A339/339/45.
- Clay, Bertram.**  
Application for post of Polish Consul at Hull.  
T14040/14040/373.
- Clay, C.**  
Consular fee charged on income tax claim form.  
K9097/K10747/434/250.
- Clay, J.**  
Claim against American Allied Corporation:  
visit to Moscow. N3651/3651/38 (file).
- Clay & Co., J.**  
Fine imposed by German Govt. for importing  
yarns which have undergone some part of  
manufacturing process in Poland.  
C7775/7775/18.
- Clayton, Lady.**  
Egyptian pension of. J2834/2834/16 (file).
- Clayton, Lieut.-Commander.**  
British naval mission in Chile. A6571/47/9.  
Chilean decoration. T13115/13115/372 (file).

**Clayton, A. S.**

Suggested abolition of "Devil's Island."  
W10901/10901/17.

**Clayton, Ethel Margaret, Miss.**

Death. K13988/13988/233.

**Clayton, G., Sir.**

Visit to Angora: good effect of on Iraq-Turkey relations: conversations with Turkish Minister of Foreign Affairs.

E918/722/93.

In snowed-up train near Constantinople: welfare. Y121/121/650 (file).

Appointment as High Commissioner in Iraq.  
E575/E206/206/93.

— Arrangements for journey to Bagdad.

E759/E924/206/93.

Journey to Bagdad via Angora.

E530/E506/E206/E744/206/93.

Appointment as Acting Consul-General at Bagdad. K2470/2470/293 (file).

Salute to be accorded to him as High Commissioner for Iraq upon his arrival.

T1634/1634/373.

Assumes charge at Bagdad. E1159/206/93.

Death of: condolences.

E4645/E4665/E4709/E5026/E5237/E5145/  
E5135/E5511/206/93.

Copies of his report on mission to Bin Saud, July, 1928. E622/3/91.

Egyptian pension of widow of: question of pension from Sudan Govt. J2834/2834/16 (file).

**Clayton & Shuttleworth.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.

N4942/N5126/632/38.

**Clayton-Kennedy, Col.**

See KENNEDY, K. E. CLAYTON- (COL.).

**Cleal, G.**

Post in Hedjaz Air Force. E4970/E5869/66/91.

**Clear.**

Dispute with Shanghai-Nanking Railway Co.  
F1018/934/10/F2143/F2188/F2111/F3979/  
F4203/31/10.

**Clearance of Vessels.**

Refusal of Portuguese authorities at Lobito to clear shipment of flour consigned by Messrs. J. Miller & Co. of Liverpool.

W8823/W8033/8033/36.

\*

**Clearing Offices.**

British Clearing Office: termination of appointment of Mr. de Ruttkay as Hungarian representative: appointment of member of Hungarian Legation in London as successor.  
C8180/8180/21.

Appointment of new Controller and Administrator of British Office: notification of States concerned: position in regard to appointment of Public Custodian of Enemy Property in Egypt. C3607/3607/62 (file).

Letters addressed to Public Custodian, Cairo, and forwarded to Clearing Office.

L167/167/405 (file).

Claim of British Clearing House (Enemy Debts) against Messrs. Dundas, Wiborg & Co.: action in Portuguese Courts.

W2622/2622/36.

Anglo Hungarian claims administered by Clearing Office for enemy debts. (P.Q.s).  
C9513/C9516/1101/21.

Proposed closing down of Anglo-Hungarian branch of Enemy Debts Dept. (P.Q.).  
C9514/1101/21.

Steps to expedite completion of work of Anglo-Hungarian branch. (P.Q.s).  
C9293/C9517/1101/21.

**Clearing Offices (continued).**

Alleged defalcations of officials of British Clearing Office in connection with liquidation of German property in U.K. C9027/5632/18.

— Treasury explanation of position.

C9522/5632/18.

Work of Anglo-German branch of Enemy Debts Dept. (P.Q.). C9519/5632/18.

Austrian Clearing Office: Austrian representative. T1879/939/373.

Greek Clearing Office balances (Reparation).

C3466/245/18.

Greek claim to credit balance under Article 296 of Treaty of Versailles: proceedings of Reparation Commission.

C5139/1/18/C4948/C5383/C6145/245/18.

Credit balance of Greek Office: proceedings of Reparation Commission. C245/245/18.

Greek clearing office balances: report by Finance Section of Reparation Commission.  
C4209/245/18.

**Cleaver, A. F., Mrs.**

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Iraq and Persia and return. W1403/1403/50 (file).

Flight from Aboukir to Bengasi. J1587/23/66.

**Cleburne, J. St. H.**

Candidate for post of Chief of Police at Tangier.  
W9029/W10017/W10898/1/23.

**Cleeve, M. E., Miss.**

F.O. Press cutting service. L6519/6519/405.

Admission of students to F.O. Library.

L6813/6813/405 (file).

Royal Institute of International Affairs.

L1843/1843/405 (file).

**Clegg, J. H. K., Captain.**

Monegasque decoration. T3473/3473/372.

**Clelland, Arthur Deyo.**

Lost passport. T1194/2/378.

**Clelland, Charles, Sir.**

Proposed establishment of a Branch Passport Office at Glasgow. T3014/2206/378.

**Clematis, H.M.S.**

Letter of proceedings in Red Sea. E5372/24/91.

Letters of proceedings in Red Sea: thanks for hospitality received at Massowa and Asmara from Italians.

J187/187/66/E1627/E3756/E3926/  
E4641/24/91.

Visit to Jeddah on Haj Day.

E2427/E2382/1484/91.

**Clemenceau, G.**

Illness: message of sympathy from Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. W547/547/17.

Death: condolences. W11165/11165/17 (file).

— Article in U.S. press by Mr. Lloyd George.

W12183/11165/17.

**Clemenceau, M.**

Condolences of H.M.G. on death of his father.

W11236/11165/17.

**Clemenceau, P.**

Permission to cross Indian frontier at Chaman to proceed to Kandahar.

N1376/N1448/N732/1/97.

Entry into Afghanistan during Shinwari revolt.  
N162/1/97.

Arrival at Kandahar. N921/1/97.

Negotiations for supply of arms to Ghulam Sadiq. N1026/1/97.

Complicity, with Amanulla and Ghulam Sadiq, in spoliation of Afghan State Treasury by irregular deals in arms. N1111/1/97.

Visit to Lima in connection with aerial developments in South America. A7991/125/51.

**Clemens, C.**

Mark Twain Society. A6078/6078/45.  
Rumours regarding detention of King of Samoa  
in New Zealand. P39/39/150.

**Clément, Madame.**

Activities of Louis Callet. K14245/14245/217.

**Clement, E.**

Relief payments. K14036/639/238.

**Clement, K., Mrs. (and L.).**

Delay in payment of monthly relief in Soviet  
Union. K11733/K12479/639/238.

**Clément, L. F.**

Personality. A3254/3254/32.

**Clément, T.**

Appointed Belgian Consul-General at Bombay.  
T13/13/373 (file).

**Clementel.**

French statesman: attempt to form a Ministry.  
W10438/9/17.

**Clementi, C., Sir.**

Appreciation of: article in Canton Gazette.  
F767/3/10.

Sir M. Lampson's criticism of tendency of to  
dominate China policy from Hong Kong.  
F4432/4216/10.

Sir M. Lampson's complaint regarding his  
action in Anglo-Chinese treaty negotia-  
tions: F.O. action.

F2395/F2217/F3554/11/10.

— His action in giving asylum to certain  
Kuangsi generals. F5552/334/10.

Proposed appointment as Governor of Straits  
Settlements. F5795/5795/10.

His action regarding negotiations for agreement  
between Chinese Customs Administration  
and Hong Kong. F5327/52/10.

**Clementi, Domenico di.**

Fraudulent passport. T5542/2498/378.

**Clements, A. J.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J1027/4/16.

**Clements, L.**

Claim for wrongful arrest and imprisonment in  
Egypt. J1013/1013/16.

**Clements, L. J.**

Whereabouts of wife. K9162/9162/218.

**Clements, T. A.**

Repatriation of Miss V. White.  
K4028/4028/219 (file).

**Cleminson, H. M.**

Chamber of Shipping of the U.K.: proposed  
conference on overseas carrying trade of  
U.S.A. A4192/26/45.

Position of U.S. merchant marine.  
A1558/26/45.

Anglo-U.S. merchant shipping competition.  
A3146/A3222/26/45.

**Clemow, F. G., Dr.**

Reparation award: recovery of advance.  
K12634/159/244.

Medical services at Constantinople.  
T2403/2403/372.

**Clerc, Louis.**

Letter of request. T2110/2110/371.

**Clergy.**

See RELIGION.  
CHAPLAINS.

**Clerk, G., Sir.**

Leave at Constantinople. E26/26/44 (file).

— Visit to Black Sea region. E3905/26/44.

Visit to Angora. E110/26/44.

— Return to Constantinople.  
E295/E2081/26/44.

Message for Mr. Troutbeck through F.O.  
E1962/1962/44.

Proposed Iraq decoration for.

T9966/9966/372 (file).

G.C.M.G. T2861/T2558/T2540/T9080/349/372.

**Clerk, George, Sir, and Lady.**

Turkish Press attack on activities of, in con-  
nexion with fire relief work in Constan-  
tinople. E627/627/44.

**Clerk, J.**

Illicit drug traffic. F5524/8/10.

**Clerks.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).  
Additional clerical assistance for Air Attaché  
at Washington:

— See ATTACHÉS: AIR: BRITISH.

**Cleugh, E. A., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificate. K1101/2/286.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Mexico City.  
K1528/1528/226.

British Secretary to Anglo-Mexican Special  
Claims Commission appointment.  
A3812/A5274/A5153/335/26.

**Cleveland, F. A., Dr.**

American financial adviser to China: person-  
ality. F1034/669/10.

**Cleveland, Ohio: British Vice-Consulate.**

List of Govt. books at. L864/L1953/73/405.

**Cleverdon, L. H.**

Repatriation: recovery of expenses from pen-  
sion not possible. K1061/1061/299 (file).

**Cleverly, J. E. C.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Cliff, G., Mrs.**

Claim against the Trautenauer Sparkasse in  
Bohemia. C2221/2221/12.

**Cliff, J.**

A destitute seaman sent to Antwerp by the  
Shipping Federation. K3401/3401/204 (file).

**Clifford, B. E. H., Captain.**

Appointment as representative in Union of  
South Africa of H.M.G. in United Kingdom  
and Northern Ireland: Press notice.  
F409/409/150.

Imperial Secretary at Capetown. U83/83/750.

— See further under AFRICA, UNION OF  
SOUTH (IMPERIAL SECRETARY AT CAPETOWN).  
Portuguese decoration. T6549/5422/372 (file).

**Clifford, E. H. M., Major.**

Detention of Miss M. G. Smith at Havre.  
T10068/T12809/4387/378.

Article on Jubaland boundary for publication in  
American service journal. J312/312/66.

**Clifford, H., Sir.**

Governor of Straits Settlements: projected visit  
to Netherlands East Indies.  
W5118/5118/29.

Suggested visit to Sumatra and Java.  
W9384/9384/29.

Siamese decoration. T6250/6250/372 (file).



**Clifford, Thomas J.**

Lost passport. T14400/2/378.

**Clift, H. L., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Clifton, C. S.**Claim against Roumanian Govt.  
C142/142/37 (file).**Clifton, H.**Sequestration by Portuguese Govt. of shares in  
Companhia de Mozambique held by late  
Mr. S. Aschrott: claim for release.  
W563/W7945/108/36.**Clinchant, L. G.**French Ambassador at Buenos Aires:  
personality. A1346/376/2.French Minister to Paraguay: appointment.  
A4877/1817/33.**Cline, E. C., Dr. (and family).**Conditions of British settlers at La Gaiba:  
property of Bolivia Concessions, Ltd.  
A86/A295/A1380/A3286/A4231/  
A4532/A6741/15/5.Activities of Bolivian Concessions, Ltd.  
A6350/15/5.**Clinkman, G.**

Alias FENHAM, G. (Q.V.).

**Clinnie, R., M.P.**Refusal of U.S. authorities to allow Mr. J.  
Mitchell to land in U.S.A. T7872/25/378.**Clinton & Co.**

Estate of Mr. Butchart. K236/236/217 (file).

**Clisham, Patrick Joseph (alias Frane, M.).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T1470/1/378.

**Clissold, J. G., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K72/72/206 (file).

**Clissold, J. J., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K5521/5521/206 (file).

**Clive, E., Dr.**Delay in delivery of letter from F.O. to Gaiba.  
Y653/653/650 (file).**Clive, G. S., Major-General.**To act as host on behalf of H.M.G. at "vin  
d'honneur" given to French ex-service men.  
W2731/293/17.**Clive, R.**British delegate to conference on labour in coal  
industry. W12198/136/98.**Clive, R., Sir.**Proposed visit to Persian Gulf and India:  
movements.

E5161/E5263/E5249/E5485/19/34.

— Allowances, &amp;c. E4760/19/34.

— Return to Tehran. E5729/19/34.

Proposed visit to Basra to discuss conservancy  
question. E5374/58/34.Appointment as Consul-General for Persia.  
K10128/10128/234.Proposed Iraq decoration for.  
T9966/9966/372 (file).**Cloodts, Father.**Murder of in China.  
F4455/54/10/F5394/5394/10.**Close, Capt.**Delimitation of the Nyasa-Tanganyika Boundary  
in 1898. L5570/5570/405 (file).**Close, E. T.**Estate of Mrs. Champernowne.  
K6839/6839/217 (file).**Close, G. M. Burke-, Mrs.**

Financial assistance. K851/851/230 (file).

**Close, J.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.

**Close, Thomas.**

See CLOST, THOMAS.

**Close & Co., Messrs.**Claim against Dad Mohamed.  
T139/139/373 (file).**Clost, Thomas (alias Close).**Deportation from U.S.A.  
T7960/T8655/T8779/T10164/1/378.**Clough, A. B., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Albanian decoration. T3471/3471/372.

Retirement from Belgian Congo-Northern  
Rhodesia Boundary Commission.  
W11448/1264/4.**Clough, Owen.**

Case of Mr. Brewer. K103/103/236 (file).

**Clowney, Mary Ellen.**

Lost passport. T5312/2/378.

**Clubs.**

See also LENINGRAD: BRITISH CLUB.

UNITED WARDS CLUB OF THE CITY OF  
LONDON.ENGLISH YUGOSLAV CLUB (SUBOTICA).  
ANGLO - YUGOSLAV CLUB (VELIKI  
BEČKEREK).

BUCHAREST, JOCKEY CLUB OF.

BARCELONA, ATHENEUM CLUB OF.

AVIATION CLUB OF CHILE.

HELLENIC TRAVELLERS CLUB.

ROTARY CLUBS.

MIDWEST LAWYERS' ON TO LONDON  
CLUB.

LOURENÇO MARQUES: MILITARY CLUB.

Paris University Club:

— See UNIVERSITIES: FRANCE.

British War Veterans Club at Honolulu:

— See HONOLULU.

**Cluj: British Consulate.**Complaint by Mr. Paton.  
K11444/11444/237 (file).

Rent, light, and heating. K121/121/237.

Future of post. K14680/121/237.

— Views of H.M. representative, Bucharest,  
on question of retention of post.  
K14972/121/237.Double rent expenditure of Consul Elphick.  
K4940/4940/237.

Disposal of old seals. K14611/14611/237.

Account current. K1724/1724/237 (file).

Premises: clerks: office allowance (Inspector-  
General's report). K14680/121/237.Case of detention of deposits made by ap-  
plicants for visas to Palestine at.  
K14680/121/237.Expenditure by Consul Elphick on visit to Timi-  
soara Consulate. K6557/6557/237 (file).Periodic tours of district by Consul Elphick:  
leave: acting arrangements.  
K448/448/237 (file).

F.O. list. L1371/1371/405.

Salary of Mr. Lorenz.

K2416/2416/237/K14680/121/237.

Termination of services of Mr. Tomlin: appoint-  
ment of Mr. Szatmary as clerk.

K11430/K12286/K14569/2416/237.

Circulars regarding registration of British sub-  
jects for information of. T12594/105/378.

**Cluj: French Consulate.**

Special Commercial Secretary for Transylvania to be attached to. C9348/9348/37.

**Clune, Honor.**

Lost passport. T5467/2/378.

**Clutterbuck, G. R.**

Registration of daughter's birth. T7318/7318/378 (file).

**Clutterbuck, P. A.**

Telegram from Dominions Office to Geneva transmitted via F.O. W9118/9118/98.

Proceedings of Tenth Assembly of League of Nations: letters to Mr. Holmes, of Dominions Office. W9518/W9517/9517/98.

**Clynes, J. R., Rt. Hon.**

Consular post at Holback. K11439/10078/218.

**C. M. Juanita (Yawl).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**C. M. Lawrence (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Cmok, F. H.**

Claim against administrator of German property. A226/226/6 (file).

**Coahuila & Zacatecas Railway.**

Payment of taxes to revolutionary forces in Mexico: position. A2956/A4390/A4553/A6101/A7326/A7166/A7492/39/26.

Claim against Mexican Govt. A1371/2/26.

**Coal.**

Conference on conditions of labour in the coal mining industry:

— See CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.

Extraction of oil:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

International arrangement for regulating coal supplies: negotiations between British, German and Polish coal organisations to divide countries into territories of interest: protest against allocation of Lithuania to Poland. N5547/5547/59.

Export of British coal to Italy under The Hague agreement. C8845/1/18.

Comparison of British and German coal prices: periodical reports. C3486/12/18 (file).

Endeavours to sell British coal in Greece: activities of Mr. F. H. Rees. W12021/11474/50.

Hours of employment of coalminers: policy to be pursued by League of Nations: P.Q. W6642/57/98.

Wages and hours of labour in mining industry in Gt. Britain and Polish and German Silesia: P.Q. W2600/136/98.

Conference convened by League of Nations to discuss question of coal industry: Polish delegation. N4447/4447/55.

International coal situation: investigation by Economic Committee of League of Nations: progress: P.Q. W1326/W2556/57/98.

International aspects: interim report by Economic Committee. W4227/57/98.

— Report by Economic Committee: discussion at 10th Assembly of League of Nations: notes for guidance of British delegates. W7175/W9548/57/98.

Meeting of various Governments to consider measures to control industry: resolution of French delegation to 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W9133/57/98.

**Coal: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Coal prospecting in neighbourhood of Beira. W9709/9709/36.

**Coal: Africa, Portuguese West.**

Endeavours of Companhia de Combustiveis de Lobito to secure monopoly of supply through port of Lobito. W9851/9851/36.

**Coal: Austria.**

Situation caused by frost. C1444/1444/3.

**Coal: Belgium.**

Position of coal industry: production statistics: installation of machinery in mines: list of mines forming "Comptoir des Charbons Industriels." W6426/6426/4.

Institution of consultative committee on mining education. W10232/6426/4.

**Coal: Brazil.**

Prospects of removal of duty on bunker coal. A7515/6239/6.

**Coal: Canada.**

Soviet efforts to capture anthracite market. N3488/125/38.

**Coal: China and Manchuria.**

Surtax on coal:

— See also KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION.

Import of Japanese coal into Canton during boycott: effect on Indian coal. F851/3/10.

Reported discovery of coalfields in Manchuria. F4240/4/10.

**Coal: Denmark.**

Memorandum on import trade. N3738/1297/15.

Sources of coal purchases by Copenhagen Municipal Council: quantity from U.K. N3072/1297/15.

**Coal: France.**

Reparation deliveries in kind contract in connection with Fauquemont coal mines, Lorraine. C4381/50/18.

German reparation contract for mine installation at Folschwiller. C4716/50/18.

Situation: statistics compiled by Reparation Commission. C519/12/18 (file).

Facilities for an Indian official to study coal mining. L6885/6885/405 (file).

**Coal: Germany.**

Non-reparation exports: statistics. C1005/12/18 (file).

Coal and lignite industry: publications for Mines Dept. of H.M.G. L211/L714/211/405.

Difficulties of Messrs. Bessler, Waechter, Glover & Co. in importing British coal. C419/C1404/419/18.

Projected restrictions on import of British coal in view of alleged subvention to British coal interests under de-rating plan. C1000/C3295/419/18.

Discrimination against British coal in connection with grant of import licences: representations by H.M.G.: case where British coal was imported without licences. C1800/C2768/C4672/C4675/C8709/419/18.

Discrimination against foreign coal in respect of railway rates: treaty position: representations by H.M.G. C6637/C6767/C7340/C8548/C7557/C9382/C9462/C10097/419/18.

Situation reports from Reparations Commission: interior sale prices. C12/12/18 (file).

Coke prices. C13/12/18 (file).

Facilities for an Indian official to study coal mining. L6885/L6885/405 (file).

**Coal: Germany (continued).**

- Reparation deliveries: programmes.  
C225/12/18 (file).  
— See also COAL: FRANCE.  
— Adverse effect on British coal industry (P.Q.). C694/12/18.  
— Deliveries to France and Belgium (P.Q.). C866/12/18.  
— General details of deliveries (P.Qs.). C1373/C1663/12/18.  
— Deliveries to Italy: position. C3504/3504/18.  
— Reduction of deliveries to Italy: effect in Ruhr. C6881/3504/18.  
— Transport rates: arbitration. C4259/C6146/12/18.

**Coal: Great Britain.****Miners' Relief Fund:**

- \* — See CHARITABLE FUNDS: GREAT BRITAIN.  
Exports:  
— See also COAL: GERMANY, ITALY.  
Monthly situation reports. C1004/12/18 (file).  
Supply to Yugoslav Ministry of Communications. C1771/1771/92.  
Supply of coal to Admiralty: Greek enquiry. L5427/5427/405 (file).  
Unemployment in mining areas: articles published in Buenos Aires newspaper La Prensa: inaccurate statements. P5/P13/P19/P292/5/150.  
Unemployment in coal mining areas: relief measures taken by H.M.G.: memo. by Ministry of Labour. P206/5/150.  
Condition of coal mining industry: article in U.S. press. P728/139/150.  
Position of the anthracite industry: effect of new Turkish tariff on. E3206/E3439/109/44.  
— See also TURKEY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.  
Pravda article by M. Berg on coal industry. N5989/681/39.  
Proposed gift by Denmark for relief of English miners. N148/148/15.  
Austrian questionnaire. L435/435/405 (file).

**Coal: Greece.**

- Visit of M. Venizelos to lignite mines at Aliveri: future coal policy of Greece. C9199/9199/19.

**Coal: Italy.**

- Duty on imported fuel: representations by British interests. C1182/C1788/C3807/68/22.  
— Law. C5475/68/22.  
Import of British coal: position. C1788/68/22/C3504/3504/18.  
British attitude towards reparation deliveries: Italian press articles. C6434/1/18.  
Import of British coal: offer to meet British demands for modification of Young plan. C6504/1/18.  
Import statistics for 1928. C1788/68/22.

**Coal: Morocco (French Zone).**

- Discoveries of coal in Berguent region. W1128/772/28.  
Proposed establishment of State coal monopoly. W5452/5452/28.  
Copy of data providing for exploitation of coal under Government auspices: creation of a "Bureau de Recherches et Participations Minières." W772/772/28.

**Coal: Netherlands.**

- Exports to Germany: unsatisfactory position arising out of customs and credit treaty. C8924/8924/18.

**Coal: Norway.**

- Export duty on coal shipped from Spitsbergen. N2927/612/30.  
Difficulties in connection with shipment from Spitsbergen. N3265/3265/30.  
— Details of shipments. N3796/3265/30.

**Coal: Poland.**

- Sale in Scandinavia: conditions imposed by Scandinavian importers. N5265/5265/55 (file).  
Facilities for Indian official to study coalmining. L6885/6885/405 (file).  
Fears of industry respecting proposed international agreement on coal-marketing. N4520/8/55.

**Coal: Roumania.**

- See also LABOUR: ROUMANIA.  
Import duty. C5415/25/37.  
Discovery of coal near Eibenthal. C8855/8855/37.  
Import of Silesian coal: position. N3789/1389/55.

**Coal: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

- Production during period 1927-1929: statistics. C7697/7697/92.

**Coal: Soviet Union.**

- Efforts to capture Canadian market for anthracite coal: export statistics to various countries. N3488/125/38.

**Coal: Spain.**

- Rejection by Government of miners' demand for increase in wages: establishment of fund for social, educational and beneficial purposes. W8454/8454/41.

**Coal: Spitsbergen.**

- See COAL: NORWAY.

**Coal: Turkey.**

- See TURKEY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Coal: U.S.A.**

- Coal export policy of U.S. Shipping Board attacked in Congress: Press report. A1088/1088/45.

**Coalbank, N. C.**

- Repatriation. K4006/4006/299 (file).

**Coal Harbour, s.s.**

- Liquor smuggler: perjury of U.S. coastguard in case against. A3382/A3544/25/45.

**Coaling.**

- Of Soviet ships in Persian Gulf: attitude of H.M.G.: position at Bahrain. E216/119/34.  
For Italian ship Tesco at Gibraltar. L7731/L7779/5765/405.  
For a French sloop of Levant Naval Division: supply from stocks at Muscat. W10344/10344/17 (file).

**Coal-Oil Extraction, Ltd.**

- Information concerning. N3162/3162/55.

**Coanda, C., General.**

- Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Coast Guard: U.S.A.**

- See U.S.A.: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

**Coasting Trade.**

- Board of Trade memo. showing position in foreign countries in comparison with British position in China. F6252/1774/10.



**Coasting Trade (continued).**

Proposed extension of U.S. coastwise shipping provisions to trade with Philippines: enquiry by U.S. Secretary of State as to restrictions on foreign vessels trading between parts of British Empire.

A6972/A7142/A7127/A6973/A7338/A7630/A8551/26/45.

— U.S. Press cuttings. A7827/26/45.

— Extension of coastwise shipping laws to Philippine Islands: resolution in United States Senate. A7213/26/45.

Application of U.S. coastwise laws to Virgin Islands: Presidential proclamation deferring. A5645/5645/45.

Notes on reciprocal rights of cabotage in Persian and Iraq territorial waters.

E2802/58/34.

Cabotage rights in Shatt-el-Arab:

— See also SHATT-EL-ARAB.

**Coasting Trade: Africa, French West.**

Discrimination against foreign commercial houses: coastwise shipping restricted to French steamers.

W3180/W3807/W4713/88/17.

**Coasting Trade: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Reservation of coastwise shipping to Portuguese national flag: provisions of contract concluded between Govt. of Province and National Navigation Co.

W1013/1013/36 (file).

— Measures to protect British interests.

W3724/1754/36.

Decree of 1924 reserving coastwise traffic in province of Mozambique to Portuguese flag: infringement of convention of St. Germain-en-Laye, 1919, revising Berlin and Brussels Acts. A8132/44/60.

**Coasting Trade: China.**

Proposed treaty articles for Anglo-Chinese commercial treaty.

F4121/F4147/F4332/F4476/11/10.

British and Chinese coastal navigation companies on basis of 51 per cent. Chinese and 49 per cent. foreign: proposed negotiations.

F4047/25/10.

Participation of British shipping in: attitude of National Govt. F1774/1774/10 (file).

— Memo. by Board of Trade regarding treaty position. F6252/1774/10.

**Coasting Trade: Japan.**

Right of British vessels to trade between Japan and Kwantung leased territory: position under 1911 Anglo-Japanese Treaty.

F798/798/23 (file).

Position under Article 21 of Anglo-Japanese Treaty of 1911. F3449/798/23.

**Coasting Trade: Peru.**

New coasting trade law: legally in force but in abeyance through notices issued to Custom House. A188/188/35.

— Rights accorded to Chilean Shipping Co. A7563/188/35.

— British representations. A1016/A6321/A7757/A7868/A9005/188/35.

— Date of promulgation. A1706/A4533/A7454/188/35.

— Norwegian enquiry. A2532/188/35.

**Coatepec.**

Benito Juárez school: request for gift of books.

P1710/17/150.

**Coates, A. W. and B. W., Misses.**

Registration of births. T2808/2808/378.

**Coates, Esther, Miss.**

Desire to visit U.S.A. T3784/25/378.

**Coates, E.**

Anglo-Soviet relations. N4378/632/38.

**Coates, E., Mrs.**

Welfare. K63/63/245 (file).

**Coates, W. P.**

Arrangements for British trade delegation to Soviet Union. N1345/18/38.

**Coates, Potter & Stampados.**

Claim against Greek Govt. C6587/6587/19.

**Coatman.**

Proposed lecture tour in Canada and United States on Indian affairs.

P1344/P1583/309/150.

**Coats, Ltd., J. & P.**

Sea cotton industry in Porto Rico.

A4204/3152/45.

**Cobb, Julia M.**

Desire for British subject to enter U.S.A.

T4677/25/378.

**Cobb: Foreign Consulates.**

Appointment of U.S. Consul.

T14553/14553/373.

**Cobham, A., Sir.**

Air tour of Africa: petrol stored at Porto Alexandre: disposal. W206/206/50 (file).

— Payment for oil and petrol supplied at Hourtin. W9526/1000/50.

**Cobham Aviation, Ltd., A., Sir.**

Payment for petrol and oil supplied to Sir A. Cobham at Hourtin. W9526/1000/50.

**Cobham-Blackburn Air Lines, Ltd.**

Egypt-South Africa Air Service. J26/26/16.

**Cobian, J.**

Vickers Armstrong's agent in Peru: capabilities: views of H.M. Minister. A2861/129/35.

**Cobo, A. V.**

Colombian Minister at Paris: personality.

W78/78/17.

Candidate for Presidency of Colombia: notes on. A5749/A6217/1190/11.

Information concerning. A5940/A6216/54/11.

**Cobos-Batres, M.**

See BATRES, M. COBOS.

**Cochin, Diwan of.**

Claim against Bank of Bohemia: thanks for assistance rendered by H.M. Legation at Prague. C2304/2304/12.

**Cochran.**

Information respecting the family of Sir Harry Parkes. L329/329/405.

**Cochran, W. P.**

Appointment as U.S. Vice-Consul at Auckland. T4714/4714/373 (file).

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Wellington. T4652/T5381/T6108/T9777/4652/373.

**Cochrane, E. L., Lieut.-Commander.**

U.S. delegate to conference in London for revision of safety of life at sea convention.

W2914/42/50.

**Cochrane, L. S.**

U.S. award for services at sea.

T14939/14939/372.

**Cochrane, R. G., Dr.**

Facilities in Egypt, Sudan and East and Central Africa. L5668/5668/405 (file).

**Cochrane, Wm. John.**

Lost passport. T2436/2/378.

**Cochrane & Co.**

Complaint against Messrs. Waguespack.  
K12572/12572/245.

**Cockburn.**

British import duties on port wine.  
W1080/562/38.

**Cockell, E. L.**

Honorary attaché at Peking: permission to travel via Siberia refused. N1470/298/38.  
Memo. on Chinese foreign debts.  
F2267/101/10.

**Cocker, E. F., Mrs. (née Jepson).**

National status. T13758/13758/378 (file).

**Cockett & Henderson.**

Soviet representation in London.  
N5788/5150/38.

**Cocks.**

Documents for service. T2718/2718/371.

**Cocks, J. J. G., Flying Officer.**

Disappearance on flight from Lahore to England: reasons for presuming death: conclusions arrived at by H.M.G. W353/353/50.

**Cocksedge, A. H., Mrs.**

Damaged knee by tripping over defective grating at Ostend: compensation claim.  
K11330/11330/204.

**Cocoa.**

See FOODSTUFFS.  
IMPORTATION: COLOMBIA.

**Cocoa Association of London, Ltd.**

Cocoa and Chocolate Conference, Antwerp, 1930. W11271/9710/4.

**Cocquerelle.**

Former French Consul at Freetown.  
T1702/1702/373.  
Appointed French Consul at Lagos.  
T1435/1435/373 (file).

**Coddington & Lamb, Ltd.**

Claims against Roumanian Govt.  
C1901/1901/37.

**Code, W. B.**

Illness of the King: message of sympathy.  
T54/3/379.

**Code & Cypher School.**

Various publications for. L163/163/405 (file).

**Code Lists.**

See SHIPPING (LISTS).

**Codes.**

See also NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.  
TELEGRAMS (CODE AND CYPHER QUESTIONS).  
CYPHERS.

International Police Telegraphic Code:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE.

Supplements to First Edition of Permanent Supplement of 6th Edition of Indian Civil Code 1924. Y77/49/650.

Particulars of codes to be used at H.M. Embassy, Moscow: notification to H.M. representative abroad. Y1112/Y1166/1/650.

Utilisation by Colonial Office of spare groups in R Code in correspondence with High Commissioner for the U.K. in Canada.  
Y604/Y692/Y1039/49/650.

Supply of copy of R Code to Kenya Govt.  
Y1007/1/650.

Copy of R Code for Governor of British Somaliland. Y160/49/650.

Copy of Govt. Telegraph Code for Secretary for Immigration Santiago de Cuba.  
Y976/Y1021/49/650.

**Codes (continued).**

Govt. Telegraph Code: correction to list of holders from Govt. of India and allotment of telegraphic addresses.  
Y195/Y445/Y764/Y833/Y942/Y982/49/650.

Govt. Telegraph Code: enquiry whether various vice-consulates in Egypt possess 1922 edition. L519/L1576/73/405.

Copy of Govt. Telegraph Code for Vice-Consulate at Matagalpa. Y1180/49/650.

Printing of revised edition of Govt. Telegraph Code. Y1093/49/650.

Alteration in international telegraph regulations concerning code. Y912/912/650.

Soviet Union regulations for deposit of copies of codes used between Soviet Union and foreign countries. N5431/5431/38 (file).

**Cod-liver Oil: Norway.**

Govt. control of preparation and export.  
N549/549/30.

**Codrington, A., Sir.**

Co-operation between British and German miniature rifle clubs. C172/172/18.

**Codrington, W. M.**

Case of Peloponnesian railway.  
C646/C653/C1453/646/19.

**Coe, Carl.**

Repatriation. K1316/1316/299 (file).

**Coe, Ethel E.**

Position of aged British subjects in Austria and neighbouring countries. K14354/14354/250.

**Coe, L.**

Suitability for consular post at Bluefields.  
K1924/1924/208.

**Coe, W. S.**

Appointed Nicaraguan Consular Agent in Grand Cayman Islands.  
T4306/4306/373 (file.)

**Coelho, E. T., Dr.**

Portuguese Minister at Rome: personality.  
C1338/122/22.

**Coelho, Francisco de Almeida.**

Import of war material into Portuguese West Africa from Great Britain. W1163/107/36.

**Coelho, H. Trindade.**

Portuguese Minister to Holy See.  
C7988/114/22.

Extracts from speech on taking office as Portuguese Minister for Foreign Affairs: projected reforms. W7810/62/36.

— Conversation with British Minister at reception of Diplomatic Corps. W7813/62/36.

Portuguese Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
W6687/62/36.

Statement on foreign policy of Portuguese Govt.  
W7500/7500/36.

Resignation. W8704/W8710/W8711/62/36.

Views on proposed Iberian union.  
W10684/62/36.

**Coelho, J. de M. de.**

Portuguese Minister at Oslo: personality.  
N439/169/30.

**Coemaster.**

See KOEMASTER, W.

**Coffee.**

International Coffee Congress:

— See CONFERENCES: SPAIN.

Desire of Finnish S. American Shipping Line to join "Coffee Conference."  
N5198/5198/56.

Imports into Finland: statistics.  
N4766/3508/56.

**Coffee (continued).**

- Monies deposited in Germany before the war as a guarantee in connexion with the sale of Brazilian coffee. C6518/C6661/1/18.  
— See further **CLAIMS V. GERMANY**.
- Proposed abolition of British customs duty on, in connection with economic negotiations with Brazil: attempt to secure advantages in other States in connection with concession.  
A6762/6085/8/A7337/112/8/A7106/A7444/A7307/A8208/A7477/A6611/6239/6.
- Resignation of Senhor Telles, President of São Paulo Coffee Institute: information for British firm: situation in coffee market.  
A6949/69/6/A7349/A7658/6239/6.
- Sale of Guatemala coffee estates of Messrs. Gordon Smith & Lind to American interests.  
A1022/1022/8.
- Haytian law concerning standardisation.  
A8069/6069/20.
- Salvador: exports during period 1926-28.  
A8155/6059/8.  
— U.S. President elect advises stabilisation of prices and advertisement: fall in prices predicted. A180/180/8.
- Sale of Salvadorean coffee in British Empire:  
— See **TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SALVADOR**.
- Coffey, Patrick.**  
Death certificate. T5126/T5669/1019/378.
- Coggie, C. K. J.**  
Spanish decoration. T3450/3450/372.
- Coggon, Charles.**  
Estate in U.S.A. K13810/13810/245.
- Coghill, J. P. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K2419/2/286.  
Chair allowance. K5048/5048/210.
- Coghlan, H. E., Mrs.**  
Estate of J. Godden. K10783/10783/216 (file).
- Cogolino, G.**  
Alleged forger. C6885/6885/22.
- Cohen, Abraham.**  
Denaturalisation. T2438/2438/378 (file).
- Cohen, Abraham, Mrs.**  
Application for permission to reside permanently in U.K. T8811/8811/378 (file).
- Cohen, Amor.**  
Revocation of Palestinian naturalisation: activities in Morocco. W796/796/28 (file).
- Cohen, B.**  
Expenditure incurred in Paris on behalf of.  
K8393/8393/217 (file).
- Cohen, B. A.**  
Candidate for post on Mr. Loder's Committee on Contracts of Sale. T6425/733/377.
- Cohen, David.**  
See **COHEN, ISAAC AND DAVID**.
- Cohen, Elie.**  
Registration as British subject. T3757/3757/378.
- Cohen, Eleazer Louis.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T4905/T5594/1/378.
- Cohen, Harry.**  
Deportation from U.K. T2504/267/378.
- Cohen, Hannah Floratta.**  
Lost passport. T8671/2/378.

**Cohen, I. A.**

Application for British semsar certificate.  
W2338/298/28.

**Cohen, I. B., & Son.**

Iraq nationality. T962/5/378.

**Cohen, Isaac & David.**

See also **COHEN & Co., I. A.**

Purchase of land in French Zone of Morocco: restrictions on free use of. W541/541/28.

**Cohen, John (or Jonah).**

Nationality. T3612/3612/378 (file).

**Cohen, Joseph (Collins, Jack).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14133/1/378.

**Cohen, Julius.**

Nationality. T1275/1275/378.

**Cohen, J. D.**

Activity in connection with claim of Prince Sami Nedjib. E3899/10/44.

**Cohen, J. S.**

Documents for legalisation. L5051/5051/409 (file).

**Cohen, M.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13273/T14062/1/378.

**Cohen, Morris.**

Activity in China: personality: relations with acting British Consul-General at Canton.  
F6976/6976/10.

Activity in regard to completion of Canton-Hankow Railway. F2318/57/10.

Indian sedition in China. F6160/350/10.

**Cohen, R.**

See **ARAKIE, R.**

**Cohen, R., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K4423/4423/299 (file).

**Cohen, Robert.**

Candidate for London University Matriculation Examination to be held in Constantinople.  
L781/L1019/L1202/L1635/L1912/L1978/L2325/186/405.

**Cohen, S.**

See **COWEN, S.**

**Cohen, Sam.**

Emigration from England of a "White" Russian. T581/581/378.

**Cohen, Selim.**

Irregular issue of nationality and travel documents to Persians by. T3134/3134/378.

**Cohen & Co., I. A.**

See also **COHEN, ISAAC AND DAVID**.

Land claims at Agadir. W3647/3647/28 (file).

**Cohen & Cohen.**

Claim against M. A. Poklewski-Koziell of Polish Legation. T5984/139/373.

Taking of evidence by H.M. Consular Officers in Berlin and Madrid. T6292/6292/371.

Enforcement in Egypt of judgments obtained in English Courts. T12787/661/371.

**Cohn, Georg.**

Danish representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. W5390/315/29.

**Cohn, M. D., Capt.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Cohn, Richard.**

Catalogue of books. L4593/21/405.



- Coia, B.**  
Liability to Italian military service.  
T9603/1378/378.
- Coianti, Antonio, Dr.**  
Service of writ. T12815/12815/371.
- Coimbra, E. de A., Dr.**  
Personality. A2090/2090/6.
- Coinage.**  
See CURRENCY.
- Coiran, Chahal and Vera, Mrs.**  
See WAX, VERA, MRS.  
WAX, CHALAL.
- Coke.**  
See COAL.
- Coke, J., Major the Hon.**  
Request for message from Sir E. Ovey for publication in British-South American trade annual. W1490/53/150.
- Coke, J. d'E., Colonel.**  
Appointment as head of British Police Mission in Greece: outfit and travelling allowance. C2403/C2434/C2476/753/19/C2410/2410/19.  
Appointed head of Greek town police: contract. C8345/C8776/C9151/753/19.
- Coker, Alfred.**  
Latvian decoration. T1046/1046/372.
- Coker, E. G.**  
Congress of applied mechanics.  
L7356/7356/405 (file).
- Colaco & Blake.**  
Commercial and railway undertakings in Lithuania. N209/209/59 (file).
- Colas, Emilie.**  
Lost passport. T278/2/378.
- Colban, E.**  
Views on Senator Dandurand's proposals for revision of procedure in regard to minorities petitions submitted to League of Nations. W1796/185/98.  
Views on questions regarding disarmament: F.O. memo. W7782/50/98.  
Agenda for meeting in April of Preparatory Disarmament Commission: activities in Paris and London. W844/50/98.  
Invitation to attend London Naval Conference as an observer.  
A8600/A8953/A8681/A8752/A8764/30/45.
- Colby, B., Colonel.**  
Activities of.  
T5739/T7043/T7675/T8057/T8294/484/378.  
Information regarding. T8057/484/378.
- Colcord, Samuel, Dr.**  
Scheme for outlawry of War: definition of "aggressor nation". W9417/9417/98.
- Cold Storage.**  
See REFRIGERATION.
- Coldstream, W.**  
Address of Afghan Representative in London.  
T4329/1281/373.
- Coldstream, W. M., Colonel.**  
Appointed member of Yugoslav-Roumanian Boundary Commission Emoluments.  
C30/C1734/C2933/30/62.  
Visit to archives of Geographical Committee of Ambassadors Conference. C408/30/62.  
— pay. C2583/30/62.
- Cole.**  
Attendance at Milan Fair. C2549/2294/22.
- Cole, Albert Edward Vernon.**  
Deportation from U.S. T14865/1/378.
- Cole, Evelyn.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.
- Cole, Harriet (née Picton).**  
Registration of birth. T12630/12630/378.
- Cole, H. C., Colonel.**  
Commission rogatoire. T404/404/371.
- Cole, P. Captain.**  
Anti-piracy measures in China: F.O. conversation. F831/72/10.
- Cole, Percival R., Professor.**  
Visiting Carnegie Professor of International Relations at University of Hawaii: request for reports for use in lectures.  
L540/540/405 (file).
- Cole, R. G. H.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Cole, W. H. J., Vice-Consul.**  
Offer of assistance in connection with visit of Prime Minister to U.S.A. A6619/3895/45.
- Colebrook & Knight, Ltd.**  
Addresses of certain Consular officers.  
K6159/6159/250.
- Coleman, Alfred.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T13635/T14254/1/378.
- Coleman, C. P.**  
Repatriation. K7437/7437/299 (file).
- Coleman, F. W. B.**  
U.S. Minister at Riga, Tallinn and Kovno: personality.  
N329/329/59/N952/952/59/N948/380/59.  
Customs facilities for motor car.  
T8798/8798/373.
- Coleman, G.**  
Belgian bourse. L1816/L4502/209/405.
- Coleman, Jean Henri.**  
British nationality. T13467/13467/378 (file).
- Coleman, P. S.**  
Customs facilities in Egypt on taking up post.  
J3144/3144/16.
- Coleman, S. C.**  
Information required from Board of Inland Revenue. L7199/7199/405 (file).
- Coleman-White Commercial Co.**  
Report on. A5867/2807/54.
- Colenbrander, H. T., Dr.**  
Lectures on colonial affairs at Leiden University. P1551/1551/150.
- Colens, J.**  
Commission on prevention of accidents in coupling railway carriages. C6494/6494/96.
- Coleridge, Lieut.**  
Annamese decoration. T3562/3562/372.
- Coles, P. B.**  
Facilities in Sweden. L5106/C5010/3776/405.
- Coles, W. G.**  
Alleged failure to avail himself of facilities arranged for him in European countries.  
L276/276/405 (file).
- Coles, W. H.**  
British delegate to 12th Session of International Labour Office. W4723/136/98.

**Colgan, E. L.**  
See HARDY, E. L. C.

**Colgan, H. W.**  
Candidate for post of Paraguayan Consul at  
Vancouver. T5894/5894/373.  
— Appointment. T12934/T13688/5894/373.

**Colgan, M. E.**  
Police appointments in China. F4019/606/10.

**Coliero, Antonio.**  
Lost passport. T4248/2/378.

**Colima: British Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K539/539/226 (file).

**Colin, Ambrose.**  
Candidate for appointment as judge of Per-  
manent Court of International Justice.  
W7731/W9326/21/98.  
Member of Governing Body of International  
Institute of Private Law, Rome: death.  
W9454/292/98.

**Colin, E.**  
Work for British Museum. L2219/420/405.

**Colin, H., Prof.**  
Royal Medico Psychological Association.  
L3298/3298/405.

**Colina, de la.**  
See LA COLINA.

**Colindres, R. B., Dr.**  
Honduran Minister at San Salvador.  
A5755/182/8.  
Report on. A6086/182/8.

**Colindres, V. M., Dr.**  
Personality. A2443/2443/8.  
Appointment as president of Honduran  
Republic. T5636/5636/379.

**Coll, Aristimuno, Dr.**  
Venezuelan Minister at Brussels: personality.  
W1181/75/4.

**Coll, P. E.**  
Personality. A128/128/47.

**Colladay, Elizabeth.**  
Marriage. T6370/6370/376.

**Collado, M. Chiner.**  
See CHINER, M. (COLLADO).

**Collard, Maître.**  
Enquiry regarding Canadian divorce legislation.  
T3793/3793/376.

**Collard, H. H.**  
Advances of pay at Valparaiso. K338/338/209.

**Collard, Margaret.**  
Passport. T2675/2/378.

**Collard, W.**  
Chairman of London and Paris Railway Pro-  
motors Ltd.: proposed railway via Channel  
Tunnel. W10086/634/17.

**Collaro, Christopher.**  
Application for Nansen certificate.  
T1166/T2834/411/378.

**Collaro, P.**  
Claim against Inter-Allied Police Commission.  
E270/270/44.

**Collas, C.**  
Greek Minister at Bucharest: personality.  
C356/356/12.

**Collas, Constantine.**  
Rates. T5585/T6758/T7521/45/373.

**Collas, F. J.**  
In charge at Bourgas: signature.  
K523/523/207 (file).

**Collas, K. A.**  
Rates. T45/T269/45/373.  
Leave. T5889/T9255/45/373.  
Termination of appointment at Greek Legation  
in London. T11411/45/373.

**College of Arms.**  
See HERALDRY.

**College of Pestology.**  
Prevention of ravages of insects among Govt.  
books at tropical posts. L2263/73/405.

**Collegio de Nobles Irlandeses de Salamanca.**  
Claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of  
interest due on certain property seized by  
State in 1749: intervention of H.M.G.  
W5193/5193/41 (file).

**Collenette, C. L.**  
Appointment as botanist on Anglo-Italian  
Boundary Commission in Somaliland.  
J1928/108/66.

**Collen, Jones & Co.**  
Case of Mrs. Centeno and Mrs. McCarthy  
against Major McCarthy.  
K13667/13667/245 (file).

Entry of Mario Morandi into U.K.  
T14237/807/378.

**Collestatte, M. Di, Count.**  
San Marino Minister to the Vatican: per-  
sonality. C114/114/22.

**Colley, A. (Mrs.) and H.**  
Debt to H.M.G.: reparation award.  
K2391/K11458/K13611/159/244.

**Colley, A. S.**  
Secretary, Inter-oceanic Railway of Mexico  
Ltd. A42/42/26 (file).

**Colley, D. G. & G.**  
Maintenance of father. K3220/3220/245 (file).

**Collier, A. C., Squadron-Leader.**  
Adviser to Estonian Air Force: difficulties.  
N936/N974/N1648/N1936/31/59/  
N2856/1693/59.

**Collier, C. S.**  
Supply of cartridge cases to Abyssinia.  
J2918/25/1.

Sporting rifle for. J2591/2573/66.  
F.O. interview on affairs of King Taffari.  
J2620/2620/1.

**Collier, F. J.**  
Madeira-Mamoré Railway Co. A5215/1075/51.

**Collier J. T. (otherwise Townsend).**  
Evidence of death. L1702/1702/403 (file).

**Collier, Laurence.**  
Jury service. L2412/L2470/2256/405.

**Collier, Stanley Charles.**  
Lost passport. T7036/2/378.

**Collier, W. G. (otherwise Townsend).**  
Evidence of death. L1702/1702/405 (file).

**Collier & Co.**  
Supply of fog signal to Cape Spartel Light-  
house. W56/56/28.

**Collin, F.**  
Repatriation expenses of Mr. Mark Silverman.  
K10251/10251/299 (file).

**Collinge, Sidney.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T12450/12575/T130/17/1/378.

**Collingwood, C. W., Brig.-General.**  
French decoration. T11071/11071/372.

**Collins, A.**  
See SCHWARTZ, A.

**Collins, C. B.**

British delegate to conference on transport of newspapers. W10537/10979/287/98.

**Collins, D. G.**

Egyptian decoration. T10881/7200/372.

**Collins, D. J., Major.**

Report on 13th International Red Cross Conference held at The Hague. T480/480/377.

**Collins, E.**

Case of. K14439/14439/245.

**Collins, G., Sir.**

Motor accident of Mr. S. J. Goldsack.  
K11980/11980/217.

**Collins, Jack.**

See COHEN, JOSEPH.

**Collins, J. C., Dr.**

Date of expiry of contract in Egypt.  
J3528/1143/16.

**Collins, J. G.**

Repatriation expenses. K1010/1010/299 (file).

**Collins, J. R.**

Pamphlet dealing with public debts of Australia.  
A4630/4630/45.

**Collins, M., Miss.**

Monthly allowance at Berlin from National Relief Fund. K11325/11325/218 (file).

**Collins, Percy Claude.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14396/1/378.

**Collins, Richard George William.**

Lost passport. T6657/2/378.

**Collins, Sydney J. P.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11833/T12571/1378.

**Collins, V., Miss.**

See RIGHETTI, V., MRS.

**Collins, Wm. Moore.**

Appointed Clerk at U.S. Naval Attaché's Office in London. T3516/9/373.

Address. T6205/T5761/9/373.

**Collins & Collins, Messrs.**

Suitable residences for representatives of Hejaz and Nejd in London. T7491/7491/373.

**Collinson, A. M.**

Lost passport. T4906/2/376.

**Collinson, Leslie William.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T14725/T14937/T14998/1/378.

**Collis, John Talbot Cooke.**

Registration of death. T1019/1019/378 (file).

**Collisions.**

Of Fishing boats:

— See FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).

German s.s. Minna Cords and British s.s. British Toiler. K7230/7230/218 (file).

German s.s. Los Angeles and British s.s. Glamorganshire. K3/3/218 (file).

Wyre Dock at Fleetwood damaged by collision with Belgian fishing boat O.88, John.,  
K11379/11379/204.

German s.s. Jessica with British s.s. Channel Queen and Mavis. K5225/5225/218 (file).

S.s. Teutonia and s.s. Innisulva.  
K11883/11883/218 (file).

S.s. Cornwall and s.s. Scheer.  
K10145/10145/218 (file).

Ostend vessel O.224 and s.s. Mobiloil.  
K7599/7599/204 (file).

**Collisions (continued).**

S.s. Manchester Commerce and s.s. Etoile du Sud. K7606/7606/217 (file).

German s.s. Passat and British s.s. British Governor. K9102/9102/218 (file).

S.s. Indo Maru and s.s. Yokohama Maru.  
K8422/8422/223 (file).

S.s. Antares and H.M.S. Caledon: claim.  
C4582/3496/22.

Belgian trawler Julien Gerard and British tug Lowestoft: statement by captain of trawler.  
W11600/11600/4.

Spanish vessel Barcelo and British vessel Sheaf Lance at Melilla in 1928: detention at Glasgow of s.s. Generalife, vessel belonging to the Spanish company, as bail.  
W5815/5815/41 (file).

Spanish steamer Teresa and British vessel Leafield, in estuary of Seville: arrest of former by authorities at Gibraltar: demand for payment of compensation. W2836/2836/41.

British s.s. Zwulon and Italian battleship Roma: refusal of Italian Govt. to compensate: Italian contention that responsibility for acts of culpable nature committed by members of armed forces cannot be imputed to the State. C2191/2191/22 (file).

Hulk Werfa and U.S.S. MacDonough: claim.  
A3565/3565/45 (file).

Canadian schooner Mary F. Anderson and U.S. coastguard vessel: right of owners of schooner to sue U.S. Govt. for damages: legal opinion. A7725/25/45.

William O'Brien and Kyleakin: claim against U.S. Govt. A1593/A3697/343/45.

British s.s. Larchgrove and U.S. ss. Hawaiian: claim against U.S. Govt.: evidence.  
A343/343/45.

Proposed international agreement on penal consequences of collisions at sea: proceedings of Permanent Advisory Committee on Communications and Transit of League of Nations. C1217/C8558/1217/96.

Belgian memo. relative to revision of International Regulations for preventing collisions of ships at sea. W3521/42/50.

Unification of certain regulations regarding collisions of ships: text of international convention signed at Brussels 23rd Sept., 1910.  
W4450/4450/50.

International regulations:

— See also NAVIGATION.

**Collisson, Prichard and Barnes.**

Claim of Mrs. Giles against China.  
F141/F1075/F2363/F4218/F5894/1/10.

**Collor, L.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Collyer, Squadron Leader.**

Visit to Turkey. W7453/1489/50.

**Collyer, Albert Edward.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T4900/T5475/T6276/1/378.

**Collyer, G. F., Capt.**

British military decoration. T2567/2567/372.

**Collyer Bristow & Co.**

Summons. T6619/4996/371.

Claim of Melekessky Manufactory of Flax Spinning and Weaving Co. N5270/5270/38.

**Colman, Dr.**

Bolivia Concessions Ltd. A295/15/5.



**Colmenares Pacheco, F. A.**

See PACHECO, F. A. COLMENARES.

**Colmo.**

Chairman of Argentine-America Cultural Society. P1570/866/150.

**Cologne.**Research Institute for Press Service: supply of British newspapers gratis.  
P1540/P1675/P1799/17/150.**Cologne: British Consulate-General.**

Leave arrangements. K4662/4662/218 (file).

Duplicate safe drawer keys. Y613/16/650.

Revision of office allowance: changes in staff.  
K3764/3764/218 (file).Report by Inspector-General: steel presses: replacement of furniture: increase of staff's salaries: payment in local currency.  
K3764/K7882/3764/218.

Account current. K1112/112/218 (file).

Removal of Consulate-General to Düsseldorf and appointment of honorary Vice-Consul at Cologne. K12307/12307/218 (file).

Complaint by Mr. Sweet. K12735/12735/218.

Bank charges on behalf of Ministry of Pensions charged to office allowance.  
K9937/9839/218.

Books of reference. L2593/L6805/2593/405.

Appointment of Mr. Carse as Vice-Consul at.  
K15206/15206/218/K12244/12244/218.**Cologne: Polish Consulate-General.**

Transfer of post to Frankfurt. C3284/3284/18.

**Cologne Convention.**

See REPARATION: GERMANY (DELIVERIES IN KIND).

**Colombia.**Issue of circular by Federation of British Industries regarding economic and financial situation: refutation of facts and complaint by Colombian representatives in London.  
A2754/2754/11 (file).Report on economic and financial position by Institute of International Finance.  
A6512/6512/11.

Alleged discovery of plot with wide ramifications: press report. A1190/1190/11.

Report by H.M. representative, Bogota, on internal situation. A5749/1190/11.

Preparation of map showing communications and distribution of raw materials.  
A7520/744/11.

Report on economic situation. A6692/368/11.

Internal situation: labour disturbances.  
A5516/178/11.**Colombia: Administration.**

Ministers of Finance and Public Works changed: effect on Anglo-Colombian trade relations. A619/A3574/368/11.

Dr. Francisco de Paula Perez appointed Minister of Finance in place of Dr. Jaramillo: attitude towards Great Britain.  
A1549/1549/11.

Dilatoriness of. A6692/368/11.

Communications Committee: activities.  
A7520/744/11.Ministry of War pay dept. scandal.  
A6689/857/11.**Colombia: Customs Administration.**Fines imposed on goods sent by Messrs. G. Jacobs & Son, Ltd., by parcels post.  
A4483/4483/11.**Colombia: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of cotton goods containing artificial silk. A1549/A2810/A5487/1549/11.

**Colombia: Finances.**

Financial retrenchment: reduction of expenditure on Consular Service. A3790/3790/11.

Attack on Colombian credit and finance in circular issued by U.S. Department of Commerce: refutation by Minister of Finance.  
A431/431/11.

Report on position. A6692/368/11.

Law authorising Govt. to contract for Fiscal Agency with foreign banking firm.  
A5515/A6692/368/11.Efforts of Lazards, Bros., in connexion with formation of fiscal agency: U.S. competition.  
A1125/A3574/A3740/A5310/A6692/A560/368/11.

Report on position by Institute of International Finance. A6512/6512/11.

**Colombia: Foreign Relations: Venezuela.**

Colombian press campaign against President of Venezuela (Gen. Gomez). A2444/1126/47.

**Colombia: Reports (Annual).**Annual report for 1927 and 1928: addenda.  
A3192/3192/11.

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1928. A696/696/11.

**Colombian Mining and Exploration Co., Ltd.**Claim against Colombian Govt.  
A54/54/11 (file)/A7754/A7973/368/11.  
— Settlement. A3736/54/11.**Colombo, H.M.S.**

Summer cruise. A1680/64/51.

— Amendment to programme of visits to U.S. ports. A3394/64/51.

Proposed visit to U.S. ports and Panama Canal Zone agreeable to U.S.A.  
A72/A299/A491/64/51.Visit to Panama Canal Zone: report.  
A3050/A8519/64/51.

Visit to Puntarenas, Costa Rica. A4609/64/51.

Visit to Marblehead: presence during three hundredth anniversary celebrations.  
A5117/64/51.

Visit to Seattle. A4426/A5136/64/45.

Visits to U.S. ports.  
A3810/A3811/A4053/A7069/A8519/64/51.Visit to Acapulco: doubt as to desirability owing to political situation.  
A1815/A2597/A2598/A2599/A2760/A2710/64/51.Visit to Acapulco and San Pedro: report.  
A3433/A5168/A2920/64/51.

Visit to Eureka, California. A6696/64/51.

Visit to Colon and Balboa.  
A2192/A2263/A7595/64/51.Visit to Cartagena: anti-United States remarks made by Captain at an official luncheon. A8321/8321/11/A3981/A8301/64/51.  
Presence near Mexico during progress of revolution.  
A1713/A1735/A1774/A1779/A1915/39/26.Proposed visit to Curaçao and Aruba.  
A603/64/51.**Colombo: Foreign Consulates.**

Bolivian. T11461/11461/373.

Chilean: appointment. T827/827/373.

Finish: appointment. T13707/13707/373.

German: appointment. T3937/3937/33 (file).

Japanese: appointment of acting Consul.  
T7104/7104/373 (file).

Latvian: appointment: customs facilities for Consul. T7413/29/373.

**Colombo: Foreign Consulates (continued).**

Proposed establishment of Mexican Consulate.  
T10469/10469/373.

Netherlands: appointment. T2649/2649/373.

U.S.A.: appointment.

T9628/T11239/T11739/9584/373.

**Colombos, C. J.**

Greek lawyer. L318/78/405.

British nationality. T625/625/378.

**Colon: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1740/1740/232.

Cost of living bonus &c.: rate of exchange certificate. K14477/14477/232.

Typewriters. K1247/1247/232 (file).

Appointment of Vice-Consul Goldie: leave, transfer, necessity for immediate appointment of successor: unmarried officer desirable. K1760/1760/232 (file)/K2493/2493/232.

Mr. Fell in charge. K1131/1131/232 (file).

Premises: erection of building by U.S. Government refused. New site.  
K2709/2709/232 (file).

Mr. Francis in charge during temporary transfer of Consul Fell to Panama Legation.  
K3681/3681/232 (file).

Destruction of certain semi-official correspondence of years 1916-1918 relating to "Black List". L900/112/402.

List of Government books at. L854/73/405.

Banking business: transfer to Panama branch of Royal Bank of Canada.  
W3247/3247/51 (file).

**Colonia, s.s.**

Fined by Brazilian authorities.

A1356/1356/6 (file)/A5334/1304/6.

**Colonial & Continental Church Society.**

British consular representation in Lucerne.

K14571/5664/243.

**Colonies.**

Necessity for co-operation among colonial administrations in Far East to combat subversive elements: views of Governor of French Indo-China. W5466/5118/29.

**\* Colonisation.**

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

**Colonna, A.**

Italian Minister at Stockholm. Personality.

N1430/400/42.

**Colonna, M., Prince.**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Colorado River.**

Protection and development of basin:

— See PUBLIC WORKS: U.S.A.

**Colovos, Antony.**

Appointed Greek Vice-Consul at Malta.

T6102/6102/373.

**Colpus, H. H.**

Claim to be son of King Edward VII.

P1565/1565/150.

**Colquhoun, F.**

Date of death. L6617/6617/405.

**Colton.**

See MACKENZIE, C. G. A. K. W. M.

**Colt's Patent Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.**

Purchase of machine gun by German Embassy, Washington. C6694/169/18.

**Columbia Broadcasting Co.**

Broadcast of King's speech at opening of London Naval Conference. P1932/75/150.

Invitation to Prime Minister to broadcast over company's system in U.S.A. A6180/3895/45.

Broadcasting facilities for Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald in U.S.A. P1097/1097/150.

**Columbia Gramophone Co., Ltd.**

Hungarian customs treatment of gramophone material. C8257/C8973/9/21.

**Columbia River.**

See CELEBRATIONS: U.S.A.

**Columbus, Christopher.**

Discovery of America: celebrations in 1930.

W10382/10382/41.

Memorial presented to Spain by U.S.A.

W4049/4049/41.

**Colville, James (alias Murray).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T10162/10710/378.

**Colville, L.**

Conditions at Malaga Consulate.

K10870/7596/241.

**Colvin, Mrs.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Colvin, E. A.**

M.B.E. T8501/T11330/T12643/32/372.

**Colvin, R. M., Rear-Admiral.**

To advise Roumanian Govt. on construction of a naval base. C8775/5361/37.

**Colwill, R. A.**

Effect on British prestige of failure of British competitors in international swimming contests. P250/4/150.

**Colwyn, Lord.**

French taxation claim against Dunlop Rubber Co. W2840/W3154/321/17.

**Colyer, D., Squadron Leader.**

Appointment as air adviser to Latvian Air Force. N3516/N3686/N5175/31/59.

— Memo. of agreement. N5070/31/59.

**Comar & Co.**

Import of cocaine into U.K. F1095/296/87.

**Combe, G. A. (Consul-General).**

Promotion to Consul-General. K4393/1811/210.

Life certificates. K2330/2/286.

Assumes charge at Chinkiang. F90/90/10.

Salary. K14024/14024/210.

Appreciation of his services in connection with sale of municipal assets at Chinkiang.

F3117/F6871/90/10.

**Comber, C. P. C. and J. M. (née Buchanan).**

Lost passport. T5024/2/378.

**Comber, W., Miss.**

Repatriation. K1346/1346/299 (file).

**Comeau, E. A. de (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K2378/2378/220 (file).

Appointment as Vice-Consul at New York for salary purposes. K11434/11/250.

Report on economic situation in Dominican Republic: Dominican criticism. A3422/3422/20.

Life certificates. K1176/2/286.

**Comerford & Co.**

Document for legalisation. L18/18/409.

**Come to Britain Movement.**

See TRAVEL.

**Cominico, Antonio.**

Estate. L4205/4205/405 (file).

**Comintern.**

See **BOLSHEVISM (THIRD INTERNATIONAL)**.

**Comision Reguladora del Mercado de Henequen.**

See **HEMP**.

**Comitadji Activities.**

See **MACEDONIA**.

**Comité - - -**

For titles beginning **COMITÉ - - -** see under **COMMITTEES**.

**Command Papers.**

See **PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS**.

**Commandant Bultinck, 0177 (Belgian Steam Trawler).**

Assistance rendered to, by British authorities.  
T12768/12768/372.

**Commandant Mages, s.s.**

Application in port of Bombay of certain regulations governing use of wireless telegraphy.  
W781/781/17 (file).

**Commercial Cable Co.**

Facilities at London Naval Conference.  
P1771/75/150.

**Commercial Company of Salonika.**

Claim against Bulgaria. C8422/8422/7 (file).  
Claim against Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Commercial, Industrial and Banking Corporation, Ltd.**

Excess compensation paid by Finnish Govt. for expropriation of certain property: request for intervention of H.M.G. to secure repayment from Corporation.  
N4570/4570/56 (file).

**Commercial Press, Ltd.**

New edition of the British Museum Printed Book Catalogue. L8226/5141/405.

**Commercial Travellers.**

Agreements relating to treatment of commercial travellers and samples:

— See also **TREATIES**:

COLOMBIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.  
COSTA RICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.  
ECUADOR AND GREAT BRITAIN.  
GREAT BRITAIN AND HAVTI.  
GREAT BRITAIN AND HONDURAS.  
GREAT BRITAIN AND NICARAGUA.  
GREAT BRITAIN AND PANAMA.  
GREAT BRITAIN AND PERU.  
GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.  
GREAT BRITAIN AND SALVADOR.  
GREAT BRITAIN AND SANTO DOMINGO.  
GREAT BRITAIN AND VENEZUELA.  
NICARAGUA AND U.S.A.

Treaties with South American States relating to treatment of commercial travellers and samples: inclusion of ratification clause: statement of position in each case.

A1693/1693/51.

Bolivia: incidence of municipal taxation of commercial travellers: proposals for amendment of system. A1634/1634/5.

— No need for Anglo-Bolivian commercial travellers samples agreement.

A2437/1634/5.

Treatment in Brazil: memo. A5330/2853/6.

— British representations.

A5864/A6247/A7260/A8093/2853/6.

**Commercial Travellers (continued).**

Proposed Anglo-Brazilian commercial traveller's samples agreement: Brazilian Govt. unwilling to conclude. A2853/2853/6.

— Alternative proposals by Board of Trade.  
A3500/2853/6.

— Negotiations abandoned. A8093/2853/6.

Documents required by British travellers to conduct business in Panama: enquiry.

A6552/1366/32.

Licence duty in Finland: proposed exemption of foreign owners and directors of firms with agents in Finland. N1197/1197/56.

Laws and regulations in Great Britain: Latvian enquiry. L2889/2889/405.

Agreement between Italian and Swiss Govts. of 30th May, 1928, for reciprocal recognition of identity cards in accordance with provisions of International Convention for simplification of Customs formalities.  
W3226/W7326/252/98.

Legislation in French Zone of Morocco relative to commercial travellers: provisions governing issue of identity cards. W6689/6689/28.

Authorities in Mauritius competent to issue identity cards: circular to H.M. representatives. W9775/252/98.

Lists of organisations competent to issue identity cards in accordance with Convention for simplification of Customs formalities:

— In Great Britain and Colonies.

W519/W1781/W2253/W2585/W5171/  
W7073/252/98.

— In France. W1499/W1972/252/98.

— In Finland. W2841/W2885/252/98.

— In Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.  
W9818/W11088/252/98.

— In various countries. W7729/252/98.

**Commercial Union Assurance Co.**

Capture of Mr. Godfrey by Chinese bandits.  
F4436/F4584/4358/10.

— Thanks for F.O. efforts in release of.

F5279/4358/10.

**Commissions.**

See also **IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION**.

CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

MISSIONS.

COMMITTEES.

COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES.

PAN-AMERICAN COMMISSION ON CUSTOMS PROCEDURE AND PORT FORMALITIES.

REPARATION COMMISSION.

RHINELAND: INTER-ALLIED HIGH COMMISSION.

Formation of Belgian and foreign commission of experts to study navigation of rivers Congo and Kasai:

— See **NAVIGATION**.

Proposed commission for verification and conciliation following evacuation of Rhineland:

— See **GERMANY (OCCUPIED TERRITORY) (EVACUATION)**.

Proposed commission to enquire into Shanghai problems:

— See **SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT)**.

Anglo-Italian War Graves Commission:

— See **CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: IN ITALY (BRITISH)**.

Anglo-Mexican Claims Commission:

— See **CLAIMS V. MEXICO**.



**Commissions (continued).**

Arbitration Commission and Local Assessment Commission set up under Articles 6 and 8-12 of Rhineland Agreement:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: IN GERMANY.

Boundary commissions:

— See BOUNDARIES.

Canadian Royal Commission of enquiry into broadcasting methods in Europe:

— See WIRELESS TELEPHONY.

Central Commission of Rhine:

— See RHINE: CENTRAL COMMISSION.

Claims Commissions:

— See CLAIMS.

Commission des Nouveaux Etats:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE (PEACE CONFERENCE).

Commission Internationale Penale et Penitentiaire:

— See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

Commission for the assessment of damage suffered in Turkey:

— See CLAIMS v. TURKEY.

Commissions of Conciliation and Arbitration:

— See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Commission of Enquiry into Arab-Jewish conflict in Palestine:

— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEWISH CONFLICT).

Commission on closer union of British Dependencies in Eastern and Central Africa (Hilton Young Commission):

— See GT. BRITAIN: COLONIES, ETC.

European Danube Commission:

— See DANUBE: EUROPEAN COMMISSION.

Hong Kong Steamers Commission:

— See SHIPPING: CHINA.

Inter-Allied Assessment Commission for Turkish Reparation:

— See CLAIMS v. TURKEY.

Inter-Allied Police Commission in Turkey:

— See CONSTANTINOPLE: INTER-ALLIED POLICE COMMISSION.

International Commission of Air Navigation:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF AIR NAVIGATION).

International Commission on sleeping sickness:

— See DISEASES: SLEEPING SICKNESS.

International Danube Commission:

— See DANUBE.

International Elbe Commission:

— See ELBE.

International Financial Commission in Greece:

— See GREECE: FINANCES.

International Oder Commission:

— See ODER.

International Police Commission:

— See POLICE.

Jaji-Turi Commission:

— See INDIA (NORTH WEST FRONTIER).

Mixed Commission for Graeco-Bulgarian reciprocal emigration:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

**Commissions (continued).**

Patijn Interpretation Commission:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: IN GERMANY.

Permanent International Commission for Standardisation of Sanitary Material:

— See RED CROSS.

Rhineland Navigation Commission:

— See GERMANY (OCCUPIED TERRITORY).

Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: GT. BRITAIN.

Royal Commission on the Civil Service:

— See GT. BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Saar Governing Commission:

— See SAAR BASIN.

Spanish Naval Commission in England:

— See NAVAL MISSIONS.

Straits Commission:

— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Turco-Greek Exchange of Populations Commission:

— See MINORITIES: TURKEY.

U.S.-Mexican International Water Commission:

— See WATERWAYS.

U.S. Tariff Commission:

— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

"Wailing Wall" Commission:

— See HOLY PLACES: PALESTINE.

Comision Reguladora del Mercado de Henequen: claim of T. S. and I. S. Wallen.

A4032/151/26.

— Copies of laws governing liquidation of commission. A7325/151/26.

Composition and functions of British Parliamentary commissions and particulars of laws governing Belgian enquiry.

L2265/2265/405 (file).

Royal Commission on Licensing: information for British Library of Information, New York. P1261/P1421/1261/150.

Request for support of H.M.G. for Belgian nominees to commission on prevention of accidents in coupling railway carriages set up by International Labour Conference, 1928. C6494/6494/96.

Use of Commissions of Enquiry and Conciliation as means of settling disputes between nations: measure to prevent outbreak of war: U.S. Press extract. A8490/35/45.

Commissions set up under Conciliation, Peace Commission, &c., Treaties:

— See also ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Appointment by U.S.A. of coloured representative on International Commission to enquire into labour conditions in Liberia.

A8565/537/52.

Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée: attitude of Govts. of Cyprus, Gibraltar and Palestine. L2695/2695/405 (file).

— Proceedings of April, 1929, session; text of statutes of commission. L4943/2695/405.

Request by Lord Lloyd for personal commission appointing him High Commissioner for Sudan to take place of present general commission addressed to High Commissioner for Egypt. T3792/3792/373.

**Commissions of Control: Austria.**

Cost. C9860/9860/62.

**Commissions of Control: Germany.**

Expenses. C393/393/18.

Costs during third Dawes year: report by Finance Section of Reparation Commission.

C8901/8901/18.

**Commissions of Control: Hungary.**

Costs. C9860/9860/62.

Accounts for 1927: report by Commandant Picciotto: approval by H.M.G.

C157/157/21 (file).

Reparation Commission documents relating to accounts and costs of Commission.

C1849/C2124/C2380/C2443/157/21.

**Commissions Rogatoires.**

See also EVIDENCE.

Channel for transmission under convention for suppression of obscene publications:

— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Procedure in Italy before proposed convention is in force. K5426/5426/222 (file).

Expenses incurred in respect of execution of letters of request: enquiry.

T11781/10736/371.

Incorrect method of drawing up letters of request by Indian authorities.

T9497/9497/371.

Manner in which letters of request forwarded by High Commissioner for India are dealt with by F.O. T10400/10400/371.

— Typical case of difficulty in execution of letter of request in India. T6668/1690/371.

Service of judicial documents in Poland emanating from courts of the British Empire to be transmitted through diplomatic channel: position as regards Govt. of Palestine. T7407/T4061/3500/371.

Letter of request for execution in Malta: procedure. T14909/14909/371.

Case of letter of request received from Spanish authorities for execution where production of commercial books and correspondence are required: British courts not prepared to undertake request. T14279/14279/371 (file).

Case where courts of Buenos Aires have issued letter of request for search in Patent Office: position of Comptroller of Patent Office regarding requests for searches.

T14340/T13667/13220/371.

Delay of French Ministry of Foreign Affairs in dealing with British Commissions Rogatoires: representations and proposals for speeding up action.

T591/T4527/T11082/591/374.

— Home Office views on question.

T3916/591/374.

Letter of request addressed to President of U.S. Department of Justice: procedure.

T10554/5706/371.

Case of irregular channel used by Greek authorities in forwarding commissions rogatoire for service in U.K.: to emanate direct from Greek Court. T3382/1132/371.

Taking of evidence in Malta for use in a German Court: manner in which letter of request should be drawn up: German Court should issue document addressed to competent judicial authorities in Malta since there is no *carrière* Consul in Malta.

T3104/3104/371.

Letter of request for service in criminal action from Hungarian Minister: H.M.G. unable to effect service through judicial channels.

T14888/14888/371.

**Commissions Rogatoires (continued).**

Case in which Home Office are unable to act on commission rogatoire as commission does not appear to relate to criminal matter. T4000/3623/371.

Letter of request in connection with abuses committed by employees of Estonian Customs Office received from Estonian Minister. T4263/T4262/4262/371.

Cases where Treasury Solicitor is unable to comply with letter of request from Spanish authorities owing to absence of names of persons to be examined.

T13728/13251/371/T14967/14277/371.

**Committees.**

See also ANGLO-AMERICAN VIGILANTE COMMITTEE. ANGLO-ARGENTINE AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE OF COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE.

BALKAN COMMITTEE.

BELLIGERENT RIGHTS COMMITTEE.

CENTRAL DODECANESIAN COMMITTEE.

CHRISTIAN PROTEST COMMITTEE.

CIVIL AVIATION CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE.

COMMISSIONS.

FIRE OFFICES' COMMITTEE.

HOLLAND-AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR MINORITIES IN EUROPE.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF BANKERS ON MEXICO.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF HISTORICAL SCIENCE, BRUSSELS.

INTERNATIONAL MINE CLEARANCE COMMITTEE.

IRISH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL COMMITTEE.

JOINT STANDING COMMITTEE OF WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS.

JOINT WEST AFRICA COMMITTEE.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES.

NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF HISTORICAL SCIENCE (ROME).

NATIONAL PARK COMMITTEE.

NATIVE RACES AND LIQUOR TRAFFIC UNITED COMMITTEE.

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE OF INDUSTRIAL WOMEN'S ORGANISATIONS.

VERSAILLES: ALLIED MILITARY COMMITTEE.

Board of Trade Committee on Load Line Regulations:

— See SHIPPING (LOAD LINE REGULATIONS).

British Expert Committee on Operation of Dominions Legislation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS (LAWS AND DECREES).

British National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation:

— See INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

Comité Bashkimi Kombetar.

— See BASHKIMI KOMBETAR.

Comité Nobel du Parlement Norvégien:

— See NOBEL PEACE PRIZE.

Committee for liquidation of the past:

— See REPARATION: GERMANY (HAGUE COMMITTEES).

Committee for unification of transport statistics:

— See COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

Committee of Experts on German reparation:

— See REPARATION: GERMANY.

Committee on buoyage and lighting of coasts:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

**Committees (continued).**

- Committee on Ceded Properties, Liberation Debts and non-German reparation:  
— See REPARATION.
- Committee on International Radio Communication:  
— See WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.
- Committee on Maritime Tonnage Measurement:  
— See SHIPPING (TONNAGE MEASUREMENT).
- Committee on Powers of Ministers:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.
- Contracts of Sale Committee:  
— See CONTRACTS (CONTRACTS OF SALE COMMITTEE).
- Foreign Office Committee on Disarmament and Arbitration:  
— See PEACE: DISARMAMENT.  
MUNITIONS OF WAR.  
TREATIES: ARBITRATION (BILATERAL).  
SLAVERY.
- Inter-departmental committee on the Antarctic:  
— See ANTARCTIC.
- Inter-Departmental Rewards Committee:  
— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.
- Inter-departmental Pilgrimage and Quarantine Committee:  
— See QUARANTINE (PILGRIMAGE).
- International Committee for protection of Russian bondholders:  
— See CLAIMS v. SOVIET UNION.
- International Labour Committee:  
— See LABOUR.
- Lord Chancellor's Special Committee to examine question of reciprocal enforcement of foreign judgments:  
— See JUDGMENTS.
- Organisation Committee and its sub-committees under Annex V of Young Plan:  
— See REPARATION: GERMANY (YOUNG PLAN ORGANISATION COMMITTEE).
- Ports and Maritime Navigation Committee:  
— See COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.
- Second organisation committee under Annex 5 of Young report to revise German laws:  
— See REPARATION: GERMANY (GENERAL SETTLEMENT: YOUNG PLAN).
- Transfer Committee appointed by Reparation Commission:  
— See REPARATION: GERMANY (DAWES PLAN).
- Committees to be set up under Anglo-Soviet Union Protocol of Oct. 3rd, 1929: proposals. N4723/N4855/18/38.
- German "Committee for International Discussion": information concerning. C7806/7799/18.
- Committee on Status of Women of non-European Races: slavery among women in Africa. A6065/6065/52.
- Russian Relations (Economic Conditions) Committee: arrangements during absence of Ministers: F.O. representative. N3578/18/38.
- Anglo-Russian Committee: proceedings dealing with result of British trade delegation to Soviet Union. N3061/N3172/18/38.
- Bridge Stress Committee: interest displayed by New York Central Railroad Co. in report on locomotive impact on bridges. P921/921/150.

**Committees (continued).**

- Colonial Development Advisory Committee: recommendations regarding Zambesi Bridge Scheme. W10372/47/38.
- Comité Central de l'Organisation Nationale d'Albanie: Appeal to H.M.G. C8472/367/90.
- Comité Colonial International de Presse: mandate for former German Colonies: letter to Secretary of State. C2982/C4185/43/18.
- "Comité. exécutif de l'émigration dobrudjaïne en Bulgarie": Petition to League of Nations. C1648/C3864/C4444/195/37.
- Comité International de Créanciers et Porteurs de Valeurs Mobilières: German railway constructions under Young plan for settlement of reparation. C8358/1/18.
- Comité International des Sciences Historiques: list of members. L7995/2084/405.
- Comité International Permanent de Linguistes: Hungarian enquiry respecting H.M.G.'s contribution. L8095/8095/405 (file).
- Comité National des Organisations des Emigrés Macédoniens en Bulgarie: petition to League of Nations. C2708/197/7.  
— Petitions to League of Nations regarding Macedonian minorities in S. Serbia and Greece. C1683/C1684/197/7.  
— Resolutions adopted at Seventh Annual Congress of Macedonian Emigrant Associations in Bulgaria: notes on activities of Comité. C1276/197/7.
- Comité National du Kivu: Exploitation of various concessions in Belgian Congo: decree of 1928 constituting Comité: discrimination against foreigners: alleged infringement of Convention of St. Germain-en-Laye, 10th September, 1919: views of F.O. W301/301/4 (file).
- Comité National pour la Défense de la Navigation Intérieure, Belgium: views on proposals for communication between the Scheldt and the Rhine. W9539/69/4.
- Comité National Russe: recognition by H.M.G. of Soviet Union Govt. N2899/18/38.
- Comité Popular Argentino: monument to William Brown, First Admiral of Argentine Navy. A7447/7447/2.
- Comité pour la Réparation des Dommages de Guerre Suisses: Swedish losses from seizures by Great Britain during the war. N2605/2605/42 (file).
- Committee for Protection of Lithuanian Republic: appeal on behalf of Lithuanians sentenced to death. N3540/195/59.
- Committee of British Holders of French War Bonds: copy of letter addressed to French Ambassador regarding claims of British subjects. W2593/2593/17.
- Committee of Civil Research: procedure for submission of questions: Treasury ruling. L4472/17/405.  
— International Hygiene Exhibition, Dresden: non-participation by H.M.G. W3960/W5018/873/94.
- Examination of economic problems raised by proposal to construct a tunnel under the English Channel. W4717/634/17.
- Documents for Bureau of Entomology, U.S. Department of Agriculture. L4544/4544/405.
- Irrigation questionnaire of Sub-Committee: publication: reference to status of Sudan. J14/14/16.



**Committees (continued).**

Committee of Civil Research (continued).

— Locust Sub-Committee:

— See LOCUSTS.

— Recommendations on game preservation in tropical Africa:

— See GAME.

Committee of Defenders of the Transjordanian Emigrants: enquiry regarding status of natives of Transjordan in Mexico.

T2010/2010/378.

Committee of the Orphanage of Cephalonia: request for ex-Consular building at Argostolion. K8250/8250/219.

Committee of The Swiss Centre for Peace: criticism of assertion made by Swiss delegate to League of Nations that system of militia is best means to world peace.

W6298/50/98.

Committee on International Arbitration: resolution in support of U.S. accession to Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice. W1795/21/98.

Interdepartmental Committee on Economic Questions: representation of F.O.

W11897/4498/50.

Formation of an inter-departmental committee to co-ordinate British policy at international conferences and Assembly of League of Nations. W4065/4065/98 (file).

Interdepartmental Committee to Co-ordinate British Policy at International Conferences and at the League Assembly: proposals for agenda of Tenth Assembly of League of Nations: minutes of meetings.

W7881/4373/98.

Inter-Imperial Relations (Montgomery) Committee: "inter se" application of multi-lateral Governmental agreements.

U214/214/750.

For proceedings of Inter-Imperial relations Committee see also:—

— (1) GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS (LAWS AND DECREES).

(2) TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS).

(3) TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH AND GERMANY).

International Committee of Annual Tables of Constants and Mathematical Quantities: agreement with French Govt. regarding annual financial contribution and supply of committee's publications: copy: request to H.M.G. to conclude similar agreement.

W7563/W10478/W10823/W10478/W10823/337/98.

Permanent Consultative Committee on Official Statistics: department of Treasury: offered F.O. collection of bulletins of Institut International de Statistique.

L418/L753/418/405.

— Supply of copy of League of Nations publication entitled "International Conference relating to Economic Statistics."

W4798/651/98.

**Committees: Committee of Imperial Defence.**

See also: PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE (OPTIONAL CLAUSE).

BLOCKADE.

Communications sub-committee.

— See COMMITTEES: IMPERIAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE.

Revision of Tangier Statute. W1372/1/28.

Association of Dominion representatives in work of Committee: message from Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs to Canadian Prime Minister expressing approval of existing arrangements. U401/U416/401/750.

**Committees: Committee of Imperial Defence (continued).**

Oversea sub-committee of: draft memo. on prohibited area for aircraft at Gibraltar.

T12850/6620/380.

Attendance of Canadian High Commissioner in London at meeting to discuss naval defence policy: objection of Canadian Prime Minister. A4879/A4981/30/45.

Sub-committee of, appointed in connexion with revision of Geneva Red Cross Convention: Australian representative on.

T5940/480/377.

Minutes of 243rd meeting of Committee dealing with Revision of Geneva Red Cross Convention, 1908. T8188/480/377.

Proposed submission to sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence of differences of opinion of various govts. regarding revision of Geneva Red Cross Convention and preparation of code of treatment of prisoners of war: report of Sub-Committee.

T4834/T7828/480/377.

Examination by Belligerents Rights Sub-Committee of position of Irish Free State in connexion with British Arbitration Treaties with France, Italy and Spain: names of members.

T2747/T3051/T2748/T2879/T2867/1392/383.

— Report on question by Irish Sub-Committee of Belligerents Rights Sub-Committee.

T3348/T3307/T1392/383.

Treatment of Neutral and Enemy Civil Aircraft during precautionary stage and upon outbreak of war: correspondence with Air Ministry. T2306/156/370.

Treatment of neutral and enemy civil aircraft during precautionary stage and on outbreak of war: amendments to memo. drawn up by. T156/156/370.

Report of sub-committee on belligerent rights at sea: question of inclusion of maritime belligerent rights in arbitration treaties.

W1349/21/98.

Suggested revival of disarmament sub-Committee.. W10862/W11645/50/98.

Formation of sub-committee to advise H.M.G. on policy respecting disarmament.

W7666/50/98.

Armaments sub-committee: composition: terms of reference: representation of F.O. representation of Dominions.

W11802/W11818/W12037/50/98.

Consideration by sub-committee of draft disarmament convention and draft treaty regarding financial assistance to attacked states. W11936/W12145/50/98.

Chemical warfare policy of H.M.G., views on ratification of Geneva Poison Gas Protocol.

W4206/1103/98.

Prime Minister's statement of policy covering disarmament, naval construction programme and Singapore base: extract from minutes of 244th meeting, July 25. A5225/30/45.

— Information for Dominions. A5414/30/45.

Formation of sub-committee to deal with matters concerning industrial intelligence in foreign countries. W1913/1913/50.

F.O. representation on sub-committees.

10731/10731/50.

**Committees: Imperial Communications Advisory Committee.**

Relations with Imperial Communications Committee and government departments: access to official documents.

W10292/W10583/W11080/W10970/W10770/W10584/W11059/507/50.

**Committees: Imperial Communications Committee.****Minutes of Committee:**

— See also: TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.  
TELEGRAPHS.

**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

Agenda for meetings. W10292/W10842/507/50.

Minutes regarding wireless telegraphy in S.E. Persia and Siam. F455/455/40.

Wireless communications between England and Straits Settlements: note on.  
F3454/3454/61.

Minutes of 62nd meeting regarding proposed Nassau-Miami cable. A7427/3202/51.

Minutes of 63rd meeting regarding wireless service between Suva and Tutuila.  
A7846/7846/51.

Proposed purchase of shares of Indo-European Telegraph Co. E6554/12/34.

British wireless interests in China.  
F5687/79/10.

— See further WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY: CHINA.

Status of Imperial Communications Advisory Committee: relations with H.M.G.: attendance of Sir E. Davson at meetings of Imperial Communications Committee.  
W10292/W10583/W11060/W10970/W10770/W10584/W11059/507/50.

Views on developments in wireless communication in Netherlands East Indies.  
W4244/4244/29.

Minutes of meetings: future activities in view of establishment of an Imperial advisory committee: questions concerning wireless telegraphy. W507/507/50.

Decision regarding payment for messages circulated by Wireless Press Ltd. to H.M. ships. P614/614/150/W6130/W7828/18/50.

Views on grant of cable landing rights in Belgium to Italcable Co. W4243/2085/50.

Telephone services in Portugal: efforts of U.S. group to obtain control: non-intervention by H.M.G. W4245/680/36.

Efforts of Western Union Telegraph Co. to obtain cable landing rights at Pondicherry: measures to protect British interests.  
W46/W4242/46/17.

**Commonwealth Shipping Line.**

Suez Canal facilities for. J1121/1121/16 (file).

**Commonwealth Trust Ltd.**

Properties of Basle Mission Trading Society in Gold Coast: payment of compensation prior to case being submitted to Legislative Council: P.Q. W1034/1034/43.

**Communications and Transit.**

Procedure before Permanent Court of International Justice in cases relating to communications:

— See PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

Railway section of International Committee on unification of transport statistics:

— See RAILWAYS.

Measures to secure freedom of communications and transit in event of grave occurrences of a general character affecting routes of communication: recommendations of third general conference on communications and transit, 1927. W927/W2252/287/96.

New Zealand Transport Law Amendment Bill: text. U686/7/750.

**Communications and Transit (League of Nations Committees).**

League of Nations Permanent Advisory and Technical Committee: committee on maritime tonnage measurement:

— See SHIPPING (TONNAGE MEASUREMENT).

Technical committee for buoyage and lighting of coasts:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

Committee for ports and maritime navigation: proposed convention regarding collisions at sea:

— See COLLISIONS.

Meetings: representation of H.M.G.: agenda: reports by British representatives, resolutions, etc. C1197/1197/96 (file).

Meetings of ports and maritime navigation committee. C1377/1377/96 (file).

Meetings of railway committee: agenda, resolutions, etc. C1397/1397/96 (file).

British publications on communications and transit for committee. C7035/7035/96.

Communications and transit organisation of League of Nations: work accomplished between ninth and tenth ordinary sessions of Assembly. C7328/7328/96.

Legislation applicable to vessels engaged in inland navigation in Europe: meeting of committee to consider co-ordination of such legislation at Geneva: draft agenda: report of committee: draft convention.  
C677/677/96 (file).

Legislation applicable to vessels engaged in inland navigation: League of Nations documents containing replies received from various Govts. to questionnaires circulated in accordance with decisions adopted by special committee. C1396/677/96.

League of Nations: special committee on competition between railways and waterways: report submitted to Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit. C7647/C8192/7647/96.

Proceedings of committee for unification of transport statistics: report.

C54/54/96 (file).

Czechoslovak memo. on inland navigation statistics. C663/54/96.

Proceedings of legal committee: report: instructions for British representative at proceedings of advisory committee.

C662/662/96.

Polish-Lithuanian communications questions: committee to consider legal aspects of question to be presented to League of Nations Transit Committee. N1841/397/59.

Recommendations of third general conference on communications and transit regarding documents of identity for persons without nationality: replies of various Govts. to League of Nations questionnaire.

T2228/2228/378.

Meeting at Geneva of sub-committee of Advisory and Technical Committee to enquire into condition of communications between Poland and Lithuania: attendance of Sir J. Baldwin. N5318/397/59.

**Communism.**

See BOLSHEVISM.

**Communist International of Youth.**

See BOLSHEVISM.

**Community Interest Film Co.**

Production of film of British Navy.

P362/33/150.

**Comnen, N. Petresco.**

Roumanian Minister at Berlin: personality.

C175/175/18.

**Comminos.**

Claim to land at Khartoum. J2546/2546/16.

**Comminos, Panagotti.**

Writ. T2223/109/371.

**Comodoro Rivadavia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Loss of fee stamps: defalcations of Captain Roche. K113/113/202 (file)/K6011/6011/245.

**Compagnia Italiana dei Cabli Telegrafici Sottomari.**

Desire to obtain landing rights in Northern Europe for submarine cable from Spain or Portugal: negotiations with Belgian and Netherlands Govt. W2085/2085/50 (file).

**Compagnie Air Union Ligne d'Orient.**

See AIR UNION LIGNE D'ORIENT.

**Compagnie Auto Routière du Levant.**

New service from Aleppo to Mosul. E6564/191/65.

**Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient.**

Import of war material into Indo-China from Great Britain. W4460/119/17.

**Compagnie des Chemins de Fer d'Orleans.**

Summons. T12622/12622/371.

**Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes.**

Summons. T5556/5556/371 (file).  
Letter of request. T1936/1936/371 (file).  
Illicit drug traffic. F4319/4319/87 (file).  
Opium seizures on vessels of. F2861/2861/87.

**Compagnie d'Exploitation du Port de Salonique.**

Information concerning. C5439/496/19.

**Compagnie du Câble Français.**

Lease of equipment, etc., in Hayti to All America Cables Co. A2916/2916/20.

**Compagnie Française de Raffinage.**

Oil refining company: formation of. W4643/W5192/897/17.

**Compagnie Française des Cables Telegraphiques.**

Leasing of interests in Venezuela to All America Cables Inc. A4260/2256/47.

**Compagnie Française des Pétroles.**

French Govt.'s participation in capital of company. W1696/W2902/W8441/897/17.

— Interest in Turkish Petroleum Co. W3630/897/17.

— Activities during 1928: financial position: report of general meeting. W3981/897/17.

Activities in Colombia, Albania and Venezuela. W4642/897/17.

**Compagnie Française du Reptoil.**

Subsidiary of Sterns Ltd.:

— See STERNS LTD.

**Compagnie Franco-Polonaise des Petroles.**

Annual meeting of shareholders: report. W6709/897/17.

**Compagnie Generale Aeropostale.**

Activities in South America. A6933/A5172/125/51.

Air services in South America: extension to Central America and projected new service to U.S.A. A7991/125/51.

Permission for aeroplanes to fly over and land in British Guiana. A4466/A4631/A4586/A6794/A6848/125/51.

Transatlantic air services. W10690/63/36.

**Compagnie Generale Aeropostale (continued).**

Establishment of air service between Madrid and Paris. W7368/7368/41.

Operation of air service from Algiers to Belgian Congo and Madagascar: permission to fly over Nigeria. W3791/W4114/W5387/1044/17.

**Compagnie Generale d'Ethiopie.**

Agreement with Abyssinian Govt.: infringement of concession of Bank of Abyssinia. J1676/1676/1.

**Compagnie Générale Transatlantique.**

Efforts to obtain hotel monopoly in Algeria. W43/43/17.

Attempt to make capital out of loss of s.s. Vestris. A304/10/45.

**Compagnie Immobilière Européenne.**

Claim against H.M.G. C7321/7321/18 (file).

**Compagnie Imperiale des Mines d'Or.**

Status of. J2856/495/1.

**Compagnie Internationale de Navigation Aérienne.**

Bagdad-Damascus air service. E6604/987/93.

**Compagnie Lilloise de Moteurs, Levallois-Perret.**

Licence in connection with Junkers engines. C705/50/18.

**Compagnie Madsen.**

See MADSEN (COMPAGNIE).

**Companhia Agricola do Cassequel.**

Activities in Portuguese West Africa: employment of contract labour. A115/115/52.

**Companhia Comercial e Industrial Ltda.**

Use of term "Ceylon Blend" for tea produced in Mozambique. W10170/4659/36.

**Companhia das Obras Porto do Funchal.**

Claim against Portuguese Govt. in respect of cancellation of contract for construction and exploitation of harbour at Funchal. W739/739/36.

**Companhia de Combustiveis de Lobito.**

Endeavours to secure monopoly of supply of oil and coal through port of Lobito. W9851/9851/36.

**Companhia de Moçambique.**

Shares sequestered by Portuguese Govt.: application for release by Messrs. H. Carlebach & Co. W108/108/36.

— Application by heirs of late Sigmund Aschrott and Salomon Israel. W563/W11213/W11002/W11562/W11464/108/36.

Concession granted by Portuguese Govt. over territory of Mozambique: right of Govt. to modify or revoke subconcessions granted by company to Trans-Zambesi Railway, Beira Junction Railway and Beira Works: legal opinion. W2697/W4199/47/36.

Liquidation of Banco do Beira. W11858/8374/36.

Port of Beira contracts: Portuguese Govt.'s approval. W1208/210/36.

**Companhia de Propriedade e Productos do Estado da Bahia.**

See BAHIA STATE LAND AND PRODUCE (PARENT) CO., LTD.

**Companhia do Lugella.**

Use of term "Ceylon Blend" for tea produced in Mozambique. W10170/4659/36.



**Companhia do Nyassa.**

Attack on the company in Portuguese press.

W11527/307/36.

Decision of Portuguese Govt. to cancel company's charter in Nyassaland.

W307/307/36.

— History of charter: proposed submission of dispute with Portuguese Govt. to arbitration by Permanent Court of International Justice.

W820/W1082/W4863/W670/W2016/  
W2305/W3759/W4520/W4607/  
W4978/W2759/307/36.

— Law Officers' opinion on right of H.M.G. to intervene. W5328/W6054/307/36.

— Protest by H.M.G. to Portuguese Govt. against treatment of company: reply.

W5506/W5811/W5966/307/36/W8211/8211/60.

— Decision of Lord Kysant to abandon idea of obtaining renewal of concession: proposal to claim compensation from Portuguese Govt. W8944/307/36.

Intention of Lord Kysant to dispose of his shares to a German syndicate: position regarding support of H.M.G. for subsidiary British concessions: F.O. minutes.

W6564/W7704/W8096/307/36.

Decision of Portuguese authorities to take over territories administered by company on and from Oct. 27th, 1929: copy of decree.

W4047/W3786/W3832/W9353/W9418/307/36.

Status and activities of company.

W8677/8677/36.

Rights of company under decree of 1891: interpretation of Article 29.

W5149/W6193/307/36.

Charter in Nyassaland: protest by League for Defence of Mozambique against efforts of company to suspend execution of decree terminating its "droits majestatiques."

W6203/307/36.

Reply of Portuguese Colonial Office to pleadings presented by company to Supreme Court of Justice. W9522/307/36.

— Reply of company. W10023/307/36.

Demand for compensation: claim against Portuguese Govt.: support of H.M.G.

W9353/W9570/W10484/W10576/W10686/  
W12015/W11748/307/36/W9554/W10643/  
W11223/6142/36.

**Companhia Estrada de Ferro Victoria a Minas.**

Iron ore contract with Itabira Iron Ore Co. in Brazil. A68/68/6.

**Companhia Ford Industrial do Brasil.**

See FORD INDUSTRIAL CO. OF BRAZIL.

**Companhia Nacional de Navegação.**

Shipping contract in Portuguese East Africa.

W1013/1013/36 (file).

Shipping facilities in Portuguese East African waters: preferential treatment by Colonial Govt. A7226/44/60.

**Compañía Aeroposta Argentina.**

Information concerning mail contract with Argentine Govt. A6933/125/51.

**Compañía Anónima de Placencia de las Armas.**

Import of arms into Spain: issue of British export licence.

W10221/W10407/W10446/W10716/W11621/  
W11854/231/41.

**Compañía Argentina de Aeronavegación Atlas.**

Information concerning. A6933/125/51.

**Compania Electro-Siderurgica e Industrial de Valdivia.**

See IRON AND STEEL: CHILE.

**Compañía Española de Petróleos.**

Petroleum monopoly company in Spain: list of supporting banks: oil interests in Venezuela. W9918/125/41.

**Compañía Ferretera de Navajoa.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. arising out of 1928-29 revolution. A6153/39/26.

**Compañía Mexicana de Aviación.**

See MEXICAN COMPANY OF AVIATION.

**Compañía Nacional de Tabacos (Argentina).**

Purchase by U.S. interests. A2578/52/2.

**Compañía Naviera de los Estados de Mexico S.A.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A6826/151/26.

**Compañía Peruana de Vapores.**

Claim of Messrs. H. B. Williams & Co.

A6198/4840/35.

Insurance premiums paid by Messrs. H. B. Williams & Co.: claim against Peruvian Govt. A4840/4840/35 (file).

**Compañía Petrolera Lobitos.**

Information concerning. A7023/7023/35.

**Compania Terminal de Veracruz, S.A. (Veracruz Terminal Co., Ltd.).**

See VERA CRUZ TERMINAL CO.

**Companies.**

See also TRUSTS.

DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

CONCESSIONS.

Title to diplomatic privilege (immunity from legal process) of companies owned or controlled by Govts.:

— See JURISDICTION.

List of U.S. manufacturing plant in foreign countries: Congressional Record: copies for D.O. A6673/139/45.

Issue of shares by Société Anonyme Ougrée-Marihaye: inclusion of Consul at Liège among shareholders without his consent: return of cheque. K152/152/204 (file).

Registration of offices of British companies in Roumania: "declaration of reciprocity" regarding right of Roumanian companies to establish secondary seat in Great Britain.

L526/526/405.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards supporting foreign companies whose capital is predominantly British: case of the Smyrna-Aidin Railway Co.'s claim against Turkey.

E472/472/44 (file).

Intervention of H.M.G. with foreign Govts. on behalf of companies in which British subjects hold shares, but which are not British companies: discussion of general principles: F.O. minutes.

W8211/8211/50 (file)/W10686/W12015/307/36.

— Law officers' opinion.

W5328/W6054/307/36.

— Interdepartmental meeting at F.O.

E3792/109/44.

Certificates of status of, by F.O.: request of Imperial Chemical Industries: procedure.

E2011/2011/34 (file).

Precedents for establishment of branch share registers by British companies abroad.

F2065/F2459/547/10.

F.O. criticism of prospectus of Albanian National Brewery Co. and position held by ex-official of F.O. C2311/2311/90 (file).

**Companies (continued).**

Position of foreign Govt. representatives on boards of British companies: whether technically directors: views of Ashurst, Morris, Crisp & Co., in case of Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A1267/228/5.

Regulations in various foreign countries regarding nationality of directors or stockholders of companies: Department of Overseas Trade circular. A4595/528/26.

Company of Honourable Master Mariners: list of members of and question of their inclusion in list of persons by whom passport application forms may be attested.

T5156/2206/378.

Proposal of Shell Oil Group to transfer interests in Moroccan company to an English company: deprecated by F.O.

W4599/4599/28.

List of French shipping companies operating in Gt. Britain: suspension of collection of tax pending conclusion of reciprocal agreement for avoidance of double taxation.

W6490/614/17.

Amalgamation of nickel, steel and chemical industries in Europe and Canada; extracts from U.S. Press. P84/84/150.

Formation of company in Jersey by German capitalists for purpose of acquiring coffee plantation in Angola: measure to enjoy benefits of low taxation. W1292/1292/36.

Desirability of keeping watch upon financial status of companies recommended by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes: action to be taken by Department of Overseas Trade.

W10808/W11743/10044/4.

Nationality of companies: draft memorandum regarding in connexion with Private International Law Conference: communication of to Dominions.

T733/T4171/T5560/T7417/T8036/733/377.

**Companies: Abyssinia.**

Company registration regulations. J792/293/1.

**Companies: Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

List of companies and organisations established in Belgian Congo. L542/542/405.

**Companies: Argentina.**

Regulations affecting nationality of directors or shareholders of companies. A6709/52/2.

**Companies: Australia.**

Position of aliens in respect of shares: law. L135/135/405.

**Companies: Austria.**

Regulations regarding foreign companies.

C7310/C7310/3.

**Companies: Belgium.**

Publication of statutes, &c., respecting commercial concerns in Belgium: cost.

W11703/3153/4.

System of taxation of companies.

W8930/8930/4.

Control of companies by foreign capitalists: restrictions. W10614/10614/4.

**Companies: Brazil.**

Laws concerning. A6388/A8096/865/6.

**Companies: Bulgaria.**

Claims of Bulgarian customs against ex-agent of British company in liquidation in respect of transactions which took place during his agency. C7273/7273/7.

**Companies: Chile.**

Regulations regarding foreign companies.

A7073/388/9.

**Companies: China.**

Registration of British Companies: procedure to be followed when companies move their "chief local office" from one port to another. F5149/5149/10.

Chinese regulations regarding registration of foreign firms at Chungking Municipality: position of British firms: list of fees, &c.

F4489/11/10.

Centrosyuz (England) Ltd.: question of withdrawal of British protection owing to pro-Soviet activity of. F3836/3836/10.

British protection for China Fur Trading Co. refused. F5172/5172/10.

Registration of Spencer Kellogg & Co. of Canada: subsidiary of a U.S. corporation: question of British protection.

F5999/5999/10.

Revised list of British companies in China.

K6095/6095/210.

Permission refused to Messrs. Heath (1927) Ltd. to omit (1927) from name: position under Companies Ordinance. F4595/4595/10.

Opening of branch share register by British firms in China and Hong Kong and vice versa: position under Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. F547/547/10 (file).

— Draft Order in Council.

F2459/F3545/547/10.

**Companies: Czechoslovakia.**

Regulations regarding foreign companies.

C7070/7070/12.

**Companies: Egypt.**

Position of British companies under proposed Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J2465/5/16.

**Companies: France.**

French subsidiaries of foreign companies: liability to income tax.

W10475/W10609/W10057/321/17.

Measures to prevent foreign interests obtaining control of commercial enterprises.

W8565/8565/17.

**Companies: Germany.**

Regulations affecting investment of foreign capital in German companies.

C6912/16/18.

**Companies: Great Britain.**

German enquiry. L6226/6226/405.

Legislation respecting issue of preference shares and voting power of holders: Belgian enquiry. L8081/8081/403 (file).

Position of Turkish companies under proposed Anglo-Turkish Commercial Treaty.

E6638/E6645/109/44.

Registry of branches in China. F690/547/10.

Bill to consolidate the law relating to joint stock companies: copy for Netherlands Legation.

L1126/79/405.

Desire of Inter-oceanic Railway of Mexico, Ltd., to omit from published accounts mention of sum received from Mexican National Railways in case it should be claimed by Mexican Govt.: request for F.O. support.

A7878/42/26.

**Companies: Iraq.**

Holding of property by foreign companies (Iraq Juristic Persons Law).

E1162/1162/93.

**Companies: Italy.**

Govt. control over raising of new capital by limited liability companies. C5064/5064/22.

**Companies: Japan.**

Restrictions on investment of foreign capital in Japanese companies. F5716/814/23.

**Companies: Luxemburg.**

Fiscal regulations in respect of holding companies in Luxemburg. W7774/7774/4.

**Companies: Netherlands.**

No restrictions on foreign management or control of limited liability companies.

W8361/8361/29.

**Companies: New Hebrides.**

French and British trading concerns in New Hebrides: list. W8746/16/17.

**Companies: Norway.**

Regulations governing control of companies by foreign interests. N4746/4746/30.

**Companies: Persia.**

Position of British companies: proposed provision in new commercial treaty.

E3156/106/34.

**Companies: Poland.**

Translations of decrees (1) defining enterprises of importance to State or of public utility, and (2) indicating conditions under which foreign companies may operate in Poland.

N1972/1972/55.

Sealing by Polish Govt. of works of Radom Co. in which British interests are involved in connection with customs dispute.

N3784/3784/55.

**Companies: Portugal.**

Law relating to liability of partners of "unlimited" companies after dissolution of partnership: case of estate of A. D. Taylor.

W9635/W9916/7304/36.

Control of companies by foreign capitalists: restrictions. W10429/10429/36.

**Companies: Siam.**

Act for control of commercial undertakings: amendments. F5953/5953/40 (file).

**Companies: Soviet Union.**

Desire of British firm to ascertain whether Soviet Union company having claims against them has been nationalised.

N5270/5270/38.

**Companies: Spain.**

Control of companies by foreign capitalists: restrictions. W10250/10250/41.

**Companies: Sweden.**

Conditions under which foreigners may become share or stock holders. N5378/5378/42.

**Companies: Switzerland.**

Measure to prevent foreign interests securing control of commercial enterprises.

W10054/10054/43.

**Companies: Turkey.**

Position of Sociétés Anonymes, &c., under Turkish law: case of Smyrna-Aidin Railway Co. E1757/472/44.

Position of British companies: Anglo-Turkish Commercial Treaty negotiations and position under Lausanne Residence Convention.

E3226/E3428/E3583/E3792/E3426/E4444/E4674/E4791/E4947/E4945/E6122/E6683/E6432/109/44.

**Compasses.**

Admiralty Compass Observatory, Slough, facilities for Danish officials to visit.

L5636/5636/405 (file).

**Compensation.**

See also CLAIMS.

**REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.**

Of British and other foreign interests at Weihaiwei on rendition:

— See WEIHAIWEI (RENDITION).

For Sudan Govt. in connection with Gebel Aulia dam:

— See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

**Compensation (continued).**

Claims against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of imprisonment and personal injury:

— See CLAIMS v. SOVIET UNION.

For damage to fishing gear:

— See FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).

Payments to oil companies in respect of property taken over by Monopoly Co.:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SPAIN.

On account of confiscation of property of Liberian Rubber Corporation:

— See RUBBER.

Claim of Mr. Harrison for damage suffered at hands of authorities of Hawaii prior to annexation by U.S.A. A3214/3214/45.

Claim against H.M.G. by U.S. national, Mr. C. E. Phillips, for loss of effects of late son, who was a naval rating on s.s. War Knight.

A122/122/45.

Responsibility of tourist agencies for accidents to charrs-a-bancs in France.

K11238/11238/217 (file).

Claim against H.M.G. by Spanish national, Don José Saura, in respect of imprisonment in Gold Coast Colony.

W6122/6122/41 (file).

Claim of Mr. Caulker against Liberian Govt. for illegal imprisonment: settlement.

A4258/A3959/2930/24.

For wrongful arrest of two Iraqis in Italy: Italian Govt. approached.

E4443/4443/93 (file).

Liability of Govt. of India for share of compensation payable to victims of unlawful arrest by British forces in Persia (Dunsterforce): F.O. minutes. E2495/168/34.

For Capt. Brining from Venezuelan Govt. in respect of unjust imprisonment.

K1084/1084/247 (file).

Claim of Mr. and Mrs. J. Dempster in respect of their wrongful arrest and treatment in Italy. K9857/9857/222 (file).

For wrongful arrest:

— See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

Refused to Mr. Wareham in respect of property lost in fire at British Vice-Consulate, Curaçao. K14309/14309/229.

F.O. legal minute on position in international law regarding claims for breach of agreements: case of Persian Railway Syndicate claim against Persian Govt. E6732/398/34.

For loss of employment by former employees of ex-British Concession at Hankow as result of rendition: H.M.G. not responsible.

F5815/5815/10.

F.O. minutes on liability of H.M.G. to compensate claimants against other Govts. when diplomacy has failed to obtain settlement: case of Mr. A. C. Silley's claim against Turkey. E3859/14/44.

Claims in regard to Arab and Jewish riots in Palestine: proposed Ordinance.

E4816/E4849/E4876/E4856/4198/65.

— Persian claims. E6171/E6650/4198/65.

— Proposed ex-gratia grants. E6122/4198/65.

— P.Q. E6636/4198/65.

— Position of Polish citizens.

E5357/E5858/E6426/4198/65.

— P.Qs. E6539/E6592/4198/65.

— Roumanian claims. E6535/4198/65.

Position of insurance companies who have paid out on claims for highway robbery in subsequent compensation made by Govt. responsible: case of robberies in Persia: F.O. ruling. E1007/642/34.



**Compensation (continued).**

Position of insurance companies in regard to compensation claims covered by insurance: F.O. Library and legal minutes: precedents: attitude of Chinese Govt. in case of Nanking claims. F581/1/10.

Chinese claim against H.M.G. for compensation for loss of s.s. Irene sunk by British submarine in anti-piracy action. F1605/72/10.

Claims for compensation for mental suffering: F.O. legal minutes. F931/1/10.

Amount of "blood money" to be paid to Abyssinian Govt. in respect of attack on Abyssinian tribes on British Somaliland frontier. J2227/44/1.

Amount paid by Abyssinian Govt. in respect of raids on Kenya Colony: for 1927-1928: P.Q. J1182/J1494/J2064/1/1.

For expropriation of land by Chinese authorities at Nanking and Shanghai: assurances given. F2344/342/10.

For seizure of Arab dhow at Tamb by Persians: amount.

E448/E1219/E1619/E2549/E2849/E3011/E6728/56/91.

— F.O. minutes: Treasury attitude: question of precedent. E3189/E3928/E5928/56/91.

For brigandage claims in China: proposed amount to be given to Capt. Lalor.

F330/330/10.

Question of compensation to British owners of s.s. Zwulon in connection with collision with Italian battleship Roma: Italian contention that State cannot be held responsible for acts of culpable nature committed by member of armed forces. C2191/2191/22 (file).

War claims of Portuguese citizens resident in Dar-es-Salaam in respect of notes issued by Deutsche Bank Ostafrikanische: compulsory surrender of currency and goods requisitioned by German authorities.

C8228/8228/18.

Request by British subject for assistance in obtaining compensation from Chaparra Sugar Co. in Cuba. K13824/13824/214.

Compensation paid by French Govt. in respect of certain expropriated property: matter referred to arbitrator whose decision reduced original award: measures to recover excess payment from British company which was principal shareholder in expropriated company. N4570/4570/56 (file).

Proposed payment by Canadian Govt. to Otto Sverdrup in regard to his personal claim in connection with Otto Sverdrup Islands. N5883/N6120/N5883/N6092/N6283/1804/30.

Question of liability of Polish Govt. in connection with action of officials in closing down works of Polish company financed by British interests: case of Messrs. Johnson, Clapham & Morris: attitude of H.M.G. in similar cases in U.K. N3784/3784/55 (file).

Claim of Sudan Govt. official for damages arising out of food poisoning on board ship of Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co.: H.M.G. not to intervene. J2866/2866/18.

Claim by person who held visa valid for Palestine for compensation on grounds that he had been refused entry to Palestine and had lost business in consequence.

T4257/219/378.

Claim by Mr. W. Gschwind, Swiss national, against H.M.G. for goods requisitioned during the war and for losses due to unlawful detention of goods destined for export.

W2470/2470/43 (file).

**Compensation (continued).**

Belgian Govt.'s claim against H.M.G. for compensation in respect of those parts of former German East Africa transferred from Belgian to British administration in 1920: reply of H.M.G. W518/518/4.

For British bondholders of Madrid and Portugal Direct Railway (Avila and Salamanca), Ltd., for confiscation of railway: suggestion that electrification contract be granted to British firm who in turn would compensate bondholders. W9509/9509/41 (file).

Paid to German nationals in respect of dyeing and chemical interests held by them in U.K. on outbreak of war. (P.Qs.)

C991/991/18 (file).

**Compensation (Codification of International Law).**

League of Nations questionnaire regarding responsibility of States for damage caused in their territory to person or property of foreigners, in connection with codification of international law: views of Dominions Govts. regarding. T407/302/377.

— Australian reply to questionnaire.

T2778/302/377.

— Canadian reply. T7167/T7255/302/377.

— Replies of Canadian and U.S. Govts.

T10277/T7167/T7255/302/377.

Conclusions of meeting of Interdepartmental Committee on Codification of International Law on 17th July, 1929, when questions concerning responsibility of States for damage caused to property of foreigners in their territories were discussed. T8544/302/377.

Codification Conference on International Law: League of Nations publication regarding bases of discussion on responsibility of States for damage caused in their territory to property of foreigners. T7109/302/377.

**Compensation (Deaths and Injuries).**

For deaths and injuries due to war:

— See COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

Question of compensation for Mrs. Burkitt for the murder of her husband in Portuguese East Africa. W678/678/36 (file).

Claim of Mrs. Schellin in respect of murder of husband by Mexican officer: liability of Mexican Govt. A2424/2424/26 (file).

Claim of British subject, Mr. Newton Brown, against Lago Petroleum Corporation in respect of injuries sustained at Maracaibo.

A8258/8258/47.

Claim of Mrs. Giles arising out of death of her husband (British Consul) as result of Nanking incident: pension awarded to cease on payment of claim by Chinese Govt.: Treasury ruling. F5650/F6666/1/10.

Amount of compensation payable to family of a Chinese killed by men of Wiltshire Regiment in Shanghai.

F3107/F3603/F3434/2700/10.

Amounts paid to relatives of Indian Guards killed on s.s. San Nam Hoi during pirate attack. F1126/72/10.

Refusal of Italian Govt. to pay compensation to British subject formerly employed by Italian Govt. who was discharged on account of blood poisoning contracted during service.

C8380/8380/22 (file).

Compensation to be paid by Polish Govt. to dependants of late Sergeant Storer murdered in 1922. N563/563/55.

Claim against H.M.G. by Leroux-Lallement family for compensation for death of daughter who was murdered by a British soldier in 1917 at La Gorgue: refused.

W3862/3362/17 (file)

**Compensation (Deaths and Injuries) (continued).**

Question of compensation payable by Siamese Legation in London in connection with death of Mr. A. E. J. Torrens, who was killed by motor car belonging to Legation: H.M.G. not to intervene. T4368/29/373.

Compensation awarded to Madame Letellieu for injuries caused by motor driven by Vice-Consul J. R. Vaughan-Russell at Marrakesh. W4430/4430/28.

Claim against U.S. Govt. in respect of deaths of two coloured British subjects who were shot by Florida State police.

A3275/3275/45 (file).

For death of French national, M. Basso, caused by British Army motor car in France in 1920: widow's claim against H.M.G. refused: Treasury suggestion to link claim with that of Madame Chevreau: deprecated by F.O. W2834/2834/17 (file).

Case of Mr. Pugh, Irish Free State national, who was killed by Panamanian policemen.

K13704/K14437/K15140/8531/232.

For casualties to British subjects during disturbances in Curaçao in June, 1929.

K9311/9311/229.

Murder of Thomas Hunt by a Cuban stevedore at Havana. K8739/8739/214 (file).

Mr. Horne's claim in respect of murder of son by bandits in Spain. K3133/3133/241.

Mr. F. Thomas, ill-treatment and injuries on s.s. Manatawny: settlement out of court.

K308/305/245 (file).

Compensation for mother of Mr. Kairis in respect of death of son serving on s.s. Epirus chartered by H.M.G.

K4029/4029/219 (file).

Liability of an Electric Co. in New York for death of Mr. P. Fisher.

K2922/2922/245 (file).

Claim of Miss Downe, knocked down by a toboggan at Montreux. K2783/2783/243.

Claim of M. Justin Vandervelden on account of injuries received at Mombasa.

W7750/7750/4 (file).

For damaged knee caused by tripping over defective grating at Ostend.

K11330/11330/204.

Miss Hargreaves' claim in respect of char-a-banc accident in France. K8062/8062/217 (file).

Mr. Allshire's claim for injuries received at Manhattan State Hospital.

K6742/6742/245 (file).

Mrs. Reese Davis's claim in respect of fatal injury to husband while in employment of U.S. firm. K13622/13622/245.

For next of kin of Mr. Graveley killed whilst in employment of Evergreen Construction Co. of Long Island. K6339/6339/245.

Claim of Mr. M. Lieberman against Polish Govt. for compensation owing to ill-treatment in Polish Army which resulted in his contracting consumption. N551/551/55.

**Compensation: War Damage.**

See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

**REPARATIONS.**

ASSOCIATION NATIONALE DES INDUSTRIELS ET COMMERÇANTS POUR LA REPARATION DES DOMMAGES DE GUERRE.

War claims of Portuguese citizens resident in Dar-es-Salaam:

— See CLAIMS V. GERMANY.

Mr. Moore's claim for damage to his house in Italy:

— See CLAIMS V. ITALY.

**Compensation: War Damage (continued).**

For oil companies in Roumania:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ROUMANIA.

Issue by Greek Govt. of bonds for damages suffered by Greek citizens. C1166/1166/19.

Claim of British subject against French Govt. in respect of injuries sustained in a French ship during the war: case of Mr. J. Pill.

W2653/2653/17 (file).

Claim of British-born subject, widow of Spanish national, in respect of death of her husband owing to enemy action during the war.

W1019/1019/41 (file).

Claim against H.M.G. by Egyptian nationals for compensation for ill-health and disability arising out of their war service.

J337/337/16/J686/686/16.

Claim for compensation by Ibrahim Khalil Ibrahim in respect of injuries received while serving with British Military Forces in Egypt during the war.

J1530/1530/16 (file).

Appeal by Association des Veuves, Parents et Invalides de Guerre sous Marine to Secretary of State to secure under Young plan compensation for dependents of Greek victims of German submarine warfare.

C5726/5726/18.

Reparation claims of Canadian nationals in respect of war losses, debate of Senate of Canada bill. C4459/4459/18 (file).

Claim against H.M.G. by British-born wife of Greek in respect of her father killed in air raid. C3278/3278/19 (file).

Reparation claim of Mr. E. Rosenbusch in respect of loss of cargo destroyed by enemy action during the war. C2033/2033/19.

Difficulty of wife of British subject in securing payment of share of compensation awarded to her late German parents.

C160/160/18 (file).

Damage done by Allied troops in Greece: H.M.G. and French Govt. petitioned to make representations to Greek Govt. with view to latter fulfilling obligations to Greek citizens. C5565/1166/19.

Greek claims for damage done by Bulgaria during Greek neutrality: information for Treasury. C6279/6279/7 (file).

Claim of Greek subject against H.M.G. for compensation for injuries by bomb from British aeroplane in Smyrna in 1916.

E5848/5848/44.

Claim for internment of British subjects in Smyrna in 1916. E5981/780/44.

Claims in respect of damage suffered by British subjects in Turkey during the war.

E14/14/44 (file).

Position of Dutch war claims. W2450/2450/29.

Claims of Dutch fishermen against H.M.G. for loss and damage to fishing and trawlers during the war: H.M.G. unable to pay any sum in respect of detention of vessels during the war. T367/357/370 (file).

Payment of claims of certain Colonial seamen resident in the French mandated area of the Cameroons. K13187/13187/217 (file).

Claim of Mr. Heads in respect of internment in Germany. K15054/15054/218.

— Claim of Mr. Macrae.

K2786/2786/218 (file).

Regulations drawn up by Royal Commission on Compensation for Suffering and Damage by Enemy Action: copies for French Govt.

W11157/W11301/259/17.

**Compensation: War Damage (continued).**

Claim of U.S. citizen, Mr. Kay, who was a British subject at material date, in respect of losses due to sinking of s.s. *Lusitania*.  
A7002/7002/45 (file).

Procedure for filing claims by British subjects against French Govt.

W10269/W10630/259/17.

Claim of British subject against Portugal in respect of losses suffered during military operations between Portuguese and Germans in Angola in 1915. W883/683/36 (file).

Claim of British subject in respect of losses sustained in Belgium: provisionally accepted in error by Belgian authorities: non-acceptance of claim by British authorities owing to late application: case of Mr. J. Kellett. W4626/4626/4 (file).

Claim of executors of estate of late British subject in respect of motor car commandeered by German authorities during their occupation of Amiens: liability of French Govt.

W4748/4748/17 (file)/W11369/W11034/259/17.

Claim of Portuguese national, M. da Silva, for losses sustained as result of torpedoing of British steamer by German submarine.

W5890/5890/36 (file).

For loss suffered in Belgium: suggestion that Belgian Govt. should compensate British subjects. W10619/10619/4 (file).

Claim of Mrs. Waterhouse, formerly Comtesse de Merode, in respect of property destroyed in Belgium. W10848/10848/4.

Copy of Belgian law of 1929, applying laws of 1919 and 1921 respecting war damages, to inhabitants of territories ceded to Belgium under Treaty of Versailles. W4777/3706/4.

Claim of British subjects against Belgian Govt. in respect of damage to property in enemy territory caused by Belgian troops during the war 1914-1918: case of property of Messrs. Walji Bhanji & Co. in former German East Africa. W1931/1931/4 (file).

Claim of Belgian wife of Canadian national against Belgian Govt. in respect of balance of an award for war damages made to her late mother: refused on grounds of having lost her Belgian nationality as result of her marriage. W1295/1295/4.

Claim of Madame C. Wade in respect of house property destroyed in France.

W12114/259/17.

Proposed agreement between France and Great Britain for compensation of British nationals. W259/259/17.

— Position: enquiry by Mr. T. Cooper.  
W6473/259/17.

— See also TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

— Procedure for filing claims under Anglo-French war damages agreement: F.O. minutes.

W10364/4748/17/W11034/W10269/259/17.

Claim of Mr. J. Booth in respect of household effects lost at Lille.

W10016/W11678/W12140/259/17.

Claim of Mr. G. Serrane against authorities in Spanish zone of Morocco in respect of damage to property during Rifian war.

W2691/2691/98.

**Compensation (Workmen's).**

International conventions respecting:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR (GENEVA, 1925).

Agreement for equality of treatment for national and foreign workmen:

— See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

**Compensation (Workmen's) (continued).**

Polish law regarding: translation: question of translation of Austrian law of 1917.

N1745/1745/55 (file).

Death of Mr. McGregor in mine accident at Morococha: compensation for sister.

K472/472/235 (file).

Latvian law concerning insurance of wage-earners against accidents and occupational diseases: amendments and additions.

W10806/136/98.

Application in France of International Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers: extension of provisions to Norwegian nationals.

W6931/5698/17.

— Extension of provisions to Bulgarian nationals. W9747/5698/17.

Copy of Belgian regulations.

W6432/W10738/6432/4.

Application in Belgium of Belgo-French convention of 21st May, 1927: text of law.

W9537/6432/4.

— Application in France: text of law.

W10011/6432/4.

Austro-Czechoslovak agreements. C8176/8176/3.

Laws applicable in Melilla (Morocco) and application of British laws to Spanish zone of Morocco. L178/L923/178/405.

Mrs. Flynn's claim under New York Workmen's Compensation Law. L6816/L6946/5444/409.

New York workmen's accidents: claims under the Act: procedure: documents required: F.O. memo.

L6293/L6496/5444/409/L7272/1553/409.

— List of British claims submitted during 1928. L5690/1553/409.

Legalisation of documents under the New York Workmen's Compensation Law:

— See also DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION.

Application of laws to persons employed on board ship: U.S. enquiry.

L255/255/405 (file).

Preparation of legislation in Malta: no legislation in force when H.M.G. ratified draft convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workmen: consequent inapplicability of provisions of the convention. W8627/136/98.

**Compeyron, Paul André.**

National status. T10207/10207/378.

**Comptoir Central des Alcaloides.**

Illicit drug traffic. F171/171/87 (file).

**Comptoir Syndical des Huiles et Graisses Industrielles.**

An association of French oil companies: measures to facilitate oil imports.

W5846/897/17.

**Compton, J.**

Facilities in Germany. L4226/4226/405.

**Comstock, A. L.**

Member of U.S. Commission on law enforcement. A3698/12/45.

**Comte, Colonel.**

German-Swiss commercial negotiations.

C1626/1626/18.

**Comte, Alfred.**

Salvage charges in connection with forced landing of Swiss aircraft near Bagdad.

W11257/10713/43.

**Comyn, A.**

Legal Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Madrid.

T14681/11677/376.



**Conakry.**

Question of establishing a Consular post.  
K6812/6812/217.

**Conardi, A.**

Message to Prime Minister. C6985/4154/22.

**Concannon, J.**

Proposed appointment as chief of British police mission to Greece. C1376/C1865/753/19.

**Concepcion: Coronel and Lota: British Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K5035/5035/209 (file).  
Office allowance revision: grant in respect of visit of H.M. ships. K6523/K6519/4700/209.

**Concepcion de Velasco: British Vice-Consulate.**

Disposal of archives and other Govt. property.  
K7040/7040/205 (file).

**Concepcion Ecuadorean Oilfields, Ltd.**

Concessions in Ecuador. A7105/7105/54 (file).

**Concessions.**

See also under subject headings, e.g., MINING  
CONCESSIONS under heading MINES AND  
MINING.

For Air Mail services:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Oil concessions:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Concessions granted by Portuguese Govt. to Mozambique Co., which in turn granted sub-concessions to Trans-Zambesi Railway, Beira Junction Railway and Beira works: right of Portuguese Govt. to modify or revoke sub-concessions: legal opinion.  
W2697/W4199/47/36.

**Concessions: Abyssinia.**

Road and railway:

— See also ROADS: ABYSSINIA.

RAILWAYS: ABYSSINIA.

Sulphur concession in Hawash Valley: activity of British syndicate.

J3261/3261/1/J3461/3461/1.

Mica concession: persons interested.

J1539/1538/1.

Activity of Endoto Syndicate and Penhalonga West Rhodesia, Ltd.: H.M.G. not to support. J33403340/1.

Beni Shangul gold mining concession.

J792/293/1.

— Activities of Mr. C. Thams: negotiations with King Tafari: formation of companies to exploit concession. J1469/J1975/495/1.

Cancellation of concession granted to Mr. P. B. Byass, Mr. G. Louiso and Dr. Caracatsanis. J2190/2190/1.

Railway concessions: activity of Société Minière des Concessions Prasso en Abyssinie. J598/598/1.

Contract between Ras Kassa and Monsieur R. Aghion for mineral prospecting.

J647/647/1 (file).

Agreement between Compagnie Generale d'Ethiopie and Abyssinian Govt.: infringement of concession of Bank of Abyssinia.

J1676/1676/1.

Concession of Mr. H. B. Chantrey.

J1685/1685/1.

Gold mining concessions: activity of Sheikh Khojali: question of British participation in concession in Italian sphere of influence.

J495/495/1 (file).

Dispute between Abyssinian Govt. and Prasso Company: proposed arbitration.

J259/259/1 (file)/J2437/293/1.

List of mining concessions (Near East extract). J3012/3012/1.

**Concessions: Africa (British Cameroons).**

Application of Mr. M. Petit for a forestry concession. W10295/10295/17 (file).

**Concessions: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Concessions held by Anglo-Portuguese (East Africa) Concessions, Ltd.: appeal to Portuguese Govt. for renewal of Marracuene Maputo concession. W356/356/36 (file).

Cancellation of concession for lease of property at Lourenço Marques granted to Smithfield Cold Storage & Export Co. (South Africa), Ltd., in 1918: financial interests of Investment Registry, Ltd.: claim against Portuguese Govt.

W1824/1824/36.

Decision of Portuguese Govt. to cancel charter of Companhia do Nyassa. W307/307/36.

— See further under COMPANHIA DO NYASSA.

**Concessions: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Coaling concession at Lobito: application of Angola Coaling Co. W10291/10291/36.

Acquisition of coffee plantation in Angola by company formed by German capitalists: registration of company in Jersey in order to enjoy benefits of low taxation.

W1292/1292/36.

**Concessions: Albania.**

Albanian National Brewery:

— See LIQUOR: ALBANIA.

Housing and railway concessions to be offered to British firms. C6758/6758/90.

**Concessions: Arabia.**

Attitude of H.M.G. towards support of British concession-hunters: case of the Salif Salt concession in Yemen. E69/59/91.

**Concessions: Argentina.**

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: ARGENTINA.

Activities of Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co., Ltd., regarding municipal undertakings in Argentine: construction of subways in Buenos Aires. A4852/A8030/A8203/1741/2.

**Concessions: Bolivia.**

See also BOLIVIA CONCESSIONS, LTD.

BOLIVIA CHINCHILLA CONCESSIONS.

Backus oil concession: alleged differential treatment as between U.S.A. and British concessions:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: BOLIVIA.

**Concessions: Brazil.**

Concessions granted to Japanese colonization companies. F2043/F2229/14/23.

Acora Syndicate's (Gilvray, Duffus & Co.) alleged concession in Bahia: acquisition by Brazilian Fibres, Ltd., A1697/1697/6 (file).

**Concessions: Chile.**

Nitrate concessions:

— See NITRATES AND NITROGEN.

**Concessions: China.**

See also CHINA (FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS).

Electric light concession at Imieup: action of local authorities against M. H. W. Jones.  
F730/730/10.

**Concessions: Ecuador.**

Prospects of British firms obtaining concessions in return for loans. A7022/2807/54.

**Concessions: Egypt.**

Concession for 'bus service in Cairo.

J623/623/16 (file).

Transport of pilgrims: formation of shipping group to co-operate with Banque de Misr: possible extension to transport of coal and nitrates: support for Khedivial mail.

J1893/1893/16 (file).

**Concessions: Egypt (continued).**

Attitude of Egyptian Govt. towards concessions for public utilities held by foreign interests: case of Alexandria-Ramleh Railway and Alexandria Water Company's concession. J175/40/16.

**Concessions: Great Britain and Colonies.**

Government concessions in respect of trades or undertakings: Danish enquiry as to laws and regulations. L5033/5033/405 (file).

**Concessions: Greece.**

Difficulties of Power and Traction Finance Co. in connection with concessions:

— See POWER AND TRACTION Co.

Difficulties in connection with concession of Eastern Telegraph Co.:

— See EASTERN TELEGRAPH Co.

**Concessions: Guatemala.**

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: GUATEMALA.

Cancellation of Mr. Shuhfeldt's chicle concession. A596/596/8.

Construction of railway from British Honduras to Guatemala dependent on securing concession to cut mahogany in Peten, Guatemala. A596/596/8.

**Concessions: Iraq.**

Concession for exploitation of auriferous rock discovered in Syrian desert.

E2475/2475/93.

**Concessions: Palestine.**

Mavromatis concession: Hague Court costs.

E277/277/65.

**Concessions: Palestine (Dead Sea Salts).**

Anglo-French claim to: proposals of Mr. Ben Tillett for merger of conflicting interests.

E4130/E4633/80/65.

— French Govt.'s request for arbitration of French group's claim: F.O. meeting discussing. E5856/80/65.

Suggested combination of two rival groups claiming concession. E1024/E1113/80/65.

— House of Lords debate.

E1518/E1946/80/65.

Parliamentary Paper containing agreement.

E2471/80/65.

— P.Q.: ratification. E5918/80/65.

P.Q.: amount of potash to be produced by company. E3881/80/65.

Question of revision of concession in event of matter going before Permanent Court of International Justice. E1987/E2032/80/65.

P.Q.: fair wage clauses in draft contract.

E1150/80/65.

Attitude of Zionist Organisation. E1534/80/65.

Claim of Mr. Pilling to. E3660/3660/44.

French claim: F.O. memo. on French arguments: proposed reply to French Ambassador: question of arbitration.

E773/E1112/E2778/E3393/E5329/E5856/80/65.

— U.S. Press comment.

E1140/80/65/E4612/4612/65.

P.Qs.: rights of British subjects. &c.

E534/E715/E669/E789/E1470/E1149/80/65.

F.O. memo. summarising position. E80/80/65.

Activity of Far and Near Development Syndicate and British Oil Development Co.: F.O. conversation. E700/E938/80/65.

P.Q.: French interest in. E819/80/65.

**Concessions: Persia.**

Telephonic concession. E1325/1325/34.

**Concessions: Peru.**

Oil concessions:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERU.

Concession (not monopoly) granted to F. Wakeham & Sons for manufacture of nails, staples and tacks. A3297/3297/35.

**Concessions: Poland.**

See TIMBER: POLAND.

**Concessions: Soviet Union.**

Foreign concessions: review of position by Soviet State Bank. N2085/15/38.

Failure of Norwegian timber concession holders. N2556/2556/38.

O.G.P.U. raid on premises of Lena Goldfields concessionaries. N5958/5958/38 (file).

**Concessions: Sudan.**

Salt concession. J178/178/16.

**Concessions: Transjordan.**

Phosphate mining concession of Capt. de Valda: position vis-a-vis French and Hedjaz Railway claims to, under Treaty of Lausanne.

E264/264/65 (file).

**Concessions: Turkey.**

See CONSTANTINOPLE QUAYS Co.

**Concha, J. V., Dr.**

Colombian Ambassador to the Vatican: personality. C114/114/22.

Candidate for Presidency of Colombia.

A5749/1190/11.

Death. C9677/114/22.

**Conchita (Lighter).**

Letter of request. T13251/13251/371 (file).

**Conciliation.**

See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

TREATIES: ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

**Concordats.**

See VATICAN.

TREATIES: VATICAN.

**Concordia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Consular registers of births and deaths.

T14489/14489/378.

**Concrete.**

Conference at Liège:

— See CONFERENCES: BELGIUM.

Facilities for Mr. Chambers to study latest developments in ferro-concrete work in Germany. L5436/5436/405 (file).

**Condascis, E.**

British protection. T6349/37/378.

**Conde, Cruz.**

Resignation from post of Civil Governor of Seville. W1919/1919/41.

**Conde, J. C.**

Personality. W826/826/41.

**Condeescu, General.**

Member of Order of the Bath. T7717/2906/372.

**Conder, J.**

New York workmen's compensation claim.

L5690/1553/409.

**Conde y Menendez, P. G.**

Spanish Minister to Bolivia: appointment.

A5213/229/5.

**Condliffe, J. B.**

Visit to New Zealand. U247/7/750.

**Condolences.**

See also DEATHS.

Messages of sympathy in connexion with illness of The King:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Condolences of committee for revision of statute of Permanent Court of International Justice on deaths of Lord Finlay and Lord Phillimore. W2855/21/98.

Messages in connexion with death of Sir Tudor Vaughan, H.M. representative, Stockholm. N2150/N2185/N2245/255/42.

**Condolences (From British Sources).**

Of Secretary of State to Italian Ambassador on death of latter's father. T6729/773/373.

Message of sympathy from H.M.G. to Mrs. Faulkner on death of her husband, the late Vice-Consul at Croix. K11274/3241/217.

Of H.M.G. on death of Prince Makidol Heir presumptive to throne of Siam. F4932/F5104/279/40.

— Message from The King. F4946/279/40.

Of H.M.G. on death of Iraqi Minister at Angora. E3786/E4646/124/93.

On death of Iraqi Prime Minister: message from Colonial Office: F.O. not to send message. E5978/6/93.

Of F.O. to widow of Dr. F. C. Madden, of Cairo University. J1354/1354/16.

H.M.G.'s condolences on death of Baron Tanaka, ex-Prime Minister of Japan. F4927/18/23.

On occasion of death of Japanese army officers in air crash in Japan. F4826/4826/23.

Of Secretary of State to Egyptian Prime Minister on death of latter's father. J214/214/16 (file).

Of High Commissioner for Iraq on death of Apostolic delegate in Iraq. E2115/1908/93.

Message of sympathy from Secretary of State to Bulgarian Minister concerning death of counsellor of the Bulgarian Legation. T3392/2737/373.

Message of sympathy from King George to ex-King Hussein on death of his wife. T8513/8429/379.

Messages of condolence to Japanese Govt. from King George and H.M.G. regarding death of Marquis Inouye, former Japanese Ambassador in London. T12742/12742/379 (file).

Message from the King to family of Prince Haidar Fazil on death of latter. T13595/13595/379 (file).

Message of sympathy from British Royal Family to Emperor of Japan regarding death of his father-in-law, Prince Kuni. T1099/1099/379.

Messages of sympathy in connection with death of Queen Maria Christina of Spain: from Secretary of State and British Royal Family: position as regards message from H.M.G. T1482/T1741/T2258/1482/379.

Cases of expressions of regret of Secretary of State on death of foreign diplomats in London. T4362/136/373.

Message of sympathy from British Royal Family to Countess Chinda on death of her husband, former Japanese Ambassador in London. T659/659/379 (file).

— Message of condolence from H.M.G. T2318/T2344/659/379.

Proposed message to Finnish Govt. regarding loss of life due to sinking of s.s. Kuru. N4072/4072/56/N4538/3876/63.

To Norwegian Govt. on loss of s.s. Haakon: not necessary. N4604/4604/30.

**Condolences (from British Sources) (continued).**

Expression of sympathy on behalf of the King and H.M.G. on occasion of earthquake in Venezuela: H.M. Minister informed that he had no authority to mention name of the King. A568/A1127/568/47.

Of H.M.G. on occasion of loss of Chilean naval transport Abtao. A4801/A4859/4801/9.

Message sent by H.M.G. to Chilean Govt. in connection with death of former Chilean Prime Minister who undertook special embassy to London in 1919. A6678/6678/9.

Of H.M. Minister to Costa Rica in connection with floods and landslides in that country. A500/500/32.

Of H.M.G. in connection with death of Marchesa di Casanova. P1537/1537/150 (file).

Of H.M.G. on railway accident at Namur. W11877/11877/4.

Illness of M. Clemenceau and Marshal Foch: message of sympathy from Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. W547/547/17.

Of Prime Minister and H.M.G. and New Zealand Govt. on death of M. Clemenceau. W11165/11165/17 (file).

Messages from H.M.G. and Prime Minister to French Govt. and Madame Foch on occasion of death of Marshal Foch. W2684/2605/17.

F.O. decision not to send message of condolence on occasion of death of Bey of Tunis. W1250/1250/17.

Message of condolence from H.M.G. to French Govt. on occasion of death of M. Camerlynck. W1342/1342/17.

Message from the King to French Govt. on occasion of death of M. Loubet: F.O. minutes as to necessity for a message. W12041/12041/17 (file).

**Condolences (from Foreign Sources).**

On death of Sir G. Clayton: note from Hejaz Govt. E4685/E4709/206/93.

— From Egyptian Govt. E5135/206/93.

Message of condolence from King of Hejaz to H.M. King George on death of Dowager Empress of Russia. T252/252/379.

Expression of sympathy of Greek Govt. in loss of Imperial Airways aeroplane "City of Rome" near Genoa. C8398/154/62.

Of German and Belgian Govts. following death of Lord Revelstoke. C3118/C2876/C2877/2765/18.

Loss of British submarine H47: message for the King and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from King of Hejaz and Acting Foreign Minister of Hejaz. T8278/8278/379.

— Message from King of Italy to King George. T8279/8278/379.

Expressions of sympathy from various foreign Govts. to H.M.G. on occasion of disaster to submarine H47. W6695/6695/50 (file).

On fatal accident to R.A.F. aeroplane attempting flight to South Africa, from M. Lippens. W11990/9403/50.

Addressed to H.M.G. by Latvian Govt. on death of ex-British Minister to Latvia. N2162/255/42.

Message of condolence to H.M.G. from Portuguese Govt. on occasion of death of Sir C. Barclay. W5482/W5711/5440/33.

Of Greek Govt. to H.M.G. on occasion of explosion on H.M.S. Devonshire. W7313/7313/50 (file).

Of Swiss Govt. in connection with death of Brigadier Malise Graham. W7955/7955/50.



**Condouriotis, Admiral.**

Election to Presidency of Greek Republic:  
letter to The King. T12298/12298/379 (file).  
— Congratulations of The King.

C4589/1124/19.

— Renewal of tenure of office.  
C3587/C3972/C4308/1124/19.

— Resignation. C9487/C9508/C9720/1124/19.

**Condoyannis, C. C., Lieut.-Commander.**

Training in British Navy. L4097/4097/405.

**Condre, Frank de.**

See CONNOLLY, F.

**Conduraky, J.**

Reparation Commission. C4585/259/62.

**Condy, George.**

See WINCH, GEORGE M.

**Coneghan, E., Mrs.**

Continuance of monthly allowance by H.M.G.  
K48/48/259.

**Conely, Jack.**

Estate. K2802/2802/210 (file).

**Cones, H. M., Major.**

Iraq representative on conference between Iraq  
and Syria regarding traffic by overland  
routes. E5888/191/65.

**Confederacion Regional Obrera Mexicana (Crom.).**

See MEXICAN LABOUR UNION.

**Conference of Missionary Societies.**

See MISSIONARIES (CONFERENCE OF MISSIONARY  
SOCIETIES).

**Conferences, Congresses and Conventions.**

See also IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CON-  
FERENCE.

Proposed conference on reparation question:  
— See REPARATION: GERMANY (GENERAL  
SETTLEMENT).

**Zionist Congresses:**

— See ZIONIST ORGANISATION.

**Hedjaz Railway Conference:**

— See RAILWAYS (HEDJAZ RAILWAY).

**Lake Tsana Conference:**

— See TSANA (LAKE).

**Palestine Arab Congress:**

— See PALESTINE.

**Opium conference of signatories of Geneva  
Opium Convention:**

— See OPIUM, &c.

**World Conference on Narcotic Education:**

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.: UNITED STATES.

**International Jamborees of Boy Scouts:**

— See BOY SCOUTS.

**Danube Conference of 1920:**

— See DANUBE.

**Proposed conference of Central Banks contem-  
plated by Genoa Conference, 1922:**

— See BANKS AND BANKING.

**Proposed conference regarding supply of arms  
and aircraft to Abyssinia:**

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ABYSSINIA.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
ABYSSINIA.

**Private International Law Conference:**

— See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

**Proposed League of Nations Conference for con-  
clusion of tariff truce:**

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

**On forced and contract labour:**

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNION.

**Conferences, Congresses and Conventions (con-  
tinued).**

Instructions to be given (1) to members of  
British delegations to international confer-  
ences, &c., and (2) to H.M. Representatives  
abroad in connection with these visits: F.O.  
minutes. L6704/17/405.

Circulation of information respecting inter-  
national conferences to Scottish Depart-  
ments: ruling. L4072/17/405.

Representation of University of Cambridge at  
an international conference by a British  
Ambassador disallowed by F.O.

L973/L1248/388/405.

Proposed periodical conferences between British  
Legation officials in Peking and British  
authorities in Hong Kong and Singapore:  
question of venue of and reports of meet-  
ings. F4219/4219/10 (file).

Mr. Britten's proposal for naval conference for  
limitation of naval armaments.

A480/30/45.

Conference of jurists and others held in Geneva  
in 1874: information asked for by U.S.  
Ambassador in Mexico. A2619/214/26.

Attendance of civil servants at conferences  
organised by unofficial bodies debarred by  
regulations. W12007/136/98.

Place of meeting of Postal Union Congress in  
1934: proposal regarding Cairo.

W5246/217/50.

— Proposal of Cuban Govt. that Congress  
should take place at Havana. W5708/217/50.

Payment of fee to British delegates to League  
of Nations conferences: case of Professor  
Gutteridge. W11302/381/98.

Under auspices of League of Nations: Geneva  
the most suitable place of meeting: policy  
of H.M.G.: P.Q. W10601/1821/98.

Representation of F.O. at international confer-  
ences: inadequacy of staff. W7338/1821/98.

Co-ordination of British policy at international  
conferences and Assembly of League of  
Nations: formation of a standing inter-  
departmental committee to deal with in-  
structions to be given to delegates.

W4065/4065/98 (file).

Abandonment of proposal for international con-  
ference on protection of migratory birds:  
decision of Netherlands Govt.

W4889/4889/98.

Proposed conference on regulation of trawling:  
P.Q. W11412/11412/50.

Proposed Dominions conference in autumn of  
1929 regarding operation of Dominion Legis-  
lation. T7218/112/378.

Conference to discuss operation of Dominions  
legislation: proposal that effect of Sec-  
tion 29 of British Nationality in Union of  
South Africa and Naturalisation Act, 1926,  
should be discussed at. T11730/1473/378.

Colonial Office conference: proposals for a ses-  
sion in 1930: P.Q. W10874/49/98.

International Commission for Improvement of  
Rural Life: report of meetings at Luxem-  
burg and Berne in 1928. L1198/1198/405.

Asiatic Labour Conference: place of meeting  
and proposed agenda: P.Q. W1328/136/98.

List of international conference at which  
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries are  
normally represented. W10002/4065/98.

International Congresses of Military Medicine  
and Pharmacy: letter from War Office advo-  
cating continuance by H.M.G. of participa-  
tion in congresses. W1911/194/94.

International Congress of Tropical Medicine and  
Hygiene: place of reunion of next congress.

L2749/2748/405.

## Conferences, Congresses and Conventions (continued).

Representation of H.M.G. at international congresses: information for Mr. Temperley.  
L2084/2084/405 (file).

Proposed international conference to secure, by treaty, limitation of standing armies, reserves, &c.: resolution in U.S. Senate.  
A1806/12/45.

Proposals for a Pan-European Conference.  
W704/704/50.

Pan-Pacific Conference, 1929: question of British representation at. U503/113/750.

Invitations to Dominions to participate in conferences to which H.M.G. in U.K. has been invited: proposal that agreed formula should be adopted to include Dominions Govts. in such invitations: alleged arrangement in 1927. U304/304/750.

Desire of Newfoundland for separate representation at international conferences: position.  
W3312/W3629/W3900/W4194/217/50.

Representation of Dominions at international conferences:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DOMINIONS, ETC.

Conference of East African Governors: Sudan contribution towards expenses.  
J3356/20/16.

## Conferences, &c.: Africa.

Decisions of Fifth North African Conference, July, 1928, on subject of construction of railway between Oudjda and Nemours.  
W7661/151/17.

Islamic Conference at Lourenço Marques.  
W9534/9534/36 (file).

## Conferences, &c.: Africa (Congo, Belgian).

International Congress of Protestant Missionaries, Leopoldville, 1928: criticism in Belgian Press of report of Congress.  
W9257/9257/4.

## Conferences, &c.: Africa, Union of South.

Fifteenth International Geological Congress, Pretoria, 1929: Italian memoranda: representation of various foreign Govts.  
L611/611/405 (file).

— Netherlands delegate. L721/611/405.

— Chilean Govt. unable to appoint representative. L784/611/405.

— French and French Colonial delegates.  
L1053/611/405.

Pan-African Agricultural and Veterinary Conference, Pretoria, August, 1929: replies to invitations to participate.  
L249/249/405 (file).

## Conferences, &c.: Algeria.

Annual conference of Agricultural Commission of International Parliamentary Conference at Algiers: proceedings. W1717/43/17.

Second International Congress on Malaria, Algiers, May, 1930: British representation. W814/814/94 (file).

## Conferences, &c.: Argentina.

Congress on Penal Sciences, Buenos Aires: non-representation of U.S. Govt.  
A6939/A7286/6939/2.

Proposed conference in Buenos Aires of U.S. and Latin American States to discuss project regarding sovereignty and independence of Indo-Spanish Republics.  
A6513/6513/51.

## Conferences, &c.: Australia.

International Pacific Health Conference, Melbourne, 1926: resolution regarding channel for communication of documents.  
W521/521/94.

## Conferences, &c.: Austria.

Annual conference of Austrian Social Democrat Party: representation of various European countries. C7963/149/3.

International Congress of Socialist Youth, Vienna: report on. C5551/149/3.

## Conferences, &c.: Belgium.

Meeting of military medicine experts, Liège, 1930: proposals. W10650/10650/94 (file).

International Congress at Liège on concrete and reinforced concrete. W2406/2406/4.

Conference of concrete specialists in connection with Liège Exhibition, 1930: invitation of H.M.G., Dominions and Colonies.  
L2940/2940/405 (file).

Conference of "Journées Médicales de Bruxelles," June, 1929: non-participation by H.M.G. W1232/1232/94.

Conference in Brussels, July, 1929, to consider conclusion of agreement regarding postal communications by air in Europe: postponement until June, 1930. W5631/5631/50 (file).

International congresses on agricultural subjects to be held at Antwerp and Liège in August, 1930: invitations.  
L7288/7288/405 (file).

First International Congress and Exhibition of "Carbone-Carburant," Brussels, June, 1930: invitation to H.M.G.  
L3339/3339/405 (file).

International Congress of Professional Technical Education, Liège, 1930: invitation to H.M.G. L2975/L3225/2940/405 (file).

Fourth International Congress of Family Education, Liège, 1930: invitation to H.M.G.  
L3276/3276/405 (file).

International Congress for Metallic Structures, Liège, 1930: invitation to H.M.G. and Govt. of India. L4618/4618/405 (file).

International congress for combating alcoholism, Antwerp, August, 1928: publications regarding. L2453/2453/405 (file).

International Congress of General Mechanics, Liège, 1930: invitations.  
L7840/7840/405 (file).

Third Congress of Labour and Socialist International, Brussels, August, 1929: proceedings. P1046/53/150.

International Maritime Law Conference, Brussels, 1926: U.S. request for copy of report by British delegation.  
W1383/W2057/323/50.

Belgian intention to convoke an International Maritime Conference at Brussels.  
W2351/323/50.

28th International Civil Aviation Conference, Brussels: British delegation.  
W2153/2153/50.

International Congress of Manufacturers of Chocolate and Cocoa, Antwerp, 1930: British participation: invitation to Palestine manufacturers. W9710/9710/4 (file).

## Conferences, &c.: Brazil.

International Parliamentary Conference at Rio de Janeiro: enquiry of British delegation regarding Brazilian port dues on combustibles and customs duty on catalogues.  
A2852/2852/6.

Second Pan American Congress of Highways: appointment of U.S. delegation, names (press report): cuttings from U.S.A. press.  
A4348/4348/51 (file).

Fifth National Conference of Hygiene: proceedings. W11065/11065/94.

**Conferences, &c.: Bulgaria.**

Bulgaro-Yugoslav frontier conference at Sofia:  
see further BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS:  
SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

(C9590/197/7.

**Conferences, &c.: Canada.**

Proposed Imperial Conference:

— See CONFERENCES, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN  
(IMPERIAL CONFERENCE, ECONOMIC).

Revision of liquor smuggling convention between  
Canada and U.S.A.:

— See LIQUOR: U.S.A.

Of Canadian National Council of Education:

— See EDUCATION: CANADA.

Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, 1932.  
L4551/236/405.

Conference between Provincial Govts. of Quebec  
and Ontario and Federal Govt., Quebec.  
A5343/654/45.

**Conferences, &c.: Canada (Radio Wave Length Conference).**

Radio wave length conference between Canada,  
U.S.A., Cuba and Mexico at Ottawa: invitation to Cuba and Mexico: amendment to date. A22/22/51.

— Mexican reply: proposal to send delegates  
made too late.

A110/A271/A552/A664/A699/A872/22/51.

Cuban representation. A517/A664/22/51.

General appreciation of discussions.

A1275/22/51.

— Recommendations accepted by Cuba.

A2554/22/5.

Report of Conference: draft agreement.

A2011/22/51.

— Final draft communicated to Mexican  
Govt. A2196/A2345/22/51.

Recommendations of delegates. A1577/22/51.

— Newfoundland acceptance of recommendations.  
A2280/22/51.

Mexico cannot accept recommendations unless  
a more equitable division of frequencies is  
made. A4221/22/51.

Approval of agreement by U.S. Govt. (press  
report). A1961/22/51.

Official text of agreement reached. A5045/22/51.

— Text in U.S. Treaty Series. A6186/22/51.

**Conferences, &c.: Chile.**

Third South American Railway Congress,  
Santiago, 1929: invitation for British representation. A2182/2182/51 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: China.**

Kuomintang Congress:

— See KUOMINTANG.

Yanyang Overseas Chinese Educational Conference at Shanghai: report on.

F4201/4201/10.

**Conferences, &c.: Cuba.**

Fourth International Sociological Congress,  
Havana, February, 1930.

L6778/6778/405 (file).

Pan-American Conference at Havana on International Law: Convention signed on 13th February, 1928. T42/T11378/42/377.

Proposed conference at Havana to consider  
problem of cyclones in Caribbean Sea: views and co-operation of H.M.G. invited: Inter-Departmental Conference: Colonial representation. A2863/2863/51 (file).

— Conference postponed until December,  
1930. A8318/2863/51.

**Conferences, &c.: Czechoslovakia.**

European Radio Broadcasting Conference,  
Prague, 1929: invitation to U.S. Govt.

L835/835/405 (file).

— Representation of Egypt and Sudan.

L2316/835/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Czechoslovakia (continued).**

Conference of German Social Democratic Party.  
N5871/8/55.

Congress of Czechoslovak Agrarian Party at  
Prague. C3560/119/12.

Meeting of International Agrarian Bureau,  
Prague. C3888/119/12.

International Congress of Drawing, Art Education, &c., Prague, August, 1928: publication issued on occasion of. L189/189/405 (file).

Congress at Carlsbad of German Social-Democratic Party in Czechoslovakia.

C6601/119/12.

**Conferences, &c.: Denmark.**

Seventh International Congress of directors of  
State meteorological institutions, Copenhagen, September, 1929.

L6467/6467/405 (file).

Ninth International Dairy Congress, Copenhagen, July, 1931: invitations.

L7284/3249/405.

Annual Congress of "Fédération Aéronautique Internationale," Copenhagen: proceedings.  
N2779/2779/15 (file).

— British representative. N3074/2779/15.

Conference at Copenhagen under auspices of  
Union of Scandinavian Jewish Youth.

N3976/3976/63.

**Conferences, &c.: Egypt.**

Proposed Congress of "Association Littéraire et Artistique Internationale" in Cairo: attitude of Egyptian Govt.

J1283/J1533/1015/16.

International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cairo, December, 1928: resolutions respecting leprosy.

L2748/2748/403 (file).

— Report of proceedings of the congress for  
H.M. Govts. in Commonwealth of Australia,  
Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia. L3239/2748/405.

International Medical Conference at Cairo:  
Egyptian Press comment. J49/49/16.

International Navigation Congress, Cairo,  
December, 1926: report of proceedings.

L2332/2332/405 (file).

International Railway Congress in 1933: proposed holding at Cairo.

J1183/1183/16 (file).

— Views of Lord Lloyd respecting: deprecates holding of frequent congresses at  
Cairo. J1401/1183/16.

— German participation in. J2013/1183/16.

**Conferences, &c.: Finland.**

Conference on Aviation Medicine, Helsingfors: attendance of Group Captain Flack.

N2842/2508/63.

**Conferences, &c.: France.**

Of reparations experts, Paris:

— See REPARATION: GERMANY (GENERAL SETTLEMENT).

Conference on limitation of international exhibitions:

— See EXHIBITIONS.

At Strasbourg, between French, German, Portuguese experts on Trans-Atlantic air services. W10690/63/36.

Franco-British Small-pox Conference at Calais: report of British delegate respecting.

T4619/4367/378.

Conference at Paris for settlement of questions respecting Austrian and Hungarian pre-war debts. C8083/1175/62.



**Conferences, &c.: France (continued).**

Second Congrès des Officiers et Fonctionnaires de l'Etat Civil, Paris, May, 1929: invitations. L2973/2973/405 (file).

Congress of Life Saving and Public Safety, Trouville, 1929: invitations. L2360/2360/405 (file).

National Congress of Fisheries and Maritime Industries, Dieppe: invitation to H.M.G.: resolutions passed. L4653/4653/405 (file).

Abyssinian Arms Traffic Conference: delegates, &c.: accommodation: date of opening. J3066/J3223/25/1.

— Appreciation of arrangements and attitude of delegates. J3543/25/1.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: ABYSSINIA.

Congress of French agriculturists, Paris: copy of report claiming the establishment of a measure of protection equivalent to that given to industries. W3569/3569/17.

— Paper read at congress on subject of market for meat and possibilities for export. W3671/3569/17.

Conference in Paris on methods of analysis of human and animal foods: non-participation by Govt. of India. W2389/1193/17.

Conference in Paris for revision of international nomenclature of causes of death: date: names of delegates. W164/W1074/164/94 (file).

— Appointment of mixed committee to draw up report to serve as basis of discussion. W6567/164/94.

— Non-participation of Irish Free State. W9907/164/94.

Conference in Paris to discuss question of importation of French books into Great Britain: names of delegates: date of conference. W6814/W6920/W7123/W7748/W8044/W10012/64/98.

— Report of discussions. W10275/64/98.

First International Congress of Ray Therapy, Paris, 1929: H.M.G. invited. L3945/3945/405 (file).

International Congress of the National Committee for Holiday Encampments and Open-Air Schools, Paris, 4th-7th April, 1929: invitations to participate. L224/224/405 (file).

Second International Drilling Congress, Paris: invitation to H.M.G. L4614/4614/405 (file).

Third International Exhibition of Inventions, Paris, May, 1930: patronage of Prince of Wales. L6300/6300/405 (file).

Fourth International Congress of Scientific Organisation of Labour, Paris, 1929: H.M.G. invited: account of proceedings: H.M.G. not able to make a grant in aid of congress. L3544/3504/405 (file).

Conferences of International Railway Union at Paris: Chinese Eastern Railway delegate. F70/70/10.

International Police Conference, Paris, November, 1929: British participation. L2333/2333/405 (file).

First International Congress on Ambulance Aircraft (Aviation Sanitaire), Paris, 1929: names of delegates of British overseas possessions. W159/W1021/W1190/W2535/W2975/W3501/159/17.

— Programme of congress. W1663/W2760/159/17.

— Names of delegates of H.M.G. in U.K. W2535/W2741/159/17.

— Report of proceedings: copies for Colonial Office and other Govt. Departments. W6162/W8136/W11671/159/17.

**Conferences, &c.: France (continued).**

Second International Conference on Sleeping Sickness, Paris, 1928: proceedings. W233/233/94.

International Housing and Town Planning Congress, Paris, 1928: report of proceedings. C1954/1954/18.

League of Nations Passport Conference in Paris in 1920: discussions at regarding visa fees. T5455/4213/378.

— Enquiry by Peking Chancery as to recommendations made by Great Britain and China at. T5223/5223/378.

Conference in Paris to consider position in regard to entry into force of convention for abolition of import and export prohibitions: British representation: full powers. W9890/W10190/W10375/W11336/94/98.

— Instructions to British delegates. W11472/94/98.

— See also TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

**Conferences: France (Ambassadors' Conference).**

Minutes of meetings. C1046/1046/62 (file)/W3568/3568/50.

Expression of regret at deaths of Marshal Foch, M. Camerlynck and Mr. Herrick. W3591/2605/17.

Competence of as regards breaches of Versailles Treaty. C1388/1388/18 (file).

— See also DISARMAMENT: GERMANY.

**Conferences, &c.: France (Peace Conference, 1919).**

Disposal of certain correspondence connected with: formerly in custody of Sir. C. Hurst. L4115/21/405.

Request by Mr. Wolf to be allowed to consult F.O. copy of minutes of the Commission des Nouveaux Etats refused. L322/322/402.

Botha Commission: proceedings: access for member of public refused. L2886/2886/405 (file).

Publication of Peace Conference Documents: increased cost: distribution. L146/146/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: France (Treatment of Foreigners).**

Conference to conclude international convention relative to treatment of foreigners. W3360/1821/98.

British delegation. W9795/W9598/W5436/W6895/1821/98.

Appointment of President and representation of League Economic Committee and International Chamber of Commerce. W5676/W6666/1821/98.

Decision to hold meeting in Paris. W9338/W9344/W9456/1821/98.

British delegation: composition and instructions. W8302/W9377 etc. up to W11367/1821.

Expenses: transfer from credits voted for Disarmament Conference in League of Nations budget. W9647/W9657/58/98.

List of delegates. W10193/1821/98.

Place of meeting. W10236/1821/98.

Reasons for British acquiescence in selection of Paris as place of meeting: P.Q. W10601/1821/98.

Question of Egyptian representation at. J2318/56/16.

Non-representation of South Africa. W5981/1821/98.

Representation of League of Nations Fiscal Committee. W8608/W8678/W8750/1821/98.

U.S. representation. W10339/1821/98.

# Conferences, &c.: France (Treatment of Foreigners) (continued).

Indian representation. W10452/1821/98.  
F.O. representation on British delegation. W10161/1821/98.

Egyptian representations to States taking part in conference regarding capitulations in Egypt. W10184/1821/98.

Netherlands Delegation. W10487/1821/98.

Full Power for Australian representative. W10296/W10727/W11982/1821/98.

Full Power for Irish Free State Delegate. W10578/1821/98.

Co-operation of Scandinavian delegations. W12096/1821/98.

Failure to reach agreement: reports by British delegate. W11480/W11422/W11352/1821/98.

Final Protocol: report by Mr. Strang. W11500/1821/98.

Attitude of Irish Free State Delegates: at: proceedings. U731/731/750.

Article in Belgian Press by M. A. Devèze, President of the Conference. W10129/1821/98.

# Conferences, &c.: Germany.

See also INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL GROCERS.

World Power Conference.

— See POWER.

Triennial Congress of International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship held at Berlin: proceedings of regarding Nationality of Married Women. T9802/302/377.

Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Conference, Berlin: participation of British (including Dominion) M.P.s.: British delegation luncheon given to Empire delegation by H.M. representative, Berlin. C5337/5337/18 (file).

International Hygiene Exhibition, Dresden, May, 1930, under auspices of German Govt.: programme: invitation to H.M.G., Dominions, etc.: non-participation by H.M.G. in United Kingdom. W873/873/94 (file).

International Congress of Allotment Organisations, Essen, September, 1929: invitation to H.M.G. L5405/5405/405 (file).

Annual Convention of German Nationalist party. C9163/299/18.

Twenty-fourth International Congress of Americanists to be held at Hamburg in September, 1930: invitation to H.M.G. L7260/7260/405 (file).

Autumn meetings of Institute of Metals, Düsseldorf, September, 1929: H.M.G.'s representation. L5825/5825/405 (file).

Congress of excavators and congress of German Society of Antiquaries in connection with centennial festival of German Archaeological Institute: representation of H.M.G.: German request for appointment of Sir M. de Bunsen. L685/685/405 (file).

German-Scandinavian Conference at Kiel for promotion of intellectual co-operation: representation. N2878/1988/15/N767/767/63.

German Northern Week, Kiel: Danish attitude. N3164/1988/15.

# Conferences, &c.: Great Britain.

See also LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

ROYAL MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

# Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).

Expert Conference in U.K. on Operation of Dominion Legislation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS: LAWS AND DECREES.

World Power Conference:

— See POWER.

Conference on overseas carrying trade of U.S.A.:

— See SHIPPING.

Questions relating to entertainment of delegations to conferences:

— See also HOSPITALITY.

Congresses held in London during the term of the Wembley Exhibition: French enquiry. L213/213/405 (file).

Conference of Official Meteorologists of the Empire, London, 1929: invitations to Egypt and Sudan: Egyptian observer to speak for Palestine. L34/34/405 (file).

— Inclusion of agricultural meteorology in agenda: proceedings. L1279/34/405.

— Hurricane warnings in West Indies. A3608/2863/51.

Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, Sheffield, 1929: invitations: replies. L23/23/405 (file).

National social service congresses and conferences held in England: Belgian enquiry. L649/649/405 (file).

— Request to Belgian Embassy for more precise information. L1039/649/405.

Empire Conference of Survey Officers, London, 1928: report of proceedings: date of next conference. L5454/5454/405 (file).

Of Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux: question of F.O. representation. L5330/5330/405 (file).

Of lighthouse authorities, convened by Trinity House: invitations: representation of Soviet Union. L525/525/405 (file).

International Historical Congress Committee Assembly: meeting in London in May, 1930: Govt. hospitality. L6718/L6966/L7378/L7995/L8219/2084/405.

Forty-first Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Margate, June, 1930: invitations. L8271/23/405.

Ninth International Horticultural Congress, London, 1930: invitation to various Govts.: official languages: Soviet Union invited to participate. L2387/2387/405 (file).

Seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists, Oxford, 1928: resolution on study of native languages of Australia. L838/352/405 (file).

International Conference, Oxford, September, 1929, in commemoration of Thomas Hobbes: invitation to Prime Minister to show his approval. L6044/6044/405 (file).

International Geographical Congress, Cambridge, July, 1928: report. L7338/7338/405 (file).

International Congress on Building, London, 1929: enquiry as to F.O.: approval: invitations. L1899/1899/405 (file).

Third Imperial Entomological Conference, London, June, 1930: Sudan representation. L2259/2259/405 (file).

Eighth International Dairy Congress, London, 1928: report for Turkish Govt. L3249/3249/405.

Eighth International Conference of Bibliography, London: question of F.O. representation. L6330/5330/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).**

International Thrift Congress, London, October, 1929: invitation to Sir A. Chamberlain to become vice-president.

L2753/2753/405 (file).

— Admission of Soviet Union nationals to U.K. in connection. N200/200/38.

Second Imperial Mycological Conference, London, 1929: Sudan delegates: Egyptian representation. L975/975/405 (file).

International Conference on Adult Education, Cambridge, 1929: foreign representatives: Hedjaz and Nejd invited: message to conference by Secretary of State.

L1179/1179/405 (file).

Fifth International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930: invitations: replies.

L159/159/405 (file).

— Roumanian attitude. L777/159/405.

— Siamese delegate. L779/159/405.

— Govt. hospitality: application for Govt. grant in aid of expenses of conference.

L7102/159/405.

Arrangements for meeting foreign delegations to international conference upon arrival in London: precedents.

A8795/A8947/7838/45.

Trade Union Congress: admission of Soviet delegation to U.K. to participate in (P.Q.).

N3359/3359/38.

On Load Line Regulations: proposals: choice of date. W11048/42/50.

Conference in London of representatives of institutions concerned with study of international politics: hospitality extended by H.M.G.: arrangements for an official dinner.

W872/872/50 (file).

Fifth English-Speaking Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare, London: U.S. representation. W3870/3870/50.

First British Universities' International Congress, Glasgow, January, 1930: invitation to Mr. A. Henderson to attend and speak: refusals. W9630/9630/98.

Labour Party Congress, Brighton: Belgian Press comment. W9869/9869/4.

International Co-operative Congress, London, 1929: suggested official luncheon.

W8818/8818/50.

Baltic and International Maritime Conference, Newcastle-on-Tyne, June, 1929: resolution in favour of disarmament. W9842/50/98.

Third International Printing Congress in London in April, 1929: visa charges for Polish delegates to. T4010/2940/378.

Meeting of Interparliamentary Union in London, 1930: financial assistance by H.M.G.

W10947/1794/50.

Eleventh International Veterinary Congress, London, August, 1930: enquiry by Swiss Minister: invitations to Congress: programme: invitations to Soviet Union and Danzig: representation of Egypt and Sudan.

L4319/4319/405 (file).

Conference in London organised by League of Nations Union to discuss unemployment attendance of civil servants debarred by regulations. W12007/136/98.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Imperial Conference, 1926).**

Statement of recommendations and action taken thereon. W10358/4498/50.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Imperial Conference, 1930).**

Suggestions regarding economic questions to be included in agenda.

W4498/W5993/W6247/W10267/W10371/4498/50.

Inclusion in agenda of subjects relating to agricultural research.

W10589/W11786/W11895/W11981/4498/50.

Suggested discussion at, of provisions in Dominions' commercial treaties concerning treatment of foreign and Empire goods.

U712/U720/637/750.

Draft memo. for circulation to Cabinet regarding preparatory work necessary for next conference: formation of sub-committees.

U744/43/750.

Dominions Office suggestions for putting in hand preparatory work for next Imperial and Economic Conference: list of subjects for discussion: views on manner of dealing with idea of Empire Tribunal.

U744/43/750.

Proposal that agenda should include question of interchange of information between various parts of British Empire.

U360/2/750.

Proposed holding of in two parts, first of which might meet in a Dominion.

W7293/4498/50.

Debate in Irish Free State Parliament regarding. U594/72/750.

Statements in New Zealand Parliament relating to. U545/7/750.

Enquiry as to date of next Conference: P.Q.

U43/43/750.

Date fixed for 30th September, 1930.

U733/637/750.

Supply of information regarding discussions at to H.M. Consulate-General at Lourenço Marques. U650/55/750.

Conference on Inter-Imperial Relations, London: Canadian delegation. A6359/25/45.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Imperial Conference, Economic).**

See also previous subhead.

Proposed Imperial Economic Conference: statement by Mr. J. H. Thomas regarding holding of Conference in Canada. U541/9/750.

— Proposals regarding. U399/9/750.

— Decisions of British Cabinet regarding proposed Conference at Ottawa: Canadian attitude.

U427/U428/U431/U423/U432/9/750.

— Representation of colonies, protectorates and mandated territories: P.Q.

W10657/4498/50.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (London Naval Conference).**

Five-Power Conference on Naval Limitation:

— See also PEACE: DISARMAMENT (LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE).

Provision of telephone and telegraph facilities for journalists.

P1842/P1877/P1841/P1848/P1777/P1800/75/150.

Press arrangements: attachment of a naval officer to F.O. News Dept.

P1853/P1896/P1773/75/150.

Facilities for Press correspondents at plenary sessions.

P1846/P1856/P1860/P1607/P1800/75/150.

Arrangements for foreign delegations to meet press: provision of rooms.

P1860/P1904/P1965/P1906/P1917/P1773/75/150.



**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (London Naval Conference) (continued).**

Arrangements for filming and broadcasting.  
P1859/P1862/P1932/75/150.

— P.Q. P1909/75/150.

Arrangements for Press photography and cinematography.

P1876/P1844/P1864/P1870/P1875/487/150.

Facilities for Chinese journalists P1837/75/150.

Arrangements for entertaining visiting foreign journalists. P1894/P1895/P1851/75/150.

Tour of St. James Palace arranged for journalists visiting conference. P1816/75/150.

— Accommodation for foreign delegates: decision of H.M.G. that each delegation should bear its own expenses.

A8054/7838/45.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Military Medicine).**

Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London, May, 1929: names of delegates. W194/194/94 (file).

Permission for Netherlands and Swiss delegates to wear uniform.

W3689/W3686/W3811/194/94.

Request by Mexican delegate for facilities to demonstrate his subject. W4975/194/94.

See further under MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Postal Union).**

International Postal Union Congress, London, May, 1929: names of delegates.

W217/217/50 (file).

Composition of British delegation: representation of certain Dominions, Colonies, etc.: position of Newfoundland.

W1284/W3312/W3629/W3900/W4194/217/50.

Terms of authority to be given to British delegates: full powers. W1283/W2339/217/50.

Opening ceremony to be performed by Prince of Wales: invitation to members of Diplomatic Corps: arrangement for official dinner.

W1536/W3223/W3517/W3944/217/50.

Channel for transmission of invitation to Danzig Administration. W2658/W3325/217/50.

Sudanese representation: powers: adoption of expression "Government of Sudan" in official list of delegates.

W378/W4401/W4505/217/50.

Invitation to Vatican: acceptance: name of representative.

W5632/W5818/W6145/217/50.

Invitation to Yemen deferred pending accession to International Postal Union.

W3266/W3499/217/50.

Representation of Iraq.

E1389/E1561/E1678/E1691/71/93.

Full Powers for Siamese Delegate at.

T1158/1158/381.

Facilities for delegates to.

T4736/T4854/T4976/4736/377.

Composition of Soviet Union delegation.

W4181/217/50.

Copies of Acts signed by delegates.

W7590/W7663/W10491/W10955/217/50.

Copies of Acts of Congress for Netherlands Minister. W9859/217/50.

— Copies for U.S. Govt. W10135/217/50.

— Desire of Sudan Govt. to receive copies.

W10305/217/50.

— Transmission of copies of Acts to Hedjaz Govt. W10529/217/50.

— To Mexican Govt. W11565/217/50.

**Conferences &c.: Great Britain (Safety of Life at Sea).**

Conference in London, April, 1929, for revision of Convention of 1914 for safety of life at sea: names of delegates. W42/42/50 (file).

— Soviet Union Govts. acceptance of invitation. W3017/W3210/42/50.

Reasons for limiting number of invitations: H.M.G.'s replies to applications to participate, from Greece, Poland and Danzig.

W1735/W2295/W3377/W3478/42/50.

Representation of Advisory and Technical Committee for communications and transit.

W3015/W3403/42/50.

Representation of International Commission for Synoptic Weather Information.

W556/42/50.

Composition and expenses of British delegation; inclusion of representatives of shipping interests: Japanese enquiry.

W586/W1063/42/50.

Names of members of British delegation: issue of governmental full powers to delegates.

W2925/W3399/W4061/42/50.

British delegation: name of F.O. representative. W3207/42/50.

Method of reporting proceedings: U.S. enquiry.

W2360/42/50.

Draft rules of procedure. W3557/42/50.

Declaration by U.S. delegation that participation in conference does not involve any contractual obligation to a country, represented by a regime which U.S. Govt. does not recognise. W5086/42/50.

Desire of member of U.S. delegation to sign documents by proxy: no provision for such procedure. W4797/42/50.

Desire of certain delegates to sign new convention on dates different to that on which other delegates sign it: procedure.

W5263/42/50.

Draft rules: decision to issue both French and English authoritative texts of new convention. W2878/42/50.

Decision regarding publication of minutes and reports. W6053/42/50.

Distribution of minutes and reports.

W10112/W9663/42/50.

Distribution to participating states of report of Board of Trade committee on efficiency of lifejackets stuffed with kapok.

W12020/12020/50.

Speeches by President, German Ambassador and head of French delegation moving adoption of convention. W5442/42/50.

Notes and cuttings from U.S. Press.

A3148/10/45.

Registration of Japanese delegates as Aliens.

T4112/4112/377.

— Position as regards registration of all delegates as aliens. T4297/T5407/4112/377.

Reception of delegates by Duke of York: position regarding presentation of Soviet Union representatives. W3886/42/50.

Government dinner to delegates: toast list.

W3466/42/50.

Appreciation of facilities afforded League of Nations Transit Organisation to follow development and work of conference.

W5285/42/50.

Customs facilities for U.S. delegates.

T4535/T5708/4535/377.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (World's Poultry Congress).**

World's Poultry Congress to be held in Great Britain in 1930: invitations; languages in which announcements are to be printed.

L233/233/405 (file).

# Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (World's Poultry Congress) (continued).

Publicity in Spain. L1002/233/405.

Soviet Union and Danzig representation.

L4118/L5643/L5592/233/405.

Cuban Govt. and National Agricultural Association decline to participate in. L7423/233/405.

Serb-Croat-Slovene participation.

L1196/233/405.

Siamese Govt. decline. L1321/233/405.

Chinese Govt. decline. L2090/233/405.

European tour of Director and President.

L4920/233/405/L4896/4896/405 (file).

Publicity arrangements. L7606/L7919/233/405.

# Conferences, &c.: Greece.

Twenty-seventh Congress of Universal Peace at Athens (International Peace Bureau): request to H.M.G. for contribution: refused. W6019/6019/98.

— Composition of Greek Honorary Committee. W7806/6019/98.

— Danish delegation. W9129/6019/98.

— Message from Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. W9571/6019/98.

— Proceedings: list of delegates.

W10246/W11575/6019/98.

# Conferences: Hawaii.

Pan-Pacific Surgical Conference, Honolulu, August, 1929: non-participation by Govt. of India and New Zealand.

W2979/W3797/2979/94.

— Representation of Govt. of Hong Kong. W3234/2979/94.

— Names of delegates. W9234/2979/94.

# Conferences, &c.: Hungary.

Second International Congress on European Medicinal Plants, Budapest, 1928: copies of official report. L1118/1118/405.

— Copy of report for New Zealand Govt.

L1695/L4076/1118/405.

International Balneological Exhibition and Congresses, Budapest: Department of Health for Scotland not to be represented.

L6086/6086/405 (file).

Tenth International Congress of Zoology. Budapest, 1927: report of proceedings.

L1657/1657/405 (file).

Fifth International Congress on Accidents in Industry and Professional Illnesses, Budapest, 1928. L2641/2641/405 (file).

International Congress on Medical Hydrology, Budapest, October, 1929: invitation to H.M.G. L6005/6005/405 (file).

International Congress of the Agricultural Labour Party, Hungary, September, 1929: British representation invited.

L5780/5780/405 (file).

Conference of International Society of Soil Science, Budapest, 1929: invitations to Great Britain, India, Palestine and Canada. L1530/L1934/L2534/L2902/L3281/110/405.

Third International Country Life Congress, Budapest, June, 1929: invitations.

L2679/L7793/1198/405 (file).

Decision to hold Sixth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy at Budapest in 1931. W6012/194/94.

— Appointment of Dr. Coloman Barczay as President of Permanent Committee.

W9954/194/94.

# Conferences, &c.: India.

See also INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.

Asiatic Labour Conference to be held in Bombay: restriction of passport facilities for Communists desiring to attend.

T3351/T5279/157/378.

Seventh Congress of Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine: proceedings.

W10196/2890/94.

# Conferences, &c.: Indies: Netherlands East.

Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Batavia-Bandoeng, May, 1929: participation of Ceylon: reasons for non-inclusion: participation of H.M.G. and various parts of Empire.

L236/L1428/236/405 (file).

— Hong Kong representation.

L895/L1318/236/405.

— Australian representation.

L896/L1785/236/405.

— Account of proceedings. L4551/236/405.

Third Congress of the International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists, East Java, June, 1929. L5975/5975/405.

Rubber Congress: representation of Ceylon.

L1826/236/405.

# Conferences, &c.: Italy.

International Conference for the Protection of Plants:

— See PLANTS AND PESTS.

Congress of Ruthenian hierarchy at Rome.

C8125/8125/22.

First World Conference on Libraries and Bibliography, Rome, 1929: invitations.

L1408/1408/403 (file).

Fifth World Motor Transport Congress, Rome, 1928: copies of French text of proceedings for Colonial Office and certain Colonies.

L643/L1630/643/405 (file).

Twelfth Congress of the International Housing and Town Planning Federation, Rome, September, 1929: invitations.

L2282/2282/405 (file).

— Swiss enquiry as to H.M.G.'s participation. L3455/2282/405.

International Copyright Conference, Rome, May-June, 1928: reports of delegates of Great Britain, Australia and New Zealand: copies for certain British overseas possessions. W2337/W3117/W5941/175/43.

Third International Congress dealing with the culture and commerce of medical and aromatical plants, Venice and Padua, 1929: British representation: report on congress.

L3417/L3774/L3807/L4496/L5642/1118/405.

Fourth International Congress of Theoretical and Applied Limnology in Rome, 1927: printing of documents and distribution to H.M.G. L686/686/405 (file).

International Historical Conference, Venice: unfriendly attitude of Italian delegates towards British delegation. L3620/2084/405.

# Conferences, &c.: Jamaica.

Reported convention of negroes under auspices of Marcus Garvey to be held in August or September. A2466/A3588/27/45.

# Conferences, &c.: Japan.

World Engineering Congress, Tokyo: British representation: delegates from Department of Overseas Trade suggested as representatives of H.M.G.: H.M. Representative, Tokyo, to act as hon. president of British delegation. L388/388/405 (file).

— Representation of University of Cambridge by H.M. Representative, Tokyo: not approved by F.O. L973/L1248/388/405.

— British representation: request for letter of introduction from Secretary of State.

L5216/388/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Japan (continued).**

Kyoto Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations. U247/7/750.

— Necessity for British representation. F282/76/61.

— New Zealand delegates. F5545/76/61.

— Activities of Institute of Pacific Relations in New Zealand. U247/7/750.

— British delegates: agenda: F3277/F2969/76/61.

— Canadian delegates. F4667/76/61.

— Delegate from Portland, Oregon. F4460/76/61.

— Australian delegate. F4765/76/61.

— Message from Prime Minister to president of, on opening of conference. F5616/76/61.

— Proceedings and list of delegates, &c. F6754/76/61/F6107/64/10/F6756/76/61.

Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress, 1926: copy of proceedings presented by Japanese Govt. to H.M.G. L2663/236/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Liberia.**

Conference of paramount chiefs at Kharkatown: attendance of President of Liberia. A2058/2058/24.

**Conferences, &c.: Lithuania.**

Polish-Lithuanian conference on frontier matters. N5432/397/59.

**Conferences, &c.: Mexico.**

Of U.S. Consular Officers in Mexico at Mexico City:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (U.S.A.).

First National Police Congress at Mexico City: invitation to members of British police forces. A8138/8138/26.

**Conferences, &c.: Monaco.**

International Hydrographic Conference, Monaco: British representation at. T2565/2565/377.

— Egyptian representative. J1017/370/16.

**Conferences, &c.: Morocco, French Zone.**

Conference on customs matters at Rabat between representatives of Tangier, French and Spanish zones. W719/719/28.

**Conferences, &c.: Netherlands.**

The Hague Reparation Conference: bestowal of foreign decorations in connection with. T10245/10245/372 (file).

— Publication of proceedings in Serb-Croat Slovene Press: misrepresentation by Havas Agency. P1204/1014/150.

British delegation: criticism of Press arrangements: article in Daily Chronicle by Mr. Renwick. P1178/P1179/P1205/1014/150.

— Mr. P. Snowden's appreciation of services of Mr. G. F. Steward as Press officer: record of tribute paid by foreign Press representatives. P1359/P1235/1014/150.

Reparation and Rhineland evacuation conference, The Hague.

— See also REPARATION: GERMANY (INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE).

Meeting of International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication, Hague, September, 1929: U.S. proposals: question of English as official language. L5050/L4625/L5067/L5211/4242/405.

11th International Congress of Secondary Schoolmasters, Hague, July, 1929: invitations. L2350/2350/405 (file).

Congress of International Chambers of Commerce at Amsterdam: Chinese representatives: information regarding current Chinese questions for use of British Committee. F747/747/10 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Netherlands (continued).**

13th International Ophthalmic Congress, Amsterdam and The Hague, 1929: Invitations to H.M.G., Colonies and Dominions: replies. L621/621/405 (file).

International Congress for Commercial education, Amsterdam, 1929: replies to invitations. L1853/1853/405 (file).

International Meteorological Congress, Utrecht. A3608/2863/51.

Fifth International Congress on Aerial Navigation at The Hague, 1930: invitation to H.M.G. and Dominions. W383/383/50 (file).

Fifth Congress of International Chamber of Commerce, Amsterdam: date. W2114/2114/50.

Conference on wireless telegraphy at The Hague, September, 1929: first meeting of International Technical Consultative Committee for radio-electric communication. W8060/W8336/18/50.

— U.S.A. delegation. W8503/W8729/18/50.

— British delegation. W8736/W8645/18/50.

— Report by Chairman of United States delegation. W10743/18/50.

13th International Red Cross Conference at The Hague, 1928: copy of proceedings sent to Irish Free State Govt. T9655/480/377.

— Copies of rapports report for H.M.G. and Final Act of Conference. T9645/T9760/480/377.

— Copies of proceedings. T8516/480/377.

— Report on proceedings. T480/480/377.

**Conferences, &c.: Netherlands (Codification of International Law).**

See also LAW, INTERNATIONAL (CODIFICATION).

NATIONALITY (CODIFICATION CONFERENCE).

COMPENSATION (CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW).

Conference for Codification of International Law at The Hague, 1930: report by M. Scialoja proposing date and place of Conference, countries to be invited and appointment of President of Conference: report adopted by Council of League of Nations. T11425/302/377.

Documents relating to: agenda: appointment of President and invitation to H.M.G. to send delegation to. T12062/302/377.

League of Nations documents dealing with (1) countries participating in: (2) questions on agenda: (3) documents prepared by Preparatory Committee. T8428/302/377.

Resolution regarding representation of International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship at. T9802/302/377.

Inclusion of women in British Delegation. T1606/T7794/T15118/302/377.

Selection of Sir J. E. Bankes as chief British representative and other British officials. T13052/302/377.

Home Office representation at. T14619/302/377.

— Full list of British delegation. T14246/302/377.

**Conferences: Norway.**

7th Conference of the International Union against Tuberculosis, August, 1930: invitation to H.M.G. in New Zealand. L8240/8240/405 (file).

Norwegian Trade Union Conference at Oslo: proceedings. N440/N799/83/30.

**Conferences: Panama.**

Conference on highways, Panama City. A6329/A6941/4346/51.



**Conferences: Poland.**

Polish-Roumanian railway conference.

— See RAILWAYS.

Time-table conference, Warsaw: H.M.G. invited. C6909/6909/96.

International Historical Congress, Warsaw, 1932: question of British official representation. L2084/2084/405 (file).

Polish-Roumanian conference, Warsaw. N2867/1389/55.

Meeting of the International Statistical Institute, Warsaw, August, 1929: invitations. L1682/1682/405 (file).

International conference in Warsaw on private aerial law: consideration of draft convention on liability of carriers by air: British representation.

W513/W3242/W6173/W6048/W7372/W8355/W9196/W9462/513/17.

— Egyptian representation. W5393/513/17.

— Iraq invited. W7227/513/17.

— Non-representation of Irish Free State. W9319/513/17.

— Non-representation of Iraq. W9682/513/17.

— Representation of South Africa and Australia by U.K. delegates. W9670/W9816/W9877/513/17.

— Non-representation of New Zealand. W9566/513/17.

— Copies of report of British delegation required for Dominions. W11465/513/17.

— Copies of final Protocol. W11203/513/17.

**Conferences: Portugal.**

Congress of Anthropology, Lisbon, 1930.

L8223/8223/405 (file).

**Conferences: Roumania.**

Little Entente economic conference at Bucharest:

— See LITTLE ENTENTE.

Second congress of International Association of the Penal Code, Bucharest: invitations. L3794/3794/405 (file).

Proposed conference at Arad on position of former Austro-Hungarian State pensioners. C2689/760/62.

International Agricultural Congress, Bucharest, 1929: invitations and replies. L220/220/405 (file).

— Official bulletin issued by Roumanian Govt. L572/L778/220/405.

— Non-representation of Australia. L680/220/405.

— Copy of proceedings for New Zealand Govt. L3726/220/405.

**Conferences: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Meeting of Little Entente, Belgrade:

— See LITTLE ENTENTE.

Annual congress of Yugoslav Economic Chambers, Belgrade. C7372/47/92.

Conference of Federation Interalliée des Anciens Combattants at Belgrade in September, 1929: interest of British Legion in. T9358/9358/372/C5696/5696/92 (file).

— British participation: Greeks not invited. C6946/6946/19.

Conference of Moslem Dignitaries of Bosnia-Herzegovina. C5248/4090/92.

Report of Second International Congress of Byzantologists, Belgrade, 1927.

L5136/5136/405 (file).

**Conferences: Siam.**

Conference at Bangkok in December to discuss measures for the eradication of rinderpest: conference cancelled. L7333/7333/405 (file).

**Conferences: Soviet Union.**

Fifth Soviet Congress:

— See SOVIET UNION: ADMINISTRATION.

Pan-Pacific Labour Conference at Vladivostok: difficulties of Australian delegates to in obtaining entry into Japan.

T10260/10260/378.

Moscow Sanitary Conference: Persian Govt. invited: reasons for refusal. E644/644/34.

Sixteenth National Congress of Bolsheviks, Moscow: Temps cuttings. N2522/N2714/55/38.

Second International Congress of Soil Science, Leningrad: H.M.G. invited: delegate to go as representative of Ministry of Agriculture (technical participant) and not of H.M.G.: channel for invitations to British delegates. N2400/2400/38 (file).

**Conferences: Spain.**

International congress on vineyards and wine, Barcelona: invitation to H.M.G., Dominions, etc. W2189/2189/41 (file).

Fifth International Congress of the Technical Press, to be held at Barcelona, Madrid and Seville, September, 1929: British representation. L5375/5375/405 (file).

Fourth International Congress of Administrative Sciences to be held at Madrid, May, 1930: appointment of a British corresponding section in London. L4382/4382/405 (file).

International Congress of Tropical and sub-tropical agriculture and international coffee conference, Seville: invitations: H.M.G. not to participate.

L1593/L566/566/405 (file).

Fourth International Congress of Archaeology, Barcelona, September, 1929: invitation to H.M.G. L4977/4977/405 (file).

International Congress on the history of Spain, Barcelona, 1929: replies to invitations.

L567/567/405 (file).

— Royal Historical Society's representation. L1241/567/405.

Congress of International Railway Association, Madrid, 1930: question of British participation: choice of delegates.

W9400/W10121/W10222/W10971/W11264/3515/4.

— French participation: inclusion of representatives of employees among delegation. W9334/W10195/3515/4.

— French representation: information for Ministry of Transport. L6080/6080/405 (file).

Conference of International Federation of League of Nations Societies, Madrid.

A3451/544/51.

Conference of American Chambers and Associations of Commerce, Barcelona, 1929: memo. on traffic between Mediterranean and Black Sea ports and America for. C7041/7041/96.

Congress of Agricultural Workers at Oviedo: proceedings. W4494/825/41.

Congress of Nobiliary and Heraldic Genealogy, Barcelona, 1929: message from H.M.G.: British delegates. L4811/4811/405 (file).

Oceanographic Congress, Seville, 1929: invitations to participate: replies: facilities for British Empire delegates. L15/15/405 (file).

— British representation.

L668/L1071/L1453/15/405.

Cancer of the Skin Monographic Congress, Barcelona, October, 1929: invitation to H.M.G. and H.M.G. in Canada.

L6294/6294/405.

**Conferences: Spain (continued).**

General Congress of "Catholic Action" in Madrid: letter from Pope to president. C6984/115/22.

World-Power Conference at Barcelona, 1929. W192/192/50.

— See further under POWER.

Second National Congress of Spanish Overseas Trade, Seville: invitations to South American countries. W520/520/41.

**Conferences, &c.: Sweden.**

International Conference of Forestry Experimental Stations, Stockholm, 1929: invitations. L101/101/405 (file).

— British representation. L831/101/405.

— Representation of Govt. of Union of South Africa. L1399/101/405.

— Travel facilities for British delegate. Y757/757/650.

Third International Congress of Applied Mechanics, Stockholm, August, 1930: invitations. L7356/7356/405 (file).

Fifth International Congress for the History of Religions, Lund, 1929, invitations. L2457/2457/405 (file).

Ninth International Congress of Actuaries, Stockholm: British Empire invited to participate: members of Cabinet as hon. vice-presidents. L1798/1798/405 (file).

Thirty-fifth Session at Stockholm of Institute of International Law in 1928: English report. E1761/1761/377.

Scandinavian Conference organised by Swedish Conservative youths to discuss matters of defence: proceedings. N5606/N5667/N6100/2323/15.

Conference at Stockholm of representatives of Baltic States to consider policy on question of load lines. W11722/W11927/W11928/42/50.

**Conferences, &c.: Switzerland.**

Codification of International Law Conference:

— See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

Conference at Geneva for purpose of framing international agreement concerning cards for emigrants in transit: invitation to H.M.G. to participate in: British delegation. T3797/T2857/T5196/2857/378.

— Report on. T7777/2857/378.

— Summary of proceedings. T10948/2857/378.

— Record of proceedings and texts. T10873/2857/378.

Proposed Geneva conference regarding treatment of foreigners: question of Egyptian representation: attitude of H.M.G.: British representative. J2318/56/16.

— See further under CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Sugar Conference at Geneva under auspices of League of Nations: enquiry by West India Committee. W3263/57/98.

Congress of World Federation of Educational Associations, Geneva: discussion on question of universal alphabet. L3080/3080/405.

Congress of the Royal Institute of Public Health, Zurich. L3462/3462/405 (file).

Conference of Swiss Social Democratic Party. N5871/8/55.

General International Labour Conference, Geneva: Customs facilities for Japanese delegates. T4096/4096/373.

Passport Conference at Geneva, 1926: supply of copies of Final Act of Conference to Colonial Govts. T1831/1831/378.

**Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (continued).**

Second Conference on International Regime of Passports: League of Nations document containing report on action taken by Govts. on recommendations adopted at. T8648/T8781/2206/378.

Preparatory Technical Conference on Conditions of Labour in the Coal Mining Industry: British delegation: composition. W12198/136/98.

Conference at Geneva under auspices of League of Nations to discuss question of coal industry: Polish delegation. N4447/4447/55.

Fifth Annual Congress of Federation of University Women at Geneva: Press comments on. T9884/302/377.

Conference at Geneva to consider revision of statutes of Permanent Court of International Justice: attendance of U.S. citizen, Mr. E. Root, at invitation of members of Court. W1381/21/98.

— Further conference at Geneva, September, 1929. W6673/W12178/21/98.

Geneva Naval Conference in 1927: record of points which arose regarding representation of several parts of British Empire: appointment to committees, seating arrangements, voting, etc. A8233/30/45.

Economic Conference under auspices of League of Nations, May, 1925: attitude of H.M.G. towards recommendations: P.Q. W6782/57/98.

Conference for regulation of questions of maritime labour, Geneva, 10th November, 1929: composition of Greek delegation. W9806/136/98.

— Danish delegation. W9870/136/98.

— Alleged disagreement between members of British delegation: P.Q. W10638/136/98.

Conference on transport of newspapers and periodicals: preparatory documents: invitation to H.M.G. W7579/W10557/W10536/287/98.

— Date of conference: appointment of Lord Burnham as president. W8987/W9561/287/98.

— British representation: instructions to British delegates. W10656/W11256/W11032/W11249/W11382/287/98.

— Report of British delegate. W11599/287/98.

— Minutes and Final Act of Conference. W11874/W12117/287/98.

Conference at Geneva, 17th February, 1930, for unification of laws on bills of exchange: promissory notes and cheques: British representation. W8449/W11302/381/98.

— Postponement until 13th May, 1930. W10324/381/98.

International Conference on Economic Statistics at Geneva, December, 1928: report by British delegates: copies for H.M.G. in Australia. W1069/W1906/651/98.

Conference of Press experts at Geneva, August, 1927: resolutions adopted: observations of H.M.G. in Australia. W3012/3012/98.

Meeting at Geneva of International and National Associations to discuss post-war problems: non-representation of H.M.G. W6185/6185/98.

General meeting of International Association for Social Progress, Zurich, 19th-21st September, 1929: invitation to H.M.G. to send delegates. W8761/8761/50.

— Refusal of invitation. W9515/8761/50.

Twenty-ninth International Civil Aviation Conference, Zurich, October, 1929: composition of British delegation: list of countries represented. W10040/10040/43.

**Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (continued).**

Economic Conference, 1927: disappointment of Netherlands Govt. at paucity of results.  
W10888/10888/98.

Second International Conference for abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions held at Geneva, 1928: records of proceedings. W7868/94/98.

Second International Conference on hides and skins and bones, Geneva, July, 1928: proceedings. W931/94/98.

Meeting at Geneva, August, 1929, to consider question of bringing into force International agreements relating to exportation of hides and skins and of bones: British representation. W8152/94/98.

— Proceedings. W9337/94/98.

Conference at Geneva for final adoption of convention for suppression of counterfeiting of currency: British delegation. W2364/48/98.

— Appointment of M. V. Pospisil as president of conference. W2379/W2317/48/98.

— List of delegates. W2687/W3258/48/98.

**Conferences: Switzerland (Geneva Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conference).**

See also RED CROSS.

Geneva Conference for revision of Geneva Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conventions: participation of Sovereign Order of Malta in: attitude of various Govts. towards: objections of H.M.G.: to attend Conference, but not to vote or sign convention.

T1161/T1605/T3794/T4059, &c., up to T7936/480/377.

— Mention of Sovereign Order of Malta in Art. 10 of Convention.

T8148/T8257/T8305/T8306/T9202/480/377.

— British representation.

T2655/T2181/T2129/T1985/T1762/T2505/T3429/T3442/T1198/480/377.

— British delegation.

T6721/T7416/T3939/T8909/480/377.

— Letter of appointment for Sir H. Rumbold as chief U.K. delegate at conference.

T7638/480/377.

— Arrangements for hotel accommodation for British delegates. T5840/480/377.

— Pay and allowances for British delegates and staff. T6746/T7237/T8147/480/377.

— Representation of India.

T1605/T5637/T6746/480/377.

— Representation of Dominions.

T2876/T2877/T3160/T3250/T3304/T4131/T4465/T6829/T4972/T5827/T5840/T5838/T5939/T6591/T6614/T7268/T6772/480/377.

South African representation. T3567/480/377.

French representation.

T3161/T4117/T5840/T6592/480/377.

Italian representation. T3442/480/377.

Norwegian representation. T5574/480/377.

Representation of International Committee of Red Cross. T3160/T6828/480/377.

U.S.A. delegation. T6935/T6375/480/377.

Italian delegation. T6719/480/377.

List of delegates of various countries to Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

Particulars of arrangements made by Swiss Govt. for opening of Conference on 1st July, 1929. T3939/480/377.

Appointment of President. T9201/480/377.

Attitude of Canadian Govt. towards views of foreign delegates on discussions taking place at. T7142/480/377.

**Conferences: Switzerland (Geneva Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conference) (continued).**

Report by Sir H. Rumbold on progress of.  
T8254/480/377.

Progress at meetings (reports by Mr. Warner).  
T8566/T8609/480/377.

Views of Mr. Warner on part played by Dominion delegates at. T8958/480/377.

Views of British delegate on arrangements made by Swiss Govt. T8984/480/377.

Question of protection or armouring of ambulance vehicles in war being dealt with at.  
T3638/480/377.

Copies of Committee of Imperial Defence Paper No. 946-B and addendum distributed to representatives of the Dominions prior to opening of conference. T9892/480/377.

Report by British delegate on proceedings of: texts of Conventions and comments on various articles of: text of General Denolder's report and of Final Act of Conference. T9201/T9202/480/377.

Report by Mr. Syers on proceedings.

T8399/T9866/480/377.

**Conferences: Syria.**

Pilgrimage Conference at Beirut: delegates.  
E25/16/91.

— See further PILGRIMS: HEDJAZ.

Conference on Iraq-Syria Overland Traffic: at Damascus: Iraq delegate. E5889/191/65.

— See further TRANSPORT SERVICES (DESERT ROUTES).

**Conferences: Tunis.**

Eucharistic congress, Carthage, 1930.

C113/113/22 (file).

**Conferences: U.S.A.**

See also WORLD ALLIANCE FOR INTERNATIONAL FRIENDSHIP THROUGH THE CHURCHES.

ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY SURGEONS OF THE U.S.A.

4th International Congress of Entomology, New York, 1928: proceedings not yet available.  
L846/846/405.

1st International Hospital Congress, Atlantic City, 1929: replies to invitations to participate. L1643/1643/405 (file).

Invitation to International Geological Congress to hold 16th meeting in U.S.A. in 1932.  
L4128/L6478/611/405.

International Congress of Soil Science held at Washington, June, 1927: report: distribution. L110/110/405 (file).

6th session of Permanent International Association of Road Congresses, Washington, 1930: invitations to H.M.G., Colonies, Dominions, &c.; replies.

L909/908/405 (file)/A7778/4346/51.

Thirteenth International Physiological Congress, Boston (Mass.), 1929: British representation. L1361/1361/405.

"Round table" conference on reparation and debts at Institute of Politics, Williamstown.  
C6642/C6644/1/18.

Second National Conference on Merchant Marine: proposals and suggestions made.  
A649/A1044/26/45.

— Proceedings. A3218/26/45.

Convention of Twenty-seventh National Guard Division at Saratoga Springs: attendance of Assistant British Military Attaché, Washington. A6878/6878/45.

Pan-American Conference at Washington on Conciliation and Arbitration: adoption and signature of General Treaties of Arbitration and Conciliation. A363/363/51 (file).

— See also TREATIES: ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.



**Conferences: U.S.A. (continued).**

Pan-American Conference at Washington on Conciliation and Arbitration (continued).

— Copies of final act of conference and certified copies of protocol of January 3rd, 1929. A493/363/51.

— List of delegates (Press report): Argentina not represented. A363/363/51.

International Conference on Civil Aeronautics: unofficial representatives from New Zealand and India. A319/319/45.

Annual Convention of American Library Association and Special Libraries Association: proceedings.

P776/P812/P1096/P1224/401/150.

Annual Convention in Port Arthur in 1930 of Chamber of Commerce of East Texas: presence of H.M. ship invited.

A4896/4896/45.

Conference of Pan-American Commission on Customs Procedure and Port Formalities at Washington: recommendations.

A8463/8463/51.

Ninth International Congress of Psychology, Yale, 1929: invitation to British Empire.

L2133/2133/405 (file).

Pan-American Conference on Trade Mark Protection: Press releases giving preliminary information. A1269/A1556/1269/51.

— Press releases regarding conclusion of a convention for protection of trade marks: text. A1891/1269/51.

— Final act of conference: text.

A2757/1269/51.

Shakespearian Conference at San Francisco: message from H.M. King George for.

T4514/4514/379.

International Radio-Telegraph Congress, Washington, October-November, 1927: report of Australian delegate. W5940/18/50.

**Conferences: Uruguay.**

Congress of National History, Montevideo, 1928: report on. L4239/4239/405.

— Second Congress, 1930: invitation to H.M.G. L7084/L7429/L7910/4239/405.

**Confidential Waste.**

Disposal at British missions: supply of incinerators. L17/17/405 (file).

**Confino, Issak M. and Moise.**

Writs. T3504/3504/371 (file)/T3503/3503/371.

**Confiscation.**

See EXPROPRIATION.

**Conforte, A., Capt.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Conforzi, Inaco, Dr.**

Appointed Italian Consular Agent at Blantyre (Nyasaland). T7919/7919/373 (file).

**Congo.**

See AFRICA (CONGO).

**Congo (River).**

Belgo-Foreign Navigation Commission:

— See NAVIGATION.

**Congo Basin Treaties.**

Revision of:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (BERLIN AND BRUSSELS ACTS AND CONVENTION OF ST. GERMAIN).

**Congratulations.**

See also BIRTHDAYS.

**CELEBRATIONS.**

Exchange of greetings between U.S.A. and British Secretaries of State on occasion of first anniversary of signature of Multilateral Treaty for Outlawry of War:

— See CELEBRATIONS.

Of the Queen and H.M.G. to President of Mexico on escape from assassination.

A972/A999/A1545/A1186/39/26.

— Congratulations of U.S. President.

A1536/39/26.

Between Secretary of State and Polish Foreign Minister respecting elevation of Legations to Embassies. N4671/685/55.

**Congratulations (from British sources).**

Procedure regarding sending of messages in The King's name of New Year's greetings to foreign monarchs. T3024/2801/379.

Occasions on which congratulatory messages are sent to King of Egypt from King George.

T12524/2801/379.

From King George V. to M. Zaimis on election as Greek president. C9598/1124/19.

Message from Prime Minister to president of Pacific Conference at Kyoto on opening of.

F6616/76/61.

Practice of The King and H.M.G. on occasion of anniversary of accessions of foreign sovereigns and Eastern potentates.

E6571/6571/91.

New Year greetings from King George to Shah of Persia. T3103/3103/379.

— To King of Egypt. T6136/3103/379.

— To King of Siam. T3433/3103/379.

Proposed inclusion in New Year Greetings to Emperor of Japan, President of French Republic, President of U.S. Republic and King of Italy, from The King, of a reference to impending Naval Conference.

T14529/3103/379.

Ruling respecting greetings and congratulations from King George to King of Afghanistan: latter to be temporarily omitted from list of monarchs to receive messages.

T6222/T6511/2801/379.

Messages from The King to French and U.S. Presidents on election or inauguration to be sent, in future, through F.O.: latter responsible for correct date of sending messages. T3933/3933/379.

Betrothal of Princess Marie José of Belgium to Crown Prince of Italy: congratulations from H.M. Embassy, Brussels: not usual for H.M.G. to send direct note of congratulation to Belgian Govt.

T12395/T13379/12279/379.

Question of time and desirability of congratulations from The King to newly elected Heads of States: F.O. papers notifying elections of Presidents to be marked for Treaty Dept. A1229/1173/45.

Message to Finnish Govt. on Finnish independence day from H.M. representative, Helsingfors: on leave. N5690/5690/56.

Of Secretary of State for India to Sir F. Humphrys and R.A.F. on successful evacuation from Kabul. N1341/1/97.

Of Govt. of India to Sir F. Humphrys.

N1354/1/97.

To Italian Govt. on escape of Crown Prince from assassination. W10338/10285/4.

Message sent by H.M.G. on unveiling of memorial to late M. Cambon at Tunis.

W4778/4778/17 (file).

**Congratulations (from British sources) (continued).**

Of H.M.G. to organisers of British section of Barcelona exhibition.

W7262/W6811/441/41.

Message from H.M.G. in New Zealand to Commander Byrd on eve of his departure for Antarctic: reply. W1282/98/50.

Messages of congratulations from Mr. R. MacDonald and Mr. A. Henderson to M. Briand on formation of his 12th French Cabinet. W7541/9/17.

Proposed message to U.S. Govt. in connection with settlement of Tacna-Arica dispute.

A3686/121/51.

From H.M.G. to Govts. of Peru and Chile on settlement of Tacna Arica dispute: F.O. attitude. A3398/121/51.

Message from The King to President of Chile in connection with attempted assassination of latter. A7224/A7068/1336/9.

Message from Prince of Wales to Mr. Edison on occasion of meeting in latter's honour at Dearborn in connexion with 50th anniversary of the electric lamp. A6930/2384/45.

Congratulations of Governor General of Canada to President Elect of U.S.A.: Canadian criticism. A2604/1173/45.

From The King to Mr. Hoover on election as President of U.S.A.: position in view of King's illness. (F.O. minutes.)

A1173/A1229/A1813/1173/45.

— Sir E. Howard's difficulty in obtaining audience. A1649/1173/45.

From The King and H.M.G. to President of Argentina on his escape from attempted assassination. A8767/694/2.

Congratulations of Secretary of State to Mr. Kellogg upon ratification of general pact for renunciation of war. A1517/35/45.

— Mr. Kellogg's reply. A1518/35/45.

Of H.M. Govts. to U.S. Govt. on entry into force of General Pact for Renunciation of War. A4778/35/45.

— Congratulations not delivered.

— Delivery of congratulations. A4971/35/45.

— A5062/35/45.

Congratulations of H.M.G. on escape of Salvadorean President from assassination.

A2711/2036/8.

Message from H.M.G. to Roumanian Govt. on occasion of Alba Julia celebrations: publication by Reuters: question of giving them the reply. C3590/C3589/C3949/17/37.

Message from The King to President of Peru on latter's inauguration proposed.

A6572/4135/35.

Position as regards messages of congratulation to Italian Govt. and Vatican on occasion of settlement of Roman question.

C1054/C1053/C1346/C1335/C1741/C4067/116/22.

Of Governor of Malta to Cardinal Secretary of State at Vatican on settlement of Roman question. C1351/C1741/116/22.

Message from Maharani Regent of Travancore to Pope on occasion of jubilee of His Holiness's sacerdotal ordination.

C7907/315/22.

— Letter from King George to The Pope.

C9485/315/22.

Message from The King to President of Greece on renewal of latter's tenure of office: procedure. C3587/C4587/1124/19 (file).

**Congratulations (from Foreign sources).**

Royal Letters from newly elected Presidents to The King notifying election:

— See also ROYAL LETTERS.

New Year greetings from foreign sources for Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

T94/3/379/T131/22/379.

New Year greetings for The King from President of Nicaragua on his assumption of office: reply sent on behalf of The King.

T130/22/379.

New Year greetings to British Royal Family from foreign sources.

T19/T94/T206/3/379 (file)/T22/22/379 (file).

New Year greetings (1930) to The King from Abdul Kader Ben Mohamed.

T14234/22/379.

— From President of National Govt. of Chinese Republic. T14943/22/379.

Christmas and New Year greetings to King George from King of Egypt.

T14942/22/379.

— From Monsieur Flavio Gioia.

T14974/22/379.

— From Monsieur C. A. Arbanitakes.

T14636/22/379.

— From various sources. T14944 (etc.)/22/379.

Christmas greetings for The King.

T14847/22/379.

Message of congratulation from King of Egypt to King George on anniversary of latter's accession to throne. T5241/5241/379.

From Japanese Minister to First Lord of the Admiralty on his elevation to peerage.

T6597/6597/377.

From the Graf Zeppelin airship to King Fuad.

J933/160/16.

To Mr. Ramsay MacDonald on his efforts for world peace, from Cuban Lodge of Theosophic Society. W12110/12110/98.

Of Norwegian Govt. at escape of Viceroy of India and Lady Irwin from injury in wrecked train. W12108/12108/50.

Of French President to U.S. President at latter's inauguration. A1613/A1682/12/45.

From Presidents of U.S.A., Germany and Uruguay to President of Santo Domingo on 85th anniversary of independence of Dominican Republic. A2238/2238/20.

Message from M. Poincaré conveying friendly wishes to Mr. J. R. MacDonald on latter's assumption of office as Prime Minister of Great Britain. W6290/5561/17.

Of employee of Japanese Foreign Office and others to Labour Govt. in Great Britain.

F3279/3279/23/F4647/3347/23.

Of Japanese statesman to Secretary of State on labour victory at elections. F3347/3347/23.

To Mr. Ramsay MacDonald on result of elections, from Czechoslovak Socialists: replies. C4176/4176/12 (file)/C5702/119/12.

— From Lithuanian Social Democrats to Mr. MacDonald upon his election victory.

N2867/2867/59.

— From Spanish Socialist Party.

W5969/5720/41.

— From M. B. Machado, ex-President of Portugal. W7080/7080/38.

— From Mr. A. M. Bulens, of Netherlands.

W6042/6042/29.

— From group of Spanish nationals.

W5720/W5984/W6446/5720/4.

— Of Peruvian Labour Party. A3945/3945/35.

— Of Costa Rican Labour Party.

A3893/3893/32.

— Of Uruguayan Labour Party.

A3946/3946/46.

**Congratulations (from Foreign sources) (continued).**

Message from Hungarian Social-Democratic Party to Prime Minister. C4798/348/21.

Message to Prime Minister from Party of Hungarian Farmers and Labourers.  
C4704/348/21.

Message from Central Dodecanesian Committee to Prime Minister. C5212/728/22.

**Congresses.**

See CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS.

**Congress of European Nationalities.**

Criticism of League of Nations' proposals for protection of minorities.  
W4191/W4287/185/98.

**Congreve, A.**

Of Margarine Union, Ltd.: visit to Madrid: facilities. W1262/517/41.

**Conley, Richard.**

Activities of. T14349/14349/378.

**Conlon, T.**

New York Workmen's compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.

**Connaught, Duke of.**

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Connell, E.**

Claim against Tientsin-Pukow Railway for arrears of salary. F5557/529/10.

**Connolly, J.**

See WINN, WILLIAM.

**Connolly, Margaret.**

Lost passport. T10718/T12701/2/378.

**Connolly, A., Miss.**

Repatriation. K9722/9722/299 (file).

**Connolly, Christopher (alias Stewart).**

Lost passport. T1680/T2443/1/378.

**Connolly, Frank and James.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3973/T4663/T11200/T7366/T8421/1/378.

**Connolly, M. A., Miss.**

Repatriation.  
K9263/9263/222 (file)/K12453/12453/299 (file).

**Connolly, T.**

Estate. K11640/11640/245 (file).

**Connolly, Thomas Patrick.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T7365/T8165/T8668/1/378.

**Connor, Dr.**

Repatriation of Mrs. McCammom.  
K3160/3160/217 (file).

**Connor, H. H. (alias Toby Mortimore).**

Release from French Foreign Legion: reasons.  
W792/W818/134/17.

**Connor, Michael M.**

Lost passport. T12584/2/378.

**Connor, R.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A818/A3746/A6151/335/26.

**Conroy, James.**

See JONES, CORNELIUS.

**Conroy, Katie A.**

Lost passport. T12584/2/378.

**Conscientious Objectors.**

To military service.  
— See MILITARY SERVICE.

**Conscription.**

See MILITARY SERVICE.

Of capital and industry in event of war.

— See WAR.

Of labour in Hejaz.

— See LABOUR: HEJAZ.

**Consett, s.s.**

Fine imposed by Spanish customs authorities.  
W436/436/41.

**Consolidated Assurance Co., Ltd.**

Summons. T1012/T1869/T2203/109/371.

**Consolidated Distilleries Ltd.**

Export of liquor from Canada. W10728/10728/29.

**Consolidated Fur Farms, Ltd.**

Chinchilla concessions in Bolivia.  
A275/275/5 (file).

**Consolidated Silesian Steel Corporation.**

Information concerning. N3605/3605/55 (file).

**Consolidated Stevedoring and Landing Co.**

Landing and shipping services at Lourenço Marques. W1999/67/36.

**Consolo, Enrico.**

Proposed bestowal of British decoration upon.  
T4475/4475/372 (file).

**Consortium.**

See CRINA CONSORTIUM.

RAILWAYS: CHINA.

LOANS: CHINA.

**Constables: Consular: British.**

Emoluments in China.  
K895/895/210 (file)/K4580/4580/210.

Mr. Pulford's application for post in China.  
K2413/2413/210.

**Constant, Jean.**

British war medal. T1115/T1693/1115/372.

**Constant, Marin (Brancovan).**

Passport facilities. T2683/2683/378.  
Permission to reside in Roumania.  
C1186/1186/21.

**Constant & Constant.**

Mr. Castelli's debt to H.M.G.  
K159/K1090/K2686/159/244.

Salvage of French trawler Cyclone.  
W9476/1612/17.

Case of s.s. Guethary. K13776/13776/217.

**Constante, C. de, Monsignor.**

Report on. F1789/1789/10.

**Constantinesco, T.**

Personality. C4850/3068/37.

**Constantinescu, K.**

International Veterinary Congress.  
L7741/4319/405.

**Constantini, F. J. S. (nee Gully).**

British nationality.  
T4013/T4785/T4718/236/378.

**Constantinides, N.**

Recovery of debt to H.M.G. from reparation award. K10824/K4317/159/244.

**Constantino, O.**

New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.

**Constantinople.**

British schools in:

— See EDUCATION: TURKEY.

Postal address Stamboul or Istanbul.

Y1131/Y1109/1109/650.



**Constantinople: Armenian Patriarchate.**

Transfer of headquarters to Syria.

E230/230/65 (file).

— See also BEIRUT: ARMENIAN PATRIARCHATE.

**Constantinople: British Consulate-General.**

Illness of Mr. Waite: temporary transfer of Mr. Were from Trebizond. K798/798/244 (file).

Nature of special work of Mr. Waite.

K1307/1307/244.

Account current. K1567/1567/244 (file).

Books of reference. L7133/7133/405.

Return of Govt. books and Turkish legal works. L2294/L2339/73/405.

Enquiry respecting certain archives of Consular Court and Consulate-General.

L6598/5234/402.

Leave of Mr. J. R. M. Leake. K4585/4585/244.

Residential accommodation for Mr. Morgan: retention of Mr. Waugh's flat: double rent.

K12771/12771/244 (file).

Departure of Consul-General Waugh: Mr. Were in charge. K12498/6953/244.

Staff salaries: views of Consul-General regarding reductions: continuance of bonus and local allowance. K3956/3956/244 (file).

**Constantinople: British Embassy.**

Branch at Angora.

— See ANGORA: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Leave of Sir G. Clerk: return to duty and visits to Angora: acting arrangements.

E26/26/44 (file).

— See also ANGORA: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Dates of closing and opening of.

E1334/1334/44 (file).

Position as regards Turkish taxation of clerical and domestic staff. T1396/29/373.

Seventeenth century map and description of Constantinople purchased for.

L303/303/405.

Supply of copies of International Sanitary Convention, 1926. L3173/79/405.

Press cuttings. L3697/83/405.

Supply of newspapers and periodicals and Manchester Guardian cuttings.

L1405/L1659/83/405.

Discontinuance of supply by News Dept. of publication Near East. P606/17/150.

Supply of copy of Treaty Series No. 21 of 1925, &amp;c. L3706/L4008/79/405.

Treaty series required. L5339/L5802/79/405.

F.O. print (including Russia print).

L3552/L7609/273/405.

Supply of maps of Eastern Turkey.

L3700/303/405.

Copy of Turco-Bulgarian Treaty of Friendship, 1925, for. L452/431/405.

List of call signs for wireless operator.

L7592/L7989/2185/405.

Additional red boxes. Y454/23/650.

New safe lock. Y470/16/650.

Transmission of barometer for launch.

Y852/9/650.

Employment of probationer vice-consul Ravensdale in succession to Mr. Leake: local rank of 3rd secretary. K13956/9202/244.

Various books supplied to, and purchased by.

L303/303/405 (file).

Copy of "Mustapha Kemal ou l'Orient en Marche." L8048/8048/405.

Copy of "L'Encyclopedie Biographique de Turquie": authority to purchase.

L4315/21/405.

Supply of "The Official History of the Gallipoli Campaign," Vol. 1. L3174/303/405.

**Constantinople: Egyptian Consulate.**

Appointment of Abdul Rahman Hakki Effendi.

J522/298/16.

**Constantinople: Greek Patriarchate.**

Death of Patriarch Basile III: attitude of

Turkish Govt. towards Patriarchate: dwindling importance of. E5265/5265/44.

Transmission of an Ikon by F.O. bag.

Y540/9/650.

**Constantinople: Inter Allied Police Commission.**

Whereabouts of certain archives. E270/270/44.

**Constantinople Quays Co.**

Recognition of their concession by Turkish Govt. E341/335/44.

**Constantinople Telephone Co.**

Agreement reached with Turkish Govt.

E2920/335/44.

**Constanza.**

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: ROUMANIA.

**Constanza: British Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Simmonds as Vice-Consul: visit to Galatz: acting arrangements.

K3992/3992/237 (file).

Case of stationery waiting to be cleared.

K9473/9473/237.

Report of Inspector General: office allowance.

K15238/2296/237.

Rent of office premises: increase of clerk's salary. K2296/2296/237 (file).

Address of. K12583/2296/237.

List of Govt. books at. L658/73/405.

**Constitutions.**

See also subhead CONSTITUTION under names of countries.

Of various German States. L2011/468/405.

Modifications in constitution of Thuringia.

L1433/468/405.

Amendments to texts of constitutions of Hamburg, Lubeck, Brunswick and Schaumburg-Lippe. L6893/468/405.

Of Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

L7148/6266/405.

New constitution of Ecuador: text and translation. A3863/A6390/2251/54.

**Costruzione Meccaniche Aeronautiche (S.-A.).**

Aviation materials abandoned at Horta.

W11434/7100/50.

**Consular Privilege.**

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Diplomatic privilege for Consular Officers:

— See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

"Consular Privileges and Immunities" (book): F.O. minutes. L6652/845/405.

Mr. James a U.S. citizen and British Vice-Consul at Salt Lake City not exempt from registration in U.K. K10147/10147/245.

Assumption of diplomatic status by Chinese Consul-General at Ottawa: Canadian attitude towards. U483/444/750.

Swiss objection to Consul at Geneva receiving sealed bags. Y612/612/650 (file).

Customs authorities at Bordeaux object to Consul receiving bags from masters of British vessels. Y87/37/650.

Palestine Customs Exemption Ordinance, 1923: French desire for revision. E252/81/65.

— U.S. request. E2491/81/65.

— Position in Syria. E1351/81/65.

To be accorded to Afghan Consuls in U.K.: minutes on. N5368/5368/97.

**Consular Privilege (continued).**

Position of British Consular Officers in U.S.: question whether most-favoured-nation treatment could be demanded in connection with privileges accorded to German Consular Officers under U.S.-German Consular Treaty of 1923-25. T2046/29/373.

Position of Foreign Consuls in U.K. regarding liability to National Health Insurance contributions. T5499/29/373.

Attempt of Belgian authorities to bring legal action against British Vice-Consul Mullany at Liège for seizure of his salary in payment of debt: no personal immunity can be claimed from arrest. T5682/29/373.

Persian enquiry regarding privileges accorded to foreign Consular Officers in Great Britain. T12058/29/373.

— Similar enquiry by Lithuania.

T13295/29/373.

Enquiry by Chilean Consul-General at Liverpool as to whether any concessions are given by Post Office to foreign Consuls in Great Britain: not policy of H.M.G. to give such. T6314/180/373.

Iraqi Minister's enquiry as to privileges and reliefs accorded to foreign consuls in Great Britain: memo. outlining position.

T13044/12292/373.

**Consular Privilege (Exemption from Taxation).**

Payment of house-rent tax by diplomatic and consular officers in Germany: position.

T2706/29/373.

Position as regards taxation privileges for foreign consular officers in Kenya: not exempted from Poll tax. T7058/29/373.

Liability to British income tax of Mr. Wilson, U.S. Consul at Bristol. T8774/29/373.

Exemption of consular officers in Czechoslovakia from taxation and payment of customs duties: question of reciprocity on behalf of H.M.G. T8280/T9194/29/373.

Exemption of Persian Consul at Bombay from municipal taxation: position.

T11192/T13697/29/373.

Refusal of Afghan Consul at Bombay to pay municipal and motor car taxes.

T10326/29/373.

Payment of "tassa di soggiorno" by H.M. Vice-Consul at Fiume: H.M.G. unable to protest. T5490/29/373.

Liability of British Consular Officers in Spain to payment of municipal rates and taxes: position as regards reciprocity in connection with Spanish Consular Officers in U.K.

T29/T5611/29/373.

Exemption of foreign de carrière and honorary consular officers in Chile from income tax: position of Chilean Consular Officers in Great Britain.

T11428/T12786/T14238/29/373.

Exemption of consular officers in Great Britain from payment of income tax: not conditional upon reciprocity and is confined to official emoluments: Treasury statement: position in Northern Ireland.

T12786/29/373.

Proposed clause in new British legislation dealing with exemption from income tax of foreign consular officers and non-diplomatic agents in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. T13433/29/373.

Payment of income tax and rates on premises occupied by foreign consular officers in London: Irish Free State enquiry.

T11678/29/373.

**Consular Privilege (Exemption from Taxation) (continued).**

Enquiry as to payment of rates and taxes on premises occupied by foreign consular officers in Great Britain: position of Irish Free State. T14292/T14425/29/373.

Exemption from estate duty of estate of late Mr. Albrecht, U.S. Consul at Nairobi: position. T12154/T12877/29/373.

Payment of rates and income tax on premises in U.K. occupied by foreign Consulates: Irish Free State enquiry: position.

T13506/29/373.

**Consular Privilege (immunity from legal process).**

Case before Canadian Courts regarding question of immunity from legal proceedings of Consular Agent of Monaco at Montreal: judgment of Canadian Courts.

T1756/29/373.

Service of legal documents upon U.S. Consul at Colombo: Consul not entitled to protest against service: does not enjoy any immunity from local jurisdiction.

T13871/29/373.

Question of legal proceedings against Honduran Consul-General in London for payment of debt: not immune from legal proceedings. T9859/T10724/139/373.

Position in Canada of Consular Officers: case of trial of former Consular Agent for Monaco in Canada. T3350/29/373.

Service of summons on head clerk at British Consulate-General at Bangkok (Chinese) sued for debt: not entitled to privilege: service to be made outside Legation compound. T5144/T6426/29/373.

Serb-Croat-Slovene questionnaire regarding position of consular officers and their staffs in regard to civil and criminal proceedings.

T9842/T14296/29/373.

**Consular Service.**

See also AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

PRECEDENCE.

SALUTES.

Appointment of foreign consular officers in Persia: Persian regulations outlining procedure: exequaturs to be forwarded to local Governor for registration. T7720/29/373.

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN PERSIA).

F.O. Library memo. (Mr. Orchard) on recognition of consular officers in various countries and international usage in regard to: precedents: action of Persian Govt. regarding recognition of British consular officers.

E4497/271/34.

F.O. Library memo. on international practice regarding recognition of consuls: question of right of a Power to insist on appointment of de carrière consuls only. E6442/271/34.

In China: Chinese Govt. request for particulars regarding: proposed publication along lines of F.O. list. F6972/5990/10.

Proposed engagement of a salaried secretary to consular corps at Shanghai: H.M.G.'s contribution. K4330/4330/210 (file).

Organisation of a consular association at Basle: election of Mr. Haag as Doyen.

K1183/1183/243.

List of consular officials in Estonia.

N3180/952/59.

**Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs).**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN.

Fresh commissions on alteration of British consular districts:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DISTRICTS).

# Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs) (continued).

Issue of exequaturs to foreign representatives at Tangier: position. W4957/445/28.

Incorrect drafting of note by Czechoslovak Govt. applying for issue of H.M.'s exequatur for consular appointment in New Zealand. T667/667/373.

Phraseology to be used by foreign missions when applying for recognition of consular officers in Dominions: South African protest against terms used by Portuguese Embassy: list of other cases and circular sent to foreign representatives in London: replies. T101/46/373.

Memorandum issued by Persian Minister of Foreign Affairs regarding procedure for appointment of officers in Persia: case where Persian Govt. refused to recognise acting consul who had not previously served in Persia: position of Indian officers acting in consular capacity. K8955/K10062/8955/234.

Question of issue to honorary Vice-Consuls in Persia. K11825/8955/234.

Issue to consular officers in Persia only if their commissions are made out correctly to specifically cover Persia. K14833/8955/234.

Attitude of Persian Govt. towards grant of exequaturs to career Consuls-General, Consuls and Vice-Consuls: all British Consular Officers in Persia receive Commissions of appointment when employed by H.M.G.: position of officials selected from Indian services. T7720/29/373.

Position as regards issue of exequaturs in connection with foreign consular appointments in mandated territories. T2378/2378/373 (file) T785/785/373 (file).

Foreign consular appointments in Palestine and Trans-Jordan: separate exequaturs to be issued by Emir of Trans-Jordan in respect of that territory: procedure and specimen form of British exequatur. T4076/T3893/T2378/T2398/2378/373/T785/785/373 (file).

Procedure regarding issue of exequaturs by Emir in respect of U.S. Consular appointments in Trans-Jordan. T11224/T13711/9020/373.

Exequaturs for Czechoslovak Consular Officers in Australia, New Zealand, Trans-Jordan and Iraq: position: case of Emir's exequatur for Trans-Jordan and King of Iraq's exequatur for Iraq. T13712/11077/373.

Question of two separate commissions for appointment of Dr. E. R. Lluberes as Dominican Consul-General in London with jurisdiction in Irish Free State. T1878/430/373.

Appointment of Norwegian Consul at Sydney (N.S.W.) with jurisdiction over Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands and the New Hebrides: two separate commissions required and approval of French Govt. as regards New Hebrides: exequatur to be obtained from French President. T3112/3112/373.

Two separate commissions of appointment for honorary Norwegian Consul-General at Montreal for Canada and Newfoundland. T4406/4406/373.

Issue of three separate commissions to Japanese Consul-General at Sydney to cover Nauru and Western Samoa. T10181/10181/373.

Need for two commissions in respect of appointment of Belgian Consul at Kimberley with jurisdiction in South Africa and Bechuanaland Protectorate: Belgian Govt. requested to use formula mentioning Dominion Govt. concerned. T13449/13449/372 (file).

# Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs) (continued).

Commissions of appointment and exequaturs should cover whole of Consul's jurisdiction even though his capacity in certain places is purely supervisory: case of Czechoslovak Consul-General at Sydney acting as superior officer to Czechoslovak Consul in Wellington. T11077/11077/373.

International practice regarding withdrawal of exequaturs: attitude of Persian Govt. in proposed Anglo-Persian commercial treaty. E3921/106/34.

Question of King's Commission for proposed appointment of Irish Free State Consul-General in New York. U302/167/750.

Issue of Commission in respect of Irish Free State Consul at New York: procedure. U743/167/750.

Style of Commission appointing Mr. D. Steyn as Consul-General for Union of South Africa at Lourenço Marques: position as regards agrément: authority in Commission to permit him to appoint Vice-Consuls. U595/U555/U551/U534/U522/U638/U682/U702/55/750.

Type of commission to be issued to Consuls-General for Union of South Africa in foreign countries: views of H.M.G. regarding. U592/592/750.

Exequaturs for foreign consular officers: Turkish enquiry. T2854/46/373.

Wording of notes when requesting issue of an exequatur in case of appointment in a Dominion: reference should be made to Dominion Govt. concerned: case of Bolivian Consular appointment at Dublin. T5660/114/373.

Position as regards issue of in respect of Chinese Consular appointments for which informal recognition has been granted: position consequent upon conclusion of Anglo-Chinese Commercial Treaty. T1268/559/373.

Question of issuing new commissions in respect of foreign consuls whose jurisdiction is augmented by inclusion of other districts: position. T1296/1296/373.

Not practice of H.M.G. to issue any form of document to foreign consular officers who hold certificate signed by Minister of Foreign Affairs as opposed to commissions signed by Heads of States (Italian request for document indicating recognition). T1545/1545/373.

Position as regards issue of exequatur to Swiss Minister in London who also holds Commission as Swiss Consul-General in U.K. and Irish Free State: position of other foreign representatives holding similar posts: H.M.G. to be notified and exequaturs issued. T5919/1854/373/T11459/T11074/T10924/29/373.

Italian enquiry as to position regarding commissions in case of Mexican Consul-General in Italy who has commission covering whole of Italy and of subordinate Mexican officials who have commissions covering parts of same territory. T10788/2086/373.

Retention by relatives of exequaturs in respect of appointment of late Mr. W. Archibald as Chilean and Swedish Consul at Rangoon: approved by H.M.G. T5901/2262/373.

Alteration of jurisdiction of Consul necessitates issue of new exequatur (case of Belgian Consul at Johannesburg). T3361/3361/373.

Question of issue of fresh exequatur in respect of foreign Consul who has been promoted to Consul-General. T4169/3646/373.



## Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs) (continued).

Exequaturs and commissions of Consular officers: undesirable to make Dominion Govt. channel for communicating documents pertaining to territories outside its jurisdiction: such documents should be forwarded to appropriate foreign representatives in London for communication to officer concerned. T14834/4406/373.

Incorrect channel used by H.M. representative in Guatemala in sending Commission of appointment of Guatemalan Consul in Dublin direct to Irish Free State Govt.: correct channel via F.O.: exequatur cannot be issued by F.O. until actual receipt of Commission. T12277/5529/373.

Norwegian Consular appointments in India: districts not to be mentioned in exequaturs and commissions. T7564/7564/373.

Style in which exequaturs are issued by F.O.  
T9740/9740/373.

Case of recognition by Govt. of India of U.S. Consul at Bombay prior to and pending arrival of H.M. exequatur.

T10658/9843/373.

— Other cases. T10657/5448/373.

Greek enquiry as to necessity for fresh exequatur for Greek Consul at Brisbane whose status has been altered from that of Consul-General. T10045/10045/373 (file).

Form of commission appointing Estonian Consular officer in Palestine.

T10562/T11753/10562/373.

Incorrect wording of commission appointing a Venezuelan Consul at Demerara.

T10423/10423/373.

Incorrect wording of commission of Mexican Consul-General in London who has jurisdiction in Australia. T8757/2086/373.

Incorrect wording of Persian commission appointing a Persian Consul-General and Diplomatic agent (or political representative) at Delhi: views of India Office regarding.

T4513/T6727/T12344/T12661/3628/373.

Incorrect wording of commissions appointing Siamese Consuls-General in Vancouver and Sydney. T11213/11213/373/T11212/11212/373.

Wording of exequatur of Italian Consuls in Egypt and Sudan. J171/171/16.

Canadian Govt. approval of proposal that where foreign Consular officers in Canada have their status raised, exequatur is to be prepared without reference to Canadian Govt. T11934/11213/373.

Incorrect channel used by Guatemalan Govt. in requesting issue of King's exequatur for appointment of Guatemalan Consul in the Dominions: diplomatic channel to be used and not via Governor of a Colony.

T15040/15040/373.

Commission appointing Lieut.-Colonel Biscoe as H.M. Consul-General for provinces of Fars, Khuzistan and Laristan and district of Lingah, and coasts and islands of Persian Gulf to reside at Bushire. K13323/419/234.

Revised method of appointing British salaried Vice-Consuls to posts by Royal Commission: circular.

K5676/5676/250/K9993/11/250.

Exequaturs not granted by French authorities except in the case of the head of a post.

K11725/K12068/6195/228.

Proposed change of procedure in recognition of salaried Vice-Consuls.

K4635/4635/218/K4701/4701/218/  
K9993/11/250.

## Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs) (continued).

British Chargé d'Affaires at Monrovia asked to obtain assent of Liberian Govt. to appointment of Spanish Consul: attitude of F.O.  
A4331/4331/24 (file).

Chinese Govt. new regulations regarding applying for before appointment: French Ambassador's enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.  
F5990/5990/10 (file).

## Consular Service: African, Union of South.

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

## Consular Service: Australian.

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

## Consular Service: British.

See also ACCOUNTS.

ALLOWANCES.

ARCHIVES.

CONSTABLES.

CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

COST OF LIVING.

DEBTS.

ESTATES.

EXAMINATIONS.

FEES.

FEE STAMPS.

FLAGS.

GUARDS.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

NAVAL COURTS.

OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

PRESENTS.

STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

UNIFORMS.

Local diplomatic rank:

— See special sub-head below.

Nationality of officers:

— See subhead APPOINTMENTS.

Information for Mexican Legation at Paris.

L2362/2362/405 (file).

Information for Italian Govt.

L2016/2016/405 (file).

Colonial Office request for copy of regulations governing. T12292/12292/373.

Regulations for honorary British Consular officers: Czechoslovak enquiry.

K4520/4520/250.

Organisation: Chilean enquiry.

K5486/4520/250.

Number of officers and their nationality (P.Q.).

K3541/K15263/K13491/3541/250.

Administration and recruitment (P.Qs.).

K8823/K13781/4520/250.

Lists of posts for British firm.

K14960/14960/250.

List of certain Consular officers for Admiralty.

K7810/7810/250.

List of Consular officers for Registrar of Shipping, Montreal. K3771/3771/250.

Right of Consular officers to visit immediately any arrested British subject: Belgian case.

K12048/12048/204 (file).

Amendments to lists of Consular officers.

K1917/1917/216.

Lists of officers not required by Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich. K2078/2078/250.

Organisation of Consular work: Consul Macrae's proposals. L7303/17/405.

Annual returns of subordinate Consular officers.

K197/197/250 (file).

**Consular Service: British (continued).**

Memo. on Levant service by Vice-Consul Footman. K8032/3980/292.

Mr. Roberts's scheme for reorganisation of Levant service: Department of Overseas Trade views: minutes on question of amalgamation of Diplomatic and Consular services. K15083/15083/250.

Proposed filling of post of British Minister at Jeddah from Levant service: terms of service, &c. E4508/821/91.

Proposals for creating a Consular post in the F.O. (Eastern Department) from the Levant service. K14449/5612/244.

Reprimand for H.M. Consul-General Graham and Mr. Cusden at Valparaiso for error of judgment in administering estate of late Mr. E. Newman, which has involved H.M. Treasury in a loss of over £500: question of financial penalty.

K8247/K9875/K12117/196/209.

Complaint against trading Vice-Consul at Rouen alleging abuse of position to obtain custom. K14358/14358/217.

Complaint against action of British Vice-Consul at Cannes. T11614/11614/378.

Complaint by Herr Romig against Consul-General at Frankfort. K13561/13561/218.

Alleged refusal of Consul at Flensburg to attest landing certificates covering consignments of whisky from Canada. C5011/2958/18.

Appointment of a Colonial civil servant to act at Boma during leave of Consul.

K4265/4265/204 (file).

Correspondence between Consul Beak, Leipzig, and Lord Beaverbrook in connection with Empire Free Trade policy: Consul reprimanded. K14831/14831/250.

Claim of Roumanian woman against H.M. Consul, Amsterdam, in connection with motor car accident. C63/63/37.

Action of a Consul in communicating with a foreign court without F.O. instructions: case of Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.

C1185/1185/92 (file).

Duties attended to by H.M. Consular officers in U.S.A. on behalf of Irish Free State: large amount of labour and expense involved.

U809/167/750.

H.M. Consular officers not to act as agents on behalf of private persons or organisations.

E1976/1976/89.

Supply of books and stores to Consular officers on repayment terms: ruling.

L6298/5298/405 (file).

Posts which have not furnished the F.O. with a return of Govt. books held for 1929: reminders. L2781/73/405.

Notification to a British firm by Polish authorities through British Consul, Warsaw, respecting sale of certain property: legal position of Consul: form of receipt given by him. N103/103/55 (file).

Proposals for increasing commercial duties and recruiting from men of industrial and commercial experience. W9422/9422/50 (file).

Proposed strengthening of certain posts from commercial point of view, in connexion with Minister for Employment's campaign and recommendations of Economic Mission to South America. K1300/K14841/11/250.

Proposed verification of production costs in U.S.A., for purpose of ad valorem assessment, of goods exported to U.K.

K6483/6483/245.

Political and commercial work of Consular officers: Inspector-General Murray's suggestions for development.

K7063/7063/250/K6738/6104/218.

**Consular Service: British (continued).**

Notes respecting arrangement of Consular luncheons. K13269/13269/250.

Acceptance of luncheon chairmanship of Commonwealth Club at San Francisco by Consul-General Campbell. K11938/11938/245.

Consul at Rome joint holder of funds of British Charitable Society. K6937/6937/222.

Payments made by Consular officers on behalf of other Govt. departments: procedure: circular to Consular officers.

K4168/726/250.

Propriety of Consular officers becoming shareholders in companies operating in the countries in which they are serving (case of Société Anonyme Ougrée-Marihay offering shares to Consul at Liège).

K152/152/204 (file).

Report by British Economic Mission to South America on Consular representation in Uruguay, Brazil and Argentina.

K14841/11/250.

Minutes on question of strengthening representation in Latin America. A4751/52/2.

Statistics of work of unsalaried Consular posts. K11498/11498/250.

Meeting of Promotions Board, December, 1929. K14383/11/250.

Promotions and transfers. K11/11/250 (file).

Promotion of Mr. C. J. Edmonds to rank of Consul to date from 4th December, 1924: adjustment of salary. K438/438/293 (file).

Business training of Consular officers. (P.Q.) K3540/3540/250.

Criticism of business training of Consular officers by Mr. H. St. J. Kenny. K11837/K13436/3540/250.

Revised regulations respecting training and examination in law of Vice-Consuls. K627/627/250 (file).

P.Q.: reasons for barring women from entry into. K4972/4972/250.

Mr. R. Sargeant irregularly described as Consular officer at Mombasa on agreement of s.s. Marie Felling: alleged general practice by other shipping officers in British Colonies. K216/216/222 (file).

Appreciation by Canadian Minister, Washington, of services of British Consular officers in U.S.A. in connection with Canadian interests. K4724/4724/245.

P.Q.: difference in conditions of service in West African Consular service and West African Colonial service: reasons for.

K14637/14637/250.

Enquiries from various persons respecting Consular appointments and clerkships.

K100/100/250 (file).

Authority for H.M. representatives to sanction visits by Consuls to places within latter's jurisdiction: case of visit by Consul at Porto Alegre to Rio Grande on the occasion of visit by British warship.

K14409/11682/206.

Regulations governing air travel by officers: position in regard to compensation in event of accident. K14340/14340/250.

— Authority for Vice-Consul Ezard to travel by air between Barranquilla and Bogota.

K14390/K15178/14340/250.

Permission for Consular officer to fly on official business at own risk. K13322/1692/208.

Application of Superannuation Act of 1887, section 1, to officers meeting with air accidents on duty or other injury or cause attributable to nature of duty.

K14340/14340/250.

**Consular Service: British (continued).**

Enquiry by Consul Dawkins as to whether he should accept reduced fares accorded by Paquet Line "à titre exceptionnel."

K14781/14781/228.

Number of officers dismissed or allowed to resign as alternative to dismissal during currency of their bonds since 1922.

K13513/12974/250.

Regulations relating to care of Govt. property in Far East: circular to Consular officers.

K10202/10202/210.

Proposal to permit H.M. Consuls at Warsaw, Berlin, New York, Galatz and Paris to grant immigration certificates to certain persons desiring to enter Palestine.

T3403/T5754/218/378.

Consular Agent, Buenaventura, furnished by British firm with power of attorney to abandon certain wrecks on their behalf: action negatived by F.O. A7115/3701/11.

Appointment of career consul, Mr. Graham, as agent for Council of Foreign Bondholders in Ecuadorean debt negotiations.

A3990/63/54.

Allocation of cost of current to work pump for water supply at Mukden consulate-general.

K4144/2044/210.

Resignation of Consul Dawkins, Casablanca.

K13596/13596/228 (file).

Death of Consul Henderson: arrangements regarding payments due to estate.

K13745/13745/241 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Appointments).**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

Fidelity bonds:

— See GUARANTEES.

Of clerical officers for service in China and Japan:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CHINA).

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN JAPAN).

Appointment of a Colonial civil servant to act at Boma during leave of consul; emoluments. K4265/4265/204 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Kidson as Vice-Consul at Boma: notification to Belgian Govt.

K2550/2550/204.

Grant of personal rank of Consul-General to Consul Haag at Basle.

K2484/2484/243 (file).

Appointment of Sir R. Clive as Consul-General for Persia: commission issued with effect from 7th October, 1926. K10128/10128/234.

Selection Board, 1929: constitution: candidates application forms, etc.

K4371/K6071/47/250.

— Recommendations and decisions of Board.

K6171/K5485/K6276/47/250.

Vacancies to be filled from autumn examination, 1929.

K4371/K7070/K10981/K12135/  
K12220/47/250/K6502/K8204/  
K8536/1811/210.

Revision of method of appointment of salaried Vice-Consuls: circular. K5676/5676/280.

— Application to salaried officers of Govt. of India in Persia. K12330/16/234.

Procedure for reporting appointments of Indian officers to Consular posts in Persia.

K419/419/234 (file).

Procedure for appointments in Persia.

K12293/8935/234.

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN PERSIA).

**Consular Service: British (Appointments) (continued).**

Method of appointment of honorary Vice-Consuls in Persia. K11825/8955/234.

Appointments and promotions in China: Service: Mr. H. Phillips, Mr. N. Fitzmaurice, Mr. Brett, Mr. George.

K14589/11291/210.

Possibility of transferring mercantile marine officers to Consular Service.

K6660/K7899/148/250.

Appointment of officers to Central American posts: question of instructing them as to their relations with British Minister at Guatemala: F.O. minutes.

K12399/11471/208.

No necessity to advise local authorities in Portugal of acting appointments.

K9412/672/236.

Procedure for appointment of honorary Consular officers. K12322/5676/250.

Undesirability of two persons holding at the same time, title to headship of a Consular post. K1612/1978/217.

Spanish enquiry respecting appointment of trading Consuls. K8368/8368/201.

Abolition of dual appointment of Minister and Consul-General at Sofia by giving Vice-Consul local rank as Consul.

K2436/2436/207 (file).

Nominal appointment of Mr. Nosworthy as Consul at Leningrad for salary purposes only. K14053/K14476/11/250.

Grant of dispensation in respect of nationality to eleven candidates. K4351/47/250.

No objection to foreigners serving in an acting capacity. K2518/2518/255.

Objection to appointment of Mr. Kupfer as sole Vice-Consul at Berne on account of nationality. K1580/1580/243.

Eligibility of Naturalised British subject for appointment: enquiry. K13714/100/250.

Question of appointing German nationals where no British subject is available; appointment at Lübeck. K10078/10078/218 (file).

Appointment of Spaniard, Señor Duran, as Vice-Consul at Villagarcia.

K12412/12412/241 (file).

Spaniard appointed Vice-Consul at Castro-Urdiales. K14918/14159/241.

Appointment of honorary Vice-Consul at Sourabaya. K14790/803/210.

Appointment of Port Officer in Abadan Reach as acting Vice-Consul. K14616/5119/293.

**Consular Service: British (Boats).**

Request for motor boat at Chungking.

K3943/3943/210.

**Consular Service: British (Charge of Foreign Interests).**

Charge of French interests at Callao.

K6760/6760/235 (file).

Charge of Italian interests at Lourenço Marques. K8232/8232/236 (file).

Vice-Consul at Zante in charge of French Consular Agency. K5076/5076/219.

Consul Lee in charge of French Consulate at Savannah. K682/682/245 (file).

Charge of French interests at Chefoo and Dairen. K427/427/210 (file).

Inability of British Consul to take charge of Belgian interests at Tetuan. K9860/9860/228.

Vice-Consul at Sulina in charge of Belgian Vice-Consulate. K138/138/237 (file).

Vice-Consul at Maranham in charge of Danish Vice-Consulate. K11611/11611/206.



**Consular Service: British (Charge of Foreign Interests) (continued).**

Vice-Consul at Braila in charge of Danish Vice-Consulate. K11963/11963/237.

Vice-Consul at Corumba in charge of Spanish Vice-Consulate. K1136/1136/206.

Consul at Boma in charge of Spanish interests in Belgian Congo. K847/847/204 (file).

Charge of Norwegian Vice-Consulate at Iquique. K3496/3496/209.

Charge of Norwegian Vice-Consulate at Villa Real de Santo Antonio. K15211/15211/236.

Continuance of arrangement by which H.M. Consul-General at Bushire and Political Agent, Muscat, act as hon. Norwegian Vice-Consuls. K14805/14805/234.

Protection of Danish and Chinese subjects by British Vice-Consul at Mazatlan: instructions to await request of respective Govts. A2077/39/26.

Dual posts: Danish proposal to appoint Vice-Consuls in Mexico to similar posts under Danish Administration. A7489/A7740/6823/26.

Egyptian enquiry as to whether H.M. Consul at Aleppo may resume responsibility for local Egyptian interests on closing down of Egyptian Consulate: approved. T1748/806/378.

Assistance to Egyptian shipping and seamen at ports where no Egyptian Consul exists: circular. K1615/1615/250 (file).

Number of Consular officers holding similar positions under foreign governments: P.Q. K14251/3541/250.

Retention of fees collected on behalf of foreign governments. K1867/1867/250 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Clerks).**

See also subhead SALARIES.

Conditions of employment: Mr. Powell's enquiry respecting provision for sickness and old age. K8522/8522/250.

Permission for clerk at Rio to accumulate leave over three year period. K14996/2915/206.

Treasury sanction for payment of overtime to Board of Trade superintendents as deputy superintendents acting as shipping clerks. K13555/13555/250.

Question of seconding a clerical officer to Batavia. K760/760/240 (file).

Medical expenses incurred by clerical officer Heaney in connexion with wife's illness prior to her decease: half charged to public funds. K14123/14123/210 (file).

Clerical officers in China and Japan:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CHINA).

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN JAPAN).

**Consular Service: British (Deputy Marine Superintendents).**

Replacement at Marseilles and New York. K148/148/250 (file).

Possibility of transferring Mercantile Marine officers to Consular service. K6660/K7899/148/250.

Request for increase of emoluments at Rotterdam. K9752/700/229.

**Consular Service: British (Districts).**

Berne Consulate to be placed under Zurich and Neuchatel and Fribourg under Geneva. K1580/1580/243 (file).

Changes in Consular districts in Yugoslavia owing to redistribution of administrative districts: Inspector-General's report. K13925/13925/292 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Districts) (continued).**

Inspector-General's report: rearrangement of Consular districts in Yugoslavia on reduction of Dubrovnik II (Gruz) to unsalaried post. K12896/10414/292/K10520/K13586/3236/292.

Inclusion in Monrovia district of Spanish territories in Gulf of Guinea: fresh commissions. K931/931/236 (file).

Inclusion of Spanish Sahara in district of the Canary Islands: revised commission for Consul at Teneriffe. K51/51/241 (file).

Inclusion of the whole territory of Chubut in district of Port Madryn. K12136/12136/202.

Definition of districts of H.M. Consuls at Bagdad and Basra. K3709/143/292/K15148/2470/293.

Inclusion of Memel territory in Mr. Preston's commission on his appointment to Kovno. K11046/K13460/11/250.

Rearrangement in Persia. K3582/3582/234 (file).

New district for Vice-Consul at Hamadan: revised commission. K9261/603/234.

Delimitation of Sourabaya district. K411/409/229.

Delimitation of districts consequent on closing of Atlanta. K5342/11/250/K8379/K11706/5860/245.

Inclusion of the Saar in Frankfort district and alteration of Cologne and Frankfort districts on closure of Mainz Consulate: fresh commissions. K1512/1512/218 (file).

Inclusion of Waldeck in Consular district of Frankfort consequent upon absorption of Waldeck in State of Prussia: alteration in F.O. list. C5185/299/18.

Consular district of Livingston and Puerto Barrios limited and transferred to latter place. K4818/2525/208.

Egyptian note delimiting Consular districts: British Consular districts not affected. K7184/7184/216.

Mazatlan placed under Mexico City. K3614/3614/226.

Vera Cruz, Puerto Mexico and Orizaba placed under direct superintendence of Mexico City. K3037/3037/226.

Costa Rica assigned to San José district. K7330/7330/232.

**Consular Service: British (Dominions).**

List of Consular representatives of Dominions in foreign countries: circular instructions to H.M. Representatives: F.O. printed list. U506/506/750.

Inclusion of names of Dominions Consular officers in F.O. list. U602/602/750.

Functions of Dominions and British Consular officers respectively in matters of passports and protection of nationals: report of inter-departmental meeting: suggested modus vivendi. T3789/2362/378.

Proposed appointment of South African Consul at Lourenço Marques. T3367/2362/378.

— Views of Consul-General Pyke on functions of Dominions Consuls and relations with H.M. Consuls. U55/U228/55/750.

Respective functions of British and South African Consular Representatives at Lourenço Marques: decisions of inter-departmental meeting: general position as regards Consular assistance by Dominions and British Consuls to British subjects. U193/U584/55/750.

— Decisions of inter-departmental meeting: draft instructions to Mr. Pyke: to discuss matter with General Hertzog. U157/U192/U126/U429/U389/U515/U511/55/750.

**Consular Service: British (Dominions) (continued).**

Consular representation of Union of South Africa at Lourenço Marques: salary, rank, precedence and functions of: position vis-à-vis British Consul-General.

U177/U314/U361/U362/U555/U614/U601/U638/55/750.

-- Jurisdiction to cover Portuguese East Africa. U525/55/750.

Title of South African Consul-General at Lourenço Marques: seniority vis-à-vis Consul-General Pyke.

U192/U126/U638/55/750.

Proposal that H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques should take charge of South African Consulate-General at Lourenço Marques pending arrival of South African Consul-General: deprecated by H.M.G.

U516/U520/U571/55/750.

Position of H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques as acting South African Consular agent at Lourenço Marques.

U571/U516/55/750.

Designation of South African Consuls to be H.M. Consul for Union of South Africa.

U539/U571/55/750.

Possibility of establishment of Canadian Consular Service in U.S. owing to large amount of work on behalf of Canadian Govt., at present undertaken by British Consular officers in U.S.A.: position. T2579/217/378.

Debate in Irish Free State Parliament dealing with representation of Irish Free State abroad. U594/72/750.

Changes in Irish Free State Consular Service abroad. U173/72/750.

Emoluments of Irish Free State officers in U.S.A.: views of Mr. Murphy and probable appointments. U224/U591/167/750.

Proposed establishment of Irish Free State Consulate-General in New York.

U167/U308/U302/167/750/T10392/2362/378.

Procedure for appointment of Irish Free State Consular officers in United States: division of work with H.M. Consular officers for U.K. U743/167/750.

Procedure for appointment of Dominion Consular officers: position as regards Irish Free State Consular officers in U.S.A. (Dominions Office memo.): categories of subjects dealt with and style of commission.

U732/592/750.

**Consular Service: British (Furniture).**

Supplementary lists of official residential furniture at posts in China: rental rates.

K283/283/210 (file).

Lists of rental rates on official residential furniture at various Diplomatic and Consular posts in Japan. K2287/2287/223 (file).

Rental payable on reconditioned articles.

K8159/K9919/283/210.

Office of Works decision to cease supplying reed blinds for official residences in China: protest. K5701/283/210.

Furnishing of quarters allotted to student interpreters at Peking: rules for care of.

K14076/10202/210.

Provision of official carpets and curtains for reception rooms of Consul-General's house at Shanghai: extension of scheme in China.

K2279/K13606/283/210/K12580/K13447/1811/210.

Supply of residential furniture to posts in Siam service. K11104/11104/240 (file).

Regulation relating to care of Govt. property in Far East: circular to Consular officers.

K10202/10202/210.

**Consular Service: British (Furniture) (continued).**

Annual returns of Govt. property held at various posts. K198/198/250 (file).

Consigned in error to Mejillones instead of Magallanes. K7108/7108/209 (file).

Proposed supply to Consular residences in Persia. K3563/3563/234 (file).

Exemption of resident at Bushire from payment of rent on furniture supplied for reception rooms. K14802/879/234.

Replacement of old furniture not granted to unsalaried posts using existing Govt. furniture free. K5201/2740/218.

**Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites).**

In Japan: effect of amendments in Japanese registration tax law on fees payable in respect of registration of Embassy and Legation sites in Japan: question of reciprocity.

T8029/29/373.

Erection of premises at Yokohama: plan: negotiations for site: surrender of certain lots of land: retention of naval hospital site.

K24/24/223 (file).

H.M.G.'s claim to boat house site at Tamsui.

K3647/3647/223.

Question of Customs facilities for materials for re-building of H.M. Consulate-General at Yokohama: Japanese Govt. prepared to grant facilities on basis of reciprocity.

T10246/T10247/T11635/29/373.

Lack of co-operation between consular officers in Far East and the Office of Works' representative at Shanghai respecting sleeping accommodation of workmen.

K12472/12472/210.

Regulations relating to care of Govt. property in Far East: circular to consular officers.

K10202/10202/210.

Upkeep of flower pits at certain posts in China.

K7960/7960/210.

Sale of consular property at Wuchow.

K105/105/210.

Maintenance of consular property at Basra by Iraq Govt.: terms. K1085/K3635/143/293.

-- Maintenance of garden: refusal of Office of Works to make special grant.

K14832/143/293.

Proposal to house and advertise by brass plate the Nicaraguan Consulate at the British Vice-Consulate at Mentone, refused.

K5938/5938/217.

New premises at Colon: U.S. Govt. refuse to erect. K2709/2709/232.

Repairs to Vice-Consul's rooms in consular premises at Budapest. K14224/1222/221.

In Soviet Union: point for consideration in Anglo-Soviet negotiations. N3670/18/38.

New consular premises at Hamadan.

K8913/8913/234.

Tenure of sites held by H.M.G. in Portuguese Colonies: regularisation of status.

K4358/4358/236 (file).

Disposal of consular building at Argostolion.

K8250/8250/219.

Absorption of portion of garden of Berlin Consulate for street widening. K9153/9153/218.

Proposed consular building at Saigon: tennis court. K441/441/217 (file).

Payment of rates and taxes by consular officers in general service residing in houses maintained by H.M.G. K5244/5244/250.

Purchase of additional plot of land required for site of Consulate-General at Rabat.

K4954/1494/228.

Inadequacy of site offered at Larache by Spanish authorities. K3873/3873/228.

Selection and rental of premises (P.Q.).

K3542/3542/250.

**Consular Service: British (Inspectors General).**

See also HALL, H. HALL.

DUNLOP, T. D.

MURRAY, J. R.

PHILLIPS, H.

1929-30 winter tours. K9090/9090/250 (file).

Proposed inspection of Persian posts.

K6077/297/234.

Tour of Baltic States by Mr. Murray.

K7044/863/250.

Inspection of posts in Mexico and Central America by Mr. Dunlop. K341/341/250.

Termination of appointment of Inspector General in Far East. K8143/8143/210 (file).

Duties: enquiry by Mexican Consul-General. K10528/10528/250.

**Consular Service: British: (Instructions).**

Copy for Czechoslovak Legation.

L2348/2348/405.

Copy for Hedjazi Minister for Foreign Affairs: F.O. objections. K2832/2832/291 (file).

Request for copy by private individual.

L1894/1894/405.

Copies for Union of South Africa Legations at Washington, The Hague and Rome.

K12621/12621/250.

Request by Danish Legation in London for copies of memo. supplementing Chapter XXV of British Consular Instructions.

T2527/112/378.

Proposed issue of additional instructions: position. L6492/6492/405.

Chapters 2, 3 and 5 of revised instructions for British Consulate-General at Tunis.

L873/73/405.

Supply of certain chapters of revised instructions to British Vice-Consulate at Figueira da Foz. L550/73/405.

Instructions, circulars, &c., to be sent to Sourabaya in view of elevation to consulate. L471/17/405.

Revised edition of Board of Trade's Instructions to Consuls. L3252/3252/405.

Inclusion in annex to Chapter 22 of instructions of territories in Persian Gulf and of Hadramaut coast of Arabia under heading British Protected States: suggested separate category for Kingdom of Nepal, Hadramaut, Bahrein, Koweit, Sultanate of Oman, Trucial Sheikdom and Mesopotamia. T4934/T9424/T10035/T12084/T12138/T14213/T13896/T15096/40/378.

Revision of Chapter 22 of Consular Instructions: suggested amendment regarding British protection for Iraqis and position of Mesopotamia: to be omitted from heading Mandated Territories. T8151/40/378.

Chapter 25: F.O. circular amending: copy for Chilean Legation.

K10299/K10742/4520/250.

Amendment to Chapter 26 of Consular Instructions relating to passports for persons whose surnames have been changed.

T12385/6812/378.

Proposed preparation of special chapter of Consular Instructions entitled "taking of evidence on commission." T8988/8988/371.

Irregularities in returns from various posts.

K2273/2273/250 (file).

Circular instructions regarding prevention of fraud at consular posts: duplicate sent to Manila. K4522/4522/250.

Printing of regulations relating to care of Govt. property in Far East as annex to Chapter 5 of Instructions. K10202/10202/210.

**Consular Service: British (Leave).**

Special leave granted to Probationer Vice-Consul W. G. R. Howell for purpose of keeping a term as student at the bar.

K13919/7777/217.

Mr. R. A. Hall's war service allowed to count for leave purposes. K10409/10409/210.

Consul Bowle's application for extension of leave on half pay. K8460/K9160/5939/217.

Sick leave pay for night watchman at Senggora Consulate: conditions on which pay was granted. K8921/8921/240 (file).

Permission for Consul O'Meara to carry forward balance. K1652/1652/204 (file).

Frequent short periods of absences from Damascus accorded to consular officers without being counted as leave.

K2531/K5933/2531/289.

Regulations governing local leave: enquiry from Galatz. K2895/2831/250.

Amendment to sick leave regulations: circular. K11329/2831/250.

**Consular Service: British (Life Certificates).**

Of consular officers, etc. K2/2/286 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Local Diplomatic Rank).**

Local rank of Third Secretary for Vice-Consul Trott at Tehran.

K2397/181/228/K2069/603/234/K3584/3584/234 (file).

Proposal local rank of Second Secretary at Tehran for Consul Brenan to obtain diplomatic privilege. T11462/29/373.

Local rank of Third Secretary for Probationer Vice-Consul Ravensdale at Constantinople.

K13956/9202/244.

Local rank of Second Secretary for Consul at Tegucigalpa. K6258/6258/208.

Appointment of Consul M. H. C. Kelham as chargé d'affaires at Tegucigalpa with local rank of Second Secretary. A7268/7268/8.

Appointment of a trading consular officer as acting chargé d'affaires: consideration of case of acting consul at Tegucigalpa.

A601/601/8.

Local diplomatic rank for Vice-Consul Andrews at Montevideo. A3479/3479/46.

Local rank of second secretary for Vice-Consul Jopson whilst employed at Montevideo.

A8256/8256/46.

Proposed grant of diplomatic status to naval Vice-Consul at Callao. A4645/4645/35.

— To officers seconded for service at Peking Legation. K14000/14000/210.

Consuls at Tallinn and Kovno: grant of temporary rank of second secretary in diplomatic service. N6075/5601/59.

**Consular Service: British (Probationers).**

Studies at Cambridge: payments.

K5524/5524/250.

Lack of training in accounts. K2407/2407/208.

Reduction of period of studentship in Siam Service final language examination at end of eighteen months. K850/760/240.

**Consular Service: British (Pro-Consuls).**

Appointment of Pro-Consul at Bona.

K7778/7778/217.

**Consular Service: British (Retirement).**

Reduction of retiring age in Far Eastern Service. K5470/3751/223/K5471/760/240/K1811/1811/210 (file).

— Suggestion that question should be laid before Royal Commission on Civil Service.

K15264/1811/210.



**Consular Service: British (Retirement)** (continued).

Case of Consular officer retiring before age of 60 owing to fact that being on leave he will have reached age limit almost immediately on his return to his post.

K14944/13739/210.

Extension of services of Sir H. Armstrong beyond age limit. K2528/2528/245 (file).

Extension of services of Judge Sir P. Grain after reaching age of 65.

K1308/1308/210 (file).

Retirement of Sir J. Jamieson, Consul-General at Tientsin: amount of pension payable.

K12628/K14748/3537/210.

**Consular Service: British (Salaries).**

Cost of living bonus:

— See ALLOWANCES: COST OF LIVING.

Salaries of cavasses at posts in Egypt: increments. K6017/6017/216 (file).

Emoluments of Vice-Consul working in Far Eastern Dept. at F.O. K2852/608/210.

Increments in salaries of Levant Consular officers who entered in 1919 and 1920: question of back pay.

K1138/K5279/K10399/47/250.

Proposed revision of office allowance paid staffs in Germany. K2912/K5350/2854/218.

Payment of savings on office allowance at Rome Consulate to clerk: disallowed.

K8357/5641/222.

Of native staffs in China. K106/106/210 (file).

Of native staffs in Japan. K23/23/223 (file).

Method of drawing emoluments by Consul at Honolulu. K3870/3870/245.

Permission for Vice-Consul at Valparaiso to draw salary on third month: refused.

K7019/7019/209.

Emoluments of officers seconded for service at Weihaiwei. K205/205/210.

Hardship caused by ruling that promoted officers cannot receive salary of new rank until they proceed to post of that rank: case of Consul-General Combe on service with Nanking Claims Commission.

K14024/14024/210.

**Consular Service: British (Seals).**

Seals and signature of officers in Persia for Persian Govt. L5202/5202/405 (file).

Rubber seal stolen from Vienna Consulate.

K4446/354/203.

New seals for certain posts in Silesia adopting Polish spelling. L2909/1594/405.

Supply of Legation seals to Managua on raising of status of. K10355/10355/208.

Old seals of Vice-Consulate at Poznan and Bydgoszcz. L5214/L6282/1594/405.

**Consular Service: British (in Abyssinia).**

Officers at Gorei and Dangila to be regarded as agents of Sudan Govt. and not to perform ordinary Consular duties. X7452/1129/505.

Views of Sir S. Barton on importance of service in Abyssinia to improve British position in that country: necessity of keeping Consulates open. J2385/68/1.

Proposal that outlying Consuls should serve periodically at Addis Ababa.

K5126/K14496/27/201.

Incidence of cost of maintaining posts at Harrar and Jijiga: question of staffing from Levant service or Colonial service.

K6178/6178/201 (file).

Proposed addition of two Levant Consular assistants to establishment.

K11007/4103/201.

Future of Consular service in Abyssinia.

K11112/4103/201.

**Consular Service: British (in Afghanistan).**

Withdrawal of British Consulates at Kandahar at Jalalabad at same time as evacuation of British Mission from Kabul.

N968/N1011/N1103/N1161/N1162/1/97.

— Approval of H.M.G. N1136/1/97.

Replacement of Indian Consuls in Afghanistan. N5556/1/97.

**Consular Service: British (in Africa).**

Representation in Portuguese West Africa: P.Q. A8862/115/52.

**Consular Service: British (in China).**

Return to U.K. of clerical officer F. L. Clarke: choice of a successor. K11065/6234/210.

Appointment of Mr. S. E. Faithful as clerical officer at Shanghai Consulate-General to replace Mr. Clarke: emoluments and passage. K6234/6234/210 (file).

Secondment of Mr. R. F. Daffern, clerical officer in Ministry of Transport, for service in China for period of four years: conditions and emoluments: medical examination, passage, bond, &c. K108/108/210 (file).

Secondment of additional clerical officer for service in China. K6502/K8204/1811/210.

Return of Mr. Guyler to U.K. on sick leave: Mr. Carney, a clerical officer in War Office, selected to replace him.

K898/898/210 (file)/K2762/108/210.

Appointments and movements of clerical officers: K14678/12275/210.

Proposed grant of local diplomatic rank to officers seconded for service at Peking Legation. K14000/14000/210.

Proposed appointment of unsalaried Vice-Consuls at various posts. K2158/1811/210.

Returns of moves and transfers.

K1585/1585/210 (file)/K10971/3719/210.

Moves following transfer of Consul-General Giles to Tientsin. K13739/13739/210.

Recruits: selection of a further candidate from 1928 examination: shortage of staff: appointment of additional clerical officers and a military officer.

K108/108/210 (file)/K6502/K8204/K4393/1811/210.

Postponement of abolition of Kiungchow: consequent promotions. K608/608/210.

Suppression of post of Vice-Consul, grade 1, at Dairen and raising of post of assistant Japanese secretary, Tokyo, to Vice-Consul, grade 1. K14849/22/223.

Returns of native staffs from various posts.

K3430/3430/210 (file).

Reorganisation: readjustment of posts and establishment; reduction of retiring age: emoluments: considered unhealthy for pension purposes: alleged shortage of staff.

K1811/1811/210 (file).

Shortage of Consular officers: Sir M. Lampson's proposals regarding transfers, &c.

F476/476/10.

Question of appointment of Consuls in Turkistan and Mongolia: proposed appointment at Urga: objections to. F3580/3580/10 (file).

P.Q.: appointment of Consul at Urga (Mongolia). F3580/3580/10.

Contribution of Govt. of India to cost of: question of discontinuance of.

F6689/6689/10.

Revision of wages and bonus of native staffs at various posts. K106/106/210 (file).

Service lists. K1858/1858/210 (file).

Training of vice-consuls in Department of Overseas Trade whilst on leave: case of Mr. Stockley. K14785/14785/210.

**Consular Service: British (In Denmark).**

Proposed establishment of post in Bornholm.  
N5735/5738/15.

**Consular Service: British (in Ecuador).**

Closure of posts at Cuenca and Bahia de Caraquez. K2772/2772/254.

**Consular Service: British (in Egypt).**

Distribution of officers at Cairo and Port Said and Suez: request for additional probationer. K1216/1216/216 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in France).**

Proposed establishment of posts at Le Touquet or Biarritz. K9947/100/250.

**Consular Service: British (in Germany).**

Suppression of post at Mainz.  
C192/192/18 (file).

Proposed transfer of consulate in Saxony from Leipzig to Dresden, the capital.

K12519/12519/218 (file).

Inclusion of Waldeck in consular district of Frankfort consequent upon absorption of Waldeck in State of Prussia: alteration in F.O. List. C5185/299/18.

Removal of Consulate-General from Cologne to Dusseldorf. K12307/12307/218.

**Consular Service: British (in Greece).**

Proposed appointment of officer at Spetsai.  
K13540/13540/219.

**Consular Service: British (in Iceland).**

Nationality of trading vice-consuls.  
K10565/10565/215.

**Consular Service: British (in Indies, Netherlands East).**

Tour of H.M. Minister at Bangkok: report.  
F5320/2285/40.

**Consular Service: British (in Iraq).**

Cost of consular representation (P.Q.).  
K2955/2955/293.

**Consular Service: British (in Japan).**

Return of clerical officer T. W. Taylor to Board of Trade: choice of successor from same department: list of candidates: secondment of Mr. Donaldson. K2288/2288/223 (file).

Necessity for good knowledge of Japanese: obstacle to amalgamation with General Service. K4467/3751/223.

Return of native staffs from various posts.  
K11716/11716/223 (file).

Vacancies. K405/405/223 (file).

Moves and transfers. K4398/481/223.

Promotions. K82/82/223 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Mexico).**

Question of abolition of certain unsalaried posts: Inspector General's observations.  
K3614/3614/226.

**Consular Service: British (in Mongolia).**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CHINA).

**\* Consular Service: British (in Morocco).**

Relative importance of posts at Tangier and Tetuan: proposals for staffing and leave arrangements. K14094/181/228.

Leave arrangements in French zone.  
K181/181/228 (file).

Unsatisfactory emoluments and insufficient cost of living bonus paid to consular officers in French zone: memorandum.

K9454/K3935/49/250.

**Consular Service: British (in Panama).**

Retention of consular rank by H.M. Minister at Panama. K3112/3112/232.

**Consular Service: British (in Persia).**

Movements of officers: strengthening of service.  
K9329/K11128/K11751/603/234/  
K4870/3737/293.

Desirability of annual tours by Consuls: expenditure. E1320/1320/34.

Procedure for appointment of officers.  
K12293/8955/234.

Request by Persian Govt. for issue of a new Commission to a consular officer giving particulars of his post and district.

K14833/8955/234.

Appointments: procedure: Persian regulations: exequaturs. T7720/29/373.

Circular issued by Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs regarding procedure for appointment of officers: case where Persian Govt. refused to recognise acting consul as he had not previously served in Persia: position of Indian officers acting as consuls.

K8955/K10062/8955/234.

Procedure for appointment of honorary Vice-Consuls in Persia: question of exequaturs: issue of commissions to those who are salaried members of Govt. of India services.  
K11825/8955/234.

Persian Govt. objection to appointment of military Consular officers: Persian stipulations as to status of British Consuls in Persia.  
E6056/E5795/E6675/E6442/E4497/271/34.

Seals and signatures of officers in Persia, for Persian Govt. L5202/5202/405 (file).

Various moves consequent upon promotion of Consul Chick, etc. K13149/K12056/603/234.

Position of acting Consular officers in Persia: Persian rule limiting acting position to duration of six months. K11826/8955/234.

Legation circular to Consular officers regarding relations with local Persian authorities: report of friction between certain Consuls and local authorities. E4706/4706/34 (file).

Status of Resident at Bushire as Consul-General. E835/835/34.

Recess arrangements for Consular officers in Persian Gulf during the hot weather.  
E1543/1543/34 (file).

Proposed inspection of Consulates in Persia: reorganisation scheme. K6077/297/234.

Proposed appointment of a Consular agent at Charbar. K1484/1484/234 (file).

Proposed appointment of a British Consular agent at Bam. K3582/3582/234 (file).

Pension and leave pay of Indian officers: Treasury enquiry. K3897/3897/234.

Proposed transfer of consulate at Ahwaz to Mohammedrah. K603/603/234 (file).

Position of Consular officers at Tehran for purposes of diplomatic privileges: suggested local rank of Second Secretary for Mr. Brenan to permit him to obtain diplomatic privileges. T11462/29/373.

**Consular Service: British (In Persia: Diplomatic and Consular Expenditure).**

Payment of balance for year ending March 31st, 1927. K6091/795/234.

Expenditure on bicycles for escort at Tehran.  
K12133/795/234.

Petty increases and decreases during half years ended 31st March and 30th September, 1929. K5667/K13228/795/234.

**Consular Service: British (In Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom).**

Reduction of Dubrovnik II. to unsalaried status. K9236/3236/292.

Changes in Consular districts owing to redistribution of administrative districts.

K13925/13925/292 (file).

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DISTRICTS).

**Consular Service: British (in Siam).**

Importance of frequent Consular tours: question of upkeep of rest house at Chiengrai.

F2772/2772/40.

Need for reserve of junior officers: request for two more students: question of seconding a clerical officer to Batavia.

K760/760/240 (file).

Appointment of an additional student interpreter. K12135/47/250.

Mr. Wingfield's appreciation of the services of members of Siam Service.

K13430/13430/240.

Leave and staff arrangements, 1929-30.

K6920/K12058/K13921/760/240.

Moves and transfers. K3661/3661/240 (file).

Changes in staff at Consular ports in Northern Siam. K3659/3659/240.

Revision of wages of native staffs at various ports. K4442/4442/240 (file).

Return of various staffs from various posts.

K11717/11717/240 (file).

**Consular Service: British (In Soviet Union).**

Establishment of Consular posts in Soviet Union on resumption of diplomatic relations: list of posts in order of importance: suggested discussions with Soviet Govt.

N4677/N5104/N6090/18/38.

**Consular Service: British (In Spain).**

Proposed reduction of Malaga to Vice-Consulate and grouping of posts in Southern Spain under Seville. K14932/14932/241.

**Consular Service: British (In Sweden).**

Status of posts, &c.: enquiry by Swedish Legation. K10725/10725/242.

**Consular Service: British (in Switzerland).**

Supply of Palestinian passports for issue by British Consular officers in Switzerland.

T5099/1017/378.

Proposed establishment of post at Lucerne.

K14571/5664/243.

**Consular Service: British (in Turkey).**

Proposed transfers and appointments.

K14842/11/250.

Proposals for amalgamation of Trebizond and Mersina Consulates. K14449/5612/244.

**Consular Service: British in U.S.A.**

Establishment of post of Consul at San Francisco. K5587/11/250.

Instructions to H.M. Consular officers in U.S.A. by Canadian Legation at Washington: all questions relating to policy or principle to emanate from H.M. Embassy: routine matters and certain individual cases may be sent direct by Canadian Legation.

T2570/217/378.

**Consular Service: British (in Venezuela).**

Creation of career Consulate at Maracaibo.

K10259/K11027/3724/247.

**Consular Service: Canadian.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Consular Service: Foreign.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

**CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.**

In Iraq: procedure for appointment of foreign Consuls and question of diplomatic status of. E124/124/93 (file).

In Syria: proposed appointment of an Iraqi Consul: attitude of French Govt.: position under the mandate for Syria.

E3860/E3784/E4979/E4996/124/93.

**Consular Service: Foreign (in Great Britain, Colonies, Dominions, &c.).**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (ABYSSINIAN, AFGHAN, &c.).

Taxation of foreign Consulates for purposes of property tax in Great Britain:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).

Lists of various foreign Consular officers in British Empire. T260/260/373 (file).

Circular to H.M. Representatives regarding correction of list of foreign Consular officers in British Empire. T9334/260/373.

Procedure followed in connection with appointment of foreign Consular officers in British territory: F.O. memo. T2569/46/373.

Correct phraseology to be used in connection with appointment of foreign Consular officers in British Dominions and Irish Free State.

T2829/115/373.

Inclusion in F.O. list of appointment of honorary acting Italian Consular agent at Rangoon: exceptional case.

T12258/12258/373.

Non-exequatur appointments are not gazetted by H.M.G.: position as regards appointments in Dominions. T3413/46/373.

Recognition of Consular officers in the Dominions: procedure to be adopted: draft despatch to Dominions.

T46/T1628/T4733/46/373/T2137/169/373.

— Procedure to be followed in Australia.

T6445/T11657/46/373.

— Procedure adopted in Canada: cases of Cuban and Finnish Consular officers at Ottawa and St. John, New Brunswick: incorrect procedure: attitude adopted by Australian Govt. T3413/46/373.

Unsatisfactory system of recognising appointment of foreign Consuls in Australia.

T4877/3414/373.

Enquiries regarding foreign Consular appointments in the Dominions arising out of periodical returns from foreign missions in London. T14276/260/373.

Returns showing changes in Consular appointments at ports under Govt. of India.

T102/102/373 (file).

— Printed lists of foreign Consular officers in India on 31st December, 1928, and 30th June, 1929. T2993/T10013/102/373.

Position as regards notification of appointments of Consular agents in India: procedure.

T14519/7835/373.

In the Sudan: British attitude towards proposed Abyssinian appointment.

T558/T583/558/373.

Cases of foreign diplomatic representatives in London also holding appointment as Consuls-General in Great Britain: list.

T5919/1854/373.



# **Consular Service: Foreign (in Great Britain, Colonies, Dominions, &c.) (continued).**

Foreign Consular appointments in Irish Free State require agreement of H.M.G. in Irish Free State: case of Bolivian Consul at Dublin: no agreement applied for.

T3601/2239/373.

Foreign Consular appointments in Trans-Jordan: position regarding issue of exequaturs.

T3893/T4076/T2398/2378/373.

New Zealand Govt. not prepared to approve Japanese Consul-General at Sydney being given sphere of jurisdiction to cover Western Samoa: only Consular officers residing in New Zealand to have jurisdiction in Samoa. T11095/T11749/10181/373.

—Case of Norwegian appointment.

T4406/4406/373 (file).

Unnecessary to press foreign govts for notification of appointments of Consular agents through diplomatic channel.

T13737/7835/373.

Information for Editor of the Solicitor's Diary regarding foreign consular officers in London. T8126/8126/373.

Enquiry by British Member of Parliament whether there is any objection to his appointment as honorary Vice-Consul for a South American republic.

T10076/10076/373.

Difficulties in tracing certain persons appointed as honorary Consuls in the Dominions: request of Dominions Office to be supplied with addresses in all cases.

T11537/11537/373.

## **Consular Service: Foreign (Abyssinian).**

Proposed appointment of Abyssinian Consuls in the Sudan, Kenya and Somaliland: attitude of H.M.G. T558/T9689/558/373.

— Views of King Taffari on subject.

T583/558/373.

Proposed appointment of Abyssinian Consuls in Kenya: at Nairobi and Moyale or Isiolo.

T1555/T5704/T4735/558/373.

Appointment of Abyssinian Vice-Consul at Moyale. T11696/558/373.

Proposed appointment of Abyssinian Consular officer at Jerusalem. T6317/558/373.

List of prospective appointments. J792/293/1.

## **Consular Service: Foreign (Afghan).**

In India: status and functions of, in absence of recognised Govt. in Afghanistan.

N907/1/97.

Position of Afghan Consular representatives in India consequent upon revolution in Afghanistan.

T3959/1281/373/T531/531/373 (file).

Attitude of India Office towards recognition of Afghan Consuls in India during political crisis in Afghanistan.

T2562/531/373/T4021/1281/373.

Status of Consuls in India on cessation of H.M.G.'s recognition of King Amanulla: warning issued by Govt. of India to abstain from propaganda. N649/1/97.

Consular appointments in India: question of British official recognition for Bombay and Karachi appointments.

T531/T14265/T14959/531/373.

Proposed appointment of a Consular agent in South Africa. N36/36/97.

## **Consular Service: Foreign (Albanian).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T14162/260/373.

Proposed creation of posts at Monastir, Skopje, Podgoritsa, etc.: attitude of Yugoslav Govt. C5067/C8760/C7128/C9906/1365/90.

— Memo. by British Vice-Consul, Skopje.

C6030/1365/90.

## **Consular Service: Foreign (Argentine).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12935/260/373.

Pressure exercised by Vice-Consul at Tallinn to induce passengers to travel by German vessels. A7179/7179/2.

## **Consular Service: Foreign (Austrian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13296/260/373.

Proposed establishment of Consulate at Cape Town: Mr. E. Gauss not acceptable to Govt. of Union of South Africa as honorary Austrian Consul. T11/11/373/T2873/11/373.

Promotion of Austrian Consul at Montreal to rank of Consul-General. T3646/3646/373.

Austrian Consular representation at Singapore. T3150/T4019/2100/373.

Austrian Consular appointments in India: jurisdiction of officers appointed at Calcutta and Bombay. T2242/2242/373 (file).

Austrian Govt.'s enquiry as to suitable candidates for Austrian Consular Officers in India. T3647/2242/373.

Opening of Consulates in Syria. E1893/659/39.

Application by Mr. O. J. Thedens for appointment as honorary Austrian Consul in New Zealand. T2775/2775/373.

## **Consular Service: Foreign (Belgian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12598/260/373.

Suitability of candidates for appointment as Belgian Consul at Port of Spain.

T359/359/373.

Alteration of jurisdiction of Belgian Consul at Johannesburg: fresh exequatur required. T10812/3361/373.

## **Consular Service: Foreign (Bolivian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14161/260/373.

Claim of British subject against former Bolivian Consul at Sheffield: position.

T830/139/373.

## **Consular Service: Foreign (Brazilian).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T12599/260/373.

Appointment of Brazilian Vice-Consul at Singapore: H.M. Govt. asked to recommend candidates. T11488/11488/373.

Desire of Imperial Chemical Industries for establishment of honorary Brazilian Consulate at Mombasa. A379/A750/379/6.

## **Consular Service: Foreign (Bulgarian).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T11887/260/373.

## **Consular Service: Foreign (Chilean).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T14481/260/373.

Extension of jurisdiction of Chilean Consul-General in Australia to include New Zealand. T4146/T5231/168/373.

Decision to establish posts in Peru at Mollendo Payta and Salaverry. A968/968/9.

Proposal of High Commissioner for Palestine that recognition of Chilean Consul at Beirut should be withheld pending satisfactory information as to his fitness for post.

T3085/3085/373.

## **Consular Service: Foreign (Chinese).**

Difficulties in obtaining information regarding Chinese Consular Officers appointed in British Empire.

T8846/8846/373/T14957/260/373.

Assumption of diplomatic status by Chinese Consul-General at Ottawa: Canadian attitude. U483/444/750.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Chinese) (continued).**

Position as regards recognition of Chinese Consular appointments in British Empire and British Protectorates: position as regards Chinese Consul-General at Singapore: question of regularising position of Chinese Consular appointments to which informal recognition has been given. T1268/559/373.

Chinese Consular representation in British Colonies: position in North Borneo, Malay and Straits Settlements: position.

T14497/9312/373.

Proposed establishment of new Chinese Consulates-General at Calcutta and Sydney (New South Wales) and Consulates at Kuala Lumpur and Melbourne and in Western Samoa. T9312/9312/373 (file).

Proposed appointment of Chinese Consular Officers at Hong Kong, Macao and other foreign ports: Treaty rights of Chinese Govt. T12949/12949/373.

Position regarding appointment of Chinese Consuls in Indo-China, Singapore and Hong Kong. F1420/150/10.

— Objection of Govt. of Hong Kong to appointments. F6435/11/10.

H.M. Govt. unable to approve appointment of Hsieh Shih-chun as Chinese Consul at Rangoon: considered unsuitable for post.

T12316/T12846/T13142/T13207/  
T14174/6914/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Colombian).**

Abolition of certain posts, reductions of emoluments, creation of honorary posts in place of salaried ones, as part of general economy policy. A3790/3790/11.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Costa Rican).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T823/T14203/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Cuban).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T14039/260/373/T14599/6418/373.

Closing down of certain Consular posts abroad.

T10987/T12016/6418/373.

Abolition of Consular posts at Bridgewater, Montreal, Annapolis (Nova Scotia), Yarmouth (Nova Scotia), and Weymouth.

T6418/6418/373 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T13039/260/373.

Czechoslovak Consular representation in Australia and New Zealand sphere of jurisdiction and question of commission to cover area of supervisory appointment.

T11077/11077/373.

Jurisdiction of Czechoslovak Consuls at Sydney and Jerusalem. T13712/11077/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Danish).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T13630/260/373.

Appointment of representatives in Mexico.

A6823/6823/26 (file).

Revision of system of representation in Morocco: projected establishment of a Vice-Consulate at Tangier. W182/182/28.

Proposed appointment of honorary Danish Consul at Jerusalem: Danish interests hitherto in charge of Spanish Consul.

T1264/1264/373.

— High Commissioner for Palestine unable to accept proposed appt. of Mr. Vester as honorary Danish Consul at Jerusalem: charges of fraud standing against him: H.M.G. requested to suggest new candidates. T11565/T13432/1264/373.

Establishment of Danish Consulate at Hobart. T3224/3224/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Dominican).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12597/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Ecuadorean).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14480/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Egyptian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13293/260/373.

List of Consular representatives abroad: Appts. and transfers. J298/298/16 (file).

— H.M.G.'s objection to Consulate at Bombay.

J919/J1238/J1379/J1482/J1328/298/16.

Egyptian Consular representation in Great Britain and British Dominions: appt. of Consul in Jerusalem. T2853/2853/373.

Particulars of Egyptian Consulates and Consulates-General. T4582/806/378.

Decree defining areas of Consular jurisdiction in United States of America. J379/298/16.

Consular representation in Japan and Korea: attitude of Japanese Govt.: status of Consul.

J1574/J1513/J1682/J1963/J2158/298/16.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Estonian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13487/260/373.

Proposed appt. of Estonian Consul in Palestine to reside at Jaffa. T13357/10562/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Finnish).**

List of consular officers in British Empire.

T12169/260/373.

Diplomatic status for Consul-General in China.

N5802/233/56.

**Consular Service: Foreign (French).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12984/260/373.

French Consular agents in Great Britain: new appointments. T2379/115/373.

Appointment of French Consular agents in Canada, Irish Free State and Newfoundland: position regarding notifications.

T1233/115/373.

Appointment of French Consular agents in Canada: channel of communication to be via French Minister in Ottawa.

T3311/115/373.

Decree revising scale of emoluments.

W1185/729/17.

Appointment of French Consul-General at Jerusalem with jurisdiction over Palestine and Trans-Jordan.

T3490/786/373/T785/785/373 (file).

Inclusion of Muscat within district of French Consulate at Bombay. T715/T1316/715/373.

Copy of Les Consuls de France by M. Donnadieu. L2404/88/405.

**Consular Service: Foreign (German).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T11380/260/373

Appointment of German Consul-General at Pretoria with jurisdiction in Southern Rhodesia, Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland Protectorate and South-West Africa. T5547/T4612/2609/373.

Cancellation of appointment of Herr W. Kessley as acting German Consul at Aden.

T5545/T5673/5208/373.

Extension of district of German Consul at Colombo to include Southern India.

T3937/3937/373 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (German) (continued).**  
 Extension of jurisdiction of German Consuls at Lagos and Accra: inclusion of British mandated territories. T14275/13426/373.  
 Correspondence in 1919 and 1920 relating to the re-establishment of German Consular representation in India. T10114/3045/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Greek).**

List of officers in British Empire. T12170/260/373.  
 Alterations in Greek Consular representation in Australia. T10047/10045/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Guatemalan).**

List of officers in British Empire. T13138/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Haytian).**

List of officers in British Empire. T13189/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Honduranean).**

List of officers in British Empire. T13424/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Hungarian).**

List of officers in British Empire. T13946/260/373.  
 Proposed appointment of Hungarian Consuls in India: H.M.G. asked to recommend candidates. T11521/11521/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Iraqi).**

Proposed Consular appointments in Syria: attitude of French Govt. and H.M.G. E2738/E2906/E2963/E4170/E4171/E6488/E5360/E5383/124/93.  
 — Appointments in Egypt. E347/124/93.  
 — Appointments in Persia on signing of Perso-Iraqi Agreement: status of vis-a-vis British Consuls. E4274/E4666/150/93.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Italian).**

List of officers in British Empire. T14114/260/373.  
 Appointments. C4113/4113/22.  
 Appointment of Italian Consul at Montreal for Newfoundland. T313/313/373.  
 Increase in representation in French Zone of Morocco: establishment of Vice-Consulate at Marrakesh. W297/297/28.  
 Appointment of Comm. Giovanni Pascale as Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem for Palestine and Trans-Jordan: question of recognition and issue of separate exequaturs for Palestine and Trans-Jordan. T785/785/373 (file).  
 Abolition of Italian Consular agencies at Hamilton and Niagara Falls. T6116/4516/373.  
 Wording of exequatur of Italian Consuls in Egypt and Sudan. J171/171/16.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Japanese).**

Sphere of jurisdiction of Japanese Consul-General at Sydney: to include New Zealand but not Western Samoa. T10181/10181/373 (file).  
 — Also to include Fiji and British islands in Western Pacific. T10470/10181/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Latvian).**

List of officers in British Empire. T13487/260/373.  
 Suitability of certain Chilean for post at Santiago: H.M.G. asked for information. N3523/3523/59 (file).  
 Appointment of M. Seya as Consul-General in London with jurisdiction over all Dominions and mandated territories, &c. T3578/1341/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Liberian).**

List of officers in British Empire. T260/T13137/260/373.  
 Proposed appointment of Liberian Consul at Freetown: objections of Governor of Sierra Leone to person nominated. T261/261/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Lithuanian).**

List of officers in British Empire. T13487/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Luxemburg).**

List of officers in British Empire. T11700/260/373.  
 Proposed appointment of honorary Consul-General in London. T5030/5030/373.  
 Proposed establishment of honorary Vice-Consulate at Bombay. T6318/6318/373 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Mexican).**

List of officers in British Empire. T12703/260/373.  
 Jurisdiction of Mexican Consul-General in London extended to cover Hong Kong and Australia. T3329/T8757/T10188/T13709/2086/373.  
 Jurisdiction of Mexican Consul-General at New Orleans extended to cover British Honduras. T2974/2974/373.  
 Proposed extension of district of Mexican Consul-General at Milan to include Palestine and Malta. T910/910/373.  
 Jurisdiction of Mexican Consul at Genoa extended to cover Malta. T2973/T7057/910/373.  
 Appointment of Mexican Consul for Malta and Consul-General for British Honduras: position as regards jurisdiction. T3228/T4027/T4028/910/373.  
 Mexican Consul-General at Barcelona to extend his jurisdiction to cover Gibraltar. T3330/T4308/3330/373.  
 Appointment of honorary Mexican Consul at Sydney for New Zealand and Western Samoa. T1529/T3578/1341/373.  
 Proposed establishment of Mexican Consulate in Ceylon. T10469/10469/373 (file).  
 Manner in which notification of appointment of Mexican consul at Corozal was received by Governor of British Honduras. T3809/1528/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Monegasque).**

List of officers in British Empire. T12984/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Netherlands).**

List of officers in British Empire. T12690/260/373.  
 Jurisdiction of Netherlands Consul-General at Singapore: to cover States of Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu. T351/76/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Nicaraguan).**

List of officers in British Empire. T13713/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Norwegian).**

List of officers in British Empire. T11556/260/373.  
 Abolition of Norwegian Consulate at Matupi: inclusion of district in jurisdiction of Consul-General at Sydney and Consul at Wellington. T4537/3112/373.  
 — Jurisdiction of consular officer at Sydney to include Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands and New Hebrides. T4561/3112/373.



**Consular Service: Foreign (Norwegian)** (continued).

Jurisdiction of Norwegian-Consuls at Melbourne and Suva: question of New Guinea coming under jurisdiction of former and Samoa Islands under jurisdiction of latter.

T1296/1296/373.

— Position as regards jurisdiction of Norwegian Consul at Wellington.

T4408/T2134/T2739/1296/373.

Transfer of Norwegian Consulate-General from Melbourne to Sydney: jurisdiction to include New Zealand and New Hebrides.

T4407/T6658/3112/373/T10809/T11564/T10347/T12253/T14917/4406/373.

Extension of jurisdiction of Norwegian Consulate at Sekondi to include British mandated territory in Togoland.

T2133/2133/373 (file).

Appointment of Norwegian Consuls in Canada, Newfoundland, Australia and New Zealand: particulars. T6688/4406/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Panamanian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14688/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Paraguayan).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14016/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Persian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13172/260/373.

In Iraq: status of Consul-General at Bagdad: question of his diplomatic status.

E275/150/93.

— Desire of Persian Govt. to have position regularised as part of general settlement of outstanding questions.

E1613/E1631/E4907/150/93.

— List of proposed appointments.

E6489/150/93.

Transfer of Persian Consulate-General from Calcutta to New Delhi and charge of consulate at Calcutta. T3628/3628/373 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Peruvian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14038/260/373.

Creation of Consulate at Talcahuano, Chile.

A2348/968/9.

Extension of jurisdiction of Peruvian Consul-General at Vancouver to cover whole of Canada. T181/181/373.

Position of Commercial Attaché at Peruvian Consulate in London: question of exemption from registration under terms of F.O. circular of 17/1/1927. T11398/2930/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Polish).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13297/260/373.

Appointment of Polish Consul at Cape Town with jurisdiction in other parts of Africa besides Union of South Africa.

T3048/T27/27/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Portuguese).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12156/260/373.

Abolition of Portuguese Vice-Consulates at Gloucester and Milford Haven.

T8078/8078/373.

Suppression of certain posts in Greece—Corfu, Patras and Syra. W1471/1471/36.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Roumanian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T11634/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Salvadorean).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12738/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (San Marino).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14114/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Serb-Croat-Slovene).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T11559/260/373.

Reorganisation. C11158/897/92.

Appointments, posts abolished, &c.

C4088/897/92.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Siamese).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T1386/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Soviet Union).**

Possible establishment at Kandahar and question of preventing:

— See KANDAHAR.

Desire of Soviet Govt. to make appointments in Dominions. N6120/18/38.

Enquiry as to whether it would be possible for Govt. of Australia to refuse to receive Soviet Consul-General in the event of resumption of relations between H.M.G. in Great Britain and Soviet Union.

N3714/18/38.

Proposed appointments in Canada.

N1092/1387/38.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Spanish).**

Appointment of Consul at Monrovia: British representative asked to obtain consent of Liberian Govt.:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: COMMISSIONS AND EXEMPTIONS.

List of officers in British Empire.

T13585/260/373.

Appointment of Spanish Consul-General at Montreal with jurisdiction in Canada and Newfoundland. T9775/T9928/7690/373.

Amalgamation of Consular and diplomatic services: organisation: copy of decree.

W411/411/41 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Swedish).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12023/260/373.

Extension of jurisdiction of Swedish Consul at Jerusalem to include Trans-Jordan.

T15104/15104/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Swiss).**

List of officers in the British Empire.

T11317/260/373.

Swiss Consular representation in Great Britain and Irish Free State: position in view of amalgamation of Swiss diplomatic and Consular staffs. T1854/1854/373/T9525/29/373.

Appointment of Swiss Minister in London as Consul-General for U.K. and Irish Free State. T5919/1854/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Turkish).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13045/260/373.

In Palestine: proposed treaty provision.

E3497/E3438/109/44.

Position as regards establishment of Turkish consular representation in Irish Free State: summary of position as regards Turkish consular representation in British Empire.

T4335/4335/373.

Appointment of honorary Turkish consuls at Bristol and Newcastle-on-Tyne.

T518/518/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Turkish)** (continued).  
Proposed appointment of Turkish consular officer at Bombay. T4285/3045/373.

In India: proposed re-establishment of: position under Lausanne Residence Convention. E1394/1394/44.

Re-establishment of Turkish consular service in India: question of Indian ratification of Lausanne Establishment Convention of 24th July, 1923.

T3390/T4835/T5671/T9333/T9516/  
T10097/3045/373.

Turkish interests in India in hands of Netherlands consular authorities.

T4988/T5207/3045/373.

Condition under which Govt. of India are prepared to agree to re-establishment of Turkish consulates in India.

T10114/3045/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (United States).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14147/260/373.

Enquiry by British subject as to standing of U.S. Consul in London to whom she has let a house. T11382/1531/373.

When U.S. Vice-Consul is de carrière fact will be notified in all correspondence from U.S. Embassy to F.O.: all higher grades are de carrière: position as regards transfer of non career vice-consuls from one post to another. T6479/5936/373.

Appointments of U.S. consul-general, consul and vice-consul in Trans-Jordan.

T11222/T11223/T11224/T11225/9090/373/  
T13323/2378/373.

Closing of U.S. Consulate at Leeds: arrangements made at Bradford to meet requirements. T474/474/373.

Reported closing down of U.S. Consulate at Stoke-on-Trent. T10328/10328/373 (file).

Defalcations by representatives in Mexico: cases of various vice-consuls at Guadalajara. A7390/1400/26.

Conference in Mexico City of all U.S. consular officers in Mexico: Press report.

A1534/1534/26.

— Discussion of question of immigration of Mexicans into U.S.A. A1067/1067/45.

Proposed re-establishment of a U.S. Consulate at Antigua or St. Kitts (Leeward Islands). T13202/13202/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Uruguayan).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12936/260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Venezuelan).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13545/260/373.

**Consular Service: Irish Free State.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Consull, Robert (alias Bilanovici).**

Activities of. T11542/T11973/10851/374.

**\* Contestabile, Baron.**

Visit to London in connexion with co-operation of British cinematograph industry in production and exhibition of films in Italy.

P28/P49/P58/P99/25/150.

**Continental Mexican Rubber Co.**

Credit balance at Mexico City branch of Canadian Bank of Commerce seized by armed police. A38/38/26 (file).

**Contodimos, B. D.**

Enquiry respecting estate of a deceased Bulgarian subject. L2025/2025/405 (file).

**Contomichalos, A. G.**

O.B.E. T9952/T10953/T12172/5019/372.

**Contraband.**

Smuggling of liquor:

— See LIQUOR.

Opium and drug smuggling:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.

Helsingfors agreement for prevention of smuggling, 1925:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Smuggling in Persian Gulf: measures to deal with:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

NAVY: PERSIAN.

Traffic between China and Hong Kong as result of increased customs tariff in China.

F6161/52/10.

— See also CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Smuggling of chemicals from Formosa into China: complaint by Imperial Chemical Industries. F6981/52/10.

From Egypt to Cyrenaica: successful measures to prevent. J1314/22/66.

Case of smuggling into U.K. in which M. Marcel Vintejoux, Messenger at French Embassy, was concerned. T547/547/373.

League of Nations' investigation of methods for prevention of smuggling: information desired by Economic Committee: suggested international agreement for mutual assistance. W9987/9987/98 (file).

**Contraband (Arms Traffic).**

See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AFGHANISTAN.

**Contraband of War.**

See BLOCKADE.

**Contracts.**

See also under subject headings.

See also LABOUR.

INFORMATION.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Of British Indians who wish to leave Kabul:

— See AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT).

Sub-committee for draft treaty on contracts for sale in connexion with international conference for private law. T4704/733/377.

Contract for sale committee: difficulties in finding substitute for Mr. Cloughton Scott as member of: possibility of Mr. Malkin serving on. T6425/T8377/T8936/733/377.

Contracts for sale: Italian suggestion that digest of standard forms of contract should be prepared by International Chamber of Commerce. T6425/733/377.

Complaint by Mr. Yusuf against Vice-Consul at Bone respecting tenders for supplies to British ships. K9297/9297/217 (file).

Contract for building of sugar factory at Umbeluzi granted to Messrs. Duncan Stewart & Co.: infringement by Portuguese authorities: claim for compensation: submission to arbitration.

W2346/2346/36 (file).

Application by British firms for contracts in South America: better chance of success if tenders are in Spanish. A2489/2489/32.

Arbitration clause in contract between British subject and citizen of New York: effect of New York law overruling judgment of British court or arbitrator unless defendant was served with process in British territory. A8956/8956/45.

**Contracts (continued).**

Employment by an English firm of a foreign employee under an English contract, subject to British Arbitration Clause, law suit. C7158/7158/22 (file).

Question of British naval contract with China being a treaty: F.O. legal minutes. F3511/F4041/825/10.

— See also TREATIES: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

F.O. legal minute on liability of contractor: position under English and Turkish practice. F6115/6115/44.

**Contracts: Chile.**

See also TELEPHONES: CHILE.

Bulnes-Concepcion road contract:

— See ROADS: CHILE.

**Contract: China.**

List of franchises granted to public utility companies in Shanghai (International Settlement). F3607/3607/10.

British and German contracts for supply of plant to Canton waterworks.

F2390/2007/10.

Registration of contracts between Chinese and foreigners with local Manchurian authorities: procedure. F3623/3623/10.

Policy of China Consortium regarding open tenders. F3745/3745/10.

**Contracts: Colombia.**

Activities of Colombian Ministry of Public Works in conjunction with Director of Railways with regard to tenders offered by British firms for railway construction, etc. A147/147/11 (file).

— See further under RAILWAYS: COLOMBIA.

**Contracts: Cuba.**

Cuban satisfaction at work of internal decoration of new capitol carried out by Waring & Gillow, Ltd. A4061/4061/14.

**Contracts: Egypt.**

Egyptian pilgrim shipping contract:

— See CONCESSIONS: EGYPT.

Difficulty in obtaining favourable treatment of British firms' tenders: case of rolling stock for State railways.

J3204/J3256/J3262/J3306/J3319/297/16.

Assiut electrical contract given to German firms: British firms allowed to tender.

J2908/1056/16.

**Contracts: Great Britain.**

Information respecting law in matter of contracts for sale of nut crops, for Delegation Commerciale de la Republique, Turque. L6800/6800/405 (file).

— See also CONTRACTS: TURKEY.

Specifications, &c., in connexion with contracts for public works: forms of undertaking used by H.M.G.: Colombian enquiry.

L2490/2490/405 (file).

**Contracts: Greece.**

See also PUBLIC WORKS: GREECE.

Conversation between British Minister at Athens and Mr. Venizelos regarding negotiations by British firms for certain contracts. C7986/3230/19.

Efforts of British subject to obtain building contracts. W12021/11474/50.

**Contracts: Guatemala.**

Contract between Guatemalan Govt. and U.S. firm under which contractors renounce foreign domicile. A7077/608/8.

**Contracts: Liberia.**

Prospects of British interests obtaining orders from Liberian Govt.: proposed acquisition of automatic telephone plant and postal equipment. A904/904/24.

**Contracts: Mexico.**

Action by H.M. Minister to obtain consideration for tender for supply of dredgers put forward by James Dredging Co., of London. A461/461/26.

**Contracts: Morocco.**

See PUBLIC WORKS.

**Contracts: Palestine.**

Haifa harbour contract: question of foreign firms tendering: position under the mandate. E505/57/65.

**Contracts: Persia.**

Contract for granary at Tehran: activity of German and Soviet interests: question of H.M.G. supporting British syndicate.

E192/192/34 (file).

**Contracts: Roumania.**

Under Roumanian loan:

— See LOANS: ROUMANIA.

French activities to secure: Roumanian view of British activities. C6467/17/37.

Steps necessary to enable British firms to obtain contracts: proposed establishment of joint selling organisations: views of Department of Overseas Trade. C9007/11/37.

Revision of system of tendering for Govt. requirements. C6099/11/37.

Prospects of British firms obtaining Govt. contracts: need for extension of export credit system to Roumania. C7870/11/37.

**Contracts: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Statement by King Alexander regarding giving of contracts to British firms. C480/97/92.

British efforts to obtain. C3990/47/92.

Legality of contracts entered into by Govt.

C3090/3090/92.

**Contracts: Soviet Union.**

Contract for construction of industrial community near Nijni Novgorod granted to U.S. firm. N4406/125/38.

Copies of contracts concluded by British firm with Soviet Union Govt. respecting supply of textiles machinery. N5083/125/38.

Secured by British firms: details. N125/125/38.

**Contracts: Turkey.**

Case in Turkish courts regarding delivery of consignment of nuts: ruling of court regarding liability of contractor.

E6115/6115/44.

— See also CONTRACTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Bribery and corruption in matter of obtaining contracts. E3656/225/44.

Contract for construction of dockyards: question of circularising British naval contractors. E559/479/44.

**Contracts: U.S.A.**

Exclusion of foreign materials from use in municipal construction contracts:

— See PUBLIC WORKS: U.S.A.

**Contralmirante Casado: Spanish Naval Transport.**

Delivery of time fuses to Messrs. J. Pitkin & Co. of London. W7960/7960/41 (file).

**"Contrefaçons et Falsifications."**

See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE.

**Contrera, S.**

Murder of Mr. Rimmer. A5597/4472/8.



**Control, Commissions of.**  
See COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL.

**Conventual Establishments.**  
See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

**Conway, G., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K11255/11255/299 (file).  
K10649/10649/232 (file).

**Conway, G. R. G.**  
Views on Mexican draft Labour Law.  
A5641/5016/26.

**Conway, Martin, Sir.**  
Parliamentary debate on passports and visas.  
T8080/2206/378.

Bin Saud and Arab-Jewish crisis in Palestine:  
proposed P.Q. withdrawn. E5975/4198/65.  
Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A15/15/5 (file).

**Conway, Robt. Seymour, Prof.**  
Proposed Italian decoration.  
T3573/3573/372 (file).

**Cooch Behar, Maharaja and Maharani.**  
Customs facilities. T4228/4228/377.

**Coode, Wilson, Mitchell & Vaughan Lee, Messrs.**  
Consulting engineers recommended for Kasai  
and Congo navigation commission.  
L1068/L1219/L1511/684/405.

Consulting engineers in connection with pro-  
posed Alexandria Harbour works.  
J97/J118/97/16.

**Cook, Arthur.**  
Director of Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. and  
of Lamport & Holt: visit to Ibero-American  
Exhibition at Seville in interests of British  
trade with Latin America. A2233/81/51.

**Cook, A. C.**  
Former Norwegian Consul at Port Elizabeth.  
T3926/3926/373.

**Cook, A. J.**  
Passport facilities for: withdrawal of endorse-  
ment "not valid for India" on.  
T11850/T10000/157/378.

Delegate to conference on labour in coal  
industry. W12198/136/98.  
Treatment by Belgian immigration authorities  
at Ostend. W657/410/4.

**Cook, B., Kemball, Sir.**  
Commercial relations between Egypt and  
Soviet. J1225/193/16.

**Cook, E., Sir.**  
Retirement from Siamese Govt. service.  
F6484/987/40.

**Cooke, E. D. and J. E.**  
Death of father in Maracaibo: certificate.  
K5160/5160/247 (file).

**Cook, E. Thornton.**  
Date of signature of Anglo-Japanese Treaty,  
1902. L6860/6860/405.

**Cook, F. A. G. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K494/2/286.  
Second year examination. K258/258/228 (file).  
Leave.  
K1002/1002/228 (file)/K11926/11926/291 (file).  
Transfer to Tangier. K11/11/250.  
Transfer to Jeddah: signature.  
E749/16/91/K1296/11/250/K3197/3197/228/  
K5745/5745/291.

**Cook, I. E., Miss.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. Powell.  
K5566/5566/250/K5991/5991/229.

**Cook, James.**  
Life saving services at sea. T13902/13902/372.  
Danish decoration.  
T5729/T9800/T12350/5729/372.

**Cook, James, Capt.**  
Book commemorating discovery of Hawaii.  
L6218/L6341/98/403.

**Cook, J. E.**  
See COOK, E. D. AND J. E.

**Cook, Marie, Mrs.**  
Claim against Soviet Union. N1792/632/38.

**Cook, Mary.**  
Case before U.S. Courts.  
T2589/T4594/T6357/25/378.

**Cook, W. L.**  
British delegate to conference on labour in coal  
industry. W12198/136/98.

**Cook & Partners, W. W.**  
Wire for Greek Govt. C2618/2410/19.

**Cook & Son, Ltd., T.**  
Refund of visa fee paid on behalf of Mr. S.  
Greenbie. T3003/171/378.  
Document for legalisation.  
L4031/4031/409 (file).

Presents for the Tashi Lama. F5304/1129/10.

**Cooke, E. G.**  
Enlistment in French Foreign Legion.  
W907/134/17.

**Cooke, F. G. B.**  
Case of M. Carlier. L2246/1299/405.

**Cooke, Hedley V.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Edinburgh.  
T5158/5158/373 (file).

**Cooke, Margaret Ellen and R. F.**  
Lost passports. T8945/T9325/2/378.

**Cooke, St. John, Colonel.**  
Commercial advisers to Abyssinian Legation in  
London: F.O. conversation.  
J3461/3461/1 (file).  
Alexandria-Ramleh Railway Concession.  
J40/40/16.

**Cooke, S. L., Major.**  
Illness of the King. T894/3/379.

**Cook, Wallace & Co.**  
Claim of Messrs. Castell & Latta.  
E5171/376/44.

**Coolgardie, s.s.**  
Claim of James German & Co. against Greek  
Govt. C19/19/19 (file).

**Coolidge, Calvin, President.**  
Personality. A5813/5054/45.  
Views on disarmament: articles in U.S. publi-  
cation, Ladies' Home Journal.  
W4676/50/98.

Speech at opening of George Washington  
University, Washington.  
A1856/A1365/A1802/12/45.

Armistice Day speech: probable reasons for  
line adopted. A350/12/45.

— Articles in Columbia regarding speech.  
A411/12/45.

— Views held in Canada. A413/12/45.

— Views held in Japan. A24/12/45.

Statement on U.S. foreign relations.  
A2334/12/45.

Speech at dedication of sanctuary and singing  
tower at Mountain Lake, Florida.  
A1443/1443/45.

Article, "Promoting Peace through Prepara-  
tion for Defence" A2722/2722/45.

**Coombe, Thomas, Sir.**

Interest in Boy Scout movement.  
T8905/452/372.

**Coombes, Captain.**

Disposal of destitute Indians, inmates of  
Grimsby Union. T2523/1613/378.

**Coombes, Leonora.**

Decease: disposal of property.  
K4592/783/216.

**Cooper.**

Of Southern Railway: publicity in foreign  
Press for reassuring statements issued by  
Ministry of Health regarding smallpox  
scare in Great Britain. P608/608/150.

**Cooper, Miss.**

Salary. K12387/11317/245.

**Cooper, Miss.**

Increase of salary at Fez. K203/203/227 (file).

**Cooper, A. E. (Consul).**

In charge at Concepcion. K5035/5035/209.  
Appreciation of his services at Concepcion: re-  
commended for an O.B.E.  
K9406/4700/209.  
Leave. K2526/2526/209 (file).

**Cooper, A. H.**

Facilities. L4673/4673/405 (file).

**Cooper, B. T.**

Repatriation.  
K6469/6469/217 (file)/K7133/7133/299 (file).

**Cooper, C.**

Letter of request. T2642/T5293/T4598/932/371.

**Cooper, E.**

War medals. K3219/3219/214 (file).

**Cooper, E. (Consul).**

Leave. K5035/5035/209 (file).  
In charge at Talcahuano. K2526/2526/209 (file).  
Elected Dean of Consular Corps at Concepcion.  
K11393/11393/209.

**Cooper, E. Foxen.**

Technical adviser to H.M.G. on cinematograph  
affairs: functions: question of keeping him  
informed on matters of policy: F.O.  
minutes. P49/25/150.  
Facilities in France. L5917/233/405.

**Cooper, E. P., Miss.**

Desire to recover British nationality.  
T2208/2208/378.

**Cooper, F. (late).**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A1733/2/26.

**Cooper, F. A.**

Summons. T13639/13639/371.

**Cooper, F. D'Arcy.**

Norwegian decoration. T12119/12119/372.

**Cooper, H. J. Capt.**

Appointment as assistant military attaché at  
Tehran.  
E2463/E2487/E2723/E2607/E3245/271/34.  
— Arrival at Tehran. E3673/271/34.

**Cooper, H. R. and J. F.**

Personalities. A1636/1634/24.

**Cooper, Joan Marion.**

Lost passport. T4311/2/378.

**Cooper, J. W.**

Personality. A1636/1636/24.

**Cooper P. Ashley.**

Efforts of U.S. interests to purchase Primitiva  
Gas Company. A3330/A3498/A3508/52/2.

**Cooper, P. M., Miss.**

Information concerning. K11776/11776/206.

**Cooper, R. Higham, Dr.**

Claim against Egyptian Govt.  
J2984/2984/16 (file).

**Cooper, Samuel.**

Repatriation. K14558/14558/217.

**Cooper, T.**

Payment of war damages to British subjects  
resident in France.  
W6473/W7546/W10630/259/17.  
Death duties in Great Britain and France on  
estate of British subject domiciled in  
France. W10631/10631/17.

**Cooper, Wm. Crauford.**

Divorce proceedings. T932/932/371 (file).

**Cooper, W. L.**

Rates.  
T1125/T1124/T1549/T8898/T8899/T9486/9/373.  
Commercial Attaché to U.S. Embassy, London:  
return to U.S.A. T11526/9/373.

**Cooper & Co.**

Claim of Mrs. M. J. Fisher. E5953/5953/44.  
Transmission of message re death of Sir B.  
Barrios. A5484/A6017/5484/26.  
Claim of Messrs. Oakley & Co. against Mexican  
Govt. A994/A1979/2/26.  
Acting for Messrs. E. T. Agins.  
C7566/C7875/7158/22.

**Cooperative Organisations.**

Claim of Manchester Co-operative Wholesale  
Society against Polish Govt.  
N70/70/55 (file).  
Claim of Manchester Co-operative Wholesale  
Society against Fédération des Sociétés  
Coopératives Belge of Antwerp for goods  
supplied for relief work in Belgium in 1918.  
W574/574/4 (file).  
International Co-operative Congress, London:  
hospitality of H.M.G.: suggested official  
luncheon. W8818/8818/50.

**Cooperative Organisations: Egypt.**

Financial position of. J1780/1473/16.  
Position of societies: extract from Official  
Journal: decrees. J1473/1473/16.

**Cooperative Wholesale Society.**

Argentine meat purchases. A6100/52/2.

**Cooper, Bake & Co.**

Document for legalisation. L18/18/409.

**Cooper, Sons, Marsh & Strange.**

Documents for legalisation.  
L3265/3265/409/L899/899/409 (file).

**Cooiland, G. W., Dr.**

Post in Cairo University. J1506/J2052/156/16.

**Coote, C. J.**

London University examination.  
L2252/186/405.

**Copeman, s.s.**

Agreement. K11243/11243/285 (file).  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.  
— Enquiry of owners whether it would be  
safe for vessel to put into U.S. port if  
without any cargo. A1034/1034/45.

**Copenhagen.**

Memorial to Queen Alexandra in English church: unveiling. P1726/1726/150 (file).

Accusations in Press against secretaries of Belgian and Spanish Legations: attitude of H.M. Minister. N3733/3733/15 (file).

**Copenhagen: Brazilian Legation.**

Appointment of M. José de Lima Moniz de Aragão as Minister: presentation of credentials. N5830/138/15/A3443/3443/6.

**Copenhagen: British Consulate.**

Chapters of Consular Instructions for distribution to vice-consulates. K1291/1291/215.

Disposal of certain furniture. K14380/1290/215.

Account current. K912/912/215 (file).

Reduction of staff and messengers' salary.

K1290/1290/215 (file).

Salaries of staff and office allowance.

K3915/K3916/1290/215.

— Estimates for 1930.

K14335/K15078/1290/215.

Leave arrangements. K14956/10884/215.

Fresh premises: expenditure on removal and refitting. K5798/1290/215.

**Copenhagen: British Legation.**

Pressure of work on translating staff.

L1154/1154/405.

Alteration of padlocks and keys. Y266/23/650.

Cypher and key return: alteration of lock on archives cabinet. Y134/13/650.

Delay to bags to F.O. at Leith. Y659/659/650.

Telephone numbers. Y490/490/650.

Continuance of supply to F.O. of situation reports on Soviet Union. N4670/55/38.

Attention of Chancery called to untidiness of corrections made in certain correspondence.

N3278/3278/38.

Tour of vice-consulates by commercial secretary: report. N5738/5738/15.

Leave of Sir T. Hohler: acting arrangements.

N38/38/15 (file).

Arrival of Mr. Yencken to take charge on Sir T. Hohler's departure on leave.

N1520/38/15.

Message for naval attaché from D.N.I.

N2817/2817/15.

Books of reference. L7630/457/405.

Permission to purchase a copy of "Le Slesvig et la Paix." L457/457/405 (file).

Books of reference, etc., missing items, disposal of surplus: F.O. instructions respecting League of Nations monthly summaries.

L7045/L8037/457/405.

Supply of newspapers and periodicals.

L995/83/405.

**Copenhagen: Finnish Legation.**

Change of Minister. N5802/233/56.

**Copenhagen: Hungarian Legation.**

M. de Kish appointed Chargé d'Affaires.

N3178/138/15.

**Copenhagen: Portuguese Legation.**

Presentation of credentials by M. de Montalvao.

N1986/138/15.

**Copenhagen: Swedish Legation.**

Appointment of M. Ewerlof as Minister.

N426/138/15.

**Copenhagen: Technological Institute.**

Desire to obtain copies of British technical and educational films. P478/P585/33/150.

**Copenhagen: Turkish Legation.**

Ragib Raif Bey appointed Chargé d'Affaires.

N3800/400/42.

**Copenhagen: Venezuelan Legation.**

Post of Minister: presentation of credentials by M. Jose Ignacio Cardénas.

N6257/138/15.

**Copenhagen Telephone Co.**

U.S. loan. N1991/1991/15.

**Copiapo.**

School of mines at:

— See MINES AND MINING: CHILE.

**Copinger, W. F., Dr.**

Case of Mr. H. M. Blomfield. C6823/6373/22.

**Copper.**

See MINES AND MINING: AFRICA.

**Coppet, L. J. N. de.**

French Minister at Helsingfors: personality.

N532/532/56.

Retirement. W11973/729/177/N5802/233/56.

**Copsa Mica Co.**

Claim of Vickers Armstrong Co., Ltd.

C5343/5343/37 (file).

**Copts.**

Coptic Church:

— See RELIGION: EGYPT.

RELIGION: ABYSSINIA.

**Copyright.**

Berne Copyright Convention of 1908: accessions and ratifications:

— See TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Acquisition by F.O. of the rights in Satow's Guide to Diplomatic Practice.

L6484/6157/405.

Claim of Miss Goldenberg against a German publishing firm. C10015/10015/18.

Attitude of Irish Free State towards proposal for omission from proposed Orders in Council dealing with protection of copyright of the recitals regarding Copyright Convention of 1908. U280/U354/214/750.

Conference at Rome, May-June, 1928, to revise Berne Copyright Convention of 1908: reports of delegates of Great Britain, Australia and New Zealand: copies for certain British overseas possessions.

W2337/W3117/W5941/175/43.

Protection of copyright for second period of 25 years after author's death: French proposal for conclusion of agreement with H.M.G.

W1426/W4736/175/43.

Alleged infringement of copyright of opera, Boris Godounov: legal actions in France and Great Britain by Bessel & Co. against Oxford University Press. W9316/9316/17.

International Union for Protection of Literary and artistic works: withdrawal of Liberia.

W2629/320/43.

Reciprocity between Great Britain and Soviet Union: provision for, in agreement: P.Q.

N3510/3510/38.

**Copyright (International Bureau at Berne).**

Suggestion that bureau should be placed under control of League of Nations.

W11945/175/43.

Channel for correspondence with Union of South Africa. W760/175/43.

Subscription of H.M.G. for 1928.

W5703/W11907/175/43.

**Copyright: Argentina.**

Press article criticising law: position of foreign authors. A6129/6129/2.



**Copyright: China.**

Text of law: extent to which law is in force.  
F6940/6940/10.

Complaint of Messrs. MacMillan & Co., Ltd.,  
and others regarding pirated editions of  
their publications: National Govt. to be  
approached: treaty position.

F1644/1644/10 (file).

**Copyright: Great Britain.**

Musical Copyright Bill, 1929: provisions in con-  
flict with Berne Copyright Convention of  
1908. W11908/175/43.

Regulations affecting the mechanical production  
of music in U.K.: German enquiry.

L6819/6819/405 (file).

Copyright Act, 1911: application of provisions  
to works of which country of origin is  
Portuguese Colonies or Spanish Colonies:  
copy of Order in Council. W5469/175/43.

**Copyright: Greece.**

Translation of law. C7637/7637/19.

**Copyright: India (French).**

Non-application of Berne copyright convention  
of 1908 and additional protocol of 1914:  
claims in respect of production of British  
dramatic or musical works to be governed  
by relevant laws in force. W1830/175/43.

**Copyright: Persia.**

Proposed Persian legislation. E2562/633/34.

**Copyright: Turkey.**

New Turkish law: position under the Berne  
Convention: attitude of H.M.G.

E82/82/44 (file).

**Copyright: United States.**

Requirements of law respecting printing and  
publishing in United States of works of  
foreign authors as conditions of enjoyment  
of full protection: effect on unemployment  
in Great Britain: remedial measures: P.Q.

A8251/7199/45.

Protection for Irish Free State nationals: pro-  
clamation by President of U.S.A.

A7199/7199/45.

**Coquard, Jean-Marie (Father).**

O.B.E. T365/T3154/T4064/T3153/T8957/349/372.

**Coquimbo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of acting Vice-Consul Metcalfe: acting  
arrangements. K9984/9984/209.

Reduction of office allowance. K1151/1151/209.

**Cora, G. Commandre.**

Report on. J236/117/1.

**Corao, M., General.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Coray, Hulda.**

Employed as nursery governess in Peruvian  
Minister's household in London.

T5640/2125/373.

**Corbert, Archie.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T1457/T2215/1/378.

**Corbet, A. H.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5504/2/26.

**Corbett, A.**

Shell group. N3929/423/38.

**Corbett, E.**

Former British Representative at Athens: en-  
quiry by Mr. Wm. Miller. L438/438/405.

**Corbett, G. E., Capt.**

Death at St. Thomas: assistance rendered by  
U.S. naval authorities: thanks.

K8118/8118/245 (file).

**Corbett, G. L., Sir.**

Delegate of Govt. of India to conference in  
London for revision of convention for safety  
of life at sea. W2469/42/50.

**Corbett, T. W., Major.**

Proposed visit to Chinese Turkistan.

F143/143/10 (file).

**Corbière, Vacher.**

Secretary of French Legation, Santiago: French  
decoration. A1329/1329/9.

**Corbin, C.**

Appointment as French Ambassador at Midrid:  
biographical notes. W11665/W11291/729/17.

**Corbu, J., Vice-Consul.**

Inspector-General's report on. K15023/15023/237.  
Roumanian decoration. T11592/11592/372.

**Corby, E.**

See CHABON, I. M. W.

**Corcoran.**

Appointed French Consular Agent at Chitta-  
gong. T128/128/373 (file).

**Corcoran, J.**

Suggested formation of an official overseas trade  
service. W9422/9422/50 (file).

**Cordes, J. J. S. de.**

Personality. W3314/3314/36/W5760/1085/36.

**Cordner, A. S. (alias Smith).**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T5175/T6042/T7385/1/378.

**Cordonnier.**

Aircraft flight from French West Africa to  
Nigeria. W1415/1415/17 (file).

**Cordova, G. de.**

Parcel for Victoria and Albert Museum.

L5686/5686/405 (file).

**Cordova, E., Dr.**

Candidate for Salvadorean Presidency: notes  
on. A6255/2056/8.

**Cordova, M. de.**

Termination of appointment as Salvadorean  
Consul at Kingston, Jamaica. T153/153/373.

**Cordy, C., Capt.**

Deportation from Odessa to U.K. of certain  
persons on board s.s. Tregenna.

T14858/287/378.

**Corfe, Colonel.**

Visit to Sofia. C5344/29/7.

**Corfield, A.**

Kinkiang claim. F913/913/10.

**Corfu: British Consulate.**

Custody of cyphers. Y877/Y1169/1/850.

Omission of H.M. Consul to register births of  
children of second generation of British  
children born abroad. T13638/13638/378.

Account current. K1320/1320/219 (file).

Wages of messenger. K4027/4027/219.

Consul's tour of district: acting arrangements.  
K10806/10806/219 (file).

**Corfu: Portuguese Consulate.**

Suppression of post. W1471/1471/36.

**Coriat, P.**

Services in Sudan. T8328/T12060/8328/372.

**Corinto: British Consulate.**

Report by Inspector General: office allowance changed to 75 per cent. fee allowance.

K7188/7188/208.

Issue or legislation of certificate respecting liquor to be referred to Managua.

K7329/1034/208.

Govt. books at.

L3128/L2853/L3548/L5629/73/405.

**Cork, Mary, Mrs.**

Belgian decoration. T12242/12231/372.

**Cork: Foreign Consulates.**

Appointment of Belgian Consul.

T3088/3088/373.

**Corleto, S., Dr.**

Honduran Minister of Public Works, Agriculture and Labour: appointment.

A2189/551/8.

Personality. A2443/2443/8.

**Cormack, G. E.**

In charge at Libau. K8075/8075/259 (file).

**Cormack, J.**

Termination of services as Pro-Consul at Portland, Oregon: appreciation of services.

K11317/11317/245.

**Cormack, James.**

Canadian Trade Commissioner in Cuba.

U656/506/750.

**Cormack, J. G., Dr.**

Opium license. F4507/4232/87.

**Cormick, H.**

Property in Persia. K13255/13255/234.

**Cormier, O.**

Canadian Govt. Immigration Officer at Danzig.

U656/506/750.

**Corn.**

See CEREALS.

**Cornabe, Eckford & Co.**

Spanish scheme for recruitment of Chinese coolies for contract labour in Fernando Po.

A537/A668/A1959/537/52.

**Cornejo, M. H.**

Peruvian Minister at Paris: personality.

W78/78/17.

Peruvian representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W11489/315/29.

Peruvian delegate to League of Nations.

A6320/3300/35.

**Cornescu.**

Speech referring to ex-Crown Prince Carol.

C3948/17/37.

**Cornesse, G.**

Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Port Elizabeth. T1917/1917/373.

**Cornflower, H.M.S.**

See also VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Visit to Philippine Islands. A7959/A8946/342/45.

Letter of proceedings on China coast.

F3966/868/10.

**Cornfoot.**

See SMITH, C. H.

**Cornhill Issues Corporation.**

Information concerning. C3303/47/92.

**Cornish, N. E.**

Claim and application for re-engagement in service of Chinese Govt. F4493/1/10.

**Cornsull, R.**

Activities in Bucharest. K7585/7585/237 (file).

**Cornuchy, Stephen L. R. de.**

National status. T9695/9695/378.

**Cornwall, J. H. M., Colonel.**

Change of name to J. H. Marshall-Cornwall.

W7303/267/50.

Visit to Norway: report. N2121/2121/30.

Permit for arms. N4078/4078/15.

**Cornwall, s.s.**

Collision. K10145/10145/218 (file).

**Cornwallis, Colonel.**

Proposed appointment as High Commissioner in Iraq.

E4761/6/93.

**Coronel, E.**

Communist agent in Colombia. A3683/178/11.

**Corozal (British Honduras): Foreign Consulates.**

Mexican appointment. T1528/1528/373.

**Corpe, T. H.**

Lost passport. T10172/2/378.

**Corpi.**

Claim against Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Corpses.**

See BODIES.

**Corradini, E.**

Member of Italian Grand Council. C847/5/22.

**Corral: British Vice-Consulate.**

Fee allowance. K4700/4700/209.

**Correia, Magalhaes, Capt.**

Portuguese Minister of Marine: personality.

W6637/W6702/W6848/62/36.

— Acting Portuguese Minister for Foreign Affairs. W10413/8137/36.

**Correlje, H. P. J.**

Murder of Mr. Simpson and Mr. Heming by natives in Java. W10402/10402/29 (file).

**Correspondence.**

See also ARCHIVES.

BAGS.

TELEGRAMS.

POSTS AND POSTAGE.

STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

ROYAL LETTERS.

CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

TITLES.

LANGUAGES.

Method of dealing with certain foreign correspondence addressed to The King:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Methods of transmitting commissions rogatoires:

— See COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRE.

Method of transmitting judicial documents:

— See WRITS.

Production of F.O. correspondence in courts:

— See EVIDENCE.

Geographical names:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Institution of bag service for correspondence between H.M. Embassy, Washington, and British High Commissioner in Canada:

— See BAGS (DIPLOMATIC, &c.).

Procedure regarding presentation of credentials by foreign diplomatic representatives in the Dominions:

— See CREDENTIALS.

## Correspondence (continued).

Method of transmitting judgments in British High Courts to foreign countries:

— See JUDGMENTS.

Resumption of signing of documents by The King. T5504/3/379.

Arrangements for signature by Counsellors of State of various documents usually signed by The King:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Failure of Madrid Chancery to forward reports to Ambassador of service attachés in original. C168/163/18.

Between H.M. Military Attaché, Washington, and U.S. War Dept., regarding supply of equipment of U.S. soldier for Royal Army Medical College: application to be made by H.M. Ambassador. L4591/4255/405.

Transmission of documents to a foreign court through the British diplomatic channel: arrangements with senior master.

T385/385/371.

Channel for notifying accessions to treaties: procedure of Netherlands, French, Belgian and Italian Govts.

T1954/T2553/T2805/T2925/1763/381.

Channel between Canadian and German police respecting criminal records of German nationals. L12/L905/12/405.

Delay by Home Office in answering enquiries by foreign Govts. concerning police: proposed direct communication between foreign police forces and Scotland Yard.

L4181/4181/405 (file).

Proposed direct exchange of information between British and Portuguese police authorities. T6122/6122/377 (file).

Case of direct correspondence from chief of police of San Diego to Foreign Secretary: correct channel should have been via British vice-consul, San Diego.

T2754/2286/378.

F.O. to correspond direct with Scotland Yard in matter of police protection for foreign visitors to U.K. J1730/985/16.

Practice whereby chief veterinary officers of various Govts. communicate direct instead of through diplomatic channels.

L7706/7287/405.

Between Iraq Govt. and foreign consular officers need not pass through British High Commission. E4751/4751/93 (file).

Desire of Iraq Govt. to deal direct with F.O. instead of through Colonial Office: F.O. objections. E4690/6/93.

Question of Iraq High Commissioner corresponding direct with F.O.:

— See IRAQ (RELATIONS WITH GREAT BRITAIN).

Document for transmission to W. Hohensinner in South West Africa, at request of Austrian Legation. L5332/5332/405.

Direct correspondence between Patent Office and Bureau of Registration of the Nationalist Govt. at Nanking. L85/85/405.

Despatch from Buenos Aires numbered in Overseas Trade (A) series sent to F.O. by Department of Overseas Trade in error.

L4556/309/405.

Between Iraq and Nejd officials on frontier questions: position under the Bahra agreement. E207/E1186/3/91.

With Hejazi Govt.: question of Jeddah communicating with Bin Saud or Fuad Hamza.

E4960/4960/91.

## Correspondence (continued).

Bin Saud's complaint of delay in receiving replies to various notes: list of, outstanding. E6084/6084/91.

Communication with Bin Saud: new instructions regarding channel of, between Palestine, Iraq and Transjordan.

E1157/3/91/L323/323/91 (file).

— Attention of H.M. Consul at Jeddah called to distribution of despatches.

E3724/323/91.

— Position in regard to Kuwait.

E4626/E4531/E4256/E4063/E4389/2322/91.

Direct exchange of private and personal correspondence between political agent, Kuwait, and Bin Saud. E4941/E5510/2322/91.

Communication with Bagdad by Bin Saud: proposed appointment of Hejazi agent in Bagdad to facilitate: objections to.

E5530/5530/91 (file)/

E4917/4917/91 (file).

Between Palestine and foreign Govts.: irregular procedure in Palestine communicating direct with Austrian Govt.: future procedure. E2026/2026/65.

Direct negotiations between British interests and Czechoslovak Govt.: F.O. attitude.

C1025/1025/12.

Channel of communication of statement of claim of Messrs. Vickers to Chinese Govt.

F355/355/10.

Case where Secretary-General of Reparation Commission made unofficial communication to H.M. Ambassador, Paris, on reparation matters without informing British delegation on Reparation Commission. C76/1/18.

Error in note sent to H.M. Representative, Athens, by Greek Minister of Foreign Affairs: steps to rectify in view of new position held and inability to sign as Minister of Foreign Affairs. C868/333/19.

Between Mr. Waley (Treasury) at Paris and British financial experts in European capitals. C8075/155/7.

Enquiry by Egyptian Govt. of Brazilian Govt. through F.O. L6727/6727/405 (file).

Reply to enquiry by foreigner addressed to Dominions Office: answered by F.O.: to be sent via H.M. Consular officer in district where person resides. U736/4/750.

Delay on part of Brazilian Minister of Foreign Affairs in replying to representations on various questions made by British Embassy.

A2089/2089/6.

Right of ex-members of H.M.G. to see reports of proceedings for which they were responsible. A6782/5630/45.

Message for U.S. President from congregation at special Magna Charta Day service in St. Edmund Church, London: refusal of F.O. to transmit. P924/841/150.

Tampering with mail sent by W. H. Smith & Sons to H.M. Legation, Buenos Aires: substitution of Communist paper for Times.

P1714/P1820/1681/150.

Desire of U.S. citizen to correspond with foreigners. P1916/1916/150.

Channel for transmission of invitation to Danzig administration to be represented at an international congress to be held in Great Britain. W2858/217/50.

Use by German Govt. of unofficial channel to remind H.M.G. of invitation to a conference which German Embassy failed to transmit: direct issue of invitations to Dominions. W10990/W11581/192/50.

Immunity from customs examination in certain countries of all correspondence carried by Imperial Airways Indian Service.

Y513/513/650 (file).



**Correspondence (continued).**

Letters sent by Colonel Gosset to his father by F.O. bag arrived opened.

Y487/487/650.

British Resident at Bushire does not desire his confidential mail to be sent by air.

Y1200/1200/650.

Sealed bag service between India and Jeddah via Suez. Y825/825/650.

Delay in delivery of a letter from F.O. to Dr. Chine at Gaiba, East Bolivia.

Y653/653/650.

Direct between Berlin representative of Soviet Union Commissariat for Communications and Palestine Railway Administration.

N909/909/38.

Channel for correspondence between F.O. and Sir F. Humphrys at Peshawar subsequent to withdrawal of British Legation from Kabul: transmission via Govt. of India.

N1406/1/97.

For British Legation, Kabul: procedure of dealing with, after evacuation of staff during civil war. L1482/L1612/17/405.

Channel for communication of advice should ex-H.M. Minister, Kabul, be retained as adviser to H.M.G. on Afghan affairs.

N1432/1432/97.

Avoidance of reference to League of Nations in correspondence with non-member: case of Soviet Union. N5870/18/38.

Method of addressing ex-King Amanulla in reply to communication to The King.

N2680/1/97.

Channel for communications regarding the Yemen. L3606/54/91.

Modification of procedure regarding notification to foreign govts. of admission of their nationals to British lunatic asylums: new arrangements. T2541/T2644/2541/375.

Irregular practice of certain British aviators in approaching Egyptian Govt. direct for permission for flight across Egypt.

J2863/13/16.

Return of drug seizures at Shanghai: question of Wai Chiao Pu forwarding direct to F.O. F4557/69/87.

Presentation by Pope to H.M.G. through Cardinal Bourne of copy of Lateran Treaty.

C5121/C5662/116/22.

Direct between Department of Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries, Washington, and F.O.

L4409/79/405.

Communication of information from foreign sources to Scottish Departments: ruling.

L5727/L6373/L6882/L8130/17/405.

Information concerning fishery matters, from foreign sources: communication to Fishery Board of Scotland: ruling. L4447/17/405.

Sent from Treasury to Sofia through ordinary post: Treasury warned that contents of letter are probably known to Bulgarian Govt. C9926/155/7.

**Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions).**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).

Method of addressing communications from foreign Govts. to Dominions where foreign Govt. has representation in Dominion: case of French Govt. addressing H.M.G. via French Representative in London instead of through their representative in Canada.

T1233/T3311/T3700/115/373.

Incorrect procedure of Canadian Minister in Washington issuing circular to British Consular Officers in U.S.A. relative to visas for Canada: preferable that such instructions be issued by British Embassy, Washington: new instructions. T217/T4093/T5743/217/378.

**Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).**

Supply of copies of despatches from Canadian Legation at Washington to British High Commissioner at Washington in connection with sinking of Canadian schooner I'm Alone. A2464/25/45.

Direct correspondence between High Commissioner for Great Britain in Canada and H.M. Consuls in U.S.A. (case of H.M. Consular Officer at Boston): such correspondence should go via H.M. Embassy, Washington. U141/4/750.

Case where H.M. Embassy started correspondence on behalf of enquiry dealing with Canada which it is now proposed to hand over to Canadian Legation in Paris.

T5628/T5967/1507/378.

— Canadian Legation in Paris to undertake correspondence relating to deportation of persons from Canada to French territory.

T5628/T5967/1507/378.

Arrangements for direct communications in extradition matters between Provincial Govts. in Canada and H.M. Consuls-General in U.S.A.: circular.

T1807/T1730/T1697/1697/374.

Incorrect procedure of H.M. Representative at Guatemala in corresponding direct with Irish Free State Govt. regarding appointment of Guatemalan Consul at Dublin: correct channel via Foreign Office.

T12277/5529/373.

Attitude of Irish Free State towards enquiries by foreign Govts. as to permission for Irish Free State subjects to accept foreign decorations: style of wording of such requests.

T9336/8426/372/T9335/5729/372.

Manner in which notification of accessions by British Dominions Govts. to International Treaties should be made: case of Irish Free State accession to International Sanitary Convention. T1763/1763/381.

Interchange of information between H.M. Embassy, Washington and High Commissioner for Great Britain in Canada: arrangements and question of bag service.

U80/U144/141/U208/U207/U544/4/750.

Direct communication between H.M.G. in Australia and H.M. commercial representatives in Europe regarding advertising of Australian wheat abroad. U527/527/750.

Consultation with Dominion Govts. in cases where action is proposed to be taken by consular officers with reference to Dominion British subjects: case of Irish Free State citizen. K15140/8531/232.

Distribution by H.M. Representative, Washington to Dominions and Colonies of information concerning outbreaks of disease in U.S.A. W2164/W3188/W3600/W3865/6/94.

Channel for transmission of book presented to Canadian Prime Minister by Paris Municipal Council. A4936/35/45.

Channel of communication between British and Canadian Govts.: arrangements regarding correspondence between (1) Canadian High Commissioner in London and Canadian Govt. and (2) between Canadian Govt. and H.M.G. U2/2/750.

Method of addressing notes to foreign govts. regarding appointment of representatives of Dominions in foreign countries: proposed procedure and formula. U4/4/750 (file).

— See also under DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Supply of information to U.S. Consuls: channel of correspondence with Govt. of India.

L218/218/405 (file).

# Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).

Correct procedure regarding method of communication between Dominions and Foreign Govts.: memo. for use of Irish Free State. U147/98/750.

Egyptian Govt. to correspond with Govt. of Uganda through British Residency in Cairo. J2408/18/16.

Phraseology to be used by H.M. Representatives abroad when communicating with foreign Govts. on matters concerning Dominions. U630/209/750.

Channel between F.O. and Sudan Govt. to be through Cairo residency. J3151/5/16.

Exchange of information between British and Dominions representatives in foreign capitals: position as regards British Embassy and Canadian Legation in Paris: position at Washington. U8/U49/4/750/U16/16/750.

Procedure for supply of information on political events in Irish Free State to Dominions Office and Foreign Office: Mr. Peters's services to be utilised: arrangements. U734/118/750.

Communication to H.M. Govt. in U.K. of despatches received by Dominions Govts. from their ministers at foreign capitals: attitude of Irish Free State, Canada and South Africa towards: suggested new arrangements for direct communication between British and Dominions Representatives abroad. U718/430/750.

Exchange of information between H.M. Representative and Dominions Representatives abroad: procedure adopted between H.M. Embassy, Washington and Canadian and Irish Free State Ministers in Washington. U112/4/750.

Interchange of information between various parts of the British Empire: proposed Inter-Departmental meeting to discuss: notes prepared by Dominions Office dealing with question. U281/2/750.

Channel for communication of documents between French and British health authorities in the Pacific. W521/521/94.

Direct communication between British and French authorities in Africa in regard to details of R.A.F. flight from Egypt to Nigeria and return. W1062/1062/50.

Interchange of information between various parts of British Empire: record of proceedings of Inter-Departmental meeting held at Dominions Office on 7/5/1929 to discuss. U360/2/750.

Between Govt. of India and Afghan Consul-General at Delhi: method of conducting. N23/23/97.

Supply of F.O. circular despatches to Dominions Govts. and Dominions Representatives abroad: arrangements: material to be supplied by F.O. to Dominions Office for distribution: position as regards standing instructions. U678/481/750.

Communication of copies of extracts from Mr. Nicholl's reports on New Zealand affairs to Govt. Departments concerned. U686/7/750.

Procedure for sending copies of reports concerning Dominions Legations and their affairs to Dominions Office and to H.M. Representatives at posts where Dominions Legations are established: question of Dominions Govts. supplying F.O. with information regarding Dominions. U655/14/750.

# Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).

Channel for sending reports of British Military Attaché at Tokyo to Canadian Govt.: enquiry whether they should be sent via Canadian Minister at Tokyo: same procedure to be followed as exists at Washington. U574/U652/16/750.

Method of communication between International Refrigeration Institute, Paris, and Govts. of India and British Dominions. W3841/W11560/W11687/618/17.

Transmission to Dominions of communications from foreign govts.: Dominions Office suggestions for speeding up service: case of long delay. U647/23/750.

Communication to H.M.G. in U.K. of Inter-Dominion correspondence on matters of common concern: failure of South African Govt. to supply copies of certain correspondence with Canada and Irish Free State. U430/430/750.

Despatches from Consul-General at Lourenço Marques to F.O. which may be of interest to South Africa: copies to be sent direct to Union Govt. and Imperial Secretary at Pretoria. W830/830/36.

Irregular treatment of correspondence by Portuguese Govt.: direct communication with H.M.G. in Union of South Africa. W4773/W12017/4773/36.

Irregularities of South African Govt. in communicating direct with foreign govts.: conversation between General Hertzog and Mr. Clifford regarding correct procedure in future cases and mistakes in the past. U23/U76/U97/23/750.

Direct correspondence between South African Minister of External Affairs and British Consul-General at Rabat. L1446/249/405.

Cases of incorrect channel of communication between South African Govt. and foreign govts.: question of representations to South African Govt. U344/U452/23/750.

Direct communication between H.M.G. in South Africa and European Govts. L4560/3345/405.

Direct correspondence between South African Minister of External Affairs and H.M. Representative at the Hague. L1438/208/405.

Channel of correspondence between Irish Free State and Vatican regarding establishment of diplomatic relations: question of Irish Free State President of Executive Council corresponding direct with the Pope. U235/78/750.

Incorrect method of Acting South African Trade Commissioner for U.S.A. and Canada corresponding direct with H.M. Embassy, Washington. U188/188/750.

Incorrect channel of correspondence between Irish Free State Govt. and Swiss Govt. regarding invitation to Swiss Govt. to participate in international jumping competitions to be held in Dublin. U98/98/750.

Channel of communication between Irish Free State and Saar Basin Governing Commission: correct procedure and general question of communication with foreign govts. U200/98/750.

Procedure for communication of papers on foreign affairs to Dominions High Commissioners: case of Irish Free State High Commissioner in London. U116/116/750.

— Case of South African High Commissioner. U127/116/750.

Employment by foreign govts. of their Consuls-General in the Dominions for purpose of concluding agreements with Dominions Govts.: memo. giving particulars of various cases. U322/322/750.

**Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions)** (continued).

Australian request for periodical information concerning Philippines from H.M. Consul-General at Manila: arrangements.

U212/212/750.

Between Lord Strickland, Prime Minister of Malta, and Holy See: F.O. minute: use of Irish Free State Legation at Vatican.

C9257/C7344/C7473/C10118/C10130/24/22.

Direct communication between Governor of Malta and H.M. Legation at Vatican authorised: direct communication between head of Maltese Govt. and H.M. Legation at Vatican forbidden. C24/24/22 (file).

Between Govt. of Malta and Holy See: discontinuance of direct communication in favour of orthodox channel through Foreign and Colonial Offices. C7943/C8571/24/22.

Requests for deportations from U.S.A. of Irish Free State citizens to be referred by H.M. Consular officers direct to Ministry of External Affairs, Dublin. T14032/1/378.

Direct correspondence between Minister of External Affairs of Union of South Africa and H.M. Legation at the Hague: F.O. decline to authorise direct reply. L1264/1264/405.

Method of forwarding Danish customs publications to certain Overseas Dominions and Mombasa. L6299/L6440/86/405.

Arrangements for transmission of correspondence between Tehran and Straits Settlements on opium questions. F1478/163/87.

Identification of packet sent to Colonial Office for transmission to Singapore.

Y460/460/650.

Procedure regarding Burma despatches which concern the F.O. F5317/11/10.

Deportation of British Indians and natives of Aden from U.S.A.: arrangements for direct correspondence between Govt. of India and Political Resident at Aden and H.M. Embassy, Washington: position as regards notification to F.O. T4501/1/378.

Communication by H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, direct to Dominions of copies of Soviet-Japanese Fishery Convention, to save delay.

N2064/713/38.

Exchange of correspondence between Tokyo and Ottawa: question of supplying F.O. with copies of. U418/16/750.

Enquiries by U.S. Consuls regarding Indian ports and harbours: channel for correspondence. L218/218/405 (file).

**Correspondence (British Consuls).**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

Enquiry regarding books of reference sent direct to Stationery Office by British Consul-General at Genoa. L2061/297/405.

Application by Consul direct to Registrar-General for copy of marriage certificate.

L3616/3616/409.

Transmission of correspondence with H.M. Consulates in China through Peking Legation. K12825/1508/210.

Route by which confidential documents should be sent to Meshed. L3036/42/405.

Warning to consular officer as to tone of his despatches and request to restrain his phraseology in communications going through the post. K14779/13931/222.

**Correspondence (British Consuls)** (continued).

Enquiry by ex-Vice-Consul Fein whether letter of thanks in laconic terms was issued under personal instructions of Secretary of State.

K2437/K3413/237/218.

Refusal of Consul at Danzig to transmit by confidential means to London letter requesting British officer to assist three White Russian generals expelled from Danzig.

N5669/3296/55.

Method of transmission to Basra.

Y224/224/650 (file).

Channel of communication with H.M.G. of Consul at Basra: exchange of copies with High Commissioner.

K234/K1300/K9449/K9917/K11319/143/293.

Irregularities in typing of despatches at Tunis Consulate-General: failure to leave blank margin on foolscap sheet: illegibility of carbon copies. W5409/W9613/388/17.

Objectionable tone of correspondence between British Consul at Bluefields and Commander of U.S. Marines at Puerto Cabezas.

A1674/1674/8.

Channel for despatch by British Consuls in China of quarantine reports to H.M.G. in Great Britain and Dominions.

W11577/11577/94.

Signature of despatches received from Antofagasta. K3461/3461/209 (file).

Period of retention of uncalled-for letters.

K9686/9686/211.

Irregular method of forwarding and delivering confidential bag to Consul at Sourabaya.

Y438/438/650 (file).

Matter for Consulate at Shiraz no longer to be addressed c/o Presidency, Postmaster, Bombay. Y827/32/650.

Packet for Tengyueh sent to Bombay without coverer. Y353/353/650.

Failure of post office to send mails for Senggora via Penang. Y899/899/650 (file).

Method of transmission from India of confidential correspondence to consular officers in Persia and Persian Gulf: local authorities' decision to examine all postal correspondence: reciprocal arrangements for transmission without Customs examination.

Y32/32/650 (file).

Attention of Jeddah Consulate called to necessity for avoiding dealing with more than one subject in a despatch. E6498/6498/91.

Procedure to be followed in cases of communications between foreign Govts. and H.M. consular officers abroad: questions of general procedure to be referred home in first instance: incorrect procedure of H.M. Consul at Bengasi in correspondence with Egyptian Govt. T5421/806/378.

Copies of all circulars, instructions &c. to be sent direct to Sourabaya in view of change in status from vice-consulate to consulate.

L471/17/405.

**Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations).**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

REPORTS, ANNUAL LANGUAGES.

Tokyo Chancery's attention called to necessity of giving correct references to despatches &c. F6625/375/87.

Failure of post office to enclose a letter, for H.M. Chargé d'affaires Monrovia, in special bag. Y878/802/650.



# Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

Method of transmission of confidential correspondence from Tehran to Singapore and India to Tehran.

Y31/31/650/Y585/Y732/32/650.

Confidential correspondence not to be sent by foreign aeroplane flying temporarily between Athens and Alexandria.

Y1111/513/650.

Telegrams sent from Peking by post via Siberia to be numbered in despatch series.

Y142/Y206/49/650.

Arrangements for H.M. Minister, Stockholm, to notify Ministry of Agriculture direct of outbreaks of cattle disease.

N2744/1139/42.

Use of terms "Legation de Grande Bretagne" and "Legation Britannique" in writing letters in French: enquiry by Sofia Chancery. U677/209/750.

Incorrect wording of communication from H.M. Legation, Montevideo, to Uruguayan Govt.: use of obsolete designation of H.M.G. in Great Britain and reference to mandates administered by Dominions Govts.

U626/209/750.

Form of reminders from H.M. Missions abroad to F.O., third person despatch from Cairo to F.O. returned by F.O. L2551/17/405.

Cairo instructed to forward to F.O. extracts instead of whole newspapers.

L1578/17/405.

Whereabouts of a Peking despatch of 1st July, 1914, regarding piracy in China.

F1524/72/10.

Irregular treatment of despatches by Hague Legation: direct transmission to Air Ministry. W380/357/29.

Failure of Paris to send covering letter or despatch with parcels addressed to F.O.

L5401/88/405.

Map lost in transit from F.O. to H.M. Embassy, Brussels. W10908/1264/4.

Use of word Britannic in correspondence between Embassies and Legations and foreign Govts.: circular instructions to H.M. representatives. U583/411/750.

Case where Peking sent home despatch and enclosure together in wooden box.

F2505/11/10.

Legation at Asuncion asked to deal with separate subjects in separate despatches.

A4526/2584/33.

H.M. Minister, Panama, requested to withdraw despatch to Secretary of State criticising the despatch of a certain telegram.

A2680/A4043/A7598/64/51.

Embassy at Washington informed that minute sheets should not be used in place of despatches or semi-official letters.

A2987/25/45.

Panama Chancery asked to indicate when copies of despatches are sent to F.O. for transmission to Washington, and to send regulation number of copies. F7989/4011/32.

Attention of Legation at Guatemala drawn to faintness of carbon copies sent to F.O.

A801/16/8.

Direct correspondence between British mission to Holy See and Govt. of Palestine.

E587/93/65.

Position as regards supply of information by H.M. representative at Holy See on matters connected with affairs of Irish Free State which has separate diplomatic representative at Holy See. U646/78/750.

Request of H.M. Consul at Maji for cancellation of a despatch from Addis Ababa to F.O. criticising certain action of his: attitude of F.O. J1037/506/1.

# Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information).

See also REPORTS: ANNUAL.

CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).

CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

CORRESPONDENCE (FOREIGN OFFICE PRINT).

ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

Copies of all correspondence on nationality of companies to be sent to Board of Trade.

T8036/733/377.

India Office to send F.O. copies of all Kashgar political reports. F738/315/10.

Important opium despatches: necessity for quick circulation of copies to Home Office: procedure. F6822/375/87.

Copies of extracts of Meshed Commercial Diaries regarding opium to be sent to Home Office. E50/50/34.

Reports regarding drug traffic in foreign countries: copies not to be sent to India Office. F5706/5542/87.

War Office request for copies of certain despatches dealing with oil and pipe line questions in Iraq. E565/62/93.

Necessity of Colonial Office keeping F.O. informed on questions of political importance: case of use of aerodrome in Hong Kong.

F360/360/10.

Dealing with Afghanistan: reduction in number of copies of telegrams sent to F.O. by India Office. L2214/17/405.

Washington Embassy to send F.O. copies of all Notes on Far Eastern questions sent to or received from U.S. Secretary of State.

F377/3/10.

F.O. despatches regarding road construction between Sudan and Uganda to be communicated to East African Trade and Information Office under certain conditions.

J260/176/16.

Request of Colonel Blaker for copies of Consular Intelligence Reports regarding China refused. F1071/70/10.

Question of obtaining permission of Egyptian Govt. for communication of certain extracts of report of Public Security regarding drug traffic to League of Nations.

F1371/F3317/520/87.

Copies of Weihaiwei political situation reports to be sent direct to Peking. F1897/24/10.

Constantinople asked to send copies of despatches dealing with drug traffic to Cairo.

F4374/10/87.

Necessity for immediate notification to Director of Overseas Trade of closure of British Consular posts. K15195/1692/208.

Copies of enclosures to Colonial Office correspondence regarding Iraq-Persia relations: Colonial Office asked to instruct Bagdad to send copies to Tehran. E531/150/93.

— Failure of Bagdad: complaint from Tehran. E6120/6120/34.

— Copies of enclosures in despatches from Bagdad sent to F.O. by Colonial Office: papers of which copies have been sent to Tehran direct from Bagdad to be suitably endorsed. E531/150/93.

Question of communicating to Yunus Khan, Afghan Chargé d'Affaires in London, of correspondence between Anglo-International Bank and F.O. regarding status of Yunus Khan and Afghan Legation accounts.

T10796/T10830/T11403/1281/373.

**Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).**

Question of communicating to Dominican Legation in London copy of F.O. note to Italian Embassy of 29/9/1927 regarding s.s. Heim. T10923/T11122/T11305/T11367/T11802/2630/370.

Memorandum on road construction in Western Province of Uganda for communication to Belgian Govt. W7559/7559/4.

Copies of 1927 and 1928 correspondence on draft convention concerning oil pollution of navigable waters for communication to Govt. of India. A1369/561/45.

Communication of copy of Anglo-Argentine Trade Agreement, privately, to unofficial body, prior to laying before Parliament. A8541/52/2.

Request of Iraq High Commissioner for copies of correspondence exchanged between Iraqi Minister of Foreign Affairs and Turkish Chargé d'Affaires regarding claim of British Oil Development Co. E5949/E6227/62/93.

Communication to Treasury of Department of Overseas Trade despatches concerning financial questions. W10177/W10942/10177/4.

Copies of despatches from abroad dealing with coal and oil to be forwarded in quadruplicate to allow of distribution to Mines Department. L4230/17/405.

Refusal of H.M. Minister at Peking to furnish copy of report regarding Colonel Orpen-Palmer to latter regarding his fitness to command Shanghai Volunteer Corps. F5267/156/10.

Communication to directors of various industrial research associations under Department of Scientific and Industrial Research of report by H.M. Ambassador, on industrial centres in U.S.A. A7041/3674/45.

Request by French Govt. for copies of correspondence between Prime Minister and General Dawes. A6924/30/45.

Communication to German Govt. of copy of report of Trinidad Commission of Inquiry into activities of German s.s. "Falke", which arrived at Trinidad after taking part in activities of Venezuelan revolutionaries. A6937/A7290/119/47.

Request by U.S. State Department for permission to communicate to U.S. Attorney-General copies of correspondence from British Embassy. A2153/A2730/331/45.

Necessity of Bagdad sending copies of certain correspondence affecting Persia to Tehran Legation (F.O. minute). E5155/150/93.

Damascus to send copies of despatches regarding Arab reaction in Syria in Palestine riots to High Commissioner at Jerusalem. E5289/4198/65.

Request of Sir J. Maffey for copies of conversations with Signor Gasparini regarding Baraka River. J19/19/16.

Copies of certain F.O. despatches in connection with Iraq-Turkey commercial treaty sent to Angora Chancery. E1274/449/93.

Cairo Chancery request for copies of certain documents in connection with Egyptian reparation claims. J308/308/16.

Desire of Mr. Rey to obtain copy of consular report on Abyssinia. J124/124/1.

Question of communicating certain parts of report of Squadron-Leader Bowman to Italian Minister at Addis Ababa; and report of Colonel Nation. J407/J464/35/1.

**Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).**

Communication from Vatican to H.M. representative, Holy See, of which a copy was given to Maltese Prime Minister in confidence, laid before Maltese Legislature. C5503/C5573/C5624/24/22.

Permission for French Govt. to produce copies of certain F.O. notes in arbitration case before Permanent Court of International Justice. C3633/3633/92 (file).

Action of Governor of Hong Kong criticised in regard to correspondence in connection with agreement between Hong Kong and Chinese Customs Administration. F5327/52/10.

**Correspondence (Government Departments in London).**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES IN GREAT BRITAIN).

CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

CORRESPONDENCE (PROCEDURE IN F.O.).

India Office asked to mark certain covering letters dealing with Bolshevik activity "Secret." F708/302/10.

With claimants regarding British claims before Assessment Commission in Turkey to be carried on by Treasury direct. E4763/14/44.

Between F.O. and Lord Privy Seal's Office: impossibility of always corresponding through Department of Overseas Trade. A8844/4135/35.

Conveyance of Department of Overseas Trade files to F.O.: to be sent in pouch or under cover. L7303/17/405.

Correct method of communicating with Govt. Hospitality Fund. C2281/2281/18.

Alleged defects in system of interdepartmental communication between F.O., Department of Overseas Trade and Board of Trade. W5300/5300/50 (file).

Department of Overseas Trade normally undertake to communicate information to British firms regarding possible infringements of trade marks in foreign countries. A4042/118/2.

Between Air Ministry and Air Attaché, Berlin: infringement of rules: Berlin complaint respecting despatch of a certain telegram. C9682/9682/18.

Message from Air Minister to British Commercial Mission to Argentina sent through Air Attaché at Buenos Aires. A5704/5704/2.

Question of the ex-Khédive corresponding direct with Treasury regarding release of his property. J1865/J2012/J2402/329/16.

Delay at Dominions Office in dealing with negotiations between Canada and Spain for agreement regarding shipping taxes. W11863/3668/41.

Dept. of H.M.G. responsible for conducting correspondence with Lloyd's. A1550/1008/8.

Correspondence between F.O. and Board of Trade regarding reciprocal enforcement of judgments to be sent to committee presided over by Sir M. Gwyer. T12120/661/371.

Correspondence marked confidential issued by Govt. Departments: question of devising some system of marking by which it may be known how much may be given publicity. P1276/P1797/649/150.

Bound copies of 1919 to 1928 correspondence regarding Iraq-Persia boundary received from Colonial Office. E1166/58/34.

**Correspondence (Government Departments in London) (continued).**

List of countries with which Board of Trade communicate direct on "technical and other matters not involving discussion or requiring diplomatic intervention."

K2243/2243/216.

Temporary replacement of Afghan Series by Special Series (India Office print).

N3787/172/97.

Channel for communication between overseas officers and Export Credits Guarantee Dept. on salvage cases: Dept. of Overseas Trade circular. W7291/1677/50.

Circulation of documents by Govt. Depts. to the Cabinet: cases in which a C.P. number should not be asked for: ruling.

L988/273/405.

**Correspondence (F.O. Print).**

See also REPORTS, ANNUAL.

For Govt. of Nyasaland. L7374/273/405.

Arrangements for member of staff of F.O. to receive print while in hospital.

L365/273/405.

Distribution of F.O. print to Dominions: proposed arrangements regarding supply of copies of to Dominions Govts. and to Dominions High Commissioners in London.

U727/481/750.

Distribution of F.O. print to Dominions: supply of copies to Canadian Govt. and of papers dealing with Committee of Imperial Defence. U726/481/750.

Communication to Mr. Daniel Steyn, attached to staff of South African High Commissioner in London. U659/U685/U727/481/750.

Position as regards distribution of Annual Reports on foreign countries to Dominions: D.I.D. to read proof copies before approval is given to distribution: case of Annual Report on Japan and Belgium needing modification.

U481/U542/481/750/U558/209/750.

Printing of correspondence dealing with relations of Iraq with foreign powers: decision respecting. L6263/273/403.

Copies of No. 6502 of 28th July, 1894, for Colonial Office. L8228/273/405.

For Shanghai representative of H.M. representative at Peking. L6406/273/405.

Distribution of print showing the situations in the Civil Service included under the schedule to the Order-in-Council of 22nd July, 1920, and of the Superannuation (Diplomatic Service) Act, 1929.

L3980/3980/405 (file).

Request by Minister for particulars of one of his despatches in print series, presuming that it had been of sufficient interest to have been printed. K14433/13924/292.

Request of H.M. Consul at Jeddah for printed copies of Jeddah situation reports from 1925 onwards. E3822/3822/91.

Print in regard to Chinese treaties and contracts under Washington Resolution not to be marked "confidential." F6127/31/10.

Not to be sent by U.S. Railway Co. from Colon to Panama. Y664/1/650.

Printing of constitutions of various countries: decision not to print amendments: F.O. minute. N1170/443/30.

Resumption of despatch of sections to Tehran delayed for despatch by secret bag.

E5067/49/34.

List of papers to be included in Russia print volume regarding resumption of relations between Great Britain and Soviet Union.

N3902/N4572/18/38.

**Correspondence (F.O. Print) (continued).**

Arrangements regarding printing in F.O. series of interesting political despatches from H.M. High Commissioner for Great Britain in Canada. U503/113/750.

F.O. print: telegram sections and news summaries for acting Consul-General, Tangier, during leave of Consul-General.

L5114/42/405.

Question of F.O. undertaking printing of report by unofficial delegation to Argentina.

A2054/A2647/184/57.

**Correspondence (Foreign Representatives in Great Britain).**

Insolent note from Afghan Minister respecting disappearance from India of an Afghan refugee. N35/1/97.

Discourteous note from Spanish Ambassador to H.M.G. regarding aircraft permits.

W4604/1704/41.

Use of Indian air mail service by Greek Minister for transmission of confidential mail to Athens. Y720/513/150.

Representations to Danish Minister regarding direct correspondence between Danish Vice-Consul at Grimsby and British steam trawler owners. N527/354/15.

Direct between French Embassy and Public Record Office. L4004/4004/402.

Direct communication between Ministry of Labour and Swiss Legation regarding admission of Swiss nationals to Great Britain.

W7485/7485/43 (file).

Permission for direct communication between Japanese Ambassador and Prime Minister on matters relating directly to Anglo-American naval disarmament negotiations.

A4505/30/45.

Incorrect direct correspondence between Belgian Ambassador and Somerset House.

T11476/294/378.

Direct correspondence between Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation and Board of Trade: F.O. remonstrance. C4010/4010/92.

Direct between German Embassy and Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

L2553/2553/405.

Direct, between Ministry of Labour and Labour Counsellor at Polish Legation on matters affecting labour exchanges and migration to Canada. L2085/2085/405 (file).

Direct between Roumanian Legation and Ministry of Labour. L4937/4937/405.

Direct between Office of Works and German Embassy. L4266/4266/405.

Practice of Czechoslovak Legation of sending private letters to F.O. instead of official notes. L6184/6184/405.

Direct correspondence between Electricity Commission and Japanese Embassy.

L1067/1067/405.

Direct between Italian Embassy and Lord Chamberlain's Office. L2328/2057/405.

Correspondence between Turkish Embassy in London and F.O.: copies to be sent to British Embassy in Constantinople.

W6395/6021/50.

Direct between Colonel Ainsworth of Royal Army Medical College and U.S. Embassy.

L4255/4255/405 (file).

Irregular direct correspondence between Chilean Consul General at Liverpool and Ministry of Health. T5499/29/373.



**Correspondence (Foreign Representatives in Great Britain) (continued).**

Between Govt. depts. in London and foreign missions in London: F.O. library minute deprecating extension of practice: proposed procedure for transmission of replies through F.O. J2953/2570/66.

Question of Colonial Office dealing direct with U.S. Embassy on Palestine matters: F.O. objections. E4254/4198/65.

Enquiry by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries sent direct to Swedish Minister. L7287/7287/405.

**Correspondence (Procedure in F.O.).**

See also FOREIGN OFFICE.

See also other subheads.

Question of papers dealing with Palestine Emigration and Immigration returns being entered Eastern and not Treaty after 1929. T11415/284/378.

All questions affecting computation and payment of fees should be referred to C.C. Dept. before action is taken. T961/728/378.

Practice of F.O. regarding notification to Customs Dept. and Home Office of proposed visits of important foreign personalities to U.K. T14887/14887/379.

Northern Dept. take trawler cases when there is no dispute about territorial waters: Treaty Dept. take cases when there is question of limit of such waters. T13544/900/380.

H.M. Ambassador at Brussels to be notified by F.O. of all decorations bestowed on British subjects by King of the Belgians. T2114/1362/372.

Egyptian consular appointments to be entered "Treaty" but referred to Egyptian Department for observations. T2853/2853/373.

Dominions Information Dept. to see all papers concerning international conventions having an inter-Imperial aspect and all instructions issued to delegates of H.M.G. in Great Britain to international conferences. T9219/2857/378.

Treaty Dept. to see all papers that are not strictly routine and appertain to Treaty Dept. before they go elsewhere (i.e. Passport Office): F.O. minutes. T3015/2753/378.

F.O. minute (Mr. Oliphant) on undesirability of promising a reply on a given date. E4319/14/44.

Appointments of counsellors and first secretaries to foreign missions in London to be referred to Mr. Warner. T14377/230/373.

Desire of Mr. Dalton to see all despatches from Sir E. Ovey at Moscow. N6117/18/38.

Procedure for dealing with and replying to protests and resolutions in connection with Arab-Jewish disturbances in Palestine. E4976/E5611/4198/65.

— Instructions to H.M. representatives at certain posts. E5192/4198/65.

Cancellation of memo. by Secretary of State for circulation to Cabinet. W1846/1846/50.

Between News Dept. and private firms: undesirability: case of photographs supplied by motor car exporters. P1709/5/150.

Secretary of State to see League of Nations reports for which he has direct responsibility. C2037/195/37.

Foreign Policy Association Bulletins to be marked for Library. C5610/116/22.

**Correspondence (Procedure in F.O.) (continued).**  
Despatches concerning Palestine dealt with by Departments other than Eastern to be marked for Eastern Department to see. W543/543/36.

Correct classification of foreign protests against British customs duties. A2025/2025/14.

Supply to Dominions Information Department of copies of Treaty Series papers affecting Dominions. U728/457/750.

Papers containing information regarding elections of presidents of republics to be marked for Treaty Department in case congratulations by The King are desirable. A1229/1173/45.

Letters to members of Parliament: position as regards marking them confidential: views of Mr. Gye. K14965/348/245.

Signature of acknowledgments of letters from M.P.s to Secretary of State. L1234/17/405.

Desirability of Secretary of State personally signing letters received from M.P.s: F.O. minute (Mr. Oliphant). E2236/80/65.

Arrangements for dealing with correspondence from claimants under Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Convention, during absence of Mr. Haines in Mexico City. A2454/335/26.

Papers regarding organic laws of countries to be marked for Library to note for "State Papers." J1773/24/66.

Delay in dealing with certain letter from Bank of England: minute by Registrar. F5895/61/10.

Procedure for dealing with correspondence from British war claimants against Turkey. E4881/14/44.

Necessity for dating all F.O. memoranda: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). E4318/1971/44.

Far Eastern or Treaty papers reporting deportation of British Indians from China to be marked for Passport Office. F3385/350/10.

Desire of Secretary of State to see all papers regarding entry of Iraq into League of Nations. E1813/6/93.

F.O. method of addressing letters to Lord Chancellor. L1331/1331/405.

**Correspondencia Internacional.**

See PRESS: FRANCE.

**Corridor.**

Abyssinian outlet to the Sea:

— See ABYSSINIA.

Afghan outlet to the Sea:

— See AFGHANISTAN.

Polish corridor:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

**Corrigan, M. C. (alias Cassidy).**

Extradition from France. T12291/12291/374 (file).

**Corrigan, V., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office. L5813/5813/402.

**Corser, E. H.**

Appointment as Bolivian Consul at Brisbane. T167/167/373.

**Corsica.**

Robbery at house of British subject, Dr. Rice, at Porticchio: difficulties respecting the giving of evidence against accused: fears of becoming involved in a vendetta. W742/742/17 (file).

**Cortadellas, Alberto.**

Appointment as Bolivian Minister to Switzerland: presentation of credentials. W5398/83/43.

Bolivian delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7558/480/377.

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

- Cortellack, T.**  
Estate. K5858/5858/217 (file).
- Cortes, A., Lieut.**  
Mexican Air Force: flight over British Honduras. A5767/A6005/5767/26
- Cortes, Romualdo Silva, Don.**  
British decoration. T2507/2507/372.
- Cortesi, F.**  
Papal nuncio at Buenos Aires: personality. A1346/376/2.
- Cortesi Family.**  
Information concerning. C6842/C6841/6841/22.
- Cortina.**  
Property of the Misses Newdigate in Mexico. A7165/60/26.
- Cortina, José, Dr.**  
"Mysticism in International Law": speech. L6581/1878/405.
- Cortinas, I.**  
Personality. A1486/1486/46.
- Corton y Viqueira, J. L.**  
Inability to assume appointment of Spanish Vice-Consul at Bahamas. T14586/14487/373.
- Corumba: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Suitability of Vice-Consul. A15/15/5.  
Charge of Spanish interests. K1136/1136/206.  
Govt. books at. L1570/73/405.
- Cory, G. N., Lieut.-General.**  
Attendance at Alba Juba celebrations. C3273/17/37.
- Cory's Trading, Ltd.**  
Claim against Portuguese Govt. in respect of coal supplied to Administration of Southern and South Eastern Railways in 1922: settlement. W788/788/36 (file).
- Coryton, E. G.**  
Egyptian decoration. T5505/T7465/T12667/3237/372.
- Cosentini, F., Prof.**  
Fourth International Sociological Congress, Havana, February, 1930. L6778/6778/405.
- Cosgrave, Colonel.**  
Canadian Trade Commissioner in China: views on Canadian-Chinese relations. U444/U616/U663/444/750.
- Cosgrave, P.**  
Belgian bourse d'étude. L4585/209/405.
- Cosgrove, H.**  
Information respecting. L6737/6737/405.
- Cosio, P., Dr.**  
Uruguayan Minister at Berlin. C175/175/18.  
Personality. A1486/1486/46.
- Cosio, R.**  
Personality. A1486/1486/46.
- Cosmo, V., Prof.**  
Arrest in Turin. C4866/116/22.
- Cosmos.**  
Norwegian whaling company: activities in Ross Sea. W9883/51/50.
- Cosson, E., Miss.**  
Repatriation: return of passport. K1767/1767/299 (file).
- Costa, D' (clerk).**  
Assault by farrash Karam Ali. K12225/12225/234.
- Costa, A., Dr.**  
Personality. W3314/3314/36.
- Costa, A. da.**  
Promoter of Companhia Agricola do Cassequel. A115/115/52.
- Costa, Gomez da, Marshal.**  
Death. W11931/11931/36.
- Costa du Rels, A.**  
See RELS, A. COSTA DU.
- Costa-Foru.**  
See FORU, COSTA-.
- Costa Martins, Luciano Botelho da.**  
See BOTELO DA COSTA MARTINS, LUCIANO.
- Costanzo, F. A.**  
Uruguayan delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W4533/217/50.
- Costa-Pellé, Don Enrique, Rear-Admiral.**  
See PELLÉ, E. COSTA-, REAR-ADMIRAL.
- Costa Rica.**  
Political unrest and effect on British commercial interests: enquiry by British firm. A7654/3257/32.  
Extensive damage by floods and landslides: condolences of H.M. Minister. A500/500/32.
- Costa Rica: Administration.**  
Cabinet changes. A3257/3257/32.
- Costa Rica: Customs Tariff.**  
Costa Rican tax on exported bananas: memo. on banana industry. A6610/6610/32 (file).
- Costa Rica: Foreign Relations.**  
See also subhead: FOREIGN RELATIONS: COSTA RICA under CHILE.
- Costa Rica: Foreign Relations: Nicaragua.**  
Mission from Costa Rica to resume diplomatic relations with Nicaraguan Govt. A2978/2978/51.
- Costa Rica: Foreign Relations: Panama.**  
Re-establishment of relations: message of thanks to Chilean Govt. for help in achieving: reply. A123/123/32.
- Costa Rica: Reports, Annual.**  
Annual report for 1928. A3047/3047/32.
- Costa Rican Labour Party.**  
Congratulations to British Labour Party on success in general election. A3893/3893/32.
- Costa Veiga, Adalberto da.**  
Portuguese delegate to International Postal Union Congress, London. W675/217/50.
- Coste, D.**  
See COSTES, D.
- Costello.**  
Full power to sign on behalf of Irish Free State the optional clause of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice. W8314/21/98.
- Costello, W. T.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Suva, Fiji Islands. T5936/5936/373 (file).
- Costes, D.**  
Aircraft flight from France to French Indo-China. W304/304/17 (file).  
Flight from Indo-China to France. W10124/10124/17 (file).  
Proposed British decoration. T13438/13438/372 (file).

**C. O. Stillman, s.s.**

Agreement. K3919/3919/255 (file).

**Cost of Living.**

See also ALLOWANCES: COST OF LIVING.

Movements of prices: return of forms A27 and A28 from various Consular posts.

K49/49/250 (file).

Early despatch of form A28: delay in obtaining calculations from Ministry of Labour.

K1539/K2775/49/250.

Official control of retail prices in France, Italy, Norway and Spain: information for Board of Trade. L7230/7230/405 (file).

**Cost of Living: Africa: Senegal.**

Expenditure by Consular officer at Dakar.

K7170/49/250.

**Cost of Living: Algeria.**

Comparative prices, present and pre-war, at Algiers. K74/49/250.

Report by Inspector-General. K9223/49/250.

**Cost of Living: Argentina.**

Enquiry as to cost of living in Buenos Aires.

L617/617/405.

**Cost of Living: Belgium.**

Monthly index figures for Antwerp, Brussels and Ghent.

K1617/K3042/K4507/K5338/K5559/

K12941/49/250.

**Cost of Living: Brazil.**

Comparative figures for Porto Alegre.

K4138/4138/206.

Enquiry as to. L617/617/405.

**Cost of Living: Bulgaria.**

General index. C6634/1412/7.

**Cost of Living: Chile.**

Figures for May, 1928—June, 1929, at Santiago.

K12859/49/250.

**Cost of Living: China.**

Use of weighted figure issued by Shanghai Municipal Council for calculating bonus of Consular officers: method of compilation used in U.K. K343/K1714/49/250.

Movement of prices at Shanghai: Treasury enquiry. K11303/49/250.

Copies of quarterly reports of Shanghai Market prices.

K2146/K5767/K8672/K11934/K14736/49/250.

**Cost of Living: Danzig.**

Retail prices. K8112/49/250.

**Cost of Living: Estonia.**

Details. N2566/86/59.

**Cost of Living: France.**

Bulletin de la Statistique Générale de la France giving figures. K14859/49/250.

Figures for assessment of salaries of subordinate consular staffs at provincial posts in France.

K13879/9419/217.

**Cost of Living: Great Britain.**

Legislation dealing with, for Guatemalan Minister. L6514/6514/405 (file).

Method of compilation of official cost of living figure. K1714/49/250.

**Cost of Living: Greece.**

Official figures in Athens, 1927-28.

K1734/1733/219.

**Cost of Living: Hejaz.**

Information. E1788/66/91.

**Cost of Living: Indo-China.**

Cost of living at Saigon (Press extract).

K8647/49/250.

Statistics: Hanoi and Saigon.

K4493/K6120/10204/2400/217.

**Cost of Living: Italy.**

Figures at Palermo. K9288/49/250.

**Cost of Living: Morocco.**

1914 figures for Marrakesh and Morocco.

K9326/49/250.

High cost of living at Casablanca.

K4678/2139/228/K5291/4925/228.

Increase in French Zone: comparative prices at Casablanca and Marrakesh. K7087/49/250.

**Cost of Living: Panama.**

Index figure. K14477/14477/232.

**Cost of Living: Peru.**

Food prices at Lima. K6153/6153/235.

**Cost of Living: Poland.**

Figures in respect of Warsaw. N3721/57/55.

**Cost of Living: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

At Dubrovnik II: details from Vice-Consul.

K4799/4799/292.

**Cost of Living: Soviet Union.**

Index figures. N6067/55/38.

Comparison with 1913: (P.Q.) N2311/2311/38.

Details. N1859/15/38.

— F.O. memo. N3650/55/38.

Information for Ministry of Agriculture research scholars visiting Soviet Union.

N2518/2400/83.

**Cost of Living: Spain.**

Increase at Barcelona owing to exhibition.

K8339/8339/241.

**Cost of Living: Turkey.**

Figures for Jan.-Feb., 1929, in Smyrna.

K3082/151/244.

Article in Ticaret Gazetesi comparing cost with that in England. K6432/49/250.

**Cost of Living: U.S.A.**

Report by society of foreign consuls in New York. K7715/49/250.

Cost of living in Chicago. K12465/8974/245.

**Cosulich, Giuliano, L. R.**

Registration of birth. T2809/2809/378.

**Cosulich, M.**

Italian delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3507/W3516/42/50.

**Coté, Michel.**

Visit to Sudan: activity to be watched.

J3259/3259/16.

**Côte Nord (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Cotes, E.**

London representative of Eastern News Agency.

P1616/63/150.

**Cotgrave, Robert (alias Dorsett or Cairns).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4796/T5374/1/378.

**Coto, J. V.**

Costa Rican Mission to Nicaragua.

A2978/2978/51.

**Cotsworth, Moses B.**

Director of International Fixed Calendar League: proposals for settlement of Anglo-U.S. naval problem. A1058/30/45.

Propaganda in support of fixed date for Easter.

W2963/44/50/W10698/479/98.



**Cott, Herbert del.**  
Appointment as Austrian Consul at Melbourne.  
T1365/705/373.

**Cottam, R.**  
Egyptian decoration.  
T5505/T7465/T12381/3237/372.

**Cotter, D. H.**  
Information concerning. K7330/7330/232.

**Cotter, Margaret.**  
Lost passport. T10718/2/378.

**Cotter, William.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T12134/T14414/T14988/1/378.

**Cotterill, Thomas George.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14146/1/378.

**Cotton, J. P.**  
U.S. Under-Secretary of State: appointment.  
A4233/A4307/1853/45/A3486/A5201/12/45.

Member of Hoover Ministry in U.S.A.: personality. A5589/12/45.

Conversation with Mr. R. Campbell on legal section of U.S. Dept. of State and procedure for dealing with claims. A7300/12/45.

**Cotton, William.**  
See FLEMING, WILLIAM.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods.**  
See also TEXTILES.  
Sale of yarn in Roumania under false indication of origin:

— See ORIGIN, INDICATION OF.

Taxation of British yarns in Germany:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: GERMANY.

Samples of cotton seed required by Research Station of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation at Trinidad. L546/546/405 (file).

— Difficulties in obtaining samples in Guatemala. L1964/546/405.

Complaint of Agricultural and Commercial Society at Montserrat, British West Indies, that British firm of spinners are developing a sea island cotton industry in Porto Rico, a foreign country: action by Empire Marketing Board suggested.

A3152/3152/45 (file).

Visit of Board of Education inspectors to the Continent to enquire into teaching of design for the cotton industry: thanks for facilities. L6914/6914/405 (file).

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Africa.**  
Projected increase in Customs duties levied on cotton goods imported into Senegal.

W7173/88/17.

Increase in duties on cotton piece goods imported into Angola.

W7403/W9022/W9662/114/36.

Complaint of Japanese interests against Govt. of Uganda requisitioning cotton seed: note from Japanese Ambassador.

F1405/1405/23 (file).

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Brazil.**  
Increased import duty on:

— See BRAZIL: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Japanese cotton growing activities.  
F4542/14/23.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Egypt.**  
Decree governing advances to cultivators by Egyptian Govt.: opposition by banks.  
J2368/J3026/J3281/28/16.

Control of cotton seed: decree to prevent mixing of cotton: opposition of cotton interests to. J28/28/16 (file).

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Great Britain.**  
Free entry into U.K. of samples for British Cotton Associations. L2525/2525/405 (file).

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Japan.**  
Proposed co-operation between British and Japanese cotton interests. F5928/810/23.

Attack on industry by Bombay Mill Owners' Association: article in Far Eastern Times vindicating attitude of Japanese cotton interests. F810/810/23 (file).

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Latvia.**  
Projected increase in customs duties on cotton goods imported into Latvia. N4882/72/59.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Peru.**  
Importation of cotton seed: regulations.  
A190/190/35.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Sudan.**  
Report of Sir W. Himbury on situation.  
J910/756/16.

Lord Lloyd's discussion at Khartum with Governor-General on question of future policy in the Gezira: extensions to Sudan Plantations Syndicate: financial arrangements. J1266/J1610/J2032/756/16.

Cotton growing in Sudan: menace to U.S.A. cotton growing industry: article by Judge Crabites. J756/756/16.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: U.S.A.**  
Bill for standardisation of bales of cotton and requiring sale of cotton by nett weight:  
— See also UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Cotton Trade Statistical Bureau.**  
Trade with Central America. A5108/2007/8. \*

**Cotzias, Spiros.**  
Proposed denaturalisation of.  
T5300/5300/378 (file).

**Couacaud, W.**  
Claim in respect of goods per s.s. Rostock.  
T245/245/370 (file).

**Couchet, G.**  
Import of war material into Switzerland from Great Britain. W3276/54/43.

**Couchoud, Mrs.**  
Claim against Turkey. E2700/7/44.

**Coudenhove-Kalergi, Count.**  
See KALERGI, COUDENHOVE, COUNT.

**Coudert, F. R.**  
Philippine customs claims against U.S. Govt.: U.S. Court of Claims.  
A1280/A680/A986/7/45.

Senator Reed's resolution for negotiation of treaties for protection of neutral rights.  
A632/279/45.

Chairman of Committee of lawyers formed to defend worthy cases who may be subject to heavy penalties under U.S. prohibition law (Jones Act). A2478/25/45.

**Coudert, Bros.**  
U.S. legal firm. T6960/5483/378.  
British Public Trustee versus U.S. Alien Property Custodian to recover certain securities. A4232/A4196/1255/45 (file).  
Thanked for services in connexion with claim of Mr. F. Thomas. K1108/308/245.  
Memo. on U.S. Merchant Marine Act, 1920.  
A23/23/45.

**Couget, F.**  
Monegasque Minister at Rome. C1338/122/22.

**Coughlan, E. J.**  
Permission to enter Mexico to take up duties with Salinas of Mexico Ltd., refused.  
A5349/3458/26.

**Coughlin, Daniel.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13271/T13785/1/378.

**Couldrey, R. C.**

Egyptian decoration. T5505/T7465/T12381/3237/372.

**Coulette.**

Aircraft flight from France to Madagascar. W9040/8812/17.

**Coulomb, Alfredo, Commander Don (the late).**

Exhumation in England and removal to Argentina. L151/L892/151/405.

**Coulondre.**

Bulgarian reparation. C9759/155/7.  
Information concerning. C5866/1/18.

**Coulson, R. G., Capt.**

Visit to Estonia. N2783/2386/59.

**Coultas, F. G. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K1707/2/286.  
Deductions from salary in respect of life insurance. K147/115/250.

**Coultas, W. W. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K1658/2/286.  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Nakawn Lampang. K411/409/229.  
Charge of Senggora Consulate. K5784/5784/240/K5783/3661/240.  
Retention at Senggora. K12058/760/240.

**Coulter, B., Miss, J., R., and W.**

Brother's estate. K2714/2714/204 (file).

**Coulter, C. W., Professor.**

Visiting Carnegie Professor at Stellenbosch University. L4981/856/405.  
African fauna expedition: facilities. L856/856/405 (file).

**Coulter, J. R. and W.**

See COULTER, B. (MISS).

**Coulton, Rhoda.**

Lost passport. T10718/2/378.

**Coulton, W. T.**

London representative of Indian newspaper. P1616/63/150.

**Coumbis, A.**

Nationality. J2468/1585/1.

**Council for the Representation of Women in the League of Nations.**

Participation of women in work of League of Nations. W7253/7253/98.

**Council for the Rights of Jewish Minorities.**

Memo. on League of Nations treatment of Minorities petitions. W3875/185/98.  
Copy of book by Dr. N. Feinberg entitled "La question des minorités à la conférence de la Paix de 1919-1920 et l'action juive en faveur de la protection internationale des minorités." W5637/185/98.

**Council of American Patriots.**

Protest against renewal of Anglo-Soviet relations. N3067/18/38.

**Council of Christian Ministers on Social Questions.**

Copy of manifesto issued to electors in Great Britain: request to Mr. J. R. MacDonald for interview. W6087/50/98.

**Council of Foreign Bondholders.**

Ottoman Public Debt settlement. E600/E900/E1574/239/44.

Proof of Annual Report for correction. L1919/1919/405.

Default by Mexican Govt. on guaranteed bonds of Mexican National Packing Co. A7937/214/26/A6461/151/26.

Consolidation of Ecuadorean foreign debt. A63/A2102/A2436/A3338/A7994/63/54.

Negotiations with Ecuador for settlement of external debt: asked to send representative to Quito.

A3728/A4005/A4328/A4430/A4471/A4474/A4491/A4497/A4500/A5038/A4615/A4693, etc./63/54.

— H. M. Chargé d'Affaires at Quito to conduct preliminary negotiations.

A4217/A4022/A4431/A4498/A4703/A5282/A3890, etc./63/54.

Honorarium to Señor Ribas.

A1892/1892/8 (file).

— Library memo. A3890/63/54.

General Dawes's report on Dominican finances. A4817/A5283/2109/20.

Letter to U.S. Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement regarding repudiated debts of State of Mississippi. A6088/348/45.

**Council of Legal Education.**

Legal training of Consular officers. K627/627/250 (file).

**Council on Foreign Relations, New York.**

Address given before, by Prime Minister. A7296/3895/45.

Prime Minister's visit to U.S.A.

A6180/A6286/A6398/3895/45.

**Countdouriotis, Admiral.**

See CONDOURIOTIS.

**Counsellors of State (Great Britain).**

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

**Counter, Ernest Heywood.**

Lost passport. T5024/2/378.

**Countryside.**

Propaganda for preservation of the countryside in Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Kenya Colony and Tanganyika Territory: Swedish enquiry. L7934/7934/405 (file).

Preservation of countryside from spoliation, preservation of historic houses and monuments, and payment of subsidies to owners of historic houses for their upkeep in Sweden, Germany and France.

L125/125/405 (file).

**Couper, J. B.**

Mr. Rankin's claim. E735/14/44.

**Couper, Leslie.**

Liberian decoration. T563/563/372.

**Couper, W. J., Rev.**

Unsatisfactory situation in New Hebrides: aggression of French settlers towards British subjects. W2386/16/17.

**Coupers.**

Of Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.: endeavours to obtain land and facilities at Lobito. W9851/9851/36.

**Coupeux.**

Import of war material into Indo-China from Great Britain. W6851/119/17.

**Coupland, Professor.**

Lectures on colonial affairs at Leiden University. P1551/1551/150.

**Courageous, H.M.S.**

Visit to Constantinople: flying display.  
W9290/4891/50.

Proposed Greek decoration for Commander of.  
T10702/10702/372.

**Courdoglou, F.**

Disposal of non-claimed assurance benefits.  
L1963/1963/405 (file).

**Couriers.**

See also BAGS, DIPLOMATIC, ETC.

Persian enquiry as to privileges accorded to couriers in Great Britain. T12058/29/373.

**Couriers: Afghan.**

Activity of Mohamed Hussein. N774/584/97.

**Couriers: British.**

Soviet diplomatic visas for:

— See VISAS: SOVIET (DIPLOMATIC).

Courier Service between H.M. Embassy, Washington, and British High Commissioner at Ottawa:

— See BAGS (DIPLOMATIC, ETC.).

Transmission of films from Brussels as personal luggage. Y230/Y270/9/650.

Season ticket between Warsaw and Stentsch on Berlin-Warsaw service: cost of journey over Polish corridor not included.

Y98/98/650 (file).

Renewal of season ticket to frontier on Paris-Madrid service. Y968/412/650.

Payment for Captain Robertson's season ticket between Antwerp and Brussels.

Y743/191/650.

Acting arrangements during leave of Mr. Dovey. Y655/8/650.

Request for transmission by King's Messenger from London to Bucharest or Vienna of two dressing bags belonging to Princess Stephanie of Belgium: refused.

Y1124/9/650.

Provision of sauf-conduits in respect of bags for Berne and Geneva. Y245/245/650.

Employment of British subjects only.  
Y136/136/650.

Officials in charge of special air mail bags between Basle and Genoa to be furnished with a courier's passport in addition to their ordinary passport. Y1137/513/650.

Supply of new courier's passport forms for Lisbon Embassy. Y1127/10/650.

— Supply to Athens Legation. Y1189/10/650.

Supply of blank courier's passports for Rhineland High Commission. Y10/10/650.

Renewal of ten couriers' passports for army couriers. Y539/10/650.

Discontinuance of issuing couriers' passports for each post: use of a form adaptable to all posts. Y480/10/650.

Special bag service to Madrid during Secretary of State's visit to League of Nations meeting. Y412/412/650.

Proposal that King's messenger stay Friday night in Berlin. Y894/894/650 (file).

Use of British courier at Tehran in connection with transmission of confidential mail of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. from London to Tehran. Y1170/513/650.

Transmission of confidential mail by Indian air service: appointment of Mr. Rowe and Mr. Sinclair as couriers of Imperial Airways Indian service between Basle and Genoa: passports: question of issuing passports to superintendents at Basle and Genoa for emergency use: one issued to Consul-General at Genoa. Y513/513/650 (file).

**Couriers: British (continued).**

Delay of King's messenger owing to train derailment in Roumania. Y727/727/650.

Report by Major Gawthorn on courier services of the Army Postal Services in Germany and European countries during and since the War. Y1128/894/650.

Simplon express snowed up near Constantinople: welfare of King's messengers: resumption of service with delays.

Y121/121/650 (file).

New type of sleeping cars on Constantinople service: use of a two-berth second-class compartment. Y430/Y475/121/650.

Cessation of Paris-Wiesbaden-Berlin service.  
Y894/894/650 (file).

Proposed revision of European bag services.  
Y787/787/650.

**Couriers: Soviet Union.**

Grant of British diplomatic visas:

— See VISAS: BRITISH (DIPLOMATIC).

**Couriss.**

Appreciation of services. K14281/14281/219.

**Cournoyer, G. A.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Kingston.  
T10421/10421/373 (file).

**Court, E. M. S., Miss.**

Repatriation: return of passport.  
K4007/4007/299 (file).

**Court, S. H., Major.**

Leave. K9445/9445/220 (file).

**Courtauld, Renee.**

Benefactor of British Institute of Florence.  
T13898/8732/372.

**Courthope, G., Sir: M.P.**

Illness of Mr. S. J. Taylor.  
K3407/3407/241 (file).

**Courtney, F. T., Capt.**

Application of U.S. naturalisation and immigration laws to: effect of his application for U.S. citizenship on his position in reserve of R.A.F. T7653/T8830/3545/378.

Aviation material deposited at Custom House at Horta: disposal. W7100/7100/50 (file).

**Courtney, J.**

Repatriation: passport facilities: whereabouts of wife. K185/185/299 (file).

**Courtney, J. A.**

Belgian bourse d'etude. L7440/209/405.

**Courtney, K. D.**

Request of Women's Peace Crusade for interview with Mr. A. Henderson.  
W6283/W6533/50/98.

**Courtney, M. V. C., Miss.**

Claim against H.M.G.: rouble notes.  
N115/115/38 (file).

**Courts of Law.**

See also ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).

CAPITULATIONS.

COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.

EVIDENCE.

JURISDICTION.

JUDGMENTS.

JURIES.

JUSTICE.

LAW.

LAWYERS.

NAVAL COURTS.



**Courts of Law (continued).**

See also OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.

TRIALS.

PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

WRITS.

FEES: COURT.

Memo defining "Contempt of Court."

F3504/1656/10.

Question of suing Polish Govt. in Polish courts in connection with action of Polish authorities in closing down works of Polish company financed by British interests: case of Radom Works and Messrs. Johnson, Clapham & Morris: policy of H.M.G. in similar cases. N3784/3784/55.

Practice of securing costs of law suits brought by foreign nationals: position in Persia: Iraq, India and Great Britain: question of reciprocity.

E5058/E5279/E5659/E5744/E6358/97/34.

Rules of court for H.M. Court of Appeal for East Africa at Mombasa. J759/305/1.

F.O. minute on question of bringing a prosecution under a repealed King's Regulation in respect of offence committed before the repeal: case of arms traffic to China.

F2931/120/10.

Possible challenge of H.M.G.'s right to levy probate fees in China and Egypt: comparative statements of receipts and expenses at H.M. Consular courts.

K10908/10908/250 (file)/K14039/718/210.

Claim by British firm against an individual who by reason of his position in a state is immune from judicial process: request for intervention of H.M.G.: position: F.O. minutes. A7555/4687/35.

Views of Conference on Operation of Dominion Legislation, relating to possible establishment of an Empire Court for British Commonwealth as a whole. U632/446/750.

Proper person or body to sue on behalf of H.M.G. in foreign countries: enquiry by Treasury solicitor. W3533/3533/50.

Position of an honorary Consul on establishment of a Consular Court: case of Swedish Consul in Abyssinia. J1424/117/1.

**Courts of Law: Abyssinia.**

Position of British Consuls as assessors in: definition of "assessor" in this connection. J699/44/1.

Unsatisfactory position of British subjects in law cases: petition from leading British citizens in Addis Ababa for action by H.M.G.: proposed reorganisation of Special Court. J79/79/1 (file).

Reorganisation of Special Court: views of Sir S. Barton: his request for memo. on Siamese system. J2813/79/1.

Proposed appointment of foreigner as Judge: attitude of H.M.G., French and Italian Govts. towards reorganisation of Court. J367/J786/J1517/J1635/J1079/J2083/J2355/79/1.

Reorganisation of: desire of Dr. Martin for services of British barrister: enquiry by Mr. G. Bullock. J2089/79/1.

Work of British Consular Court for year ending March 31st. J1086/1086/1.

Proposed transfer of appeals from Consular Court to Court of Appeal for East Africa at Mombasa: proposed Order-in-Council. J759/J2341/J3006/J2997/305/1.

Memo. on law and procedure of British Consular Courts by Mr. A. L. Gardiner: position in connection with proposed Order-in-Council. J1531/305/1.

**Courts of Law: Abyssinia (continued).**

Position of honorary Consul for Sweden in regard to establishment of a Swedish Consular Court. J1424/117/1.

Trial of foreigners in Abyssinian Mixed Courts: Question of Powers' attitude towards carrying out of death sentence: case of Bulaleh Farah.

J1123/J1127/J1233/J1307/J1349/44/1.

Position of Bank of Abyssinia in court cases: Egyptian Consul to sit in Special Court and establish Consular Court. J989/840/1.

Refund of expenditure incurred by Bank of Abyssinia on behalf of Crown in certain trial. J37/37/1.

**Courts of Law: Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Judgment of Court at Elizabethville declaring British Consular marriages in Belgian Congo to be invalid. T301/301/376.

**Courts of Law: Africa (French Equatorial).**

Judgment given by Court at Port Gentil in July, 1927, respecting monies due to British firm by French company arising out of timber contracts: measures to expedite execution. W738/738/17 (file).

**Courts of Law: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Delay in bringing British prisoners to trial: articles in South African Press. K9291/9291/236 (file).

**Courts of Law: Belgium.**

Action by Australian national against his wife, a former Belgian subject, respecting custody of child of marriage: alleged miscarriage of justice: case of Mr. P. Harris. W2218/2218/4.

Enforcement of judgment in action by Mr. A. Beaton against M. Georges Zeyen. W6688/6688/4 (file).

Sentence passed on British subject for alleged improper use of surname to which he was legally entitled, having changed his name by deed poll: efforts to quash: case of Mr. W. Wood. W7698/7698/4 (file).

**Courts of Law: Ceylon.**

Case where Courts served two prohibitory notices on U.S. Consul at Colombo for seizure of salary of clerk employed at Consulate: money is property of U.S. Govt. and Court has no jurisdiction to dispose of it. T13871/29/373.

**Courts of Law: China.**

Cases illustrative of methods of justice in. F6911/64/10.

Judicial reforms since foundation of National Govt.: plans for improvement of Courts: China Weekly Review. F6985/64/10.

Article in Solicitors' Journal for F.O. approval. F1242/1242/10.

Right of foreign consuls to attend trial of Chinese charged with crimes against foreigners: sentence increased in case of Chinese charged at Yunnanfu: action by U.S. Consul. F363/64/10.

Report on conditions in Canton courts. F5976/5976/10.

Delay in carrying out death sentences imposed by mixed courts. F4095/F6167/1656/10.

Weihaiwei High Court: appointment of Mr. King as acting judge. K1308/1308/210 (file).

**Courts of Law: China (continued).**

Mixed courts: Rendition Agreement of 31st August, 1926: Text: revision scheme: reports on negotiations.

F3183/F3346/F5302/F5235/1656/10.

— action by diplomatic body: reports of proceedings. F1903/F2626/F2964/F3310/F3807/F4429/1656/10.

— information for Dominions.

F3242/1656/10.

**Courts of Law: China (Shanghai Provisional Court).**

Dispute between Dutch vice-consul and Chinese lawyer. F2898/1656/10.

Chinese executive interfering with judiciary: case of the Sheng Kung Pao Estate proceedings. F3034/1656/10.

Position of assessors: appreciation of services of British senior assessor (Mr. Whitamore).

F3504/1656/10.

Appeals in: Chinese demand for transfer to Chinese courts: F.O. legal minute: position under the 1926 rendition agreement.

F2162/1656/10.

Working of: discussions between H.M. Minister and officials of Shanghai Municipal Council.

F3586/1656/10.

Alternative scheme for machinery and functioning of Court submitted by U.S. Minister along Siamese lines: attitude of diplomatic body.

F4713/F4738/F4837/F4746/F4841/F5275/F5575/F6253/F6834/1656/10.

Chinese scheme for abolition of system of public prosecutions by procurators attached to court. F4840/1656/10.

Resignation of president: reasons for.

F4175/F5336/F6993/1656/10.

Dispute between court authorities and consular body regarding rights of consular deputies under rendition agreement.

F1656/1656/10 (file).

— memo. by British senior assessor (Mr. Whitamore). F3044/1656/10.

Attitude of municipal council towards rendition agreement.

F2013/250/10/F2446/F2469/1656/10.

F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) discussing difficulties of rendition vis-a-vis future government of Shanghai International Settlement: instructions to Sir M. Lampson as to line of action to be taken. F4209/250/10.

Report on position in regard to negotiations for revision of 1926 rendition agreement.

F5385/1656/10.

Negotiation for revision of 1926 rendition agreement: note by diplomatic body to Chinese Govt. expressing readiness to open discussions.

F5599/F5568/F5808/F5957/F6835/1656/10.

— Question of British and Japanese representation.

F5451/F5796/F5862/F5995/F5960/64/10.

— Chinese objection to Japanese representation. F5863/F6110/1656/10.

— Japanese objection to certain passages in proposed reply to Chinese Govt.

F4315/1656/10.

— Chinese opposition to Japanese participation: status of representatives appointed.

F5870/F6036/F6091/F6216/F6247/1656/10.

— Names. F5787/1656/10.

— Information for Dominions.

F5886/F6501/1656/10.

— Date of opening of negotiations.

F6351/1656/10.

**Courts of Law: China (Shanghai Provisional Court) (continued).**

Negotiations for revision of 1926 rendition agreement (continued).

— Reports on negotiations for revision of rendition: possible deadlock.

F6574/F6573/F6718/F6848/F6893/F6955/F6894/F6654/F6779/F6664/F6665/F6670 etc./1656/10.

— possible unilateral action of Chinese Govt. in declaring 1926 agreement void: attitude of powers. F6824/F6825/F6833/1656/10.

— attitude of Shanghai municipal council.

F7027/1656/10.

— F.O. minute (Sir J. Pratt) analysing points at issue on various questions.

F6847/1656/10.

**Courts of Law, China (Shanghai Supreme Court).**

Additional safe or steel cabinet.

Y617/Y1015/16/650.

Supply to League of Nations and F.O. of copies of King's Regulations etc. issued under China Orders-in-Council. L967/181/405.

Copies of China Order in Council, 1925, for.

L1579/181/405.

Legal works of reference for.

L1345/1345/405 (file).

Disposal of certain bankrupt estates and balance of winding-up account: rates of exchange: appointment of Yang Dah Chien as first tingchai. K14074/20/210.

Question of charging 5 per cent. on administered estates. K3729/3729/210.

Disposal of deposited sum under heading H. R. Kinnear. K4879/4879/210 (file).

Cheques in respect of accrued interest on certain accounts. K3098/3098/210.

Report of work for years 1926, 1927, and 1928.

K2847/2847/210.

Leave arrangements. K1308/1308/210 (file).

Leave of Mr. Morris, chief clerk.

K11669/11669/210.

Post of Registrar accepted by Mr. Haines: acting arrangements pending termination of his services in Mexico.

K1811/1811/210 (file).

Termination of services of Mrs. McCann and engagement of Miss Crawford as typist: Latter's resignation and engagement of Miss Strike. K1944/1944/210.

Appointment of Mr. Abbey as assistant clerk.

K20/20/210 (file).

Resignation of Mr. Covey: temporary engagement of Mr. Anderson as acting chief clerk.

K12145/K13876/1811/210.

Engagement of Mr. McGeown as Marshal.

K4449/K15201/20/210.

Telephone extensions. K2624/2624/210 (file).

Account current. K3059/3059/210 (file).

Accountancy methods: revision by Inspector-General: Judge Grain's comments: yearly audit. K1783/K3230/K6060/K5711/K7426/K10393/20/210.

Defalcations of Mr. Quin: overpayment of his salary. K20/20/210 (file).

Changes in and wages of native staff.

K2623/K3086/K13129/106/210.

Appeals in criminal cases: question of altering rules of Court: memo. by Mr. Mossop: time limit. F3627/F6360/350/10.

Rules of Court: proposed China (Taxation of Costs) Rules, 1929. F1022/1022/10 (file).

Appeals for new trials: H.M. Minister has no power to direct: case of W. N. Rance.

F3495/3495/10.

**Courts of Law: Cuba.**

Money deposited by British firm in connection with bankruptcy case, taken by absconding official: liability of Cuban Govt.: representations by H.M.G. A5595/5595/14 (file).

Trial of Mamerto Jimenez for murder of Benjamin Scott: difficulty of obtaining copy of proceedings owing to procedure in Cuban courts. A2812/2812/14 (file).

**Courts of Law: Cyprus.**

Case before courts of malpractices in connection with issue of passports in Cyprus. T1951/T1909/T5701/37/378.

**Courts of Law: Danzig.**

Lewis v. Hirschfeld: case before Courts for enforcement of judgment obtained in British Courts. T982/T2256/661/371.

Jurisdiction in regard to certain actions brought against Polish railway administration: acts and documents of Permanent Court of International Justice relative to judgments and advisory opinions in case. N28/28/55.

**Courts of Law: Denmark.**

Report on the Administration of Justice for year 1928. L4878/417/405.

Blood test jurisprudence in paternity cases. N6210/6210/15.

**Courts of Law: Egypt.**

Payments ordered by Judges under Egypt Order in Council, 1929. K14006/11170/216.

Crown prosecutor: substitute during his absence on leave. J2361/2361/16.

List of illicit drug traffic cases tried by Consular Court. J241/241/16.

Consular Court at Alexandria: list of 1928 additions to legal works of reference in library. L519/73/405.

— Books required: Treasury asked to sanction supply of "Halsbury's Laws of England." L6809/6809/405 (file).

Alexandria Supreme Court: civil cases in 1928: report on working of Order in Council: return of asked for. J1815/1815/16.

— Illness of interpreter: engagement of substitute. K4891/870/216.

— Receipts in respect of probates and administrations. K868/868/216.

— Leave arrangements. K7713/7713/216 (file).

— Books of reference supplied. L7531/73/405.

— Orders in Council required. L4254/L4903/181/405.

Application of Colonial Probates Act to Provincial Court at Alexandria. J767/767/16.

Provincial and Supreme Courts at Alexandria: sum collected in fines in connection with drug traffic remitted to Egyptian authorities: rule of court to cover future cases: cost and revenue of British courts in Egypt. K2854/2854/216 (file).

Supreme and provincial courts at Cairo: expenses incurred on Maltese and Cypriot prisoners. K7729/7729/216.

— Charge of typist. K13941/187/216.

Decree modifying regulations of the Sharia Bar. J804/5/16.

Legislation regulating lawyers fees and Council of Discipline as result of the Seif-ed-din case. J583/J657/5/16.

**Courts of Law: Egypt (continued).**

Egyptian native courts: new appointments in Parquet and Contentieux. J2115/56/16.

Redistribution of posts in Contentieux Courts. J666/5/16.

Extension of jurisdiction of Native Courts over non-capitulatory foreigners:

— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT (MIXED COURTS).

**Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts).**

P.Q.: Treaty under which Courts were set up. J3420/56/16.

Competency to deal with drug traffickers: position under the Capitulations: Zellinger case. F3581/520/87.

Alleged travesty of justice in sentence for murder of steward of s.s. British Corporal report of trial called for. J1576/1576/16 (file).

F.O. memo. showing composition and functions of General Assemblies of. J3484/56/16.

Reform of: Egyptian Govt. proposals: note by judicial adviser: replies of Belgian, French, Greek and Italian Govts.: H.M.G.'s desiderata. J56/56/16 (file).

Terms of services of judges revised. J1783/56/16.

U.S. representation. J391/56/16.

Proposed creation of new Chamber in memo. by judicial adviser. J1768/56/16.

Proposed re-introduction of German assessors in commercial chambers of: attitude of H.M.G. J147/J867/56/16.

— Italian protest: alleged infringement of Treaty of Versailles. J1421/56/16.

Appointment of British procureur général: candidates. J715/J590/J865/J1732/56/16.

— Appointment of Mr. Holmes: decree. J2873/J3029/J3576/56/16.

Belgian claim to post of procureur-général: F.O. conversation with Belgian Ambassador. J227/56/16.

— Belgian candidates. J964/J1255/56/16.

Appointment of U.S. judges of First Instance. J3027/J3380/56/16.

Appointment of French judge in Court of First Instance. J928/56/16.

Mixed court of First Instance at Mansourah: appointments of Mr. J. A. Eeman and Mr. A. Mavris as judges. J1414/56/16.

Posts for Belgian and Greek judges. J653/J1255/56/16.

Claim of Austria to have judge appointed. J525/56/16.

Successor to Spanish judge on death of Señor Herreros. J2611/J3042/56/16.

Appointment of successor to Spanish judge. J2389/J3217/56/16.

Spanish judges: candidates. J3540/56/16.

Representation of the Netherlands and Roumania on. J2040/56/16.

Resignation of Danish member (Mr. Boeg). J3385/56/16.

Proposed extension of jurisdiction of: views of British Union in Egypt. J250/56/16.

— French attitude. J1942/56/16.

— Note by Judicial Adviser. J595/56/16.

— Desiderata of Egyptian Govt.

J737/J1863/56/16.

— Views of Sir Wasey Sterry. J2284/56/16.



**Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts) (continued).**

- Extension of jurisdiction of Native and Mixed Courts over non-capitulatory foreigners: attitude of Egyptian Govt. and H.M.G. J454/J544/J578/J665/J736/J381/J934/J1003/J1162/J1223/J1360/56/16.
- Attitude of U.S. Govt. J1008/56/16.
- Position of Turkish nationals: attitude of Turkish Govt. J1832/J1878/J1860/J1896/56/16.

**Courts of Law: France.**

- Report for 1924 on administration of civil and commercial justice. L969/88/405.
- Report for 1924 on administration of criminal justice. L970/88/405.
- Necessity for British subjects pleading before French Courts to make a deposit for security of costs known as "Cautio judicatum solvi." T8924/8924/371.
- Suppression of certain local courts of justice. W1825/W1514/9/17.
- Delay in hearing of case of claim of British firm, Messrs. W. N. Pollack Ltd., against Irigoin and Crotier of Paris. W2761/2761/17.
- Complaint of British firm of delay in hearing of case against French national. W862/862/17.

**Courts of Law: Germany.**

- "Statistics relating to the administration of Justice in Germany for the year 1927." L3480/240/405.
- Action in Courts against British Surety Insurance Co., Ltd.: position. C1111/1111/18.
- Judgment given in the law suit: Landgericht I. Berlin Aktenzeichen 40 J. 1074/11 defendant Scharmach. L665/240/405.
- Judgment given at Offenburg Assizes in suit against Bete and Joseph Braun: delay in suit against Julius Bruchsalser. L990/240/405.

**Courts of Law: Great Britain.**

- Questions relating to Privy Council:
  - See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.
- Production of F.O. correspondence in courts:
  - See EVIDENCE.
- Lambeth Police Court: magistrate's application for certificate regarding status of courier at Afghan Legation in London. T870/29/373.
- Attitude of courts towards application for injunction restraining removal of certain property at Afghan Legation in London: former Afghan Minister attempting to remove same: views of Treasury Solicitor on subject and possible intervention of Crown in case. T10141/T10249/T10589/T10590/1281/373.
- Proceedings in connection with extradition of Italian: Italian Govt. unable to comply with suggestion that Italian legal representative should attend to plead in court the demand for extradition. T2852/633/374.
- Prince Chula, Siamese subject, not entitled to exemption from civil jurisdiction in England. T3035/3035/379.
- Salaries of legal functionaries, coroners, &c.: Egyptian enquiry. L27/27/405 (file).
- Swedish enquiry regarding the court or courts comparable with the Supreme Administrative Court in Sweden. L7876/7876/405 (file).
- Royal Courts of Justice: offer of volumes on international law to F.O. Library. L7373/21/405.
- Crown Proceedings Bill: application to foreign nationals on basis of reciprocity: F.O. memo. on position under treaties. W10513/10513/50 (file).

**Courts of Law: Great Britain (continued).**

- Question of prosecuting Mr. C. Bokerham in U.K. for murder of Mr. S. Orchard in Chile. K7246/7246/209 (file).

Jurisdiction of British Courts over offences committed abroad by British subjects: position in regard to murder: F.O. legal minute. E1037/210/91.

Practice regarding deposit of security for costs in law suits brought by foreign nationals: position of Persians. E5058/97/34.

**Courts of Law: Hayti.**

- Difficulties in connection with bringing to justice of assailant of U.S. official: position of foreigners in regard to administration of justice: possibility of U.S. taking over. A6068/6068/20.
- Proposal to establish special courts to deal with cases involving foreigners: deprecated. A8153/6068/20.

**Courts of Law: Hejaz.**

- Position of British subjects: dispute involving British agent of an Italian company: matter settled. E210/210/91 (file).
- Italian proposal for creation of special court for European non-Moslems. E1037/210/91.

**Courts of Law: India.**

- Jurisdiction of British magistrates in French lodge at Masulipatam. W10840/2613/17.

**Courts of Law: Iraq.**

- Action by Italian firm of Beirut against their agents at Bagdad: position in connection with proposed abolition of Judicial Agreement. E2037/245/93.
- Appeal of British Indian subject from decision of Basra Court refused. E5034/5034/93.
- Need for permanent British Judge at Basra Court. E1927/1927/93 (file).
- Trial of Persian civil and criminal cases: question of establishment of Shiah Courts: memo. by Persian Minister of Court. E632/150/93.
- Arrangements for trying juvenile offenders: report to League of Nations. W10493/117/98.
- Baghdad Courts: release of money held for Miss Essayie. K3066/3066/204.

**Courts of Law: Italy.**

- Establishment of court of appeal against decisions of Special Tribunal for Defence of State. C7956/5/22.
- Code of criminal procedure: copies. C6596/C5323/5/22.

**Courts of Law: Lithuania.**

- Amendment of law in regard to use of courts-martial and military courts. N5709/195/59.

**Courts of Law: Morocco (French Zone).**

- British Consular Court at Casablanca: copy of Kenny's "Outlines of Criminal Law" for. L736/736/405.
- Resignation of Mr. Shearer, Official Trustee: choice of a successor: question of raising fees. K10902/10902/228.
- Memo. on new rules of court necessitated by "Morocco Orders in Council, 1889-1929, consolidated": provisions for service of documents and obtaining of evidence. W4637/1579/28.
- Draft of rules: revision of scale of fees. W6354/W8929/W9401/1579/28.
- Creation of Court of First Instance at Fez. W6245/6245/28.
- Native justice: pronouncement by Pasha of Fez against any change in system. W2403/2403/28.

**Courts of Law: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

- Mixed Court: resignation of Judge Stevens.  
W942/W3062/W5318/W6211/W7631/1/28.
- Mixed Court: appointment of M. Maurice Jacques as Belgian judge.  
W4931/W5799/1/28.
- Mixed Court: leave of Spanish procureur, M. Arizcun. W4187/W7278/1/28.
- Proposed modification in constitution of Mixed Court: fears of British Chamber of Commerce. W5084/1/28.
- Resolution by French Chamber of Commerce favouring retention of assessors in both commercial and penal cases, but objecting to their selection from among members of Consular Corps. W1049/1/28.
- Portuguese desiderata.  
W1991/W1753/W2417/W3337/1/28.
- French proposals regarding liaison between International Courts and Administration and powers of Assistant Administrator charged with judicial services.  
W5736/W7050/1/28.
- Proposals of Judge Barne and Consul-General Gurney: observations on Dumas scheme. W694/1/28.
- Reforms proposed by Belgian, Netherlands and Portuguese Consuls-General at Tangier.  
W2182/1/28.
- Meeting in Paris of special committee: procedure.  
W199/W668/W955/W1205/W1605/1/28.
- Italian representation. W1876/W2157/1/28.
- Spanish representation.  
W669/W659/W725/W934/1/28.
- British representation: allowances.  
W1027/W1143/W1322/W1822/1/28.
- Change in British representation: replacement of Mr. R. H. Campbell by Mr. Wigram. W5522/W5733/1/28.
- Minutes of meetings.  
W2894/W3770/W4203/W3893/1/28.
- Recommendations of commission: procès verbal recording the heads of agreement.  
W6831/1/28.
- Position of negotiations in Paris: suggestion regarding interchangeability between Procureurship and seat on Court of Appeal.  
W4669/W4742/W4811/W4956/1/28.
- Report on course of negotiations in expert committee embodying Campbell scheme and French memoranda on duties of Assistant Administrator. W7050/1/28.
- Resumption of meetings of special committee in Paris. W11836/1/28.
- Text of draft dahirs prepared by French and Spanish delegations. W11546/1/28.
- Portuguese desire for Portugal to be designated as country to provide cour de cassation.  
W2426/1/28.
- Italian appointments: nominations of M. Giuseppe Marchegiano as assistant administrator in charge of judicial services and M. F. Malmusi as Italian judge on Mixed Tribunal. W693/1/28.
- Function of Assistant Administrator.  
W2968/W7035/W3233/1/28.
- Impeachment of Shereefian Govt. before Tangier Mixed Tribunal: competence of Tribunal.  
W1970/W10262/8070/28.
- Shraa Court of Appeal: appointment of judges: Italian participation in arrangements.  
W11717/11717/28.

**Courts of Law: Netherlands.**

- Delay in hearing of action by British firm against Netherlands national to enforce judgment obtained in British courts for payment of debt. W3527/3527/29.
- Delay in hearing suit of British firm in respect of goods which a Netherlands firm refused to accept: P.Q. W11612/11612/29 (file).

**Courts of Law: New Hebrides.**

- Native advocate in Joint Court: appointment of M. P. van Houtrve; acting allowance for M. Persyn. W16/16/17 (file).
- Particulars concerning appointment of M. P. van Houtrve: travelling expenses of family. W5368/16/17.
- Appointment of M. Imbault as French National judge. W8207/16/17.
- Joint Court: salary of Public Prosecutor: statement of payments to Dr. Borgesium.  
W10965/W11234/W11694/16/17.
- Appointment of Belgian national to post of Legal Commissioner: candidature of M. Brossel.  
W9053/W9948/W10116/W10245/W10613/W10725/W11079/W11770/W11978/16/17.
- Proposed new leave and passage regulations for members of: proposed exchange of notes with French Govt. to cover all amendments of notes of 1907.  
W11176/W11976/16/17.
- Salary of President of: Count de Buena Esperanza: part payments made to wife in Spain. W203/203/17 (file).
- Post of Legal Commissioner: revision of regulations regarding quarters: notes exchanged with French Govt.  
W10373/W11013/16/17.
- Reorganisation: post of legal commissioner (Magistrat délégué): modification of duties: exchange of notes between France and Great Britain.  
W17/W488/W944/W1482/W2430/W2442/W2895/W7039/W7476/W11431/16/17.
- Proposed increase of salaries of judges, legal commissioner and public prosecutor.  
W6790/W10006/W10818/W11484/W12053/16/17.
- Joint Court land registration system: H.M.G.'s objection to proposed suspension.  
W2023/W6264/16/17.
- Establishment of Court of First Instance.  
W9488/16/17.
- Payment of salary of Mr. G. Persyn, Public Prosecutor during leave in Europe.  
W4507/16/17.
- Reprehensible conduct of Mr. G. Persyn in his capacity as native advocate: dismissal.  
W5877/W6083/W6043/W7535/W8077/W9732/W9746/W10131/16/17.
- Dismissal of Mr. Persyn.  
W10418/W10423/W11325/W11297/W11039/W11622/W11767/W11752/16/17.
- Registrar of Land Titles: appointment of French national—M. Ledoux: emoluments.  
W89/W5782/W9215/W10006/W11484/W11693/16/17.

**Courts of Law: Norway.**

- Vardo court: trial of British trawlers Marconi and Springbok. N680/N1347/19/30.

**Courts of Law: Persia.**

- Termination of jurisdiction of Consular Courts: date. E1913/E2006/97/34.
- Position of unfinished cases. E2558/97/34.
- Position of Indians at Duzdap in consequence of abolition of Consular Courts: proposed arrangements. E3013/E5714/97/34.

**Courts of Law: Persia (continued).**

Cases involving British subjects: satisfactory position since abolition of capitulations.  
E2650/51/34.

Question of deposit of securities for costs of law suits brought by foreign nationals: draft law: position in regard to reciprocity in British courts.  
E5058/E5279/E5659/E5744/E6743/97/34.

Personal status cases: position of British subjects in proposed Anglo-Persian treaty.  
E5938/106/34.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PERSIA.

**Courts of Law: Peru.**

Delay in hearing of action of Peruvian Sugar Estates Co. against Anglo-South American Bank and Messrs. Blyth Greene & Co.: representations by H.M.G.: judgment in favour of bank. A3747/3747/35 (file).

**Courts of Law: Poland.**

Law regarding constitution of Public Courts of law: summary of provisions. N101/101/55.

— Friction between Govt. and Diet regarding new law: vote of confidence obtained by Govt. N744/8/55.

**Courts of Law: Portugal.**

Delay in hearing of suit brought by British firm against Portuguese firm: representations by H.M. representative.  
W10964/10964/36 (file).

Unsatisfactory nature of verdict: suspicion of bias: case of dispute in connection with cargo of s.s. Treville: question of jurisdiction in matter of contract which contained an arbitration clause.  
W11045/11045/36 (file).

**Courts of Law: Roumania.**

Transfer from military to civil courts of cases affecting Jews and other minorities: P.Q.  
C1867/17/37.

**Courts of Law: Saar Basin.**

Presidency of Civil and Criminal Court.  
C3669/3669/18.

**Courts of Law: Santo Domingo.**

Law suit between Bank of Nova Scotia and sugar estate: interference with course of justice and threats against life of branch manager of bank. A2107/2107/20 (file).

**Courts of Law: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Law concerning "State Court for the Protection of the State." C555/97/92.

— Translation of regulations. C901/97/92.

Law concerning judiciary. C1548/97/92.

Notes on the organisation of. C4591/97/92.

**Courts of Law: Siam.**

Memo. on Siamese system for H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa in connection with re-organisation of Special Courts in Abyssinia.  
J2813/79/1.

**Courts of Law: Soviet Union.**

Report by Norwegian Minister, Moscow.  
N5812/55/38.

**Courts of Law: Syria.**

Law to be applied in cases of personal status of British Jews. E5453/5453/89.

Theft of money by Registrar of Beirut Court: claim of African and Eastern (Near East), Ltd. E881/881/89 (file).

**Courts of Law: Turkey.**

Transfer of archives of Supreme and Provincial Courts of Constantinople to Public Record Office. L7735/112/402.

Programme of judicial reform: new codes.

E2168/2168/44.

**Courts of Law: U.S.A.**

Judgment of New York courts regarding British bill of lading:

— See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

Supreme Court to consider questions of liability and statutory remedy in damage suits against U.S. Merchant Fleet Corporation.  
A7212/26/45.

Impartiality of U.S. court of claims questioned: details of procedure and alleged lack of consideration for claimants.

A680/A986/A1280/A3098/7/45.

Right of foreign national to sue U.S. Govt. under Public Vessels Act for maritime tort: legal opinion: case of claim for damages caused to Canadian schooner by U.S. coast-guard vessel. A7725/25/45.

Action brought by Mr. Wm. Shearer against U.S. steel and shipbuilding concerns regarding his naval propaganda campaign.

A5630/5630/45 (file).

Decision in U.S. courts regarding loss of citizenship by naturalised U.S. citizens who leave the U.S. within five years of naturalisation: cases where certificate may not be cancelled. T10774/5483/378.

Decision of U.S. Supreme Court in cases of Cook & Danelon v. U.S. Govt. regarding border crossing facilities on Canadian frontier. T6357/25/378.

Decision of U.S. Supreme Court reversing decision of Lower Court that seamen who had entered U.S. more than three years prior to application for deportation and who had only served on U.S. vessels since admission cannot be deported.

T6639/1/378.

Sentences passed by U.S. Courts upon aliens obtaining illegal entry in U.S.: severity of.  
T1746/1/378.

Delay in securing justice: case of seizure of s.s. Coal Harbour. A3544/25/45.

**Cousins, H.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt.  
C995/C2179/41/37.

**Cousland, Archibald C. C.**

Deportation from U.S.: activities.  
T215/T1675/T5750/1/378.

**Coussement, A.**

Proposed appointment as Belgian Consul at Port of Spain. T359/359/373.

**Coustas, A. P.**

Claim of Miss A. Whittall against Greek Govt.  
E3104/9/44.

**Couto, J. P.**

Import of arms and ammunition into Portuguese East Africa from Great Britain.  
W5751/107/38.

**Coutronbis, A.**

Fairey Aviation Co. C6950/6044/19.

**Coutts & Co.**

Claim against Erste Mährische Spärkasse.  
C3863/3863/12 (file).

Pension for Monsieur Djerdjian. C804/804/7.

**Coutzalexis, J. C.**

Greek chargé d'affaires at Vienna.  
C1253/1253/3.

**Couyoumdjian, Z. K.**

Claim v. Greece. E2793/9/44.



- Couzens, H. W.**  
Employed at U.S. Embassy. T1082/9/373.
- Covelyov, Rev.**  
Murdered in China. F2407/341/10.
- Coverdale & Colpitts.**  
Consulting engineers to Guayaquil and Quito  
Railway Co. A1019/A1408/1019/54.
- Coverley, H. W.**  
Appointed British Vice Consul at Oporto.  
K9413/K10018/4834/236.  
In charge at Oporto. K9158/9158/236 (file).
- Coverley-Price, A. V.**  
See PRICE, A. V. COVERLEY.
- Covey, A.**  
Acting appointment as chief clerk at Shanghai  
Court: emoluments: payment of pension:  
resignation.  
K8901/K9238/K10904/K11227/K11848/  
K12145/K12751/K13738/1811/210.
- Cowan, Dr.**  
Opium license. F4507/4232/87.
- Cowan, Annie.**  
Lost passport. T10172/2/378.
- Cowan, John, Professor.**  
Proposed British decoration for Dr. C. Nicolls.  
T11069/11069/372.
- Cowan, J. A. M. T.**  
Application for registration of children as  
British subjects. T10607/10607/378.
- Cowan, J. M., Dr.**  
Botanical expedition to Persia.  
E249/249/34 (file).
- Cowan, N. P., Consul.**  
Life certificate. K859/2/286.  
Leave. K10612/603/234.
- Cowan, T. R. and W. S.**  
Birth certificates. L6354/6354/405 (file).
- Cow & Gate Ltd.**  
Information concerning Mr. Papadachi.  
K7855/7855/219.
- Coward, George Arthur Charles.**  
Registration of birth. T677/677/378.
- Cowdray, Viscountess.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.  
T2989/2989/372 (file).
- Cowen, S., alias Vincent, G., Schmidt, G. H.,  
Cohen, S.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T7361/T8643/1/378.
- Cowing, W. F.**  
Will of late Monsieur F. Vidiella.  
T1297/1297/373.
- Cowley, A. T., Squadron-Leader.**  
British representative at 15th session of Inter-  
national Commission for Air Navigation.  
W2153/2153/50.
- Cowley, A. W., Earl.**  
Lost passport. T4906/2/378.
- Cowley, J. E. H.**  
Estate of Mr. H. Stone. K3016/3016/235 (file).
- Cowley, R. L., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1680/2/286.  
Leave: passages to U.K. K3734/3734/223 (file).  
Interpreter's allowance. K8452/8452/223.  
Promotion to Vice-Consul, Grade 1.  
K14991/8707/223.  
Report on Agrarian unrest in Japan.  
F2804/18/23.
- Cox, Arthur.**  
Appointed Austrian Consul at Dublin.  
T5271/T6449/T9088/T9590/T10144/  
T14918/1708/373.
- Cox, A. Stewart, Major.**  
Military attaché, Riga: leave.  
N324/N4375/N5703/324/59.  
British war medals for distribution to British  
subjects. T2485/1536/372.  
Appreciation of services by H.M. representative,  
Riga. N1634/N1648/31/59.
- Cox, F. (Consul).**  
British decoration. K7330/7330/232.
- Cox, F. E.**  
See MACMURRAY, J.
- Cox, J. A.**  
Facilities in Germany. L2564/2564/405 (file).
- Cox, J. B.**  
Alleged false imprisonment in Venezuela.  
K3151/3151/247.
- Cox, Lucy A.**  
Resolution by No More War Movement.  
W11225/11225/98.
- Cox, Percy, Sir.**  
Iraq decoration. T8498/8498/372 (file).
- Cox, R. E.**  
Customs facilities.  
T3515/T3719/T4099/T5303/T7226/  
T14663/97/373.  
Address. T4530/9/373.  
Facilities for entry of motor car into U.K.  
T4712/97/373.
- Cox, R. L., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K14559/14559/217.
- Cox, S. M., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Cox, T. R., Colonel.**  
Addresses of certain consular officers in France.  
K8798/8798/217.
- Coxen, W. G., Major.**  
Egyptian decoration. T10881/7200/372.
- Coxhead, J. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K2487/2487/204 (file).
- Coxon, Gracienne.**  
Enquiries regarding activities of husband.  
T11009/10644/376.
- Coxon, Joseph (or McLaughlin).**  
Suspected bigamy case. T10644/10644/376 (file).
- Coxon, M. E., Mrs.**  
Case of husband. K13753/13753/217.
- Cox's Shipping Agency, Ltd.**  
Judgment. T4772/4772/371 (file).
- Coyer, Louise.**  
See WEDGEWOOD, G. M.
- Coyle, Mary.**  
Lost passport. T2280/2/378.
- Cozzonis, H.**  
See CUNAT, H. COZZONIS DE.
- Crabb.**  
Commission rogatoire. T1437/742/371.
- Crabites, P., Judge.**  
Article in U.S. press on menace of Sudan cotton  
development to U.S. interests.  
J756/756/16.  
— Candidate for post in Egyptian mixed  
courts. J1008/56/16.  
— Article on Anglo-Egyptian treaty.  
J2651/5/16.

**Crabtree, Frank Mohamed.**

Request for permission to return to Egypt or Arabia.

T10690/T11335/T11377/T11392/157/378.

Passport facilities. T608/T11470/157/378.

Offer of services in Afghanistan: visit to Arabia.  
N319/319/97.

**Crabtree, J. H. and M. C.**

Divorce case. T4832/4832/371 (file).

**Craddock, F. R., Rev.**

Opium license. F4507/4232/87.

**Craene, E. de, Dr.**

Annual meeting of Royal Medico-Psychological Association. L3298/3298/405.

**Cragg, R. H., Rev.**

Chaplain to British Embassy at Berlin: custody of archives of English Church at Darmstadt. L947/112/402.

**Craggs, G. D.**

Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.

**Craib, Nancy.**

Swiss Legation household. T3812/3125/373.

**Craig.**

Claim against Imperial Russian Govt.  
N4487/18/38.

**Craig, Mrs.**

Repatriation. K3093/3093/299 (file).

**Craig, Archibald.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3771/T4394/T4801/1/378.

**Craig, F., Capt.**

British decoration. T13574/T14980/349/372.

**Craig, H. D. R., alias Craig H., Ross, H., Carlton, F.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13265/1/378.

**Craig, H. J.**

Claim against Russian Govt.  
N3542/N3725/N3727/N3794/632/38/  
N4487/18/38.

**Craig, J. D.**

C.B.E. T8501/32/372/T11332/32/372.

**Craig, J. I.**

Post on Egyptian Debt Commission.  
J509/438/16.

**Craig, John M.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3967/T4485/1/378.

**Craig, M., General.**

Information concerning. A5193/125/51

**Craig, Martha, Miss.**

Interest in export of radio-active mud from Hungary. L1323/1323/405.

**Craig, R. D.**

Position in service of Siamese Govt.  
F4740/2044/40.  
Study of British municipal organisation patent laws. L3119/3119/405.

**Craig, Vernon.**

See McILVEEN, V. O.

**Craigen, Arthur.**

Lost passport. T1491/2/378.

**Craigie, R. L.**

C.M.G. T2861/T2558/T2540/T9080/349/372.

**Craiova.**

City loan of 1906:  
— See LOANS: ROUMANIA.

**Cramer, H. A., Lt.-Gen.**

Appointment as Commander-in-Chief of Netherlands East Indian Army. W10353/3451/29.

**Cramer, Parker.**

U.S.A.-Europe air route. N3092/1998/15.

**Cramer, T. H. A. B.**

Nationality. T1275/1275/378.

**Cramon, von.**

Information concerning. C4743/4743/18.

**Crane, C. K., Dr.**

Speeches in Bagdad. E555/30/93.  
Scheme for limiting output of drugs.  
F320/F5362/320/87.  
Wahabi raid attack on. E408/E776/3/91.

**Crane, D. N.**

Charge of commercial secretariat, Oslo.  
K12061/1267/230.

**Crane, H. B., Lt.-Comdr.**

British Naval Mission to Greece: extension of contract.  
C1760/C1767/C2128/C5170/C5502/  
C7348/C7983/14/19.  
Greek decoration. T8325/T9016/3938/372.

**Crane, J. E.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Crane, J. E. de.**

Letter of request. T6775/6775/371.

**Crane, L. F.**

U.S. lawyer. L96/78/405.

**Crane, R. C.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Crane, Crane & Co.**

Case of Mr. Sharp. K13778/13778/230.

**Cranfield, Rosetta E.**

Renewal of passport. T9478/9478/378.

**Cranfield, W. T.**

London correspondent of Toronto Evening Telegram. P1056/1056/150.  
Estate of Mr. Thompson. K1893/1893/204 (file).

**Crankshaw, E. M. S., Major.**

Secretary of Government Hospitality Fund:  
Zanzibar decoration. T10661/10661/372 (file).

**Cranishaw, T. (Consular Agent).**

Resignation (Granada, Nicaragua).  
K7189/7189/208 (file).

**Craske, D., Miss.**

Estate of Mr. Wainwright. K9884/1500/208.

**Craster, Dr.**

Bodleian Library. L198/L3915/55/405.

**Craufurd, C., Lt.-Comdr.**

Activity in Yemen and Salif Salt Concession.  
E59/E1045/59/91.  
— Proceeding to Hodeida. E2130/23/91.  
Question of his negotiating with the Imam on behalf of H.M.G.  
E2934/E3981/E4335/59/91/E5531/54/91.  
— Commercial activity of. E5870/23/91.  
Status of: Cairo Chancery enquiry regarding assurances given to Italian Ambassador.  
E1954/E5569/54/1.

**Cravens Railway Carriage and Waggon Co., Ltd.**

Bulgarian railway contracts. C946/946/7.

**Cravioto, A.**  
Mexican Ambassador at Santiago: personality. A1493/962/9.

**Crawford, Hazel, Miss.**  
Engagement as typist at Shanghai Court: resignation. K1944/1944/210 (file).  
— Transfer to Consulate-General, Shanghai. K10408/6231/210.

**Crawford, James Burrows.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1668/T2784/T4807/1/376.

**Crawford, K. B. S., Capt.**  
Relief in Turkey. K14342/159/244.

**Crawford, Lindsay.**  
Proposed Irish Free State ministerial appointment abroad. U173/72/750.  
Irish Free State official: transfer to Dublin. U224/167/750.  
— resignation from Irish Free State service. U554/167/750.

**Crawford, M.**  
Relief: repatriation. K5134/5134/245/K6764/6764/299 (file).

**Crawford, S. A.**  
Estate of Mr. C. Coggon in U.S.A. K13810/13810/245.

**Crawford, Thomas (late).**  
Estate in U.S.A. K11595/11595/245.

**Crawford, W., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of.**  
Royal Literary Fund. L8015/8015/405.

**"Crawford Millions" Estate.**  
Activities of Colonel Guthrie: Australian police enquiry. K351/351/245.

**Crawley, C. P., Capt.**  
Conviction at Marseilles: deprived of army rank. K10665/10665/217 (file).

**Crawley, Arnold & Co.**  
Death certificate of Ethel Jesse Douglas Hamilton. L2244/2244/405 (file).

**Creber, J.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. Pat Wade. N1861/1861/97.

**Credentials.**  
See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

**Credentials (of British Representatives).**  
Formal letter from Secretary of State to head of British economic mission to Argentina and Brazil confirming appointment of mission and giving terms of reference.  
— See MISSIONS: BRITISH.  
Letters of recall of Mr. S. P. P. Waterlow from post of H.M. Minister at Bangkok. T5642/5642/373.  
Wording of letters of appointment of commercial diplomatic officers: Department of Overseas Trade enquiry as to ruling as to whether appointments are made by Secretary of State or by his Majesty. T8720/8718/373.  
Letter of recall for Sir H. W. Kennard as H.M. Minister at Belgrade. T9257/9257/373.  
Letters of credence for Sir H. W. Kennard as H.M. Minister at Stockholm: presentation. T10514/10514/373 (file).  
Letters of recall for Sir F. Lindley as H.M. Minister at Oslo and letters of credence as H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. T9406/T9651/T9768/T10436/T12015/9406/373.

**Credentials (of British Representatives) (continued).**  
Appointment of Mr. Bentinck and recall of Lord Herbert Hervey as H.M. Minister in Peru: letter from President of Peru to The King. T13087/13087/373.  
Recall of Sir R. Macleay as H.M. Minister at Peking. T13660/13660/373.  
Alteration of style of letters of credence for H.M. representatives: not practice to submit draft letters of credence for His Majesty's approval. T13443/13443/373.  
Use of words "Our Realm" instead of "British Empire" in credentials of H.M. representatives: case of Sir E. Ovey's credentials as H.M. Ambassador at Moscow: new phrase to be used on all occasions of King's addresses to Presidents of Republics. T13443/13443/373.  
Letters of credence for Mr. S. Waterlow as H.M. Minister at Sofia. T10810/10810/373 (file).  
Letter from King of Spain replying to Sir H. Rumbold's letters of recall as H.M. Ambassador at Madrid and Sir G. Grahame's letters of credence. T386/386/373.  
Sir M. Lampson to present credentials on conclusion of treaty with National Govt. of China: Japanese Govt. informed. F828/733/10.  
Presentation of credentials of Sir M. Lampson to National Govt. of China: report on ceremony. F733/F1023/733/10.  
For Sir M. Lampson to represent The King at funeral of Sun Yat Sen. F2489/1008/10.  
For Mr. Johns to act as Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok: question of one Chargé d'Affaires accrediting another. F5319/F4727/517/40.

**Credentials (of British Representatives) (Dominions).**  
Of South African High Commissioner in London. U213/U233/1/750.  
For Irish Free State Minister appointed to Holy See. T5805/1395/373.  
Preparation of credentials for appointment of Mr. Bewley as Irish Free State Minister at The Holy See. U355/U472/U493/78/750.  
Credentials for appointment of Mr. Walshe as Irish Free State Minister at The Holy See: form of. T6188/1395/373.  
Unusual practice of Vatican in sending written reply by the Pope to the King in connection with letters of credence for Irish Free State Minister appointed to Holy See: to be retained by His Majesty. U582/U550/78/750.  
Procedure in regard to presentation of credentials by first Canadian Minister in U.S.A. U121/4/750.  
Procedure in regard to presentation of credentials by first Irish Free State Minister in U.S.A.: speeches on occasion of. U121/U168/4/750.  
Presentation of by Canadian Minister in Japan: British Ambassador's presence at ceremony not desired by Mr. Marler. U497/16/750.  
Letter of credence appointing Mr. de Villiers as South African Minister at The Hague: question of facsimile copies for his own retention. U586/3/750/U529/U533/U547/U563/U568/71/750.  
— Presentation of credentials: reception by Queen of Netherlands. U624/3/750.



**Credentials (of British Representatives) (Dominions) (continued).**

Credentials of Mr. Louw as South African Minister in Washington: question of facsimile copies for his own retention.

U588/U597/51/750/U529/U533/U563/  
U568/71/750.

— Procedure regarding presentation of credentials: speeches exchanged.

U620/U683/U684/U692/51/750.

Terms of addresses to be delivered by Ministers of Union of South Africa at The Hague, Washington and Rome, when presenting their credentials. U514/U501/71/750.

Of Mr. B. J. Pienaar appointed South African Minister in Italy.

U573/U585/U587/U725/U526/411/750.

Appointment of Mr. MacWhite as Irish Free State Minister at Washington and recall of Mr. Smiddy. U128/35/750.

Sealing in F.O. with Royal Seal, envelopes containing letter of credence for Mr. MacWhite as Irish Free State Minister in Washington and letter of recall for Mr. Smiddy.

T2560/1395/373.

Issue of letters of credence for appointment of Irish Free State Ministers at Washington, Paris and Berlin, and letter of recall of Mr. Smiddy from Washington: procedure and drafts: submission of to Counsellors of State. T2192/1395/373.

Form of credentials for Count Gerald O'Kelly and Mr. Binchy, Irish Free State Ministers at Paris and Berlin respectively.

T8192/T8588/1395/373.

Presentation of credentials by Professor Binchy, Irish Free State Minister at Berlin: speech on occasion. U654/72/750.

Presentation of credentials by Irish Free State Minister in France: speech on occasion.

U633/72/750.

Form of letters of recall: request for copy by Irish Free State: alterations required in connection with recall of Dominion Minister: question of Irish Free State drafting their own letters of recall. T1395/1395/373.

**Credentials (of Foreign Representatives).**

Presentation by Monsieur Skirmunt of credentials as Polish Ambassador in London.

T13101/515/373.

Position as regards presentation of credentials by newly appointed Dominican Chargé d'Affaires in London consequent upon the King's illness.

T430/430/373 (file)/  
T909/909/373.

Letters of recall and appointment of new Mexican Minister in London (M. L. Ortiz).

T2555/711/373.

Recall of Mexican Minister in London: question of reply from King George to Provisional President of Mexico not being delivered, since former Minister is now considered a proscribed rebel. T6547/711/373.

Of Monsieur Gregoire Sokolnikov, Soviet Ambassador in London. T14360/14360/373.

Letters of recall for Dr. V. K. Wellington Koo, and appointment of Monsieur Sao-ke Sze as Chinese Minister in London: audience.

T12313/8213/373.

Presentation of letter of introduction to Secretary of State by newly appointed Albanian Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T5388/T5659/4186/373.

Presentation of credentials by new Abyssinian Minister in London. T12235/9502/373.

**Credentials (of Foreign Representatives) (continued).**

Presentation of credentials by General Dawes, newly appointed U.S. Ambassador in London: audience with the King: preparation of Mr. Houghton's recredentials.

T6380/T6926/9/373.

Credentials of new Persian Minister in London and letters of recall for Hovannes Khan Mossaed. T9214/135/373.

Arrangements regarding presentation of credentials by newly appointed Persian Minister in London. T7885/T7784/135/373.

Letters of recall of Baron Matsui and letters of appointment for Mr. T. Matsudaira as Japanese Ambassador in London.

T1969/141/373.

Presentation of Letters of Credence by diplomatic representatives of foreign countries in the Dominions: views of Lord Stamfordham on proposals of Inter-Imperial Relations Committee. U12/U27/U114/12/750.

— Views of Lord Willingdon.

U84/U105/56/750.

Presentation of credentials by foreign diplomatic representatives in the Dominions: proposed procedure: case of credentials of U.S. Minister appointed to Irish Free State.

U131/12/750.

Information for Mr. Houstoun-Boswall regarding procedure to be followed on presentation of credentials by a foreign Minister in a British Dominion. T9357/1395/373.

Procedure regarding presentation of credentials by Diplomatic Representatives in the British Dominions: to be handed to Governor-General who will forward it to The King's Private Secretary. T10751/T11336/1395/373.

Procedure regarding presentation of credentials by Papal Representative at Dublin on arrival: to be addressed to The King and presented to the Governor-General.

U346/12/750.

Letters of credence for Japanese Minister in Canada: procedure regarding presentation of: language difficulty. U719/12/750.

Appointment of Italian Minister to Union of South Africa: correct channel through which agreement should pass should be diplomatic channel. U606/411/750.

Procedure and copy of credentials in case of appointment of French Minister in Canada.

U56/U84/56/750.

Disposal of letters of credence presented by foreign representatives in the Dominions: style of addressing and procedure.

T11987/1395/373.

Type of speech to be made by Governor-General of Union of South Africa when receiving foreign ministers upon presentation of their credentials. T13190/1395/373.

Failure of H.M. Representative at San Salvador to report date of presentation by Nicaraguan Chargé d'Affaires: instructions.

A2446/182/8.

Salvadorean Govt. insist on presentation of credentials issued by French Govt. by French Chargé d'Affaires at San Salvador.

A5758/182/8.

**Crédit Général des Pétroles.**

Report of general meeting. W6710/897/17.

**Credits.**

See also FINANCE.

LOANS.

Granted by British contractors to Soviet Union: — See CONTRACTS: SOVIET UNION.

Reciprocal Credit Agreement between Argentina and Great Britain.

— See TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

**Cree, T. D.**

Roumanian claims before Assessment Commission. E45/E440/14/44.

— Claim of Messrs. Blockey, Cree & Co.  
E4042/E4688/E5080/E5682/14/44.

— Treasury reply. E5993/14/44.

Activity of Sharquieh, Limited in Arabia.  
E6424/6424/91.

Syrian throne question. E160/62/93.

Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.

Reparation award and recovery of debt to H.M.G.

K11602/K12185/K12884/K13409/K14127/  
K14174/159/244.

**Creed, E., Mrs.**

Maintenance. K5399/5399/245.

**Creed, H. E. D.**

British war graves in Soviet Union.  
K15048/14093/238.

**Creed, T. P.**

Judicial appointment in Iraq: medical examination in Sudan. E3616/3616/93 (file).

**Creedy, H. J., Sir.**

Luncheon to members of Patijn Interpretation Commission. C2283/C2363/2281/18.

**Creel, G.**

War propaganda in United States.  
P1316/732/150.

**Creighton, N.**

New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.

**Creman, W. J.**

Illness of The King. T336/3/379.

**Cremona.**

Views of Lord Strickland on advisability of retaining services at British Embassy, Rome.  
C5819/24/22.

**Cress, H.**

Repatriation of Hedwig Frey. L7648/7648/405.

**Cresswell, F. W.**

Certificate of appointment as Vice-Consul.  
K11432/11432/229.

**Cresswell, J. T. (Seaman).**

Expenditure incurred by Consul at Port Said.  
K3217/3217/216 (file).

**Crests.**

See HERALDRY.

**Creswell, Colonel.**

Proposed appointment as South African representative in London. U71/71/750.

**Cretin, Minnie.**

British passport. T2922/2922/378.

**Cretziano, G.**

Roumanian Minister at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.

**Crewe, Lord.**

Appreciation of services on Anglo-French Mixed Committee of Imperial War Graves Commission. K3906/3906/217 (file).

**Criag, H.**

See CRAIG, H. D. R.

**Crichton, D. M. M.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Crichton-Vulcan Shipbuilding Yard (Abo).**

Construction of warships in Finland.  
N531/531/56.

**Crick, James Henry.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T7383/1/378.

**Crick, J. N.**

In charge at Le Tréport.  
K11769/11769/217 (file).

**Cridland & Neli.**

Validity of notarial act performed by Pro-Consul at Valparaiso: affidavit to be sworn by Mr. Rowe. K467/467/209 (file).

**Criger, R. R.**

Repatriation. K7397/7397/299 (file).

**Crichton, James.**

Extradition. T10008/9944/374.

**Crile, G. W., Dr.**

Expedition to Tanganyika.  
L3090/3090/405 (file).

**Crime and Criminals.**

See also PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENT.

THEFT.

FRAUD.

BRIGANDAGE.

EXTRADITION.

MURDERS.

OUTRAGES.

POLICE AND GENDARMERIE.

WAR CRIMINALS.

Sterilisation of psychologically abnormal criminals:

— See STERILISATION.

Penal codes:

— See also subhead LAWS AND DECREES of countries concerned.

Police search of premises of British subjects in Morocco:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Establishment of a French Central Bureau for the compiling of data concerning international criminals. L234/234/405.

Exchange of statistics with French Govt.  
L2479/88/405.

Home Office request for finger print records of persons deported from United States to U.K. who have criminal record.

T11999/1/378.

— Cases where U.S. authorities have supplied finger prints. T12911/T13025/1/378.

Penalties enforced in various countries in connection with infringements of provisions of White Slave Traffic Convention, 1910.

T41/41/374 (file).

Criminal records of German nationals: correspondence between Canadian and German police: information supplied regarding various criminals. L12/12/405 (file).

Institution at Vienna of International Bureau for the Suppression of Crime: memo. on: forms for communicating with.

L3560/3560/405 (file).

— Information for Govt. of Palestine.

L4135/L5560/3560/405.

**Crime and Criminals: Abyssinia.**

Draft Order amending Abyssinian Fugitive Criminals Ordinance, 1926: Colonial Office observations: question of surrender of British subjects or protected persons accused of crimes in Abyssinia to British Consular authorities for trial in Mixed Court in Abyssinia. T4542/4542/374.

Increase in crime, robbery, &c., in Addis Ababa: inefficiency of police.

J12/12/1 (file).

**Crime and Criminals: Bulgaria.**

Govt. measures to combat crime including brigandage. C9408/197/7.

**Crime and Criminals: China.**

Chinese statement regarding greater prevalence of crimes of violence in areas occupied by foreigners than in Chinese areas.

F5572/5572/10.

**Crime and Criminals: Denmark.**

Revision of penal code. N1987/1987/15.

**Crime and Criminals: Egypt.**

Report of Director of Public Security.

J447/447/16.

— Proposed communication of extracts regarding drug traffic to League of Nations Opium Advisory Committee. F1371/520/87.

"Annuaire Statistique Judiciaire," 1926-1927.  
J1028/1028/16.

Statistics for 1928 in Annual Report on Cairo Police. J2871/2871/16.

**Crime and Criminals: Great Britain.**

Request by Mr. Demetriades for official statement to the effect that he had not been convicted for any criminal offence, to refute allegations by business rival in Greece.

C2793/C2874/1918/19 (file).

Statistics: U.S. press comments.

L4564/4564/405.

British naval and military criminal statistics for Cuban Minister. L436/436/405 (file).

Statistics for Egyptian Govt. L58/58/405 (file).

**Crime and Criminals: Italy.**

Legislation respecting crimes passionnels.

C7952/5/22.

**Crime and Criminals: Mexico.**

Promulgation of new penal code: abolition of death penalty.

A7172/A7332/39/26/A6548/359/26.

**Crime and Criminals: Persia.**

Infrequency of crimes of violence: account of execution of a murderer. E6545/6545/34.

**Crime and Criminals: Transjordania.**

Statistics. E4450/318/65.

**Crime and Criminals: U.S.A.**

Murder of 7 bootleggers in Chicago: effect on attitude of community towards suppression of crime. A1800/1800/45.

President Hoover's proposals for law enforcement: proposal to appoint commission.

A3265/12/45.

— Appointment of commission, personnel, proposed scope of enquiry: press comment.

A3698/12/45.

Figures showing extent of crime given by Mr. W. H. Ellis of American Bar Association's crime commission in wireless talk.

A5196/5196/45.

Prevalence of crime and enforcement of law: Press extracts. A5882/5196/45.

**Criminale, V.**

Admission to mental hospital in Constantinople.

K14450/14450/244.

**Crimping.**

Merrigan-Boyle v. Klinger case at New York.

K9988/9988/245 (file).

**Cripps, M., Miss.**

Repatriation expenses. K721/721/299 (file).

**Cripps, R. N.**

Interests in Italian Carrara Marble Consortium: visit to U.S.A. C1332/1332/22.

**Criscuolo, Joseph.**

Birth certificates of children. T2653/294/379.

**Crismariu, O., Dr.**

Candidate for consular post at Timisoara.

K6557/6557/237 (file).

**Crismonte, Antivari.**

Proposed issue of international passports to Montenegrin refugees. T6784/6784/379.

**Crisp, C.**

Interview at F.O. A1581/42/45.

**Crisp, C. B.**

Crisp Loan to China.

— See **LOANS: CHINA.**

City of Vilna 5 per cent. loan of 1912.

N447/447/55 (file).

**Cristini, G.**

Member of Fascist Grand Council.

C9893/C737/5/22.

**Cristofol, Onofre Sanz.**

Letter of request. T13109/4401/371.

**Cristoforo Colombo (Italian warship).**

Visit to Malta and U.K. ports.

C2527/2527/22/C6510/C4135/22.

**Criticcos, Giorgio.**

Writ. T6930/6930/371 (file).

**Crivelli, G.**

Alleged forger. C6885/6885/22.

**Crivello, Francisco P., alias Soraci.**

Whereabouts and question of extradition.

T3072/3072/374 (file).

**Croal, D. W.**

Dispute with League of Nations Secretariat.

W9282/9282/98.

**Crocker, Gordon.**

Marriage in Hungary. T5719/5719/376.

**Crocker, John Henry.**

British passport. T2678/2678/378.

**Crocker, W. C., Messrs.**

Claims of British subjects against Greece.

E1204/E2756/E4141/E4864/9/44.

**Crocker & Co.**

Import of war material into Uruguay from Great Britain. A8834/13/46.

**Crockett, I. T. (alias Davis).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T12676/T13349/1/378.

**Crocq, L. du.**

See **DU CROCQ.**

**Croft, H. Page, Sir (Brigadier-General).**

Enlistment of Mr. E. D. P. Holmes Leigh in French Foreign Legion. W256/134/17.

**Crofton, R., alias E. R. Markwald.**

Imprisonment in Germany: application for pardon. C2206/2206/18 (file).

**Crofts, Eric.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T1877/T3218/T4794/1/378.

**Croisier.**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Croix: British Vice-Consulate.**

List of Govt. books at. L853/73/405.

Leave arrangements. K3241/3241/217 (file).

Death of Vice-Consul Faulkner: appointment of Mr. N. Crothers as acting Vice-Consul pending selection of successor.

K11274/3241/217.

— Closure of post: disposal of property.

K14511/K11670/K12579/3241/217.

**Crolla, Guido.**

Customs facilities. T140/T7295/140/373.

**Crollalanza, A. di.**

Italian Under-Secretary of Public Works.

C7121/5/22.



- Crois, John.**  
Birth certificate. L8245/8245/409.
- Crois, J. H.**  
Decree of divorce. L8245/8245/409.
- Crom.**  
Confederacion Regional Obrera Mexicana.  
— See MEXICAN LABOUR UNION.
- Cromidi, Mrs.**  
Claim against H.M.G. C3278/3278/19.
- Crommelin.**  
Election as Secretary-General of Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague.  
W2705/W2936/W3968/315/29.
- Crompton & Co., A. and A.**  
Pre-war commercial debts owed by Serbian firms. C2301/2301/92.
- Cromwell, O. F.**  
Repatriation, effects: estate.  
K119/119/210 (file).
- Cronfel.**  
See KRONFOUL.
- Cronin, Patrick.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T3835/1/378.
- Cronopulo, Alexander D. and D. W.**  
Nationality. T3188/T4313/T6246/3188/378.
- Crook, A. H.**  
Hong-Kong representative at Pan-Pacific Science Conference in Netherlands East Indies. L895/236/405.
- Crookenden, J., Lieut.-Col.**  
Danish decoration. T14367/12828/372.
- Crooks, Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Crooks, John.**  
National status. T11364/159/378.
- Crookshank, H. F. C., Capt.**  
Case of Mr. Watkin. K4924/4924/245 (file).
- Crookshank, H., Capt.: M.P.**  
Policy to be pursued by British representatives on Preparatory Disarmament Commission.  
W1875/50/98.
- Crosbie, H. R.**  
Estate. K2919/2919/209 (file).
- Crosby, George.**  
See REDDICLIFFE, S. G.
- Crosby, J., Sir.**  
Doyen allowance at Batavia. K4805/4805/229.  
Repairs to residence at Batavia.  
K2873/2873/229 (file).  
Life certificates. K1589/2/286.  
Tour in Sumatra. K1821/1821/229 (file).  
Report on tour through Sumatra.  
W4683/4683/29.
- Crosby, Owen E.**  
Summons. T7163/7163/371 (file).
- Crosfield, Lady.**  
Consular service enquiry. K4166/100/250.  
Estate of Mr. Elliadi in Smyrna. E6351/780/44.
- Crosfield, G., Colonel.**  
Visit of French ex-service association "La Flamme" to London. W293/293/17 (file).
- Crosfield & Sons.**  
Restrictions on import of soap into French zone of Morocco. W2446/2395/28.  
Facilities for commercial survey of Borneo.  
W4107/4107/29 (file).
- Croskery, Albert, Bernard, Francis, James and Thomas.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T9957/T10159/T11142/1/378.
- Cross, Capt.**  
Appointed British Director of Veterinary School in Egypt. J1480/15/16.
- Cross, Lieut.**  
Visit to Athens. C1239/154/62.
- Cross, H. S.**  
Lost passport. T8082/2/378.
- Cross, Morton Dudley Wynne.**  
Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Townsville.  
T7158/T7568/7158/373.
- Cross, M. E.**  
London University examinations. L4839/186/405.
- Crossley.**  
Deportation from Egypt. J121/121/16.
- Crossley, C. W.**  
Claim against Soviet Govt. N3200/632/38.
- Crossman Block & Co.**  
National status of Mr. P. S. Botter.  
T13400/13400/378.
- Crothers, James.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14754/T14032/1/378.
- Crothers, N. H.**  
In charge at Croix: signature.  
K3241/3241/217 (file).  
Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Croix.  
K11274/K11556/3241/217.
- Crothers, Winston.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T7356/T8825/1/378.
- Crouch, F. W.**  
Facilities for New York Times to take photographs at London naval disarmament conference. P1531/467/150.
- Crouch, Hilda.**  
Employed at the U.S. Embassy. T1082/9/373.
- Crouch, R. J. Goodman.**  
British representative at 15th session of International Commission for Air Navigation.  
W2153/2153/50.
- Crow, Carl.**  
Editor of Shanghai Evening Post: requests to certain public men in Great Britain for statements for publication. P928/53/150.
- Crowdell, Mrs.**  
Grievances of Mosquito Indians: taxation of property in contravention of treaty rights.  
A496/A2049/A5616/496/8.
- Crowden, Harry, Mr. and Mrs.**  
Divorce proceedings in Austria.  
T1728/1728/376 (file).
- Crowden, S. C.**  
Posts in Shanghai Police. F5069/606/10.
- Crowder, H. D.**  
Affairs in Mexico. A6483/5016/26.
- Crowdy, Rachel Dame.**  
Chief of Social Section of League of Nations Secretariat: prolongation of contract: resolutions by various societies.  
W208/W6307/W7471/W7954/208/98.

**Crowdy, W. M., Major.**

Of Joint East Africa Board: interview at F.O.  
A8733/44/60.

Notification by H.M.G. in 1892 to signatures of  
Berlin Act. L6945/6945/405.

**Crowe, Mrs.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Crowe, Colin.**

National status. T6604/6604/378 (file).

**Crowe, Edward, Sir.**

National status of son. T6604/6604/378 (file).

Reduction or abolition of visa fees between  
U.K. and U.S.A. T13513/171/378.

British decoration for Mr. W. Keane Small.  
T3753/3753/372.

**Crowe, E. T. F.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Crowe, H. G., Flight-Lieutenant.**

Visit to Italy during Easter vacation.  
W2527/1489/50.

**Crowley, E. Aleister.**

Expulsion from France. T4431/4431/378.

**Crowley and Partners, J. F.**

Hydro electric advisers for Uruguayan Govt.  
A905/767/46.

**Crown Agents for the Colonies.**

See AGENTS.

**Crowther.**

Probable appointment as Second Secretary at  
Canadian Legation at Tokyo. U342/16/750

**Crowther, E. M., Dr.**

Conference of International Society of Soil  
Science, Budapest. L1934/L2534/110/405.

**Croy, Reginald de, Prince.**

Customs facilities. T4381/12/373.

Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Belgian Embassy  
in London. T9501/1579/373.

Customs duty on motor car.  
T11931/T11783/12/373.

**Croy, R. de, Princess.**

Customs facilities for. T13778/12/373.

**Croysdale, J. H., Mrs.**

Appointments in Sudan service. J941/4/16.

**Crozier, J. C. T.**

Lost passport. T9643/2/378.

**Cruchaga.**

Efforts for settlement of religious dispute in  
Mexico. A4564/336/26.

**Cruikshank, A. J.**

Appointment to staff of "Review of South and  
Central America and West Indian  
Gazette": reputation. P1467/1467/150.

**Cruikshank, Mrs.**

Visit to United States on tourist visa: efforts  
to obtain extension. P1099/1099/150.

**Crump, B. A. and J., Mrs.**

Son's estate. K2393/2393/204 (file).

**Crump and Son, W. A.**

Enquiry respecting transport in Bolivia in  
1911. A4585/4585/51.

Claim of Messrs. Masson Scott & Co. against  
Turkey. E3414/E3685/14/44.

Hoff versus de Rougemont. N139/139/59 (file).

**Crumpholt, A.**

Release from Belgian asylum.

K10047/10047/204.

**Crundall, F.**

Former German Vice-Consul at King's Lynn.  
T1223/1223/373.

**Crusade of Rescue.**

Maintenance of Mr. Wingate's children.

K9150/9150/217 (file).

**Crusader II, Yacht.**

Application for licence to ship small gun and  
ammunition. A704/A844/94/45.

**Cruz, Antonio.**

Appointment as Guatemalan Minister at  
Managua: presentation of credentials.  
A8968/6863/8.

**Cruz, João, Dr.**

Import of cartridges into Portuguese West  
Africa from Great Britain.

W11620/W11758/107/36.

**Cruz, Mariano.**

Guatemalan representative on Permanent  
Court of Arbitration at The Hague.

W5389/315/29.

**Cruz, Mario Corrêa Barata da.**

See BARATA DA CRUZ, MARIO CORRÊA.

**Cruz, R. da.**

Grave of. K10314/10314/250.

**Cryptography.**

Books on. L936/L4228/163/405.

**Crystal, I. J. and P.**

National status. T13247/13247/378.

**Csabi, Lajos, Mrs.**

Claim for compensation in respect of death of  
husband. C8896/8896/21 (file).

**Csaky, Count.**

Hungarian Minister of National Defence:  
resignation. C7977/109/21.

**Csoban, A.**

Facilities to study systems of registering in  
U.K. L5483/5483/405 (file).

**Cuataparo, A. M.**

Honorary Bolivian consul at Ciudad Lerdo:  
expelled from Mexico. A1543/39/26.

**Cuba.**

Internal situation: views of H.M. representa-  
tive, Havana. A7225/6753/14.

Leading personalities: 1928 report.

A1204/1204/14.

Formation of "Palestinian-Arab Society of  
Cuba" at Havana: functions.

A8341/8341/14.

**Cuba: Administration.**

Proclamation of General Machado y Morales as  
President of Cuba. A2012/1448/14.

Inauguration of President Machado: Cuban  
request for appointment of British Minister  
as Special Ambassador. A1448/1448/14.

— French enquiry regarding proposed action.

A1465/A2244/A2708/1448/14.

— Mr. T. J. Morris appointed British Special  
Ambassador, Mr. Ezard appointed Secre-  
tary: consideration whether message from  
The King is necessary in addition.

A1836/A2244/A2708/1448/14.

— Presentation of credentials: report on  
ceremonies.

A4059/A3313/A4060/A4344/1448/14.

Re-election of President Machado: no change  
in Cabinet: names: abolition of vice-presi-  
dency. A4226/1448/14.

**Cuba: Constitution.**

Abolition of Vice-Presidency Secretary of State to deputise when necessary.

A4228/1448/14.

Delay in receipt of translation of amended constitution. A5424/1448/14.

— inaccurate translation received in F.O.

A5666/A8348/1448/14.

Cuba and the Platt Amendment: bulletin of Foreign Policy Association giving documented survey. A2999/1448/14.

**Cuba: Customs Administration.**

Detention by authorities of goods consigned by British firms to Cuban concerned in case of silk smuggling: efforts to obtain release.

A2433/2433/14 (file).

New shipping regulations requiring registration of exporters in Cuban consulates, furnishing of price lists and enforcing complicated formalities in connection with commercial and Consular invoices: protest by British interests. A4864/4864/14 (file).

**Cuba: Finances.**

Policy of Señor Mesa. appointed Secretary of Treasury. A7810/1448/14.

**Cuba: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

History of British policy on Cuba from 1923-1928. A1205/1205/14.

Review of progress in Anglo-Cuban relations from 1924. A1265/1265/14.

**Cuba: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Views of H.M. representative, Cuba.

A4344/1448/14.

**Cuba: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Views of H.M. representative, Washington, on position: possibility of U.S. intervention under Platt amendment: activities of Senate Foreign Affairs Committee.

A6556/A7005/792/14/A6753/6753/14 (file).

— Views of H.M. representative, Havana.

A7228/6753/14.

— Treatment of U.S. citizens in Cuba: proposed U.S. enquiry. A7005/792/14.

— Insertion in U.S. Congressional Record of anti-Cuban article from Washington Daily News. A6938/6753/14.

**\* Cuba: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1928. A1205/1205/14.

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1928. A792/792/14.

**Cuba Mail Steam Ship Co.**

Entry of Cunard SS. Co. into New York-Havana service. A91/26/45.

**Cuban Geographical Society.**

Award of 1929 gold medal to Sir George Wilkins.

A1389/1389/14.

**Cuban Intercontinental Radiotelegraph Co.**

Proposed erection of wireless station on Grand Cayman. A3118/3118/51 (file).

**Cucalon, M., Enrique.**

Appointed Chancellor at Colombian Consulate General in London. T7263/7263/373.

**Cuchet, A. A. V.**

Reparation award. K1484/159/244.

**Cuddon, C. F.**

Claim against Mexico. A5273/2/26.

**Cudemore & Taylor, Messrs.**

Summons. T1022/T1385/1022/371.

**Cuenca: British Vice-Consulate.**

Closure. K2772/2772/254.

**Cuenod, M. A., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K5778/5778/243 (file).

**Cuervo, Alfonso.**

Appointed Secretary of Colombian Consulate-General in London. T7263/7263/373.

**Cuff, C. A. V. St. George.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14748/1/378.

**Culbert, F. P.**

Permission to reside in U.K. A4122/262/45.

**Culbertson, W. S.**

United States Ambassador at Santiago: Personality. A1493/962/9.

**Cull, P. P., Miss.**

Marriage. T4303/2029/376.

**Cullen, Lord.**

Visit to Peru. A4137/2406/35.

**Cullen, James.**

See MURPHY, PHILIP J.

**Cullen, J. P., Dr.**

Consular post at Sfax. K12690/K12560/1751/217.

**Culley, G. C. H.**

Estate of late R. D. Bainbrigge.

K15014/15010/240.

**Culley, S. H.**

Repatriation: activities in France.

K8373/8373/299 (file).

**Cullin, Ernest N. and Winifred, M.**

Employed at U.S. Embassy, London.

T1082/9/373.

**Culross & Holt, Messrs.**

Liability of Mr. H. D. Butler of U.S. Embassy to Income Tax. T5580/9/373.

**Culverhouse, C. E.**

Information concerning. K5719/5719/293.

**Culverhouse, E. L.**

Enquiry by Massachusetts Dept. of Mental Diseases. L5576/5576/405 (file).

**Cumani, Miari de, Count.**

Italian senator. C740/5/22.

**Cumberbatch, A.**

Debt to H.M.G. K2368/K9257/K10286/159/244.

**Cumberbatch, C. J., Vice-Consul.**

Increase of representation allowance.

K1584/1584/244 (file).

Reparation award recovery of advance.

K12634/159/244.

Life certificates. K390/2/286.

**Cumberbatch, H. G., Mrs.**

Reparation award recovery of advance.

K12634/159/244.

**Cumberland, H.M.S.**

Visit to Saigon. W2522/W3929/319/17.

**Cumberland Miners' Association.**

Particulars of death of seaman G. Robertson.

K6199/6199/234.

**Cummerford, William.**

See BREARLEY, T. S.

**Cumming, H. L., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Cumming, H. S., Dr.**

U.S. delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W4166/194/94.



- Cummings, A. C.**  
Southam Publishing Co., Ltd. (Canada): thanks for action of F.O. in securing release from Mexican bandits of Mr. J. W. Reid.  
A1680/A2463/40/26.  
House of Commons Press ticket. P149/63/150.
- Cummings, D.**  
Repatriation expenses. K780/780/299.
- Cummings, Fred J. (alias Horan or Jackson).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T6643/T6957/T7839/T10449/1/378.
- Cummings, H. R.**  
Activities of Mr. Bolcsey. P1290/1290/150.
- Cummins, G. T.**  
Facilities for filming London Naval Conference.  
P1922/33/150.
- Cummins, H. A. C.**  
H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Asuncion: interview with Secretary of State. A768/1/51.  
Leave. K952/952/233 (file).  
Life certificates. K2093/2/286.  
Property at British Legation, Mexico City: disposal. A2417/636/26.  
Affairs of Cunard Shoe and Leather Co. in Mexico. A636/636/26.
- Cummins, Mark.**  
See TOWNSEND, M. I.
- Cummins, P.**  
Repatriation. K4400/4400/299 (file).
- Cummins, W. A.**  
Enquiry respecting "Le Publiciste."  
L271/271/405 (file).
- Cumsie, Elias.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.
- Cunard Shoe and Leather Co.**  
Winding up: attitude of Mr. Cummins in not replying to requests for instructions, etc.  
A636/636/26.
- Cunard Steamship Co.**  
Entry into New York-Havana service: opposition of U.S. Shipping Board.  
A58/A91/A204/A245/A7065/A8016/26/45.  
— Withdrawal of mail from Cunard liners by U.S. Post Office Dept. A105/A106/26/45.  
Actions in U.S. courts in connection with bills of lading issued under Carriage of Goods by Sea Act. A7364/A7569/2124/45.  
Alleged misrepresentation by captains of tourist steamers regarding conditions in Hayti.  
A1008/A1385/553/20.  
Tourist travel to Palestine during Arab-Jewish crisis. E5441/4198/65.  
Tourist traffic to Jeddah. E6579/6579/91.  
Proposed concession for service between Yugoslavia and South America. C1771/1771/92.  
Fees charged by Greek Consuls in U.S.A. for Greek visas. T14469/1103/378.  
Commission rogatoire. T1832/1832/371.  
Polish emigration concession. N99/99/55.
- Cunat, Helly Cozzonis de.**  
Deportation from England to Spain.  
T9387/9387/378 (file).
- Cundall, Colin.**  
See WELLAND, ANDREW.
- Cundall, E., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Cunene (River).**  
See KUNENE.
- Cunene, s.s. (formerly Adelaide).**  
Cargo ex. T10042/10042/370.
- Cunliffe, Greg & Co.**  
Document for legalisation.  
L6873/6873/409 (file).
- Cunliffes, Blake & Mossman.**  
Liquidation of ex-enemy property in Great Britain. C8659/5632/18.
- Cunnew, Cornelius (alias Jackson).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T15004/1/378.
- Cunningham, A.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation Claim.  
L5690/1553/409.
- Cunningham, A. S.**  
Lost passport. T10172/2/378.
- Cunningham, F.**  
Return to England from France of wife of Mr. S. J. Osmond. T10240/10240/378.
- Cunningham, J.**  
Claim against Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. J2868/2868/10.
- Cunningham, J. F.**  
Services of Mr. J. W. Moir in Nyasaland.  
L1000/1000/403.
- Cunningham, John McCaughan.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T13262/T14061/1/378.
- Cunningham, J. W.**  
Illinois Manufacturers' Association.  
A7857/7857/45.
- Cunningham, W.**  
British Commissioner for demarcation of Brazilian-British Guiana boundary.  
A4770/2009/6.
- Cunningham, W. B. (Consul).**  
Rent allowance at Dairen: hotel expenses.  
K2289/2289/223 (file).  
Leave: tour in Manchuria.  
K1227/1227/223 (file).  
Life certificates. K990/2/286.
- Cunningham & Co., T. W.**  
Export of explosive mines, etc., to Yugoslavia.  
C1293/C4974/31/92.
- Cunnington, G. W.**  
Passport. T3023/2/378.
- Cuno, W.**  
Personality. C1438/1438/18.
- Cupid, D. C.**  
Alleged wrongful imprisonment in Santo Domingo and complaint against British Legation. K8770/8770/220 (file).
- Cuppa, D.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K2391/K4317/159/244.
- Curaçao.**  
See also INDIES: NETHERLANDS WEST.
- Curaçao: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Proposed direct accounting with Board of Trade: complaint regarding rendering of Board of Trade accounts and repatriation of Dutch seamen. K4593/4593/229.  
Destruction by fire: replacement of office requisites: request for typewriter and safe: statement of accounts before the fire.  
K10667/10667/229 (file).  
Loss of tools belonging to Mr. Wareham in fire at. K14309/14309/229.  
Report by Inspector-General: increase of office allowance. K8221/1249/247.  
Office allowance. K5211/5211/229 (file).

**Curaçao: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

Loss of fee stamps.

K1250/1250/229 (file)/K2902/2902/250.

Govt. books held. L5991/73/405.

Supply of flags and copy of Merchant Shipping Act. K2142/2142/229.

Typewriters. K612/612/229 (file).

\* **Curaçao, H.M.S.**

Firing of salute on passing through Kiel Canal. C580/395/18.

Visit to Eastern Mediterranean.

W11708/11708/50.

**Curatos, L.**

Resignation from membership of Anglo-Russian Committee. N4707/18/38.

**Curci, G.**

Views on United States of Europe.

W7783/6739/98.

**Curletti, L. A., Dr.**

Personality. A534/534/35.

**Curling, Edward Higham.**

Appointed Danish Consul at Bombay.

T13126/13126/373.

**Curlis, Dr.**

Appointment as member of Governing Body of International Institute of Educational Cinematography, Rome. W2148/162/98.

**Curnow, Michael.**

Pension. K5329/5329/218 (file).

**Curants.**

Inclusion in British Army rations:

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

**Currency.**

See also BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

For payment of Consular fees:

— See FEES: CONSULAR (BRITISH).

Counterfeit currency:

— See FORGERY.

Royal Mint questionnaire: replies from various countries. L427/427/405 (file).

Efforts to convert ex-King Amanulla's treasure into British rupees. N1245/1/97.

Alleged attempt of French Govt. to weaken sterling on New York market: notes by Treasury: proposed methods to counteract. C3996/C2928/136/62.

Efforts of Royal Mint to secure contracts for supply of bullion and to manufacture foreign silver coinage.

L5890/L6023/3597/405.

Exchange calculator for conversion of rupees into British sterling for Lourenço Marques.

L6908/4516/405.

Collection by League of Nations of monetary and banking laws in countries in which currency is stable: gift of 200,000 Swiss francs by Rockefeller Foundation towards publication. W8664/W8606/8606/98.

Stabilisation of value of gold: steps taken by H.M.G. to reopen international discussion: P.Q. W171/57/98.

Judgment of French court that rent of certain property must be paid in French currency in spite of fact that rent was stipulated in English currency: claim of Algiers Land and Warehouse Co. against heirs of Pélissier du Besset. W5048/3426/17.

Rate of exchange for payment of claims against sequestered estates of ex-enemy nationals in French territory: British subjects accorded same rights as French citizens: no grounds for claim to repayment on sterling basis. W5108/4467/17.

**Currency (continued).**

Fluctuations in purchasing power: report by Finance section of Reparation Commission: effect on valuation of property ceded under Versailles Treaty. C7736/7736/18.

Italian publication entitled "Mundi Corpus Nummorum" containing reproductions of coins and banknotes of all countries: withdrawal of prohibition of importation into Great Britain. W1791/W3341/48/98.

**Currency: Afghanistan.**

Introduction of new rupee by Ameer Habibulla. N569/1/97.

**Currency: Africa (French West).**

Jettons put into circulation to help traders: arrangements for disposal of surplus quantities. W3180/88/17.

**Currency: Africa (Gold Coast).**

Forgery of.

— See FORGERY.

**Currency: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Compulsory surrender, by inhabitants, of gold and silver money to German authorities during the war: compensation claims by Portuguese nationals. C8228/8228/18.

**Currency: Africa (Togoland, French).**

Decree providing for acceptance of English currency. W1057/1057/17.

**Currency: Argentina.**

Readiness of Royal Mint to supply bullion and to manufacture silver coinage: information for British Economic Mission.

L4923/L6696/L7999/3597/405.

— Coinage contract given to Royal Mint.

L6434/3597/405.

Coinage contract secured by Messrs. Krupp of Austria. L8217/3597/405.

Reform of currency system under guidance of British Commission: suggestion by Mr. McKerrow. A8929/4524/2.

Proposal of Señor Tornquist for establishment of new institution to control money mart. A6854/4824/2.

Closing of Conversion Office: effect on exchange position. A8744/A8613/A8614/A8723/4524/2.

Measures to maintain exchange: attitude of British financial interests.

A5082/A5162/4524/2.

Increase in fiduciary currency: authority for National Bank to rediscount commercial bill with Conversion Office up to 200 million paper pesos. A8328/4524/2.

**Currency: Austria.**

Valorisation law: enquiry by Board of Trade.

C7135/7135/3.

Gold cover for bank notes. C8177/574/3.

Issue of new two-schilling pieces. C2673/574/3.

**Currency: Belgium.**

Suggested issue of metal coin of value of five francs: proposal abandoned.

W960/960/4 (file).

— Issue recommended by Monetary Commission. W11313/960/4.

Mint report for 1928. L5143/427/405.

Stabilisation of the franc: banquet to celebrate: speeches by ministers.

W9691/71/4.

State required to take into account the depreciation of franc in awarding compensation for expropriations made in 1914: decision of Cour de Cassation. W1647/71/4.

**Currency: Bolivia.**

Supply of coinage and bank notes to Bolivian Govt.: efforts to obtain contract for British firm. A8462/1015/5.

Offer of Royal Mint to provide bullion and to manufacture silver coinage.  
L4106/L6198/3597/405.

**Currency: Brazil.**

U.S. loan to Brazil for establishment of gold standard: U.S. press report. A942/942/6.

**Currency: Bulgaria.**

Law regarding commerce in foreign exchange.  
C5306/1412/7.

Law authorising striking of various coins.  
C942/1712/7.

Minting of currency. C4732/1712/7.

— Minting: tender of Royal Mint.

C4671/C7193/C7414/C7572/C7853/C8068/  
C8295/C8654/C8296/C9856/1712/7.

Monetary stabilisation and circulation law,  
1928. L1406/427/405.

**Currency: Chile.**

Changes in coinage: law relating: text.  
A893/891/9.

**Currency: China.**

Continuance of exchange compensation for Diplomatic and Consular officers.  
K718/718/210 (file).

Effect on salaries of subordinate officers on leave, of payments at Treasury rates of the Shanghai dollar. K7508/7508/210 (file).

Payment of native staff at Tengyueh in rupees.  
K6342/106/210.

Exchange rates of gold yen for Harbin dollar in October, 1928: Ministry of Labour enquiry. K12236/49/250.

Reform of: proposed use of Boxer Indemnity funds for. F3720/52/10.

Depreciation of the feng-piao in Manchuria: possible extinction of. F3421/3421/10.

Demand of national Govt. of China for free transport of specie and bank notes over the Shanghai-Nanking Railway for Central Bank. F2077/31/10.

Refusal of foreign banks to accept new Central Bank notes. F266/3/10.

Note issues by Chinese banks: mandate of National Govt. F101/101/10.

Issue of bank notes by Mercantile Bank of India: security held by Bank of England.  
F61/61/10.

Issue and redemption of notes at various banks: position as at 31st October, 1928, and onwards.  
F102/F856/F1612/F2075/F2270/F3334/F4663/  
F4890/F5037/F5970/61/10.

**Currency: Colombia.**

Efforts of Royal Mint to secure coinage contract. L6159/3597/405.

**Currency: Czechoslovakia.**

Information for Australian Govt.  
C1479/1479/12.

Text of law designed to establish currency on effective gold basis.  
C8734/C8091/C9195/C9653/7085/12.

**Currency: Denmark.**

Prolongation of law suspending obligation of National Bank to redeem notes in gold and substituting gold bar standard.  
N6062/766/15.

**Currency: Ecuador.**

Report by Mr. Tomkins on situation.  
A6392/63/54.

**Currency: Egypt.**

Repatriation of Egyptian currency from Palestine. J112/112/16 (file).

**Currency: Estonia.**

Issue of new one-sent coin. N5179/846/59.

**Currency: Fiji.**

Specimen banknotes for Editor of "Contrefaçons et Falsifications." L7909/7909/405.

**Currency: France.**

Specimens of French coins for Royal Mint.  
L3347/L4167/427/405.

Stabilisation of the franc: loss to holders of government loans: case of Capt. Smyly.  
W10913/10913/17 (file).

**Currency: Germany.**

Redemption of pre-war German bank notes: petition from German holders for discussion at League of Nations. C9839/9839/18.

Losses sustained by Mr. Tournay owing to depreciation of German Mark.  
C9057/9057/18 (file).

Losses on mortgages due to depreciation of Mark: legal position. C5010/C7898/3116/18.

Mrs. Digby's claim in respect of German Marks issued in Belgium during the war.  
C6486/6486/18 (file).

Belgian claim in respect of German marks left in Belgium:

— See CLAIMS v. GERMANY.

**Currency: Great Britain.**

See also ROYAL MINT.

Import of children's toy coins:

— See IMPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Questionnaire from U.S. Embassy.

L1085/1085/405.

Japanese questionnaire. L3097/3097/405 (file).

Annual report of Royal Mint: standing arrangements for direct supply to Director of Hamburg Mint. L1460/427/405.

Bulgarian enquiry respecting current coinage.  
L2756/2756/405 (file).

Greek questionnaire respecting British coinage.  
L3098/3098/405 (file).

Specimens of current coinage for deposit in foundation stone of new League of Nations buildings. W7598/W8092/5195/98.

**Currency: Great Britain (Colonies, &c.).**

Production, coinage, industrial consumption and monetary stock of gold and silver in various British territories: U.S. questionnaire replies. L1086/1085/405 (file).

**Currency: Greece.**

Invitation for tenders for manufacture of coinage. L7582/3098/405.

Silver coinage: efforts of Royal Mint to secure contract: F.O. support: Italian competition. C4499/4499/19 (file).

**Currency: Iceland.**

Stabilisation of krone. N823/766/15.

**Currency: Indo-China.**

Monetary reform. W8322/319/17.

**Currency: Ireland (Free State).**

Japanese questionnaire. L3097/3097/405.

**Currency: Liberia.**

Refusal of Govt. to allow Bank of British West Africa to export surplus silver.  
A823/823/24 (file).

**Currency: Luxemburg.**

Stabilisation: text of bill.  
W5936/W6826/2477/4.



**Currency: Morocco (French Zone).**

Projected introduction of new silver franc currency: issue of dahir providing for the buying in of Hassani silver pieces.

W542/W6690/542/28.

**Currency: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Circulation of Hassani currency: position.

W1210/542/28.

**Currency: New Hebrides.**

Position of British and French currency: application of exchange rate of 124 francs to £1 sterling: modification of French text of protocol of 1914.

W3597/W4332/W6818/W7170/16/17.

**Currency: Palestine.**

Repatriation of Egyptian currency.

J112/112/16 (file).

**Currency: Paraguay.**

Memo. on projected reform of Exchange Office.

A6343/2063/33.

Efforts to obtain contract for Royal Mint.

L7262/3597/405.

**Currency: Persia.**

Proposed change from silver to gold.

E1873/104/34.

Regulations regarding export and import of silver coin. E637/637/84.

Sterling—kran transactions by Russo-Persian Bank at Tehran: objects of. E2633/119/34.

Question of continuance of exchange compensation to consular officers.

K5405/5405/234 (file).

**Currency: Peru.**

Efforts of Royal Mint to secure contracts.

L6584/3597/405.

Measures to stabilise currency. A8399/3122/35.

**Currency: Poland.**

Withdrawal from circulation of 5 zloty Treasury notes. N1867/57/55.

**Currency: Portugal.**

Measures to stabilise currency: League of Nations co-operation.

W4877/W4878/W5486/4688/36.

Closing of mint: letter from British Royal Mint to H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon on prospects of obtaining orders for new coins.

W7446/7446/36.

**Currency: Roumania.**

Amounts of currency which may be taken out of country by foreigners: regulations.

C4098/C4040/C7674/11/37.

Stabilisation: use of foreign loan: details of plan and programme.

C586/C608/C1268/11/37.

— Law.

C1039/C168/C1465/C2660/C6074/11/37.

— Statement by Mr. Rist. C7933/11/37.

Efforts of Royal Mint and Imperial Chemical Industries to obtain contract: French claims.

C2596/C3510/C3641/C2247/C2398/C2545/C2964/C3687/C3697/C3708/C3841/C3839/C4025/C5623/C5672/C5794/C5956/11/37.

— French efforts to secure share.

C5196/11/37.

Contract placed with Royal Mint: criticism regarding minting. C7643/11/37.

**Currency: Russia.**

See CURRENCY: SOVIET UNION.

**Currency: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Decree amending regulations. C1206/47/92.

Decisions regarding traffic in securities and purchase of foreign exchange. C6655/47/92.

**Currency: Soviet Union.**

Claims against Soviet Govt. in respect of depreciated currency:

— See CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION.

Debt due to British interests by concessionaires in Soviet Union: alleged refusal of Soviet Govt. to allow debtors to remit currency or purchase sterling. N3651/3651/38 (file).

Govt. control of export: regulations.

N5523/18/38/N4923/632/38.

Request for F.O. assistance to obtain gold for a 1919 Russian rouble note. N2995/2995/38.

**Currency: Spain.**

Deterioration of value of peseta.

W10213/W12143/23/41.

Appointment of commission to enquire into ways and means of introducing gold standard. W30/23/41.

— Government measures to improve international exchange value of peseta.

W6849/W6854/W9095/23/41.

— Termination of operations of committee of control. W10095/23/41.

**Currency: Straits Settlements.**

Information for M. de Villefagne.

L4751/4751/405.

**Currency: Sudan.**

Coinage and currency: information for U.S. Govt. L2835/1085/405.

**Currency: Switzerland.**

Introduction of gold standard. W10055/1289/43.

**Currency: Tibet.**

Closing of mint at Lhasa: currency position.

F1014/F1324/196/10.

**Currency: Turkey.**

Paper and metal issues: law passed: review of currency position since the War.

E2015/86/44.

Possible stabilisation of, as result of German and American financial support.

E510/E1309/86/44.

Depreciation of the lira: Turkish Govt. action.

E6417/E6689/86/44.

— See also TURKEY: FINANCES.

**Currency: U.S.A.**

Bills to prevent inflation and to stabilise purchasing power of dollar:

— See UNITED STATES: FINANCES.

**Currency: Uruguay.**

Minting of centenary celebration coinage.

A6861/6861/46 (file).

**Currey & Co.**

Marriage in Hungary of Mr. G. Crocker to Mrs. Sommerhoff. T5719/5719/376.

**Currie, Alexander.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T6000/T7033/1/378.

**Currie, A. M. S., Mrs.**

Repatriation.

K7560/7560/289 (file)/K12520/12520/299.

**Currie, J., Sir.**

Oil and railway schemes in Peru.

A4798/A6034/A4137/2406/35.

**Currie, W., Sir.**

British delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W2925/W3404/42/50.

U.S. overseas carrying trade. A4192/26/45.

Statement regarding U.S. Shipping Board: diminution of interests in shipping.

A1558/A3145/A3611/26/45.

**Curry, C. H.**

Nanking claim. F931/1/10.

**Curry, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T11280/T11851/1/378.

**Curry, O. E.**  
French bourse d'étude. L6237/L7197/415/405.

**Curson, Alfred de.**  
See CURZON.

**Curten, W.**  
Case of Mr. J. E. Annan. C3242/1056/18.

**Curtin, P.**  
New York workmen's compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.

**Curtis, Berwick, Rear-Admiral.**  
Appointment as Rear-Admiral in Charge,  
Gibraltar, and Admiral Superintendent,  
Gibraltar Dockyard. W288/288/41.

**Curtis, Charles.**  
Vice-President of U.S.A.: question of prece-  
dence for his half sister who is acting as  
hostess for him. T4241/T4588/562/373.  
Opening speech to Senate as new Vice-President  
of U.S.A. A1947/12/45.  
Personality and career.  
A5813/5052/45/A161/12/45.

**Curtis, C. B.**  
Appointment as United States Minister to  
Dominican Republic. A8822/3847/45.

**Curtis, E.**  
Activities of Dr. S. Colcord in interests of world  
peace. W9417/9417/98.

**Curtis, George, Sir, Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K1314/1314/217 (file).

**Curtis, J., Dr.**  
Opium license. F4507/4232/87.

**Curtis, Lionel.**  
Shanghai problems. F5833/250/10.

**Curtis, Mary.**  
Marriage. T2488/2488/376 (file).

**Curtis, P. A.**  
Appointed acting British Vice-Consul at  
Abadan Reach. K14616/5119/293.

**Curtis, R.**  
Claim against Turkey. E3568/7/44.

**Curtis's & Harvey, Ltd.**  
Export of black sporting and smokeless powder  
to Argentina.  
A728/A821/A1002/A1003/A958/A1449/  
A1450/A1451/A1452/A1576/A1662/  
A1835/A2399/A2485/45/2.  
Licence to export war material to Belgium.  
W316/W4534/11/4.  
Export of black sporting and smokeless powder  
to Brazil: licence. A360/A2482/A2483/165/6.  
Export of gunpowder to Chile: licence.  
A1516/168/9.  
Export license for ammunition to Dairen and  
Shanghai. F145/F1947/F2196/145/10.  
Licence to export war material to Greece.  
C8919/2600/19.  
Licence to export war material to Netherlands  
East Indies. W1964/230/29.  
Licence to export war material to Portugal and  
Colonies. W111/107/36.  
Export of smoke bombs to Turkey.  
E3501/E5439/1355/44.  
Export of black sporting and smokeless powder  
to Uruguay: licences. A1004/A1005/13/46.

**Curtiss Aviation Co.**  
Activity in China. F5061/360/10.

**Curtius, F. D.**  
Luncheon to members of Patijn Interpretation  
Commission. C2282/2281/18.

**Curtius, J., Dr.**  
Temporary German M.F.A.  
C7576/C7672/C7991/C8554/299/18.  
— Appointment as M.F.A. C8707/299/18.  
German delegation to resumed Hague repara-  
tion conference. C9606/1/18.  
Statement on reparation question.  
C1076/1/18.  
Conversation with H.M. representative, Berlin,  
respecting evacuation of Rhineland and re-  
sumption of The Hague Conference.  
C8752/45/18.  
Speech in Reichstag on referendum Bill.  
C9255/299/18.  
Broadcast speech on results of Hague Con-  
ference. C6933/1/18.  
Personality. C1438/1438/18.

**Curwen, May.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.  
T2989/2989/372 (file).

**Curzon, Viscount.**  
Transmission of message to. K731/731/217 (file).

**Curzon (or Curson), Alfred Parent de.**  
Chancellor at French Consulate, Liverpool.  
T12838/12838/373/T11640/260/373.

**Cusden, V. V., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificate. K167/2/286.  
In charge at Barcelona. K5193/5193/241 (file).  
Transfer to Malaga: travelling and subsistence  
allowances.  
K12723/12723/241/K13203/13203/241.  
Charge of British Consulate, Malaga.  
K11727/K12855/7596/241.  
Responsibility of in connection with misap-  
propriation of funds of estate of late Mr. E.  
Newman by Solicitor of executrix.  
K8247/K9875/K13890/196/209.

**Cushendun, Lord.**  
Publication presented by Municipal Council of  
Paris relating to general peace pact.  
A4299/A4653/35/45.  
Speech at sixth session of Preparatory Dis-  
armament Commission on naval disarmament  
in reply to declaration by U.S. dele-  
gate. W3758/50/96.  
Proposed establishment of a Branch Passport  
Office at Glasgow. T2601/T3014/2296/378.  
Invitation to attend annual dinner of Foreign  
Press Association in London. F113/113/150.  
British delegate to sixth session of Preparatory  
Disarmament Commission. W2875/50/98.  
Speech at sixth session of Preparatory Disar-  
mament Commission, 19th April, 1929:  
policy of H.M.G. regarding disarmament:  
urges discussion on limitation of land and  
air forces. W3663/50/98.  
— Speech regarding extent to which Great  
Britain has disarmed. W4106/50/98.  
Speech at sixth session of Preparatory Disar-  
mament Commission supporting proposal to  
adjourn consideration of naval question.  
W4427/50/98.

**Custance, C. N. Major.**  
Attachment as Military Officer to British Con-  
sulate-General, Tangier, under Article 3 of  
Tangier Convention. W3131/3131/28.  
Report on Tangier gendarmerie. W6465/1/28.

**Customs Administration.**

See also **FREE PORTS.**

Customs unions:

— See **CUSTOMS TARIFFS.**

International convention on simplification of customs formalities: exchange of publications:

— See **CUSTOMS TARIFFS.**

Expenses of candidates interviewed in Great Britain on behalf of a foreign Govt.: question of responsibility for.

J282/282/16.

Regulations of certain British dependencies, for German Ambassador. L90/90/405.

Arrears of customs dues on goods cleared on behalf of British firm: personal responsibility of local agent: claim of Bulgarian Govt. against Mr. Tull of Levant Co., Ltd. C7971/7273/7.

Establishment of customs houses on economic frontier between Albania and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: activities of joint commission. C7785/1365/90.

**Customs Facilities.**

See also **CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.**

**FACILITIES.**

For Automobiles:

— See **AUTOMOBILES.**

For cinematograph apparatus:

— See **CINEMATOGRAPH.**

For Trade Commissioners:

— See **TRADE COMMISSIONERS.**

Customs immunity in respect of official correspondence carried by Indian air mail service. Y513/513/650 (file).

For messenger carrying documents to Italy on behalf of British banks. C4049/3167/22.

Duty free importation of furniture of employee of Eastern Telegraph Co. proceeding to Egypt for first time. J3144/3144/16.

Free entry of headstones into Madeira for British graves. K8636/8636/236 (file).

For unsalaried Consul at Puerto Cortes.

K5653/1692/208.

Free entry into U.S.A. of samples of Indian art for exhibition purposes in proposed Indian State Railway Publicity Bureau at New York: refused. L922/L1338/922/405.

For Dr. Janisch to import scientific equipment into Ceylon. L7870/7870/405 (file).

In France for members of Palestine Commission of Enquiry. L8246/8246/405 (file).

For Mr. F. W. Fraser, British expert on British North Borneo boundary conference: facilities on entering U.S.A. A4445/710/45

In U.S.A. for British travellers: applications to be made through British Embassy at Washington. A8603/335/26.

For Flight-Lieutenants F. A. Reeve and J. G. Walser on visit to U.S.A.

A5088/A5699/5088/45.

For Mr. Shearman, British agent to Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission on arrival in Mexico. A5481/335/26.

For British Officer Instructors in France and French in Great Britain: for personal effects and automobiles.

W10957/10957/17 (file).

At Marseilles for Sir S. Wilson and party on return journey from Africa: request to French Govt. W5828/3828/17.

**Customs Facilities (continued).**

In Belgium for package containing radium sent by Australian High Commissioner in London to Radium Belge. W7749/7749/4.

For Garter Mission to Japan when passing through France. T2483/452/372.

For Duke and Duchess of York during journey to Oslo to attend Norwegian Royal Wedding.

T2574/T2984/T2845/T3449/552/379.

For Archbishop MacRory for journey through France, Switzerland and Italy to receive his Cardinal's Hat from The Pope.

T13909/13909/377.

For British Delegation to League of Nations Meeting at Geneva returning on 25th and 27th September, 1929. T1165/10398/377.

Request by Sir Leslie Wilson, late Governor of Bombay for laissez passer for journey to Spain: not practice of H.M.G. to issue laissez passer to persons no longer employed by H.M.G. T10024/10024/377.

For Japanese Delegates to General International Labour Conference at Geneva.

T4096/4096/373.

Question of laissez-passers for Mr. Weizmann of the Zionist Movement for journey to Poland. T103/103/378.

Laissez-passers for British Delegate at International Hydrographic Conference, Monaco. T2565/2565/377 (file).

Laissez-passers for Lady Burnham and Miss E. Whittaker for journey through France.

T2764/2764/377.

Application by nephew of Mr. T. Healy, former Governor-General of Irish Free State for laissez-passers during journey in Europe: refused. T7024/7024/377.

Issue of laissez-passers by French Embassy: French complaint against large numbers issued at request of F.O.: proposal that they should in future only be granted to H.M. representatives, Counsellors of Embassy and Heads of Special Missions.

T12664/12664/377 (file).

For Ranee of Sarawak and suite in France.

T8996/1372/377.

Visit of Sultan of Johore and suite to Europe: laissez-passers for. T8509/8509/377.

For Prince Purachatra and party during visit to Europe. T4721/4721/377.

For journey of Sultan of Zanzibar across France in connection with his visit to Great Britain. T1443/1443/377 (file).

**Customs Facilities (for Indians).**

Laissez-passers for the Maharaja of Cutch.

T204/204/377.

Facilities for Regent Begum Saheba of Navadadur on arrival in France and United States. T272/272/377 (file).

For Maharaj Rana of Jhalawar for visit to Europe and Africa. T1292/1292/377 (file).

For Maharaja Jam Saheb of Nawanagar and suite during visit to Great Britain and Ireland. T5602/T5442/T11530/5442/377.

For Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda in France. T3073/3073/377.

For Maharaja of Kapurthala in France, Germany, Asia and America.

T3182/3182/377 (file).

Laissez-passers for Maharaja Holkar of Indore for journey in Europe.

T3246/3246/377 (file).

For Maharaja of Rewa and party during visit to Europe. T4116/4116/377.



**Customs Facilities (for Indians) (continued).**

- For Maharaja of Cooh Behar and suite during visit to Europe. T4228/4228/377.
- For visit of Maharaja of Alwar during visit to Rome: views of India Office on general question of facilities for Indian Princes visiting Europe. T4546/4546/377 (file).
- For Maharaja of Trepura for tour in the East. T4743/4743/377.
- Laissez-passer for Maharaja of Rajpipla for journey to Paris. T5871/5871/377.
- For Maharaja of Jaipur and his suite during visit to Europe. T8180/8180/377.
- For Maharaja of Bharatpur during visit to Europe. T13195/13195/377.

**Customs Facilities (in Great Britain).**

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR INDIANS).

**CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).**

- For presents of Dr. Lavington Hart on return from China to U.K. F5513/5412/10.
- For U.S. aeroplane of Major Clarence M. Young, director of aeronautics of U.S. Dept. of Commerce, on arrival in Great Britain. L654/654/405 (file).
- For lace from Belgium destined for exhibition in London under auspices of Y.W.C.A. L1546/1645/405 (file).
- For Belgian Boy Scouts attending Jamboree at Birkenhead. L5043/L4794/4741/405.
- Duty-free admission into U.K. of a model torpedo gyroscope guide and re-exportation to Naples. L6153/6153/405 (file).
- For distilled wine for Mr. A. Marcan, for research work. L7693/7045/405.
- Free entry of drum of liquid fuel for experimental purposes: request by Argentine Ambassador on behalf of Prof. Flores. L809/L1370/809/405.
- Free entry into U.K. of headstone for grave of U.S. soldier. L8244/8244/405.
- For radio equipment for Swedish steamers being built at Newcastle-on-Tyne. L3337/3337/405 (file).
- Exemption from Customs examination for a case containing a model of an invention by Major Fergara. L53/53/405.
- Temporary importation into U.K. of Czechoslovak costumes for use of the Oxford University Opera Club. L7957/7957/405 (file).
- For Japanese exhibits for Schoolboys' Own Exhibition, London. L1/1/405 (file).
- Temporary admission into U.K. of a certain apparatus for use of a Mr. Brown. L6806/6153/405.
- For importation into Great Britain of machine guns from Italy for use on Argentine destroyers under construction at Cowes. A1812/A1875/1812/2.
- Importation of signal apparatus: licence not required. A2903/1812/2.
- For Mr. F. B. Kellogg, late U.S. Secretary of State. A2340/12/45.
- For General Diaz of Chilean Army on arrival in Great Britain to witness British manoeuvres. A5782/A6075/386/9.
- Re-importation of rifles into U.K. after "Tir Fédéral Suisse," by Swiss Rifle Association in London. W6957/6957/43 (file).
- For publications for the British Museum of Natural History addressed to French Ambassador in London. T3465/49/373.
- Refund of Customs duty deposited for motor fuel for use of Italian team in Schneider Trophy contest. T10119/140/373.

**Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).**

- For ethyl alcohol for Mexican Delegates at recent International Medical Congress for demonstration in U.K.: attitude of Customs Department. T5638/T5937/T6088/339/373.
- Customs facilities for shares of Kreuger and Toll Co. sent in Swedish diplomatic bag to London. T395/395/377 (file).
- In U.K. for Japanese expert on the Experts' Committee on Reparation questions. T899/899/377.
- For Secretary-General of League of Nations during visit to U.K. T1970/1970/373 (file).
- For Captain Ferrante Capponi, Italian delegate to British Admiralty for revision of International Code of Maritime Signals. T14287/14287/377.
- For silver ornament sent to Duke of Gloucester by Tokyo Students' League of Welcome. T14096/14096/379.
- Exemption from Customs duty of goods addressed to Queen of Spain, who is at present in U.K.: Treasury decision that parcels for foreign Heads of State and their wives visiting U.K. be passed without examination and exempt from all duties. T13619/12523/379.
- Customs facilities for members of British Department of Inter-Allied High Commission at Coblenz returning to U.K. T11391/11391/377 (file).
- Request by Mr. Sperling for Customs facilities for personal effects during visit to U.K.: position of British Ministers and Ambassadors visiting U.K. on leave. T10707/10707/373.
- For Mr. C. Hansen-Ostenfeld, Danish scientist in U.K. T9397/9397/377.
- For Japanese delegates to Universal Postal Conference in London. T4736/4736/377.
- For Chinese delegates to Conference. T4976/4976/377.
- For Prime Minister and party on return from Geneva. T10398/10398/377.
- For cabinets for U.S. Delegation to International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea. T4535/4535/377.
- For U.S. delegates to Safety of Life at Sea Conference: incident at Plymouth. T5708/T6180/4535/377.
- For supplies for use of U.S. Delegation to Naval Conference in London. T15062/97/373.
- For personal effects of Mr. Kengo Mori, Japanese Member of Experts Committee on Reparations during visit to U.K. T3226/3226/373.

**Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers).**

See also CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

For foreign missions in London:

— See also under LONDON.

For Automobiles:

— See AUTOMOBILES.

For films:

— See CINEMATOGRAFE.

For official supplies for missions and consulates: Treasury views on question of admission of such goods free of duty upon reciprocity.

T2536/T5631/T6608/29/373.

For foreign Vice-Consuls de carrière in Great Britain: Treasury views on position of U.S. Vice-Consuls and question of general reciprocity scale in regard to other countries: effect on question of extended privileges on the diplomatic side. T2537/29/373.

# Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Question of extension to Vice-Consuls de carrière of customs privileges of reciprocity scale at present accorded to Consuls-General and certain Consuls de carrière: views of Treasury: position of U.S. Vice-Consuls de carrière and Chinese Vice-Consuls de carrière. T4245/T6809/29/373.

Summary of cases during last four years where requests for customs facilities have been received on behalf of non-diplomatic members of staffs of foreign missions in London. T2537/29/373.

For Consul Stanhope Palmer's effects during journey through Syria and Persia. T11555/11555/373.

For personal effects of Sir M. Robertson, late British Ambassador at Buenos-Aires, now retired. T14682/14682/373.

For effects of Mr. Charles returning to U.K. on termination of appointment at Bangkok prior to taking up similar appointment at Oslo. T13078/13078/373.

For Sir B. Alston and family on returning to U.K. on retirement from diplomatic service. T4328/4328/373.

Household effects of late British High Commissioner at Coblenz returning to U.K.: not case of final retirement. T12799/11391/377.

New procedure regarding delivery of parcels by Customs Authorities to foreign diplomats in London: position as regards exemption from duty: circular instructions to foreign representatives in London. T6852/T1713/29/373.

Memorandum outlining customs privileges accorded to foreign consular officers de carrière in the Dominions and India. T9075/29/373.

Laissez-passer for Sir F. Lindley for journey to Lisbon via France, Spain and Portugal. T9768/906/373.

Indian customs privileges for British Consular Officers in Persia and Afghanistan: question of facilities for goods imported via Karachi. T10327/29/373.

Customs privileges for foreign consular officers in Kenya: position. T7058/29/373.

For South African Representative in Rome during visit to U.K. U573/411/750.

For British and Albanian diplomatic and consular officers: Albanian decree extending exemption of Customs regulations to all members of foreign missions in Albania: position as regards British reciprocity: position of Consuls. T9688/T11029/T13620/29/373.

Customs privileges for staff of Belgian Embassy in London: exemption from baggage examination on production of passports: not possible to issue baggage passes to staff. T533/29/373.

Customs privileges for Belgian Consular Officers in India and British Consular Officers in Belgium. T10565/29/373.

Refund of duty paid by Belgian Consul-General at Bombay on motor car and revolver imported by him: question of reciprocal treatment for British Consular Officers. T9440/29/373.

Customs privileges for Belgian consular officers in Union of South Africa. T3492/29/373.  
— In Australia: privileges on first arrival. T4876/29/373.

— In India: position. T871/29/373.

— In Irish Free State: position. T3043/T1224/29/373.

— In Newfoundland: position. T3935/29/373.

# Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Customs privileges for Belgian consular officers (continued).

— In New Zealand: position. T5230/29/373.  
— In Southern Rhodesia: position. T4334/29/373.

Customs facilities for Belgian, Latvian and Greek Consular officers in various British dependencies: Colonial Office circular to Administrative officers explaining reciprocity scale of privileges for Consuls "de carrière." T2383/29/373.

Reciprocity scale of Customs privileges not extended by H.M. Govt. to Bolivia: usual duty payable on field glasses for Military Attaché to Bolivian Legation in London. T13601/826/373.

Exemption from Customs duty of articles for the official use of His Majesty's Embassy and Consulates in Brazil: position: refund of duty paid on forms by H.M. Consular officers at Santos and Para. T4162/29/373.

Customs facilities for first arrival effects of acting Brazilian Consul-General at Southampton: no reciprocity scale arrangement with Brazil: usual duty payable. T12151/T12427/2171/373.

Customs duties incurred on stationery at Sao Paulo and Para. K3535/3535/206 (file).

Question of refund of duty paid on official stationery for H.M. Vice-Consul at Santos. T868/29/373.

For foreign representatives in London: Bulgarian request for copy of regulations. T3829/29/373.

Customs privileges accorded to foreign diplomatic and Consular officers in Chile. T12801/29/373.

Chilean regulations regarding Customs privileges for diplomatic and Consular officers in Chile on basis of reciprocity. T12223/T12805/29/373.

Customs privileges for diplomatic and Consular officers in China: text: new Chinese regulations: negotiations for Anglo-Chinese reciprocity. T11892/T13594/29/373.

Customs facilities for Chinese Minister and his staff on arrival in U.K.: not on Customs reciprocity scale as regards diplomatic officers. T12052/1050/373.

Exemption from Customs duties on wine for members of H.M. Legation at Peking. T881/29/373.

Customs charge and fine on parcels of cigars imported by Cuban Consul in Birmingham: question of refund: Article 11 of Anglo-Cuban Parcel Post Agreement not applicable to Customs duties and fines. T6178/T7100/T7103/29/373.

For Mr. J. R. Capablanca visiting U.K. on special Cuban diplomatic commission. T3459/3459/373.

For daughter of Cuban Minister in London. T4830/3459/373.

Customs facilities for sample bottles sent Cuban Minister in London for exhibition. T14299/3459/373.

Exemption of Diplomatic and Consular officers from payment of Customs duties in Czechoslovakia: question of reciprocity on part of H.M.G. T8280/T9194/29/373.

British Customs authorities unable to authorise exemption from duty of Scotch whisky or gin for Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires in London and for Egyptian Consul at Manchester. T3038/T3302/T7785/77/373.

# Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Egyptian Customs duties on building materials for H.M. Consulate-General, Alexandria: representations for waiver on basis of reciprocity. K4117/4117/216 (file).

Facilities for luggage of newly appointed Egyptian Consul at Manchester: position. T5607/77/373.

For furniture, vases, &c., for exhibition at Egyptian Legation. T12663/77/373.

For Consular supplies for Finnish Legation and Consulate-General in London. T3911/3911/373 (file).

For Consul-General J. Knecht, Attaché to French Embassy in London: position. T7232/49/373.

Duty payable on furniture supplied to Oran Vice-Consulate. K11517/81/217.

Customs baggage pass for Assistant Naval Attaché for Air at French Embassy, London. T400/T399/T833/T9445/49/373.

Customs baggage pass for Attaché to French Embassy. T10191/49/373.

Request by French Consul at Bombay for exemption from duty of office equipment intended for use of Consulate: position: French Govt. do not grant reciprocal exemption. T11215/T12390/29/373.

Special facilities for transport of certain bulky cases from Customs House to German Embassy in London: arrangements. T2951/850/373.

For official printed matter for German Embassy in London. T850/850/373.

For British and German diplomatic and consular officers: German counter questions and suggestions arising out of British regulations: position as regards British Dominions. T2260/T4986/T5229/T5453/T4986/T6252/T6253/T6509/T7080/T13690/T14868/29/373.

For Greek and British diplomatic and consular officers: proposed reciprocal arrangements. T865/29/373.

— Position as regards staff of H.M. Legation, Athens, and Greek Legation in London. T3840/T4041/T5824/29/373.

— Question of exchange of notes regarding privileges. T9987/T11075/29/373.

— Position as regards vice-consuls. T7734/T8677/T12525/T12562/29/373.

— Exchange of notes regarding reciprocal arrangement. T11381/T11757/29/373.

For supply of petrol for Greek Minister in London. T3841/532/373.

Customs baggage pass for Iraq Minister. T10096/10096/373 (file).

For safe for Italian Consulate at Cardiff. T11644/140/373.

For aeroplane for air attaché to Italian Embassy in London: property of Italian Govt. T13350/140/373.

For official flag and shield and motor car of Italian Consul at Colombo. T5454/29/373.

Octroi duties charged on official stationery for H.M. Consular Officers in Italy: charge made in error. T209/29/373.

For wine for Japanese delegates to London Naval Conference. T14105/1431/373.

For Japanese film for Japanese Legation in London showing scenes connected with Duke of Gloucester's visit to Japan: film to be presented to British Boy Scouts Headquarters: no power to waive payment of duty. T9792/9792/377 (file).

# Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

For materials for Japanese Embassy and for Japanese Delegation to Naval Conference. T14083/1431/373.

For materials for re-building of H.M. Consulate-General at Yokohama and H.M. Embassy, Tokio: Japanese Govt. approval on basis of reciprocity. T10246/T10247/T11635/29/373.

Japanese consular officers in India and British consular officers in Japan: position. T6189/T6310/T6807/29/373.

For Latvian and British diplomatic and consular officers: reciprocal arrangements: position in Ceylon and other British Colonies. T652/T7413/29/373.

Application for laissez passer for wife of Lithuanian Minister in London: only granted to Heads of Missions. T2183/2155/373.

For Lithuanian and British diplomatic and consular officers: proposed extension of reciprocal agreement regarding privileges for consular officers. T14527/29/373.

For British consular officers in Netherlands East Indies and Netherlands Consular Officers in Great Britain: position. T13041/29/373.

Laissez passer for Norwegian Minister and his wife to visit Malta and Palestine. T1738/103/378.

Treasury attitude towards fixing definite period for first arrival facilities for foreign consular officers in Great Britain: special exception in case of Persia. T11160/29/373.

Position of H.M. Vice-Consuls and Probationer Vice-Consuls and Registrar at Tehran as regards Persian customs facilities. T11462/29/373.

Request by Persian Legation in Berlin for permit for transit across India of wine for the Persian Embassy at Kabul. T1037/1037/373 (file).

For diplomatic and consular officers in Persia and Great Britain and Colonies: arrangements: effect of new Persian customs regulations on position: text: question of building material for Hamadan and Bunder Abbas Vice-Consulates being included in arrangement. T1315/T1359/T1360/T1379/T2927/T10659/T6352/29/373.

— Persian law governing customs exemption of goods for personal and official use: question of reciprocity of first arrival privileges for Vice-Consuls de carrière. T4288/T9686/T9741/T11160/T13788/29/373.

— Persian enquiry as to whether customs exemption applies only to officers granted an exequatur: views of H.M.G. and position of Vice-Consuls de carrière: position of Consuls appointed by Govt. of India in Persia and vice versa. T7720/T13934/T14958/T14427/T14498/29/373.

— Reciprocity scale to be applied to counselors, secretaries and attachés, and to consuls-general, consuls and vice-consuls de carrière. T8318/29/373.

— Position in British Dominions. T13294/29/373.

For Persian consular officers in Southern Rhodesia. T1471/29/373.

— Position as regards privileges for Persian consular officers in New Zealand. T14528/29/373.

For British and Persian vice-consuls: position. T6422/29/373.

Persian enquiry as to customs facilities enjoyed by military attachés and their staffs in Great Britain. T8193/29/373.



**Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).**

Value and amount of goods which heads of foreign missions in London may import free of duty: Portuguese enquiry. T4102/29/373.

Portuguese regulations: decree. T10345/29/373.

Regulations regarding customs privileges for foreign diplomats in Portugal: attitude of H.M.G. regarding reciprocity. T12559/29/373.

Customs privileges for British and Portuguese consular officers: position. T12938/29/373.

Customs baggage pass for Salvadorean Minister. T3331/T3511/3865/8/373.

Application by Secretary of Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation in London for customs facilities for diplomatic uniform: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom not on customs reciprocity scale: goods liable to examination and duty. T7192/T7297/7192/373.

Position as regards customs privilege for Serb-Croat-Slovene and British diplomatic officers: no reciprocal agreement between the two Govts. T14522/T14610/29/373.

For silverware for presentation to Flight Lieut. A. H. H. McDonald and Royal Air Force Club by Siamese Govt. T13414/210/373.

For British and Spanish diplomatic and consular officers in Spain and Great Britain respectively: position. T3602/T6611/29/373.

Exemption of diplomatic and consular officers in Spain from duty on cars, horses, pianos and pianolas on basis of reciprocity. T7776/29/373.

For Spanish Consular Officers in India and British Consular officers in Spain: no arrangement between H.M.G. and Spanish Govt. of special reciprocity scale of customs privileges in force in Great Britain. T14113/29/373.

For case of silk ribbon and medals for sale in London at Festival of Swiss National Day addressed to Swiss Legation: question of free entry since receipts of sale will go to Swiss Charity Fund: Customs Dept. unable to allow exemption from duty. T6584/T6790/1818/373.

Reciprocal privileges to be accorded to Swiss consular officers in India: instructions issued to collectors of Customs in India. T4439/29/373.

Customs privileges for Turkish and British Consular Officers: position as regards reciprocity and consular furniture: position of Turkish Consul in Cyprus. T275/T1079/T4331/T10909/T13406/29/373.

— Translation Turkish regulations indicating privileges which Turkish Govt. would extend to British Embassy on basis of reciprocity. T2935/T7519/T10257/29/373.

Customs privileges for Turkish Consular Officers in British Colonies: circular despatch to British Colonies. T13870/29/373.

Customs facilities for United States Consulates in Great Britain: various cases. T1010/373 (file).

Refund of duty paid on official supplies for U.S. Public Health surgeons attached to U.S. Consulates at Liverpool, Glasgow, London and Belfast. T213/T2475/T3328/T7227/T10051/10/373.

Customs facilities for personal and household effects of Immigration Technical Adviser at U.S. Consulate at Belfast: position. T1088/10/373.

**Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).**

Application by British Passport Control Officer at New York for customs facilities for personal effects: not regarded as entitled to diplomatic privileges: U.S. to grant first arrival facilities: H.M.G. not prepared to reciprocate. T10432/T11477/T12477/29/373.

Customs privileges accorded to U.S. Vice-Consuls de carrière in the Dominions, Colonies and India. T9075/T13870/T12295/29/373.

Customs facilities for Mr. Sterling, U.S. Minister at Dublin: as Minister is not accredited to Great Britain, rules of diplomatic privilege do not apply: exemption to be granted as matter of courtesy. T7524/97/373.

Customs facilities for stationery for U.S. Govt. Despatch Agent, London. T7687/T8591/T8903/97/373.

For personal effects of Secretary to United States Delegation to Naval Conference. T14697/T14812/97/373.

Position as regards customs privileges for Archivists at British Embassies and Legations abroad: position at Washington Embassy. T9234/29/373.

Application by U.S. Embassy for refund of customs duty paid on photographic supplies for Library of Congress Officials in London. T5061/5061/377 (file).

Palestine Customs Duties Exemption Ordinance, 1928: Section 4 of Ordinance to be liberally interpreted to ensure exemption from customs duty of articles of personal use for U.S. Consuls and their families. E2971/81/65.

**Customs Tariffs.**

See also CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.

MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION.

See also subhead CUSTOMS TARIFF under COUNTRIES.

French proposals for an European economic union:

— See EUROPE.

Of foreign countries: early reports of changes required by Department of Overseas Trade. W10790/3594/28.

Systems in Great Britain, Germany, Sweden, U.S.A., and other countries: preparation of Danish survey. N254/254/15.

Recommendations of Economic Committee of League of Nations regarding tariff systems, contractual methods and application of most-favoured-nation clause. W10153/W10967/W11243/W11962/57/98. \*\*

Unification of customs nomenclature: discussion in 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W9548/57/98.

Representations to foreign Governments by H.M.G. for reduction of import duties in view of abolition of safeguarding duties in U.K. P.Q.s. W7126/W7204/7126/50.

Exchange of letters between Belgium and France of 27th June, 1928, concerning customs treatment of hothouse grapes: Belgian approval. W3574/1158/17.

Recommendations of Pan-American Commission on Customs Procedure and Port Formalities at Conference in Washington. A8463/8463/51 (file).

Advocacy of free trade: activities of Mr. U. R. Castillo in Chile: letter to Mr. J. R. MacDonald. A8523/8523/9.

Proposed customs union of certain Latin-American States. A7060/7060/51.

Alleged Italian-Spanish negotiations for conclusion of a customs union. W6092/201/41.

**Customs Tariffs (continued).**

Proposed Danube Economic Confederation (customs union): F.O. memo. C2603/17/37.

— Roumanian proposals.

C2424/C3723/718/62.

— Conversation between H.M. Representative, Bucharest, and M. Maniu: enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.

C1427/C2082/C2655/17/37.

Representations to U.S. Govt. regarding tariff holiday (P.Q.). A8070/139/45.

Threat of U.S. retaliatory tariff move against Japan for alleged discrimination against U.S. lumber. A2908/139/45.

Tendencies in Eastern Baltic States towards formation of a customs union.

N4779/N5014/4272/59.

Proposed federation of Balkan States: memo. from Association Interbalkanique pour la Paix et la Prospérité. C5654/718/62.

**Customs Tariffs (International Bureau, Brussels).**

International Customs Tariff Bureau, Brussels: report for period April, 1928, to March, 1929. W5264/5264/4.

Contribution for year ending March 30th, 1930, of H.M.G. in Great Britain, Govt. of India and certain colonies.

W8701/W8938/W9856/5264/4.

Delay in publication of information and financial position: P.Q. W10844/5264/4.

**Customs Tariffs (Proposed "Tariff Truce").**

Proposed conference under auspices of League of Nations with view to conclusion of tariff truce.

W9143/W9718/W9655/W10072/W12176/57/98.

— Discussion in 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W9548/57/98.

Favourable attitude of Denmark.

W11334/57/98/N5834/519/15.

Attitude of Poland: imposition of turnover tax on foreign goods.

W11566/57/98/N5660/12/55.

Attitude of India: not prepared to accept truce or participate in proposed conference.

W11557/57/98.

Effect on British liberty of action in tariff matters: P.Q. W11885/57/98.

Attitude of Australia and South Africa: P.Q.

W12105/57/98.

Intentions of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W12106/W12116/57/98.

Conference for conclusion of tariff truce: participation of Austria. W12119/57/58.

Conference for conclusion of customs tariff truce: text of draft convention: British participation: names of delegates.

W9143/W9655/W9718/W10072/W10751/W10834/57/98.

— P.Q.'s.

W11440/W11441/W11611/W12118/57/98.

Convention for conclusion of a tariff truce: preliminary draft: consideration by H.M.G.: position in regard to Colonies.

W10751/W10919/57/98.

— P.Q.'s. W11440/W11441/W11439/57/98.

Draft convention for a tariff truce: attitude of H.M.G.: French enquiry.

W11677/W12126/57/98.

Views of Netherlands Govt. W10888/10888/98.

**Customs Tariffs (International Convention on Simplification of Customs Formalities: Exchange of Publications).**

Application of provisions of International convention relating to simplification of customs formalities 1923: channel for correspondence between Ceylon and various Governments.

W5395/252/98.

Ceylon ordinances. L8101/86/405.

Ceylon ordinances etc. for Czechoslovak and Roumanian Govts. L3196/86/405.

Exchange of publications under article 6 of the International Customs Convention: countries from whom publications have not been received: reminders.

L86/L366/86/405.

No publications received from Czechoslovak Govt.: reminder. L954/86/405.

— Copies of customs publications supplied by Czechoslovak Govt.: distribution.

L7743/L8078/86/405.

Exchange between Austria and Hong Kong.

L1662/L6281/L7602/86/405.

Exchange between British Colonies and foreign Govts.: Tanganyika publications for Norway and Gold Coast publication for Germany and Norway: German publications received by Gold Coast.

L3486/L1089/L1965/86/405/L2573/90/405.

Bechuanaland Protectorate proclamations for German Govt. L1592/86/405.

Copies of Austrian publications.

L469/L5839/L6127/L6281/L7025/86/405.

Copies of German publications. L1077/86/405.

Copies of Belgian "Bulletin des douanes."

L275/86/405.

Copies of Swedish customs statutes.

L305/86/405.

Copies of French publications.

L175/L3923/86/405.

Morocco (French Zone) customs regulations.

L894/L2227/L2511/86/405.

Tunisian publications. L3144/L8033/86/405.

Chinese publications.

L1459/L6231/L6999/86/405.

Address to which British Customs publications are to be sent for Chinese Govt.

L6417/86/405.

Copy of the Union of South Africa Customs and Excise (Amendment) Act 1929 (Act 31 of 1929). L6985/86/405.

Countries to be supplied with publications of Northern Rhodesia. L6952/L7417/86/405.

Inconsistencies arising in connection with exchange arrangements: Brussels enquiry.

L6930/86/405.

Greek publications not received: reminder.

L1410/86/405.

Greek Govt. agree to increase number of copies supplied. L1632/86/405.

Copies of Italian publications.

L477/L1403/L4350/L8243/86/405.

Netherlands publications.

L912/L2249/L7253/L7837/L2596/L3957/

L4621/L5269/86/405.

Copies of Siamese Customs Tariff Amendment Act and other Siamese publications.

L1057/L2298/86/405.

Swiss publications. L2318/L2173/L4825/86/405.

Norwegian publications.

L4629/L4963/L6851/L7323/L7815 etc./86/405.

Basutoland and Swaziland publications for German Govt. L2254/86/405.

**Customs Tariffs (International Convention on Simplification, &c.) (continued).**

Exchange between New Zealand and Germany.  
L1423/86/405.

Between Danish Govt. and Govts. of Kenya and Uganda: arrangements: channel of communication.  
L5701/L6299/L6440/L6889/86/405.

Between Sweden and Govt. of Kenya and Uganda. L5864/86/405.

Between Egypt and Hong Kong.  
L1810/86/405.

Between Greece and Hong Kong.  
L2489/L4149/86/405.

Bulgarian publications. L3085/86/405.

Between Hungary and Hong Kong.  
L3191/L7300/86/405.

Between Federated Malay States and Bulgaria. L4498/L4766/86/405.

Kenya and Uganda and Norway.  
L4798/86/405

Germany and Malta. L4626/86/405.

Question of supply of U.S. publications to Mauritius. L7776/86/405.

Supply of various publications to Mauritius.  
L7776/86/405.

Danish publications.  
L1222/L5565/L6302/L6890/86/405.

Finnish Govt. requested to supply publications.  
L1386/L2485/L5449/86/405.

Discontinuance of supply of publications of Colonial Office. L1459/L2429/L4471/86/405.

Serb-Croat-Slovene publications for H.M.G. and certain British Dominions.  
L5994/L6403/L7011/L7747/L7882/86/405.

Tanganyika publications for Greece and Norway.  
L2920/L4613/86/405.

Method of forwarding Danish customs publications to certain overseas Dominions and Mombasa. L6299/L6440/86/405.

Between Ceylon and Sierra Leone and various countries: procedure for transmission to Finnish Govt. L2018/86/405.

Sierra Leone publications for Chinese Govt.  
L6342/L5700/86/405.

Copies of Reichszollblatt for H.M. Govts. in the Dominions. L2539/86/405.

Copies of German Customs Journal for Sierra Leone, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Kelanlavi, etc.  
L1692/L2269/L3075/86/405.

Publications of Federated Malay States.  
L6560/L7506/L7920/L6933/86/405.

**Customs Tariffs (Imperial Preference).**

Canadian attitude towards: Press comments.  
U291/113/750.

Canadian desire to adopt bolder policy of imperial preference: proposed conference at Ottawa on inter-imperial trade.  
U399/U428/U431/U423/U432/9/750.

Proposals for imperial customs union: position in regard to treaty obligations: P.Q.  
W11858/57/98.

British Colonies which are prohibited by treaty from giving tariff preferences on imports from Great Britain: list: P.Q.  
W11653/11653/50.

Attitude of Govt. of Union of S. Africa towards.  
U263/5/750.

Effect on imperial preference of commercial treaty between South Africa and Germany.  
C692/479/18.

Statement by Board of Customs and Excise giving history and results of existing preferences in British tariff with detailed statistics. U10/9/750.

**Customs Tariffs (Imperial Preference) (continued).**

Customs treatment of British goods in the Dominions. U9/9/750.

Question of extension of imperial preference to Palestine and infringement of m.f.n. clauses of commercial treaties with H.M.G.: revised opinion of Law Officers. E1312/1312/65.

Application to Sudan: position of cotton in connection with Canadian preference regulations: position of Iraq and Egypt.  
J1904/1904/16 (file).

Speech by Australian Prime Minister on trade relations between Australia and Great Britain. U378/9/750.

Attitude of Irish Free State towards: effect of German-Irish Free State commercial negotiations on. U153/U217/U204/U178/9/750.

Views held in Canada regarding imperial preference: debate on budget.  
A3315/A3367/139/45.

**Customs Unions.**

See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

**Custoza, B. P. Morano di, Count.**

Italian Minister at Berne: personality.  
W976/83/43.

Italian delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T6719/480/377.

Italian ambassador at Buenos Aires.  
C8513/8513/22.

**Cutajar, A. Z.**

Candidate for post of Norwegian Consul at Valetta. T1945/1945/373 (file).

**Cutch, Maharao of.**

Laissez-passer. T204/204/377.

**Cutcheon, F. W. M.**

Memo. on application of part XI of Dawes plan.  
C4209/245/18.

Memo. on German reparation. C6318/1/18.

**Cuthbert, J. M.**

Information regarding foreign police forces in the East. L6871/6871/405.

**Cuthbert, Marjorie.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Cutlers' Co.**

Misuse of Royal Arms in Germany.  
C6353/3426/18.

Alleged infringement of trade mark by French firm. W5778/5778/17.

**Cutsem, W. E. van, Major.**

Visit to Czechoslovakia. C6226/6226/12.

**Cuturo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Reports by Inspector-General: flagstaff.  
K6046/6046/208 (file).

**Cuvelier, M.**

Belgian Minister at Tehran: personality.  
E635/635/34.

**Cuvillier, Benoit Armand.**

Commission rogatoire. T2091/2091/371 (file).

**Cuyumac (Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Cuza, A. C., Professor.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Cwartin, E. J.**

See QUERTIN, E. J.

**Cybichowski, Sigismund.**

Polish representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. W7200/315/29.



**Cyclone, French Trawler.**

Services rendered by Ramsgate and Deal life-boat men: claim for salvage.

W1612/1612/17 (file).

**Cyclones.**

See METEOROLOGY.

**Cyphers.**

See also TELEGRAMS (CODE AND CYPHER QUESTION).

NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

CODES.

Necessity for certain cyphers to be re-cyphered for secret message. Y466/Y465/1/650.

Cyphers and codes for Rear-Admiral, Yangtse. Y289/Y384/Y605/1/650.

Recyphering table and instructions for High Commissioner for Iraq. Y316/1/650.

Extra copies of code and cypher for Commander-in-Chief, China. Y971/1/650.

Code and cyphers for General Officer Commanding at Hongkong. Y458/Y514/1/650.

Admiralty cypher used by Consul at Seville in error. Y5/1/650.

Invention of cyphering machine by Monsieur L. Holm. Y1171/1/650.

Cypher to be used by High Commissioner for Egypt during tour in Sudan. Y1181/1/650.

Circulars distributing various new cyphers and giving instructions for destruction of old ones. Y3/Y4/Y357/Y381/Y932/1/650.

Action in Air Ministry compromising. Y1172/1/650.

Use of cypher for messages to and from Mr. J. H. Thomas in Canada. Y858/1/650.

Particulars of cyphers to be used at H.M. Embassy Moscow: notification to H.M. Representatives abroad. Y1112/Y1166/1/650.

Supply of cypher K to Khartoum. Y1022/1/650.

Cypher for Prime Minister to take to U.S.A. Y931/1/650.

Introduction of India Office recyphering tables. Y391/Y520/1/650.

India Office recyphering tables: circular to posts concerned: acknowledgments: distribution lists. Y969/Y1029/1/650.

New edition of inter-departmental cypher and destruction of M1921: lists of holders from various departments: distribution list: rules: retention of M1921 by certain colonial departments.

Y330/Y396/Y404/Y426/Y428/Y463/Y468/Y472/Y474/Y643/Y556/Y570/Y571/Y582/Y753/Y770/Y869/Y865/Y890/Y898/Y917/Y955/Y984/Y1005/Y1014/Y1148/Y1150/Y1126/Y1130/Y1147/1/650.

Method used for words not appearing in R code. T9033/T9465/480/377.

Certificates of safe custody for certain copies supplied to Admiralty. Y507/13/650.

Error in commercial B 3. Y874/7/650.

U.S. official publication "Cryptography." L936/L4228/163/405.

Safe custody receipt of certain tables by Govt. of India and Dominions.

Y407/Y569/Y557/Y576/Y669/Y815/1/650.

Destruction of those held by officer commanding troops in Sierra Leone. Y356/1/650.

Supply to Consular officers in Azores and Cape Verde Islands. Y304/1/650.

Pretoria unable to decypher telegram sent from Buenos Aires. Y658/15/650.

Necessity for port officer at Port Sudan to furnish return to F.O. Y133/13/650.

**Cyphers (continued).**

Use of cypher by Buenos Aires for copies of messages from Economic Mission.

Y930/1/650.

Conveyance to Lyons by safe hand.

Y1099/Y1132/1/650.

Extra copies of F.O. cyphers for Admiralty.

Y12/1/650.

Report of Inter-Departmental Committee on use of cypher machines. Y343/Y546/1/650.

Prospectus of a new cypher machine.

Y1040/1/650.

Table V.1 for dealing with corrupt groups: circular to holders of C.8. Y1000/1/650.

Cypher and key returns from various posts and certain Govt. Departments.

Y13/13/650 (file).

Use of, for communications between H.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, and Representative of H.M.G. in U.K. in South Africa. U509/55/750.

Safeguarding of copies of F.O. decypher telegrams sent semi-officially to Treasury officers. Y769/1/650.

Supply of Cypher C.B.3 to Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf and East Indies.

Y713/Y767/Y778/Y884/1/650.

Circular respecting destruction of obsolete circulars, applicable to missions. Y97/1/650.

Access of temporary archivist at The Hague. Y199/1/650.

Turkish law regarding importation of "machines à calculer" refers to cypher machines and not to calculating machines. L258/75/405.

Use of, by Afghan visa official at Quetta: proposed withdrawal of privilege.

N782/N827/1/97.

**Cypriots.**

See CYPRUS.

NATIONALITY (CYPRIOTS).

**Cyprus.**

Cypriot mission to Great Britain to advocate union of Cyprus with Greece: desire to obtain publicity in British Press.

P1381/1381/150.

Press article by Dr. Leo Matthias.

L5027/5027/405 (file).

Statement by M. Venizelos that no Cyprus question existed between Greece and Great Britain: Colonial Office enquiry.

C272/272/19.

Articles in Greek Press regarding claim of Cyprus to right of self-determination.

C5989/C6949/272/19.

Union of Cyprus with Greece (P.Q.).

C9108/272/19.

Autonomy movement: visit of Cypriot delegation to Athens en route to London: speeches. C7138/272/19.

— Visit of delegation to Colonial Office: Greek Press comment.

C7764/C8272/C8407/C8649/272/19.

— Result of visit of delegation to Colonial Office: P.Qs. C8662/272/19.

Administration: commission of enquiry. (P.Q.)

C9729/272/19.

Re-union with Greece: Greek Press comments on memorial addressed by Archbishop of Cyprus to Parliament. C1519/C5183/272/19.

— Correspondence between M. Lanitis and Mr. T. P. O'Connor. C2154/272/19.

— Views of M. Lanitis. C6247/272/19.

— Letter from M. Gkiokas to Prime Minister. C7886/272/19.

**Cyprus (continued).**

Union with Greece: memo. submitted by Greek-elected members of Legislative Council: H.M.G.'s reply: (P.Q.).

C9343/272/19.

Memo. on, by Mr. W. J. Childs.

L7127/339/405.

Passages in Prime Minister's speech at Geneva respecting grant of liberty to Egypt represented by Greek press as applying to Cyprus. C6892/C6949/272/19.

Demand for union with Greece: attitude of H.M.G.: Greek press comment.

C9541/272/19.

Position of Cypriot optants for Turkish nationality. E228/228/44 (file).

— Position in Egypt. J1223/56/16.

Dissolution of Legislative Council: complaints. C2811/C3524/C3686/C3917/272/19.

**Cyprus: Customs Administration.**

Seizure of uncleared goods: enquiry.

L2341/2341/405 (file).

**Cyprus: Customs Tariff.**

Proposed reciprocal arrangement regarding goods from Turkey. E2620/2620/44.

**Cyprus: Archbishop of.**

Memorial to Parliament regarding re-union of Cyprus with Greece. C1519/272/19.

**Cyprus: Foreign Consulates.**

Appointment of French consul.

T12361/12361/373 (file).

Turkish appointment. T138/138/373 (file).

-- Question of customs privileges for Turkish Consul. T4331/29/373.

**Cyrenaica.**

See TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

**Czaky, J.**

See CHACKES, J.

**Czalas.**

See SZALAS.

**Czapski.**

Letter of request. T3355/3355/371.

**Czar, s.s.**

British medal for life saving services.

T10286/10286/372.

**Czarnetski.**

Chengteh refugee. F2056/54/10.

**Czarnikow Ltd., C.**

Summons. T7182/T8096/T8506/109/371.

**Czech, L., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Minister of Social Welfare.

C9655/119/12.

**Czechoslovakia.**

Status as a maritime state: views of Board of Trade. W11921/42/50.

Political situation: notes on.

C745/C8042/C3392/119/12.

— Situation in Communist Party: activities. C3201/C3885/119/12.

Congress of Agrarian Party at Prague: report by H.M. Representative, Prague: German participation. C3560/119/12.

Statements by leaders of National Socialist and National Democratic Parties dealing with their attitude towards Coalition and German elements. C2845/119/12.

Report on leading personalities. C3202/3202/12.

Economic situation: memo. C7427/7085/12.

Message from Nitra group of Social Democratic Party to Prime Minister. C5702/119/12.

**Czechoslovakia (continued).**

Conference at Carlsbad of German Social Democratic Party. C6601/119/12.

Dissension in Communist party. C2485/119/12.

Conditions in: report by Lieut.-Col. Oldfield. C8002/8002/12 (file).

Economic and foreign policy: speech by Dr. Winter. C10105/2671/12.

Speech by president respecting war and Czechoslovak military policy. C7122/6226/12.

Slovak autonomy movement.

C330/C531/310/12.

— Arrest of Slovak irredentist, M. Tuka: activities of Father Hlinka and Slovak People's party.

C530/C533/C310/C2843/C3203/C6410/C7254/310/12.

Attitude of Slovak People's Party towards coalition. C7254/119/12.

Report by H.M. Military Attaché, Prague, on motor trip to Slovakia and Ruthenia.

C6600/8226/12.

Article in Prager Presse dealing with conditions in Ruthenia. C3390/310/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Administration.**

Premiership: position. C745/119/12.

— Appointment of M. Udrzal. C1085/119/12.

Formation of Govt. administration by M. Udrzal. C8531/C8960/C9196/119/12.

Composition of Udrzal Govt. C9655/119/12.

Programme of new Govt.: speech by Prime Minister. C9790/119/12.

— Debate in Chamber. C10106/119/12.

Govt. crisis. C7251/119/12.

Dr. Viskovsky appointed Minister of National Defence. C7258/119/12.

Resignation of Dr. Hodza and appointment of Dr. Stefanek as Minister of Education.

C1441/119/12.

Illness of The King: message of sympathy from President of Republic. T55/3/379.

**Czechoslovakia: Chamber and Elections.**

Language difficulties in Provincial and District Assemblies. C2321/119/12.

Election and nomination of provincial and district assemblies. C119/119/12.

Adjournment of Chamber for summer recess: details of work of session, etc.

C5312/119/12.

Dissolution of Parliament: elections: results. C7383/C7613/C8197/C7429/C7981/C8304/C8531/119/12.

Opening of new parliament: disturbances by Communist members. C9902/119/12.

Electoral system. L6876/L7299/5119/405.

**Czechoslovakia: Customs Tariff.**

Memo. showing modifications desired by H.M.G. C3137/C3742/3137/12.

Treatment of rubber thread. C8298/8298/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Finances.**

Memo. by commercial secretary, on public accounts for 1928. C10104/7085/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations.**

Statement by Dr. Benes. C4330/2671/12.

Speech by Dr. Benes in Foreign Affairs Committee. C4105/C5051/2671/12.

Speech by Dr. Winter. C10105/2671/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

Negotiations for settlement of minor questions arising from peace treaties.

C110/110/21/C3886/3886/21.

Czechoslovak attitude regarding recession of certain territory to Hungary: statement by Dr. Benes. C9425/3886/21.

Arrest by Hungarian authorities of Czechoslovak ticket clerk at Hidasnemeti on frontier for alleged espionage: railway traffic over frontier suspended: proposed reference of dispute to neutral commission or League of Nations. C5055/3886/21 (file).

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Czechoslovak attitude towards creation of dictatorship in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C314/97/92.

**Czechoslovakia: Reports, Annual.**

1928 report. C2322/2322/12.

Report on heads of foreign missions for 1928.

C118/118/12.

**Czechowicz.**

Polish Minister of Finance: resignation: impeachment. N1618/N1794/N2861/N3150/8/55.

**Czermak, Dr.**

Austrian Minister of Education. C3272/149/3.

— Visit to Budapest. C4860/348/21.

**Czernin, Okar.**

Views on situation in Austria. C9205/149/3.

**Czerwinski, S.**

Polish Minister of Public Instruction.

N2071/N6213/8/55.

Personality. N2087/1522/55.

**Czobor, Miklos.**

Cure for cholera. L1491/1491/405 (file).

**D****Dabai.**

See DEBAL.

**Dabbagh, M. H.**

See SAID MOHAMED HUSSEIN AL DABBAGH.

**Dabbs, R. U.**

Appointed Clerk at U.S. Embassy, London.

T12101/9/373.

**Dabdoub, A. C. and R. A. D.**

Palestinian citizenship. T2943/218/378.

**Daded.**

See DAVID, JORGE.

**D'Abernon, Lord.**

Memoirs: text for F.O. criticism.

L2118/L4108/339/405 (file).

— F.O. authority to publish letter from Herr Wirth. L3727/339/405.

2½ per cent. stamp duty on bearer bonds.

A4537/A5446/1668/51.

Proposed head of British Commercial Mission to Argentina, Brazil and Uruguay.

A2533/1741/2/A1373/A1447/A1501/A1849/A1660/A2491/A2531/A2637/A2709/A2713/52/2 (file).

Head of British Economic Mission to Argentina, Brazil and Uruguay. A3931/3931/51 (file).

H.M.G.'s appreciation of services.

A6693/52/2/A7538/A7978/3931/51.

Economic mission to Argentina and Brazil: Latin-American Society's dinner.

A4873/3931/51.

**D'Abernon, Lord (continued).**

Lecture to Argentine Association of English Culture. A4942/3931/51.

Speech at dinner given by British Chamber of Commerce, Buenos Aires. A6604/52/2.

Speeches to President of Argentina and Buenos Aires Stock Exchange. A5928/3931/51.

Notes on economic position in South America and British representation there.

A7072/3931/51.

Procedure for communication to, of copies of F.O. correspondence relating to British Economic Mission to Argentina.

A7134/47/9.

Message for President of Argentina.

A7706/52/2

Broadcast talk on mission to South America: publication in British-South American Trade Annual. P1539/5/15.

Arrangements for broadcasting message on subject of Economic Mission to South America. P1380/5/150.

Mission to South America:

— See further under MISSIONS: BRITISH.

**Dabin, Laurencia.**

Position under Aliens Order.

T5546/T5973/373/373.

**Dabney, F.**

Japanese decoration. T5015/T5324/452/372.

**D'Abreo, P. J.**

See ABREO, P. J. D'.

**Dabussi.**

Italian fascist: fraudulent activities.

C8516/5/28.

**Daccarett, Alexandro and Juan.**

Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Dacher (or Dachre), E. W.**

See DARE, E. W.

**Dachunaid Khan.**

Activities. N2933/55/38.

**Dacre, G. B., Wing Commander.**

Officer of Air Force seconded for duty with Naval Mission to Greece. W1965/14/19.

**Dada Mohamed Rafat el Hindi.**

Claims of British Indians at Damascus against Turkey. E5756/E2842/14/44.

**Dadascher, Irina.**

Estonian passport.

T2330/T4566/T6386/T8495/654/377.

**Daddell, W. W.**

Lost passport. T10134/2/378.

**Dad Mohamed.**

Claim against: employed at Afghan Legation in London: police court summons.

T139/139/373 (file)/T1299/T8817/T9558/29/373.

— Lapis lazuli found in trunks belonging to. T10141/1281/373.

**Dad Mohamed Rafat el Hindi.**

See DADA MOHAMED RAFAT EL HINDI.

**Dadour, J. J.**

Complaint against Egyptian Govt.

J3343/3343/16.

**Dady, C. A.**

Repatriation expenses.

K4093/4093/217 (file)/K5236/5236/299 (file).

**Dady, Herbert.**

Letter of request. T13109/4401/371.



**Dady Mehervanjee.**  
See MEHERVANJEE.

**Daehre, E. W.**  
See DARE, E. W.

**Daeyaert, Julien.**  
Commission rogatoire. T10833/10833/371 (file).

**Daffern, R. F.**  
Clerical Officer seconded for service in Far East  
Consular Service: medical examination  
and expenses consequent on inoculation:  
passage etc.  
K3182/K3675/K3490/K4053/K4707/K2765/  
K7820/K13932/108/210.  
— Passage to Shanghai. K4439/108/210.

**Daffodil, H.M.S.**  
Cruise in African waters. W4761/4761/50 (file).  
Visit to Lobito. W352/352/36.  
Visit to Fernando Po: facilities.  
W10996/10996/41 (file).  
Visit to Madeira: facilities.  
W11537/11537/36 (file).  
Visit to Monrovia. A6943/6943/24.  
Radio-telegrams transmitted by Fernando Po  
wireless station. W1626/1626/41.

**Dagfrid, s.s.**  
Misuse of distress signals. N1455/1455/42.

**Dagger, R.**  
Deportation. T10771/T11263/1/378.

**Dagley, Francis.**  
Letter for Mr. A. P. Witt. K13962/13962/212.

**Dagnell, Bertie R.**  
Greek medal. T14057/10702/372.

**Dagnino, E. J.**  
Venezuelan minister at Berlin: personality.  
C175/175/18/A128/128/47.

**Dago, s.s.**  
Agreement. K4697/4697/285.

**Dahari, Sheikh.**  
Disturbances on Syria-Iraq frontier: proposal  
that he be compelled to live at a distance  
from frontier.  
E4964/E5736/E5398/E6395/121/89.  
Tax-collecting activity on Iraq-Syria frontier.  
E121/121/89.  
— See further TAXES AND TAXATION: SYRIA.

**Dahbura, A. J. C.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T1612/218/378.

**Dahl, C.**  
Swedish Consul-General at Tangier: personality.  
W335/335/28.  
Swedish representative on Cape Spartel Light-  
house Commission. W525/56/28.

**Dahl, M.**  
Arrest in Finland. W3001/233/56.

**Dahl, N. P. C.**  
Danish Minister of Religion. N2287/N2252/14/15.

**Dahlgaard, B.**  
Danish Minister of Interior. N2287/N2252/14/15.

**Dahlia, H.M.S.**  
Letter of proceedings in Red Sea. E4143/24/91.  
Proposed visit to Jeddah cancelled.  
E1484/1484/91 (file).

**Dahl Prag Norske Lloyds.**  
Employment of James Scott-Isachsen in Great  
Britain. N2947/2947/30.

**Dahmann, A. J. V.**  
Repatriation expenses.  
K630/630/217/K2960/2960/299 (file).

**Dahrendorf.**  
Hamburg port commission. L4646/4646/405.

**Dahsinsky.**  
See DASZYNSKI.

**Daia, A.**  
Birkenhead jamboree. L4906/4741/405.

**Daid Abdul.**  
See DIEL EBDOL.

**Daido, R.**  
Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Dailey, W. E.**  
Nanking claim. F931/1/10.

**Dailide, B.**  
Lithuanian Minister at Riga: personality.  
N329/329/59.

**Dainelli, G.**  
Expedition to Western Tibet.  
L8143/8143/405 (file).

**Dainty, W. R., Captain.**  
F.O. assistance to obtain discharge from mental  
institution. K13198/13198/236 (file).

**Dairen: British Consulate.**  
Leave: tour: acting arrangements.  
K1227/1227/223 (file).  
Suppression of post of Vice-Consul, grade 1, at.  
K14849/22/223.  
Appointment of Mr. Edmondson as Pro-Consul.  
K2480/2480/223/K4398/481/223.  
Appointment of a medical officer not sanctioned.  
K8959/8959/223 (file).  
Account current. K3877/3877/2223 (file).  
Contingencies allowance: coal consumption.  
K6857/6857/223 (file).  
Revision of wages of native staff.  
K12126/23/223.  
Charge of French interests.  
K427/427/210 (file).  
Custody of cyphers. Y493/1/650.

**Dairycoates S/T.**  
Damage to fishing gear of Soviet citizens off  
Murmansk coast: compensation.  
N4866/N5091/N5109/N5632/30/38.

**Daisy, Schooner (French).**  
Services rendered by British steamer to.  
T165/165/372.

**Dajbura, Elias J.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T4461/218/378.

**Dakar: British Consulate-General.**  
Account current. K377/377/217 (file).  
Remittances to F.O. K377/377/217 (file).  
Leave of Consul-General Buxton: acting  
arrangements. K4533/4533/217.  
No acting allowance payable to Mr. Onslow.  
K12983/4533/217.  
Engagement of Commander W. A. G. Onslow  
as clerk. K426/426/217 (file).  
Cost of living. K7170/49/250.  
Surplus fee stamps. K13510/13510/217.  
Recommendations by Inspector-General: office  
allowance. K14691/14691/217.  
Installation of telephone. K4788/4788/217.  
Rates and taxes on residential portion of  
building. K8802/5244/250.  
Bicycle and gratuities to messengers.  
K14003/14003/217.  
Supply of stove, hot water tank and fittings.  
K14694/14003/217.

**Dakar: U.S. Vice-Consulate.**

1928 report on the Nigerian Customs Department. L8273/8273/405.

**Dakar Maru, s.s. (Japanese).**

Services rendered to British s.s. Bombala. T14445/14445/372.

**Dala.**

Disturbances in: report on. E4263/23/91/E4510/54/91.

**Daladier.**

French statesman: attempt to form a Ministry. W10438/9/17.

**Dalandier, L.**

Member of Bolivian Legation in London. T7984/114/373.

**Dalbank.**

See BANKS: FAR EASTERN BANK (DALBANK).

**Dalberg, Captain.**

Visit of King and Queen of Denmark to U.K. T13444/13444/379.

**Dale, Thomas, Sir.**

Former Royal Governor of Virginia: enquiry regarding portrait on behalf of Virginia Historical Society. L980/980/405 (file).

**Dale, W. C., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Dalen, N. G.**

Personality. N1833/1601/42.

**Dalglish, R. S.**

Appointed Honorary Turkish Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne. T8634/T9483/518/373.

**Dalip Singh.**

Passport facilities for: movements and activities. A1131/A2704/A3886/A4026/A6422/A7321/6/45/A201/201/45/A2613/A3009/A3022/A3023/A3341/A3887/A4293/A5389/A5674/A4977/73/45.

**Dalix, L. A.**

French delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W2803/W4563/W6580/42/50.

**Dall, J., Miss.**

Legalisation of document. L3074/L2964/2964/409.

**Dallaghan, E. P.**

Resignation as pro-Consul at Monaco. K4001/4001/217 (file).  
— Application for post under F.O. K4455/100/250.

**Dallas.**

Liquidation of Smyrna Bank Ltd. C1505/1108/19.

**Dallas: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K7198/7198/245 (file).  
Resignation of Mr. Gill. K14120/14120/245.

**Dallas, J. M. V., Mrs. (nee Gavin-Brown).**

British passports in possession of. T2283/2283/378.

**Dallas, S. E.**

Cancellation of endorsement for India on passport of Mr. S. Saklatvala. T13804/157/378.

**Dalle, Simone.**

Marriage. T3580/925/378.

**Dalle, S. W.**

See ABDULLA.

**Dallow & Dallow, Messrs.**

Status of Raymond Louis Siau. T719/159/378.

**Dalmatia (Serb-Croat-Slovene Training Ship).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE.

**Dalmazzo, D.**

World peace proposals. W10717/10717/98.

**Dalrymple, H., Miss.**

Anglo-Soviet relations. N3646/18/38.

**Dalton.**

British Passport Control Officer at Rotterdam: British decoration for services in connection with Hague Conference. T10245/T10324/T12386/10245/372.

**Dalton, Edward.**

Relief. K14755/14755/217.

**Dalton, H.: M.P.**

Orders for British industry out of proposed Roumanian loan. C382/11/37.

Conversation with Austrian Social Democrat on Austrian situation. C8065/149/3.

British decoration. T10351/10245/372.

Delegate to League of Nations Assembly.

W7545/5754/98.

Message to Polish Press: P1689/53/150.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding disarmament: interview given to French newspaper, Excelsior. W8965/50/98.

**Dalton, J. E.**

Visit to European countries: thanks for facilities. L6914/6914/405 (file).

**Dalton, R.**

Complaint against treatment in City Hospital, New York. K8715/8715/245 (file).

**Dalton, Winifred.**

See NOTT, WINIFRED.

**Daly.**

Irish Free State Official in New York. U629/167/750.

**Daly, Miss.**

Crown leases at Chinkiang. F4992/90/10.

**Daly, B. A., Miss.**

Repatriation. K184/184/299 (file).

**Daly, C. K., Major.**

Appointment as Consul at Seistan and Kain: signature. K984/K4780/K4786/17/234.  
Magisterial powers for. E2396/2396/34.

**Daly, Kitty.**

Lost passport. T9422/2/378.

**Daly, Marcus.**

Alleged wrongful imprisonment in Zemio, French Congo: P.Q.'s: nationality and passport. K3000/3000/217 (file).

**Daly, P.**

Assistance to return to U.K. K11490/11490/217 (file).

**Dalzell, J. G.**

Haytian delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2696/W4123/W4647/217/50.

**Dalziel, Lord.**

Ejection of Gioan family, caretakers, from his property at Eze. K11715/11715/217 (file).

**Damanhour: British Consular Agency.**

Report by Inspector-General. K6040/6040/218.  
Govt. books at. L519/L1578/73/405.

**Damascus.**

- Reprint of Press article on bombardment of.  
E2694/447/89.
- Friction between French delegate and Consular  
Body: attitude of H.M.G.: instructions to  
H.M. Consul. E2030/2030/89 (file).
- Indian hostels at: administration of.  
E1568/1568/89 (file).

**Damascus: Austrian Vice-Consulate.**

- Appointment of Herr E. Gutmann.  
E3560/659/89.

**Damascus: British Consulate.**

- Account current. K1022/1022/289 (file).
- Leave of Consul Hole: acting arrangements.  
K4262/4262/289 (file).
- Temporary transfer of Mr. Pott to Beirut.  
K4634/4634/289 (file).
- Proposed transfer of Mr. Pott to Tunis.  
K14008/11/250.
- Report by Inspector-General: accounts: items  
charged to office allowance: installation of  
telephone: special leave arrangements:  
tours of district. K2531/K5933/2531/289.
- Revision of office allowance: Inspector-General's  
observations: increase of dragoman's  
salary: installation of telephone.  
K2532/K2567/K3652/K5894/K10547/  
K14048/K15045/2531/289.
- Remittances to F.O. K1022/1022/289 (file).
- Analysis of visa work carried out by Damascus  
Consulate on behalf of Palestinian Govt.  
during years 1927-28. T4119/219/378.
- Complete copy of Chapter XXX of Consular  
Instructions. K5755/5755/289.
- Woodhouse stamp container. K2064/2064/289.
- Discrepancies in Forms A (Cost of Living) re-  
turned by Consular officer at: method of  
fixing cost-of-living bonus for.  
K10173/49/250.
- Classification as unhealthy post for leave and  
pension purposes: Mr. Hole's statement.  
K14507/1612/250.
- Error made by employee in regard to time-  
barred claims of Damascus Indians against  
Turkey: explanation called for.  
E2842/E4129/E5338/14/44.
- Appreciation of conduct of Cavass Nicholas  
Mudarry during demonstration outside Con-  
sulate. E4513/4198/65.
- List of Govt. books at.  
L861/L1308/L2004/73/405.
- Re-binding of certain volumes of Hertset's  
Commercial Treaties. L1307/73/405.
- Books of reference. L8065/8065/405.
- Additional night latch keys. Y251/251/650 (file).
- Custody of cyphers, &c. Y622/1/650.

**Damato, S.**

- In charge at Sfax. K1751/1751/217 (file).

**Damiani (or Damianu), Ferdinand.**

- Appointed Mexican Consul at Jerusalem.  
T910/910/373.

**Damianos, Monsignor.**

- Possible death of: future of Greek Patriarchate  
after. E5359/2909/65.

**Damianu.**

- See DAMIANI.

**Damme, M. H.**

- Proposed British decoration. T6791/6791/372.

**Damme, R.**

- Danzig Harbour Board loan. N3734/1830/55.

**Damodar Thakersi.**

- Claim against German Govt. C6846/9846/18.

**Dampney & Co., Ltd., J.**

- Limpopo Valley Irrigation Scheme.  
W10643/6142/36.

**Dampskibsselskabet Af 1912.**

- Summons. T14588/14588/371.

**Damrong, Prince.**

- Appointment as Siamese Minister in Berlin.  
F6485/1754/40.

**Damrong Baedyagun, Colonel.**

- Siamese delegate to Fifth International Con-  
gress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy,  
London. W1643/194/94.

**Dams.**

- See also IRRIGATION.
- International Commission for Large Dams:  
— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER.
- Inspection of dams in Great Britain: Swedish  
enquiry. L7047/7047/405 (file).

**Dan, S.**

- Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Dan, Takuma, Baron.**

- Personality. F805/805/23.

**Dana, R. W.**

- Proposed French decoration for.  
T2217/T2848/T2714/T2848/366/372.

**Dana, Danish research ship.**

- Visit to British ports. N4079/4079/15.

**Danaghy, G. C.**

- Deportation from U.S.A. T10158/T10779/1/378.

**Danaher, C., Mrs.**

- Refund of amount incurred on rent at St.  
Louis. K2862/K4021/2002/245.
- Legalisation of a signature on a declaration.  
K4458/252/245.

**Danalis, A. S.**

- Railway concession in Abyssinia.  
J1631/J2173/38/1.

**Dance, G.**

- Views on resumption of Anglo-Soviet relations.  
N3456/18/38.

**Danchell, E. H.**

- Danish Consul at Bombay: resignation.  
T13126/13126/373.

**Danckely.**

- See DANCKER, E. P.

**Dancker, E. Philip.**

- Spanish decoration. T3571/3571/372 (file).

**Dandria, Monsignor.**

- Projected appointment as auxiliary Bishop of  
Malta. C7157/C7426/C7614/C8229/24/22.
- Audience of Pope. C7425/C8635/24/22.
- Appointment opposed by Maltese  
Ministers. C8119/24/22.

**Dandurand, R., Senator.**

- Revision of procedure in regard to minorities  
petitions: proposals submitted to League of  
Nations Council.  
W1320/W376/W1294/W1679/W3785/185/98.
- Views on minorities petitions procedure: press  
extract. W7470/185/98.
- Full powers to sign on behalf of Canada the  
optional clause of Statute of Permanent  
Court of International Justice.  
W8674/21/98.
- Tribute to work of British Delegation at 10th  
Assembly of League of Nations.  
W11055/11055/98.
- Lecture by on International status of Canada.  
U248/113/750.



**Daneff, Dr.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.  
Bulgarian foreign policy. C3391/874/7.

**Danel, A.**

See DANIEL, A.

**Danelon, A.**

Case before U.S. Courts.  
T2589/T4594/T6357/25/378.

**Daneo.**

Italian Minister at Tehran: personality.  
E635/635/34.  
Visit to Meshed. N696/58/97.

**Dangila: British Consulate.**

Renewal of appointment of Major Cheesman:  
leave. K4291/4291/201 (file).  
Consul to be regarded as agent of Sudan Govt.  
X7452/1129/505.  
Supply of flag and F.O. list.  
K12889/12889/201 (file).  
List of Govt. books at. L916/73/405.  
Camp equipment for. J624/624/1.  
Issue of marriage warrant and consular marriage register to. T246/246/376.  
— Issue of births and deaths registers to.  
T927/246/376.  
— Marriage warrants and registers and forms for registration of deaths. T9712/246/376.

**Daniel, A. (or Danel).**

Repatriation to Canada. K14587/14587/255.

**Daniel, A. J.**

British delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W2925/W3404/42/50.

**Daniel, E., Col.**

Official history of the War in Egypt and Palestine. L4814/348/405.

**Daniel, S. S.**

Facilities for flight to Iraq.  
J3309/3309/16 (file).

**Daniell & Glover, Messrs.**

Mistake in marriage certificate of Major C. C. Pearson and his wife.  
T11446/11446/376 (file).

**Danielou.**

Member of French delegation to London Naval Conference. A8938/30/45.

**Daniels.**

Estonian purchases of British aircraft.  
N2890/1693/59.

**Daniels, E., Miss.**

Marriage at Port Said. T13695/13695/376 (file).

**Daniels, W. A. A. M.**

Appointed Netherlands Consul-General at Singapore. T76/76/373 (file).

**Danielson, B., Mr. and Mrs.**

Renewal of passport. T340/T787/340/378.

**Danielson, F. G., Col.**

Visit of party of British cadets to French battlefields. W11324/11324/17.

**Danielsson.**

Swedish Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W823/823/41.

**Danilevitz, Osiff, alias Dinailis, J.**

Deportation to Soviet Union. T14782/267/378.

**Danish Air Traffic Co.**

Subsidies. N166/166/15 (file).

**Danish East Asiatic Co.**

Hong Kong shipping regulations.  
L7813/7813/405 (file).

**Danish-Russian Society.**

Lectures on German-Soviet Union expedition to summit of Pamir and social-hygienic reforms in Soviet Union. N5041/55/38.

**Danish Steamship Owners' Association.**

Protest against excessive Venezuelan consular fees. A264/264/47.

**Danish Students Association.**

Discontinuance of supply of British periodicals by News Dept. P218/17/150.

**Danis y Navarro, Eduardo.**

Appointment as Spanish Consul in London.  
T13968/2908/373.

**Danneberg, R., Dr.**

Personality. C1073/1073/3.  
Speech dealing with constitutional reform in Austria. C9203/149/3.

**Dano, J. B.**

In charge at Copenhagen. K14956/10884/215.

**Danquin.**

Presentation to the King and Queen of Great Britain of shells bearing portraits of British Royal Family. T9029/9029/379 (file).

**Dan Singh Chaudhari.**

Passport facilities. A 5500/6/45.

**Dansk Teykbrefell Syndikat.**

See MADSEN (COMPAGNIE).

**Dantas, L de Souza.**

Brazilian Ambassador at Paris: personality.  
W78/78/17.

**Dantcheff, I.**

Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires at Athens: personality. C332/332/19.

**Dante Alighieri Society.**

Inauguration of Congress at Pisa by King of Italy: references to Maltese question.  
C7954/C8366/C8743/24/22.

**Danube.**

Proposed bridge between Roumania and Bulgaria. C3054/3054/7.

Permanent Technical Hydraulic System Commission: chairmanship.  
C1721/1721/96 (file).

Procès verbaux of the Danube Conference of 1920 for Mr. Beckett at The Hague.  
L5478/5478/405 (file).

Roumanian measures for improving production of fish: irrigation works in Danube Valley.  
C4338/4338/37.

Agreement relating to administration of Iron Gates. C9119/55/96.

Navigation on Iron Gates section: quarterly statistics. C845/845/96 (file).

Collection of dues on Iron Gates section: report: request for list of authorities who issue tonnage certificates to British vessels.  
C266/266/96 (file).

Tonnage statistics for 1921-1928. C844/844/96.

— Navigation statistics for 1928.  
C3354/844/96/C5023/845/96.

— Navigation statistics for Lower Danube for years 1915-1919. C5895/844/96.

Austrian scheme for improvement of Strudengan section of Danube. C7046/C7708/7046/96.

Ferry boat service at Giurgiu. N1389/1389/55.

**Danube: European Commission.**

Copies of regulations of, for Iraq Govt. in connection with Shatt-el-Arab Conservancy Board. E4902/E6274/58/34.

Greek representation: request for support of H.M.G. C427/427/96.

— French attitude towards Greek representation. C1204/427/96.

Admission of Germany and Greece: Roumanian attitude.

C265/C939/232/96/C1381/C1916/427/96.

— German enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. C1960/427/96.

— French attitude. C3557/427/96.

— F.O. memo. outlining history of question: attitude of H.M.G.

C2407/C2803/C4839/427/96/C4240/C6204/138/96.

— Roumanian Govt. averse to admission: position of Poland.

C2289/C4172/C4297/C4524/C4724/C4725/427/96.

— Roumanian misrepresentations regarding attitude of H.M.G.

C3848/427/96/C4297/C6630/138/96.

— Italian attitude. C5719/138/98.

— Support of H.M.G.: notification to German and Greek Govts.: draft notes.

C8809/138/96.

— Roumanian objections: joint representations by British, French and Italian Govts. to Roumanian Govt.: draft note.

C8175/C5775/C9040/138/96.

Jurisdiction agreement: concessions desired by Roumania: French and Italian attitude: Paris and Geneva discussions: compromise.

C232/C233/C265/C605/C872/C939/C958/232/96, etc.

— Roumanian desire to limit agreement to 10 years. C447/C2187/232/96.

— F.O. memo. summarising development. C1278/232/96.

— Inclusion of Kilia Branch question in agreement. C1596/232/96.

— Composition of appeal court to be set up under agreement: attitude of French Govt. C1870/232/96.

— Meeting in Paris to consider organisation and procedure of courts set up under jurisdiction agreement. C6387/232/96.

— Draft rules. C8559/232/96.

— Draft agreement. C2171/C2598/232/96.

— See further under TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Notes by H.M. Consul-General, Galatz.

C939/232/96.

Budget for 1930. C9120/138/96.

Accounts for year ended 31st December, 1928.

C3656/138/96.

Financial position, period 1905 to 1913 compared with period 1920 to 1928.

C4021/138/96.

Loan to facilitate completion of works at mouth of Danube: attitude of H.M.G.: Powers making contributions.

C3728/C4055/C3624/C3835/C3835/C4524/C4792/C4997/C4240/C4536/C4713/C4724/C4725/C4839/C4943/C5921/C4240/C6204/C6888/C6904/C8143/C9245/C8719/C9615/C9336/C9455/9395/C9375/138/96.

Indebtedness of European Commission to British, French and Italian Govts. in respect of advances during period 1915-1919.

C10057/138/96.

Repayment of wartime advances: procedure.

C138/138/96 (file).

**Danube: European Commission (continued).**

H.M.G. willing to make advance on conditions. C4172/427/96.

Treasury memo. on loans made to Commission by various Govts. C4895/138/96.

Proceedings: representation of H.M.G.

C435/435/96 (file).

Meetings at Galatz and Sulina, May, 1929: minutes: resolutions relative to participation in loan of governments represented on commission and free port of Sulina.

C8255/435/96.

October session: proceedings. C8781/435/96.

Employment of Mr. T. K. Papazian with Commission. T12569/T12840/11388/378.

**Danube: International Commission.**

Meetings: proceedings: representation of H.M.G. C55/55/96 (file).

Expenses: contribution of H.M.G.

C224/224/96 (file).

French representative. N3792/169/30.

**"Danube, The."**

By Mr. J. P. Chamberlain: copies for H.M. Legations at Bucharest and Vienna.

L4655/4655/405.

**Danube Economic Confederation.**

See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

**Danube Oil Trading Co. of Roumania, Ltd.**

Claim of Roumanian taxation authorities: dispute regarding value of properties acquired in 1922 and 1923. C7494/7494/37 (file).

Claim against Roumanian Govt. C7702/7702/37.

**Danubis Co.**

Activities of tanker Antares. C3496/3496/22.

**Danvila, A.**

Spanish Ambassador at Montevideo: personality. A579/579/46.

**Danz, F. H.**

Validity of marriage in Belgium. T1967/1967/376.

**Danzig.**

Competition of port with Gdynia:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: POLAND.

Corridor:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Channel for transmission of invitation to Danzig Administration to be represented at an international congress to be held in London: Danzig complaint of invitation to Postal Union Congress being forwarded via Poland. W2858/W3325/217/50.

Meetings of Stahlhelm Organisation: communication from Secretary-General of League of Nations regarding Polish attitude: meeting banned. N1845/N1858/N2016/N2140/1251/55.

Pro-German demonstrations by population.

N3735/1251/55.

Recrudescence of anti-Polish and pro-German manifestations: suggestion by Count Gravina that H.M.G. should make statement at Geneva in support of mandate.

N3829/1251/55.

General situation: pro-German attitude of population: activities of local Stahlhelm: suggestion that Mr. A. Cadogan should visit city: first impressions of Consul Bernays.

N4793/N5043/1251/55.

Situation: antagonism between Germans and Poles: suggestion for an enlarged Free State to include Gdynia: letter from Count Gravina to Mr. A. Cadogan. N5069/1251/55.

Statement by High Commissioner to League of Nations concerning situation arising from Polish-German friction over frontier: question whether matter lies within jurisdiction of High Commissioner. N2008/1251/55.

**Danzig (continued).**

Procedure in executing second paragraph of Article 6 of Polish-Danzig treaty, Paris, 1920, regarding right of League High Commissioner to veto treaties affecting Free City Proceedings of League of Nations.

N3890/N4023/N4046/N4094/1251/55.

Count Gravina appointed High Commissioner in succession to M. van Hamel: policy of.

N3086/N3084/N3297/1251/55.

Report of High Commissioner for 1928-29.

N2725/1251/55.

Distribution of certain archives removed by Prussian authorities from Danzig in 1919.

N2739/2739/55 (file).

Revival of German nationalism: suggestion that British warship should visit port: conversation between Count Gravina and Mr. A. Cadogan. N4241/1251/55.

Danzig authorities request closure of accounts between Reparation Commission and Free City and Harbour Board and waiver of certain rights reserved by Commission.

N8068/6068/55 (file).

Discussion of Danzig questions by League of Nations Council: appointment of British delegate as rapporteur. N4372/1251/55.

Public demonstrations on occasion of decennary of establishment of Free City: Polish protest. N3179/1251/55.

Attitude of London insurance market towards risk of flood damage. N1478/1478/55.

**Danzig: Finances.**

Report on. N1600/1600/55.

Budget deficit. N4552/1600/55.

Municipal finances. N2345/1600/55.

**Danzig: Foreign Relations.**

Foreign policy of Govt.: speech by Dr. Sahn.

N3085/1251/55.

**Danzig: Foreign Relations: Poland.**

Situation arising out of visit of Polish Prime Minister: refusal of consular corps to meet him at station: publication of memo. detailing Polish aims issued by German news agency: Volkstag debate.

N1485/N1623/N2017/1251/55.

Strained relations: beneficial effects of High Commissioners visit to Poland: subjects discussed with Polish authorities: memo.

N5670/1251/55.

**Danzig: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Development of friendly relations: commercial advantage to Danzig. N5669/3296/55.

**Danzig: British Consulate.**

Account current. K499/499/255 (file).

Acting and representation allowance of Mr. Popham. K13156/4135/255.

Departure of Consul Cable: speech by President of Danzig Senate on occasion of.

N2388/1251/55.

Office allowance: fresh premises: lease: request for an office boy: removal expenses.

K4209/4209/255 (file).

Burglary: security measures: punishment of culprits. K664/664/255 (file).

Steel filing cabinet. K1182/1182/255.

Cyphers. Y2613/650/Y563/Y963/1/650.

Safe and keys. Y27/Y371/Y1003/16/650.

Yale door locks. Y985/Y1069/251/650.

**Danziger Werft.**

Chairmanship and status. C4170/16/18.

**Daoud Bassous, E. and S.**

See BASSOUS, E. AND S. DAOUD.

**Daou, Alexandra.**

Claim for war pension. K3312/3312/219 (file).

**Daoud Hassan Abdul Khalek.**

Summons.

T7698/T8387/T8999/T10956/T11646/109/371.

**Daoud Khan Miftah, Mirza.**

See DAVOOD KHAN MEFTA.

**Daoud Mustafa Sheikh Daoud.**

Palestinian visa. T3804/T1305/219/378.

**Daoud Raheem.**

Administration of oath to. T2542/2542/371.

**Daphne: Danish Submarine.**

Visit to Portsmouth. N2050/1397/15.

**Darab Khan.**

Film of visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K. in 1928: translation of sub-title into Persian: cost.

P176/P86/P262/P361/P366/P438/P439/P618/P622/P704/P1257/P1153/86/150.

**Daragan, D., Capt.**

Salvage of British vessels. N3573/2741/56.

**Daraktchieff, Stanka.**

Writ. T1248/1248/371 (file).

**Darbara Singh Sodhi.**

Passport facilities. A4656/6/45.

**Darby, Edward Arthur.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T1456/T2231/1/378.

**Darby, G.**

Deportation from U.S.A. to Great Britain.

T14189/1/378.

**Darbyshire, Taylor.**

House of Commons Press ticket.

P63/P191/P1833/63/150.

**Darch, F. W.**

Certificate of appointment as British Vice-Consul at Villa Constitucion: return to F.O.

K15060/615/202.

**D'Arcy Exploration Co.**

Oil concessions in Honduras: enquiry regarding mining laws. A3907/3907/8.

**Dard, E.**

French Minister at Belgrade: personality.

C3/3/92.

**Dardanelles.**

See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

**Dardel, de.**

Swedish Minister at Brussels: personality.

W1181/75/4.

**Dare, E. W.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T10500/T12080/1/378.

**Dare, P., Lieut.**

Danish decoration. T14367/12828/372.

**Dar-es-Salaam: Foreign Consulates.**

Norwegian appointment. T1787/T5332/1787/373.

Appointment of Portuguese Vice-Consul.

T11170/11170/373 (file).

**Darin.**

Report on Hejazi Air Force aerodrome at.

E6609/66/91.

— See also AIR FORCE: HEJAZI.

**Darling, R. M.**

Employed at U.S. Embassy.

T1082/9/373/T5056/29/373.

**Darlington, C. D., Dr.**

Botanical expedition to Persia.

E249/249/34 (file).



- Darlington, Thomas, Rev.**  
Registration of birth of son. T9697/9697/378.
- Darlington Forge Co., Ltd.**  
Railway contracts in Spain.  
W10703/10703/41 (file).
- Darlow, W.**  
Pistols for Argentina. A6704/45/2.  
Licence to export ammunition to Belgium.  
W1667/11/4.
- Darmanin, Joseph.**  
Lost passport. T12442/2/378.
- Darmanin, Spiridione.**  
Registration of birth. T3605/3605/378.
- Darmstadt.**  
English Church at:  
— See CHURCHES AND CHAPELS: GERMANY.
- Darmstadt: British Legation.**  
Former British Legation: disposal of archives.  
L947/L1166/L1600/L2123/L2124/L2718/  
L2850/112/402.  
— List. L3748/112/402.
- Darnault, Paul.**  
Facilities. L4909/4909/405.
- Daropoulos.**  
Activities of Mr. L. M. Belloc. T3550/23/378.
- Darragh, T.**  
New York workmen's compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.
- Darrell, John Albany.**  
Danish decoration.  
T6823/6823/372 (file) T10700/T11159/350/372.
- Darrell, J. D. W. C.**  
Netherlands decoration. T350/350/372 (file).  
Question of Danish decoration for.  
T10700/T11159/350/372.
- Darro, s.s.**  
Agreement. K4381/4381/285 (file).
- Darroch, Dr.**  
Report on situation in China. F2081/87/10.
- Darshiel, s.s.**  
Agreement. K15111/15111/285.
- Dart (Family).**  
Position as regards registration of births and  
deaths of family at Madeira Consulate.  
T5875/5875/378 (file).
- Dart, Clara Guido.**  
Divorce and nationality. T5192/5192/376.
- Dartford, A. E.**  
Lost passport. T4906/2/378.
- Dartmouth: Foreign Consulates.**  
French: appointment.  
T121/121/373/T2379/115/373.
- Dartnell, R. C.**  
Lost passport. T7042/2/378.
- Darvish Osman Mohamed Beluchi.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2842/14/44.
- Darwin, William.**  
Lost passport. T12855/2/378.
- Das, Dr.**  
Book on British influence in Tibet.  
F6523/196/10.
- Das, F., Mrs.**  
Indian seditionist: exhibition of paintings in  
San Francisco: notes on career.  
A645/73/45.
- Dashwood, H. T. A.**  
Alteration of boundary between the Dioceses of  
Egypt and the Sudan and Upper Nile.  
T4861/T6293/3566/377.
- Dashwood & Partners, Ltd.**  
Albanian land reclamation scheme.  
C6136/C6500/566/90.
- Daskaloff, P. N.**  
Personality. C3758/540/7.
- Daskalovitch, R.**  
Trial in Yugoslavia. C1366/724/92.
- Dassos, Constantine.**  
Appointed Greek Consul-General at Jerusalem.  
T1238/1238/373 (file).  
— Death of. E6266/6266/65.
- Dastagir Khan (Ghulam).**  
Allegiance to Amir Habibulla Khan.  
N1632/1/97.
- Dastak.**  
Repair to jetty at. E598/598/34.
- Daston, A.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K2368/K3531/159/244.
- Daston, G., Mrs.**  
Reparation award. K14126/159/244.
- Daszynski.**  
Proposed assistance by H.M. Representative,  
Warsaw. N5574/5574/55.  
Differences with Marshal Pilsudski. N5628/8/55.
- Dates & Hunt.**  
Lease of railway from Atocha to Villazon  
(Bolivia). A4605/1989/51.
- Daubeny.**  
Affairs of Far and Near East Exhibitions  
Pavilion, Ltd.  
W11022/W11178/W11348/5170/41.
- Daubeny, C. J. B., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Completion of service as Military Attaché at  
Brussels. W5523/267/50.
- Daud Fakir.**  
Lost passport. T1490/642/378.
- Daugaard, Thora, Miss.**  
Nominated for membership of governing body  
of International Institute for Educational  
Cinematography, Rome. W1744/162/98.
- Dauge, M. A.**  
Belgian Minister at Cairo: report on.  
J455/171/16.
- Daukantas, T., General.**  
Information concerning. N4347/195/59.
- Daunt, Beatrice Marjorie.**  
Lost passport. T9982/2/378.
- Davanzati, F.**  
Italian policy in Balkans. C735/123/92.
- Davar.**  
See PRESS: PALESTINE.
- Davel, R. J.**  
Argentine Minister at Panama. A2353/505/32.
- Davenport, Arthur W.**  
Appointed Uruguayan Consul at Manchester.  
T14014/14014/373 (file).
- Davenport, C. J., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Davenport, G. S. McNab.**  
Passport. T2921/2/378.

**Davenport, J. B.**

In charge at Porto Novo: signature.  
K8680/K10582/3731/217.

**Davenport & Rhodes, Ltd.**

Claim against Messrs. Rousselot, Freres & Souques in respect of timber concession in French Equatorial Africa: measures to expedite execution of judgment of French Court at Port Gentil. W738/738/17 (file).

**Davey, B.**

Lost passport. T6657/2/378.

**Davey, C. G. C., Capt.**

War Office representative at proposed aircraft conference regarding Abyssinia. J2068/39/1.  
British delegate to 6th Session of Preparatory Disarmament Commission.  
W3099/W2875/50/98.

**Davey & Co.**

Pre-war debt owing by Messrs. Titeux, Bandry & Co. of France: proposal to settle at post-war rate of exchange. W2591/2591/17.

**David, E. T.**

Question of Dutch law. L5889/5889/405.

**David, Jorge (or Dabed).**

Palestinian citizenship. T1503/218/378.

**David, L. W. J.**

Belgian decoration. T3811/3811/372 (file).

**David, P. G.**

Illness of King George: message of sympathy.  
T393/3/379.

**David, Saleh and Zacharia.**

Palestinian citizenship. T426/218/378.

**Davidge, G. R.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Davidoff, Abraham.**

Case of Mr. Mammon. K13560/13560/234.

**Davidovitch, L.**

Personality. C3921/2700/92.

**Davidson.**

Anglo-South American Bank. A5360/3747/35.

**Davidson, Lieut.**

Claim against United States Govt. in respect of use of invention. A7415/195/45.

**Davidson, Colonel.**

Japanese decoration. T4788/452/372.

**Davidson, A., Colonel.**

K.C.V.O. T1795/452/372.

**Davidson, A. W.**

Probate fee. K12725/300/210.

**Davidson, C.**

Assistance in prosecuting claim against Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. K9889/9889/247 (file).

**Davidson, C.**

Cancelled passport. T8059/2/378.

**Davidson, C. J. (Acting Japanese Counsellor).**

Japanese decoration.  
T6018/T10542/T11615/452/372.  
Life certificate. K1137/2/286.  
Activities in connexion with Garter Mission to Japan. T1512/452/372.  
Report on tour of Duke of Gloucester in Japan.  
T7948/452/372.  
C.V.O. and present for. T1795/T3743/452/372.

**Davidson, C. M., Vice Consul.**

Leave. K6020/6020/211.  
Proposed promotion to Consul: resignation.  
K11190/11190/211 (file).

**Davidson, D.**

See ROBINSON, D.

**Davidson, James (alias Bruce).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T293/1/378.

**Davidson, J. D.**

Loss of passport. T10358/2/378.

**Davidson, John Nicolson.**

Registration of birth. T3649/3649/378.

**Davidson, J. N. (Maj.-Gen.).**

Anglo-Argentine trade convention. A7768/52/2.

**Davidson, J. W. O., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1406/2/286.  
Outfit allowance. K14861/14861/102.  
Leave: appreciation of services as Chinese Secretary. K2240/2240/210 (file).  
Appointment at Hankow. K10971/3719/210.

**Davidson, R. Huntley.**

Unofficial mission to U.K. to explain Chinese situation: personality.  
F1374/1374/10 (file)/F3501/11/10.  
— Memo. on future of Shanghai: F.O. conversations.  
F2183/F1616/F4555/F4720/1374/10.  
— Prime Minister's enquiry. F4605/1374/10.  
Report on work of Shanghai Publicity Bureau.  
F1111/879/10.

**Davidson, R. R., Rev.**

Birth certificate. L5303/5303/405 (file).

**Davidson, W. E.**

Domicile and nationality of Miss Myddleton.  
L7229/6663/405.

**Davidson, W. H., Dr.**

Opium license. F4507/4232/87.

**Davie.**

Conference of Official Meteorologists of the Empire, London. L4380/34/405.

**Davie, James Lindsey (alias Miller, T.).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14855/1/378.

**Davies, A. O. (alias Arthur Owen) (and Reverend A. W.).**

Enlistment in French Foreign Legion.  
W627/W1257/W2326/W4265/W7124/  
W7194/134/17.

**Davies, A. S., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K1079/1079/299 (file).

**Davies, David John.**

Debt to H.M.G.  
K10646/10646/256 (file)/K12738/12738/299.

**Davies, E.**

Egyptian police appointments. J2103/4/16.

**Davies, E.**

Lost passport. T10172/2/378.

**Davies, Eric Edgar.**

Lost passport. T2687/2/378.

**Davies, E. R.**

British delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W1284/217/50.

**Davies, G. L., Captain.**

Treatment accorded to British subjects held for deportation at U.S. Immigration Stations. T1470/1/378.

**Davies, Hugh (alias Davis).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T7586/1/378.

**Davies, H. E. (and family).**

Repatriation.

K3947/3947/217 (file)/K6558/6558/299 (file).

**Davies, H. T.**

Estate. K14055/14055/228.

**Davies, J. A.**Transmission of artificial limb by F.O. bag.  
Y271/28/650.**Davies, J. E.**Case of George J. Salem against Egyptian  
Govt. J3258/591/16.**Davies, J. H., Consul.**

Death (Kerman). K5694/5694/234 (file).

— Transmission of jewellery for Mrs. Davies  
by F.O. bag. K8011/8011/234 (file).

— Funeral ceremony. E3759/594/34.

**Davies, Jessie Piers.**

Evidence. T949/949/371 (file).

**Davies, Juan.**Protest against closing of consular post at  
Matagalpa. K13946/12400/208.**Davies, L. A. E. Price-, Colonel.**

Acting Governor of Gibraltar. W3309/3309/28.

**Davies, M., Miss.**Correspondence between Streatham County  
School for Girls and Uruguayan School.  
P1869/1194/150.**Davies, Mervyn.**Belgian medals for certain British subjects in  
Belgian Congo. T13206/3811/372.**Davies, R.**

Repatriation expenses. K775/775/299 (file).

**Davies, T. Clive.**Conference on Adult Education, Cambridge.  
L4676/1179/405.**Davies, T. M.**Admission to lunatic asylum at Santiago.  
K114/114/209.**Davies, William.**

See DAVIS, WILLIAM.

**Davies, W. E.**Enquiry regarding necessity for passports.  
T5412/T6555/2206/378.**Davies, W. J., Vice-Consul**Promotion to Grade I Vice-Consul in Japan.  
K82/82/223 (file).

Sick and ordinary leave: return passages.

K4175/K5370/K9332/K9503/K15194/22/223.

Life certificates. K1069/2/286.

O.B.E. T8501/T11963/32/372.

Marriage warrant issued to H.M. Vice-Consul  
at Hakodate. T13140/T13141/6694/376.**Davies, William John Edwin.**

Evidence. T949/949/371 (file).

**Davies, Windsor (Mr., Mrs., and child).**Settlers at La Gaiba, under Bolivia Concessions  
Ltd.; welfare. A5286/15/5.**Davies and Fuller.**

Latvian income tax. N71/71/59.

**Davignon, J.**Belgian Chargé d'Affaires at Budapest:  
personality. C646/546/21.**Davila, C.**Chilean Ambassador at Washington:  
personality. A652/652/45.**Davila, C., Dr.**Honduran Minister of Public Instruction:  
appointment. A2189/551/8.

Personality. A2443/2443/8.

**Davila, C.**Roumanian Minister at Warsaw: personality.  
N743/743/55/C4650/3068/37.— Roumanian Minister at Washington:  
appointment. A2126/A7355/652/45.**Davila, Carlos G., Don.**

Address on journalism in Chile. P1588/1588/150.

**Davila, H. F.**Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague.  
A7024/533/35.**Dávila, L. R.**Ecuadorian Minister at La Paz: personality.  
A229/229/5.**Davis.**

Captured by Afghans. N972/1/97.

— Movements and position. N867/1/97.

— Treatment of, by Ali Ahmed.  
N919/1/97.

— Return to Peshawar. N999/1/97.

**Davis, Capt.**Australian delegate to Conference in London  
for revision of Safety of Life at Sea Con-  
vention. W3398/42/50.**Davis, Alfred.**Appointment as Vice-Consul at Mossamedes:  
signature. K1253/1253/236 (file).**Davis, Arnold.**

Commission rogatoire. T741/741/371 (file).

**Davis, A. W. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K1162/2/286.

In charge at Shiraz: signature.  
K5789/K6906/K7148/K9543/603/234.**Davis, Carless, Professor (the late).**

Disposal of papers. L363/363/402 (file).

— See further ARCHIVES: BRITISH (F.O.).

**Davis, C. H.**

Chinese interpreter. F400/400/10.

**Davis, C. N., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Davis, C. R.**Appointed Peruvian Consul-General at Van-  
couver. T181/181/373 (file).**Davis, D. C.**Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Queli-  
mane. K13444/13444/236.**Davis, D. F.**Governor-General of Philippine Islands:  
appointment: notes on career.

A3847/3847/45/A5833/3133/45.

— Personality. A5813/5052/45.

**Davis, D. H.**Claim to property deposited in Kansas City  
Treasury. K1742/1742/245 (file).**Davis, E.**

Personality. A1636/1636/24.

**Davis, E. D., Flight-Lieutenant.**Visit to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.  
W2623/1489/50.**Davis, Frank.**Death in U.S. Coastguard Service: estate.  
K3049/3049/245 (file).



**Davis, George.**

See WINCH, GEORGE MORRIS.

**Davis, George Harry.**

See CROCKETT, I. T.

**Davis, Hugh.**

See DAVIES, HUGH.

**Davis, H. L., Commander.**

Member of Indian delegation to London Naval Conference. A8747/30/45.

**Davis, H. P.**

U.S. intervention in Hayti: Press article.  
A759/759/20.

**Davis, James J.**

U.S. Secretary of Labour. A5201/12/45.  
Dispute over appointment. A1657/A3016/12/45.  
Invitation to lunch for Prime Minister on visit to U.S.A. A6287/3895/45.  
Biographical sketch. A1973/12/45.  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.

**Davis, John.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T12131/T13152/1/378.

**Davis, J. K.**

Customs facilities. T1557/T3568/10/373.

**Davis, J. W.**

Anglo-U.S. relations: naval agreement recognition of public and private wars: Press articles. A2148/30/45/A2334/12/45.  
Article in Foreign Affairs on Anglo-U.S. naval parity. A1993/A2220/A2375/30/45.

**Davis, L.**

Consular post at Lobito. K1256/1256/236 (file).

**Davis, Marie.**

Cancellation of British passport.  
T1828/1828/373.

**Davis, N. P.**

Appointed U.S. Consul in London.  
T7986/T8995/T10438/1531/373.  
Customs facilities. T9897/10/373.  
Enquiry as to standing of. T11382/1531/373.

**Davis, P.**

Visit to Soviet Union. N2902/2902/38.

**Davis, P. L. H.**

Claim against U.S. Govt. in respect of use of invention. A7415/195/45/A755/755/45.

**Davis, Reese, Mrs.**

Compensation in respect of fatal injury to husband in U.S.A. K13622/13622/245 (file).

**Davis, R. T.**

U.S. Minister to Panama: appointment.  
A8822/3847/45.

**Davis, Sam.**

Repatriation. K676/676/204 (file).

**Davis, Sarah.**

Lost passport. T7589/2/378.

**Davis, Wm. (alias Davies, W.).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11277/T11997/1/378.

**Davis, W. A., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Davis, William James.**

Czechoslovak decoration.  
T11331/T12898/9337/372.

**Davis, W. R.**

Railway concession in Peru. A6034/2406/35.

**Davis, Berthen and Munro.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation between Great Britain and Japan of April 3rd, 1911.  
L4806/219/405 (file).

**Davison, C. S.**

Presentation to Magdalene College, Cambridge.  
L2152/2152/405.

**Davison, F., Trubee.**

Assistant Secretary, U.S. War Dept.  
A5201/12/45.

**Davison, G.**

Whereabouts. K3783/3783/217.

**Davison, W., Sir, M.P.**

Optional Clause of Statutes of Permanent Court of International Justice, effect on British naval prize law: P.Q. W10604/21/98.

**Davood Beg (Mirza).**

Passport. A2459/6/45.

**Davood Khan Mefta (Mirza).**

Persian Minister at Washington: personality.  
A652/652/45/E98/98/34.

**Davos: British Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K4223/4223/243 (file).  
List of Govt. books at: volume of reprinted F.O. circulars for 1920-21 missing.  
L600/L1074/73/405.

**Davoud Khan Mefta (Mirza).**

See DAVOOD KHAN MEFTA (MIRZA).

**Davson, Edward, Sir.**

Colonial Office representative on Imperial Communications Advisory Committee: attendance at meetings of Imperial Communications Committee: access to official documents.  
W10292/W10583/W10777/W11059/507/50.

**Davson, I., Lt.-Col.**

Director of Atlantic Airways, Ltd.  
A3705/125/51.

**Davtian, J.**

Soviet Union Ambassador at Tehran: personality. E635/635/34.  
Possible recall. E1938/99/34.

**Davy, C. H., Lt.-Commander.**

U.S. naval mission to Peru. A3125/129/45.

**Davy, Humphrey, Sir.**

Memorial tablet at Ischl. C5695/5695/3.

**Davy, Walter.**

Deportation from South Africa to Austria.  
T2106/2106/378 (file).

**Dawe, J. G.**

Death: disposal of documents.  
K2459/2459/217 (file).

**Dawer, H.**

See SHORNHILL, HENRY.

**Dawes.**

Secretary to Anglo-Argentine Tramways: efforts of company to obtain concession for construction of underground railway in Buenos Aires. A3294/A8215/1741/2.

**Dawes, C. G., General.**

Personality. A5813/5052/45.  
Career and personality (F.O. memo.).  
A4177/30/45.

Character sketch by H.M. Consul-General at Chicago. A3764/1864/45.

Visit to Europe in connexion with reparation settlement negotiations. C457/1/18.

Head of U.S. financial mission to Santo Domingo. A2109/2109/20 (file).

Candidate for post of U.S. Ambassador in London. T3068/9/373.

**Dawes, C. G., General (continued).**

Reported appointment as U.S. Ambassador to Great Britain. A1864/1864/45.

— Appointment (U.S. press extract).  
A2222/1864/45.

— agrément: biographical notes.  
A2429/A2802/A2940/A3016/A3234/1864/45.

— Audience with The King: arrangements: personality. T6380/9/373.

— Presentation of credentials and assumption of charge of U.S. Embassy in London.  
T6926/T7016/9/373.

— Question of importation of dog into U.K.  
T6339/5339/373.

— Customs facilities. T6333/97/373.

Farewell speech to Senate. A1947/12/45.

Conversation with Prime Minister on naval disarmament, June 16. A4117/30/45.

Preparation of speech to be delivered at Pilgrims Banquet: reference to Anglo-United States naval relations.  
W4875/50/98.

Speech at Pilgrims Dinner, 18th June: reference to naval limitation. A4176/30/45.

— Summary of U.S. Press comment.  
A4178/30/45.

— Text of speech. A4811/30/45.

— Comment in U.S.: agreement of high officials. A4119/30/45.

Conversation with Prime Minister on naval reductions: information for Dominions.  
A4279/30/45.

Proposed speech on naval disarmament: no vetting by F.O. A3640/30/45.

Naval disarmament question: preparation for conference: conversation at U.S. Embassy with Mr. Hugh Gibson and Mr. Craigie.  
A4362/30/45.

U.S. delegate to London Naval Conference.  
A7850/30/45.

Efforts on behalf of Chicago's World's Fair of 1933. A4027/1864/45.

**Dawes, H.**

Access to Public Record Office. L8063/8063/402.

**Dawes, Henry.**

Private Secretary to U.S. Ambassador in London. T11087/T11409/9/373.

**Dawes, Joan, Miss.**

Effect of divorce on the nationality of a married woman. T5245/5245/378.

**Dawes, Rufus.**

Views on reparation question and conference: conversation with H.M. Consul-General, Chicago. C491/1/18.

Views on visit of Mr. J. R. MacDonald to U.S.A. A8793/3895/45.

**Dawes, S. H.**

Appointment as Consular Agent at Otaru: signature. K2285/K2819/941/223.

Leave. K6068/6068/223 (file).

Resignation. K13861/6068/223.

**Dawes & Sons.**

Proof of nationality of British bondholders of former Austro-Hungarian railways.  
N385/N1155/N1457/385/55.

— Legalisation of documents for.  
N1697/385/55.

Dual nationality of Adolf Landauer.  
T3003/3003/378 (file).

**Dawes Plan.**

See REPARATION: GERMANY.

**Dawila.**

Hungarian optants question. C4350/144/37.

**Dawkins, E. J.**

Former British Representative at Athens: enquiry by Mr. Wm. Miller. L438/438/405.

**Dawkins, J. M. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K510/2/286.

Appointment as Consul at Casablanca.

K3545/3545/228 (file).

Transfer to Shiraz: resignation.

K13149/K13150/603/234/K13153/

K14037/11/250/K14072/

K13596/13596/228.

Rent and local allowances at Casablanca.

K2139/2139/228 (file).

Cost of living at Casablanca: request for increase of emoluments. K4678/2139/228.

Reduced fares by Paquet Line.

K14781/14781/228.

**Dawson, Lord.**

Correspondence with Dr. Gaujoux regarding illness of The King. T225/T725/3/379.

— Correspondence regarding King's illness.  
T9515/3/379.

**Dawson, F. L.**

Visit to Spain in connection with fines inflicted on British ships.

W10934/W11553/W11388/10488/41.

**Dawson, G.**

Of Times: explanation of criticism of Sun Yat-Sen memorial. F5872/5872/10.

**Dawson, H. E. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave (Trujillo). K15196/15196/235.

**Dawson, J. C.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Pittsburgh.

K5774/K14440/350/245.

**Dawson, L.**

Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. Swithenbank.

K13225/13225/208 (file).

**Dawson, M.**

Travelling expenses of family. K4930/4930/216.

**Dawson, P., Sir.**

Allegations against in connection with electric schemes in Egypt.

J1201/J1129/J1391/J1330/1056/16.

Letter of appreciation of services by Egyptian Govt. J1484/J1760/J1324/1056/16.

Connection with firm of Messrs. Johnson and Phillips. J1447/J1879/1056/16.

— Request for F.O. interview. J2717/1056/16.

— Payment for services to Egyptian Govt.  
J3384/1056/16.

**Dawson, T., Sir.**

Visit to Brazil. A7679/7679/6.

— Interview with President. A7515/6239/6.

Greek purchase of destroyers.

C5920/C8210/14/19.

Submarines for Latvia. N1817/N1490/31/59.

**Dawson, Vernon.**

Representative of Govt. of India at International Conference for adoption of convention for suppression of counterfeiting of currency: full powers. W3106/48/98.

**Dawson, W. H.**

Pamphlet on restoration of German Colonies.  
C48/43/18.

**Dawson & Co., Ltd., H.**

Letter of request. T13109/4401/371.

**Dawson & Sons, Ltd., W.**

Cancellation of supply of Times Literary Supplement to Rio de Janeiro. L1387/83/405.

Supply of "The Nation" to Bucharest: missing copies. L1143/L1388/83/405.

Discontinuance of supply of certain newspapers etc. to F.O. L1577/83/405.

Newspapers for H.M. Legation, Vienna. L2054/83/405.

Newspapers for H.M. Legation, Riga. L2668/L2946/83/405.

Newspapers and periodicals for British missions: cancellation of order. L7497/83/405.

British Civil Service forms for Chinese Nationalist Govt. L1441/1441/405 (file).

Periodicals for H.M. Legation, Holy See. L95/83/405.

Despatch of newspapers etc. abroad to order of F.O. P1510/17/150.

Supply of newspapers to British Library of Information, New York. P107/107/150.

Newspapers for F.O. and Missions abroad during 1930. L7935/83/405.

**Day.**

Islamic activity of. J316/316/16.

**Day.**

Candidate for post of New Zealand Liaison Officer in London. U38/7/750.

**Day, A., Lieut.-Commander.**

French laissez passer. T3391/2565/377.

**Day, A. G.**

British military service record. K9747/9747/217 (file).

**Day, C.**

Wireless post at Addis Ababa. J2203/35/1.

**Day, E. H.**

Death: probate fees. K14840/783/216.

**Day, R. E.**

Appointment as Netherlands consul at Bagdad. E3963/E5782/E6297/124/93.

**Day, W. T.**

Former London representative of The Pioneer. P1616/63/150/P1701/844/150.

**Day & White, Ltd.**

Lawsuit against Belgian firm: verdict of court of appeal. W11123/11123/4.

**Dayras.**

Committee for liquidation of the past. C9036/1/18.

Reparation Commission. C4273/259/62.

**Days of Grace.**

Grant of days of grace to neutral and enemy merchant ships in time of war: views of Dominions Govts. on British memorandum. T360/360/370 (file).

**Dayton, J. H., Vice-Admiral.**

Attendance at Schneider Cup Air race off Isle of Wight. W7030/4812/50.

Customs facilities for motor car. T5807/5807/377 (file).

**Dayton Choral Association.**

Coalfields Distress Funds. L1129/L1528/473/405.

**D'Costa.**

See COSTA, D'.

**Deacon, Walter.**

(See ELSEY, PERCY GEORGE.)

**Dead Sea Salt Concession.**

— See CONCESSIONS: PALESTINE.

**Dealtry, Hilda Elsie.**

Lost passport. T6529/2/378.

**Dean, A. S.**

Appointed pro-consul at Mentone. K12421/K13428/12421/217.

**Dean, Ethel Vera.**

Lost passport. T12584/2/378.

**Dean, V. N.**

Repatriation. K1705/1705/299 (file).

**Dean & Dawson Ltd.**

Molestation of English women in Italy. C1487/1487/22.

**Deane, Alfred.**

Commission rogatoire. T1437/742/371.

**Deane, B. M. B., Miss.**

Lost passport. T4196/2/378.

**Deane, G., Captain.**

Representative of Fairey Aviation Co. in Mexico. A217/217/26.

Movements. A3499/1124/11.

Sale of British aviation material in Peru. A129/129/45 (file).

Efforts to obtain orders in Uruguay for British aircraft. A3170/3170/46.

Aircraft for Colombian army. A2494/2494/11.

U.S. trade penetration in Latin America: transfer of British commercial activities to Near and Far East. P803/3/150.

**Deane, Gertrude.**

Employed at U.S. Embassy. T1082/9/373/T5056/29/373.

**Deane, H. J.**

Recommended for Kasai and Congo navigation commission. L1219/684/405.

**Deane, L. A., Major.**

Egyptian decoration. T5505/T7465/T12381/3237/372.

**Deans, J. (Mercantile Marine Officer).**

Life certificates. K766/2/286.

Extension of service at New York: question of transfer to consular service.

K1519/K6660/K7899/K3753/K9617/148/250.

Recall to Board of Trade. K14515/148/250.

**Dearing, F. M.**

United States Minister at Lisbon: personality. W1094/1094/36.

**Dearnaley, Anne.**

Lost passport. T10718/8/373.

**Deas, M., Miss.**

Efforts to trace the marriage of Edmund Waller. L7928/7928/405 (file).

**Deatcher, William.**

Lost passport. T14400/2/378.

**Deaths.**

See also BODIES.

COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).  
CONDOLENCES.

ESTATES.

FUNERALS.

MURDERS.

Of lunatics:

— See LUNATICS.



**Deaths (continued).**

Stamp duty chargeable upon Statutory Declarations relating to:

— See DOCUMENTS.

Question of issue by British Consular Officer of certificate of presumption of death in respect of husband of married woman who has not heard from him for nearly 20 years: position. T1303/1303/373.

Court mourning for ladies in hot climates: decision of His Majesty: optional for them to wear white or black dresses in British Colonies and Dominions: circular to H.M. Representatives. T12011/T12752/3089/373.

Precautionary measures to prevent premature burial in various countries.

L1266/1266/405 (file).

Refusal of Bank of England to accept certificates of death issued by British Consular Officers: legislation to meet case presented by Bank.

L1018/1018/409 (file)/L4642/421/409.

Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836-1901, only apply to deaths occurring in England and Wales and not any other part of U.K. T12538/294/378.

Withdrawal of deaths register from Ymuiden Vice-Consulate. T1448/1448/378.

Supply of Death Registers to British Consulates at Gorei, Dangila, Mega and Maji.

T927/246/376.

Arrangements for supply of deaths registers to newly created British Consular Officers at new posts (cases of Carlsbad and Bydgoszcz Vice-Consulates). T1567/1567/378.

Endorsement of ships agreement by Consular officer in case of deaths of seamen or passengers. K1800/1800/285 (file).

On vessels registered in U.K.:

— See also SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Copy of death certificate of Henri Vanderpoorten for Belgian Ambassador.

L651/651/409.

— Similar cases.

L2106/2106/409/L1121/1121/409/

L1120/1120/409/L1119/1119/409.

Actes de l'état civil respecting persons born or domiciled in U.K. forwarded from Brussels.

L45/45/405 (file).

Amendment of entries of births and deaths: fee when services of a British Consul are required: Belgian enquiry. L7463/785/409.

Certificates in respect of deaths of British subjects abroad. L2030/L2210/45/405 (file).

Registration by British Consular officers: proposed regulations. L5970/L5876/1018/409.

Certificates of persons born or domiciled in British Empire who have died in Italy.

L2174/45/405.

Payment from public funds of burial expenses of deceased British subjects: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Caracas. K3748/3748/247.

Maternal mortality in Belgium and factors bearing thereon: information required by Lady Margaret Hospital, Doddington, Kent.

W7770/72/4.

Maternal mortality in Italy.

L5703/5703/405 (file).

Death of Sir Tudor Vaughan, H.M. Minister, Stockholm: conveyance of body to Great Britain by Swedish warship: funeral and memorial service arrangements.

N2150/255/42 (file).

Death of Señor Tocornal, former Prime Minister of Chile, who undertook special mission to Great Britain in 1919: action taken by H.M. Representative, Santiago, and H.M.G.

A6678/6678/9.

**Deaths (continued).**

Of Armin Nagel: expenditure incurred by H.M. Legation at Tehran (Estonian citizen).

T4614/654/377.

Of M. Clemenceau. W11165/11165/17 (file).

Of M. Herbette, French Ambassador in Brussels: memorial service: attendance of British Ambassador and staff.

W10910/10910/4.

Of German Minister for Foreign Affairs.

C7524/7524/18 (file).

— Wreath from League of Nations.

C7645/7524/18.

— Representation of the King and League of Nations at funeral. C7741/7524/18.

Of Count Chinda, former Japanese Ambassador in London. T659/659/79 (file).

Of Regent Buzdugan (Roumania): condolences of H.M.G. C7642/17/37.

Of Grand Duke Nicholas of Russia: Court mourning and requiem mass celebrated in Italy in Russian Church. T514/347/379.

— Memorial service in London in connection with death of Grand Duke Nicholas of Russia: the King and H.M.G. to be represented at. T347/347/379.

— British representation at funeral and memorial service (P.Qs.). T1285/347/379.

Of H.R.H. Prince Mahidol of Songkhla, Siam: notification to King George.

T14832/14832/379.

Requiem Mass in London for late Queen Maria Christina of Spain: representation of F.O. at. T1655/T1947/1482/379.

— Period of Court mourning in Spain for late Queen. T1793/1482/379.

Of Karl Scheurer, Swiss Statesman.

W11338/11338/43.

Death of Bey of Tunis: decision of F.O. not to send message of condolence.

W1250/1250/17 (file).

Of Senator Theodore E. Burton. A7730/12/45.

Death of United States Ambassador to France: honours accorded by H.M.S. Hood.

W3267/78/17.

Vice-Consul W. J. H. Taylor.

K5787/5787/245 (file).

Consul Henderson at Malaga.

K7596/7596/241 (file).

Vice-Consul Dicks at Parnu.

K3695/3695/259 (file).

Consul Szana of Timisoara at Chicago.

K6557/6557/237 (file).

Consul Hyde (Pittsburgh). K350/350/245 (file).

Consul Swanston (Las Palmas).

K303/303/241 (file).

Consul Davies at Kerman.

K5694/5694/234 (file).

Pro-Consul Sankey at St. Malo. K3721/3721/217.

Deaths of certain Eskimos from Greenland employed by Canadian Mounted Police.

N4702/4702/15.

Death of Soviet Union citizen as result of street accident in Melbourne: notification to Soviet Union Govt. N4754/4754/38.

Death certificate of G. T. Harwood: copy for Roumanian Minister. L832/832/409 (file).

Death of M. Georges Carlier while employed by Picket & Co., holding contract under Disposals and Liquidation Commission: information for French Ministry of War.

L1299/1299/405 (file).

Death of Felix Hamon on Gold Coast: copy of certificate for French Ambassador.

L699/699/409.

**Deaths (continued).**

Mode of burials of Hindus in Belgian Congo: prohibition of cremation.

W9735/9735/4 (file).

Deaths in the Persian Gulf of persons of British Indian descent: list for half-year ended 30th June, 1929. T11195/11195/378.

Registration of deaths in the Punjab: enquiry by Judicial Authorities in Buenos Aires regarding system of registration.

T11439/11439/378 (file).

Incorrect registration at British Consulate at Madeira of deaths of certain members of Dart family, not British subjects: position.

T5875/5875/378.

Registration of deaths of British subjects in Shanghai: enquiry respecting.

T4918/4918/378.

Irregular registration of deaths of two British subjects at Shanghai Consulate-General: persons actually died outside Shanghai Consular district. T2229/2229/378.

Position as regards registration of deaths of British Indian subjects at Basra Consulate: enquiry. T2939/2939/378.

Registration of deaths of British subjects in Indian States: returns for year 1928.

T6569/2939/378.

Registration at Peking of death of Mrs. F. Bevan: statutory declaration furnished as evidence. T15032/15032/378.

Registration of deaths of British subjects at Consular Posts in Tunis: need for careful precautions. T1407/T2165/1407/378.

Registration of deaths of Iraq nationals in Persia: procedure. T1963/816/378.

— Instructions to British Consuls.

T7896/816/378.

Arrangement between govts. of New South Wales and Switzerland for exchange of birth, death and marriage certificates: question of extension to whole of Australia.

T5839/5839/377 (file).

Proposed agreement for mutual notification of deaths of Hungarian and British subjects by British and Hungarian Govts.: such agreements deprecated by H.M.G.

T4365/4365/377 (file).

Unidentified man at Charlemont: probably British: connexion with Capt. C. R. Spear.

K3050/3050/245.

Mr. F. Hamilton shot by policeman at Philadelphia. K6126/6126/245 (file).

Of son of M. Grignon in England: appreciation of services rendered by British officials.

T1815/1815/377.

Of Gomez da Costa. W11931/11931/36.

Miss A. Putton at Beirut. K9580/9580/289.

Mr. K. Emslie drowned at Nemours.

K9528/9528/217.

Disappearance of Mr. Long, wireless operator, from s.s. Amapala. K3983/3983/245.

Mr. A. H. Bain at sea on French s.s. Refrigerant. K13379/13379/217.

Mr. Gravey killed whilst in employment of Evergreen Construction Co. of Long Island.

K6339/6339/245 (file).

Disappearance of Mrs. G. Davis from s.s. Ausonia: death certificate.

K1345/1345/218 (file).

Mr. Mackay, a New Zealand journalist, shot in Berlin riots. K5714/5714/218 (file).

Seaman A. J. Jones drowned at Basra: registration. K3710/3710/293 (file).

Manishankar Givran at Mozambique.

K9863/9863/236 (file).

**Deaths (continued).**

Mrs. Wiggett, née Miss Green, in Paris.

K10907/10907/217 (file).

Mr. J. Pugh killed by policeman at Panama.

K8531/8531/232 (file).

Capt. J. Gordon, on s.s. Minorea: burial at Stubberup by local community: H.M.G.'s thanks. K3557/3557/215.

Mr. S. Ship, a Crimean veteran, at Philadelphia. K1534/1534/245 (file).

Capt. G. Burgess in Colombia. K2345/2345/211.

Mr. A. Stier at Boulogne. K3533/3533/217 (file).

Mr. H. O. Whittall at Tunis.

K2228/2228/217 (file).

Mr. H. Farnall at Cairo. K2230/2230/216.

Death of Mr. Wilde in Belgian Congo.

K4264/4264/204 (file).

Mr. E. Gabriel: following repatriation to U.K. K11055/11055/222 (file).

Miss Hancock killed by motor omnibus in Florence. K215/215/232 (file).

Suicide of Mr. Khanchand Santdas at Neuilly-sur-Seine. K12653/12653/217 (file).

Suicide of Mr. A. de Steiger in Paris.

K3534/3534/217.

Suicide of Vishnudas Bagai in San Francisco.

K757/757/245 (file).

**Death Sentences.**

Communication of, between governments:

— See JUDGMENTS.

**Debai.**

Seizure of slave dhows at:

— See SLAVERY: PERSIAN GULF.

Proposed appointment of British political agent at. E5560/56/91.

**Debai (Port).**

Department of Overseas Trade request for report on. F3439/2866/87.

**Debai (Abu Dhabi) Sheikh of.**

Salutes for. T3941/T4703/T4862/331/377.

Attempt to depose Sheikh: attitude of H.M.G.

E1952/E1973/E1993/E4500/56/91.

— See further under PERSIAN GULF.

**Debates.**

Young People's Inter-Church Debating Contests in U.S.A.: letter to The King inviting approval of British participation.

A1614/1614/45.

**Debbasch, Hector.**

Extradition. T1184/1184/374 (file).

**Debelle, Arthur.**

Registration of birth of children.

T4200/4200/378.

**Debeney, General.**

Article in French publication entitled "A National or Professional Army."

W9212/158/17.

**Debenham, T. V.**

Assistance for Mrs. Swift to return to U.K.

K1364/1364/245 (file).

**Debenham & Co.**

Claim against H.M.G. N3716/95/56.

**Debicka, Yadviga.**

Illness of The King. T903/3/379.

**Deboises.**

See GRIFFIN, F.

**Debono, Carmelo.**

War Medals and Prize Money due to.

T6824/6824/372 (file).

**Debono, L.**

Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**Debts.**

See also **BANKRUPTCY.**

**CLEARING OFFICES.**

**DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).**

**LOANS.**

**CLAIMS.**

Unsecured debts of Chinese Govt.:

— See **LOANS: CHINA.**

Public debts:

— See **LOANS.**

Interallied debts:

— See **LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS).**

Sudan indebtedness to Egypt:

— See **SUDAN: FINANCES.**

Committee to deal with questions of non-German reparation and claims in respect of ceded properties and liberation debts:

— See **REPARATION.**

Liberation debt of Succession States:

— See **PROPERTY.**

Private debts in Austro-Hungarian Currency previous to February, 1919: agreement between Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom and Czechoslovakia. C2686/2686/12 (file).

Belgo-Hungarian debts agreement of 30th September, 1926: Belgian law approving.

C8792/8792/21.

Pre-war debts due by British subjects to enemy nationals: (P.Q.). C826/826/62.

Debt owing to Mr. Grimm by Acting Consul Dicks. K12597/12597/259 (file).

Recovery of loans made to British subjects during the war. K159/159/244 (file).

F.O. letters to persons who refuse to repay amounts advanced by H.M.G.: question of threatening legal proceedings.

K8847/K4149/K5091/80/207/K8918/159/244.

F.O. attitude towards request of Cairo firm to recover debt from party now in U.K.

J490/490/16.

Debts due to Sir W. Bulmer and Mr. J. Clay, by Allied American Corporation: lien on money to be paid by Soviet Union Govt. to Messrs. Hammer in respect of pencil concession: representations to Soviet Union Govt. by H.M.G. N6151/3651/38.

Afghan Legation debts incurred by former Afghan Minister in London: Shuja ed Dowleh Khan: question of payment of by present assets of Legation.

T10590/1231/373.

— See further under **LONDON: AFGHAN LEGATION.**

Solicitors and debt collecting agents in Gold Coast: addresses. L2389/2389/405 (file).

Owing to Messrs. Schloss Bros. by persons and firms in Colombia: interest of H.M.G. as creditors: authority to H.M. Legation at Bogota to collect. A177/177/11 (file).

Pre-war debt owed to British firm by French company: proposal of latter to settle claim at post-war rate of exchange: position.

W2591/2591/17.

Due to Muhlenkamp Bros. from Count Karolyi whose property was confiscated by Hungarian Govt.: assistance for firm to obtain payment from Govt. C2714/2714/21.

Money owing to British hotel keeper by Messrs. Jacob Hoff, Latvian citizens: request for assistance of H.M.G. N6020/6020/59.

Debts incurred by Netherlands during the War: Sinking Fund arrangements.

W10791/10791/29.

**Debts (continued).**

Action taken by H.M. Consul, Bergen, in connection with debts due to British subject by Mr. Janson of Bergen. K13702/13702/230.

Debt due by Empresa de Construções Navâes of Lisbon to Messrs. Mitchells Ltd. in respect of goods supplied in 1920: action in Portuguese Courts: suggestion that H.M.G. should advance amount in question pending settlement of claim.

W122/122/36 (file).

Difficulties of foreign creditors in enforcing claims against bankrupt Serb-Croat-Slovene debtors. C7894/7894/92.

Pre-war commercial debts of Serbian firms to British manufacturers, merchants, &c.: claim of Messrs. A. & A. Crompton & Co.: representations by H.M.G. to secure general settlement. C2301/2301/92 (file).

— Claim of Kaufmann Bros.

C7307/C8207/2301/92.

**Debuchi, K.**

Japanese Ambassador at Washington: personality. A652/652/45/F805/805/23.

Proposed British decoration. T1972/452/372.

**Deb Vidura (Phya).**

Personality. F758/758/40.

**Decies, Lady.**

Article in U.S. press regarding Prince of Wales.

T9737/3/379.

**Decker, Dorothy M., and Henry J.**

Application for British passports.

T13308/13308/378 (file).

**Decker, M. G. G. De.**

Issue of passport in the name of Weir.

T9163/6812/378.

**Deckers, L. H., Dr.**

Netherlands Minister of Defence.

W7734/6510/29.

**Deckers, Hollander & Co.**

Disposal of a document relating to Surinam.

L2993/2993/405 (file).

**Declarations.**

Exchange of declarations between Great Britain and Soviet Union regarding non-interference in Afghanistan's internal affairs:

— See **TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.**

Copy of Declaration of the International Rights of Man adopted by the Institute of International Law in New York.

T14526/1761/377.

**Decomal Chandiram.**

Passport facilities. A3101/6/45.

**Decu.**

Illness of The King. T1389/3/379.

**Dedara.**

Passport facilities. A2628/6/45.

**Dediech, S.**

Red Army deserter in Persia. E6804/6804/34.

**Dedrie, Capt.**

Belgian decoration. T8733/8154/372.

**Deer & Deer.**

Estate of Mr. Davis. K3049/3049/245 (file).

**Dee Yee Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.**

Status of: position of financial relations with Messrs. Arnhold & Co. F843/843/10 (file).



**Defences.**

See also ROUMANIAN LEAGUE OF NATIONAL DEFENCE.

Scandinavian co-operation in matters of defence: attitude of Finland, Sweden and Norway: Scandinavian conference organised by Swedish Conservative youth: proceedings.

N5606/N5621/N5667/N6100/N5338/2323/15.

Danish proposals regarding Scandinavian mutual co-operation for defence: attitude of Sweden: press extract. N5009/2323/15.

— Norwegian attitude. N5155/2323/15.

**Defences: Belgium.**

Military value of Liège-Antwerp canal.  
W10824/7274/29.

Expenditure of Ministry of National Defence: budget provision for 1929. W4357/573/4.

— Budget provision for 1930 and extraordinary budget. W11517/71/4.

**Defences: Finland.**

Requirements to ward off attack from East: article by Gen. de Champs. N3492/233/56.

**Defences: France.**

Reorganisation of Conseil supérieur de la Défense nationale together with its Commission d'Etudes and secretariat-general: copy of decree. W1901/1901/17.

Proposals for system of defence on North-Eastern frontiers: special budget.

W9875/W9745/W10008/W11295/158/17/  
W11903/157/17.

**Defences: Great Britain (and Colonies, Dominions, &c.).**

See also IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE.

Committee of Imperial Defence:

— See under COMMITTEES.

Proposals to form a Ministry of Defence: Parliamentary Debate. W11481/50/98.

Imperial Defence policy: possible changes in: attitude of Australia and New Zealand.  
F3575/F3601/925/61.

Extent of defensive establishment maintained by H.M.G.: reasons: P.Q. A8544/30/45.

**Defences: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Arrangements for defence of oil ports in Borneo in event of war. W9579/3451/29.

**Defences: Netherlands.**

Defence measures: Government statement.  
W2934/2934/29/W10682/6510/29.

**Defences: Spain.**

Construction of fortifications at Ferrol and Corunna. W1802/1802/41.

**Defences: U.S.A.**

Co-ordination between women's organisations and War Department to promote national defence in America:

— See ARMY: U.S.A.

**Defender, s.s.**

Services rendered by crew of, to U.S. citizens. T2303/2303/372.

**Defterdarevitch, I.**

Yugoslav Council of State. C900/97/92.

**Degener, F. Schmidt.**

Proposed British decoration.  
T3337/T6306/T3594/T5606/T5946/  
T6901/432/372/T12640/349/372.

**Degezel.**

Import of war material into Belgian Congo from Great Britain. W2668/11/4.

**Degrand, G.**

Appointment as French Minister at Tirana.  
W11973/729/17.

**Dehm, J. J.**

Death: estate. K5071/5071/218.

**Dehn & Lauderdale.**

Acquisition by a British subject of a domicile in the Canton of Vaud: treaty position.  
L6663/6663/405 (file).

**Dehu, C. E. W.**

Case of Mr. Caulker. A2930/2930/24.

**Deighan, W. J. G.**

Candidature for consular service.  
K6362/K6849/47/250.

**Deike Rickmers s.s.**

Seizure of explosives on. F264/F349/120/10.

— Law Officers' report. F1021/120/10.

— Release of cargo. F3065/F4580/120/10.

**Deimel, P. H.**

Information respecting British Foreign Service.  
L6350/6350/405.

**Deimling, B. von.**

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

**Deir es Zor.**

Situation report. E2204/278/65.

**Dejean, Comte.**

French Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A948/948/6.

Visit to Bahia. A67/67/8.

**Dejean, L.**

Haytian Minister at Santo Domingo: personality. A1708/1708/20.

**Dekabrist, s.s.**

Soviet vessel: activity in Red sea.  
N2952/2952/38.

Gun running in Persian Gulf. E5258/99/34.

**Dekercheer.**

Appointment in Persian Financial Ministry.  
E6549/637/34.

**Dekin Young.**

Chinese chargé d'affaires at Vienna: career.  
C690/175/18.

**Dektareff, Lionel.**

German customs duty on imported motor cycle components. C9121/9121/18.

**Del Abdul.**

See DIEL EBDOL.

**Delacroix, L.**

Appointment to sub-committee of Organisation Committee under Young Plan.  
C6465/C7171/1/18.

Death. C7946/C8218/1/18/T14564/2906/372.

**Delacy.**

Representative of Sir Robert MacAlpines in Greece. C8913/331/18.

**Delafons, R. A., Captain.**

Revision of European bag services: local courier between Milan and Rome.  
Y787/787/650.

**DeLaforce & Co., Messrs.**

Registration of trade mark "Caballo Blanco."  
A3250/3250/35.

**Delagoa Bay Agency Co. and Delagoa Bay Stevedoring and Landing Co.**

Landing and shipping services at Lourenço Marques. W1999/67/36.

- Delamain, G. C.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A818/A6151/335/26/A3896/A4938/2/26.
- Delamore, D., Mrs.**  
Life certificate desired by Turkish authorities:  
refused. K10350/10350/244 (file).
- Delano, M., Captain.**  
Chilean Military Mission to Spain.  
A386/386/9.
- Delarue, M., Baron.**  
French Ambassador at Rome: personality.  
C1338/122/22.
- De la Rue, S.**  
Financial adviser to Haytian Govt.: per-  
sonality. A1636/1636/24/A5417/53/20.
- \* **Delaunay, R. V.**  
Fifth International Botanical Congress.  
L8012/159/405.
- De La Warr, Earl.**  
Desire of Mr. Basil Bunting to visit France.  
T11535/4367/378.
- Delbeke, Baron.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L4301/4301/402.
- Delbourgo, J. V. and A. J.**  
Claim against Turkey. E376/E2466/376/44.
- Delbruck, H.**  
Personality. C1438/1438/18.
- Delcoigne, A.**  
Belgian Minister at Belgrade and Sofia: per-  
sonality. C3/3/92/C357/357/7.  
Appointed Belgian Minister at Durazzo.  
C9907/9444/90.  
Information concerning. C1340/357/7.
- Delcott, Herbert.**  
Appointed Acting Austrian Consul at Melbourne  
for Australasia. T705/705/373.
- Delcourt, E.**  
Personality. A1847/1110/9.  
Chilean superintendent of Nitrate and Mines:  
visit to Europe. A1650/1090/9.  
— See further under MISSIONS: CHILEAN.
- Délégation Commerciale de la République Turque  
pour l'Angleterre, la Belgique et la Hollande.**  
English law as to contracts for sale of the nut  
crop. L6800/6800/405 (file).
- Deleuze, Commander.**  
Views on naval disarmament, and comments on  
General Dawes' speech of June 18.  
A4300/30/45.  
Views on London Naval Conference.  
A7632/30/45.
- Delevingne, M., Sir.**  
To receive, for perusal and return, copies of  
annual reports from H.M. Representatives.  
L1092/1092/405.  
British delegate to 12th Session of International  
Labour Office. W4723/136/98.  
British delegate to 10th Assembly of League of  
Nations. W7079/5754/98.
- Deley, F. R.**  
Life saving services at Sea. T8154/8154/372.  
Belgian decoration. T8733/8154/372.
- Delfiner.**  
Claim for losses in Palestine: appeal to perma-  
nent Court of International Justice.  
E6800/4198/65.
- Defino, C.**  
Personality. A128/128/47.
- Delgado, M. J., General.**  
Cuban Minister of Interior. A4226/1448/14.
- Delgado Chalbaud, R., General.**  
See CHALBAUD, R, DELGADO, GENERAL.
- Delgado y Horvazaval, J. G.**  
— See BERNA, MARQUIS DE.
- Delhi: Foreign Consulates.**  
Afghan appointment.  
T2562/T14265/T14959/531/373.  
Transfer of Persian Consulate-General from  
Calcutta to: appointment of Consul-General  
at. T3628/3628/373 (file).
- Delhi: (International Labour Office).**  
Privileges to be accorded to staff: views of  
H.M.G. T2275/29/373.
- Deligne.**  
French Under-Secretary of State for Marine.  
W10563/9/17.
- Deli Maru, s.s.**  
Piracy on: reports.  
F4875/F4967/F5745/F6529/F6552/72/10.
- Delius, Frederick.**  
British decoration. T4132/T4759/349/372.
- Deliyianakis, A. G.**  
Death certificate. L7245/7245/405 (file).
- Dellah, George.**  
British protection for in Iraq.  
T9630/9630/378 (file).
- Dellepiane, Rosa.**  
Marriage. T5826/5826/376.
- Dellow, W. T.**  
Repatriation. K1791/1791/299 (file).
- Delmé-Radcliffe.**  
See RADCLIFFE, DELMÉ-, COLONEL.
- Delmont, A.**  
French Under-Secretary of State for Colonies.  
W10563/9/17.
- Delmouzos, A.**  
Greek Minister at Budapest: personality.  
C546/546/21.
- Deloin, J.**  
Bourse d'étude. L415/415/405.
- Delpech, Professor.**  
Texts of various constitutions.  
L2819/2819/405 (file).
- Delphin, L., Lieut.-Col.**  
Arrest in Lausanne: deprived of military rank.  
K3408/3408/243 (file).
- Delphinium, H.M.S.**  
Visit to Teneriffe. W2/2/41 (file).  
Visits to Dakar and Konakri.  
W510/510/17 (file).  
Visits to French, Spanish and Portuguese ports.  
W2682/2682/50 (file).  
Proposed visits to Equimina Bay, Mossamedes  
and Bahia des Tigres: cancelled.  
W2682/2682/50 (file).  
Visit to French and Portuguese ports.  
W7951/7951/50 (file).  
Visit to French and Spanish West African ports.  
W9018/9018/50 (file).  
Visit to Portuguese East African ports.  
W11242/11242/36.
- Delsaut, Madame.**  
Request for financial assistance.  
T2816/2816/372.

**Delta, s.s.**

Application of Portuguese regulations concerning safety of navigation: comments by Lloyds Register of Shipping. W161/161/36.

**Delva, Charles de.**

Haytian Minister of Interior and Public Works. A8983/759/20.

**Delves, Francis Joseph.**

French decoration. T1487/366/372.

**Delyannis, V.**

Greek Under-Secretary for Finance. C4315/1124/10.  
Biography. C4827/1124/19.

**Demambra, A. (or Venditozzi).**

Lunatic. T4494/4494/375.

**Demech (Joseph and Marius).**

Registration of birth. T6094/6094/378.

**Demerara, s.s.**

Agreement. K7618/7618/285 (file).  
Application of Portuguese regulations concerning safety of navigation: comments by Lloyds Register of Shipping. W161/161/36.

**Demerara: Foreign Consulates.**

Portuguese appointment. T829/829/373 (file).  
Venezuelan appointment. T10423/10423/373 (file).

**Demetriades, H.**

Allegations against in connection with wireless concession in Greece. C2793/1918/19 (file)/C3596/331/19.

**Demetriadi.**

Claim against Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Demetrovitch, Juraj.**

Appointed Yugoslav Minister of Commerce and Industry. C8965/97/92.

**Demolder, General.**

Belgian delegate to fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W1645/W3704/194/94.  
Belgian delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Demonceau, Father.**

Outrage on. W4093/4093/4.

**Demont, H.**

Plan for world peace. W11456/11456/98 (file).

**Demosthenes, s.s.**

Agreement. K787/787/285 (file).

**Dempsey, George Roberts.**

Lost passport. T4583/2/378.

**Dempsey, V. B.**

Delegate of Irish Free State to Paris session of International Commission for Air Navigation. W5531/141/50.

Suggested issue of governmental Full Power to, to act on behalf of Irish Free State regarding notification of Motor Car Traffic Convention. T3099/T3374/T3713/3099/381.

Candidate for post of Irish Free State Consul-General in U.S.A. U224/167/750/U225/72/750.

**Dempster, Finlay, Colonel.**

Illness of the King. T9048/3/379.

**Dempster, J. (and Wife).**

Wrongful arrest in Italy: question of compensation. K9857/9857/222 (file).

**Dempster, J. B.**

Facilities. L5768/5768/405 (file).

**Denbigh.**

Renting of Consular premises at Hakodate. K941/941/223 (file).

**Dendramis, V. (or B.).**

Greek Minister at Sofia: personality. C357/357/7.

**Denes, I., Dr.**

International Congress of the Agricultural Labour Party, Hungary. L5780/5780/405 (file).

Candidate at by-election in Hungarian constituency: arbitrary action of Hungarian Govt. C8327/109/21.

**Denholm, A. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K2552/2552/217 (file).

**Denholm, John.**

Norwegian decoration. T14908/14908/372.

**Denholm & Kerr, R. & R., Messrs.**

Service of documents in Latvia. T4832/4832/371 (file).

**Denholm-Young & McVittie, Messrs.**

Facilities for Mrs. A. Woodland to visit U.K. T857/857/376 (file).

**Denia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K5852/5852/241 (file).  
Expenses in connection with Denia cemetery funds. K5139/5139/241.  
1929 edition of F.O. List for. L865/865/405.

**Dening, B. C., Major.**

Visit to Italy. C3164/3164/22.

**Dening, M. E. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K1262/2/286.  
Leave. K7431/7431/223 (file).  
Examination in Japanese. K14453/11417/223.  
In charge at Osaka. K6065/6065/223 (file).  
Transfer to Kobe. K1227/1227/223.  
In charge at Kobe: signature. K8209/8209/223 (file)/K10342/8211/223.  
Rent allowance at Kobe. K1226/1226/223 (file).  
Report on labour situation in Kwantung Leased Territory and Manchuria: F.O. appreciation of. F1379/1379/23.

**Denison.**

Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of New York. A3011/3011/45.

**Denison, Hugh, Sir.**

Former Australian Trade Commissioner in U.S.A. U252/252/750.

**Denkinger, E., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office. L7669/7669/402.

**Denman, C. B.**

U.S. Farm Relief Board. A5980/3014/45.

**Denmark.**

"Le Danemark":

— See PUBLICATIONS: DENMARK.

List of Danish personalities. N1419/1419/15.

Political developments: proceedings of Rigsdag. N14/14/15 (file).

Activities of certain military and chauvinistic circles connected with Alliance Française societies in Denmark. C2517/377/18.



**Denmark (continued).**

Financial operations of various dairy companies: fraudulent activities of director, Mr. H. Plum: suspension of payments by certain banks as result of.

N5048/5048/15 (file).

Situation in North Slesvig: German propaganda activities.

N5969/275/15/N5338/2323/15/N2878/1988/15.

Situation in North Slesvig and distress amongst rural population of Slesvig: report of Committee on improvement of trade and reduction of unemployment.

N275/N1185/275/15.

Annual conference of Conservative party: proceedings. N5314/14/15.

Annual meeting of Left Party: details.

N8732/14/15.

Political situation: crisis caused by defeat of Govt. on defence provisions of budget.

N1750/N1791/N3052/14/15.

\*

**Denmark: Administration.**

Defeat of Govt. owing to inadequate defence provisions in budget.

N1714/N1750/N1791/14/15.

Resignation of Govt. N2131/N2178/14/15.

Formation of Cabinet by M. Stauning: list.

N2188/N2287/N2252/14/15.

— M. Stauning's speech \*at opening of Rigsdag on policy of Govt. N2451/14/15.

Govt. defeat over bill to repeal law regarding protection of liberty in industry.

N6155/14/15.

Salaries of Danish Civil Servants: translation of documents for information of Irish Free State: pressure of work at British Legation at Copenhagen. L1154/1154/405.

**Denmark: Chamber and Elections.**

Proceedings of summer session of Rigsdag.

N2696/14/15.

Opening of Rigsdag: summary of King's speech. N4548/14/15.

Issue of writs for general election.

N1750/N1791/14/15.

Election campaign and results.

N2098/N2129/N2178/14/15.

Electoral system. L6160/L6877/5119/405.

Proposed amendment of electoral laws to provide for unfixed number of Folketing members: proposed abolition of Landsting.

N6155/14/15.

**Denmark: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of cider: interpretation of Danish tariff No. 27.

N271/N768/N1473/N1977/N2372/N2715/N2818/N3279/32/15.

Excise duties on tobacco: laws of 1922, 1923 and 1928. L1222/86/405.

Treatment of Newfoundland frozen salmon.

N6024/32/15.

\*

**Denmark: Finances.**

Provisional budget, pending general election, passed by Folketing. N1791/14/15.

Budgetary situation. N4549/766/15.

Budget for 1930-31: estimates. N4669/766/15.

— Naval estimates. N5337/1596/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations.**

Publications dealing with, required for F.O. Library. L353/21/405.

— List of suggested publications.

L994/21/405.

Statement by M.F.A. on outstanding questions.

N3395/14/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Notes on position: speech by German Minister, Copenhagen. N2193/1988/15.

Claim of certain German Slesvig politicians for return of Slesvig to Germany.

N2878/1988/15.

Closer relations in event of Danish disarmament Bill becoming law: Danish fears.

N5338/2323/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

P.Q.: H.M.G.'s obligations to defend Denmark in event of Danish disarmament proposals.

N3354/2323/15.

**Denmark: Laws and Decrees.**

Krabbe's collection of Danish laws:

— See PUBLICATIONS: DENMARK.

Revision of social legislation: proposals.

N6258/14/15.

**Denmark: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1928. N939/939/15.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions for 1928. N138/138/15.

**Denmark: Royal Family.**

Unveiling by King Christian of memorial to Queen Alexandra in English Church, Copenhagen. P1726/1726/150 (file).

Movements of Danish Royal Family: official visit of King and Queen to Spain: Crown Prince takes over functions of Govt.

N776/776/15 (file).

State visit of King and Queen of Denmark to Madrid. T978/978/379/T1482/1482/379.

Departure for Barcelona and Cannes.

T1584/978/379.

Austrian decoration awarded to King of Denmark for relief work. C8368/8368/3.

Birthday greetings from King of Denmark to King George. T6390/3617/379.

King's birthday: reception of diplomats.

T1390/8178/379.

Visit of King to H.M.S. Vindictive at Copenhagen: question as to correct music since King is a British Admiral.

T8178/T10656/T12222/8178/379.

Private visit of King and Queen of Denmark to U.K. T13444/13444/379 (file).

— Prince Frederick acting as Regent during King's absence: return of King and Queen to Denmark. T14521/13444/379.

**Dennett, Tyler.**

Exchange of publications between U.S.A. and H.M.G. L8265/98/405.

**Denning.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Dennis, Mrs.**

Estate of Mr. N. Lewenberg in Poland.

T14225/9231/375.

**Dennis, A. E. Forbes, Vice Consul.**

Leave: resignation. K4433/4433/203 (file).

**Dennis, A. M., Sir.**

British delegate to international conference on private aerial law at Warsaw.

W6048/W7372/W9462/513/17.

**Dennis, F.**

Haytian Minister at Havana: personality.

A792/792/14.

**Dennis, R. L.**

Appointed French Consular Agent at Dartmouth. T121/121/373/T2379/115/373.

**Dennison, J.**

Death certificate. L2210/45/405.

**Denny, T. F.**

Evidence requested in connection with war claim against Germany. A3801/3801/45.

**Denny, Mott & Dickson.**

Export of pistols &c. to Bangkok: licences. F2313/F2770/F5531/133/40.

**Denolder, General.**

Report of regarding revision of Geneva Red Cross Convention. T9202/480/377.

**Denpark, s.s.**

Agreement. K3920/3920/285 (file).

**Denske, Lilly (alias Myers).**

Deportation from Canada. T852/T1611/T4414/T5821/543/378.

**Densley, E. G.**

Fraud case in Japan. F13/13/23.

**Denson, H. T.**

M.B.E. T8501/T12643/32/372.

**Dent, Annie.**

Lost passport. T4906/2/378.

**Dent, F., Sir.**

Committee on railways of League of Nations: Permanent Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit. C1397/1397/96.

**Dentistry and Dentists.**

See MEDICINE & MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

**Denton, Sergeant.**

Czechoslovak decoration. T9337/9337/372.

**Denton, H.**

Repatriation. K90/90/299 (file).

**Denton & Denton, Messrs.**

Claim of Mrs. L. R. Martin against China. F460/342/10.

**Denton, Hall & Burgin, Messrs.**

Registration of birth of J. M. and W. H. Haycock: statutory declaration unstamped. T12588/12588/378 (file)/T14120/6843/378.

**Dentz, F. O.**

Author of book entitled The History of the English Church at the Hague. L1011/L2127/L5270/21/405.

— Copy presented to The King.

T12821/12821/379.

**Denver, U.S.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: U.S.A.

**Denver: British Vice-Consulate.**

Office allowance. K12363/9642/245.

Visit by Consul Oxley. K11841/9642/245.

Request for safe: supply of steel deed box. Y1006/Y1107/16/650.

List of Govt. books at. L1250/73/405.

**Deofaliker, G. B.**

Facilities. L4429/4429/405.

**Department of Overseas Trade.**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (GOVT. DEPTS. IN LONDON).

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

Reports on standing of firms: method of keeping up-to-date. W11743/10044/4.

Copy of pamphlet describing the activities of the department. W9553/9553/50.

Procedure for communicating to Treasury despatches concerning financial questions. W10177/W10942/10177/4.

**Department of Overseas Trade (continued).**

Efficiency and usefulness: criticisms and suggestions for improvement.

W9422/9422/50 (file).

Annual economic reports of: form and scope of. W7902/7902/50.

Proposals for extending services.

W11247/W11761/6648/50.

Suggested transfer of section of F.O. News Department which deals with dissemination of commercial news abroad: deprecated. P468/57/150.

Indiscreet circular to motor car exporters regarding activities of News Department. P1709/5/150.

Case where Department instructed Treasury official to approach M. Venizelos at Hague Conference in endeavour to secure Greek navy contract for British firms, without informing F.O. C6633/14/19.

Training of Vice-Consuls from China during their leave. K14785/14785/210.

Proposed formation of separate South American section: recommendations of British Economic Mission to South America. K14841/11/250.

Conveyance of files to F.O. to be sent under cover or in pouch: instructions. L7303/17/405.

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.**

Organisation: Chilean enquiry.

L5913/5913/405 (file).

Acoustic properties of new Assembly Hall of League of Nations. W5195/5195/98.

**Dependency.**

Definition of: F.O. memo. on Morocco as a French dependency. W8341/5335/28.

**Deportation.**

See also EXCLUSION.

EXPULSION.

Of seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Issue of transit visas in connection with deportees:

— See VISAS.

Hardship to British deportees from U.S. who have some claim to Canadian citizenship but since they have lost Canadian domicile are not accepted by Canadian Govt. although regarded by H.M.G. as British subjects: views of F.O. T7354/T7652/1/378.

Proposed Inter-Departmental Conference to discuss question of return to Canada of certain British born deportees not born in Canada.

T11181/1/378/T11182/632/378.

Deportation of British subjects abroad. proposed Inter-Departmental Conference to discuss position of persons naturalised in a Dominion but who have severed all connection with that Dominion.

T12725/1521/378.

Of British subjects from one Dominion to another and within British Empire: memo. outlining position drawn up by Home Office. T1521/T7488/1521/378.

— Views of Dominions Office. T5625/1521/378.

— Views of Home Office. T6730/1521/378.

Question of acceptance by govts. concerned, as deportees, persons who had acquired that country's nationality by naturalisation but whose certificates had subsequently been revoked: attitude of H.M.G. towards: attitude of Palestinian Govt.

T9304/5483/378/T6237/959/378.

**Deportation (continued).**

Attitude of H.M.G. in cases of deportation of British subjects from foreign country to a third country. A793/A1710/793/14.

Re-deportation: question of issue of passport being permission for return to country: case of Charan Singh in China. F3627/350/10.

Reciprocal agreement respecting deportation from India and Indo-China: extension to certain other territories including Malay States: limitation of landing places. K2395/2395/217 (file).

**Deportation: From Abyssinia.**

Of British protégé to British Somaliland.

T6326/6326/378.

Of Somalis.

T7387/7387/378 (file)/T13691/6326/378.

**Deportation: From Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Position regarding deportation of British subjects. T14472/1521/378.

**Deportation: From Africa (Union of South).**

Of Syrian subject. T1859/1507/378.

Of Austrian subject. T2106/2106/378.

**Deportation: from Canada.**

Of Greeks. T2803/2803/378.

Of Hungarians. T2676/2676/378.

Of Italians. T1104/1104/378 (file).

Of Latvians. T852/T1611/543/378.

Of Lithuanians. T543/T1785/T2847/543/378.

Of Norwegians: case of refusal of Norwegian Govt. to accept person who has ceased to be Norwegian citizen. T1566/1566/378.

— Various cases.

T13099/7502/378/T6782/6782/378/

T5697/5697/378/T5756/5756/378/

T5288/5288/378/T5218/5218/378/

T6536/6536/378.

— Of Norwegian and wife to Norway.

T6537/6537/378.

O Polish citizens. T235/235/378/T1381/1381/378.

Of Roumanians. T6199/6199/378.

Of Russian-born citizen of Danzig Free State.

T694/694/378.

Of Soviet citizen: refusal of Soviet authorities to re-establish person as Soviet subject and to allow him to enter Soviet Union.

T267/267/378.

Of Soviet citizens: various cases.

T375/T918/T1187/267/378.

Of Syrians: correspondence regarding, to be undertaken by Canadian Legation in Paris.

T1507/1507/378 (file).

Of Turkish citizens: Turkish reservation that certain cases may be affected by Article 3 of Convention concerning exchange of Greek and Turkish populations of 30/6/1923.

T2501/1104/378.

Of Hachig Manoogian to Armenia or Turkey: difficulties: H.M.G. recommend that case be dropped. T12352/267/378.

Views of Canadian Govt. on citizenship of women married to Canadian citizens and their right to deny them Canadian citizenship and order their deportation in certain circumstances. T14764/1521/378.

— Cases. T15003/1/378.

**Deportation: From China.**

Deportation of Indians from Amoy and Shanghai to Hong Kong under Order-in-Council: cost, etc. F350/350/10 (file).

— Passport difficulty of re-deported Indians: proposed new procedure.

F3385/F3627/350/10.

Under Order-in-Council: case of Enoch Binks.

F4457/4457/107 (file).

**Deportation: From Cuba.**

Deportation of British West Indians from Cuba to Haiti in cases of more than one conviction of criminal offence.

A793/A1710/A2915/793/14.

Procedure to be followed in the deportation of aliens: departmental order. A794/793/14.

— Decree of 28th July, 1925: text.

A3302/793/14.

**Deportation: From Cyprus.**

Of Abido-el-Inkidar. T290/290/378 (file).

**Deportation: from Egypt.**

List of persons deported under Order in Council. J752/752/16 (file).

List of Cypriots deported under Dangerous Drugs Regulations, 1927.

J697/J725/241/16/J1364/752/16.

— List of Maltese. J1259/J1205/752/16.

— Duplication of reports: instructions to Cairo Chancery. J1415/752/16.

Of Soviet commercial agents for Bolshevik propaganda. J1287/193/16.

Difficulty in connection with deportation of British Communists: case of P. Maheras, of Cyprus: proposed procedure. J121/121/16.

**Deportation: from Great Britain.**

Aliens in Great Britain who cannot be deported owing to impossibility of verifying their nationality. T12706/12706/378.

Of Salah-el-Din Zulficar from Great Britain on conviction of offence against Aliens Order and Fire Arms Act: question of Home Office holding up deportation order.

T4662/4662/378 (file).

Home Office proposal to revoke deportation order against Mr. and Mrs. Kees-Bocke and to allow them to re-enter U.K.: position.

T9103/9103/378.

Question of deportation of Shuja-ed-Dowlah from U.K.: former Afghan Minister in London.

T9649/T9279/T9320/T9551/T9807/T9729/T9808/1281/373.

Of Austrian subject, who complains of long detention at Liverpool and unnecessary expense to which he was put in regard to his return journey to Austria: deported 2nd class instead of 3rd class: question of refund of difference in fares.

T643/643/378 (file).

Of an undesirable Egyptian: request for postponement of order. T8614/8614/378.

Of Elias David Lasha to Iraq: procedure.

T12490/12490/378.

Of Italians: cases. T1112/1112/378.

To Lithuania of Mary Rachkow.

T10306/543/378.

Petition from Norwegian sailor for revocation of deportation order made against him in 1925. T5740/5740/378.

Of Polish subject who has been deprived of Polish citizenship: position. T959/959/378.

Of Roumanians.

T414/T3169/414/378/T9303/9303/378.

Case of Roumanian whom Roumanian authorities refused to allow to land on arrival at Constanza owing to incorrect passport.

T2004/2004/378.

Of undesirable Russians (P.Q.).

N5454/5454/38.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. willing to comply with recognised international practice in all cases of deportation from U.K. T3252/3252/378.



**Deportation: from Great Britain (continued).**

Of Soviet citizens: position now that diplomatic relations have been resumed between Great Britain and Soviet Union: cases where it has been impossible to obtain national recognition. T14860/267/378.

Of Soviet citizens from U.K. during 1929: (P.Q.). T13798/267/378.

Proposed deportation to Soviet Union of Osiff Danilevitz. T14782/267/378.

Of Soviet citizen: refusal of Soviet authorities to allow him to enter Soviet Union.

T2504/267/378.

To Spain of Doña H. Çozzonio: Spanish complaint that Spanish Consul-General in London was not notified of deportation.

T9387/9387/378.

Deportation from U.K. to U.S. of persons whose U.S. citizenship has lapsed: position and question of agreement between Great Britain and U.S. to cover such cases.

T5483/5483/378 (file).

— Principles involved in considering question. T8738/T9327/5483/378.

— British proposal to U.S. Govt. that H.M.G. may find it necessary to remove from British Empire all persons who possess U.S. citizenship by naturalisation whose citizenship may be affected by U.S. Act of 1907: views of Home Office.

T10947/T11994/5483/378.

**Deportation: from Greece.**

Greek regulations dealing with deportation of aliens. T11670/1103/378.

**Deportation: from Hejaz.**

Position regarding deportation of persons from Hejaz: procedure. T14323/14323/378.

**Deportation: from Hong Kong.**

Deportation of Tang Wing, a communist.

F5508/159/10.

**Deportation: from India.**

Of Polish citizens via Italy, to Paris.

T6495/6495/378.

To Poland of M. Radyowsky, refugee from Afghanistan. N231/231/97.

— Polish refusal to accept. N1615/231/97.

Of Mohamed Sharif and Hidayatulla from Peshawar to Kabul. N1272/N1282/1/97.

**Deportation: from India (Portuguese).**

Deportation of certain Indian missionaries for proselytism. W565/565/36 (file).

**Deportation: from Italy.**

Of Cypriots for infringement of regulations regarding hawkers. C128/128/22 (file).

**Deportation: from Malta.**

Proposed deportation of certain priests.

— See VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH MALTA.

**Deportation: from Mexico.**

Deportation of certain British Indians to Guatemala. T10448/10448/378.

**Deportation: from Palestine.**

Of certain Polish communists.

T237/T2682/T4930/T7398/T7276/T8324/T10224/T12183/T12889/T14430/218/378.

To Poland of individuals who have lost their Polish nationality without acquiring Palestinian nationality: attitude of Poland towards: proposed British retaliatory measures.

T959/T6237/959/378/T8738/T9304/T11625/T14572/5483/378/T10083/10083/378/T6023/218/378.

Proposed deportation of mendicant from Palestine: refusal of French Consul-General at Jerusalem to renew his Moroccan passport to facilitate deportation. T2374/218/378.

**Deportation: from Persia.**

Of Bahreinis from Mohammerah: case of Haji Hamid: attitude of H.M.G. E5274/33/91.

— See also BAHREIN.

**Deportation: from Poland.**

Polish legislation regarding deportation of aliens. T3783/3783/378.

**Deportation: from Soviet Union.**

Of alleged Canadian, Mr. Griffin. N888/888/38.

Of British Maltese subject. T4086/4086/378.

From Odessa of five men said to be natives of British mandated territories: two British ships compelled by Soviet authorities to convey men to U.K. T14858/267/378.

**Deportation: from United States.**

Enforcement of deportation act: new regulations regarding. T6399/T6645/T8287/T7982/25/378.

Copies bulletins furnished by Committee on Immigration and Nationalisation of House of Representatives containing reports on deportation from U.S.A. T1211/25/378.

Article by Jane Perry Clark in Political Science Quarterly, New York, on deportation procedure of U.S. Govt. T12793/25/378.

System adopted by local authorities and H.M. Consul-General in New York regarding notification of sailing of undesirable deportees from U.S.A. T10763/1/378.

Of British subjects: communication of date of arrival in U.S. of undesirable deportees: U.S. Govt. no longer prepared to pay cost of cables reporting sailing particulars where such are required by H.M.G.: new arrangements by H.M. Embassy, Washington: position as regards Dominions.

T4894/T7972/T9008/T9248/T9493/1/378.

Defrayment of cost of cablegrams by the U.S. Govt. in deportations to U.K. from Portland, Oregon. T4896/1/378.

Case of non-notification by U.S. authorities of departure from U.S. of British subject prior to his deportation. T2584/1/378.

Penalty for illegal re-entry into U.S. of deported persons. T3547/T4592/25/378.

Provisions in Jones Act, defining penalties for violation of prohibition acts, dealing with deportation of alien offenders.

A2149/A2337/256/45.

Position regarding deportation to U.K. of person alleged to be of dual Anglo-U.S. nationality. T2430/1/378.

Cases of hardship where British subjects are deported from U.S.A.: British representation to U.S. Govt. T2359/1/378.

Request by Washington Embassy for authority to take direct action in cases where necessary of British deportees about whom necessary enquiries have been made. T1498/1/378.

Deportation of British subject to Canada: refusal of Canadian authorities to accept deportee on grounds of lost domicile, criminal record and person considered to be prohibited immigrant. T2435/1/378.

— Other cases.

T13975/T12189/T2978/T2670/T2855/1/378.

Of Canadian harvesters from U.S.A.: enquiry by Washington Embassy. T1151/1/378.

Various cases of British subjects deported from U.S.A. T1/1/378 (file).

Of British subjects: U.S. authorities requested to supply army service particulars of persons to be deported, where possible.

T2583/1/378.

**Deportation: from United States (continued).**

Home Office request for finger print particulars to accompany particulars of deportees with criminal record from U.S. to U.K.

T11999/T14187/1/378.

— Cases where U.S. authorities have supplied finger prints.

T12911/T13025/1/378.

**Grant of facilities for deportation of British subjects from the U.S. upon production of birth certificates: case of fraud and proposals for preventing such cases.**

T9677/1/378.

**Of British subjects: system of identification of deportees for whom U.S. authorities endeavour to obtain passport facilities on strength of birth certificates: views of Consul General Sir H. Armstrong.**

T761/1/378.

— Views of Home Office.

T3090/T10536/1/378.

**Alleged delay in deportation of certain British subjects from U.S.: complaints regarding treatment while under detention.**

T1470/T1746/1/378.

**Protest by British subject against arrest in U.S. prior to deportation.**

T6467/1/378.

**Treatment of British subjects who have out-stayed time allowed in their passports when visiting U.S.: warning to British subjects regarding deportation: P.Q.**

T14642/T15113/1/378.

**Deportation of British subjects to U.K.: case of deportation direct to Germany: views of H.M.G.**

T9611/1/378.

**Of persons to British Honduras.**

T9657/T7658/1/378.

**Of British subjects to India: cases.**

T7627/1/378.

**Of British Indian holding treaty trader visa failing production of evidence of business deals: case of Mr. Warliker.**

A6530/6530/45.

**Whether information regarding presence in U.S. of Indians on black list should be given to authorities with view to deportation.**

A2613/A3341/A4977/73/45.

**Of British Indians and natives of Aden from U.S.: arrangements for H.M. Embassy, Washington, to notify arrangements for deportation direct to Political Resident of Aden and to Govt. of India: no reference necessary to F.O. before deportation.**

T4501/1/378.

**Of natives of Aden: cases.**

T2895/T2896/T2897/T2898/T3195/T3197/T3199/T3200 (etc.)/1/378.

**Of Afghan nationals: position and procedure.**

T3452/T3859/1/378.

**Detention pending deportation of native of Cyprus in Central Isip State Hospital.**

T14043/1/378.

**Of Cypriots.**

T6340/1/378.

**Requests for deportation of Irish Free State Citizens to be referred by H.M. Consular Officer's direct to Minister of External Affairs, Dublin.**

T14032/1/378.

**Of Palestinians: cases.**

T13531/1/378.

**Action of U.S. authorities in deporting alleged Russian subject to U.K. who refused to accept transit visa to U.K. allowed by Home Office, and whose claim to British naturalisation is unsupported.**

T12707/12707/378.

**Deputy Marine Superintendents.**  
Lent to Consular Service:  
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DEPUTY MARINE SUPERINTENDENTS).

**Deratisation.**

See VERMIN.

**Derby, Lord.**

Request for abolition of visas on passports of visitors to U.K. T13228/171/378.

Reduction or abolition of visa fees between United States and Great Britain.

T13799/171/378.

Draft of speech to be made at luncheon to U.S. Ambassador by Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland. A4506/1864/45.

Attendance at Cannes centenary celebrations. W2400/426/17.

**Dercos Water Co.**

Turkish attitude towards. E909/335/44.

**Derderian, Abraham Melkon.**

Palestinian citizenship. T2122/218/378.

**Dérér, I., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Minister of Education.

C9655/119/12.

**Deressa, Y.**

Abyssinian student in U.K. J761/232/1.

**Derikav II (Steam Trawler).**

Damage to nets of British trawler Alert.

W4062/4062/29.

**Derminasian.**

See RUBEN PASHA.

**Dernburg, B., Dr.**

German war propaganda in U.S.A.

P1009/38/150.

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

**Derrick, Fred.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T9130/T11264/T11601/1/378.

**Derriman, R. Queade.**

Estate of Mr. Carter. K12804/12804/202 (file).

**Derry, H. F. Handley- (Consul).**

Life certificates. K2418/2/286.

Subsistence allowance in respect of wife's separate passage. K9056/9056/210.

**Derwish Sardar.**

Claim against Turkey. E2842/14/44.

**Desai, Y. T.**

Facilities. L4641/4641/405 (file).

**Desborough, Lord.**

Banquet to delegates of London Naval Conference. A7405/30/45.

**Desborough, W.**

British subject serving in French Foreign Legion. W7124/134/17.

**Descamps, Baron.**

Author of "Le Droit International Nouveau." L4326/420/405.

**Deserters (Naval and Military).**

Arrest of British naturalised subject in Italy as a deserter: served in British Army during the war: position.

T12893/T13053/T13054/1378/378.

Disposal of deserters from Red Army taking refuge in Persia.

E6515/432/34/E6804/6804/34.

**Deserters (Seamen).**

Expenses incurred in connection with return to Sweden of deserter from Swedish a.s. Anvall left at Boston: British company's claim against Swedish firm: payment refused: position: case to be dealt with by Home Office. T2960/2960/378.

**Deshmukh, R. D.**

Desire for employment in Indian university or under Govt. of India. A197/197/45.

**Design & Industries Association.**

Visit to Denmark. J4083/4083/405.

**Desiry, Romeo.**

Repatriation. K364/364/204 (file).

**Desmaraist, Georges Joseph.**

Evidenec. T585/585/371.

**Desmond, A. E. (alias Offord).**

Repatriation. K3210/3210/299 (file).

**Despard, M. C., Commander.**

Naval adviser to Finnish Govt.: contract. N1053/1053/56 (file).

Supply of armour plate to Finnish Govt.: activities on behalf of British firm. N4013/4013/56 (file).

Books of reference for. N2110/N2159/1053/56. Soviet Union battleship practice. N2808/2808/38.

**Despatch, H.M.S.**

Visit to U.S. ports: cancellation of visits to Washington and Philadelphia: P.Q. A3810/A3811/A4053/A6212/A5921/A6019/A6554/A7561/64/51.

Proposed postponement of visit to Peru. A6815/A7317/A7509/64/51.

Summer cruise. A1680/64/51.

Visit to South Georgia: report of proceedings. A2559/64/51.

Visit to Bahia Blanca and Mar del Plata: report. A2287/64/51.

Visit to Uruguay and Brazil: report. A3113/64/51.

Visit to Brazilian ports: report. A2894/64/51.

Visit to Rio: report. A1484/64/51.

Visit to Montevideo: report. A2580/64/51.

Visit to Santos: report. A3446/64/51.

Medical attention to officers and crew from San Diego naval hospital. A28/A314/28/45.

Proposed visit to South Orkneys: Governor of Falkland Islands not to accompany vessel owing to possible effect on Anglo-Argentine relations in connection with sovereignty question. A763/A387/A928/A929/A1024/64/51.

**Despax, Commander.**

Head of 2nd Bureau of French Ministry of Marine comments on General Dawes' speech on June 18th regarding naval disarmament. A4300/30/45.

**Despo, Greek vessel.**

Tonnage measurement. C5411/5411/19 (file).

**Després, M., General.**

Payment of rates. T5082/T5645/T6891/T7351/956/373. Address. T8360/956/373.

**Despret, Maurice.**

K.C.V.O. T7480/7480/372 (file).

**Dessous de l'Espionnage Anglais, Les.**

See ESPIONAGE.

**Dessoy, Pierre, late.**

Sequestration of property in Belgium: claim of sons Ernest, Charles and Henry. W11636/11636/4.

**Dessuki, Effendi.**

Propaganda in Egypt on behalf of German Govt. P600/38/150.

**Destelan.**

Resignation from Chinese Postal Administration. F356/356/10.

**Destilacija Drva Factory.**

Information concerning. C6264/426/92.

**Destin, E.**

Probable appointment as Haytian Consul-General at Havre. T14482/941/373.

**Destouches, Marc.**

Appointed French Consul at Freetown. T1702/1702/373 (file).

**Detaram Tolaram (or Valiram).**

Passport facilities. A7942/A3182/6/45.

**Detention.**

See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

Detention of English communists and certain members of British labour party, by Belgian authorities at Ostend, whilst proceeding to Cologne to attend anti-Imperialist Congress. W410/410/4 (file).

— P.Q. W1324/410/4.

Forced residence of British subjects in French Guiana after completion of terms of imprisonment. W663/663/17 (file).

Detention of Afghan officials by Indian police at Delhi. N1377/1/97.

Detention of British goods in transit from Mongolia to China: action of Soviet Consul at Riga. F6112/6112/10 (file).

Of British subject by Russian authorities near Manchooli owing to some irregularity in his visa. T3687/3687/378.

Detention of Mr. A. C. C. Cousland by U.S. military authorities. T1675/1/378.

Detention on Angel Island, San Francisco, of Mr. M. C. Barr for being without a passport (British subject). T14165/14165/378.

**Detention of Vessels.**

For infringement of regulations in territorial waters:

— See also TERRITORIAL WATERS.

Seizure of slave dhow at Debai:

— See SLAVERY: PERSIAN GULF.

British trawlers at Vardo:

— See FISHERIES: NORWAY.

Venezuelan request for detention of German s.s. Anzoa Tegrü (ex Falke) at Trinidad:

— See ARMED MERCHANTMEN.

Claim against H.M.G. in respect of detention of s.s. Seguranca by British naval authorities. T2629/2629/370.

Detention of Spanish vessel at Glasgow as bail in respect of collision of sister ship with British vessel at Melilla in 1928: request for release as judicial investigations in Spain regarding collision are incomplete: case of s.s. Generalife. W5815/5815/41 (file).

Arrest of Spanish steamer Teresa at Gibraltar at instance of owners of British vessel Leafield: demand for payment of compensation in respect of damage caused by collision in estuary of Seville after Spanish Courts had decided accident was due to force majeure. W2836/2836/41.

Detention of Canadian schooner Wanderer by British naval authorities in 1894: claim for compensation. A8214/8214/45.

Dutch claims in respect of Dutch fishing trawlers detained during the war: H.M.G. unable to grant compensation. T759/357/370.

**Deterding, H., Sir.**

Roumanian loan. C11/C7301/11/37.



**Detroit: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1156/1156/245 (file).

Revision of office allowance and staff's salaries: assistance during clerk's sick leave.

K1036/1036/245 (file).

Leave arrangements. K1563/1563/245 (file).

Visit of Ambassador and Commercial Secretary. K3795/3795/245.

Visit of consul to Columbus in connection with probate notices, and vice-consulates at Cleveland and Cincinnati.

K14065/14065/245.

Establishment of naval intelligence post: appointment of Consul J. A. Cameron as reporting officer. W5093/1606/50.

Proposed appointment of Mrs. McPherson as Pro-Consul. K9019/9019/245.

Structural alterations. K5849/K6307/1036/245.

Typewriters and a numbering machine. K1698/1698/245 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L661/L1604/73/405.

**Detroit: U.S.S.**

Hoisting of Irish Free State Flag on vessel during visit to Dublin. T247/247/377.

**Detton, A. J., Mrs.**

Estate of Mrs. H. Blake. L6217/197/405.

**Deuster, Oscar.**

Summons. T6059/6059/371.

**Deutsch, J., Dr.**

Personality. C1073/1073/3.

**Deutsche Americanische Petroleum Gesellschaft.**

Oil tankers taken over by Reparation Commission:

— See VESSELS: GERMAN.

**Deutsche Industrie Verband.**

Construction of a chemical factory in Roumania. C3028/C3030/143/37.

**Deutsche Kalisyndikat Gesellschaft.**

Suit in U.S. Court for violation of anti-trust laws: claim to diplomatic immunity rejected. A646/646/45 (file).

**Deutsche-Orientalische Handels Gesellschaft.**

Sale of lapis lazuli belonging to Afghan Govt. T10073/1281/373.

**Deutscher Kolonial Verein.**

German settlers in South West Africa. C6143/43/18.

**Deutscher Volksbund für Polnisch Schlesien.**

Petition to League of Nations in case of Mr. Pretsch. N2911/N2968/N3999/N4000/257/55.

— Concerning minority school at Koszecin. N3426/257/55.

— Alleged attempt at Polonisation of Spolka Bracka at Tarnowski-Gory. N3749/257/55.

**Deutsches Kartell für Jagd und Sportschiessen.**

Co-operation with British rifle clubs. C172/172/18 (file).

**Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.**

German edition of British Documents on the Origins of the War. L2228/L2324/38/402 (file).

**Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabrik.**

Munitions for Brazil. C6746/C7740/168/18.

**Deutsche Werke.**

Sale of German war material. C3468/3468/18 (file).

**De Valera.**

See VALERA, E. DE.

**Devanter, Willis van.**

U.S. arbitrator in "I'm Alone" case. A5238/5288/A5701/25/45.

**Deva Singh.**

Passport facilities. A3201/6/45.

**Devaux, J. E., Consul.**

Leave. K479/479/217 (file).

Death. K7298/7298/217 (file).

**Devaux, L.**

In charge at Guadeloupe: signature application for substantive appointment.

K7298/7298/217 (file).

**Devawonga Varodaya, Prince.**

New title of Prince Traidos.

F5809/5809/40/F6898/279/40.

**Devayne, E. W.**

Repatriation. K484/484/299 (file).

**Development of Extraterritoriality in China.**

By Keeton: supply to Peking. L1157/1157/405.

**Deveron, s.s.**

Agreement: unpaid fee at Thorshavn. K4013/4013/285 (file).

**Devèze, Albert.**

Appointment as President of Conference at Geneva for establishment of convention on treatment of foreigners. W5676/1821/98.

Article in Belgian press. W10129/1821/98.

Renewal of term of office as judge on Administrative Tribunal of League of Nations. W9727/208/98.

**Déville, General.**

British decoration. T9580/2906/372.

**Déville, J. D. Longchamps.**

French minister at Santiago: personality. A1493/962/9.

**Devil's Island.**

See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

**Devine, A.**

Report on progress of King Taffaris School in Abyssinia. J543/543/1.

**Devlin.**

See LOVETT, JOHN.

**Devlin, Joseph.**

Desire of Father Joseph Brady to return to U.S.A. T9883/25/378.

**Devlin, L. S.**

Estate of Mr. H. Stone. K3016/3016/235 (file).

**Devlin, William.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T8885/1/378.

**Devonshire, H.M.S.**

Explosion resulting in loss of life: condolences of Greek Govt.: report on accident. W7313/7313/50 (file).

Arrangements for funeral of explosion victims: appreciation of services of British Vice-Consul, Volo, and his son. K13644/13644/219.

**Devos, E. Buyx.**

Signet ring found at Ypres. L8119/8119/405 (file).

**Devoy, J.**

See CAMERON, J.

**Devred, Gaeton.**

Application for British war medals. T13705/13705/372.

**Dewar, Annie.**

Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**Dewey.**

Century Timber Co. N2860/1608/55.

**Dewey, C.**

Polish finances. N3151/57/55.

**Dewinne.**

Belgian delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3301/42/50.

**Dexter, U.S. Coastguard Cutter.**

Sinking of British schooner I'm Alone.  
A2215/A2262/A2264/25/45.  
— See further under I'M ALONE.

**Deyermont, H., Sergeant.**

Proposed visit to Finland. N3543/3543/56.

**Dezan, Major.**

Italian naval adviser to Persia. E1412/1016/34.

**Dhafir (tribe).**

Secession of to Bin Saud:  
— See IRAQ: FOREIGN RELATIONS: NEJD.

**Dhala.**

See DALA.

**Dhalomal Balchand.**

Passport facilities. A8081/6/45.

**Dhanamal Atmaram.**

Passport facilities. A3236/6/45.

**Dhan Gopal Mukerji.**

Lectures in United States. P1502/142/150.

**Dharm Chand.**

Lost passport. T2804/2/378.

**Dia (El) Insurance Co.**

Letter of request. T3148/3148/371 (file).

**Diadema Co.**

Affairs in Argentina. A6684/6206/2 (file).

**Diafokeris, A.**

Petition to H.M.G. L4873/4873/405.

**Diagne, Y.**

Law course certificate. L2438/2438/405.

**Diamandara.**

Activity in connection with Lake Tsana dam.  
J740/68/1.

**Diamandi, C.**

Telephone Manufacturing Co. C3822/2635/19.

**Diamandity, Hermine (née Jung) & Nicholas.**

Divorce. T7243/7243/376.

**Diamandy, C.**

Roumanian Minister at Paris: personality.  
W78/78/17/C4650/3068/37.

**Diamantina, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Diamantstein, Jakob.**

Illness of The King. T892/T9226/3/379.

**Diamond, M.**

Passport facilities. T10974/10974/378 (file).

**Diamonds.**

See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

**Diamondstein.**

See DIAMOND, M.

**Diana, French sloop.**

Visit to Malta. W9886/9886/17 (file).  
Cancellation of visit. W10126/W10470/9886/17.

**Diario da Madeira.**

See PRESS: MADEIRA.

**Dias, A. Vas.**

Request for interview with Mr. S. Baldwin for publication in Netherlands press: refused.  
P643/P642/53/150.

**Dias, J. P.**

Appointed Brazilian Consul General at Shanghai. T5422/5865/373.

**Diaz.**

President of Nicaragua: summary of annual message to Congress. A800/224/8.

**Diaz, Inspector General (Chilean Army).**

Visit to Europe to attend German manoeuvres: suggested invitation to see British army.  
A2884/A3025/386/9.  
To attend British manoeuvres: facilities.  
A5782/A6075/386/9.

**Diaz, Alfonso de Rosenzweig.**

British decoration. T14842/14842/372.

**Diaz, A. O.**

Deportation from Nicaragua. A8869/224/8.

**Diaz, de Torre, Count and Countess.**

Liability to payment of British income tax.  
W5908/5908/41.

**Diaz, D. Lossada, Dr.**

Personality. A218/218/47.

**Diaz de Bonilla, F.**

See BONILLA, F. DIAZ DE.

**Dibbah (Persian Gulf).**

Proposed British air and naval base at.  
E413/413/91 (file).

— Views of Naval Commander-in-Chief, Persian Gulf.

E805/E1109/E1521/E5901/413/91/  
E804/804/34.

**Dibbels (or Dibbets), J.**

Illness of the King. T336/3/379.

**Dible, J. K. V., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1465/2/286.  
In charge of H.M. Legation at Lima.  
A43/A880/43/35.

Position of British trade and capital in Peru: comparison with other competitors: memo. by. A4076/2406/35.

Sick and ordinary leave. K2747/2747/235 (file).

Local rank of Commercial Secretary (Grade II).  
K2710/2710/235.

Transfer to Lille: outfit allowance.

K3322/11/250/K6182/K6264/K6578/2747/235/  
K4000/4000/217 (file).

Facilities for entry of motor car into France.

T10995/T11755/29/373.

**Dibra, A.**

Personality. C6038/6038/90.

**Dicbalius.**

Payment as witness in law suit. N6175/139/59.

**Dick, H. C., Consul.**

Life certificates. K381/2/286.  
Rent allowance at Vienna.  
K2336/2336/203 (file).

Leave. K1883/1883/203 (file).

Pension. K10653/10653/203.

**Dick, Hassell H.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Port Elizabeth.  
T12924/12924/373 (file).

**Dick, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14994/1/378.

**Dick R., Capt.**  
Accounts, archives, &c., of Kismayu Consulate: amount due to him for rent: deduction of amount due to Ministry of Pensions. K295/295/222 (file).

\* **Dickema, G. J.**  
Appointed U.S. Minister to Netherlands. A6671/3847/45.

**Dicken, C. V.**  
Director of Finance in Tangier zone: projected resignation: question of employment under Colonial Office. W4318/4318/28/W4603/1/29.  
Letter from Messrs. Steed & Steed: transmission via F.O. W7161/4318/28.

**Dicketts, W. A. (alias Moreton).**  
Warning against activities of. T199/199/378.  
Extradition from Austria. T13235/13235/374 (file).

**Dickie, D. J.**  
Payment for photographs of Arabia. L1269/1269/405.

**Dickie, Joseph.**  
See DICKIE, J. WM.

**Dickin, E. L.**  
Information respecting John Nicholas Wild. L6964/6964/405 (file).

**Dickinson.**  
Refusal of Consul to repatriate him from Port Said. K11308/11308/216.

**Dickinson.**  
Law case versus Señor E. del Solar. T12596/29/373.

**Dickinson, A. H.**  
Superintendent of Police, Singapore: assistance rendered by M. Benoit in study of methods of French Police Bureau. L1052/1052/405.

**Dickinson, W., Sir.**  
Treatment of minorities question by League of Nations Council: proposals. W3473/185/98.  
Views on minorities question: urges H.M.G. to insist on League of Nations Council instituting an investigation. W6732/185/98.  
Proposed bestowal of Hungarian decoration upon. T10569/10569/372.

**Dickinson & Co.**  
Esparto grass industry in Algeria. W5939/43/17.  
Scheme for utilisation of Narva waterfalls in Estonia for generation of electricity. N4656/4656/97 (file).

**Dicks, C. A.**  
Debt owing to Mr. J. F. Grimm. K12597/12597/259 (file).  
Charge of Parnu Vice-Consulate. K14468/3695/259.

**Dicks, Julius (Vice-Consul).**  
Death. K3695/3695/259 (file).

**Dicks, James P.**  
In charge at Parnu: signature. K3695/3695/259 (file).  
Leave. K14468/3695/259.

**Dicks, N., Captain.**  
Director of Raffinerie Nationale de Petroles S.A. (Belgium). W9183/8221/4.

**Dicksee, F., Sir.**  
Belgian decoration. T13429/13429/372.

**Dickson.**  
Appointment as secretary to Anglo-Austrian and Anglo-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunals: emoluments. C4061/C4070/C5354/3495/67 (file).

**Dickson, Miss.**  
Salary. K12387/11317/245.

**Dickson, F. L.**  
Oath of allegiance to King George to be taken by Miss Walklet. T4574/379/378.

**Dickson, H. P. R., Colonel.**  
Transfer to Koweit. K4874/1251/234.  
Political agent at Koweit: exchange of letters with Bin Saud. E4653/4653/91.  
Resignation from Bushire hospital. E1403/37/34.

**Dickson, I., Mrs.**  
Debt to H.M.G.: alleged repayment. K2368/K5061/K12071/K13109/K14202/159/244.

**Dickson, J.**  
Acting allowance at Magallanes. K618/618/209 (file).

**Dickson, J. (alias Taylor).**  
See TAYLOR, A. F.

**Dickson, Jack.**  
Employment by Miss Russell. K13912/13912/217.

**Dickson, S. S. (Consul-General).**  
Rent allowance at Marseilles. K2940/2940/217 (file).  
Doyen allowance at Marseilles. K9459/9459/217.  
Life certificates. K56/2/286.  
Leave. K4646/4646/217 (file).  
Appointment as H.M. Minister at Bogota. A8034/8034/11 (file).  
Interview with Mr. H. Beaver prior to taking up appointment as Minister at Bogota. A8689/744/11.  
Interview with Barranquilla Railway & Pier Co. prior to taking up appointment as Minister at Bogota. A8088/A8693/547/11.  
Report on. A6086/182/8.

**Dictionaries.**  
See also PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOR AND AT BRITISH MISSIONS AND CONSULATES).  
Legal dictionaries:  
— See LAW.  
Handbook of political terms:  
— See POLITICAL TERMS.  
French and Roumanian dictionaries for British Consulate-General at Galatz. L1225/1225/405.  
English-Amharic Grammar by C. H. Walker. L709/709/405.  
English-Amharic dictionary by Mr. C. H. Walker for British Legation at Addis Ababa and consulates at Harar and Jijiga. L796/199/405.  
Leipzig Consulate refused permission to purchase Illustrated Technical German Dictionary: 4 volume Muret-Sanders dictionary supplied. L3490/1235/405.  
English-Portuguese and Portuguese-English dictionary for Lourenço Marques. L7043/4516/405.  
Transfer of Oxford New English Dictionary from British Department Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission to British Embassy, Washington. L7531/73/405.  
Appleton's English-Spanish, Spanish-English dictionary and Pequeno Larousse Illustrado for British Legation, Mexico City. L940/940/405.



**Dictionaries (continued).**

- Diccionario Practico ilustrado, for F.O.  
L3296/L3927/21/405.
- Turkish dictionary for British Consulate at Trebizond, Embassy at Constantinople, and F.O. L292/292/405.
- Turkish, Persian and Russian dictionaries supplied to Tabriz. L7904/6204/405.
- For Code and Cypher school.  
L5360/L4947/163/405.
- Appleton's new Spanish Dictionary to be supplied to posts abroad: notes on.  
L104/104/405/L132/132/405.
- New edition for Barcelona: return of old edition. L635/635/405.
- F.O. refusal to supply 3 copies of a Bulgarian dictionary to Sofia. L7884/131/405.
- Supply of Pitmans Technical Dictionary to Geneva refused. L6578/L7041/297/405.
- Norwegian-English dictionary required by F.O.  
L206/21/405.
- Proposed compilation of a new Arabic dictionary: resolution passed at Congress of Orientalists, Oxford: Egyptian Govt. informed. L352/352/405.
- Dieckhoff, H. H.**  
Acting German Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T3067/T10295/T14567/1283/373.  
Customs facilities. T11236/850/373.
- Diehl, J. C., Major-General.**  
Netherlands delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7558/480/377.
- Diek, B. G. and W. G.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T419/218/378.
- Diekema, Gerrit John.**  
Appointment as U.S. Minister to Netherlands: personality. W3822/W11280/330/29.
- \* \* \***
- Diel Ebdol, alias Abdul Daid, D. Abdul, Daid Abdul, Del Abdul.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T4272/1/378.
- Diena, Professor.**  
Activities in connection with codification of International Law. T8376/302/377.
- Dieppe: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K366/366/217 (file).  
Practice of Vice-Consul communicating direct with Govt. Departments: investigation by Inspector-General. K11882/11882/217 (file).  
Govt. books at. L601/73/405.
- Dietrich.**  
Expulsion from Abyssinia. J2605/1684/1.
- Dietrich.**  
One Year of Agrarian Policy. L7553/240/405.
- Dietrich, H.**  
Personality. C1438/1438/18.
- Diétrichstein.**  
See MENSENDORFF-POUILLY-DIETRICHSTEIN.
- Dietzgen, Eugen.**  
Death of: biography. N5871/8/55.
- Diez de Medina, E.**  
See MEDINA, E. DIEZ DE.
- Digby, B., Mrs.**  
Claim in respect of German marks issued in Belgium during the war.  
C6486/6486/18 (file).
- Digby, K. H., Professor.**  
Representative of Govt. of Hong Kong at Pan-Pacific Surgical Conference, Honolulu.  
W3234/2979/94.
- Digesh Ranjan Ghosh alias Mammotha Nath Ghosh.**  
Passport facilities. A5013/6/45.
- Diggins, I. W.**  
Summons. T13639/13639/371.
- Diggins, B. F.**  
Repatriation expenses. K4738/4738/299 (file).
- Diham, Sheikh.**  
See DAHAM (SHEIKH).
- Dikie, J. W. and William (alias Dickie).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T7112/T7588/T6356/1/378.
- Dilber, Khan.**  
Lost passport. T10879/2/378.
- Diller, J.**  
Evidence of death of. K4935/4935/245 (file).
- Dilley, F. E.**  
Candidate for post of Argentine and Brazilian Consul at Singapore. T11488/11488/373 (file).
- Dillon.**  
Relief: expenditure incurred by British Consul at Caracas. K12718/12718/229.
- Dillon, F. H.**  
Payment of pension at Seattle. K7072/7072/245.
- Dillon, G. C., Commander.**  
British delegate to 6th session of Preparatory Disarmament Commission. W3105/50/98.  
Admiralty representative at fourth session at Geneva of special commission for preparation of convention on manufacture of arms and ammunition. W7557/314/95.  
British delegate to 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W7070/5754/98.
- Dillon, Read & Co.**  
Industrial credits to Roumania. C2173/143/37.  
Short term loan to Germany. C9811/1/18.  
Connection of Mr. Kemmerer with.  
F4272/669/10.
- Dillons, Ltd.**  
Export of opium to Canada. F6382/4387/87.
- Dilly, C. F. J.**  
French delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W805/W4563/W6580/42/50.
- Dimanescu, I., Capt.**  
Birkenhead jamboree. L4906/4741/405.
- Dimech, L.**  
Alleged persecution by authorities at Bunia in Belgian Congo. K6131/6131/204 (file).
- Diment, John Bowman.**  
Lost British passport. T673/2/378.
- Dimitrije, P.**  
Personality. C3921/2700/92.
- Dimitrijevitch, Colonel.**  
History of. C481/97/92.
- Dimitriu, M., Colonel.**  
Roumanian delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W4030/W4098/194/94.
- Dimitroff, C.**  
Information concerning. C1036/197/7.
- Dimitroff, G.**  
Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Dimoff, Penio.**

Writ. T1247/1247/371 (file).

**Dimond, H., Mrs.**

Repatriation to Jersey. K11564/11564/218 (file).

Case of. T8373/8373/376.

**Din, Zoe.**

Commission rogatoire. T10856/10856/371.

**Dina, Mrs.**

French decoration. T14735/366/372.

**Dinailis, Jouzas.**

See DANILEVITZ, O.

**Dincev, Colonel.**

Information concerning. C5074/197/7.

**Dinely, Mark.**

Reports on tour in Turkoman country.  
E5765/5765/34.

**Dingas, D.**

Personality. C7831/1524/19.

**Dingas, G.**

Greek Minister of Justice. C4315/1124/19.

**Dinghofer, F. (Dr.).**

Personality. C1073/1073/3.

**Dingli, A.**

Italian decoration. T364/364/372 (file).

**Dinichert, Paul.**

Swiss delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference.  
T7435/T7558/480/377.

Appointed President of Geneva Red Cross Conference. T3794/480/377.

Participation of Order of Malta in Geneva Red Cross Conference. T3794/480/377.

**Dinitch.**

Appointed Grand Zupan for Krushevac region.  
C903/97/92.

**Dino.**

See JEMIL DINO.

**Diodyl (Narcotic Drug).**

See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &C.

**Diomede, H.M.S.**

See also VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Voyage from New Zealand to Great Britain: visit to foreign ports. W8646/8646/50 (file).

Visit to Pago Pago. A1572/64/51.

Arrival at Balboa. A7990/64/51.

Visit to Tahiti and Galapagos Islands.  
A8925/64/51.

**Dionisio, G.**

Illness of the King. T736/3/379.

**Dionysius, T.**

Appeal on behalf of Mr. L. G. Lucas.  
W6007/659/39.

**Diouritch.**

See DJURITCH.

**Diplacito, O.**

Lunatic. T4494/4494/375.

**"Diplomacy."**

By Sir R. Rodd: comments on book.  
L6157/6157/405 (file).

**Diplomas.**

See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Granted by certain technical schools in Great Britain:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Diplomas (continued).**

University degrees:

— See UNIVERSITIES.

List of certificates and diplomas issued in the British Empire which are considered the equivalent of the French "baccalauréat de l'enseignement secondaire" for 1929-1930.  
L6870/6870/405 (file).

Delivered by Institut Agronomique de l'Etat of Gembloux: Belgian discrimination against: appeal to British Consul, Liege, by British students. L3277/3277/405.

Of Pharmaceutical Societies of Great Britain and Ireland: information for Egyptian Legation. L620/620/405 (file).

**Diplomatic Intervention.**

See also PROTECTION.

COMPANIES.

EVIDENCE.

THANKS.

Venezuelan Govt. request H.M.G. to prevent organisation of Venezuelan revolutionary movement in Trinidad:

— See VENEZUELA.

Request by British firm for intervention of H.M.G. in respect of claim against an individual who by reason of his position in a State is immune from judicial process: F.O. minutes. A7555/4687/35.

Intervention of H.M.G. with foreign Govts. on behalf of companies in which British subjects hold shares, but which are not British companies: discussion of general principles: F.O. minutes.

W5211/8211/50 (file)/W10686/W11748/307/36.

— Law officers' opinion.

W5328/W6054/307/36.

In case of claim of Colombian Mining & Exploration Co. against Colombian Govt. overlapping with claim of Western Andes Mining Co. still sub judice. A54/54/11.

Refusal of F.O. to intervene in matter of claim by a British woman against ex-Crown Prince of Germany. C3302/1184/18.

Support of H.M.G. to obtain foreign concession by firm manufacturing in U.K. under American capital: case of Greek telephones concession. C198/163/19.

Request for assistance of H.M.G. to assist Greek in association with British interests to secure wireless concession in Greece: allegations by competitors against character of Greek concessionaire: adverse report against latter sent by Department of Overseas Trade to H.M. representative, Athens. C2905/1918/19 (file).

Refused to J. G. White & Co. in connection with power schemes in Greece. C2731/2731/19 (file).

Case where Department of Overseas Trade instructed Treasury official at The Hague to approach M. Venizelos at Hague Conference in endeavour to secure Greek naval contract for British interests without informing F.O. C6633/14/19.

Greek Govt. request H.M.G. to intervene with British firm to secure favourable settlement of question concerning telegraph concession granted by Pangalos Govt.: case of Eastern Telegraph Co. and Imperial and International Communications, Ltd. C5000/5000/19 (file).

Question of intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of British claimants against estates left to foreigners in foreign countries: case of Mr. J. T. G. Evans's claim against estate of Mrs. Evans in Mexico. A5729/5729/26.

**Diplomatic Intervention (continued).**

Desire of French national to return to France without being prosecuted for avoidance of military service: request for intervention of H.M.G. refused: case of A. Louvat.

W10277/10277/17.

Detention in Liberia of two ex-members of Liberian frontier force: British subjects' question of representation by H.M.G.

A6942/6942/24.

Proposed intervention by H.M.G. with Lithuanian Govt. in connection with death sentences and imprisonment imposed on persons alleged to be implicated in attempt upon life of President.

N2853/N3003/N3509/N3534/N3540/195/59.

Appeal to H.M.G. to intervene to prevent handing over by Latvian Govt. to Lithuanian Govt. of political refugee.

N3645/N3709/195/59.

Distinction between good offices and official diplomatic representations: dispute with Mexican Govt. regarding agreement for diplomatic negotiation of claims. A8960/214/26.

Question of intervention in disputes between British firms: case of dispute between Anglo-South American Bank and Peruvian Sugar Estates, Ltd., resulting in long delayed hearing of suit in Peruvian Courts and embargo on capital of bank in Peru and refusal of Courts to accept guarantee offered by Royal Bank of Canada in respect of embargo. A5709/3747/35.

Question of action by H.M.G. in case where action by Polish Govt. against Polish firm resulted in loss to British company: case of Messrs. Johnson, Clapham & Morris.

N3784/3784/55 (file).

Non-intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of British minority interest in foreign company: case of Messrs. Vickers and Reshitza works, Roumania. C 1266/C2911/11/37.

Question of intervention by H.M.G. with Roumanian Govt. on behalf of British shareholder in Roumanian company: case of Mr. Speyer. C5128/2831/37.

Roumanian Govt. request H.M.G. to assist in obtaining satisfaction of claim of Roumanian woman attached to ex-Queen of Afghanistan in respect of loss due to Afghan revolution.

N5853/5853/97.

For representative of Royal Mint in connection with Roumanian currency contract: alleged hesitancy of H.M. representative, Bucharest, in the matter. C3839/11/37.

Request for support of H.M.G. for Mrs. Gower's claim against Yugoslav Govt. in respect of property confiscated when she was a Yugoslav national. C6688/3314/92.

Question of H.M. representative refusing to assist representative of British firm conducting loan negotiations in Yugoslavia except in return for undertaking that proportion of orders resulting from loan would be given to British industry: case of Messrs. Rothschild & Sons. C416/47/92.

Bank of England complaint that F.O. did not support representatives of British banking interests in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.

C520/47/92.

Claims against Soviet Govt. of naturalised British subjects who were Russian subjects at time when transactions leading to claims occurred: attitude of H.M.G.

N4034/N4350/N4792/N4499/632/38.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards intervening in claims of foreign companies whose capital is predominately British: case of Smyrna-Aidin Railway claim v. Turkey.

E472/472/44.

**Diplomatic Intervention (continued).**

Comparison between practice of H.M. and U.S.

Govts. in regard to support for claims of respective nationals against foreign Govts.; conversation between Mr. Cotton and Mr. R. Campbell. A7300/12/45.

Proposed representations to Bolivian Govt. regarding preferential treatment accorded to U.S. oil concessionaries as compared to British concessionaries (Backus concession).

A5866/5866/5.

Claim of Belgian Company "Armes Automatiques Lewis" against H.M.G.: H.M.G. do not admit right of U.S. Govt. to intervene on behalf of U.S. shareholders: precedents.

A3110/A3644/195/45.

H.M.G.'s reservation in connection with Venezuelan Law on Foreigners, 1928.

A1128/1128/47.

**Diplomatic List.**

See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Dominions Diplomatic List.

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Revision of: as regards members of German Embassy. T834/29/373.

Revision of: as result of findings in case of Engelke V. Mussman: position where consular duties are performed by diplomatic officers in cases where there is no consulate and no consular exequatur issued.

T9525/29/373.

Copy of: to be sent periodically to Colonel Mossberg in his capacity of doyen of military and air attachés in London.

T3105/388/373.

Supply of copy to War Office. T4103/388/373.

Copy for Royal United Service Institution.

T5057/388/373.

Supply of copy to foreign editor of Morning Post. T12921/388/373.

Request for two copies of diplomatic list to be supplied to Mexican Legation in London.

T6264/711/373.

Error in describing attaché to Finnish Legation as "married." T2711/888/373.

Supply of 1,000 copies for Customs Department: to be kept informed of latest changes of addresses, etc. T7543/29/373.

Revision of: draft circular to foreign representatives in London requesting latest information. T7121/7121/373.

**Diplomatic Privilege.**

See also: SHERIFFS LIST.

DIPLOMATIC LIST.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Attacks in U.S. Senate and press on diplomatic corps at Washington:

— See WASHINGTON.

Accusations in press against a Belgian and a Spanish Secretary at Copenhagen:

— See COPENHAGEN.

For British Dominion and Foreign Trade Commissioners and their staffs:

— See TRADE COMMISSIONERS.

Liquor imported into U.S. for diplomatists:

— See LIQUOR: U.S.A.

Cases relating to motor licences and cars of diplomatists:

— See AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Breach of diplomatic etiquette committed by Commercial Secretary of Swiss Legation in London:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN (SWISS).

Usual practice of H.M.G. to include embassy chancellors on social list. T8042/1579/373.



**Diplomatic Privilege (continued).**

Procedure adopted by Home Office when police enquiries are made at foreign embassies and legations in London regarding diplomatic privileges: proposal that all such enquiries be made through F.O.

T12375/T10893/T13191/651/373.

Question as to grant of diplomatic privilege to foreign press attachés, and British press attachés abroad.

T8023/515/373/T8263/3814/373/  
T8141/2737/373/T8224/78/373  
T7911/713/373/T8025/1700/373/  
T9032/29/373.

Privileges to which foreign representatives accredited to The King are entitled in the Dominions: question whether position is different where foreign representation in Dominions visit U.K. to that of foreign representatives in U.K. visiting Dominions.

T11680/29/373.

Privileges to which foreign representatives accredited to The King are entitled in the Dominions: Dominions Office enquiry.

T8925/29/373.

Status of senior archivists at British Embassies and Legations abroad for purposes of: position at Washington Embassy: privileges accorded in Great Britain to persons holding similar rank at foreign Embassies and Legations. T9234/29/373.

Position of Commercial Attachés in London as regards diplomatic privilege: Ministry of Health enquiry. T3616/29/373.

Diplomatic privileges and immunities for Sir E. Drummond, Secretary-General of League of Nations. T7525/1970/373.

Question of privileges for Correspondent of International Labour Office at Delhi and his staff. T2275/29/373.

Proposed grant of diplomatic status to naval vice-consul at Callao. A4645/4645/35.

Foreign Office List showing position of various representatives of Dominions Govts. in foreign countries and their position as regards diplomatic privilege: circular instructions to H.M. Representatives respecting: position of Trade Commissioners. U506/506/750.

Treaties providing for diplomatic immunity for members of arbitral commissions or tribunals. (F.O. Library memo.)

L231/231/405.

Inviolability of Embassies and Legations: F.O. legal minutes on action of Tibetan Govt. in violating Nepalese Legation in Lhasa to arrest certain person: General question of International Law. F5128/4758/10.

— Precedents F.O. minutes. F5329/4758/10.

Abuse of: Opium smuggling by Afghan Minister in Paris. F3525/3525/87 (file).

Request by Afghan Minister for assistance in obtaining eviction of former chauffeur to Afghan Legation from Legation rooms which he occupies. T3791/1281/373.

Withdrawal of diplomatic recognition and privileges accorded by H.M.G. to Shuja ed-Dowleh Khan, former Afghan Minister in London. T8477/T8746/1281/373.

Position as regards privileges for Commercial Secretary for South Africa in Italy who is due to arrive in Italy before South African Minister in Italy. U524/524/750 (file).

— Similar case of South African Commercial Secretary in U.S.A. U564/524/750.

Position of Polo Manager and grooms employed by Bolivian Minister in London, as regards diplomatic privileges. T7984/114/373.

**Diplomatic Privilege (continued).**

Position of assistant financial attachés at Brazilian Embassy in London.

T524/524/373.

Status and privileges of assistant financial attachés to Brazilian Embassy in London: to be removed from diplomatic list.

T3245/T3593/T4121/29/373.

Exemption of diplomatic and consular officers in Czechoslovakia from taxation and payment of customs duties: regulations regarding: question of reciprocity by H.M.G.

T8280/T9194/29/373.

Extracts from German statutes on diplomatic immunity contained in German law of 27th January, 1877. T1030/29/373.

Revision of members of German Embassy in London regarding: question of two officers being removed from diplomatic list owing to their performing consular functions (conversation Dr. Feine). T834/T1367/29/373.

Increase of number of Chancellors employed at Japanese Embassy in London: question of diplomatic privileges for. T13867/141/373.

Agreement concluded between Permanent Court of International Justice and Netherlands Govt. in May, 1928, relating to diplomatic privileges and immunities of members of Court: Roumanian acceptance of.

T11129/562/373.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards.

T12422/562/373.

Status of certain British Vice Consuls and Registrar at Tehran for purposes of.

T11462/T15105/29/373.

Position of M. Dragos Protopopescu as Press Attaché to Roumanian Legation in London: question of insertion of name on diplomatic list. T713/713/373.

Status of M. Beza who is employed entirely on consular work at Roumanian Legation in London: not entitled to diplomatic privilege: name deleted from diplomatic list.

T1234/29/373.

— Position revised and name re-instated on diplomatic list. T1809/29/373.

Question of free railway passes for British and Roumanian Commercial representatives: issue by Roumanian State Railways of permanent free passes to two British Commercial Secretaries: request for reciprocal treatment in Great Britain: position.

T2538/T2970/T3227/T4739/29/373.

Question of diplomatic immunity for the Raja Muda of Sarawak: position, as heir to the Sovereign of an independent State.

T1372/1372/377.

Question of diplomatic privileges for H.H. Tuan Muda of Sarawak (Mr. Bertram Brooke): question of wife's exemption from income tax. T3050/T4016/T4493/1372/377.

Privileges enjoyed by members of Diplomatic Corps in London: information for Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.

T5034/T11536/T14296/29/373.

Privileges enjoyed by members of British Embassy at Moscow and Soviet Embassy in London: position of servants (P.Q.).

T13763/29/373.

For staff of Soviet Embassy in London: position. T15038/14360/373.

— P.Q. T14926/29/373.

Facilities to be accorded to Soviet Union representative in London. P.Q.

N5348/18/38.

Privileges accorded to Soviet Union trade delegations in various countries: extracts from various treaties. N2777/2777/38.

**Diplomatic Privilege (continued).**

Privileges to be accorded to Soviet Union Trade Delegation in London on resumption of diplomatic relations: Home Office memo.

N4218/N4781/2777/38.

— Reciprocity for British subjects engaged in similar activities. P.Q. N5210/2777/38.

To be accorded to Soviet Union Trade Delegation if established. Draft clause for insertion in agreement. N5085/3956/38.

— P.Qs. N5731/N5994/2777/38.

Iraq Minister's enquiry regarding position of foreign diplomatic representatives in Great Britain: privileges and reliefs accorded: memo, outlining position. T13044/12292/373.

Soviet Trade organisation in Great Britain: payment of British Income Tax: information for Latvian Minister. N5976/3956/38.

To be accorded to head of Soviet Trade Delegation in London: draft articles for incorporation in commercial treaty or as basis of exchange of notes: privilege not to be extended to other members of staff or buildings. N5342/2777/38.

For members of Arcos Ltd.: P.Q.'s. N5203/N5994/2777/38.

For Soviet Govt. representatives in U.K.: P.Q. N5352/2777/38.

For Soviet Union Consular Officers in the Dominions: enquiry as to whether these officers must be permitted to send and receive official bags, and correspondence be treated as inviolable. N5762/2777/38.

Question regarding inclusion in diplomatic list of name of sister-in-law to Naval Attaché at Spanish Embassy in London: F.O. unable to create precedent. T11307/29/373.

Request for diplomatic privileges for sister of wife of Naval Attaché to Spanish Embassy in London: refused. T10401/T11086/29/373.

Swiss enquiry regarding diplomatic immunity for sons of diplomatic representatives: F.O. view that males of full age cannot be regarded as possessing diplomatic privilege whatever their relationship to Head of Mission, unless engaged in official capacity. T9591/29/373.

Revision of diplomatic list as regards members of Swiss Legation in London. T1855/29/373.

Removal of names of certain Chancery Clerks at Swiss Legation from diplomatic list. T11658/T11459/T11074/T10924/T9525/T13509/29/373.

Alleged interference by Swiss Commercial Secretary in an enquiry regarding British customs tariffs. W1350/1350/43.

Case of son of one of foreign diplomatic representatives at Berne claiming diplomatic privilege: not employed in any official capacity: position. T9591/29/373.

Position of Interpreter employed at Turkish Embassy in London: British subject: not entitled to diplomatic privilege: position of interpreter at H.M. Embassy, Constantinople. T7904/2393/373.

Inclusion in diplomatic list of name of daughter of Military Attaché to U.S. Embassy. T3720/9/373.

**Diplomatic Privilege: Exemption from Taxation.**

Of U.S. Govt. officials in London:

— See also INCOME TAX: BRITISH.

Exemption of Consular Officers from Income Tax:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

**Diplomatic Privilege: Exemption from Taxation (continued).**

Schedules showing amounts claimed by local rating authorities in respect of premises occupied by foreign missions in London and paid from vote for rates on govt. property, and amounts repayable by missions concerned. T14081/1331/373.

Immunity from property tax of diplomatic agents in Great Britain. T13506/29/373.

Position as regards payment of stamp duties etc. on purchase of Legation premises by H.M.G.: not exempt: case of H.M.G. Legation at Athens. T1742/29/373.

— Case of H.M. Legation at Riga.

T13377/29/373.

Liability of former Afghan Minister in London to British income tax, while still resident in U.K. T9031/1281/373.

Liability of estate of late Monsieur C. M. Dominguez, financial secretary at Argentine Embassy in London, to death duties: person was resident in U.K. since 1897: position. T11338/29/373.

Liability to income tax of staff of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.: position.

T4115/T4421/29/373.

Liability to municipal taxation of an Austrian member of staff of a foreign legation in Vienna: enquiry. T13200/29/373.

Position of M. A. V. Bomhals, Chancellor of the Belgian Embassy, and M. Mavoudt, Chancery Clerk as regards diplomatic privileges including exemption from income tax: question of consular and diplomatic duties performed by them.

T1640/T3137/T4113/29/373.

Exemption from payment of income tax of assistant financial attachés to Brazilian Embassy in London: position: Treasury refusal to exempt them from income tax in event of their being removed from diplomatic list: list of officials.

T1181/T3248/T3593/T4121/T6610/T7350/T9592/29/373.

Payment of rates by Commercial Councillor of Chilean Legation in London: position. T6497/370/373.

Payment of rates and taxes on premises occupied by Colombian Legation in London: position. T14696/7759/373.

Liability to payment of British Income Tax of Monsieur Kurz, step-son of the French Ambassador resident at French Embassy in purely private capacity: position and question as to status of any male relatives of Ambassadors and diplomatic living in U.K. T2814/29/373.

Payment of rates on offices of commercial and financial attachés to French Embassy in London. T13169/956/373.

Payment of house-rent tax by diplomatic and consular officers in Germany: position. T2706/29/373.

Benefit of reciprocal rating arrangement of 1892 conferred on Herr R. Jakel, clerk at German Embassy in London.

T4680/1283/373.

Payment of income tax in Germany by Chancery Servant of German nationality at H.M. Embassy, Berlin.

T595/T4208/T7887/595/373.

Liability of German Consular officers in India to payment of municipal wheel tax.

T13162/29/373.

Exemption from rates and taxes of premises to be used by Japanese delegation to the Naval Conference in London.

T14608/141/373.

## Diplomatic Privilege: Exemption from Taxation (continued).

Position as regards payment of rates on premises occupied by Liberian Legation in London: Liberian Govt. willing to adopt 1892 reciprocal agreement as from 1929, but not prepared to pay arrears.

T943/T7565/T9189/T10120/T12022/T14631/T14274/373/373.

Liability of Mexican Chargé d'Affaires in London to British taxation: position.

T187/187/373.

Liability of H.M. Legation at Mexico to payment of rates and taxes: position under 1892 arrangement. T12985/29/373.

Exemption from income tax of counsellor of Netherlands Legation in London in respect of his residence. T229/229/373.

Attitude of Netherlands Govt. towards arrangements made in 1892 with regard to payment of rates on premises occupied by Netherlands Legation. T7082/346/373.

Local rates payable by Netherlands diplomats in London: provision in Netherlands budget. W9496/9496/29.

Payment of rates and taxes on premises occupied by Panamanian Minister in London: Panama not included in 1892 reciprocal rating arrangement.

T12632/T12751/211/373.

— Panamanian Govt. to accept 1892 rating arrangement: position as regards British Legation at Panama. T14104/211/373.

Payment of rates on premises occupied by Persian Legation in London: Persian enquiry regarding arrangement of 1892 and its possible application to Persian Legation: proposed new arrangement.

T2491/T14284/T14321/135/373.

Payment of stamp duty in connection with purchase of Persian Legation premises in London. T2490/29/373.

Taxation privileges for foreign diplomats in Portugal: regulations. T12559/29/373.

Desire of Rev. Charles Malden, Chaplain at Bucharest, to be appointed Honorary Chaplain to H.M. Legation with view to ensure exemption from taxation.

T9363/29/373.

Position as regards payment of income tax on premises occupied by Salvadorean Minister and Legation staff in London during the summer months. T11557/T8539/7821/373.

Question of diplomatic privilege for H.H. Tuan Muda of Sarawak (Mr. Bertram Brooke): question of wife's exemption from income tax. T3050/T4016/T4493/1372/377.

Liability of British diplomatic officers in Spain to payment of municipal rates and taxes: question of reciprocity in connection with Spanish diplomatic staff in London.

T29/T3602/T4915/T5611/29/373.

Spanish Govt. consider imposition of taxes of all kinds on foreign missions, including municipal rates, is incompatible with international law. T4160/230/373.

— Proposed re-assessment of premises of Spanish Embassy. T4679/230/373.

Position regarding immunity from British income tax of Count and Countess de Torre Diaz, cousins of Spanish Ambassador.

W5908/5908/41.

Liability of diplomatic and Consular officers in Turkey to payment of tax on consumption of electricity: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

T12937/29/373.

## Diplomatic Privilege: Exemption from Taxation (continued).

Diplomatic privileges enjoyed by clerical and domestic staffs of diplomatic missions: question of education and road taxes levied by Turkish authorities on Captain of British Embassy launch at Constantinople: position as regards immunity. T1397/T1396/29/373.

Position as regards payment of rates on flat in London to be occupied by U.S. Minister at Dublin: attitude of Irish Free State: deprecate privilege being granted since Irish Free State do not favour reciprocal treatment in Irish Free State.

T2380/T3345/T4122/T7221/T9988/29/373.

Liability of British subjects employed at foreign missions in London to payment of income tax: position of chauffeurs, messengers, domestics, &c.: case of U.S. Embassy.

T2813/29/373/T96/9/373.

U.S. request for exemption of members of U.S. Embassy in London from payment of certain municipal rates: position at H.M. Embassy, Washington. T4484/29/373.

Liability of Mr. H. D. Butler, of U.S. Embassy, to income tax. T5580/9/373.

## Diplomatic Privilege: Immunity from Legal Process.

Memorandum of a lecture given by Sir C. Hurst on diplomatic immunities, with special reference to judgment given in case of Engelke versus Mussmann. T1029/29/373.

Arrest of Mexican Commercial Attaché at Guatemala City by Guatemalan police: infringement of right to diplomatic immunity: subsequent release. A8442/8442/51.

Claim of a League of Nations official and his wife. T5898/29/373.

Enquiry by British Chancery, Constantinople, as to persons entitled to diplomatic immunity.

T13586/29/373.

Claim against Dad Mohamed, courier at Afghan Legation in London: question of diplomatic immunity: certificate supplied to Lambeth Police Court by Secretary of State showing position: not immune.

T139/139/373 (file)/T1299/T8817/T9558/29/373.

Enquiry by British firm as to diplomatic immunity of staff of Brazilian Consulate in London. T1548/29/373.

Position of Mr. A. E. Gowers, chauffeur to Chilean Legation in London: case of maintenance order before British courts: not entitled to diplomatic privilege.

T2014/T3018/T11697/T13985/139/373.

Diplomatic immunity of commercial counsellor and consul-general at Danish Legation in London: form of certificate supplied by Secretary of State for production in court in case of proceedings against.

T476/T477/29/373.

Enquiry as to diplomatic immunity of Monsieur G. Palliccia, special attaché to Italian Embassy in London. T8122/29/373.

Not to claim diplomatic privilege in case brought against him by Miss Laidman.

T9286/T9744/29/373.

Claim of Mr. A. Kodaki, archivist at Japanese Embassy in London to diplomatic privilege: appointment not yet officially notified. F.O.: position. T2385/T2423/T2423/29/373.

Claim against wife of Liberian Minister in London by British firm: question of diplomatic immunity. T13716/139/373.

Position in Canada of Diplomatic and Consular officers: case of trial of former Consular Agent for Monaco in Canada.

T3350/29/373.



**Diplomatic Privilege: Immunity from Legal Process (continued).**

Case of M. del Solar of Peruvian Legation who was sued for damages arising out of motor car accident not pleading diplomatic immunity when case is brought before courts by Insurance Company who had issued policy to cover such risks: proceedings of court. T8365/T9062/T9463/T12596/29/373.

Question of diplomatic immunity in case of claim of Mr. J. R. Irons against Monsieur A. Poklewski-Koziell of Polish Legation for bread supplied. T4184/T5984/139/373.

Serb-Croat-Slovene questionnaire regarding position of diplomatic and consular officers and their staffs in regard to civil and criminal proceedings. T9842/29/373.

Article in Press referring to motor accident in which a car alleged to belong to Siamese Legation was involved: question of revision of diplomatic privileges at special conference and discussions at Geneva. T917/29/373.

Procedure to be used in service of documents of judicial nature upon domestic personnel of Turkish Embassy in London and upon similar personnel of H.M. Embassy, Constantinople. T10869/T12478/T13586/29/373.

Judgment of Supreme Court of District of Columbia regarding diplomatic immunity of Turkish Ambassador in U.S.A. T13304/29/373.

Summons served on Mr. R. R. Townsend, U.S. Trade Commissioner in London: entitled to diplomatic privilege: withdrawal of proceedings: Press comments on immunities enjoyed by diplomatic officials in such cases. T11262/T11458/T11545/29/373.

**Diplomatic Relations.**

See also GOVERNMENTS.

EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Sub-head FOREIGN RELATIONS under names of countries.

GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: NEPAL.

Of British Dominions:

— See subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under names of Dominions.

— See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Resumption between Great Britain and Soviet Union:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Between two countries having the same monarch:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.

Relations between British and Soviet Union Ambassadors when former is acting doyen. N1614/18/38.

Question whether Duke of Gloucester on Garter Mission to Japan should receive Soviet Union Ambassador with other foreign representatives in Tokyo. N1911/N1918/18/38.

Appointment of British Ambassador to Soviet Union with consent of Dominions considered as involving resumption of normal relations between Dominions and Soviet Union. N5760/18/38.

Question whether acceptance by Canadian Govt. of Soviet Union consuls would be tantamount to reopening diplomatic relations. N1692/1387/38.

Position of Afghan Minister in London owing to political crisis in Afghanistan: attitude of H.M.G. towards recognition of. T1499/1281/373.

**Diplomatic Relations (continued).**

Summary of relations with Afghan Legation and H.M.G. since King Amanullah's fall and of steps necessary to protect Legation property: F.O. memo. T9511/1281/373.

Recognition of diplomatic and consular officers of Afghanistan on flight of King Amanullah: attitude of H.M.G. E3076/3076/34.

**Diplomatic Service.**

See also ATTACHÉS.

CEREMONIAL.

CREDENTIALS.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

DIPLOMATIC LIST.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

FULL POWERS.

PRECEDENCE.

SALUTES.

U.S. Senate and Press attacks on diplomatic corps at Washington:

— See WASHINGTON.

Accusations in Press against a Belgian and a Spanish Secretary at Copenhagen:

— See COPENHAGEN.

Comments on decree published by Chilean Govt. to prevent action being taken by diplomatic representatives in purely commercial matters. A8982/82/9.

Proposal by British Ambassador at Rome to relinquish position of doyen of Diplomatic Corps in favour of Nuncio: approval of H.M.G. W1841/122/22.

New Year's Day reception of Diplomatic Corps at Budapest: speeches. C348/348/21.

Co-operation between British and U.S.A. representatives in Athens: F.O. minutes. C3596/331/19.

Relations between the two diplomatic corps in Rome: Vatican memo. C6578/116/22.

Suggested lobbying of foreign governments through diplomatic channel on questions coming up for consideration by League of Nations: F.O. minutes. W10969/10969/98/W10512/10512/98.

Question of inviting members of Diplomatic Corps in London to opening ceremony of Postal Union Congress which is to be performed by Prince of Wales. W1536/W3223/217/50.

Views of daughter of Norwegian Minister, Moscow, on Diplomatic body there. N3955/3955/38.

Presentation of credentials by British Ambassador to Soviet Union and Soviet Union Ambassador to Great Britain: ceremonial: dress to be worn. N5816/5150/38.

List of diplomatic officials in Estonia. N3180/952/59.

Not custom of H.M.G. to express regret at departure of members of staffs of foreign missions in London (case of Chilean attaché in London). T5348/370/373.

Question of revision of Vienna Congress Treaty Regulations of 1815 owing to changed status of The Pope. T5426/1634/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Africa, Union of South.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Diplomatic Service: Australian.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Diplomatic Service: British.**

See also PUBLICATION (By OFFICIALS).

Local diplomatic rank for H.M. Consular Officers.

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (LOCAL DIPLOMATIC RANK).

Expenditure in Persia:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH IN PERSIA.

Relations between British and Dominion representatives in foreign capitals:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Appreciation of conduct and ability of chargé d'affaires: method of expressing.

A1073/278/26.

Cancellation of an appointment after notification to Government accredited but prior to officer taking up duties: case of cancellation of Sir E. Ovey's appointment as Ambassador to Brazil on subsequent appointment to Soviet Union. A5236/5256/6 (file).

H.M. Representative, Lima, appointed Special Ambassador, in connection with inauguration of President of Peru.

A4135/4135/35 (file).

Undesirability of heads of missions visiting neighbouring capitals: inquiry by Mr. Greg (Bucharest). X615/230/503.

Position in regard to establishment of Legation at Jeddah: post to be filled from Levant Consular Service: conditions of service, etc. E3857/821/91.

Lack of co-operation between representatives in South America and business communities: extract from report by Major B. H. Robertson. A6491/A7650/1409/51.

In South America: report by British Economic Mission. K14841/11/250.

Representation in South America: notes by Lord D'Abernon. A7072/3931/51.

Diplomatic representation in Central America: library memo: proposed appointment of Ministers Resident. A5758/182/8.

Proposed appointment of separate Minister at Quito: views of Mr. Bentinck.

A5871/A5926/A5896/A6952/3483/54.

— Views of Canadian Trade Commissioner.

A5896/3483/54.

H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Quito to conduct preliminary negotiations for Council of Foreign Bondholders for redemption of Ecuadorean external debt.

A4022/A4217/A4431/A4498/A4703/A5282/63/54.

Permission for H.M. representative, Tokyo, to act as honorary president of British delegation to World Engineering Congress, Tokyo. L2180/388/405.

F.O. efforts to safeguard position of Sir Harry Eyres in connection with his Chairmanship of Albanian National Brewery Ltd.

C2311/2311/90 (file).

Temporary appointment of H.M. representative, Mexico City, to Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission.

A7400/335/26.

Proposed appointment of Lord D'Abernon as Special Ambassador for economic mission to Argentina and Brazil.

A4704/A4941/3931/51.

Appointments: press releases.

P409/409/150/P1022/328/150.

Question of granting diplomatic rank to Secretary for Immigration at Santiago de Cuba. K6657/6637/214 (file).

**Diplomatic Service: British (continued).**

British representation in Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia: difficulties arising from only one Minister to the three posts: Parliamentary discussions. N5601/5601/59.

Appointment of Ambassador to Soviet Union: P.Q. N5201/N5202/N5255/N5281/5150/38.

Position of H.M. representative, Kabul, on withdrawal of mission due to Afghan situation. N1432/1432/97.

Procedure regarding appointment of Minister to Afghanistan: question in Indian National Assembly. N6256/5846/97.

Appointment of Minister at Kabul: P.Q. N5418/1/97.

Appointment of Mr. Maconachie as Minister at Kabul: question of agreement. N5646/5646/97 (file).

Desire of Canadian Govt. to take advantage of personal interviews with British diplomats going out East and passing through Canada. U218/16/750.

Position as regards supply of information by H.M. representative at Holy See on matters connected with affairs of Irish Free State who have separate diplomatic Representative at Holy See. U646/78/750.

Cases arising during 17th and 18th centuries when British Monarchs were also Sovereigns of another Kingdom: position as regards appointment of diplomatic representatives of British Monarch in other Kingdom under his sovereignty.

U610/1/750.

Status of British Representative in Nepal: suggested change in designation to H.B.M.'s Minister or Envoy: not at present accredited by The King.

T12702/12702/373.

Offer for sale in bookseller's catalogue of Royal Sign Manual Instructions of the late Sir George Buchanan. L5343/21/405.

Proposal that instructions under the royal sign manual should be discontinued and that H.M. Ambassadors and Ministers be furnished instead with commissions of appointment: King's approval: specimen draft. T13431/13431/373 (file).

Seals and signatures of officers in Persia, for Persian Govt. L5202/5202/405 (file).

Permission for Mr. Bentinck (Lima) to give an address on Abyssinia refused, permission for his wife to do likewise also refused.

L1713/L2568/339/405.

List of H.M. representatives at Naples at end of 18th and beginning of 19th centuries.

L1805/1805/405 (file).

Contribution of Govt. of India to cost of service in China: question of discontinuance. F6689/6689/10.

Colonial Office request for copy of British regulations governing.

T12292/T13044/12292/373.

Enquiry by Mr. William Miller regarding former British representatives at Athens. L438/438/405.

Request by private individual for regulations. L1894/1894/405.

Information for Mexican Legation at Paris. L2362/2362/405 (file).

Information for Italian Govt. L2016/2016/405 (file).

**Diplomatic Service: British: (Commercial).**

Method of appointment of commercial diplomatic officers and trade commissioners: P.Q. W6648/6648/50 (file).

Proposed expansion: creation of new posts. W2142/W11247/W11761/6648/50.

Wording of letters of appointment of commercial diplomatic officers: question whether appointment should be described as having been made by Secretary of State or by H.M. The King. T8720/8718/373.

Official titles of commercial diplomatic officers abroad: case of Mr. Vaughan Scott at Athens. T8718/8718/373.

— Draft circular instructions regarding correct designation of commercial diplomatic officers. T8719/T14375/8718/373.

— Views of Sir E. Phipps. T11821/8718/373.

— Views of French Ambassador. T12633/8718/373.

— Views of Dept. of Overseas Trade. T12952/8718/373.

— Correspondence from 1919 relating to: French designation to be adopted: views of Mr. Bagge and Mr. Warner. T14375/8718/373.

Statement by First Commissioner of Works in Parliament regarding accommodation in certain places abroad of commercial officers. N5824/5601/59.

Report by British Economic Mission on representation in Uruguay, Brazil and Argentina. K14841/11/250.

Minutes on question of strengthening service in Latin America. A4751/52/2.

— Report of Lord D'Abernon's mission. A8622/3931/51.

Need for commercial attaché in Mexico. A5639/214/26.

Appointment of Mr. R. P. F. Edwards as commercial secretary, Berlin. C6348/C7927/C8727/5862/18.

Appointment of commercial secretary at Belgrade. C656/656/92.

Appointment of commercial secretary at Budapest. C2744/2744/21.

Proposed appointment of Commercial Secretary in Manchuria: in interests of British trade: appointments at Shanghai and Peking on retirement of Mr. H. H. Fox. F6123/6123/10 (file).

Status of British and Canadian Commercial Secretaries at Tokyo: proposed changes in rank. F3898/3898/23 (file).

Appointment of Commercial Secretary at Moscow on resumption of diplomatic relations with Soviet Union: names of candidates. N4678/18/38.

Appointment of Grade 1 commercial secretary, with local rank of commercial counsellor, and Grade 3 commercial secretary at H.M. Embassy, Moscow. N5597/5262/38.

Appointments in Soviet Union: (P.Q.). N5349/5262/38.

Appointment of Commercial secretary at Stockholm with personal rank of commercial counsellor. N2471/2471/42.

Appointment of Mr. W. F. Vaughan Scott as Commercial Secretary 2nd Grade at Athens. C220/220/19.

Local rank of Commercial Secretary (Grade II) for Consul Dible at Lima. K2710/2710/235.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions).**

Uniform to be worn by Dominions Ministers in foreign countries. T3089/3089/373.

Position of Dominion representatives at Geneva. U13/1/750.

Appointment of Dominion Ministers to foreign countries recently made or proposed: list and summary of position in each case. U26/4/750.

Functions of Dominions Ministers abroad: Irish Free State attitude. U15/4/750/U4/4/750.

— Attitude of New Zealand Govt. U46/4/750.

— Views of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. U59/4/750.

— Attitude of Govt. of South Africa. U48/4/750.

— Memo. by Dominions Office. U44/U86/4/750.

— Canadian attitude: message from Canadian Premier to Secretary of State regarding phrase diplomatic unity. U18/U52/U160/4/750.

— Memo. by Secretary of State for Dominions summarising attitude of Dominions towards proposed form of notification to foreign govts. U70/4/750.

— Cabinet decision on subject. U73/4/750.

Question of respective functions of British and Canadian Representatives at Tokyo. U285/16/750.

Functions of Canadian Minister at Tokyo and relations with H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo. U120/16/750/U103/16/750.

Procedure to be adopted in cases where Dominion Govt. desires to establish a legation at a foreign capital: submission to His Majesty via Secretary of State. U34/U29/4/750.

— Decisions of inter-departmental meeting. U17/U6/4/750.

— Notification of procedure to Govt. of U. of S. Africa. U100/U106/71/750.

— New Zealand concurrence in proposed procedure. U101/4/750.

— Views of Dominions Office. U33/16/750/U148/4/750.

— Views of Govt. of S. Africa, Canadian Govt. and Irish Free State: inter-governmental correspondence exchanged. U110/U45/U32/U31/U28/U19/U179/U160/U223/U231/4/750.

— Procedure agreed to by Canada: (F.O. memo.). U115/U111/U150/U182/U298/4/750.

— Australian attitude towards proposed procedure. U107/4/750.

— Attitude of Irish Free State: H.M. The King to be advised in such cases by H.M. Govt. of Dominion concerned. U512/4/750.

Procedure to be followed regarding appointment of Dominions Ministers abroad consequent upon illness of The King. U60/35/750.

Form of note to be addressed to foreign govts. on establishment of a Dominion Legation. U122/4/750.

— Attitude of Govt. of Union of S. Africa towards. U181/U482/4/750.

— Attitude of Canadian Govt. U149/U205/4/750.

— Action to be taken in connection with appointment of Irish Free State Ministers at Paris and Berlin: views of Mr. Hearne and Mr. Murphy: draft notes to French and German Govts. U330/4/750.



**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions) (continued).**

Form of note to be addressed to foreign govts. on establishment of a Dominion Legation (continued).

- Views of Irish Free State.  
U336/72/750/U267/U251/U154/4/750.
- Views of various Dominions Govts. on expressions consultative co-operation, diplomatic unity and diplomatic union: views of F.O.: draft formula.  
U267/U307/U295/U363/U368/U369/U371/4/750.
- Canadian attitude and views of Dominions Office: text of latest formula.  
U242/U267/U313/U328/U335/U350/4/750.
- Views of S. African Govt. and use of phrase diplomatic unity. U243/U351/4/750.
- F.O. memo. summarising history of negotiations with Dominions Govts.  
U391/4/750.

Form of note to French Govt. notifying appointment of Count O Kelly as Irish Free State Minister at Paris: withdrawal of original note and substitution of amended note at request of Irish Free State Govt.

U618/72/750.

Position regarding issue of commission of appointment for Dominions Ministers appointed in foreign countries: case of S. African Minister in Italy. U526/411/750.

Relations between British and Dominions representatives in foreign capitals as regards exchange of information: position at British Embassies and Canadian Legations in Paris, Washington and Tokyo.

U8/U49/4/750/U16/16/750.

— See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

— Secretary of State's proposal for circular despatch to, defining co-operation etc. between the British and Dominions representatives. U30/16/750.

— Draft circular despatch to missions abroad: views of D.O. U241/U419/4/750.

— Draft circular to H. M. representatives containing instructions for their co-operation with Dominions representatives.

U161/U455/U570/4/750.

Relations between H.M. Embassy, Washington, and Canadian and Irish Free State Legations in Washington: views of Sir E. Howard. U121/4/750.

Title to be used by Dominions representatives in foreign countries: objection of S. Africa to use of short generic title Britannic: suggested use of H.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary Minister Plenipotentiary for Union of S. Africa. U572/572/750.

List of representatives of Dominions in foreign countries possessing diplomatic status: and circular instructions to H.M. representatives respecting (F.O. printed list). U506/506/750.

List of Dominions representatives: inclusion of in F.O. list. U602/602/750.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions: Australian).**

Possibilities of appointment of Australian Minister in Washington. U252/252/750.

Views of Australian Prime Minister on Australian diplomatic representation abroad. U463/463/750.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions: Canadian).**

Statement by Mr. Mackenzie King on Canada's policy regarding diplomatic representation abroad. U705/229/750.

— Articles in Canadian press by Mr. Mackenzie King.

U229/229/750/U291/113/750.

Article in Canadian press criticising Canadian Legations abroad. U261/229/750.

Desire of Chinese Govt. for Canadian Minister to China.

F2591/265/10/F3109/3109/10 (file).

Proposed appointment of Canadian Minister in China. U444/444/750.

— Views of Canadian Prime Minister regarding. U730/444/750.

Possible appointment of Mr. Roy, Canadian Minister in Paris as Canadian Representative in Belgium and Italy as well as France.

U477/229/750.

Rumoured appointment of Canadian Minister in Italy: denied. U721/648/750.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Marler as Canadian Minister at Tokyo: agrément: premature notice in press of appointment (see further under TOKYO: CANADIAN LEGATION).

U30/U33/U40/U41/U16/U58/U64/U466/16/750/U107/U29/4/750.

Suggested appointment of Canadian Minister to Mexico. U135/135/750.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions: Irish Free State).**

Irish Free State appointments at Washington, Paris and Berlin: procedure regarding and question as to authority of Counsellors of State to sign Irish Free State documents.

U72/U117/U334/U374/72/750.

— Letters of credence and recall.

T2192/1395/373.

Appointment of Mr. M. MacWhite as Irish Free State Minister in Washington.

U35/35/750/U117/72/750.

— Procedure to be followed regarding appointment consequent upon illness of The King. U60/35/750.

— Credentials. U128/35/750.

Appointment of Professor Binchy as Irish Free State Minister in Berlin.

U198/U388/72/750.

Form of note to French Govt. notifying appointment of Count O'Kelly as Irish Free State Minister in Paris: Irish protest against departure from agreed procedure: amended note sent to French Govt.

U566/U505/U549/U565/U641/72/750.

Proposed appointment of Irish Free State Minister at the Vatican.

U194/U176/U175/U88/T274/78/750.

— Inter Departmental meeting regarding exchange of diplomatic representatives between Irish Free State and the Vatican.

U199/78/750.

— Proposed discussion between Sir A. Chamberlain and Irish Free State Minister for External Affairs. U201/78/750.

— Procedure: exchange of letters between The King and The Pope. U472/U493/78/750.

Form of procedure in notifying foreign govts. of proposed appointment of Dominions Representatives in those countries: case of Irish Free State representative at the Vatican. U246/78/750.

— King's approval and notification to Holy See. U331/U339/U358/78/750.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions: Irish Free State) (continued).**

Establishment of diplomatic relations between Irish Free State and Vatican: procedure and notification in press.

U246/U260/U264/U245/U273/U284/U286/U288/U289/U293/78/750.

Debate in Irish Free State Parliament dealing with representation of Irish Free State abroad. U594/72/750.

Emoluments of Irish Free State Officers in U.S. views of Mr. Murphy: probable appointments. U224/167/750.

Reduction of salaries of Irish Free State Representatives abroad: details of proposed cuts. U173/72/750.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions: New Zealand).**

Proposal to second New Zealand Officers to League of Nations Secretariat and F.O. for course of training. U38/7/750.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions: South African).**

Representation of Union of South Africa abroad: debate in S. African Parliament respecting. U623/71/750.

Position as regards diplomatic status for South African High Commissioner in London: views of Mr. Malkin on position of Crown: impossible for His Majesty to accredit a Minister Plenipotentiary to himself.

U610/1/750.

Irregular procedure of S. African Govt. in not submitting names of proposed S. African Ministers abroad to The King before publication or request for approval of foreign govts. concerned. U447/71/750.

Rumoured intention of S. African Govt. to appoint Ministers in Great Britain, United States, France, Germany and Holland.

U424/1/750.

Proposed South African diplomatic representation at Berlin, Buenos Aires, Paris, Washington, London and Rome (press extract). U71/U100/71/750.

Proposed establishment of South African Legation at The Hague. U3/3/750.

— Netherlands approval to appointment.

U24/3/750/U14/14/750.

— Netherlands press comments regarding.

U471/3/750.

— Form of credentials. U499/71/750.

Establishment of Legation of Union of South Africa at The Hague. W9923/9923/29.

Appointment of Union of South Africa Ministers at Washington and The Hague: submission of appointments for approval of The King. U422/71/750.

Desire of H.M. Govt. in Union of S. Africa to establish Union Legation at Rome: procedure. U415/U411/U433/U458/411/750.

— King's approval for appointment.

U486/U540/411/750.

Creation of South African Legations at The Hague, Washington and Rome: publicity given to, and question of approval of foreign govts. concerned.

U440/U441/71/750.

— King's approval to form of addresses to be delivered by Ministers on their arrival.

U521/71/750.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions: South African) (continued).**

Establishment of South African Legation at Washington: U.S. approval.

U51/U62/U66/U532/51/750.

— Question of rank of Officer appointed.

U91/U94/U119/U140/U166/51/750.

— Reception of Minister by British Ambassador and Canadian Chargé d'Affaires. U165/35/750.

Prior notification to press of proposed appointment of Union of S. Africa Minister at Washington, before approval of The King or foreign govt. concerned: steps to prevent recurrence. U142/U4/750/U448/71/750.

Proposed appointment of South African Minister at Brussels. U349/349/750.

Appointment of Mr. G. M. A. Heymans as Commercial Secretary for Union of South Africa in Italy: to reside in Milan and not with Head of Mission at Rome.

U524/524/750 (file)/U613/613/750.

Appointment of Major F. F. Pienaar as Representative of Union of S. Africa at headquarters of League of Nations.

U619/619/750.

Appointment of Dr. P. R. Botha as Commercial Secretary for S. Africa in U.S.: to reside at New York. U564/524/750.

**Diplomatic Service: Canadian.**

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign.**

Presentation of Letters of Credence by diplomatic representatives of foreign countries in Dominions:

— See CREDENTIALS.

Appointment of diplomatic representatives at Iraqi Court: attitude of H.M.G.

E4194/124/93.

Proposed joint representation of Central American Republics in certain South American countries. A8972/224/8.

Nicaraguan proposal for joint Central American Legations in certain South American States and European areas.

A6864/6864/8/A6515/183/8.

Channel for invitation by Mayor of Portsmouth of Chilean Minister to banquet offered to crews of Chilean war vessels. A7886/47/9.

Employment of British subjects on staff of Foreign Missions in London: views of F.O. regarding: attitude towards possible appointment of Papal Legate in London who might be a British subject.

U716/78/750.

Reception of Afghan Minister to Great Britain upon arrival in London: question of departure from general rule in view of his connection with Afghan throne.

N6223/5054/97.

Departure of Juridical Adviser to Chilean Legation in London: letter of thanks for kindnesses received and letter of regret from Secretary of State at his departure.

T2472/370/373.

Distribution by F.O. of Sheriffs List.

T12713/388/373.

Lists of various foreign diplomatic officers in British Empire. T260/260/373 (file).

Establishment of foreign legations in the Dominions: procedure followed in individual cases to date regarding submission to The King of proposals by foreign countries to establish Legations: need for regular procedure in future: Foreign Secretary to submit cases to The King.

U504/504/750.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (continued).**

Appointment of foreign representatives in Dominions (continued).

— Procedure. T11336/T10751/1395/373.

— Question as to taking The King's pleasure regarding appointments: position.

U486/411/750.

— Appointments recently made or proposed: list and summary of negotiations.

U26/4/750.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Abyssinian).**

List of prospective representatives.

J792/293/1/J2861/773/1.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Afghan).**

Appointment of Minister to Great Britain: The King's consent obtained in advance of formal submission and prior to recognition of Afghan Govt. N5139/5054/97.

Arrangements for meeting on arrival etc.

N5898/5646/97.

Statement issued by Foreign Office to Commissioner of Police of Metropolis defining position of Yunus Khan, Afghan Chargé d'Affaires in London. T10026/1281/373.

Expulsion of Afghan Minister from England: press article. P1492/1492/150.

Position of Afghan Mission in London since the abdication of King Amanullah: attitude of H.M.G. towards recognition of: withdrawal of diplomatic recognition by H.M.G.

T1712/T3464/T3658/T3823/T3959/T5083/T7120/T8222/T8819 (etc.)/1281/373.

Summary of relations with Afghan Legation in London and H.M.G. since King Amanullah's fall and of steps necessary to protect Legation property: (F.O. memo.).

T9511/1281/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Albanian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14162/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Argentine).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12935/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Austrian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13296/260/373.

Minister to Bolivia also accredited to Chile and Peru. A2405/229/5.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Belgian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12598/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Bolivian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14161/260/373.

Positions as directors of British companies held by members of Legation in London: Bolivian Govt. asked to instruct that directorships or diplomatic service must be given up: attitude. A228/228/5 (file).

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Brazilian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12599/260/373.

Transfers and appointments. A3443/3443/6.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Bulgarian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T11887/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Chilean).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14461/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Chinese).**

Proposed appointment of Chinese Minister in Canada. U444/444/750.

Chinese Consul-General at Ottawa given title and emoluments of Minister.

U730/444/750.

Appointments at Berlin and Vienna.

C690/175/18.

Employment of Minister at Helsingfors.

N5922/532/56.

Employment of Soviet national as counsellor (M. Baumstein at Helsingfors).

N533/532/56.

Enquiry by British Legation, Helsingfors, as to attitude to be adopted towards Chinese Minister there. N5545/532/56.

Proposed publication of an annual along lines of F.O. List by Chinese Govt.

F6972/5990/10.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Colombian).**

Appointment of Dr. Rengifo as Minister at London held up pending investigation of accusations against him in Colombia.

A6689/A7866/857/11.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Cuban).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14039/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13039/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Danish).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13630/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Dominican).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12597/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Ecuadorean).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14480/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Egyptian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13293/260/373.

List of diplomatic representatives abroad.

J298/298/16 (file).

— Palace nominees increasing. J1164/298/16.

Retirement of Ministers at Rome and Washington: action of King Fuad.

J3442/J2352/298/16.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Estonian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13487/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Finnish).**

List of diplomatic officers in British Empire.

T12169/260/373.

Details of changes. N5802/233/56.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (French).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12984/260/373.

Transfer and appointments. W729/729/17 (file).

Case where Salvadorean Govt. insisted on presentation of credentials by French Chargé d'Affaires and then adopted attitude that appointment of Chargé precluded the French Minister at Guatemala from being Minister in Salvador as well. A5758/182/8.

Decree revising scale of emoluments.

W1185/729/17.

Legal status of French Minister at Munich: German attitude. C376/376/18 (file).



**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (French) (continued).**

Appointment of M. Knight as French Minister in Canada: credentials. U56/56/750.

Appointment of a special commercial secretary for Transylvania: attached to French Consulate in Cluj. C9348/9348/37.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (German).**

Changes. C916/916/18.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Greek).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T12170/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Guatemalan).**

Appointments. A6515/183/8.

Proposal to appoint Chargé d'Affaires to London, Paris and Rome. A9001/183/8.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Haytian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13189/260/373.

Termination of appointments of Messieurs Fombrum and Nemours as Haytian Ministers in London and Paris respectively.

T14482/941/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Hejazi).**

Proposed appointment of Hejazi Minister in London. E3459/821/91.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Hungarian).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T13946/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Icelandic).**

Prospects of Iceland appointing diplomatic representatives in Scandinavian capitals.

N4278/1527/15.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Iraqi).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T13887/260/373.

Appointment of representatives in Persia on recognition of Iraq by Persia: attitude of H.M.G. E1671/E2315/E2361/E2397/150/93.

Views of Monsignor Khayatt on undesirability of extending Iraqi representation abroad.

E4805/1908/93.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Italian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T14114/260/373.

Press report of proposed creation of Italian Legations at Ottawa and Dublin: unfounded. U648/U714/648/750.

Appointment of Italian Minister in South Africa.

U536/71/750/U433/U450/U535/411/750.

— Channel through which agrément should pass. U606/411/750.

— Approval of His Majesty to appointment of Count Labia.

U645/U665/U687/U621/411/750.

— Incorrect phraseology of request for King's approval: use of phrase accredited to H.B.M. Govt. in Union of S. Africa.

U605/411/750.

Creation of Italian Embassy at Warsaw.

N685/N755/685/55.

Appointment of Minister to Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador.

A3839/609/8.

Appointment: list. C8750/8503/22.

Changes in the service: transfers etc.

C8513/8513/22.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Japanese).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T14163/260/373.

Appointment of Japanese Minister at Ottawa: procedure regarding application for agrément: King's approval.

U226/U210/U239/U230/210/750.

Japanese Consul General at Ottawa acting as Japanese Chargé d'Affaires in Canada.

T562/562/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Latvian).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T13487/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Liberian).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T260/T13137/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Lithuanian).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T13487/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Mexican).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T12703/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Nepalese).**

Possible appointment of Nepalese representative in London. T12702/12702/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Netherlands).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T12690/260/373.

Suggestion by certain members of States General for appointment of Ambassadors to the principal Powers. W2453/2453/29.

Proposed creation of Netherlands Legation in Pretoria (South Africa).

U498/U562/U560/14/750.

Proposed appointment of Minister to Union of South Africa: application for agrément: submission of Mr. Lorentz's name to His Majesty.

U14/U20/U510/14/750/U624/U635/  
U655/3/750/U621/411/750/T11336/  
T10751/1395/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Nicaraguan).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T13713/260/373.

Appointment at San Salvador. A2446/182/8.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Norwegian).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T11556/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Panamanian).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T14688/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Papal).**

Appointment of nuncios, &c.:

— See VATICAN (RELATIONS WITH VARIOUS COUNTRIES).

Status of Papal legates: position of Papal nuncios. T7097/1634/373/T13865/562/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Paraguayan).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T14016/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Persian).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T13172/260/373.

Changes and appointments. E96/E1879/96/34.

Appointment of Mirza Bagher Khan Azimi as Persian Consul-General and diplomatic agent at Delhi. T4513/3628/373.

Appointment of Mirza Seyyed Hassan Taghizadeh in place of Hovannes Khan Mossaed as Persian Minister in London.

T9214/135/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Peruvian).**

List of Officers in British Empire. T14038/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Polish).**

List of Officers in British Empire. T13297/260/373.  
Enquiry as to title of Polish representative in London: credentials of M. Skirmunt as ambassador not yet received. T12564/515/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Portuguese).**

List of Officers in British Empire. T12156/260/373.  
Rumoured changes. A376/376/2.  
Reorganisation of service: copy of decree. W5485/5485/36.  
— Age limit for officials serving abroad. W8714/5485/36.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Roumanian).**

List of Roumanian Officers in British Empire. T11634/260/373.  
Replacement of Ministers by Chargés d'Affaires and reduction of frais at various posts. C4838/4838/37.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Salvadorean).**

List of Officers in British Empire. T13738/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Serb-Croat-Slovene).**

List of Officers in British Empire. T11559/260/373.  
Reorganisation: changes and appointments. C897/897/92 (file).  
Appointment of representative accredited to Finland, Latvia, Estonia and Lithuania. N3946/329/59.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Siamese).**

List of Officers in British Empire. T13886/260/373.  
Transfers and appointments. F1754/1754/40.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Soviet Union).**

Appointment of Ambassador to Great Britain: withdrawal of candidature of M. Kamenev: agrément for M. G. J. Sokolnikov. N5244/N5293/5150/38.  
Extracts from memoirs of M. Bessedovsky stating that missions contain representatives of Cheka, Komintern and Military Intelligence Service. N5980/5980/38.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Spanish).**

List of Officers in British Empire. T13585/260/373.  
Amalgamation of diplomatic and consular services: organisation: copy of decree. W411/411/41 (file).  
Appointment of Senor Don Emilio Sanz as Minister Counsellor at Spanish Embassy in London. T14377/230/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Swedish).**

List of Officers in British Empire. T12023/260/373.  
Proposals for representation in South American countries: measure to develop trade. N4625/4625/42.  
Appointment of Agricultural Counsellor to Swedish Legation. T2736/1700/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Swiss).**

Reorganisation: Ministers to be chosen from ranks of Commercial Diplomatic Officers. W6167/6167/43.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Swiss) (continued).**

Alleged breach of diplomatic etiquette by Commercial Secretary to Swiss Legation in London: letter written to London Commercial Agent with object of stirring up resistance against proposed British Customs Tariffs. T1905/1905/373/W1350/1350/43.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Turkish).**

List of Officers in British Empire. T13045/260/373.  
Changes and appointments. E1097/1097/44.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (United States).**

List of Officers in British Empire. T14147/260/373.  
Appointments. A6671/3847/45.

New appointments, changes, &c. (U.S. press extract). A2232/1864/45.

Foreign Policy Association article and U.S. press extracts. A1853/A1861/1853/45.

Elevation of all ministers to ambassadorial rank: U.S. press article. A734/734/45.

Training, organisation, &c.: speech by Mr. Kellogg at 10th anniversary of Foreign Service School of Georgetown University, Washington. A1787/1787/45.

Resignation of U.S. Minister, Mr. W. Phillips, in Canada. U693/U742/693/750.

Representation at London and Tokyo: Mr. Hoover's difficulties. A1725/30/45.

Appointment of Mr. W. R. Castle to Tokyo as Ambassador on special mission for duration of London Naval Conference. A8469/A8820/30/45.

Proposed establishment of U.S. diplomatic representative in South Africa. U492/U475/U485/U532/U612/51/750.

Appointment of Mr. R. J. Totten as Minister Resident in South Africa: King's approval. U691/U704/51/750.

Organisation and development of commercial secretary service abroad: responsibility of Dr. Julius Klein. L886/718/405.

Appropriation for maintenance of commercial secretariat at Guayaquil and Pernambuco: enlargement of secretariats at Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, Santiago and Bogota. A1021/1021/54/A1489/1489/51.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Uruguayan).**

List of Officers in British Empire. T12936/260/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Venezuelan).**

List of Officers in British Empire. T13545/260/373.

Appointments, transfers, &c. A1126/1126/47.  
Reason for transfer of Dr. de la Rosa from Colombia to Peru. A2444/1126/47.

**Diplomatic Service: Irish Free State.**

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH DOMINIONS.

**Diplomatic Service: New Zealand.**

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH DOMINIONS.

**Diplomatic Service: South African.**

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH DOMINIONS.

**Directories.**

See also PUBLICATIONS: SIAM.  
Department of Overseas Trade request to be informed of cases of alleged bogus directory canvassers. K14015/13778/230.

**Direct Spanish Telegraph Co., Ltd.**  
Letter of request. T13109/4401/371.

**Direlli, General.**

Inauguration of memorial to Hungarian Unknown Warrior. C3907/3907/21.

**Dirk Hartog (and Dirk Hartog Island).**

See HARTOG, DIRK.

**Dirksen, von, Dr.**

German Ambassador to Soviet Union: appointment. N214/214/38 (file).

**Disabled Men.**

See WOUNDED IN WAR.  
EX-SERVICE MEN.

**Disam: Joseph.**

Admission to U.K. T638/638/378.

**Disarmament.**

See also COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL.

MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Schemes for peace:

— See PEACE.

League of Nations Preparatory Disarmament Commission:

— See PEACE (DISARMAMENT).

Anglo-U.S. naval limitation:

— See PEACE: DISARMAMENT.

NAVAL LIMITATION.

Views of General von Seeckt. C2805/49/18.

F.O. memo. outlining history of disarmament of ex-enemy countries with particular reference to policy of H.M.G. C6697/6697/62.

— Revised version of memo. C9137/6697/62.

British opinion: enquiry by Mr. C. H. Vessey. L6977/6977/405.

Investigation commissions for ex-enemy countries: appointments of presidents. C1410/460/62.

**Disarmament: Austria.**

See also COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL: AUSTRIA.

Withdrawal of military control: note to League of Nations: documents showing position and situation with regard to "redressements."

C809/C1508/C1688/C2023/C3984/C4234/C4467/173/3.

— Final report: Austrian attitude.

C2733/C2739/C2954/C4659/173/3.

— Publication of letter from Ambassadors' Conference to Secretary-General of League of Nations without knowledge of French Govt. or of Ambassadors' Conference.

C4485/C4612/C4659/173/3.

Organ of liquidation in Vienna: cost of reproducing certain plans annexed to final report: British share. C391/C672/173/3.

Failure of Austria to comply with treaty provisions. (P.Q.) C8378/173/3.

**Disarmament: Bulgaria.**

Compulsory labour corps:

— See LABOUR: BULGARIA.

Reconstruction of barracks:

— See ARMY: BULGARIAN.

Disposal of horse collars surrendered by Bulgarian Govt.: letter from Dr. Kirsch. C2203/212/7.

**Disarmament: Germany.**

See also GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).

BRIDGES: GERMANY.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GERMANY.

**Disarmament: Germany (continued).**

MUNITIONS OF WAR: GERMANY.

POLICE ETC.: GERMANY.

RAILWAYS: GERMANY.

Co-operation between British and German Miniature Rifle Clubs:

— See SPORT.

Participation of seaplanes in naval manoeuvres in contravention of Article 198 of Versailles Treaty: report by Versailles Committee to Ambassadors' Conference.

C1214/1214/18 (file).

Competence of Ambassadors' Conference as regards breaches of military clauses of Versailles Treaty: H.M.G. insist on use of diplomatic channel. C2736/C2274/1388/18.

Steps taken to avoid industrial crisis as result of demobilisation at end of war: information for Mr. W. H. Ayles. C5823/5823/18.

Alienation and transformation of military establishments: report by Commandant Durand. C49/49/18.

— Instructions issued by Versailles Committee to Allied control experts at Berlin. C135/49/18.

Military situation and political aspects of question: extract from Cabinet conclusions. C3179/299/18.

Proceedings of Allied experts at Berlin: renewal of suggestion of visits deprecated by British representative.

C1418/C1392/C2263/C3706/C5105/C6349/49/18/C7412/7222/18/C8429/C9762/49/18.

Demolition of Kehl fortifications: report by Colonel Gosset on visit: dossier: proceedings of meeting of Allied experts, Berlin: attitude of H.M.G. to proposed verifications after demolition: draft protocol.

C7222/7222/18 (file).

Versailles Committee correspondence with experts at Berlin regarding fortification dossiers: attitude of French section of Committee to visits question. C1799/49/18.

Proposal by Herr Forster that correspondence on disarmament should pass between German Embassy, Paris, and Secretariat of Ambassadors' Conference.

C5999/C6123/C6070/C6069/C8233/49/18.

British military control expert: extension of appointment and prospects of early withdrawal: Treasury enquiry.

C2049/C2747/C4615/C7345/49/18.

German proposals regarding use of forbidden weapons including tanks. N5678/49/18.

Training of German army in use of forbidden weapons by means of dummies: German request to Ambassadors' Conference.

C6187/49/18.

— Employment of smoke: attitude of H.M.G. C7727/49/18.

German evasion of disarmament obligations: article in L'Etoile Belge. C7947/49/18.

Withdrawal of military experts from Berlin: views of H.M.G.

C7346/C7564/C8391/C7700/C8050/49/18.

— Belgian attitude.

C9566/C9486/C9684/C9941/C9592/49/18.

Correspondence regarding railway wagons, police laws, etc. to be addressed to military experts in Berlin: note from Ambassadors' Conference to German Embassy, Paris.

C7705/C7564/49/18.

Transformation of military structure of certain covered railway trucks: views of Allied Military Committee. C9706/49/18.



**Disarmament: Germany (continued).**

Proposed establishment of an "organe de surveillance" for, after withdrawal of experts from Berlin and dissolution of Ambassadors' Conference and Allied Military Committee of Versailles. C7195/49/18.

Report by Colonel Gosset discussing problems which may arise owing to Germany's non-execution of disarmament clauses of Treaty of Versailles in connection with evacuation of Rhineland. C7195/49/18.

Ambassadors' Conference note to German Govt. of 16th December, 1928 delay of German reply. C5032/C5357/C5678/49/18.

Steps taken by German Govt. to fulfil conditions attendant upon withdrawal of military experts from Berlin: reply of German Govt. of 7th August, 1929, to Ambassadors' Conference note of 20th December, 1928.

C6329/49/18.

Views of Versailles Committee. C8558/49/18.

Notes of 8th November from Conference of Ambassadors to German Govt. replying to German notes of 7th August and 13th September: Allied instructions to experts at Berlin. C8633/49/18.

Report from Versailles Committee commenting on German note of 7th August.

C7664/49/18.

German note dealing with German river police and "rampes de secours." C8233/49/18.

Allied note of 16th November to German Govt. C8837/C9376/C9561/49/18.

German reply of 27th November to concerted démarche by representatives of powers on 16th November regarding disarmament and demilitarisation. C9192/C8572/49/18.

**Disarmament: Hungary.**

See also COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL: HUNGARY. MUNITIONS OF WAR: HUNGARY.

Alleged infractions of military clauses of Treaty of Trianon: memo. by Mr. Ayles dealing with conscription: activities of "Levente": Hungarian criticism.

C6358/C7386/C7599/C7650/4964/21.

Alleged secret warlike preparation. C120/120/21.

Resignation of Major-General Kerivan as President of League of Nations Investigation Commission in Hungary: appointment of successor, Sir A. L. Lynden-Bell.

C460/460/62 (file).

**Disarmament Manifesto Committee.**

Pamphlet on disarmament: request for views of H.M.G. W4147/50/98.

**Disasters.**

See EARTHQUAKES.

FIRES AND FIRE BRIGADES.

FLOODS.

HURRICANES.

RELIEF.

**Discombe, John.**

Acting Attorney-General of Gibraltar: allowance for legal advice to Consuls in Morocco.

W8672/8672/28.

New Rules of Court for Morocco. W8929/1579/28.

**Disconto, Gesellschaft.**

See BANKS: DISCONTO GESELLSCHAFT.

**Discovery, s.s.**

Expedition to Antarctic: financial proposals.

W240/98/50.

— See further under ANTARCTIC (DISCOVERY EXPEDITION).

**Diseases.**

See also QUARANTINE.

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. HEALTH.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Of plants.

— See PLANTS AND PESTS.

Preventive measures against disease: deratisation proposals.

— See VERMIN.

Use of Disease germs in warfare.

— See WAR, USAGES OF.

Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London:

— See HOSPITALS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Statistics of Nanking municipality. F5432/845/10.

Incidence in Ecuador. A5867/2807/54.

Statistics of infectious diseases in Greece: copies for Ministry of Health. L802/802/405.

Epidemic of relapsing fever in Manchuria. W12073/6/94.

Weekly returns of infectious diseases in Palestine for League of Nations. E21/21/65 (file).

— Missing reports. E2976/E3965/21/65.

Weekly returns of infectious diseases in Transjordan for League of Nations. E21/21/65 (file).

— Missing reports. E2976/21/65.

— League of Nations desiderata regarding compiling of. E5072/E5564/21/65.

Bulletins of infectious diseases in Turkey. L94/75/405.

Statistics of notifiable diseases for year 1927: League of Nations publication. W4850/374/94.

Number of cases of notifiable diseases which have occurred in Cologne during 1928 and 1929. W9252/9252/94.

Abstracts of weekly records of infectious diseases issued by Ministry of Health. W189/189/94 (file).

Outbreaks of diseases: notifications by International Office of Public Health, Paris. W6/6/94 (file).

League of Nations monthly epidemiological reports. W630/630/94 (file).

Facilities for Mr. Brock to study institutions for mental diseases in France. L5609/5609/405 (file).

Anti-scarlatina measures taken in U.K.: Italian enquiry. L7612/7612/405.

Preventive measures in U.K. against chronic infectious diseases, cancer and alcoholic poisoning. L2513/2513/405 (file).

Co-operation between Govts. of Uganda and Belgian Congo for prevention of spread of disease. W700/700/97 (file).

Exchange between Belgium and Netherlands of information concerning infectious diseases in frontier provinces. W3643/3643/29.

Copy of arrangement between Belgium and France of May, 1928, regarding notification of contagious diseases in frontier districts. W325/325/4.

Notification to H.M.G. of journey of British subject from plague infected area to Great Britain. W9266/9266/94.

Report on Schistosomiasis and Malaria for use of Irrigation officials. J1556/1556/16.

Outbreaks of disease in U.S.: procedure for notifying British Dominions, Colonies, etc., by Washington Embassy. W4540/6/94.

**Diseases (continued).**

- Fumigation of shipping at Lisbon: position.  
W7587/7857/36 (file).
- Revision of international nomenclature of causes of death: conference in Paris, October, 1929. W164/W1074/W2863/164/94.
- Observation of British Govt. Departments.  
W1462/W1783/W2302/164/94.
- Copy of report of Mixed Committee to serve as basis of discussion at conference.  
W6567/W8536/164/94.

**Diseases: Alastrim.**

- Outbreak of Alastrim at Rotterdam and other places: regulations regarding vaccination and isolation.  
W8203/W8288/W9010/W9499/W10100/W10287/W10887/W11709/6/94.

**Diseases: Anthrax.**

- Preventive measures in Egypt: case of s.s. Italian Prince. J3052/27/16.

**Diseases: Cancer.**

- Particulars of Garton Prize and Medal to be awarded by the British Empire Cancer Campaign. L2468/2468/405 (file).
- Offer of cure to H.M.G. L3268/3268/405 (file).
- Cancer of the Skin Monographic Congress, Barcelona, October, 1929.  
L6294/6294/405 (file).

**Diseases: Cholera.**

- Offer of cure for cholera, discovered by Mr. Miklos Czobor. L1491/1491/405 (file).
- Outbreak at Bombay: Basrah quarantine declaration. W8397/W10762/W11028/6/94.
- Incidence at Karachi. W10527/6/94.
- Incidence at Singapore. W279/6/94.
- Incidence at Shanghai: quarantine at Yokohama, Japan, Korea, Kwantung.  
W7785/W7876/W7985/6/94.
- Outbreak at Shanghai: quarantine extended to Formosa. W8132/6/94.
- Incidence at Tuticorin, Negapatam and Saigon-Cholon: quarantine declarations.  
W142/W1665/W2444/W10123/W10939/6/94.
- Outbreak at Madras: quarantine declaration.  
W4432/6/94.
- Outbreak at Rangoon: quarantine declarations.  
W204/W349/W569/W1423/6/94.
- Incidence at Pondicherry and Karikal.  
W169/W170/W235/W1443/W1747/6/94 etc.
- Quarantine declarations issued by Netherlands East Indies respecting Cholera at Tuticorin, Bombay and Rangoon.  
W130/W7786/W8187/6/94.
- Mombasa. W595/6/94.
- Bassein. W980/6/94.
- Incidence in Siam. W3949/6/94.
- Outbreak at Moulmein: quarantine declaration.  
W2730/W3709/6/94.
- Outbreak at Negapatam: quarantine declaration. W762/W3005/6/94.
- Negapatam and Bassein infected.  
W8007/6/94.
- Cases at Kobe and Osaka. W8203/6/94.
- Cases at Amoy and Osaka. W8200/6/94.

**Diseases: Dengue Fever.**

- Outbreak at Bengasi: notes on disease by Consul S. Palmer. W332/W3113/332/94.
- Epidemic in Greece: investigation by League of Nations Health authorities.  
W1288/W2588/332/94.

**Diseases: Dengue Fever (continued).**

- Measures to combat outbreaks of dengue fever: proposals by International Office of Public Health, Paris. W5425/332/94.
- Proposed agreement between Egypt and Palestine regarding prophylactic measures against. W9465/9465/94 (file).

**Diseases: Diphtheria.**

- International Anti-Diphtheritic serum agreement:  
— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

**Diseases: Dysentery.**

- Outbreak of among pilgrims to Hejaz.  
E2748/16/91.
- Outbreak at Patras: attributed to pollution of water supply. W5245/W5725/6/94.

**Diseases: Encephalitis postvaccinalis.**

- Successful treatment by intravenous injection of human serum: cases in the Netherlands.  
W10100/W10887/6/94.

**Diseases: Hookworm.**

- Egyptian publication on, for Govt. of Costa Rica. L782/782/405.

**Diseases: Infantile Paralysis.**

- Epidemic in Madrid and neighbourhood.  
W10348/W11070/W12202/6/94.

**Diseases: Influenza.**

- Incidence in U.S.A.  
W6/W213/W732/W1608/6/94.

**Diseases: Leprosy.**

- Resolutions passed at International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cairo, December, 1928. L2748/2748/405.
- British methods of treating: Colombian enquiry. L385/L1287/385/405.
- British Empire Leprosy Relief Association: Annual Report of, for 1928: attention of Association called to status of Sudan in relation to British Empire. J769/769/16.
- British Empire Leprosy Relief Association: invitation to Mr. A. Henderson to become a Vice-President: acceptance.  
W6293/6293/94.
- British Empire Leprosy Relief Association: Facilities for Dr. Cochran.  
L5668/5668/405 (file).

**Diseases: Malaria.**

- Second international Congress on Malaria, Algiers, May, 1930, under auspices of French Govt. W814/814/94 (file).
- Measures taken in Fiji Island to prevent spread of Anopheles mosquito. W5055/5055/17.
- First General Report of Malaria Commission published by Health Commission of League of Nations: copy for Colonial Office.  
W5740/7540/94.

**Diseases: Meningitis.**

- U.S. restrictions on embarkation of passengers and crews at ports in China and Philippine Islands for U.S. ports in connection with measures to prevent spread of meningitis: question of representations by H.M.G.: British vessel fined.  
A5957/A6374/A6453/A6621/A6720/A7191/A7288/A7501/A8480/1042/45.
- Epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis at Shanghai. W4033/6/94.
- Measures to combat sleeping sickness and cerebro-spinal meningitis in Belgian Congo: Belgian complaint of non co-operation of British authorities in Uganda.  
W700/700/94 (file).

**Diseases: Nystagmus.**

- See MINES AND MINING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Diseases: Plague.**

Dr. D'Herelle's anti-plague experiments in India: publication of results.  
W2169/2169/94 (file).

Identification of plague infection in rats on board Portuguese steamer Saudades.  
W4468/6/94.

Suspected cases of plague on British vessel City of Candia: patients admitted to hospital at Venice. W6111/6111/94 (file).

Incidence at Rosario: quarantine declaration at Malta. W11987/6/94.

Incidence in Argentina. W79/6/94.

Identification of plague infection in squirrels in California.  
W2164/W3177/W3776/W4364/W4913/W8819/W9244/W9543/W10482/W10937/6/94.

Incidence in California demonstrated by inoculation of squirrels in San Benito County, California. W7623/W7622/6/94.

Incidence in Ceylon. W279/W9973/6/94.

Swedish authorities declare Philippeville (Algeria) infected. W8035/6/94.

Incidence in Cochín-China: quarantine declarations. W349/W1123/W2444/6/94.

Measures to deal with at Alexandria.  
J3198/J3201/J3456/27/16.

Cases in Alexandria for period January 1st. to October 17th. J3051/27/16.

Outbreak at Suez: quarantine declarations.  
W2198/W4432/6/94.

Incidence in Greece. W11656/6/94.

Outbreak at Port Said: quarantine declaration.  
W4605/6/94.

Incidence in Hawaii. W10492/6/94.

Incidence at Hong Kong. W10577/W11568/6/94.

Incidence at Karachi. W8261/6/94.

Incidence in Iraq. W11303/6/94.

Cases in Naples district. W10337/6/94.

Outbreak at Mombasa: quarantine declarations.  
W143/6/94.

Incidence at Moulmein.  
W9976/W10733/W11570/6/94.

Outbreak in Morocco: quarantine declarations.  
W3333/6/94.

Cases at Hong Kong and in Egypt, and of bubonic plague in Ceylon. W8200/6/94.

Incidence in Egypt: quarantine declarations in various countries.  
W142/W980/W4432/W11511/W11801/6/94.

Plague in Tunis. W7651/W10083/W11887/6/94.

Incidence in Algeria. W7650/6/94.

Incidence at Basrcin. W11064/W11953/6/94.

Incidence at Sfax and Patras: quarantine declarations. W19159/W10496/W11424/6/94.

Incidence in Siam. W3949/6/94.

Incidence at Sourabaya. W11163/6/94.

Incidence in U.S.A.: procedure for notifying British Dominions and Colonies.  
W2164/W3188/W3600/W3865/W4540/6/94.

Outbreak at Montevideo: quarantine declaration. W3214/W3333/6/94.

Outbreaks in Manchuria: reports for 1927-1928 of North Manchurian Plague Prevention Service. W3091/6/94.

**Diseases: Puerperal Sepsis.**

Decrease in mortality in France.  
L641/641/405 (file).

**Diseases: Rabies.**

See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

**Diseases: Rheumatism.**

Formation of International League against Rheumatism. W1535/1535/94.

**Diseases: Sleeping Sickness.**

International Commission: completion of work in 1927: P.Q. W11667/233/94.

Report of second International Conference, Paris, November 1928: recommendations; request that administrations of African territories collect and forward certain information to League of Nations Health organisation: proposed international agreements for co-ordination of preventive measures. W233/W6682/W10567/233/94.

League of Nations Expert Committee to co-ordinate Sleeping-sickness investigations: appointment of Portuguese national, Col. A. D. Mora, as member.  
W8591/W8900/W8986/233/94.

Expedition, organised by Professor Kleine and financed by German Govt., to East Africa to instruct mission stations in method of combating sleeping sickness: P.Q.  
W835/233/94.

Measures to combat sleeping sickness and cerebro-spinal meningitis in Belgian Congo: Belgian complaint of non co-operation of British authorities in Uganda.  
W700/700/94 (file).

Supply of information by Administrations of British African territories to Health Organisations of League of Nations: arrangements. W6017/233/94.

Measures to combat in district of Nyassa: mission organised by Mozambique Govt.  
W10384/233/94.

Exchange of publications with Portuguese Govt.  
L433/L2095/40/405.

**Diseases: Small Pox.**

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: FRANCE.

Enquiry as to liability of English travellers to France being frequently visited by French medical officers under new vaccination regulations and responsibility for payment of doctors fees. T5887/T10723/4367/378.

Report by British delegate at Conference on small pox at Calais: French proposals regarding surveillance of persons entering France from U.K. T4619/4367/378.

Circular addressed by M. Loucheur to French local authorities and to Governor General of Algeria regarding measures to be taken for prevention of small pox in France.  
T4955/4367/378.

Vaccination measures imposed in France on travellers from Great Britain. W3948/6/94.

Outbreak in U.K.: effect of French vaccination regulations on bookings of British steamship lines from U.S. to Europe: statement to be issued in U.S. press regarding position of outbreak in U.K.  
T4515/T4797/T5396/T5438/4367/378.

Withdrawal of French emergency vaccination regulations from 4th June, 1929.  
T6318/T6516/T6377/4367/378.

Information for Dr. Kato respecting smallpox and vaccination. L3255/3255/405 (file).

Statistics respecting smallpox in U.K.: Norwegian enquiry. L69/69/405 (file).

Views of Sir G. Buchanan on outbreak of smallpox in U.K. T5872/4367/378.

Statement issued by Ministry of Health in Press regarding prevalence of smallpox in U.K.  
T6010/4367/378.



**Diseases: Small Pox (continued).**

Protest by National Anti-Vaccination League regarding vaccination against smallpox in U.K. T4608/4367/378.

— Statement by Ministry of Health to effect that no smallpox epidemic exists in England. T4375/4367/378.

Outbreak of smallpox among pilgrims to Hedjaz. E2748/E2980/16/91.

Epidemic in Hejaz. E2171/94/91.

Outbreak in Hejaz: quarantine declaration. W3329/6/94.

Outbreak among crew of British steamship Tuscania: treatment of infected persons on arrival at ports in Great Britain: preventive measures.

W3489/W3767/W3766/W4126/W4321/6/94.

Suspected case of smallpox on s.s. Assyria: patient landed at Suez. W4920/4920/94 (file).

Outbreak in Great Britain: Greek quarantine measures: medical examination of passengers and crews arriving from U.K. W5169/5169/94.

Incidence in Great Britain: measures to obtain publicity in foreign Press for re-assuring statements issued by Ministry of Health. P608/608/150 (file).

Preventive measures in Belgium as result of outbreak in Great Britain. P709/608/150.

Incidence in Great Britain. W4126/W5789/6/94.

Vaccination measures in Palestine against travellers from Iraq. E1313/1313/65.

Vaccination measures in Egypt for passengers and crews of ships arriving from Indian ports: case of s.s. Tuscania, &c. J1147/1147/16 (file)/J2067/27/16.

Certificates of vaccination not required from passengers from England disembarking at Funchal. T5960/5500/378.

Vaccination regulations for passengers arriving in Madeira from England: Portuguese regulations: proposed British representations against. T5500/T6076/5500/378.

Incidence at Pondicherry. W169/W170/W1443/W1747/6/94 (file).

— Discontinuance of weekly reports. W10792/6/94.

Incidence in Panama. W10781/6/94.

Outbreak in Liberia: reluctance of Liberian Govt. to admit existence of the disease. W10021/6/94.

Outbreak on Iraq-Persia frontier: extent of area infected: enquiry by Govt. of Iraq: attitude of Persian Govt. E256/E521/154/34.

— Persian quarantine measures. E392/154/34.

Outbreak in Iraq. W8200/6/94.

Outbreak in Netherlands: question of undertaking visit to Rotterdam: enquiry by Mr. T. B. Rowe. W8810/8810/94.

Outbreak at Aden: quarantine declaration. W3559/W6557/W6763/W7003/W8957/W11987/6/94.

Outbreak in commune of Conques: quarantine measures. W7529/6/94.

Outbreak at Canton and Hong Kong. W143/6/94.

Epidemic at Bombay. W4339/6/94.

Incidence at Tunis. W11888/6/94.

Incidence in Manchuria. W12073/6/94.

**Diseases: Tropical.**

See also HOSPITAL FOR TROPICAL DISEASES.

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE.

Congress of Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta: proceedings.

W2890/W10196/2890/94.

Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases: F.O. representation on Committee of Management. W3605/3605/94.

— Fifty-fifth meeting: agenda. W5038/3605/94.

— Publications of, for Sudan Govt. L3491/3491/405 (file).

**Diseases: Tuberculosis.**

Information for Dr. Triolo respecting Papworth sanatorium. L4010/4010/405 (file).

Treatment in U.K. of destitute British subjects abroad: prior consent of local authority necessary. K5868/5868/216.

Treatment at Dar-es-Salaam by German doctors: information for Mr. Tippet. L2028/2028/405.

Medical examination for susceptibility to tuberculosis of Consular officers assigned to Tetuan. K6055/K7358/K7385/5155/238.

Seventh Conference of the International Union against tuberculosis, Oslo, August, 1930. L8240/8240/405.

**Diseases: Typhus.**

Outbreak of exanthematic typhus in Egypt. W4127/6/94.

**Diseases: Venereal.**

Report of second Laboratory Conference on serodiagnosis of syphilis: copies for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries and War Office. W5090/5090/94 (file).

Report by United States Marine Hospital, New Orleans, giving results of system of control of venereal disease in mercantile marine. W2960/165/94.

Treatment of venereal diseases among seamen: experiment by medical officer in charge of New Orleans Marine Hospital.

W180/W1293/165/94.

Gratuitous treatment for seamen under provisions of international agreement of 1924: list of centres in British colonies. W165/165/94.

British regulations respecting public service for treatment: Cuban inquiry. L4692/4692/405 (file).

Text of convention between Brazil and Uruguay for combating spread of venereal diseases on common frontier. W133/133/94.

**Diseases: Yellow Fever.**

Argentine quarantine measures against.

— See QUARANTINE: ARGENTINE.

Outbreak in Rio de Janeiro. W3542/W3322/W3949/W4579/W7821/6/94.

Outbreak in Monrovia. W2562/W3494/W4433/W4840/W6835/W7083/W8316/W7180/W8051/W10020/6094.

Outbreak in Brazil: incidence: question of inoculating crews of British vessels proceeding to Rio de Janeiro: quarantine declarations.

W3594/W2678/W2680/W2735/W2842/W3018/W3265/W3324/6/94.

Outbreak at Socorro, Colombia. W8431/6/94.

**Diseases of Animals.**

See also DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

MEAT.

LIVESTOCK.

VETERINARY SERVICES.

Convention establishing international veterinary bureau (or office of epizootic diseases):

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

— See also INTERNATIONAL VETERINARY BUREAU.

Exchange of publications with German Govt.:

— See PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (GERMANY).

Conference at Bangkok in December to discuss measures for the eradication of rinderpest.

L7333/7333/405 (file).

Proposed veterinary agreement between Iraq and Turkey. E4184/4184/93 (file).

Presence of adenitis caseosa in sheep carcasses imported from South America into Great Britain: views of Mr. T. C. Norris on memorandum by Mr. Dunlop Young.

A1907/184/51.

Danger of introduction into Great Britain of foot-and-mouth disease by Argentine meat: views of Ministry of Agriculture.

A1890/184/51.

Precautions taken in Argentina to prevent export to Great Britain of cattle infected with foot-and-mouth disease. A394/184/51.

— Veterinary inspection of livestock before and after slaughter at packing houses: information regarding instructions issued to inspectors promised in answer to P.Q.

A1025/184/51.

Visit of British M.P.s. to Argentina to inspect arrangements made to prevent export to Great Britain of infected cattle or meat: report. A602/184/51.

— Record of visit issued by Argentine Rural Society. A4269/A4528/184/51.

— Report: distribution in Argentina.

A2084/184/51.

— Whether to be printed by F.O.

A2647/184/51.

Carcasses imported into Great Britain with excised glands: South American Govts. informed that circumstance will be taken as indicative of presence of disease.

A1259/A2848/A2928/184/51.

— Argentine request for evidence.

A4544/A5450/A6417/A6832/184/51.

— Improvement in carcasses from Uruguay.

A4261/184/51.

Alleged intention of Govt. of Irish Free State to prohibit importation of Argentine meat: representations by Argentine Ambassador and explanation by Irish Free State Govt. A1998/A2557/A2575/A2673/A4718/184/51.

Methods to prevent carcasses being exported to Great Britain from Argentine Patagonia in event of outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease.

A5223/A6855/184/51.

— Methods for exports from Chilean Patagonia. A5224/184/51.

Measures to be taken for prevention of introduction of foot-and-mouth disease into Great Britain: Brazilian Govt. asked for information regarding methods proposed for carrying into effect.

A184/A1355/A1888/A2583/A5333/184/51.

Seals of Federal Sanitary Inspection of Brazilian Department of Agriculture used in inspection of plants where frozen meat and meat products are prepared: specimens for British authorities for acceptance and recognition. A227/A1326/A1700/227/6.

**Diseases of Animals (continued).**

Specimens of the labels used by the Armour of Brazil Corporation for its fat products exported to Great Britain. A3750/227/6.

— Recognised official certificates must be used. A4212/227/6.

Cattle plague in Soledade, Brazil.

A6574/A6827/A6845/A8095/227/6.

Export from Chile of carcasses of animals infected with disease; article in *La Nacion* commenting upon series of articles in British Press directed against frozen meat from territory of Magallanes. A8338/8338/9.

Measures taken to prevent spread of foot-and-mouth disease in Chile: report of Mr. Frood. A391/A1889/184/51.

Appointment of certifying officers in connection with meat and meat food products exported from Great Britain to U.S.A.

A158/158/45 (file).

Certification of meat food products for export to U.S.A.: certificate of Dr. A. G. G. Thompson not accepted, although his designation as certifying officer has been accepted. A2690/A2911/158/45.

Importation into Ecuador of livestock from Great Britain. A2651/2651/54.

Swine fever in Norway and sheep scab in Switzerland: Swedish precautions.

N2425/311/42.

Regulations governing import of animals and animal products into Great Britain and France: proposed amendment to facilitate trade: question of conclusion of a convention. W2027/2027/17.

Copy of arrangement between Belgium and France of May, 1928, regarding notification of contagious diseases in frontier districts.

W325/325/4.

Outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease in various European countries during period 1922 to 1929: statistics. W7469/116/50.

Organisation of veterinary control in certain countries: methods of meat inspection and legislation governing importation and exportation of live animals and animal products: League of Nations questionnaire: reply of H.M.G. and Dominions.

W93/93/98 (file).

**Diseases of Animals: Africa, Union of South.**

Incidence of rabies: Swedish declaration.

N311/N614/311/42.

**Diseases of Animals: Albania.**

Bulletin of Epizootic diseases. L3973/3166/405.

**Diseases of Animals: Algeria.**

Outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease at Bone.

W8530/8530/50.

— Quarantine declaration by Govt. of Malta.

W4431/4431/17.

**Diseases of Animals: Chile.**

Importation of hay and straw:

— See IMPORTATION: CHILE.

**Diseases of Animals: Denmark.**

Danish monthly bulletin for April, for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

L5282/L6050/417/405.

Horse scab in Denmark: Swedish declaration.

N1459/311/42.

Danish decree regarding importation of eggs, to prevent infectious diseases among domestic animals. N1765/32/15.

**Diseases of Animals: Egypt.**

Egyptian decree regarding inoculation of horses, &c., against glanders. J310/310/16.

**Diseases of Animals: Great Britain.**

Facilities for Swedish official to study cattle tuberculosis. L4887/4887/405.

Organisation of veterinary control and regulations applicable to diseases of animals: information for International Veterinary Bureau, Paris. W1229/448/17.

Foot-and-mouth disease in U.K.: Salvadorean enquiry. L7364/7364/405 (file).

British measures for control and eradication of contagious diseases among animals: Dominican enquiry. L5173/5173/405 (file).

**Diseases of Animals: Great Britain (Importation of Carcasses Order).**

Measures to prevent introduction of animal diseases: application of Importation of Carcasses (Prohibition) Order, 1926: Netherlands request for facilities for import of fresh meat: position as regards import of non-cured meat from Argentina.

W116/116/50.

Request by Union of Netherlands Meat Exporters for withdrawal of embargo on fresh meat: refused. W7469/W8149/116/50.

Names of Polish officials authorised to issue certificates. W3773/W11340/116/50.

Exemption of cooked cows udders from Prohibition Order: information for Netherlands Consul-General. W3623/116/50.

Restrictions on importation of salt pork: Belgian enquiry. W817/W1389/116/50.

**Diseases of Animals: Greece.**

Bulletin of infectious diseases for transmission to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. L815/802/405.

**Diseases of Animals: Netherlands.**

Swedish declaration concerning glanders in the Netherlands. N619/311/42.

**Diseases of Animals: Portugal.**

Measures to prevent introduction of animal diseases: health certificate requirements in respect of imports of hides, tallow and dried flesh. W3245/3245/36 (file).

**Diseases of Animals: Roumania.**

Record. L182/182/405 (file).

**Diseases of Animals: Sweden.**

Outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in province of Skane: precautionary measures taken by H.M.G. N1139/1139/42 (file).

Arrangements for H.M. Minister, Stockholm, to notify Ministry of Agriculture direct of outbreaks of cattle disease.

N2744/N3349/1139/42.

Swedish declarations regarding incidence of diseases in various countries.

N2148/311/42 (file).

Measures taken in Sweden against swine pest, swine fever and swine erysipelas.

L7287/7287/405.

**Diseases of Animals: Turkey.**

Bulletins of contagious diseases. L75/75/405 (file).

**Diseases of Animals: U.S.A.**

Order prohibiting importation of fresh meat from regions in which rinderpest or foot-and-mouth disease exists: text.

A1230/8/45.

Order governing importation of garbage from regions in which rinderpest or foot-and-mouth disease exists: copies. A1233/518/45.

Importation of consignment of lamb and hams into U.S.A. refused on grounds that fresh meat is prohibited and that hams were not properly certified: complaint of Fitch & Son that U.S. Consul stated that certificates were in order. A8/8/45 (file).

**Diseases of Animals: U.S.A. (continued).**

Regulations governing the handling of various products to prevent spread of contagious and infectious diseases of livestock, and their importation into U.S.A.

A1042/A4201/A7953/1042/45.

— Copies for Govt. of India. A7145/1042/45.

— Regulations covering importation of dressed poultry. A4234/1042/45.

Outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in California: importation of animals and hay and straw from whole of U.S.A. into Great Britain prohibited: Order. A518/518/45.

— Order confining prohibition to California. A1037/518/45.

— Revocation of Order.

A5983/A5358/A5413/518/45.

— Regulations to prevent spread.

A1790/A1795/518/45.

— Order of quarantine revoked.

A2694/A2764/A2792/518/45.

Identification of plague infection in squirrels in California.

W2164/W3177/W3776/W8014/W8203/6/94.

**Disko.**

Expedition to Greenland. N4280/1382/15.

**Disselduff, J. T.**

Probate fee. K300/300/210.

**Distressed British Subjects.**

In Turkey: relief during the war:

— See RELIEF: TURKEY.

Destitute Indians:

— See INDIANS.

British West Indians:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CUBA, HAYTI.

Permanent maintenance abroad by H.M.G.:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: NATIONAL RELIEF FUND.

Request for financial assistance from Mrs. Algren, resident in Soviet Union.

K3254/3254/238.

Relief in Soviet Union (P.Q.). K10008/639/238.

— Bills drawn by Norwegian representative in Moscow. K8601/639/238.

— See also CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH SUBJECTS IN RUSSIA RELIEF FUNDS.

Hospital expenses of Miss G. Brunn.

K4003/4003/217 (file).

Position of aged British subjects in Austria and elsewhere on the Continent.

K14354/14354/250 (file).

Maintenance of Sister Theresa at the Benedictine Convent at Menin. K11791/11791/204.

Maintenance of Mr. A. Camelleri in hospital at Vienna. K8261/8261/203 (file).

Maintenance and treatment of Mr. M. Jackson in a hospital in Vienna.

K7811/7811/203 (file).

Complaint by Consul-General of the number of destitute British subjects sent to Antwerp for disposal. K8180/8180/204.

Expenditure incurred by H.M.G. in maintenance of Mrs. Poole at Harbin.

K14002/14002/210 (file).

Relief and repatriation of destitute persons in New York: enquiry by Colonel Wedgwood, M.P. K2648/2648/245.

Hungarian attitude towards relief of Miss M. S. Murray at Sopron. K1884/1884/221.

Hospital expenses of destitute person dying at Maracaibo. K3908/3908/247.

Position of Commander Hervey in Bolivia: repatriation. A2020/15/5.



**Distressed Foreign Nationals.**

Destitute Liberian, S. G. Nelson,, at Liverpool: disposal. A3504/3504/24.

**Dithmer, M.**

Danish Consul at Bucharest: personality. C356/356/37.

**Dittleff, N. C.**

Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires at Prague and Warsaw: personality. C118/118/12/C743/743/55.

**Ditmas, A. N., Mrs.**

Conventions signed by Germany, prior to 1914, prohibiting use of poison gas in war. W5624/1103/98.

**Divanna, Grisolia & Co.**

Claim in respect of cargo ex s.s. Heim. T2630/2630/370 (file).

**Divan Singh.**

Appeal against conviction for murder in U.S.A.: funds for defence. A5819/5819/45 (file).  
Passport facilities. A4744/6/45.

**Dix, R. H.**

Unofficial New Zealand representative at International Conference on Civil Aeronautics. A319/319/45.

**Dixi Factory.**

Manufacture of war material. C3341/168/18.

**Dixon.**

Report on situation in ex-British Concession at Hankow. F1251/78/10.

**Dixon, A. N.**

Consular Service enquiry. K6992/100/250.

**Dixon, Brown.**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Dixon, E., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4107/4107/402 (file).

**Dixon, E. A.**

Estate of Mr. A. Short. K10200/10200/245.

**Dixon, G., Mrs.**

Maintenance at Harbin. K4040/4040/210 (file).

**Dixon, J. H. G.**

Effects. K4191/4191/245 (file).

**Dixon, J. J.**

Effects. K1965/1965/245 (file).

**Dixon, Joseph M.**

Assistant Secretary, U.S. Dept. of Interior. A5201/A5589/12/45.

**Dixon, L. G., Capt.**

Canadian delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3248/42/50.

**Dixon, R. L.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Dallas. K14120, 14120/245.

**Dixon, S. M., Prof.**

Facilities. L5551/5551/405 (file).

**Dizazzo, Michael.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T6355/T7213/1/378.

**Dizengoff.**

Document for legalisation. L3265/3265/409.

**Dj.**

For names commencing with Dj see also J.

**Djahangir Khan Kitabgi.**

Persian opium situation: conversation with Sir M. Delevingne. F5440/161/87/F3916/F4844/163/87.

**Djajadiningrat, R. A. A. A.**

Native of Java: member of Netherlands delegation to International Labour Conference at Geneva: projected visit to certain European countries to study organisation and methods of retail trade. W5401/4402/29.

**Djakovitch.**

Shot in Jugoslavia. C3183/3183/92.

**Djama Dualeh.**

Murder of, in Abyssinia. J472/1/1.

**Djeilani Khan.**

See JELANI KHAN.

**Djeloshi, L.**

See DJILOSHI, LUCAS.

**Djemal.**

See JEMAL.

**Djember Rubber Estates, Ltd.**

Murder of Mr. Simpson and Mr. Heming by natives in Java. W10402/10402/29 (file).

**Djerba: British Consular Agency.**

See GERBA.

**Djerdjian.**

Pension. C804/804/7 (file).

**Djiloshi, Lucas.**

Arrest. C4634/C7129/1365/90.

**Djordjevic, R., Capt.**

Attachment to Royal Air Force. C9052/548/92 (file).

**Djouritch.**

See DJURITCH.

**Djousy.**

See AHMAD YOUSSEY.

**Djukanovitch, I., and Djurdjevitich, N.**

Yugoslav Council of State. C900/97/92.

**Djuritch, G.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at The Hague: personality. W330/330/29.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister in London.

T9922/47/373.

Conversation with Mr. Leith Ross on Yugoslav share of German reparation. C2511/1/18.

Interviews with Secretary of State: discussion regarding Yugoslav relations and Albania. C97/C2602/97/92.

**Djuvanni, V.**

Personality. C6038/C9908/6038/90.

**Djuvara, R.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Djwarhirjoglou, M. P.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E2400/7/44.

**Diouky, Ladislav.**

Illness of King George. T391/3/379.

**D'Mello, Caesar.**

See MELLO, D'.

**Dmitri, (Monseigneur).**

Albanian decoration. C1997/565/90.

**Dobbs, H., Sir.**

Memo. surveying political situation in Iraq during his term of office. E862/6/93.

Proposed bestowal of Iraqi decoration upon, on occasion of his retirement as High Commissioner for Iraq. T456/456/372 (file).

**Dobbs, H., Sir (continued).**

Return to London: movements after leaving Bagdad. E733/E752/E837/E716/206/93.

Publication of articles on Afghanistan.

L1255/339/405.

Leave and retirement. K2470/2470/293 (file).

**Dobinson.**

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. A885/885/5.

**Dobinson, H.**

Case of Mr. Balashev. N3411/3411/38.

Misuse of mail bags. Y925/925/650.

**Dobrée, B., Professor.**

Resignation from Cairo University: successor. J599/J2052/156/16.

— Visit to London: address. J1392/156/16.

O.B.E. T8501/T10219/32/372.

**Dobreff, G.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Dobrolet Society.**

Air service from Soviet Union to Persia.

N3027/3027/38.

**Dobrudja.**

Settlement of Koutzo-Vlachs:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ROUMANIA.

**Dobruskin, M. E., Miss.**

Member of Soviet Union delegation to Postal Union Congress, London. W4181/217/50.

**Dobrzynski, V. T.**

Appointment as Polish Consul-General at Dublin. T3872/3872/373 (file).

**Dobson, Berthe.**

Death certificate. L3149/45/405.

**Dobson, C. C., Capt.**

Attendance at a ceremony at Portland, Oregon. L2997/2997/405.

**Dobson, T.**

Repatriation.

K8919/8919/217 (file)/K11026/11026/299 (file).

**Dock Dues.**

See PORT DUES.

**Docker, D.**

Anglo-Argentine tramways. A3294/1741/2.

Purchase of electricity undertakings in Shanghai.

F247/F662/F1286/F1980/F2561/23/10.

Electricity schemes in Egypt. J1145/1056/16.

Suggested re-organisation of British overseas trade service. W9422/9422/50.

**Dockray, C. T.**

Death: disposal of effects. K14993/14993/205.

**Docks and Dockyards.**

See also DANZIGER WERFT.

Salonika free zone docks extension scheme:

— See SALONIKA.

Suspension of dockyard construction by H.M.G. at places other than at Singapore in view of Five Power Naval Conference: P.Q.

A8500/30/45.

Offer of Chilean Govt. to dock H.M.S. Caradoc at Talcahuano free of charge.

A3197/3197/5.

Enlargement at Bordeaux. Y961/478/650.

Extension of naval dockyard at Brest.

W400/286/17.

**Docks and Dockyards (continued).**

Reported construction of floating dock at Nantes: information required for Naval Intelligence Division.

W10926/W11253/1606/50.

Naval construction yards at Cartagena and Ferrol: report on visit by Naval Attaché.

W11018/36/41.

Construction of dockyards at Guelujuk (Turkey): question of circularising British naval contractors. F559/479/44.

**Documents.**

See also SEALS.

CORRESPONDENCE.

ARCHIVES.

MANUSCRIPTS.

WRITS.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Of identity:

— See PASSPORTS.

IDENTITY, CERTIFICATES OF.

Travel documents:

— See PASSPORTS.

Police records of persons resident in U.K.:

— See INFORMATION.

Service of recognizance notices:

— See WRITS.

Question whether statutory declarations not bearing a revenue stamp can be accepted as legal documents.

T11825/11825/378/T11938/11938/378.

Stamp duty chargeable on statutory declarations from persons applying for registration of a birth or death more than seven years after date of such event: views of Inland Revenue: F.O. not to accept unstamped declarations in future. T12926/6843/378.

Stamping of statutory declarations: regulations regarding. T14120/6843/378.

— Case of unstamped declaration.

T13522/12588/378.

Case where Foreign Office is prepared to accept statutory declaration in connection with registration of birth of child from mother since father is in a mental home.

T13980/12841/378.

Documents under Royal Sign Manual and Great Seal are never countersigned: request by Govt. of India for countersignature of their instrument of ratification of Kellogg Pact by High Commissioner for India.

T2327/1307/381.

Transmission of official documents at request of Austrian Govt. to Austrian subject in Tanganyika through agency of H.M. Consular officer: position. T5389/5389/377.

Document forwarded by French Ambassador for transmission to Messrs. Walton & Co. in connection with wreck case before British Courts. K13777/13777/217.

Copying of documents in British Govt. Depts. by means of photography: information for U.S. Library of Congress. L1561/1229/405.

Removed by the Germans from Buea in the British Cameroons. L3454/3454/405 (file).

Document left at British Consulate-General at Beirut by Ziona Stavim, apparently of degraded intellect. L986/986/405.

**Documents, Legalisation of.**

See also ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.

FEES: CONSULAR.

BILLS OF HEALTH.

TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.

**Documents, Legalisation of (continued).**

- Procedure for legalising documents relating to judgments of British Courts when sent abroad. T3867/3867/376.
- Question of legalisation of signature of Commissioner for Oaths: attitude of Lord Chancellor's Dept. regarding. T4033/379/378.
- Fraudulent legalisation of documents by former Mexican Consul at Port of Spain, Trinidad. T11814/11814/373.
- A certified statement of sea service of a Greek national: action taken in view of rubber impression of a signature. L1402/1402/409.
- Power of attorney for use in Roumania in connection with application for patent. L1268/1268/409.
- For Dawes & Sons in connection with evidence of nationality of bondholders of former Austro-Hungarian railways. N1697/385/55.
- Photostatic copies of convoy orders and material entries in logs of H.M.S.s. Royal Scot, Action and Grangemouth: request of U.S. Ambassador for legalisation by F.O. A1990/343/45.
- F.O. certification of copy of certain Turkish Note in connection with Evangelical School at Smyrna. E4017/2617/44.
- Attestation of life certificates by Consular clerk at Sao Paulo. K2690/1033/206.
- Necessity for two witnesses to signature before a Consular officer on certain instruments of transfer of shares. K12678/12678/217.
- For use in Union of South Africa: details of persons who may authenticate documents: circular to H.M. representatives and Consular officers. L6485/6485/409.
- Legalisation of contracts without fee by Trade Commissioner for South Africa in Belgium. K7110/7110/204.
- Question of levying consular fees in respect of each signature on document: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Copenhagen. K14014/14014/215.
- Legalisation of certificate required by Imperial Chemical Industries for import of dyes into Persia. E2106/2011/34.
- Birth certificate of Raymonde Berthe Locher: legalisation of signature of acting Registrar General of Trinidad and Tobago. L1278/1278/409.
- Herr von Halem, attaché, authorised to authenticate documents on behalf of German Ambassador in London: specimen signature. L1277/1277/409.
- Rules for authentication of documents executed outside South West Africa for use within that territory. L951/951/409.
- For International Standard Electric Corporation, relating to L. J. J. Schreiber and L. C. Pocock, for use in Roumania. L1289/1289/409.
- For use in Australia: request by Roumanian Minister. L1430/1430/409.
- Certificates of health concerning livestock and animal products imported into Roumania, Bulgaria and Turkey. L4003/L4933/837/409.
- From French Consulate-General: signature of H.M. Consul at Vienna. L5123/5123/409.
- Power of attorney for legalisation by Australian authorities in London and endorsement by F.O.: Bulgarian Minister's request. L580/580/409 (file).
- Documents from Govt. of Palestine to be legalised and sent to Sofia for delivery to Mr. Cohen. L5051/5051/409 (file).

**Documents, Legalisation of (continued).**

- Power of attorney legalised by Home Office and Foreign Office for use in Bulgaria. L884/884/409.
- Waiving of fees by F.O.: information for Egyptian Legation. L4804/4804/409.
- Fees in connection with documents for use in Bulgaria and Russia. L5466/5051/409 (file).
- Powers of attorney for legalisation forwarded by Colonial Office. L5243/5243/409.
- Gratis authentication by F.O. of documents for official purposes requested by foreign Govts.: enquiry by Union of South Africa. L7054/7054/409.
- Under the New York Workmen's Compensation law: procedure. L1553/1553/409 (file).
- Proposed extension to other countries of the principle of the Anglo-Belgian agreement in connection with. L1903/421/409.
- List of documents legalised: remittances in payment of fees. L18/18/409 (file).
- Thanks of Messrs. Calvert & Son to F.O. for prompt action in connection with legalisation of a document for use in Turkey. L7399/7360/409.
- Refusal of Treasury to authorise waiver of fee applied for by F.O. on ground of professional courtesy: case in which Constantinople misunderstood regulations: fee paid by member of F.O. staff. L7914/1533/409.
- Validity of a power of attorney legalised by the Norwegian Consul in Russia: notice in Official Gazette of Palestine. L1557/1557/405.
- Of a diploma issued to Mr. G. Hechtman by Moscow University. L4773/4773/409 (file).
- For use in Turkey: procedure: correspondence between Board of Trade and Huddersfield Chamber of Commerce. L7329/564/409.
- Death certificate of Felix Hamon, legalised at Colonial Office and F.O., for French Ambassador. L699/699/409.
- For use in Persia: method proposed where there are no Persian Consular representatives. L425/425/409.
- For use in Turkey: procedure. L564/564/405 (file).
- Legalisation of documents for use in Iraq: procedure. L899/899/409 (file)/L203/203/409.
- Legalisation of power of attorney for use in Iraq. L1064/L1233/1064/409.
- Procedure in connection with legalisation of documents emanating from India and intended for use in Iraq. L8026/8026/409 (file).
- Dod, Wolley-, Capt.**  
Facilities in Egypt for air route to India. J757/13/16. \*
- Dodd, C. E. S.**  
Charge of British Legation, Sofia. C7468/10/7.
- Dodd, Olive, Mrs. Smith.**  
Surrender of passport. T13555/2/378.
- Dodd, P. C. R., Major.**  
Appointment as British Military Attaché at Tehran. E2487/E2723/E1419/E1175/E2632/E2914/271/34.
- Dodd, S. alias Alfred George Andrews.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T10474/T10912/1/378.
- Dodds, Miss.**  
Temporary engagement at Shanghai. K6231/6231/210 (file).
- Dodds, Anne.**  
Lost passport. T7589/2/378.



**Dodds, Barbara.**

Summons. T11959/11959/371.

**Dodds, J. H. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K387/2/286.

Emoluments on leave: rent allowance at Palermo. K201/201/222 (file).

**Dodecanese Islands.**

See **AEGEAN ISLANDS**.

**Dodemans.**

Flight from France to Madagascar.  
W11277/11277/17 (file).

**Dodero, L.**

Information concerning. A6562/52/2.

**Dodero Brothers.**

Buenos Aires underground railways.  
A1741/1741/2.

**Dodge, H.**

Import into Belgium of revolvers from Great Britain: licence.  
W12035/W12077/W12061/11/4.

**Dodge, H. P.**

United States minister at Copenhagen: personality. N138/138/15.

**Dodgson, C.**

Belgian decoration. T13429/13429/372.

**Dodoff, Major-General.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Dodson, Adolph.**

Lost passport. T2322/378.

**Dodson, A. T.**

Letter from alleged firm "British Machinery & Steelworks" attacking U.S. commercial methods in Colombia. A4996/4996/11.

**Dodwell, S.**

Copy of China-Hong Kong Customs Agreement for. F4731/52/10.

Mr. Kuhara's debt. F1670/1670/23.

**Dodwell & Co.**

Expropriation of property for road making at Foochow. F293/293/10 (file).

**Doerr, Otto Friedrick.**

Summons. T1022/T1385/1022/371.

**Doertenbach.**

Of German Legation at Brussels: views on Belgo-Dutch dispute regarding the Scheldt.  
W9163/69/4.

**Dogadov.**

Member of Central Executive Committee of Soviet Union. N2930/55/38.

**Dogra, F. N., Dr.**

Facilities in European countries.  
L5580/5580/405 (file).

**Dog Racing.**

See **GAMBLING**.

**Dog River.**

Memorial at.

— See **MEMORIALS: SYRIA**.

**Dogs.**

See **ANIMALS**.

**Doguel, M. J., Professor.**

Transmission of a parcel of coins from France to British Museum by F.O. bag.  
L4779/4779/405.

**Doheny, E. L.**

U.S. naval oil lease scandal. A7731/3532/45.

**Doherty.**

Retention as clerk of Paris Consulate-General.  
K12578/1637/217.

**Doherty (Mrs. and children).**

Repatriation. K2737/2737/204 (file).

**Doherty, B.**

Kiukiang claim. F913/913/10.

**Doherty, J.**

M.B.E. T8501/T12643/32/372.

Egyptian decoration.  
T5505/T7465/T12381/3237/372.

**Doherty, John.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T142/1/378.

**Doherty, Sarah.**

Lost passport. T10718/2/378.

**Doi, H., Sergt.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Dokhalim.**

Frontier delimitation:

— See **BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN.**  
**INDIA.**

**Dokuchaiev Institute of Soil Science.**

Visit of Ministry of Agriculture research scholars. N2518/2400/38.

**Dolbeare.**

United States delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T6935/T7558/480/377.

**Dolbeare, F.**

Settlement of questions of German reparations and Allied war debts: prospects: U.S. attitude: statement attributed to Mr. Kellogg regarding revision of British debt settlement. C990/1/18.

**Dolcetta, B.**

Membership of Committee of Experts on repatriation. C880/1/18.

**Dolci, A. M.**

Papal Nuncio at Bucharest: personality.  
C356/356/37.

**Dold, G.**

Affairs of Sociedade Agricola do Guengue: issue of visa for India to Paul Fuhrmal.  
W9419/9419/36 (file).

**Dolezel.**

Polish-Yugoslav commercial relations.  
C3721/759/92.

**Dolken, van, Count.**

Existence of, in 1784: enquiry by Mr. W. E. Hughes. L760/760/405.

**Doll, W. A. M.**

Views on Bulgarian budget surplus.  
C2362/1412/7.

Postponement of Bulgarian reparation payments. C204/155/7 (file).

Proposed visit to Roumania in connexion with Bulgarian property question.  
C235/235/7 (file).

Report to Reparation Commission regarding Bulgarian public debt. C5872/227/7.

**Dollar Steamship Co.**

Proposed inauguration of round the world passenger and cargo service.  
A4084/26/45.

Proposed U.S. Pacific Coast to Europe shipping service. A3692/26/45.

**Dolton, Norman.**

See **SONNENSCHNEIN, B.**

**Domenech, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Personality. W5004/1711/28.

**Domicile.**

Questionnaire of Committee of Experts of League of Nations for progressive codification of international law concerning domicile: attitude of H.M. Govt. towards: views of Dominions and Govt. Depts.: notification of British views to League of Nations: question not considered suitable for codification.

T333/T368/T440/T471/T509/T588/T589/T653/T700/T1780/T1875/T2028/T2826/T3847/T7111/T6970/302/377.

Election of one of H.M. Consulates in Egypt as domicile for contract purposes: procedure: fees. K12706/12706/216.

**Dominguez, C. M.**

Death. T4362/136/373.

Liability of estate of, to British death duties. T11338/T12424/29/373.

**Dominguez, G. S., Mrs.**

Commission rogatoire. T6717/5366/371.

**Dominguez, R.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Dominguez, Rogelio.**

Guard on Mujeres Island: alleged kidnapping of, by gang of international smugglers. A712/712/26 (file).

**Dominguez, V. L.**

Commission rogatoire. T6717/5366/371.

**Dominia, s.s.**

Agreement. K2521/2521/285 (file).

**Dominica: Customs Administration.**

Customs and Excise Duties (Date of Commencement) Ordinance, 1918: copy for German Embassy. L743/L963/90/406.

**Dominican Order.**

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

**Dominican Republic.**

See SANTO DOMINGO.

**Dominici, P. C., Dr.**

Venezuelan Minister at Buenos Aires: personality. A1346/376/2/A128/128/47.

**Dominici, S., Dr.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

Venezuelan revolutionary. A6599/119/47.

**Dominik.**

German delegate to Conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W2773/42/50.

**Dominioni, Caccia-, Mgr.**

Performance of functions of Pope's majordomo: appointment as Cardinal Archbishop of Milan forecast. C316/315/22.

**Dominions: British.**

See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

**Dominions Office.**

Delay in forwarding copies of telegrams:

— See TELEGRAMS: CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS.

**Dominique, L.**

Haytian Minister at Berlin. C175/175/18.

**Doms, Miss.**

Salary. K14203/626/204.

**Donaggio, A., Professor.**

Royal Medico Psychological Association. L3298/3298/405.

**Donaghy, G. C.**

See DANAGHY, G. C.

**Donald, Margaret I.**

Employed at the U.S. Embassy. T1082/9/373.

**Donald, R., Sir.**

Activity in Poland. P1360/1360/150.

Author of anti-Polish book entitled "The Polish Corridor and the Consequence": article in Polish Press replying that work was subsidised by Germany. N3623/2938/55.

Proposed acquisition of Egyptian Gazette. P372/78/150.

**Donald, Teddy (alias Duclos Donato).**

Arrest and question of extradition. T6121/6121/374.

**Donald, W. H.**

Status of. F1367/1367/10.

British mediation in Sino-Soviet dispute. F5111/F5122/F6544/3568/10.

**Donaldson.**

Evacuation from Kabul. N1264/1/97.

**Donaldson, A.**

Alleged detention by U.S. authorities in Texas. T798/T799/T1465/1/378.

— P.Q. regarding case. T945/1/378.

— U.S. Press comments regarding. T2582/1/378.

**Donaldson, A., Mrs., and W.**

Husband's estate. K758/758/204 (file).

**Donaldson, Donald.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14132/1/378.

**Donaldson, H. B.**

Views on Chinese financial situation.

F1522/101/10.

Chinese loans: F.O. conversation.

F948/615/10.

**Donaldson, J. R., Clerical Officer.**

Life certificates. K12424/2/286.

Secondment for service at Yokohama: power of attorney: bond: emoluments: appointment as Pro-Consul: signature.

K2288/2288/223 (file)/K14455/3060/223.

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Osaka Consulate. K11239/9099/223.

**Donaldson, R.**

Proposed repatriation of Miss M. Hadfield. K3209/621/222.

**Donaldson, R. I., Miss.**

Employment in France: renewal of identity card. W1225/347/17.

**Donaldson Line.**

Wreck of s.s. Tritonia. A3701/3701/11 (file).

**Donato, Giovanni di.**

Passport facilities. T12327/12327/378 (file).

**Donato, T.**

See DONALD, T.

**Doncaster, F.**

Services at sea to German fishing steamer.

T14914/14914/372.

**Done, Thomas (alias Bone, T. and Whitmore, J.).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T1665/T3481/1/378.

**Donigian, Mr. and Mrs.**

Travel facilities for visit to Cyprus. T8804/8804/378.

**Donnadieu, J.**

Author of "Les Consuls de France."

L2404/88/406.

**Donnelly, Dr.**

Case of Mr. Tochisky. N1581/450/38.

**Donnelly, G. H., Major.**

British officer attending army manoeuvres in Java. W10526/W10938/W11351/9189/29.

- Donnelly, Isabella.**  
Probate fee. K1721/300/210.
- Donner, J.**  
Netherlands Minister of Justice. W7734/6510/29.
- Donner, Jacob (alias Downer).**  
Nationality. T4071/T6684/218/378.
- Donner, O.**  
Copies of certain letters contained in F.O. archives. L977/977/402 (file).
- Donnersmarck-Beuthen Estates Ltd., Henckel von.**  
See HENCKEL VON DONNERSMARCK-BEUTHEN ESTATES, LTD.
- Donnet, A. N., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K2096/2096/211 (file).
- Donnison & Son.**  
Message for. A7462/7462/45.  
Documents for legalisation. L3236/3236/409.
- Donohue, W. J.**  
Spanish decoration. T1069/1069/372 (file).
- Donop, von, General.**  
Refund of German capital tax.  
C785/785/18 (file).
- Donovan, J.**  
French professorship. L7665/415/405.
- Donovan, Margaret.**  
Lost passport. T10718/2/372.
- Donovan, W. J., Colonel.**  
Failure to secure post in Mr. Hoover's cabinet.  
A1973/12/45.
- Dons, H. F., Capt.**  
Machine gun parts. N3991/11/30.
- Doogue, J. and M.**  
Repatriation of brother.  
K1341/1341/245 (file)/K6565/6565/299 (file).
- Dooley, A., Miss.**  
Bond deposited at New York by Mr. Kittrick.  
K5823/5823/245 (file).
- Doon, H.M.S.**  
Fishery Protection Service. N1066/N1381/30/38.  
Protection of British trawlers off Murman Coast. N464/N681/N5783/30/38.  
Salvage of ship's boat. N1893/1893/30.
- Doonan, T.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.
- Doorly, A. A.**  
Swedish Consul at Cardiff: resignation.  
T12314/12314/373.  
Swedish decoration. T12555/12555/372.
- Doorly, J. M.**  
In charge at Puerto Plata: signature.  
K2410/2410/220 (file).
- Dorabji, Tata, Sir.**  
See TATA, DORABJI, SIR.
- Doran, Joseph V.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. David Sherman.  
T2286/T2754/2286/378.
- Dordrecht: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K4806/4806/229 (file).
- Dore, C. H.**  
Repatriation: request for copy of letter written to F.O. by Mrs. Watkins.  
K5363/5363/299 (file).
- Doresa, A.**  
Repatriation. K9645/9645/299 (file).
- Doriga, C. L.**  
Spanish Minister at Stockholm: personality.  
N1430/400/42.
- Döring, H. T.**  
Marriage. L2030/45/405.
- Doris Crane, s.s.**  
Agreement: payment of crew and discharge at Honolulu. K614/614/285 (file).
- Dorji (or Dorjief).**  
Activity in Tibet. F6640/F600/196/10.
- Dorman, Long & Co.**  
Bridge contract in Siam.  
F4169/279/40/F4565/4565/40.  
Railway material for Canton-Hankow Railway.  
F6795/57/10.  
Limpopo Valley Irrigation Scheme.  
W10643/6142/36.
- Dormer, Lady.**  
National status of Mrs. E. Eywaz.  
T791/791/378.
- Dormer, C. F. J.**  
Appointment as H.M. Minister at Bangkok: credentials &c. F5216/5216/40 (file).  
Photograph of, required for publication in Bangkok Times. P1580/467/150.
- Dormeul Frères.**  
Polish Customs treatment of woollen goods.  
N1651/33/55.
- Dorn, Dr.**  
Member of committees set up under Young plan.  
C7171/C9036/C6580/1/18.
- Dorn, T. F. Van.**  
Information concerning. A5832/252/45.
- Dornier Co.**  
Aviation materials abandoned at Horta.  
W11434/7100/50.
- Dorothy and Audrey, and Dorothy M. Smart (Schooners).**  
Liquor smugglers. A2133/25/45.
- Dorrance, F., Miss.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L5021/5021/402.
- Dorrington, Harold R.**  
Letter of Request. T14597/14597/371.
- Dorschner, J.**  
Ex-prisoner of war. K2199/2199/212.
- Dorsett, Robt.**  
See COTGRAVE, R.
- Dorsie, Custandie.**  
Passport facilities. T5164/5164/378 (file).
- Dosal, F.**  
U.S.-Mexican Water Commission.  
A6654/836/45.
- Dosfuentes, de, Marquis.**  
Spanish Minister at Oslo: personality.  
N439/169/30.  
Appointed Spanish Minister at Sofia.  
C3756/357/7/N1912/169/35.
- Dosina: Dutch Tanker.**  
Rescue of crew of Newfoundland Schooner by crew of. T10147/10147/372.
- Dositej, Bishop (of Nish).**  
Inauguration of memorial cross in British war cemetery at Nish. C3599/3328/92.  
Personality. C3921/2700/92.



- Dospinescu, D.**  
Passport of Mr. Barbu Ionescu.  
T9707/T9706/T13047/2199/371.
- Doss, Selim Georges.**  
Summons.  
T9659/T10298/T11002/T11371/109/371.
- Dossios, Musurus Bey.**  
Illness of The King. T2219/3/379.
- Dostalek, J.**  
Czechoslovak Minister of Public Works.  
C9655/119/12.
- Dost Mohamed.**  
Persian operations against.  
E596/184/34/E359/104/34/E730/634/34/  
E893/184/34/E1058/51/34.  
— Alleged complicity of Govt. of India.  
E102/99/34.  
Terms of surrendering to Persian Govt.: per-  
mission to return to Tehran.  
E634/E634/34 (file)/E1415/E2158/104/34.  
— Action of his tribesmen if he is detained  
at Tehran. E3024/E3408/E5093/634/34.  
— H.M.G. not to intervene. E4070/634/34.  
— Escape from Tehran.  
E6366/E6546/E6750/634/34.  
— Recapture of. E6756/634/34.  
— Alleged support of by Rind tribesmen.  
E1225/634/34.  
— Presence in Sarbaz. N1093/58/97.
- Dotcheff, Stoil.**  
Attempt on life of Bulgarian President of  
Council: sentence. C8505/197/7.
- Doublet, R. F.**  
In charge at Cali. K2096/2096/211 (file).
- Doude-Van-Troostwijk, W. I.**  
See TROOSTWIJK, W. I. DOUDE-VAN.
- Douek, Edward.**  
Whereabouts. K14619/14619/289.
- Douemiguez.**  
Commission rogatoire. T5366/5366/371.
- Dougall, A. M., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K276/276/299 (file).
- Dougall, Vernon Roy.**  
Registration of birth. T5747/5747/378.
- Dougherty, J. and R. A.**  
Document for legalisation.  
L5019/5019/409 (file).
- Dougherty, P.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.
- Dougherty Island.**  
See ANTARCTIC.
- Doughty, E. M., Mrs., and R. J.**  
Whereabouts of husband.  
K12404/12404/245 (file).
- Doughty, F.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A452/A3497/A5273/2/26.
- Douglas, Mrs.**  
Claim against Monsieur H. Serruys.  
T8727/139/373.
- Douglas, Mrs.**  
Claim against H.M.G. N115/115/38 (file).
- Douglas, A. C., Acting Consul.**  
Personal allowance (Port Limon).  
K7504/3700/232.  
Permission to practice law during chargsheip of  
Port Limon Consulate. K13929/3700/232.  
Gratuity: termination of services at Port  
Limon. K11149/K11324/K10848/3700/232.  
Application for travelling allowance.  
K14438/3700/232.
- Douglas, A. Home-**  
In charge at St. Malo: signature.  
K1314/1314/217 (file).
- Douglas, C. E.**  
Report on rice cultivation and handling in  
Egypt. J1597/1597/16.
- Douglas, F. W.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T7652/1/378.
- Douglas, G. W.**  
Cancelled passport. T8059/2/378.
- Douglas, H. P., Admiral.**  
Expeditions to the Antarctic. W181/98/50.
- Douglas, John.**  
See GUELPH, A.
- Douglas, J.**  
Member of Bolivian Legation in London.  
T7984/114/373.
- Douglas, J. A., Canon.**  
Relations between Church and State in  
Albania. C2510/565/90.  
Greek decoration. T10352/10352/372 (file).
- Douglas, J. F., Rev.**  
Welfare of daughter at Tubingen.  
K4471/4471/218 (file).
- Douglas, Robert.**  
See LISSIMAN, WM.
- Douglas, R.**  
British subject serving in French Foreign  
Legion. W7124/134/17.
- Douglas, Wm.**  
Effects. K7119/7119/206 (file).
- Douglas, (Arizona): British Vice-Consulate.**  
Passports for renewal endorsement to be sent  
to Los Angeles. K874/874/245.
- Douglas & Co., Ltd.**  
Claim of Messrs. Gualandi and Burgy.  
C3800/3800/22 (file).
- Douglas & Partners.**  
Purchase of s.s. Meropi. N1460/1460/38.
- Douglas & Ramsey.**  
Agreement of s.s. Darshiel. K15111/15111/285.
- Douglas B. Conrad (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Douglas Steamship Co.**  
Arrest of seamen on ships of by Chinese autho-  
rities. F6021/6021/10.
- Doulcet.**  
Reparation Conference, The Hague. C5900/1/18.
- Doumergue, G. (French President).**  
Visit to Belgium.  
W4792/4792/17/W10043/10043/4.  
Speech at Verdun on foreign policy of French  
Govt. W6128/153/17.  
Birthday greetings from King George to.  
T8549/2801/379.  
Empire Day greetings to King George.  
T5961/5961/379.

- Doune-Stuart, B.**  
See STUART, B., DOUNE (LADY).
- Doutchitch.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Cairo: report on. J455/171/16.
- "Douwe Aukes" (Dutch minelayer).**  
Visit to U.K. ports. W4382/4382/29.
- Dove, George.**  
See RAPON, E.
- Dover Castle, s.s.**  
Claims of American citizens for losses incurred in sinking of. A3406/A3994/3406/45.
- Dovey, H. C., Major.**  
Leave. Y655/8/650.
- Dovey, R.**  
In charge at Leopoldville: signature. K422/422/204.
- Dovgalevsky, M.**  
Russian Ambassador at Paris: personality. W78/78/17.  
Proposed discussion with H.M.G. regarding resumption of Anglo-Soviet diplomatic relations. N3416/18/38.  
— Arrival in London: personality: facilities. N3439/N3415/N3475/N3489/N3629/18/38.  
Conversations with Secretary of State respecting resumption of relations between H.M.G. and Soviet Union Govt.: facilities for journey to London. N3788/N4293/N4226/N4353/N4354/N4355/N4441/N4488/N4501/N4490/N4445/18/38.  
Request by British tea firm representative for interview. N4423/125/38.
- Dowbiggin, H. L.**  
Reorganisation of Shanghai Police. F1024/188/10.
- Dowd, Mollie.**  
Lost passport. T10718/2/372.
- Dowden, A. E. (Vice-Consul).**  
Refund of overdrawn office allowance. K402/402/212 (file).  
Question of authority to issue British visas at Bratislava. T5039/5039/378.
- Dowell, M., Mrs.**  
Effects of Mr. W. Douglas. K7119/7119/206 (file).
- Down, H. H.**  
Spanish decoration. T7950/T9637/T12738/7951/372.
- Down, R. T.**  
Lost passport. T13740/2/378.
- Down, W. C.**  
Thesis on occupation of Falkland Islands. A1483/324/2.
- Downe, M. V., Miss.**  
Accident in Switzerland: compensation. K2783/2783/243 (file).
- Downer, J.**  
See DONNER, J.
- Downes, D., Rev.**  
Case of Mr. Furze. K11400/10509/228.
- Downes, M. A., Mrs. (née Schmidt).**  
Passport facilities. T11991/8275/378.
- Downey, W. and D., Messrs.**  
Supply of King's portraits by. T14091/4631/372.
- Downing, A. C.**  
Appointed deputy Greek Vice Consul at Perth (W. Australia). T1827/1827/373.
- Downs, W.**  
Appointed French Consular Agent at Bradford. T122/122/373/T2379/115/373.  
— Termination of appointment. T6660/122/373.
- Downton, W. H.**  
Repatriation. K1763/1763/299 (file).
- Dowsett, H. L., Miss.**  
Employment in France. W8216/280/17.
- Dowson, O. F.**  
Home Office representative at codification conference on international law. T14619/T14246/T13052/302/377.
- Doxiades, A., Dr.**  
Personality. C1524/1524/19.
- Doyle, Mrs. (née Rodenburger).**  
Passport facilities. T11991/8275/378.
- Doyle, Albert M.**  
Appointed U.S. Consul at Brisbane. T1530/1530/373 (file).
- Doyle Barry, Rev.**  
Plight of Prince Sami Nedjib. E3899/10/44.
- Doyle, Evelyn.**  
See HOLMES, E. MISS.
- Doyle, F. A. K.**  
Name and address of Consular officer at Valparaiso. K5725/5725/209.
- Doyle J. and J. J.**  
Estate. K13212/13212/245 (file).
- Doyle, J. M.**  
Repatriation. K4564/4564/299 (file).
- Doyle, N. Grattan.**  
Law suit of Messrs. Day & White against a Belgian firm. W11123/11123/4.  
Chilean pension to dependents of J. W. Wakeham. A1554/1554/9 (file).
- Doyle, T. M., Capt.**  
Facilities. L3517/233/405.
- Dozas, F.**  
Mexican member of U.S. Mexican International Water Commission. A6159/836/45.
- Dozier, H. D.**  
Financing of speculation upon U.S. Stock Market by large corporations and private lenders: Press article. A4099/320/45.
- D. P. Battery Co.**  
Supply of batteries to Greek Govt.: assistance of H.M.G. C2994/C3162/C4580/14/19.
- Drabble, M. G.**  
British nationality. T6477/6477/378 (file).
- Draghi, Luigi.**  
Repatriation. K14937/14937/217.
- Draghieff, G.**  
Personality. C3758/540/7.
- Dragon, H.M.S.**  
Services rendered to Dutch steamer Tjileboet. T162/162/372.  
Proposed Latvian decorations for crew of. T7752/7752/372.

**Dragten, Woods & Co.**

Arrest of labourers in British Honduras by  
Guatemalan officials. A5408/A5409/5408/8.  
Schooner M. Pulido. A6534/25/45.

**Drainage.**

See also PUBLIC WORKS.

**LAND.**

Draining of Amouk plain:

— See AMOUK.

Of lakeside houses, bathing huts, house-boats,  
&c., in Great Britain: Austrian enquiry.  
L396/396/405 (file)

**Drake, E. Millington.**

Charge of British Embassy, Buenos Aires.  
A7174/7714/2.

**Draken (Swedish Submarine).**

Visit to Leith. N3544/1910/42.

**Drakestein, H. P. J. Bosch van.**

Appointed Attaché to Netherlands Legation in  
London: transferred to The Hague.  
T528/T831/T12429/346/373.

Customs facilities for motor-car.

T3327/2265/373.

Refund of motor licence duty. T7614/177/373.

Netherlands delegate to safety of life at sea  
conference, London. W3457/W3328/42/50.

**Drakoules.**

Broadcasting service in Athens. C1918/1918/19.

**Drama, The.**

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

**Drammen: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K8253/8253/230 (file).

Govt. books. L5058/73/405.

**Drane, E. M.**

Repatriation. K1851/1851/299 (file).

**Drannan, J.**

Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**Draper.**

Financial publications of Soviet Union.  
N15/15/38 (file).

**Draper M. D.**

American activity on Yunnan frontier.  
F6915/F6960/175/10.

**Draper, T. B.**

Retirement from Commission for Assessment of  
Damage suffered in Turkey. E1397/14/44.

**Drapers' Chamber of Trade of the United Kingdom.**

Stabilisation of Easter. W5753/W4237/44/50.

**Drapier A. (Father).**

Appointment to Archbishopric of Bagdad: atti-  
tude of H.M.G.  
E3781/E4105/E4859/E5320/E5855/1908/93.

**Draudt.**

German delegate to Geneva Red Cross Con-  
ference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Drawson, Joseph.**

British passport. T7926/682/378.

**Drayton, A. C., Mrs.**

Application for old age pension. K1017/1017/218.

**Drazdys, Albinas.**

British passport. T8056/T11287/T13244/3612/378.

**Drean, M., Miss.**

Proposed National Relief Fund grant.  
K15122/2452/204.

**Dredgers.**

See VESSELS.

**Dresden.**

Proposed transfer of H.M. Consulate from  
Leipzig to. K12519/12519/218 (file).

**Dresselhuys, Madame.**

Customs facilities.

T4230/T4423/T5058/T6156/T7303/4230/373.

Claim of Messrs. Osborne & Co., Ltd., against.  
T13716/139/373.

**Dresselhuys, C. W.**

Liberian delegate to Postal Union Congress,  
London. W4195/W5238/217/50.

**Drever, G. and J.**

Uncle's estate. K10261/10361/235 (file).

**Drew, C. B., Dr.**

Whereabouts. J2832/2832/16 (file).

**Drew, D. H., Captain.**

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Iraq and  
Persia and return: failure to notify  
Egyptian Govt. of his arrival.

W1403/1403/50 (file).

Flight to Bengasi. J884/23/66.

Irregular landing in Egypt. J1707/13/16.

Aviation matters in Cyrenaica: flight from  
Aboukir to Bengasi. J1588/J1587/23/66.

**Drew, E. B.**

Birth certificate of a British subject born in  
France or Belgium. L7823/7823/405 (file).

**Dreyfus, Madame.**

Case of Peruvian Sugar Estates Co.

A3747/A5137/3747/35.

**Dreyfus, Eugène.**

Candidate for appointment as judge of Per-  
manent Court of International Justice.

W7731/21/98.

**Drey Simpson & Co., Ltd.**

German Property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Driel, A. van.**

Netherlands delegate to Safety of Life at Sea  
Conference, London. W3457/W3328/42/50.

**Driel, G. van, Mrs.**

Will. K10854/10854/229 (file).

**Drinkovitch, Dr.**

Yugoslav Minister of Commerce. C321/97/92.

**Drinkovitch, M., Dr.**

Yugoslav Minister of Social Politics.  
C321/97/92.

Personality. C3921/2700/92.

**Drinkwater, David.**

Purchase of house from German diplomat.  
T5419/1283/373.

**Drobny, J.**

Personality. C3202/3202/12.

Resignation from Slovak People's Party.

C8129/119/12.

**Droll, Emil.**

Case of Messrs. Bessler, Waechter, Glover &  
Co. C419/419/18.

**Dromore Castle, s.s.**

Agreement. K7279/7279/285 (file).

**Drosopoulos, J.**

Personality. C1524/1524/19.

Financial negotiations in London.

C5659/164/19.

**Drossos, M. J.**

Article on menace of Turkish navy vis-a-vis  
Greece. E5217/92/44.

Italian destroyers for Greek navy.

C9113/14/19.

Egyptian Mail article on Greek naval matters.  
C9616/14/19.



**Drouliskos.**  
Alias CHARALAMBAKIS (Q.V.).

**Drucker, Simon.**  
Adoption of Soviet citizenship. T7605/2/378.

**Drudge, G. F. L.**  
Claim of Capt. Stevens against Mexican Govt.  
A3346/2/26

**Drugs.**  
See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.  
Narcotic Drugs and illicit drug traffic:  
— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.

**Druker, M. E.**  
Activities in defrauding British subjects.  
A782/782/45.

**Drumrn, J. J. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K267/2/286.  
Sick leave. K8257/8257/242 (file).  
Repairs to flat at Gothenburg.  
K5175/K6139/K7059/1032/422.

**Drummond, Lady (and Miss).**  
Customs facilities. T5951/T7426/1970/373.

**Drummond, E., Sir.**  
Visit to Lisbon as guest of Portuguese Govt.  
W5352/W5356/4688/36.  
— Statement made to Press on departure.  
W5866/5866/98.

Conversation with M. Zivkovitch. C8615/97/92.

Conversations with M. Marinkovitch and King of Yugoslavia regarding Italo-Serb-Croat-Slovene relations and Serb-Croat-Slovene-Albanian relations. C8614/123/92.

Visit to Rome: conversations with Signor Mussolini and Signor Grandi on Italo-Serb relations, &c.  
C8369/8369/22 (file)/C8371/123/92.

Audience of the Pope: attitude of Vatican towards entry into League of Nations.  
C8372/1191/22.

Memo. on Yugoslav-Bulgarian relations: conversation with M. Marinkovitch.  
C8616/197/7.

Conversation with MM. Bouroff and Molloff on Bulgarian foreign relations.  
C196/196/19/C197/197/7/C205/29/7/  
C195/195/37.

Connection with Roumanian loan negotiations: comments on statement in annual report on Roumania for 1928. C4443/11/37.

Claim of Archduke Frederick for restitution of former estates in Yugoslavia. C691/36/21.

Customs facilities in England.  
T1970/1970/373 (file).

**Drummond, J. D.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Drummond, J. F.**  
Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Drummond, W. J., Rev.**  
Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.

**Drummond-Hay, E. W.**  
See HAY E. W. DRUMMOND.

**Druschki, Senior Lt.**  
Commander of German fishery protection vessel "Frauenlob." W10406/86/50.

**Drossopoulos.**  
Peloponnesian railway. C998/646/19.

**Dryaden, Danish submarine.**  
Visit to Portsmouth. N2050/1397/15.

**Dryden, J. C.**  
Repatriation. K10383/10383/229 (file).

**Drysdale, I. F.**  
Nanking claim. F3843/1/10.

**Dzral, Roman.**  
Polish official authorised to sign certificates in respect of bacon consigned to Great Britain.  
W3773/116/50.

**Duala: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K2536/2536/217 (file).  
Naval intelligence report. Y611/478/650.

**Duang, Van Guio.**  
Visa for India. T6400/4148/378.

**Dube, F.**  
Lost passport. T7046/2/378.

**Dubi, G.**  
Swiss Legation household. T3812/3125/373.

**Dubin, M.**  
Visit to U.S. activities. N6099/193/59.

**Dublin: Foreign Consulates.**  
Austrian appointment. T1708/1708/373.  
Bolivian appointment. T2239/2239/373.  
Czechoslovak appointment.  
T10378/10378/373 (file).

Danish appointment. T3167/3167/373.

Guatemalan appointment. T5529/5529/373.

Latvian appointment. T1430/1430/373.

Peruvian appointment.  
T1581/1581/373/T9698/3088/373.

Polish appointment. T3872/3872/373.

Spanish appointment. T3313/3313/373 (file).

U.S.A. appointment. T13208/13208/373.

**Dublin: German Legation.**  
Proposed establishment of. U26/4/750.

**Dublin: Italian Legation.**  
Rumoured intention to create: unfounded.  
U648/648/750.

**Dublin Papal Nunciature.**  
Possible establishment of: views of Irish Free State Govt. U176/U273/U348/78/750.

— Procedure regarding presentation of credentials. U346/12/750.

Attitude of Pope towards appointment: non-diplomatic representative to be sent in advance of official appointment.  
U386/U646/U681/78/750.

Appointment of Monsignor P. Robinson as Nuncio Apostolic. U706/78/750.

— Agrément. U698/78/750.

**Du Bois.**  
Journalistic activities in Netherlands East Indies. P1266/5/150.

**Dubois, Cardinal.**  
Lateran treaty. C1517/116/22.

**Dubois, H. D. C.**  
Leave. K9447/9447/245 (file).

**Dubois, J. R. L.**  
French delegate to Safety of Life at Sea Conference, London. W6580/42/50.

**Dubois, P.**  
Swiss delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2201/217/50.

— To Safety of Life at Sea Conference, London. W4563/42/50.

**Dubois, R. C. E.**

In charge at Providence R. I.: signature.  
K9447/9447/245 (file).

**Dubois, Bros. & Co.**

Letter of request. T3861/3861/371.

**Dubrovnik II.**

Anti-Italian incident:

— See ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Dubrovnik II: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1146/1146/292 (file).

Fee stamps. K14401/1146/292.

Cost of living: request by Vice-Consul for increased emoluments. K4799/4799/292.

Typewriters. K12896/K14797/10414/292.

Reduction to unsalaried Vice-Consulate (Inspector-General's report). K12896/10414/292.

Reduction to unsalaried status: candidates for post: appointment of Mr. Hagjija as Vice-Consul: arrangements for pension payments: gratuity for clerk: disposal of furniture.  
K3236/3236/292 (file)/K10414/10414/292 (file).

Leave arrangements. K1018/1018/292 (file).

Suppression of naval reporting station.  
W11896/1606/50.

Safe drawer keys. Y177/Y1143/16/650.

Transfer of Ratner safe to Bengasi.  
Y1167/16/650.

Issue of marriage warrant to.  
T1117/1117/376 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L606/73/405.

Disposal of books of reference. L7056/7056/405.

**du Bucheron, Bramaud, Commandant.**

Death. W6859/641/17.

**Duca Borgongini, Monsignor.**

Appointment as Papal Nuncio to Italian Court: personality.  
C3939/C4365/116/22/C5324/122/22.

**Duca, F.**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Duca, G.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Duca, I.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

Speech on Roumanian-Hungarian relations.  
C4881/348/21.  
Speech attacking Roumanian National Peasant Govt. C5756/17/37.

**Du Cane, J., Sir.**

Views on projected appointment of Auxiliary Bishop of Malta. C8229/C8660/24/22.

Views on Maltese affairs. C6666/24/22.

Conversation with Mr. Randall. C8580/24/22.

To be kept informed of negotiations with H.M.G. and Holy See respecting Malta.  
C9987/24/22.

Visit to H.M. Representative, Vatican.  
C1604/24/22.

**Ducharne, P., General.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Duchemin.**

Head cook at French Embassy in London: customs facilities. T14220/T14741/49/373.

**Duchessa d'Aosta, s.s.**

China arms traffic. F6819/120/10.

**Duckham, G.**

Estate of the late Thomas Duckham.  
L4437/4437/405.

**Duckham, M., Miss.**

Passport regulations. L1867/1867/405 (file).

**Duckham, T.**

Enquiry respecting.  
L2368/1867/405/L7408/4437/405.

**Duckworth.**

British schools in Argentina. A398/120/2.

**Duckworth, J., Miss.**

Attitude of Japan towards new Chinese Customs Tariff. F126/53/10.

**Duclos, T.**

See DONALD, T.

**Ducos, Jean.**

Commission rogatoire. T14962/14962/371.

**Ducournau, Emile.**

British decoration. T12196/12196/372 (file).

**du Crocq, Lanroy.**

Assistance rendered on occasion of landing of three R.A.F. machines near Calais.  
W11046/11046/17.

**Ducroia, Andrée Marcelle.**

Birth certificate. L3824/3824/409.

**Dudan.**

Questor of Italian Chamber. C9421/5/22.

**Dudley, George Patrick.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T775/1/378.

**Duek, Edward.**

See DOUEK, EDWARD.

**Duemm, Anna.**

Summons. T6059/6059/371 (file).

**Dueñas, F.**

Candidate for Salvadorean Presidency: notes on. A6255/2056/8.

**Duerniz, von Podewils- (Count).**

German minister at Bogota: personality.  
A6096/6096/11.

**Dues.**

See also PORT DUES.

Light dues:

— See also LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

Wharfage dues at Changsha:

— See CHANGSHA.

Question of government-owned trading vessels paying light dues in Persian Gulf: position at Basra. E5752/58/34.

**Duesberg.**

Proposed exchange of visits between British and Belgian professors for lecturing purposes. P1060/609/150.

**Duff, C.**

Presentation of a book to Embassy at Madrid.  
L7044/670/405.

**Duff, C. P.**

Death of Mr. A. E. J. Torrens due to motor car accident. T4368/29/373.

**Duff, D. H., Miss.**

Marriage. T1240/1240/376.

**Duff, J. A. and J. L.**

Kinkiang claim. F913/913/10.

**Duff, L. P.**

Information concerning. A3219/25/45.

**Duff, R.**

Spanish decoration. T3450/3450/372.

**Duff, Sarah Baker.**

Nationality. T3399/3399/378 (file).

**Duff, T. W.**

Property at Chinkiang. F2122/2122/10

- Duff, Victor.**  
Roumanian decoration. T7572/7572/372.
- Duff, William Latimer.**  
Information regarding. T12652/3399/378.
- Duffek, A.**  
Austrian Minister at The Hague and Brussels: personality. W330/330/29/W1181/75/4.
- Duffield, W. (Constable).**  
Hospital expenses of wife and daughter.  
K7961/7961/210 (file).
- Duffin, Arthur.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1460/T2310/1/378.
- Duffner, V. M., Mrs.**  
British nationality.  
T287/T2281/T2550/T3703/236/378.
- Duff, Watts & Co.**  
Document for legalisation. L18/L7772/18/409.
- Duffy, Anna M.**  
Lost passport. T7589/2/378.
- Duffy, Ellen.**  
Lost passport. T10168/2/378.
- Duffy, Frank.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T13493/T14931/1/378.
- Duffy, J.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.
- Duffy, Joseph and Thomas.**  
Imprisonment in U.S.A. A334/334/45 (file).
- Duffy, P. J.**  
Enquiry regarding extradition treaties.  
T11829/11829/374.
- Duffy, V. C.**  
Audience of the Pope. L5621/5621/405 (file).
- Duffy, W.**  
Member of Australian delegation to London Naval Conference. A8751/30/45.
- Duforest, Louis Henri.**  
Passport facilities. T4570/T5100/4570/378.
- Dufour-Feronce.**  
See FERONCE, DUFOUR.
- Dugdale, E. T. S., Capt.**  
Publication of translation of German diplomatic documents containing preface by Sir C. Eliot. L2053/339/405.  
Reference to Vol. VI of "British Documents on the Origins of the War" before publication.  
L6995/38/402.
- Dugdale, John.**  
Lectures in United States. P1763/142/150.
- Dugdale, J. N., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Dugdale, T. L., Capt.**  
Claim of Mr. J. W. Wardell against Soviet Union Govt. N4753/632/38.
- Duggan, Madame.**  
Customs facilities. T5733/3086/373.
- Duggan, J.**  
Member of Argentine Embassy in London.  
T7764/136/373.  
Customs facilities. T5733/3086/373.
- Duggan & Elton, Messrs.**  
Claim against Monsieur Ionescu.  
T1266/139/373.
- Duguid, T.**  
Board of investigation sent to La Caiba by Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A86/A3286/15/5.
- Duhamel, J.**  
French lawyer. L87/78/405.
- Duisberg, C.**  
Personality. C1438/1438/18.
- Duke, J. P., Major.**  
Attendance at unveiling of memorial windows at Anglican Church, Amsterdam.  
W10158/7207/29.
- Duke, Thomas (alias Gordon, T., Monohan, S.).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T5593/T7663/T14759/1/378.
- Dukiewicz.**  
Polish Minister of Justice. N6213/8/55.
- Dulanty, J. W.**  
Irish Free State delegate, Safety of Life at Sea Conference, London. W3487/42/50.
- Dulk, M. van der Toorn den.**  
Claim for damage to fishing gear.  
W11819/401/29.
- Dulles, A. W.**  
Member of commission under conciliation treaty between U.S. and Albania. A6375/29/45.  
Threat of Anglo-American Naval Rivalry: article in Foreign Affairs. A1858/30/45.  
Disarmament plan:  
— See PEACE.
- Dullin.**  
See GARDINER, H.
- Dumaine, Chilhand.**  
Moroccan delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W4470/217/50.
- Dumaine, Jacques.**  
Address. T13780/956/373.  
Rates. T13843/956/373.
- Dumas, Lloyd.**  
House of Commons Press ticket. P191/63/150.
- Dumay.**  
Resignation from board of directors of French newspaper Quotidien. W84/84/17.
- Dumba, K., Dr.**  
Personality. C1073/1073/3.
- Dumesnil, J. L.**  
Member of French delegation to London Naval Conference. A8938/30/45.
- Dumitrescu.**  
Information concerning. C7306/1629/37.
- Dumitrescu, C., Capt.**  
Illness of The King. T892/3/379.
- Dumitrescu, S. C. and T.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Dummer, George.**  
Victim of "Spanish prisoner" swindle.  
W965/965/41 (file).
- Dumont, J.**  
"Corps Universel diplomatique du droit des gens; contenant un recueil des traités faits en Europe . . . (800-1731)."  
L7373/21/405.
- Dumoulin, E. A.**  
Employed at the U.S. Embassy. T1982/9/373.



**Dunant, A.**

Swiss Minister at Paris: personality.

W78/78/17.

**Dunbar, J.**

See MACMURRAY, J.

**Dunbar, P.**

Services at sea to German fishing steamer.

T14914/14914/372.

**Duncan, Commander.**

Publications required. L3911/3911/405 (file).

**Duncan, A. C.**

Application to attend meeting of League of Nations Preparatory Commission on Disarmament. W2540/2540/98.

**Duncan, C. W.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Duncan, Harold.**

Extradition: escape at Cairo.

T9944/9944/374 (file).

**Duncan, Henrietta M.**

Lost British passport. T14448/2/378.

**Duncan, James R.**

Letter of request. T14597/14597/371.

**Duncan, John, Major-General.**

Spanish decoration. T2304/1089/372.

**Duncán, J. B.**

Personality. A3254/3254/32.

**Duncan, J. C.**

Murder of, in Honduras. A4472/A5597/4472/8.

**Duncan, J. O.**

Resignation from post of Latvian Consul at Dublin. T1430/1430/373.

Resignation as Austrian Consul at Dublin.

T5271/1708/373.

**Duncan, Leopold S.**

Imprisonment and deportation from U.S.A.

T6567/T7968/T8508/T10177/T11281/T13722/T14753/1/378.

**Duncan, Marian, Mrs.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Duncan, Mary.**

Passport. T8045/8045/378.

**Duncan, Oswald H.**

Lost passport. T12584/2/378.

**Duncan Fox & Co.**

Chilean import duty on turpentine. A5663/82/9.

Lever Bros. agents in Chile. A2772/82/9.

— In Peru. A1607/48/35.

**Duncan Stewart & Co.**

See STEWART & CO., DUNCAN.

**Dundas, Wiborg & Co.**

Claim of British Clearing House (Enemy Debts): action in Portuguese Courts.

W2622/2622/36 (file).

**Dundee: Foreign Consulates.**

U.S.A. appointment. T746/746/373 (file).

**Dunell, M., Mrs.**

Appreciation of services of Pro-Consul King at Lyons. K13204/13204/217.

**Dunham, Robert William.**

Power of attorney in connection with application for patent in Roumania: legalisation.

L1268/1268/409.

**Dunkirk: British Vice-Consulate.**

Revision of office allowance: increase of clerk's salary. K10751/K11768/K12726/6448/217.

Funds involved in bankruptcy of Banque Petyt. K3436/3436/217 (file).

Occupation of premises in Dunkirk War Memorial building: rent: lease.

K2205/2205/217 (file).

Fee stamps omitted from Bill of Health of s.s. Ville de Paris. K12123/12123/217 (file).

Fee stamp omitted from a document.

K2110/2110/217.

List of Govt. books at. L853/73/405.

**Dunkley, A.**

Claim of Messrs. Clayton and Shuttleworth against Soviet Union Govt. N4942/632/38.

**Dunlap, Colonel.**

Situation in Nicaragua. A6328/224/8.

**Dunlap, R. W.**

Assistant Secretary, U.S. Department of Agriculture. A5201/12/45.

**Dunlop, D. N.**

Of World Power Conference: information concerning International Commission on Large Dams. W813/W1077/813/50.

**Dunlop, J. (Student Interpreter).**

First year examination. K2604/2604/210.

Life certificate. K1405/2/286.

**Dunlop, J. C.**

British delegate to conference in Paris on revision of international list of causes of death. W8255/164/94.

**Dunlop, Raymond.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T7995/1/378.

**Dunlop, T. D. (Inspector-General).**

Life certificates. K69/2/286.

New typewriter. K9253/9253/250 (file).

Winter tour 1929-30. K9090/9090/250.

Inspection of posts in Mexico, Central America and South East Europe: movements.

K341/341/250 (file).

Leave. K9091/9091/250.

To report on Caracas and Maracaibo.

K3747/3724/247.

Inspection of Susak Vice-Consulate: report.

K13415/13415/292.

**Dunlopp, C., Major.**

Roumanian Commemorative War Cross.

T7241/7241/372.

**Dunlop Rubber Co.**

Registration of trade marks in Tangier zone of Morocco. W771/355/28.

Liability of parent company in Great Britain to payment of French income tax, in respect of operations throughout the world, by reason of holding in French subsidiary company: application of French taxation law of 1872. W321/321/17 (file).

Appreciation of services of consular officers in Beirut and Jeddah. K8187/8187/250.

**Dunluce Castle, s.s.**

Agreement. K46/46/285 (file).

**Dunn, Cecil de Sivrac.**

Extradition. T698/698/374.

**Dunn, G.**

Lake Tsana dam negotiations.

J966/J1487/J2793/68/1.

— Date of arrival in U.K. to confer with Sudan experts.

J2797/J2831/J2846/J2884/J2956/68/1.

Activities of Mr. R. W. van R. de Sturler and Colonel Colby. T8294/T8057/484/378.

**Dunn, H.**

Sudan official transferred from British Civil Service. J55/46/16.

Salary of. J2425/46/16.

**Dunn, H. H.**

Claim of G. O. Marke against Universal Negro Improvement Association. A3558/27/45.

**Dunn, James Hamet, Sir.**

Summons. T12897/12897/371.

**Dunn, T. E.**

Egyptian decoration.

T5505/T7465/T12667/3237/372.

**Dunnet, John Brown.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T8271/T9151/T11141/1/378.

**Dunnett, D. M. (and family).**

Emigration to U.S.: position of Miss G. Dunnett. T12827/25/378.

**Dunnico, H., Rev. (M.P.).**

Delegate to Congress of Universal Peace, Athens. W6019/6019/98.

Arrest of Mr. and Mrs. J. Dempster in Italy. K13473/9857/222.

**Dunning, Charles.**

Canadian Minister of Railways: speech regarding position of Canada in relation to League of Nations. W558/558/98 (file).

**Dunning & Co., J.**

Loan for Lisbon municipality.

W2649/W2832/2649/36.

Bulgarian cold storage concession.

C2238/2238/7.

**Dunrobin, s.s. (British).**

Italian stowaway on board. T13986/13986/371.

**Dunsmuir Concession.**

See RAILWAYS: PERU.

**Dunstance, A. G.**

See McNIDDER, A. G.

**Dunstance, A. J.**

See MACLACHLIN, P.

**Dunsterville, G. C. K.**

Marriage. T9491/9491/376.

**Dunton, E. C.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Dunwoody.**

Conference on limitation of international exhibitions. W11261/97/50.

**Dupernex, E.**

Visit to Mexico: supply of information to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald. A3147/3147/26.

Memoranda on Mexican affairs.

A3961/A4374/3147/26.

**Du Pin Almeida, M. C., Dr.**

Personality. A2060/2090/6.

**Dupont, A.**

Import of war material into Belgian Congo from Great Britain. W3526/W3580/11/4.

**Dupont, A. L. and G. C.**

National status. T10828/10828/378 (file).

**Dupont, J.**

Repatriation. K374/374/299 (file).

**Dupré, F.**

Claim of Manganese & Iron Ore Co. against Soviet Union Govt. N4511/632/38.

**Dupree.**

Information concerning. F2147/78/10.

**Dupuis, Charles.**

Candidate for appointment as judge of Permanent Court of International Justice.

W7731/21/98.

**Dupuy, Pierre.**

Canadian representative at conference in Paris for revision of nomenclature of causes of death. W9626/W9878/164/94.

Canadian representative at extraordinary session of International Commission for Air Navigation. W5669/141/50.

**Duque, T. G.**

Personality. A3254/3254/32.

**Duquesne (French Cruiser).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

**Durán, E.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul and Lloyd's agent at Villagarcia. K12587/12412/241 (file).

**Durand, Commandant.**

Report on alienation and transformation of German military establishments. C49/49/18.

Movements. C5032/49/18.

**Durando, A. and G.**

Repatriation. K2840/2840/299 (file).

**Durango: British Vice-Consulate.**

Not in possession of Govt. Telegraph Code. 1922. A3514/38/26.

Govt. books at. L2687/73/405.

**Durant, Bevan & Co.**

Claim against Messrs. Suzuki & Co

F2539/2539/23 (file).

**Duranty, W.**

Information concerning. N2920/18/38.

**Durazzo, C., Marquis.**

Italian Ambassador at Brussels: personality.

W1181/75/4.

**Durazzo: Belgian Legation.**

M. Delcoigne appointed Minister

C9907/9444/90.

**Durazzo: British Legation.**

Minister's leave. C5399/5399/90.

Sick leave of Mr. Jordan: Mr. Borman appointed acting Vice-Consul.

K4296/4296/290 (file).

Tour of Northern Albania by Vice-Consul Jordan. K9655/4296/290.

Inspection of Vice-Consulate: report by Inspector General Dunlop.

K12799/12799/292.

Regulations respecting sick leave pay for British Civil Servants. L7367/3980/405.

Newspapers and periodicals. L1195/83/405.

Newspapers: delay in delivery.

L6325/L6515/83/405.

**Durazzo: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Creation of. C4631/1151/90.

**Durazzo: French Legation.**

See TIRANA: FRENCH LEGATION.

**Durazzo: Roumanian Legation.**

See TIRANA: ROUMANIAN LEGATION.

**Durazzo: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

See TIRANA: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE LEGATION.

**Durazzo: Spanish Legation.**

Establishment of mission: appointment of Le Comte de la Terre de San Braulio as Chargé d'Affaires. C3381/1151/90.

**Durban, H.M.S.**

Visit to St. Vincent. W4795/4793/36.

Visit to St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands.  
A2069/A2258/64/51.

Visit to Canal zone. A3810/A3811/A4053/64/51.

Cruise in South American waters: comments  
on visit of United States President, Mr.  
Hoover, to various ports. A8568/124/51.Visit to Chilean ports.  
A3974/A6751/A8621/64/51.

Visit to Montevideo. A5935/A8040/64/51.

Summer cruise. A1680/64/51.

— Visit to Peru. A7806/64/51.

Visit to Mollendo and Callao agreeable to  
Peru. A3657/64/51.Visit to Rio Grande do Sul: desirability of  
ship's officers visiting Porto Alegre.  
A1847/A2922/64/51.Visit to Buenos Aires: presence on National  
Day. A5173/64/51.

Visit to Rosario. A5659/64/51.

Visit to Talcahuano and Valparaiso.  
A7352/A7353/64/51.

Visit to Rio. A1514/64/51.

Visit to Uruguayan and Argentine ports.  
A6557/A6915/64/51.

Visit to Peru. A6815/64/51.

Visit to Colon. A7596/64/51.

Cancellation of visit to Rio de Janeiro suggested  
owing to outbreak of yellow fever in Brazil.  
A1719/A1953/1719/6.

Programme of cruise amended. A2662/64/51.

Prince George not to rejoin.  
A1120/1120/51/A1514/64/51.**Durban: Foreign Consulates.**

Finnish appointment. T2709/2709/373 (file).

**Durham, Edith.**Work of, in Albania with Countess of Carnar-  
von. C1345/1345/90.

Albanian decoration. T660/660/372 (file).

**Durkee, H. S.**Visa charges between U.S.A. and Great  
Britain. T5676/171/378.**Durkin, M.**New York workmen's compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.**Durllabh Hari (Patel).**

Passport facilities. A6800/6/45.

**Durnford & Sons.**Solicitors for Mr. R. Sohr in action against  
Bolivia Concessions Ltd. A295/A2176/15/5.**Duron, R., Dr.**

Personality. A2443/2443/8.

**Durr, Delia Mary.**

Lost passport. T6657/2/378.

**Durrant, R. F. (Flt.-Lt.).**Member of British delegation to 29th Inter-  
national Civil Aviation Conference.  
W10040/10040/43.**Durrell, W. H.**

Facilities in Switzerland. L6362/6362/405 (file).

**Durst, Hélène.**Former governess in Peruvian Minister's house-  
hold, in London. T5640/2125/373.**Dusmanitch, Dr.**Claim of Messrs. S. Turner & Co.  
C1360/207/92.**Düsseldorf.**Removal of Consulate-General from Cologne to.  
K12307/12307/218 (file).**Dussi, F.**Minorities in Albania: petition to League of  
Nations. C2759/C3417/C3912/C4663/2741/90.**Dussing, F. W.**

Death certificate. L2445/45/405.

**Duszkiewicz, J.**Polish official to sign certificates in respect of  
bacon consigned to Great Britain.  
W3773/116/50.**Dutch Bulb Growers Association.**

Letter of request. T13639/13639/371 (file).

**Dutczak, Dr.**Petition to League of Nations regarding  
Ukrainian minority in Bukovina.  
C812/812/37.**Duthie, M. A., Miss.**

Travel facilities in U.K. T6476/6476/378.

**Duthie, N. W.**Reorganisation of Roumanian railways: appoint-  
ment as head of accountancy branch.  
C2870/834/37.Situation in Roumania: prospects of British  
firms obtaining contracts: need for exten-  
sion to Roumania of export credit system.  
C7870/11/37.

Loans to Roumania.

C1814/C2938/C3533/11/37 (file).

**Dutkiewicz, J., Dr.**

Access to Public Record Office. L7293/7293/402.

**Dutt, Clemens Palme.**Restriction of passport facilities.  
T5406/157/378.**Dutt, R. P.**

See RAJAMA PALME DUTTO.

**Dutton, A., Miss.**

Death: estate. K9580/9580/289 (file).

**Dutton, E. A. T., Major.**

Belgian decoration. T6898/6898/372.

**Dutton, E. Rowe.**Secretaryship to British expert on Experts Com-  
mittee on Reparation. C37/C305/C494/1/18.Utilisation of services in connection with re-  
sumption of Reparation Conference.  
C8166/C8193/1/18.To resume duties at Treasury for short period  
in connection with Reparation Conference.  
C8079/1/18.Various communications dealing with reparation  
question. C483/C482/1/18.

Memo. on German money market. C15/1/18.

Memo. on reduction of Reichsbank discount  
rate. C799/1/18.Memo. on German budget for 1929-30.  
C671/1/18.Memo. analysing German attitude as regards  
final reparation settlement. C989/1/18.**Dutton, J.**

Appointments in Egyptian police. J1273/4/16.

**Duval, Major.**Expulsion of Major Steedman from France.  
T13337/13337/378 (file).**Duval, G.**

Brazilian Minister at Berlin. C175/175/18.

**Duval, Marc.**In charge of French and Spanish Consulates at  
Hong Kong. T6922/6541/373.



**Duval Guyot & Co.**

Import of war material into France from Great Britain. W1362/W10442/W3679/119/17.

**Duve, Helmuth.**

Request for photographs of monument to William Shakespeare. P1103/5/150.

Request for photographs and notices of British airships. P1786/P1863/467/150.

**Duveen, E.**

Proposed British art exhibition in Denmark and Finland. P1545/520/150.

Exhibition of British art in Japan.

P422/P461/P1342/P1692/354/150.

Offer to give an annual exhibition of British art abroad, at discretion of F.O.

P852/852/150.

**Duveen, J., Sir.**

Belgian decoration. T13429/13429/372.

Netherlands decoration. T3594/432/372.

Proposed British art exhibition in Denmark and Finland. P1545/520/150.

Proposed exhibition of British art in Stockholm. P520/520/150.

Offer to give an annual exhibition of British art abroad, at discretion of Foreign Office.

P852/852/150.

**Duyvendak, J. J. L., Dr.**

Lectures on colonial affairs at Leiden University. P1551/1551/150.

**Duzdap.**

Railway at:

— See RAILWAYS: PERSIA.

Position of Indians at, on abolition of Consular Courts. E3013/E3436/97/34.

**Duzdap: British Vice-Consulate.**

Retention: increase in sumptuary allowance.

K6129/K7523/K8721/4557/234.

Medical arrangements. K4557/4557/234 (file).

Leave arrangements and changes in incumbency. K2258/2258/234 (file).

Appointment of a Persian Mirza.

K6993/K7721/K8704/4557/234.

Appointment acting vice-consul: refusal of Persian Govt. to recognise appointee.

E4497/271/34.

Issue of marriage warrant to.

T5202/5202/376 (file).

**Duzdap: British Trade and Forwarding Agent.**

Emoluments of agent. K14602/14602/334.

**Duzmans, C.**

Latvian Minister at Belgrade: personality.

C3/3/92.

Latvian Delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Dwek, Edward.**

See DOUEK, EDWARD.

**Dwek, J. E. F.**

Claim in respect of cargo ex s.s. Pindos.

T7721/7721/370.

**D. W. Fitzgerald, Trawler.**

Endorsement of fishing certificate.

N5702/1554/15.

**Dwight Robinson Co.**

Purchase of undertakings in Argentina.

A2578/52/2.

**Dwyer, D. J., Lieut.**

Armistice Day message to King George.

T13094/13094/379.

**Dwyer, John.**

Mother's claim to estate in Germany.

K9880/9880 212.

**Dyble, M. M., Miss.**

Marriage. T1342/1342/376.

**Dyboski, R.**

Conference on Adult Education, Cambridge.

L4679/1179/405.

**Dye, John W.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Montreal.

T13209/6110/373.

**Dyer.**

Text of bill introduced into United States House of Representatives providing for independence of Philippine Islands.

A8817/3133/45.

**Dyer, E. G.**

Lost passport. T10127/2/378.

**Dyes and Dyestuffs.**

Certification of vat and gallo-cyanine dyes of British origin imported into Italy: notification to Italian authorities.

C2250/2250/22.

**Dyes and Dyestuffs: Africa, Sierra Leone.**

Import of German dyestuffs. C7717/7717/18.

**Dyes and Dyestuffs: Germany.**

Reparation deliveries to France.

C706/706/18 (file).

Reparation deliveries: quantities imported into U.K.: P.Q. C2914/706/18.

**Dyes and Dyestuffs: Great Britain.**

Compensation paid to German nationals in respect of dyeing interests held on outbreak of war: (P.Q.'s). C991/991/18 (file).

**Dyes and Dyestuffs: Japan.**

Position of dye industry: extension of factories and manufacture of indigo.

F6591/6591/23.

Law for encouragement of manufacture of dyes: extension of period for subsidy.

F2420/2420/23.

**Dyes and Dyestuffs: Persia.**

Desire of Imperial Chemical Industries to import: certificate required regarding status of Company. E2011/2011/34 (file).

**Dym, Beila.**

Letter of request. T8961/8961/371.

**Dymond, F. J., Rev.**

Opium licence. F4507/F5427/4232/87.

**Dymtrach, E.**

Sporting rifle for. N4170/989/55.

**Dyott, G. M., Cmdr.**

Expedition in Brazil in search of Col. Fawcett.

A1116/1116/6 (file).

— Publication of book, "Man Hunting in Jungle." A1116/1116/6.

**Dyson, Prof.**

Copies of official documents regarding Nanking incident of May, 1927. P1073/1073/150.

**Dyson, B. C. M., Miss.**

Repatriation. K3299/3299/299 (file).

**Dyson, Ivy.**

Lost passport. T4906/2/378.

**Dzau, P. L. E., General.**

Status of. F1367/1367/10.

**Dzierzbicka, W., Madame.**

Facilities. L4214/4214/405 (file).

**E****Eachen, R. E., Dr.**

Address. T1004/270/373.

**Eacott.**

Insurance business in Spain. W11019/5844/41.

**Eadon, A. A. (and Violet A.).**

Marriage of daughter: enquiry. T405/4/376.

**Eady, W. Jeffery.**

Summons. T4771/T5557/T5964/T6373/109/371.

**Eagan, W. T.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Vienna: salary.  
K1210/K14442/254/203.

**Eagar, M., Miss.**

Claim against Soviet Union.  
N3748/N2604/632/38.

**Eagle.**

Roumanian loan negotiations. C11/11/37.

**Eagle, H.M.S.**

Invitation to visit port of Huelva during  
Christopher Columbus celebrations.  
W7019/4049/41.

Search for missing Spanish hydroplane: rescue  
of aviators: celebrations in Madrid in  
honour of ship's officers: Orders presented  
by Spanish Govt.: presentation of book to  
ship's library by Spanish residents in  
Caracas. W6039/6039/4 (file).

Rescue of Spanish aviator, Major Franco, at  
sea. T7851/7851/372 (file).

**Eagle and Globe Steel Co.**

Nanking claim. F2930/1/10.

Taxation of steel on Yangtse River.  
F5076/11/10.

**Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Mexico. A6151/335/26/A994/2/26.  
Case in Chinese Courts. F6911/64/10.

**Eales, S. Y.**

South African delegate to Geneva Red Cross  
Conference.  
T7435/T7558/T6829/T7028/480/377.

To attend luncheon given by President of Swiss  
Confederation at opening of Red Cross  
Conference. T7434/480/377.

**Eames, W.**

Medal of Bibliographical Society  
L1900/1900/405 (file).

**Earl Winterton, Trawler.**

Infraction of 3-mile limit off Murmansk Coast.  
N322/30/38.

**Early, P. V., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Early, Stephen.**

Request to take sound film "interview" of Mr.  
J. R. Macdonald: refused.  
P1366/P1402/33/150.

**Early Closing.**

See LABOUR.

**Earnshaw, J. E.**

Claim to estate by Mrs. Francis.  
K8810/8810/218 (file).

**Earp, M. A., Mrs.**

Liability of her son to military service in  
Uruguay. T14074/11416/378.

**Earthquakes.**

In Chile:

— See CHILE.

In Venezuela:

— See VENEZUELA.

In Persia:

— See PERSIA (EARTHQUAKE).

**East, C. E., Mrs.**

Claim against Mexico. A5273/2/26.

**East, H. W. C. L.**

Lost passport. T4196/2/378.

**Eastaff, J. F.**

Employed at the U.S. Embassy.  
T1082/9/373/T5056/29/373.

**East African Research, Ltd.**

Information concerning. J2190/2190/1.

**East Asiatic Co.**

Search for "Kobenhavn." N2553/1711/15.

**Eastbury, s.s.**

Agreement. K8552/8552/285 (file).

**East Coast Steam Fishing Co. of Grimsby.**

Owners of S.T. Kastoria. N901/354/15.

**Easter.**

Proposal for fixed date:

— See CALENDAR.

**Easter, Mrs.**

Case of Mr. Evers. K15154/15154/203.

**Eastern Airways, Ltd.**

Air services in Far East.  
F6695/6088/360/10.

**Eastern and General Syndicate.**

Renewal of oil exploration licence at Bahrein:  
proposed U.S. participation.  
E281/281/91 (file).

— Oil concession at Koweit. E1497/1497/91.

**Eastern & Sons, W., Messrs.**

Summons. T1130/325/371.

**Eastern Company, Ltd.**

Judgment. T1842/T2543/T4858/T5232/109/371.

**Eastern (Extension) Telegraph Co.**

Copy of 1884 Agreement with Chinese Govt.  
F4140/4140/10.

Cable rights in China:

— See also WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY: CHINA.  
TELEGRAPHS: CHINA.

**Eastern Gulf Oil Co.**

Oil concession at Bahrein. E1904/E6076/281/91.

**Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Activities. A1165/1165/45.

**Eastern Oppressed Peoples' Association.**

Anti-British activity: protest to Nanking Govt.  
F1064/1064/10.

**Eastern Press Bureau.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Eastern Telegraph Co.**

Interests in Greece: negotiations in connexion  
with concession granted by Pangalos ad-  
ministration.

C6108/14/19/C5000/5000/19 (file)/  
C7986/3230/19.

— Text of convention of 1st July, 1926: pro-  
posed amendments.

C8245/C9313/5000/19/C8869/331/19.

**Eastern Telegraph Co. (continued).**

Merger of British wireless and cable companies: copies of licences and agreements. W5752/5752/50.

Desire of Italcable Co. to obtain landing rights in Northern Europe for their submarine cable from Spain or Portugal. W2085/2085/50 (file).

Purchase of Imperial Cable No. 1 and equipment at Fayal, Azores, by Imperial Communications Co. W188/188/36.

Wireless installations in Nejd: position under the Sudan-Hejaz Agreement. E5262/4917/91.

Efforts of Western Union Telegraph Co. to obtain cable landing rights at Pondicherry. W46/46/17.

Erection of wireless station on Grand Cayman. A3118/3118/51.

Transmission of confidential communication from Trieste. Y291/9/650.

Payment for telegrams from Afghan Legation in London to Kabul, &c. N724/N822/N1068/724/97.

**Eastes, A. E. (Consul).**

Leave: return passage: appointed at Harbin. K3719/3719/210 (file)/K15129/5854/210.

Outfit allowance. K14861/14861/102.

Life certificates. K970/2/286.

Relinquishment of charge at Newchwang. K3226/3226/210 (file).

Promotion to Consul-General. K2488/608/210.

**East Greenland Sealing Co. Nanok, Ltd.**

Activities. N2373/2373/15.

**Easthope, James (and Mrs.).**

Lost passport. T7392/2/378.

**Eastland, John H.**

Arrest and extradition from U.S.A. T6221/6221/374.

**East London (South Africa): Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: appointment. T10901/10901/373.

Netherlands: appointment. T7771/7771/373 (file).

**Eastman, M.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Easton, G., Colonel.**

Loss of passport. T4196/2/378.

**Easton, R. P.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A1372/2/26.

**East West Circle.**

Protest against Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J2703/5/16.

**Eastwood, G. A., Capt.**

Services in Sudan. T8328/T12060/8328/372.

British decoration. T13574/T14280/349/372.

**Eastwood, W.**

Property left in Soviet Union. K4238/4238/238 (file).

**Eastwood Bros., Ltd.**

Services rendered by Vice-Consul Woodcock. K1417/1417/211.

**Eaton, G., Miss.**

Howard League for Penal Reform. C9946/97/92.

Proposed international action to secure penal reform. W6108/5992/98.

**Eaton, Hugh Seymour.**

Motoring offence in France. W10644/585/17.

**Eatoughs, Ltd.**

Import of footwear into Poland. N244/33/55.

**Eaves, A. T.**

Repatriation of Miss Holme. K4683/4683/299 (file).

**Ebbels, R.**

Candidate for appointment as Italian Consul at Port Louis, Mauritius. T2408/2408/373 (file).

**Ebbels, W. A., Capt.**

Transfer to Egypt from Sudan. J402/402/16.

Date of expiry of contract in Egypt. J3526/1143/16.

**Ebbisham, Lord.**

Italian decoration. T2458/2458/372.

British decoration for Mr. E. Consolo. T5209/4475/372.

**Ebeid, W. Makram.**

See MAKRAM EBEID BEY.

**Ebel, Hans.**

Letter addressed to Mr. Henderson at The Hague Conference. C8010/8010/18.

**Ebenberger, Frau.**

Enquiry respecting Mr. Eugene M. d'Albert. L4501/4501/405 (file).

**Eberhardt, C. C.**

U.S. Minister at Managua: departure: notes on career. A4229/4229/8.

Precedence in Nicaragua. T2659/562/373.

**Ebers & Co.**

Export of war material to Santo Domingo by A. Fleming & Co. A84/84/20.

**Eberti, F. H., Major.**

Liability to Swiss military service. T9282/9282/378.

**Ebisawa, K.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Ebling, Samuel G.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Colombo. T9584/9584/373 (file).

Appointed U.S. Consul at Penang. T14010/1858/373.

**Ebner, F.**

German in Afghanistan: activities. N621/1/97.

**E. B. Parker, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggling activities. A4384/A4779/25/45.

**Ebro, s.s.**

Agreement. K2519/2519/285 (file).

**Eccles, G. J., Captain.**

Sick leave of, from Tehran: question of his return as Military Attaché. E271/271/34 (file).

— Death of. E968/271/34.

**Eccles, M. W.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4219/4219/402.

**Eccleshall, E. C. A.**

Name of British Consular Officer at Providence. K6183/6183/245.

**Echague, C., Dr.**

Member of Argentine Embassy in London. T7764/136/373.

Sale of motor car. T4793/T10563/3086/373.

Customs facilities for new motor car. T10615/T11558/T12190/T12533/3086/373.

**Echague, Carlos (and wife).**

Customs facilities. T3086/T7866/T10343/3096/373.

Address. T4383/T13123/136/373.



**Echeñique, Dr.**

Services in connection with trial of murderers of Mr. Nilen. A6911/2502/5.

**Echevarria, F.**

Personality. W826/826/41.

**Echevarrieta, Horatio.**

Construction of submarines: use of German components. C168/168/18.

**Echeverria, Manuel.**

Reception by Pope. A7389/336/26.

**Eckel, H.**

Repatriation. K10559/10559/217 (file)/  
K12615/12615/299 (file).

**Eckel, H. H.**

Release of property of. W7652/7652/17 (file).

**Eckener, Dr.**

Proposed Zeppelin flight over Palestine.  
E1122/1122/65.

**Eckersley, Charles.**

Commission rogatoire. T6023/T7322/6023/371.

**Eckford, J.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A4567/2/26.

**Eckford, R. H.**

Nationality of Mrs. M. Roche.  
T11629/236/378.

**Eckford, William.**

Lost passport. T7395/2/378.

**Eclipses.**

Dr. Stetson's eclipse expedition to Penang and Alor Star. L1525/1525/405 (file).

United States expedition to Tonga to observe eclipse of sun in October 1930.

A8219/8219/45 (file).

Solar eclipse expedition to Siam, 1929: message from Astronomer Royal to H.M. representative at Bangkok regarding arrival of members and baggage. L1302/1302/405.

Solar expeditions to Siam: list of members of British and Indian expeditions: account of proceedings: thanks for British expedition to Siamese Govt. for facilities.

L4368/1302/405.

**Economic League.**

British centre of International Entente against Third International: anti-Bolshevik propaganda. N1327/661/38.

**Economics.**

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Compilation of statistics relating to economic position of various countries:

— See STATISTICS.

Proposal to convene an international economic conference under auspices of League of Nations. W9143/W9718/W9655/57/98.

**Economides, B.**

Illicit drug traffic. F1417/1417/87.

**Economides, E. B.**

National status. T8117/37/378.

**Economou, Paul.**

Former Secretary at Greek Legation in London. T12426/45/373.

**Ecuador.**

Economic crisis. A5891/2807/54.

Position and possibility of development: views of H.M. Representative, Lima: British participation urged. A5898/2807/54.

Views of H.M. Representative, Lima and Quito, on economic possibilities.

A5871/A5896/3483/54.

Political situation, 1925-1927: resumé.

A5040/5040/54.

Report by H.M. Representative, Quito, on British interests in Ecuador. A5867/2807/54.

— Similar report by Canadian Trade Commissioner. A5896/3483/54.

**Ecuador: Administration.**

Dr. Ayora appointed Constitutional President.  
T11481/11481/379/A2251/2251/54.

— Inauguration: attendance of Special Embassies and missions. A2767/2251/54.

— Report: President's speech, text.

A3862/2251/54.

Senor Zaldumbide appointed M.F.A.

A5870/5870/54/A7802/2251/54.

President and M.F.A. awarded Chilean decorations. A1901/1901/51.

**Ecuador: Chamber and Elections.**

Electoral system. L8013/L8014/5119/405.

Presidential messages to Congress: copies for F.O. Library. L1944/21/405.

**Ecuador: Constitution.**

Text of new constitution. A3863/2251/54.

Spanish text and English translation.

A6390/2251/54.

**Ecuador: Finances.**

Naval estimates:

— See NAVY: ECUADOREAN.

Proposals for consolidation of external debt: position. A63/A2102/A3338/63/54.

— See further under LOANS: ECUADOR.

Report by Mr. Tomkins on financial situation.

A6392/63/54.

Report on budget: for F.O. L2529/1092/405.

**Ecuador: Foreign Relations.**

Annual report to Congress of Ministry for Foreign Affairs. A1413/1413/54.

Annual reports of M.F.A.: copies for F.O. Library. L1944/21/405.

Bulletins of M.F.A. for F.O. Library.

L971/296/405.

**Ecuador: Reports, Annual.**

Non-receipt by F.O. of 1928 report.

L2529/1092/405.

Annual report for 1928. A5040/5040/54.

Heads of Foreign Missions at Quito, 1928.

A1020/1020/54.

**Ecuadorean Airways Co.**

Contract with Ecuadorean Govt. for permanent air service between U.S.A., Ecuador and other South American countries.

A2438/1573/54.

**Ecuadorean Corporation, Ltd.**

Information concerning. A5867/2807/54.

Difficulties of Quito Electric Light & Power Co. A606/606/54 (file).

**Ecuador Land Co.**

Affairs in connection with development of estates in Ecuador. A605/605/54.

**Ecuador Oilfields, Ltd.**

Information concerning. A5897/3483/54.

Activities. A5867/2807/54.

- Edberg, E. K.**  
Evidence of age. L5845/5845/405.
- Eddé E.**  
Post in Lebanon Ministry. E5828/182/89.  
— Programme of. E6580/182/89.
- Eddis, B. E. G.**  
Former Siamese Consul-General at Calcutta.  
T3061/3061/373.
- Eddowes, D. M.**  
Repatriation. K764/764/299 (file).
- Eddy, C. B.**  
Renewal of appointment as President of Greek Refugee Settlement Commission.  
C8401/164/19.
- Eddy, J. M.**  
British Society in the Argentine Republic: request for educational adviser.  
A398/A1678/120/2.
- Ede, Chuter, M.P.**  
Murder of Mr. Thomas Hunt at Havana.  
K8739/8739/214 (file).
- Edelstein, Jack Joseph.**  
Naturalisation certificate.  
T5653/5653/378 (file).
- Eden, A, Captain.**  
War debts policy of H.M.G. C2999/136/62.
- Edgar, Guillermo D.**  
Appointed Assistant Commercial Attaché at Mexican Legation in London.  
T10904/711/373.
- Edgar Quinet (French Training Ship).**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.
- Edge, A. B.**  
Legalisation of a document. L7914/1533/409.  
Power of attorney. L1533/1533/409.
- Edge, Julia.**  
Member of Bolivian Legation in London.  
T7984/114/373.
- Edge, R.**  
Egyptian police appointments. J2820/4/16.
- Edge, W., Senator.**  
Projected appointment as United States Ambassador in Paris: personality.  
W4917/W11299/W12055/78/17.  
Resolution in U.S. Senate to provide for survey of proposed Nicaraguan canal.  
A946/A1117/A1261/A1960/946/8.
- Edgcombe, F. W. H.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T486/T1678/T3768/T7274/T9367/T10037/T13532/1/378.
- Edgell, Rev.**  
Brigand attack on in Persia. E2154/95/34.
- Edgell, J. A., Captain.**  
British Delegate at International Hydrographic Conference at Monaco: laissez passer.  
T2565/2565/377.
- Edgington, B.**  
Ground sheets for Chiengmai.  
K2554/2554/240 (file).
- Edib Servet Bey.**  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.
- Edinburgh, Duke and Duchess of (late).**  
Claims against Soviet Govt. arising out of marriage of. N6031/6031/38.
- Edinburgh: Foreign Consulates.**  
Appointment of U.S. Vice-Consul.  
T5158/5158/373.
- Edison, Thomas.**  
Meeting at Dearborn in honour of an occasion of 50th anniversary of the electric lamp.  
A6930/A6945/A7039/2384/45.  
Return of original phonograph: Chinese copy for Science Museum. A2384/2384/45 (file).
- Editions Nationales du Souvenir.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: BELGIUM.
- Editorial Research Reports.**  
Pamphlet on five-day week in industry.  
W5726/136/98.
- Edleston, H. G.**  
Record of services in Egypt. J1025/J1422/60/16.
- Edminson, Ltd., R.**  
Import of cured herrings into Poland.  
N3742/N4288/33/55.
- Edmond, C. A., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K190/2/286.  
Leave. K11266/11266/259 (file).  
Appointment as Consul at Riga. K2708/11/250.
- Edmonds, C. H. K., Commander.**  
Greek decoration. T3938/3938/372 (file).
- Edmonds, C. J., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1644/2/286.  
Promotion to rank of Consul: adjustment of salary. K438/438/293 (file).  
Suggested transfer. K14842/11/250.
- Edmonds, Thomas.**  
Debt to H.M.G.: deposited jewellery.  
K797/K1280/K1582/K2568/K3552/K12349/159/244.
- Edmonds, W. S., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K534/2/286.  
Leave. K1549/1549/244 (file).  
Proceeding to Angora Embassy. E6350/1334/44.  
Reparation award: recovery of advance.  
K12634/159/244.
- Edmondson, F.**  
Application for Consular post at Conakry.  
K6812/6812/217.
- Edmondson, G. J., Clerical Officer.**  
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Dairen: signature. K2480/2480/223 (file)/K4398/481/223.  
Life certificates. K992/2/286.
- Edström.**  
Death of Sir Tudor Vaughan. N2245/255/42.
- Education.**  
See also DIPLOMAS.  
INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.  
LANGUAGES.  
SCIENCE.  
STUDENTS.  
UNIVERSITIES.  
ANGLO-GERMAN ACADEMIC BUREAU.  
Exchange of professors between universities in India and U.S.A.  
— See UNIVERSITIES.  
Primary minority schools in Polish Upper Silesia.  
— See MINORITIES: POLAND (UPPER SILESIA).  
Educational broadcasting.  
— See WIRELESS TELEPHONY.  
Teaching of artistic history.  
— See ART AND ARTISTS.  
Open air schools.  
— See also CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

**Education (continued).**

Congress of World Federation of Educational Associations.

— See CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.

International Conferences on Adult Education, Cambridge.

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Various educational conferences.

— See also CONFERENCES: BELGIUM, CHINA, NETHERLANDS.

International Bureau of Education: exhibition at Geneva. L4897/3863/405.

H.M.G.'s general policy towards support of British schools abroad. J676/676/16.

Application of Mr. H. O. Lee for educational appointment in Egypt or elsewhere abroad. J1461/4/16.

Near East Colleges: News Letters.

E304/304/65 (file).

Colleges for training of prospective Civil Servants: position in Iraq and Java.

E1094/1094/93.

Education abroad of young Moors from Spanish zone of Morocco: grant of visas for visit to Palestine: facilities offered for education in Spain. W9247/9247/28.

Measures to foster British culture in South America. P1183/804/150.

— See further under EDUCATION: ARGENTINA.

Cultural relations between U.S. and Latin America: trend towards, activities of Institute of International Education.

A2868/2868/51.

— See further under EDUCATION: ARGENTINA.

News bulletin of Institute of International Education. A2879/2879/45.

Circulation of lectures on educational subjects in form of gramophone records by International Educational Society: F.O. circular to H.M. representatives abroad: replies.

P40/40/150 (file).

International course of Montessori teaching, Rome, 1930, programme.

L6164/6164/405 (file).

4th International Congress of Family Education, Liège, 1930. L3276/3276/405 (file).

International Congress of Professional Technical Education, Liège, 1930.

L2975/2940/405 (file).

11th International Congress of Secondary Schoolmasters, Hague, July, 1929.

L2350/2350/405 (file).

International Congress for Commercial Education, Amsterdam, September, 1929.

L1853/1853/405 (file).

Facilities for a deputation from the Manchester Local Education Authority to visit certain continental towns to study modern school buildings and equipment.

L5438/5438/405 (file).

Foreign Free Travel and Scholarship Scheme: facilities in U.S.A.: attitude of H.M.G.

L235/235/405 (file).

Directory of Russian Educators now living in Europe. L1778/21/405.

University Extension Course, Davos, invitation to H.M.G. to nominate a lecturer.

L105/105/405 (file).

Foreign schools authorised to issue matriculation certificates: Hungarian enquiry.

L196/196/405 (file).

**Education: Abyssinia.**

King Tafari's school: report on progress of by English Schoolmaster. J543/543/1.

**Education: Africa.**

Proposed teaching of biological subjects in African Schools: views of Governor General of Sudan. J110/110/16.

**Education: Africa: Portuguese East.**

Proposal for new law to deal with private schools for primary education of natives.

W7880/W8383/7880/36.

**Education: Africa: Somaliland (British).**

Scheme of wider education for natives.

J3137/3137/66.

**Education: Africa: Tanganyika Territory.**

Annual report for 1928. W11397/49/98.

**Education: Algeria.**

Progress since 1900. W10744/43/17.

**Education: Argentina.**

Measures for promotion of cultural relations between United States and Argentina: gift by Mr. and Mrs. Guggenheim of one million dollars to establish special scholarships.

P1148/856/150.

— Activities of Instituto Cultural Argentino Norteamericano in Buenos Aires.

P856/856/150.

Difficulties of H.M. representative, Buenos Aires, in obtaining funds for Association to spread English culture in Argentina and impossibility of combating U.S. competition: minutes on general question of cultural propaganda abroad and the obtaining of funds for that purpose: question of assistance of "Times" newspaper in campaign. A120/120/2.

Cultural relations between Great Britain and Argentina: suggested despatch of British Intellectual Mission to Argentina to inaugurate a connection between respective universities: comments on composition of mission. A8922/3931/51.

Desire of British Society in Argentina to secure services of educational expert.

A398/A1151/120/2.

— Board of Education suggest suitable expert. A1678/A3605/120/2.

**Education: Australia.**

Instruction in aims and ideals of League of Nations. W10183/2425/98.

Information for Enciclopedia Italiana.

L5667/5667/405 (file).

**Education: Austria.**

Burses for Military academies:

— See ARMY: AUSTRIA.

Facilities for Mr. Hounsom to visit schools in Vienna. L1429/1429/405 (file).

Facilities for Messrs. Brown and Lowe to visit educational institutions.

L5632/5632/405 (file).

Regulations for visiting Federal educational institutions. L7980/7980/405.

**Education: Belgium.**

Belgian bourses d'étude, vacances, candidates, &c. L209/209/405 (file).

— Payments through F.O. L5726/209/405.

— Legal points arising in connection with advertisement, trusteeship and nominations.

L7403/209/405.

Decrees regarding bourses d'étude.

L4739/209/405.

Bourses d'étude: information for Rev. Garde.

L3685/209/405.

Number of schools and scholars: official statistics. W2642/2642/4.

Report on education for years 1912-1923.

L3437/L4324/420/405.



**Education: Brazil.**

Facilities for Mr. Sennett to study.  
L1627/1627/405.

**Education: Bulgaria.**

Publications dealing with. L2472/2472/405.  
Establishment of nautical training school.  
C1794/1794/7.

**Education: Canada.**

Conference of Canadian National Council of Education, Vancouver, 1929: report.  
L4271/4271/405.  
Information for inclusion in the Enciclopedia Italiana. L7292/5667/405.

**Education: Chile.**

German professor engaged to direct new National Institute of Bacteriology: services of professor of mathematics being sought.  
A385/385/9.  
Eight German professors to assist in development of various branches of State education. A1903/385/9.  
Despatch of Chilean professors and students to Europe and U.S.A. for purposes of study: measures to stimulate interest in Great Britain. A3067/3067/9 (file).  
Foundation of school of arts and crafts and college of engineering at Valparaiso.  
L4543/4543/405.

**Education: China.**

Use of Boxer Indemnity Funds for:  
— See INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.  
Mass education: article by Mr. Yen in Bahai Magazine. F2292/2292/10.  
Anti-foreign propaganda in Chinese school text books. F2977/2977/10 (file).  
Report on Nanyang Overseas Chinese Educational Conference at Shanghai.  
F4201/4201/10.

**Education: Cyprus.**

New Education Bill: Greek Press comment.  
C9931/272/19.

**Education: Czechoslovakia.**

Reform of primary and secondary educational system. C3743/C4286/3743/12.

**Education: Denmark.**

German and Danish activities in Slesvig.  
N5969/275/15.

**Education: Egypt.**

Supply of British professors for Cairo University:  
— See UNIVERSITIES: EGYPT.  
Appointment of British Director of Veterinary School in Egypt:  
— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.  
British school at Cairo: report on work of: continuance of Treasury grant.  
J57/57/16 (file).  
British schools in Alexandria: grant of land by Egyptian Govt.: question of H.M.G. giving financial support. J676/676/16.  
— Report on schools. J2489/676/16.  
Creation of new Department of Beaux Arts in Ministry of Education: growth of French culture through King Fuad: attitude of H.M.G.: question of approaching French Govt.  
J883/J1152/588/16/J1015/1015/16 (file).  
Strike of students at Al Azhar University.  
J1412/1412/16.  
Report by Mr. F. O. Mann: copies for F.O.  
J2222/2073/16.  
Establishment of Dominican School in Cairo: French influence in. J1626/1015/16.

**Education: Estonia.**

Gratuitous supply of English books for students in Estonia: proposals. P343/17/150.

**Education: France.**

Plans for improving national equipment: expenditure from public funds.  
W11319/11319/17.  
Facilities for Mr. Anar North Atal to visit schools. L2355/2355/405 (file).  
Correspondence respecting bourses d'étude and Professorships. L415/415/405 (file).

**Education: Germany.**

Of Polish minorities in German Upper Silesia:  
— See MINORITIES: GERMANY.  
English College at Hamburg:  
— See HAMBURG.  
School tax payable by a British subject: complaint. C4257/4257/18 (file).  
Facilities for Mr. F. B. Brown and Mr. H. N. Lowe to visit educational institutions.  
L5632/5632/405 (file).  
Facilities for Board of Education inspectors to study. L5045/3776/405.  
Facilities for Mr. Cox to study.  
L2564/2564/405 (file).

**Education: Great Britain.**

See also EDUCATION: ARGENTINA.  
School hygiene services:  
— See HEALTH: GREAT BRITAIN.  
Agricultural education:  
— See AGRICULTURE.  
London University holiday courses for foreigners:  
— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.  
Fifth Consular Service Scholarship, 1929: candidates: arrangements for examination.  
K305/305/250 (file).  
— Eligibility of sons of unsalaried consular officers. K4457/305/250.  
— Eligibility of sons of chief clerks of Trade Commissioners. K4994/305/250.  
— Examination papers and other particulars of candidates: arrangements for marking.  
K7890/K10356/305/250.  
— Application for extension of scholarship held by Master R. Venables, not granted.  
K8698/305/250.  
— Scholarship awarded to Master J. Blackburn: decision to award one each year in future. K12288/305/250.  
Educational system in England and Wales: memo. by Board of Education.  
P865/5/150.  
Art education: erection of building in London for Royal College of Art: question of utilisation of site occupied by Institut Français. W1400/1400/17.  
Wallsend-on-Tyne secondary school: invitation to pupils of French, German and Belgian schools to attend lectures during summer vacation. P76/76/150.  
Private Bill to be introduced into Parliament regarding Rhodes Scholarship Trust.  
A257/257/45.  
Gresham School of Economics: publicity in U.S.A. for summer school courses.  
L910/910/405.  
Compilation of scholastic statistics: Bulgarian enquiry. L3118/3118/405 (file).  
Method of compiling educational statistics.  
L6609/6609/405.

**Education: Great Britain (continued).**

Portuguese enquiry respecting technical education. L6326/6326/405.

Facilities for Spanish schoolmasters and school-mistresses to visit certain schools. L2888/2888/405 (file).

Facilities for Dr. Phelps to study educational institutions. L128/128/405 (file).

Vocational training of workmen: information for German Ambassador. L981/981/405 (file).

Information for Mr. Juntaro Ose. L6252/6252/405 (file).

Religious instruction in vocational and technical schools: German enquiry. L116/116/405 (file).

Greek enquiry respecting diplomas and degrees granted by certain technical schools: question whether recipients may exercise professions without submission of diplomas or degrees to any other examination or formality. L67/67/405 (file).

Technical and commercial education, continuation classes, &c.; information for Roumanian Minister. L1021/834/405.

Facilities for Egyptian Princes to enter Eton: procedure. J1935/1935/16 (file).

List of Siamese notables educated in England: effect of on return to Siam. F5550/5550/40.

— Case of Prince Chaloemkol at Eton: proposed withdrawal of from Eton for understating his age. F5364/F5715/F6481/279/40.

List of Persian students arriving: measures for supervision of. E5184/5184/34 (file).

Desire of General Feng for education of Chinese in U.K. F623/623/10.

Desire of Marshal Chang Hsuehliang to have his brother educated in U.K.: arrangements for entry into University. F263/263/10 (file).

Plight of certain Abyssinian students: appeal to F.O. for financial aid pending receipts of remittances: necessity for control of Abyssinian students in U.K. J761/J1499/232/1.

**Education: Great Britain, Colonies and Dominions.**

Specimens of school work for a Korean exhibition. L2661/2661/403 (file).

**Education: Greece.**

Establishment of State school of arts and crafts, Athens: purchase of equipment in U.K.: despatch of representative to Great Britain to study school equipment. C3598/3598/19 (file).

Measures to restrict number of university students. C9311/1124/19.

Memo. by Mr. A. Graham. C5169/5169/19.

Board of Education enquiry respecting school founded by Mr. Anargyros. C6385/C7284/5169/19.

Polytechnic College, Athens: non-recognition of Armstrong College, Durham University. L3161/3161/405 (file).

**Education: Guatemala.**

Grant by Govt. of Guatemala of scholarships for boys of Belize, British Honduras. L816/816/405.

**Education: Iceland.**

Information for University Tutorial Press, Ltd., on teaching of English. L1571/1571/405 (file).

**Education: Indies, Netherland East.**

Spread of western education: article in Batavia De Courant. L1158/1158/405.

**Education: Iraq.**

Public Instruction Law: position of American schools: treaty provision. E6204/171/93.

**Education, Italy.**

Royal Italian Academy and National Academic Union:

— See ACADEMIES.

Inauguration of new Catholic Bohemian Seminary in Rome. C3051/3051/12.

Views of Pope on State and education. C3752/731/22.

Standardisation of elementary education: law regarding single state text book. C731/731/22.

**Education: Japan.**

Growth of subversive influences in schools and universities: attitude of Japanese Govt. F2810/F3076/18/23.

Posts for English teachers in Japan. T702/702/23.

Summary of Report of Department of Education for years 1924-1925: F.O. request for copies of Report. F5086/702/23.

Annual Report on, by Japanese Department of Education. L6628/172/405.

**Education: Korea.**

Report on. F3073/994/23.

**Education: Mexico.**

Policy of Govt.: question put to President by Mr. T. Cadett and reply. A4559/4559/26.

Summary of section of President's message to Congress dealing with education. A6306/6306/26.

**Education: Palestine.**

Education ordinance: attitude of the Vatican. E1792/E2023/1108/65.

— Text of Ordinance. E1108/1108/65.

Proposed provision of further facilities for higher education scheme. E2673/1108/65.

**Education: Persia.**

Stuart Memorial College at Isfahan.

— See ISFAHAN.

**Education: Peru.**

Religious education in Peruvian schools.

— See RELIGION: PERU.

**Education: Poland.**

Minority schools:

— See MINORITIES: POLAND (UPPER SILESIA).

**Education: Portugal.**

English Catholic College, Lisbon: structural alterations. W7812/6959/36.

Alleged intention of Lisbon municipal authorities to expropriate portion of territory of English Catholic College at Lisbon. W6959/6959/36.

**Education: Roumania.**

Minority school question in Transylvania. C2178/2178/37.

Credit for minority schools. C5530/2836/37.

**Education: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Facilities for Albanian children.

— See also MINORITIES: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Statement showing proportion of schools using minority languages in the Vojvodina before the war and in 1927-28. C8320/1192/92.

Modification of law of 1904 concerning national schools: text of. C723/97/92.

Law regarding national schools: position of children of minorities. C10100/899/92.

Teaching of Albanian in primary schools. C2646/1365/90.

Literacy statistics. C899/899/92.

Dismissal of Turkish schoolmasters. E3220/1503/44.

**Education: Siam.**

Effect of foreign education on members of Siamese Royal Family as result of being educated in England and U.S.A.

F5550/5550/40.

**Education: Soviet Union.**

Interest in U.S. methods and probability of engaging U.S. advisers. N1530/125/38.

Class war in the schools: Press article by Lenin's widow. N3355/55/38.

**Education: Spain.**

Repeal of law of 1928 which offered facilities to pupils of clerical schools to obtain certain diplomas hitherto only obtained from State universities. W9844/23/41.

Opening of German school at Barcelona: status. W989/989/41.

British school in Barcelona: suggested subsidy by H.M.G. W9109/9109/50.

**Education: Sudan.**

Gordon College.

— See KHARTOUM.

Report of Commission of Inspection.

J2886/61/16.

Annual Report, 1928, of Sudan Education Dept.

J3407/61/16.

Consideration of education and language question in Southern Sudan: position of missionary schools and effect of Islamic influence through use of Arabic: views of Lord Lloyd. J185/110/16.

**Education: Sweden.**

Memo. by British Legation, Stockholm, in 1927 on Swedish educational system: request for copy by W. W. Robinson of Manchester Education Committee. N4977/4977/42.

**Education: Switzerland.**

Teaching of English in Swiss schools: arrangements for admission of Swiss teachers into Great Britain for purpose of improving their knowledge of language. W9712/9712/43.

**Education: Tunis.**

Number of scholars attending Italian schools. W2869/383/17.

**Education: Turkey.**

British High School at Constantinople: vacancy for head mistress: applications: expenses incurred by Board of Education in selection.

E343/343/44 (file).

Number of pupils and nationality.

E844/E1267/343/44.

Position of British schools under Treaty of Lausanne: British Boys' School at Constantinople: F.O. minutes. E1562/343/44.

— Position of foreign schools. E2791/343/44.

— Position of Evangelical School at Smyrna.

E3019/2617/44.

Resignation of Vasif Bey as Minister of Education: successor. E2041/90/44.

**Education: U.S.A.**

See also EDUCATION: ARGENTINA.

Report on educational foundations: Press extract. P1222/878/150.

Copy of ninth annual report of Institute of International Education, New York: comments on exchange fellowship system: list showing number of foreign students in U.S. during period 1921-1929. P878/878/150 (file).

Vocational education: progress of: articles in United States Mail. A4543/4543/45.

Proposal by American schools to offer scholarships to English boys: views of Board of Education. L461/461/405.

Bill to provide school of Foreign Affairs.

A354/12/45.

**Education: Uruguay.**

Escuela "Gran Brita a": naming ceremony: gifts from H.M.G.: adoption of the school by a British school. P1194/1194/150 (file).

**Educational and Scholastic Bureau.**

Enquiry regarding list of foreign Consuls in England. T11452/260/373.

**Edwards, A. H. F.**

Pension of.

F2582/F2942/F2787/F3590/F3499/52/10.

Position arising out of his resignation from Chinese Customs. F52/F1073/52/10.

— His letter of resignation.

F850/F1187/52/10.

— See also CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

**Edwards.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Edwards, Inspector.**

British traffic expert for Cairo: salary, &c.

J10/10/16 (file).

**Edwards, Agustin.**

Educational developments in Valparaiso.

L4543/4543/405.

Pamphlet "Latin-America and the League of Nations." A2746/544/51.

Letter of request. T308/308/371 (file).

Personality. A1847/1110/9.

Alleged revolutionary plot against Chilean Govt. A384/209/9.

**Edwards, A. L.**

Repatriation. K911/911/299 (file).

**Edwards, Boris.**

National status. T11628/11628/378 (file).

**Edwards, Charles and George (alias Smith).**

Application for British naturalisation.

T14033/4155/378.

**Edwards, C. E., Mrs.**

Property deposited with H.M. Consulate, Petrograd. N168/168/38.

**Edwards, C. G.**

Rescue of Japanese subject from drowning.

T3508/3508/372 (file).

**Edwards, C. P.**

Canadian delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3248/42/50.

**Edwards, Edward.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T1062/T1667/T1784/1/378.

**Edwards, E. A.**

Reparation award: recovery of advance.

K12634/159/244.

**Edwards, E. J.**

Address of Bilbao Consulate. K1304/1304/241.

**Edwards, E. R., Dr.**

Facilities in Denmark. L5010/3776/405.

**Edwards, F. A., Clerical Officer.**

Application for clerical post at Tientsin.

K898/898/210 (file).

Secondment for service in China: bond: passage.

K6502/K8204/K9878/K10000/K9526/K10178/K14079/1811/210.

Monthly payments of salary to agents.

K13664/2/286.



**Edwards, F. B., Major.**

Transmission of gloves by F.O. bag.  
Y147/Y355/Y406/Y595/Y637/Y812/  
Y797/28/650.

**Edwards, Fred James.**

See EDWARDS, GEORGE A.

**Edwards, Frank W.**

Greek medal. T14057/10702/372.

**Edwards, George A.**

National status. T3634/3634/378 (file).

**Edwards, G. S.**

Egyptian police appointments. J3125/4/16.

**Edwards, G. W.**

U.S. economist: book American Dollars Abroad.  
A528/528/45.

**Edwards, H. W.**

Belgian decoration. T12240/12231/372.

**Edwards, Joseph (alias Smith).**

British naturalisation. T4155/4155/378 (file).

**Edwards, Joyce.**

Passport facilities. A7298/6/45.

**Edwards, John H.**

Assistant Secretary, U.S. Dept. of Interior.  
A5201/12/45.

**Edwards, Leslie.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T771/T1497/T1373/1/378.

**Edwards, M., Colonel.**

Information concerning. C537/537/19.

**Edwards, M. E.**

Repatriation. K136/136/299 (file).

**Edwards, M. G., Lieut.-Commander.**

British naval mission to Chile. A7316/47/9.

**Edwards, P. H.**

Salvage of Dutch s.s. Tubantia. T3493/3493/370.

**Edwards, R. P. F., Vice Consul.**

Life certificates. K2/2/286.

Bonus. K7346/7346/220.

Complaint by Messrs. Quinton Williams, Mr.  
Howat and Liptons, Ltd.  
K1848/1848/220 (file).

Transfer to Berlin as Commercial Secretary:  
travelling expenses. K11191/11191/220 (file).

Appointed commercial secretary, British Em-  
bassy, Berlin. C6848/C7927/C8727/5862/18.

**Edwards, S. J.**

Cancelled passport. T8059/2/378.

**Edwards, W. G. A.**

Taking of evidence in Shanghai.  
T9089/9089/371.

**Edwards & Co., Ltd., W. C.**

Permission for Mr. Annan to travel in  
Abyssinia. L2691/2691/405 (file).

**Edwards-Bello, E.**

See BELLO, E. EDWARDS.

**Edwards Brothers, Ltd.**

Claim against Brazilian Govt.  
T1592/T13539/244/370.

**Edye, Roche & de la Vega.**

Forgery of five pound notes in Argentina.  
A4763/706/51.

**Eeman, J. A.**

Post in Egyptian Mixed Courts.  
J964/J1255/J1414/56/16.

**Efate, Island of.**

See NEW HEBRIDES.

**Effingham, H.M.S.**

Visit to Réunion. W1061/1061/17 (file).

Visit to Goa. W3490/3490/36.

**Efler, Nikolaus.**

— See EIFLER, NIKOLAUS.

**Efraim, C.**

Illicit drug traffic: deported from Egypt.  
J697/241/16.

**Efremov, S.**

Information concerning. N5981/39/38.

**Efros, Abram.**

Petition of right (P.Q.): sums advanced to  
H.M. representatives in Moscow in 1928:  
(P.Q.). N3227/N3421/1582/38.

**Efthimiades, A.**

Appeal for financial assistance.  
E3733/3733/44 (file).

**Eftim (Papa).**

Activity of, in Greek Church. E5265/5265/44.

**Egan.**

Visit to Germany. C913/913/18.

**Egan, C. K.**

See EVANS, W. A.

**Egan, J. F.**

Registration of son's birth. T1590/1590/378.

**Egan, Michel Henri Casimir.**

Registration of birth.  
T1590/T2205/T7740/T9870/1590/378.

**Egan, T.**

Belgian bourse d'étude. L7440/209/405.

**Egan, W. H., M.P.**

Case of George Leonard. K13297/13297/217.

**Egbert, G.**

Repatriation. K7390/7390/238 (file).  
Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.

**Egea, A. G. and J. G.**

Letter of request. T11744/11744/371 (file).

**Egeland.**

Criticism of News Department articles sent to  
Oslo. P680/P1382/P1445/5/150.

**Eger, K.**

Shares in United States Steel Corporation.  
C2093/2093/12 (file).  
Arrears of working pay.  
K3671/K4391/K10219/2199/212.

**Egerton, E. H., Sir.**

Former British Representative at Athens:  
enquiry by Mr. Wm. Miller. L438/438/405.

**Egerton, L.**

Appointments in Egyptian police. J228/4/16.

**Eggé, K. P.**

See EGGI, K. P.

**Egger, C., Dr.**

Swiss Minister at Buenos Aires: personality.  
A1346/376/2.

**Egger, John.**

Plan for reorganisation of League of Nations.  
W7281/7281/98 (file).

**Egger-Moellwald, L. von.**

See MOELLWALD, L. VON EGGER.

**Eggert, E. A. F.**

Swedish delegate to Safety of Life at Sea Conference, London. W3247/42/50.

**Eggertz, S.**

Information concerning. N2665/1527/15.

**Eggi, K. P. (or Eggé).**

Soviet Union delegate to Safety of Life at Sea Conference, London. W3210/42/50.

— Passport facilities. T5842/T5407/4112/377.

**Eggs.**

English methods of testing preserved eggs: enquiry by Director of Municipal Laboratory at Havre. L696/696/405 (file).

Canadian laws and regulations concerning egg trade, for Egyptian Govt. L5976/5976/405 (file).

Proposed increase in customs duties on eggs imported into Argentina. A959/111/2.

Danish decree regarding marking of eggs for export. N2039/32/15.

**Egi, T., Dr.**

Post in Japanese Cabinet. F4155/18/23.

**Eglinton, Charles.**

Death certificate. T5126/T5669/1019/878.

**Egry, d'.**

Conversation with Mr. Noel Baker on Hungarian Optants question. C7219/144/37.

**Eguiguren, M. A. C., Dr.**

Peruvian Ambassador at Buenos Aires: personality. A1346/376/2/A534/534/35.

**Egville, H. d', Sir.**

Inter-Parliamentary commercial conference, Berlin. C6982/5337/18.

**"Egypt" (Publication).**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Egypt.**

List of undesirable Egyptians:

— See BLACK LIST.

Public security in:

— See CRIME AND CRIMINALS: EGYPT.

Comintern pamphlet on: (P.Q.).

N5999/661/38.

Supplement to Morning Post on Industrial, economic and financial situation: copies supplied to F.O. by Egyptian Legation.

L942/83/405.

Regarded as foreign state within meaning of Section 13 of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act 1914. T12434/12434/378.

Conditions of life in: information for enquirers. J2517/2517/16/J3139/156/16.

Neutrality of during Balkan and other wars: F.O. library minute. J261/224/16.

Instances in which Ottoman sovereignty over Egypt has been admitted by French Govt.: F.O. library minute. J671/671/16.

Historical summary of events from November 1926 to November 1927. J114/5/16.

**Egypt (Political Situation).**

See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Letters from Lord Lloyd to Sir R. Lindsay.

J132/J197/J133/5/16.

Summaries of Egyptian press.

J49/49/16 (file).

**Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).**

Summary of events during last 5 years: F.O. memo. (Mr. Murray) for use of new Secretary of State (Mr. A. Henderson).

J1747/5/16.

King Fuad and his relations with Cabinet: Lord Lloyd's audience of King Fuad. J201/5/16.

Conversation between Lord Lloyd and Egyptian Prime Minister before former's visit to Sudan: case of Sidki Pasha settled.

J264/5/16.

Alleged flogging of Egyptians supporting Opposition. J269/269/16.

Wafd and Ittehad party intrigue to overturn Govt. of Mohamed Mahmud Pasha.

J253/J2124/5/16.

Appeal from Wafd Executive Committee calling for anti-British boycott.

J1356/J1512/5/18/J1720/J1818/J1795/

J1817/J1765/J1848/J1903/J2016/297/16.

Wafd student demonstrations in Cairo.

J3360/J3219/J3444/5/16.

Position of the Wafd Party: conversation with Tewfik Doss Pasha. J3317/5/16.

Wafdist effort to enlist sympathy of Egyptian labour unions. J3445/5/16.

Strong action taken by Prime Minister against opposition and press on his return.

J380/5/16.

Article "Egypt in the balance" in Daily Telegraph. J530/5/16.

Wafd activity: congress postponed: memorial to King Fuad requesting return of parliamentary regime: disturbances resulting from. J459/J580/J512/J758/J932/J878/5/16.

— P.Q. J556/5/16.

— Enquiry by Lieut.-Commander Kenworthy.

J684/5/16.

Wafd activity against present regime: proclamation by Nahas Pasha.

J932/J1159/J2192/5/16.

Possible Wafdist unrest and demonstrations: club raided and manifestoes seized.

J2019/J2183/5/16.

Contemplated breakaway of Wafdist leaders from Nahas Pasha to Adly Pasha: effect on Anglo-Egyptian settlement.

J2195/J2233/J2216/5/16.

Position in view of return of Mohamed Mahmud Pasha with draft Anglo-Egyptian treaty: appreciation of by Mr. Hoare.

J2365/J2391/J2380/J2454/J2388/J2477/J2534/5/16.

— Attitude of the Wafd.

J2414/J2396/J2439/J2491/5/16.

Situation arising out of Mahmud's return to Egypt with Anglo-Egyptian treaty proposals: attitude of the Wafd: question of Residency getting in touch with the Wafd: messages exchanged between Secretary of State at Geneva and Sir R. Lindsay.

J2549/J2551/J2557/J2552/J2635/J2626/J2550/5/16.

Position arising out of Wafd attitude towards treaty proposals: analysis of situation by Sir P. Loraine. J2565/J2578/5/16.

— Information for Dominions.

J2821/J2783/5/16.

Question of formation of coalition Govt. under Adly Pasha to carry through Anglo-Egyptian settlement: F.O. instructions as to line political situation should take.

J2388/J2626/J2736/5/16.

— See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

**Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).**

Political situation arising out of the Seif-ed-din case and vindication of Nahas Pasha and others by Court of Discipline prestige of the Wafd Party increased.

J592/5/16/J519/247/16.

— Conversation between Lord Lloyd and Egyptian Prime Minister. J738/5/16.

Position of the Liberal-Constitutional Party: election of members and policy of.

J656/5/16.

Position of Prime Minister and attitude of King Fuad towards present regime: conversation between Lord Lloyd and King Fuad: (private letter from Lord Lloyd to Secretary of State). J822/5/16.

Activity of students: decree regarding political activity. J869/J3044/5/16.

Speeches by Egyptian Prime Minister (Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha).

J1417/J1784/49/16.

Views of Mabrouk Fahmi Pasha. J1625/5/16.

Egyptian Press summary.

J2669/J2741/J2805/J2963/J3032/J2850/J3440/J2891/J3158/J3220/5/16.

Sir P. Loraine reviews complex situation and main motives which have guided his actions and recommendations to H.M.G.

J2852/5/16.

Policy of the Liberal Party: speech by Mahmoud Pasha. J3359/5/16.

Speech by Maitre Makram Ebeid, denunciation of Mohamed Madmoud Pasha's régime.

J3223/5/16.

P.Q. on situation. J345/5/16.

Situation in provinces: force of nationalism in Egypt: report on tour by Consul Graftey Smith. J659/5/16.

Article by Monsieur P. Arminjon on situation in Egypt. J1568/5/16.

**Egypt (Protectorate).**

Form of French Govt.'s recognition of in 1914.

J971/224/16.

**Egypt: Administration.**

See also LONDON (EGYPTIAN GOVT.'S PURCHASING AND INSPECTING OFFICE).

EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

British officials in:

— See also EGYPT: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

British officials seconded to Egyptian service: attitude of Egyptian Govt. towards pension contributions.

J372/372/16(file)J635/635/16.

Prospects of British subjects in, after treaty: enquiry by Mr. Hickling. J2843/2843/16.

Question of premature termination of period of secondment of British officials in certain circumstances: case of Colonel Perry and Captain Bensted. J2967/2967/16.

Employment of foreigners: circular issued by Egyptian Govt. laying down rules to govern increments of salary to foreign officials who did not benefit by 1923 compensation law. J2043/2043/16.

Position of British officials in Alexandria Municipality: appeal to retire under new Egyptian pension law. J2397/378/16.

Frontier Districts Administration: retention of British officers in: pensions &c.

J169/169/16' (file).

— Appointment of Egyptian to succeed Major Green as Chief Inspector: attitude of H.M.G. J3280/169/16.

**Egypt: Administration (continued).**

Re-creation of department for irrigation projects: appointment of Englishmen in.

J1219/J1297/J1477/J2888/18/16.

Appointment of British naval officer in Irrigation Department: conditions, salary, &c.

J635/635/16.

List of senior British officials in. J3227/2995/16.

Appointment of Deputy Inspector-General of Telegraphs and Telephones: list of British candidates. J8/8/16.

— Appointment of Mr. Burstall. J42/8/16.

Post of chemist in Main Drainage Department: advertisement. J524/524/16 (file).

Proposed appointment of Englishman to re-organise Dept. of Commerce and Industry: terms, &c.

J550/J662/J1048/J1505/J1743/370/16.

— Decree. J2928/370/16.

— Appointment of Sir H. Payne.

J2033/370/16.

— Development of Department: decree.

J3285/370/16.

Administrative moves of Mudirs and sub-Mudirs: political effect of. J382/5/16.

Transfers and appointments in higher posts of various Ministries. J1247/5/16.

Appointment of Mohamed Cherif Sabri Bey in Ministry of Foreign Affairs. J3354/5/16.

Appointments on Army Council. J3361/3361/16.

Resignation of Ibrahim Waguih Pasha as M.F.A.: successor. J3355/5/16.

Acting arrangements during visit of Prime Minister to England. J1703/985/16.

Royal decree limiting functions of Cabinet during King Fuad's visit to Europe.

J1619/893/16.

H.M.G.'s demand for regency pending return of King Fuad: attitude of King Fuad.

J2234/J2275/J2268/5/16.

Progress made by Mohamed Mahmud Pasha during his term of office: appreciation by Mr. H. M. Anthony. J1744/6/16.

— Daily Express article. J1962/18/16.

Egypt under Mohamed Mahmud Pasha: publication entitled "The Strong Hand in Egypt," published at Govt. expense.

J1868/5/16.

Support for administrative policy of Mohamed Mahmud Pasha: collection of telegrams from various Egyptian notables.

J1934/J1955/J1934/J1959/J1953/J1967, &c./5/16.

Unpopularity of régime of Mohamed Mahmud Pasha: memo. by Consul Graftey Smith.

J2311/5/16.

— Views of Abdul Hamid Suleiman Pasha.

J2987/5/16.

Resignation of Mahmud's Cabinet.

J2773/J2777/5/16.

— Adly Pasha forms new Cabinet.

J2778/5/16.

— List of. J2792/J2802/5/16.

New Cabinet: question of H.M.G. protesting against inclusion of Ahmad Maher Pasha and Nokrashi Pasha: instructions to Sir P. Loraine.

J2690/J3399/J3345/J3426/J3508/5/16.

— Attitude of King Fuad. J3341/5/16.

— Cabinet decision. J3487/5/16.

Adly's Ministry: residency not to influence choice of new Ministers. J2790/5/16.

Neutral character of Cabinet: objects of new Govt.: Adly's letter of acceptance.

J2853/5/16.



**Egypt: Administration (continued).**

Movement for removal of certain Mudirs and Director-General of Public Security (Hassan Rifaat Bey). J2971/J3436/5/16.

— Decree. J3107/5/16.

Resignation of Adly Cabinet and formation of new Cabinet: article in Daily Herald. J3593/5/16.

Resignation of Adly Cabinet: Nahas Pasha to form Ministry. J3597/5/16.

**Egypt: Chamber and Elections.**

Electoral system. L6716/L6717/5119/405.

F.O. memo. summarising electoral procedure: period between holding of elections and meeting of Parliament. J2991/5/16.

Question of new elections in view of proposed Anglo-Egyptian settlement: attitude of the Wafd: views of Makram Ebeid Bey: F.O. minutes.

J2291/J2293/J2292/J2413/J2400/5/16.

— Attitude of Egyptian Prime Minister regarding modifying electoral law: attitude of H.M.G.

J2323/J2365/J2391/J2303/J2373/J2272/J2405/J2388/5/16.

Necessity for elections on basis of existing electoral law before Egyptian people approve of Anglo-Egyptian treaty proposals: minute by Sir R. Lindsay in reply to enquiry by Secretary of State. J2468/5/16.

— Date of elections: necessity for early elections in view of opening of British Parliament: referendum proposal: views of Prime Minister. J2551/J2588/5/16.

Proposed reconvening of old Parliament: views of Sir P. Loraine: position under the Constitution. J2620/J2613/5/16.

Decree fixing date of elections.

J2993/J3021/J3162/5/16.

— P.Q.: date of meeting of Parliament.

J3086/5/16.

Election results: particulars of candidates, &c. J3156/J3536/J3531/J3289/5/16.

Attitude of the Watanist (Liberal) party: manifesto by.

J2925/J3108/J3159/J3165/J3035/J3263/J2964/5/16.

Wafd electoral manifesto.

J3123/J3220/J3225/5/16.

**Egypt: Constitution.**

Re-establishment of: Nahas Pasha authorised to make oral statement that British Residency constitutes no obstacle to. J2729/5/16.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards restoration of: enquiry by Sir P. Loraine. J2579/5/16.

Royal decree restoring certain articles of: Egyptian Press comment. J3017/J3162/5/16.

Possible legislation providing for sanctions against authors of future transgressions against: effect not to be retroactive.

J3078/5/16.

**Egypt: Customs Administration.**

Candidates for vacancies: claim of Excise Department for expenses of candidates interviewed in Great Britain. J282/282/16.

— Treasury ruling. J1725/J2443/282/16.

**Egypt: Customs Tariff.**

New Customs Law: amendments: copies of law. J809/J2672/51/16.

— Copy for Board of Trade.

J1263/J1492/51/16.

— Views of British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt. J1856/51/16.

**Egypt: Customs Tariff (continued).**

New law: commission appointed to examine.

J1622/51/16.

New tariff: copy of report of Customs experts. J1029/J2111/51/16.

— Committee of Egyptian Ministry of Finance to consider report. J3363/51/16.

New law: proposed modification: information for Govt. of Iraq. J2167/51/16.

Revision of: attitude of H.M.G. towards new Egyptian fiscal legislation and fiscal autonomy: position under the capitulations: attitude of Denmark, &c.

J51/J582/J481/J523/J933/J1161/J1507/J1781/J1616/J1701/51/16.

Revision of: effect on Sudan: copy of new tariff for Govt. of Sudan.

J139/J1702/J2044/J2054/139/16.

Revision of: representations of Australian flour millowners. J2531/51/16.

New tariff: information for Dominions.

J1507/2334/51/16.

Effect of new tariff on footwear industry: complaint of Messrs. Trèves Frères. J415/51/16.

Proposed reduction in tariff on necessities.

J960/51/16.

Dues on whiskey: views of the Whiskey Association on new tariff.

J1184/J1220/J1229/J1549/J1690/51/16.

New tariff: proposed date of enforcement: publication and distribution of schedules.

J3398/J3454/J3486/J3491/51/16.

— H.M.G.'s request for postponement of application of tariff.

J3495/J3498/J3533/J3507/51/16.

New tariff: English translation of.

J3579/51/16.

Fiscal privileges of British forces: proposed treaty provisions: War Office enquiry.

J2979/5/16.

— See also ARMY: BRITISH IN EGYPT.

Exemption of certain local articles from customs and quay dues on exportation: decree.

J267/267/16 (file).

Reduction of duties on leaf and manufactured tobacco. J1799/267/16.

Copy for Irish Free State. L4457/4457/405 (file).

Information for Mr. Wilkinson.

L7355/7355/405.

**Egypt: Finances.**

Anglo-Egyptian Agreement regarding outstanding financial questions.

— See TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Budget Law 1927-1928. J297/297/16.

— Note on by Financial Adviser.

J373/297/16.

— 1929-1930 Budget law: note on.

J1614/J1849/297/16.

— Copy of 1929-1930 Budget. J1858/297/16.

Financial position: report by Financial Adviser.

J879/297/16.

— Final account for 1928-1929. J3574/297/16.

Public Debt Commission: appointment of Commissioners. J438/438/16 (file).

Annual Report, 1928, of "Caisse de la Dette Publique d'Egypte." J1854/438/16.

Financial situation: article in Times.

J349/297/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: EGYPT under ABYSSINIA.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: France.**

Increase of French cultural influence: attitude of King Fuad: message to French President on occasion of French Arts and Crafts Exhibition at Cairo.

J883/J808/588/16/J1283/1015/16.

— Question of H.M.G. approaching French Govt.: position under the 1904 Anglo-French Declaration.

J1015/J1323/J1501/J1642/J1624/J1895/1015/16.

Position of France in regard to proposed new Anglo-Egyptian treaty: cultural relations, &c. J3495/5/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions: publicity arrangements.

P1161/P1258/P1267/586/150.

Negotiations for settlement of outstanding financial questions: mission of Mr. Leith-Ross to Cairo: proposed agreement.

J70/70/16 (file).

— Egyptian Press comment. J667/70/16.

— See also CLAIMS v. EGYPT.

LOANS: EGYPT.

TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Conversation between Secretary of State and Dr. Hafiz Afifi on Anglo-Egyptian relations and future negotiations for treaty, &c.

J977/J1134/5/11.

Necessity for conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian agreement in interests of Egypt: speech by Egyptian Prime Minister.

J1417/49/16/J1671/J1761/J1363/5/16.

Outstanding questions: conversation between Mr. Selby and Mohamed Mahmud Pasha.

J1822/5/16

Proposals of Mohamed Mahmud Pasha for settlement of outstanding questions: F.O. conversations. J1897/J1898/J1899/5/16.

— P.Q. J2094/5/16.

— See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

P.Qs.: renewal of negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions. J2001/J2002/5/16.

Renewal of negotiations: authority obtained by Egyptian Prime Minister before leaving Egypt of Liberal-Constitutional Party to conclude a settlement if possible.

J2035/5/16.

Discussions in London with Egyptian Prime Minister: anxiety of Egyptian Ministers regarding possible failure of negotiations and impossibility of ratification of a treaty at present: telegram from Mr. Hoare to Sir R. Lindsay. J2163/5/16.

P.Q.: discussions with King Fuad on his visit to U.K. J2122/893/16.

Memo. by the Honourable C. C. Campbell on negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions. J2214/5/16.

Risk of H.M.G.'s policy of detachment from internal affairs of Egypt during Anglo-Egyptian treaty crisis. J2680/5/16.

Egyptian Press comment.

J2535/J3577/J3525/J3353/5/16.

Belgian Press comment. J2826/5/16.

Anglo-Egyptian relations under a Wafdist regime: Sir P. Loraine's summary of difficulties in light of past experience and questions of certain Egyptian administrative measures. J2810/J3463/5/16.

British annexation of Egypt: message from Egyptian sources transmitted by Mrs. Louise Henry. J2079/5/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).**

British policy: views of Captain R. Gordon-Canning. J630/5/16.

British policy: anti-British articles by Karl von Wiegand in U.S. Press. J1438/5/16.

British policy in Egypt: article by Mr. H. C. Lodge in New York Herald. J943/5/16.

Appeals of various Egyptian student bodies, &c., for revision of policy under British Labour Govt. and condemning negotiations with present Egyptian Govt.

J1673/J1789/J1759/J1805/J1813/J1823/J1827/J1871/J1869/J1887/J1886/J1882/J1808/J1794/J1806/J1748/J1804/J1749/5/16 (file).

Desiderata of H.M.G.: policy explained to Lord Lloyd in connection with proposed intervention of H.M.G. regarding new Egyptian taxation of foreigners. J1277/5/16.

British Labour Govt. policy in: article in Egyptian Mail criticising: opinion of local British community. J2733/5/16.

British policy: divergence of views between F.O. and Lord Lloyd: despatches showing. J1694/5/16.

Anglo-Egyptian relations and resignation of Lord Lloyd: debate in House of Commons and House of Lords. J2155/J2152/5/16.

Effect of speech by Lord Lloyd at Oxford: alleged Italian support for H.M.G.'s policy: protests from Egypt.

J3235/J3247/J3250/5/16.

— See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Anglo-Egyptian relations: speech by Sir P. Loraine at dinner given by British community in Egypt. J3588/5/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Hejaz.**

Relations strained owing to Egyptian refusal to recognise Bin Saud: withdrawal of Egyptian Consul: question of bringing pressure to bear on King Fuad.

E1477/E3608/E3677/E3214/E5024/1477/91.

— Egyptian Press comment. J930/49/16.

— Attitude of H.M.G. E2326/2137/91.

F.O. conversation with Hafiz Wahba.

E3214/1477/91.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Offensive note sent to Egyptian M.F.A. by Italian Minister regarding Western frontier situation. J132/5/16/J760/390/66.

— See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND ITALY.

Alleged reference to Italian policy in Egypt by Lord Lloyd in speech at Oxford: statement issued by Italian Govt. for publication in Press. J3348/J3441/5/16.

— See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Relations in event of proposed Anglo-Egyptian settlement: Italian Press comment.

J2358/5/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Unsatisfactory position of: friction between King Fuad and Turkish Minister in Cairo. J3059/3059/16 (file).

— Position of Turks under the Capitulations. J3572/3059/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Yemen.**

See IMAM OF SANAA.

**Egypt: Laws and Decrees.**

Civil pensions law. J2740/378/16.

Decree regarding control of trading in manures, etc. J325/825/16.

Law regarding abuse of public office in private affairs. J658/5/16.

**Egypt: Laws and Decrees (continued).**

New Customs Law: copies.

J809/J1263/J2672/J2111/J3549/51/16.

— Copy for India Office. J1796/51/16.

Decree to control political activity of students. J869/5/16.

Decree amending 1923 law regarding public meetings. J880/5/16.

Decree modifying Penal Code regarding inciting to contempt of present regime. J872/5/16.

— Wafdist protest. J932/5/16.

Exemption of Egyptian Govt. officials from prosecution under certain provisions of criminal code. J1256/5/16.

Moslem marriage reform. J1369/1369/16.

Expropriation of private property.

J1692/1692/16 (file).

Draft tobacco adulteration law.

J2359/2359/16.

**Egypt: Reports, Annual.**

1927 and 1928 report. J2420/2420/16.

Heads of foreign missions 1928: amendments.

J455/J1019/171/16.

For Lord Lloyd: conditions on which they are supplied. L6520/6520/405.

**Egypt: Royal Family.**

Education of Egyptian princes in U.K.: procedure for entering Eton: case of Prince Zaki Halim: nephew of King Fuad.

J1935/1935/16 (file).

The Crown Prince (Prince Farouk): question of his education: instructions to Lord Lloyd regarding approaching King Fuad.

J1248/1248/16.

**Egypt: Royal Family (King Fuad).**

Patronage of African Games at Alexandria: attitude in view of lack of support for games. L1301/974/405.

King Fuad and his relations with cabinet: Lord Lloyd's audience. J201/5/16.

Message of sympathy to King George regarding latter's illness. T1804/3/379.

Christmas and New Year greetings to King George. T14942/22/379.

Greetings to King of Egypt by foreign monarchs on occasion of anniversary of his accession: attitude of King George and occasions on which congratulatory messages are sent to King of Egypt. T12524/2801/379.

Message of congratulation from King of Egypt to King George on anniversary of latter's accession to throne. T5241/5241/379.

Birthday greetings to Queen Mary.

T6070/6070/379.

Visit to Europe: necessity of impressing him with efficiency of British industrial undertakings. J1945/J1883/893/16.

Visit to U.K.: enquiry by Messrs. Marvin.

J893/893/16 (file).

— Enquiry by Lord Provost of Glasgow.

J1024/893/16.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards his visit in view of political situation in Egypt.

J1096/893/16.

— Views of Lord Lloyd. J1191/893/16.

— Customs facilities. T8974/8974/373.

— Police precautions. J1457/5/16.

— Desire to meet Mr. Ramsay MacDonald.

J2223/893/16.

— Proposed visit to Edinburgh.

J2270/J2198/893/16.

— Honorary fellowship of Royal College of Surgeons conferred on. J2276/893/16.

— Royal decree limiting functions of Cabinet during his absence. J1619/893/16.

**Egypt: Royal Family (King Fuad) (continued).**

Visit to U.K. (continued).

— H.M.G.'s demand for regency during his absence. J2234/J2275/5/16.

— His sudden departure for Egypt in view of H.M.G.'s demand for regency in Egypt during his absence. J2268/5/16.

— P.Q.: discussions regarding Anglo-Egyptian relations during. J2122/893/16.

Medal to be struck in commemoration of state visit to U.K. L5591/5591/405.

F.O. communication to regarding his attitude towards the Anglo-Egyptian treaty: return to Egypt, and conferring of decoration on Egyptian Prime Minister.

J2234/J2275/5/16.

— Conversation with Sir R. Lindsay.

J2275/5/16.

Visit to Prague: attitude of Czechoslovak Govt. J1486/298/16.

Visit to Prague: question of H.M. Minister at Prague postponing leave until after visit: not considered necessary.

J1519/893/16.

Proposed visit to Czechoslovakia.

J938/J1519/893/16.

— Report on. J194/893/16.

Visit to Vienna: attitude of British Minister towards. J986/893/16.

Visit to Switzerland. J1947/893/16.

Visit to Berlin: report on. J1665/893/16.

Visit to Rome: exchanged messages with Signor Mussolini. J2418/5/16.

His encouragement of French culture: conversation with Lord Lloyd. J1624/1015/16.

Present of pulpit to Paris mosque.

J1091/1091/16.

Attitude towards proposed Anglo-Egyptian settlement and Mohamed Mahmud Pasha: H.M.G. to warn him.

J2232/J2219/J2209/J2149/J2268/5/16.

— Conversation with Mr. Hoare on his return to Cairo. J2445/J2446/5/16.

— Conversation with Sir P. Loraine.

J2514/J2619/J2764/5/16.

— Alleged divulging of proposals to Makram in Paris. J2677/5/16.

Attitude towards Egyptian political situation: views of Hassanein Bey in conversation with Mr. Murray of F.O. J2710/5/16.

Proposed warning to, regarding his relations with the Imam of Sanaa and intervention in Arabian affairs.

E1888/E1889/E2392/E2936/54/91.

Title in treaty preamble: position regarding the Sudan. J1710/1710/16.

Official title of. J1785/1710/16.

Desire to lay foundation stone of Gebel Aulia dam: views on Egyptian claim to Sudan: conversation with Governor of Sudan: political aspect of his visiting Sudan.

J1627/1627/16.

Attitude towards the Caliphate. E6113/6113/65.

**Egypt: Royal Family (The ex-Khedive).**

Visit to Tunis. J329/329/16.

Affairs of: letter to King George.

J1528/329/16.

Release of his property: present position: enquiry by Cairo Chancery.

J728/J1260/J1439/J2640/J3218/329/16.

— Form of receipt to be taken from ex-Khedive.

J1734/J2187/J2402/J3048/J3489/329/16.

— Question of his corresponding direct with Treasury. J1865/J2012/329/16.



**Egypt: Royal Family (The ex-Khediye)** (continued).

Confiscation of certain property by Egyptian Govt.: enquiry by M. A. Hulme Beaman. J746/329/16.

F.O. memo. reviewing attitude adopted by H.M.G. towards: decision not to permit him to visit U.K.: anxiety of King Fuad. J3185/J3242/J3403/329/16.

Lord Grey's enquiry regarding publication of book concerning. J3192/329/16.

**Egyptian Association of Great Britain.**

Activities of: police report. J2277/5/16.

**Egyptian Gazette.**

See PRESS: EGYPT.

**Egyptian Mission Property Trust.**

Property of German Evangelical Union in Cairo: demand of German Govt.: views of Clearing Office: F.O. meeting: minutes of meetings: distribution of. J990/990/16 (file).  
— Accounts of: proposed sale of part of capital. J1648/990/16.

**Egyptian Sanitary and Maritime Quarantine Board.**

See QUARANTINE: EGYPT.

\*\*

**Ehrenbacher.**

Former British Consular officer in Germany. T2316/146/378.

**Ehrenroot.**

See EHNRROOTH.

**Ehrenschild (Swedish Destroyer).**

Transport of body of Sir Tudor Vaughan. N2199/255/42.

**Ehrensvar, Count.**

Swedish Minister at Paris: personality. W78/78/17.

**Ehrhardt.**

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

**Ehrhardt, J. J.**

Appointment as American trade commissioner at Mukden. F36/36/10.

**Ehrle, Cardinal.**

Commission for codification of canon law for Eastern (Uniate) Church. C9215/315/22.

Appointed head of Vatican archives and Librarian of Holy Roman Church. C2853/315/22.

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Ehnrrooth, L. (Ehnrroth).**

Reappointed member of Saar Governing Commission. C1409/857/18.

Acting chairman of Saar Governing Commission. C3111/C3070/C6834/C8599/857/18.

Personality. N535/535/56.

**Eichhorn.**

Claim against Mr. Jabbar. L4198/4198/405 (file).

**Eid Nicolas Saleh.**

Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Eiffer, Nikolaus.**

Criminal record in Germany: information for Canadian police. L1164/L1595/12/405.

**Eijkman, C. Professor.**

Nobel prize. N5953/4964/30.

**Eimbeke, T. and F.**

Arms traffic to Arabia. E4110/116/91.

**Einarsson, J.**

Study of traffic control and police regulations in London. L6002/6002/405 (file).

**Einstein, A., Professor.**

H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine. E4516/4198/65.

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

**Einstein, L.**

United States Minister at Prague: personality. C118/118/12.

**Einy, Moshe Yomtov.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Eiritz, Sven Yngoe.**

Assistant to Agricultural Attaché to Swedish Legation in London: position under Aliens Order. T14869/1700/373.

**Eiselsberg, Professor.**

Personality. C7464/149/3.

**Eisenberg, S.**

Palestine disturbances. E5228/4198/65.

**Eisenstat, Zvi (Harry).**

Palestinian citizenship. T13158/218/378.

**Eisler.**

Krivaja Timber Co. C2829/2507/92.

**Eisler, Moritz.**

Extradition. T1806/1806/374 (file).

**Eismont, N. B.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Eitigon, B.**

Situation in Soviet Union. N2669/15/38.

**Eket (Prince).**

Activities in U.S.A. A2543/473/45.

**Ekins, C., Dr. (Consular Surgeon).**

Death: will. K2263/2263/216 (file).

**Ekis, L.**

Acting Latvian Chargé d'Affaires in London. T3463/T9274/T14382/3463/373.

Lecture at London Polytechnic on economic resources of Latvia and her relations with certain Powers. N4963/4963/59.

**Ekman.**

Visit to U.K. L7305/7305/405 (file).

**Ekman, Cherry, Miss.**

Exhibition of British art in Stockholm. P520/520/150.

**Ekman, C. G.**

Leader of Swedish Radical Party. N405/495/42.

Personality. N1833/1601/42.

**Ekman, H. H. S.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Malmö. K13873/11566/242.

**Ekrem Bey Libohova.**

See LIBOHOVA.

**Ekrem Bey Vlora.**

See VLORA.

**Ekstrand, E. E.**

Swedish Minister at Buenos Aires: personality. A1346/376/2.

Appointment on League of Nations Opium Commission of Enquiry: personality. F1288/F1915/44/87.

**Elarab Hassan (Sheikh).**

Petition. J602/602/16.

**Elavia, S. D. B.**

Zanzibar decoration. T1195/1195/372 (file).

**Elba: British Vice-Consulate.**

Visit of Consul Filliter. K4035/4035/222 (file).

**Elbe (River).**

Navigation conditions and freights: report by H.M. Consul-General, Hamburg.

C1907/1907/18 (file).

Size of barges used by Asiatic Petroleum Co.

C5199/C7767/5199/96.

Navigation works on Lower Elbe: details of work and cost of improvements.

C3139/1907/18.

Report dealing with navigation conditions and quoting freight rates.

C4909/1907/18.

Report on navigation conditions for 1927.

C3658/3658/96.

**Elbe (River): International Commission.**

Subjects discussed: attendance of Mr. Baldwin.

C675/675/96.

Expenses: British contribution.

C2977/2977/96 (file).

**Elbel.**

Speech on expansion of French commercial relations.

W7855/1158/17.

**El Callao (Venezuela).**

Establishment of a Consular post.

K5528/5528/247 (file).

**Eldeg (Soviet Ship).**

Activity in Persian Gulf.

E2579/99/34.

**Elder, Leonie M.**

Lost passport.

T278/2/378.

**Elders & Fyffes, Ltd.**

Books from British Consulate, Truxillo.

L8047/73/405.

Trade in Costa Rican bananas.

A6610/6610/32.

Control of export of fruit from Canary Islands by Camera de la Exportacion Agricola.

W9957/9957/41.

Hungarian attitude towards import of bananas: alleged U.S. control of Co.

C88/C1586/C4858/C5250/9/21.

**Eldersch, M.**

Personality.

C1073/1073/3.

**Eldredge.**

United States Official: proposed establishment of United States library of information in London: cost of organisation of British Library, New York.

P430/143/150.

**Eldrid Ottaway & Co., Ltd.**

Supply of camp equipment for Tengyueh.

K2848/2848/210 (file).

**Eleanor, Joan (Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler.

A2133/25/45.

**Elections.**

See also subhead CHAMBER under names of countries.

PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY.

Papers notifying elections of presidents of republics to be marked for Treaty Dept.

— See CORRESPONDENCE: PROCEDURE IN F.O.

Information respecting municipal franchise in various countries.

L5326/5326/405 (file).

Systems of electoral representation in foreign countries: information for a Parliamentary Committee.

L5119/5119/405 (file).

British enquiry into electoral systems: appearance of U.S.A. experts before commission.

L7564/5119/405.

Franchise of women in South Africa.

L2428/2428/405 (file).

**Elections (continued).**

Comparison between British and Brazilian methods in electoral campaigns: Brazilian press article.

A3440/69/6.

Information respecting electoral system and municipal franchise in Finland.

L6943/17/403.

Procedure in Great Britain: information for Turkish Embassy.

L8197/7480/405.

Facilities for Japanese to visit polling booth during general election.

L3452/3452/405.

**Electra de Jallas Co., Ltd.**

Letter of request.

T9535/9535/371 (file).

**Electrica Company.**

Activities in Roumania.

C1857/1560/37.

**Electrical Communications.**

— See TELEGRAPHS.

**Electric Bond & Share Co.**

Acquisition of International Light & Power Co.

A3824/151/26.

Information regarding holdings in Tampico Electric Light Co.

A2165/A2166/2/26.

Ramifications, and activities of subsidiaries, in various countries.

A1904/81/51/A3824/151/26.

Activities in Mexico.

A3734/3734/26.

**Electricity and Water Power.**

See also ELECTRIC BOND AND SHARE CORPORATION.

HYDRAULIC PRESSURE TUNNELS.

Geneva convention regarding transmission of electric power.

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (BARCELONA AND GENEVA CONVENTIONS).

World Power Conference.

— See POWER.

Proposals for utilisation of water power resources: meeting in Barcelona, May-June, 1929, of World Power Conference.

W192/192/50.

— See further under POWER.

Article on U.S. electrical enterprises in Latin-America.

A4948/81/51.

U.S. penetration in South America.

— See also FINANCE.

Construction of Rhine barrage in connexion with Kembs power station.

Details.

C3494/3422/96.

International Commission on Large Dams (Commission Internationale des Grands-Barrages): function and administration.

W813/813/50.

— Meeting in Paris, February 20th: British delegation: non-contribution by H.M.G. towards expenses.

W1077/W1429/W2345/W3356/W4506/813/50.

— Membership of Govt. of India: contribution.

W6581/W8447/813/50.

— Assessment of contributions.

W7975/813/50.

Arrangements for supply of hydro-electric power between Bucharest and the Arges and Danube.

C5911/5911/37 (file).

**Electricity and Water Power: Albania.**

Formation of Italo-Albanian company for purpose of constructing power stations.

C7790/7790/90.

**Electricity and Water Power: Austria.**

Water power scheme for Danube.

C1444/1444/3.

**Electricity and Water Power: Belgium.**

Price, etc., of electric power.

W3701/3701/4 (file).

**Electricity and Water Power: Bulgaria.**

Information for Central Electricity Board.

L6264/3132/405.

**Electricity and Water Power: Canada.**

Statement showing available and developed water power. A5960/654/45.

Plans of Beauharnois Light Heat and Power Co. for power canal between Lake St. Francis and St. Louis on St. Lawrence River: approval by Dominion Govt., question of ultimate export of electrical power to U.S. A2951/A3151/A5725/A5960/654/45.

**Electricity and Water Power: China.**

Shanghai Municipal undertakings:

— See SHANGHAI (MUNICIPAL COUNCIL).

**Electricity and Water Power: Denmark.**

Use of electricity in agriculture: information for Ministry of Agriculture.

L810/L3060/L4688/810/405.

**Electricity and Water Power: Ecuador.**

Proposed construction by Quito Municipality of electric power station: effect on interests of Quito Electric Light & Power Co., possible non-extension of concessions.

A606/606/54 (file).

**Electricity & Water Power: Egypt.**

Electrification of railways.

— See RAILWAYS: EGYPT.

Assuit electrical contract given to German firms: position of British firms.

J2903/1056/16.

Proposed electrification schemes: attitude of H.M.G. towards rival British and international groups and purchase of material in Great Britain, proposed erection of Government power station at Shoubra.

J1056/1056/16 (file).

Use of Assouan Dam for generation of power.

J460/18/16/J1190/1056/16.

Proposed transfer of power station of Cairo Tramways Co.: activity of Franco-Belgian group. J1206/J1406/1056/16.

**Electricity and Water Power: Estonia.**

Utilisation of Narva waterfall for generation of electricity, scheme for erection of power station: efforts of British syndicate to secure concession. N4656/4656/59 (file).

**Electricity and Water Power: France.**

Copy of certain regulations, for Ministry of Transport. L5116/5116/405 (file).

French School of Electricity at Malakoff; invitation to British officers and engineers to attend 1929 session. W2124/2124/17.

Visit of officials from South Africa to France to study electrical works.

L3283/3283/405 (file).

Electrical manufacturing company formed in France jointly by Westinghouse Electric International Co. and Schneider et Cie.

A4070/4070/45.

Hydro-electric works on Tech German reparation contract. C4787/50/18.

Hydro-electric installation on River Cure: German reparation contract. C7177/50/18.

**Electricity and Water Power: Germany.**

Use of electricity in agriculture: enquiry by Ministry of Agriculture.

L810/L3060/L4688/810/405.

Facilities for South African officials to study.

L3283/3283/405 (file).

**Electricity and Water Power: Great Britain.**

See also DAMS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Establishment of "grid" system: Bulgarian request for copy of law. L3132/3132/405.

Taxation of current: Austrian questionnaire.

L3624/3624/305 (file).

Information for Bulgarian Govt.

L6264/L6521/L7070/3132/405.

Supply of electricity in Great Britain: information supplied by Electricity Commission to Mr. Kaname Hirasawa. L1067/1067/405.

Facilities for Egyptian engineers to study methods in U.K. L7567/7567/405 (file).

Production and distribution of hydraulic energy: Roumanian enquiry.

L7638/L7638/405 (file).

Legislation concerning supply: Swiss enquiry.

L7073/7073/405 (file).

Acquisition of Greater London and Counties Trust Ltd. by U.S. interests: notes and cuttings from U.S. Press. A1645/1645/45.

**Electricity and Water Power: Greece.**

Electric power schemes: British support for Messrs. J. G. White & Co.

C2966/C2731/2731/19 (file).

Proposed hydro-electric schemes in Western Macedonia: firms tendering.

C9928/2731/19.

Italian interests in development of water power for supply of electricity. C9171/2731/19.

**Electricity and Water Power: Italy.**

Information for Electricity Commission regarding electricity supply undertaking in Italy.

L610/610/405.

**Electricity and Water Power: Luxemburg.**

Electrical distribution system: regulations governing installation of aerial conductors: decree. W2475/2475/4.

**Electricity and Water Power: Mexico.**

Acquisition and modernisation by Electric Bond & Share Co. of electricity plants in Mexico. A3734/3734/26.

**Electricity and Water Power: Morocco, Spanish Zone.**

Grant of certain water power rights (River pan), to Sociedad Anonima Electras Morroquies: treaty position. W720/720/28 (file).

**Electricity and Water Power: Poland.**

Harriman concession: opposition to grant.

N2748/2748/55 (file).

Details of foreign concessionnaires.

N3948/2748/55.

**Electricity and Water Power: Roumania.**

Electrification schemes: interest of British Overseas Bank. C8427/5911/37.

Memo. on electrification of Southern Transylvania: concessions granted to German A.E.G. C8061/1560/37.

Electrification of the Banat and Transylvania: formation of a Company. C9154/5911/37.

Erection of an electrical power station in Temesvar district. C9054/143/37.

Swedish interest in electrical undertakings: formation of Company. C9153/5911/37.

Establishment of power producing enterprises: visit of Italian delegation. C1560/1560/37.

Activities of Hydrofina (Belgian) and Electrica (Roumanian) companies.

C1857/1560/37.



**Electricity and Water Power: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Swedish interest in electricity undertakings: supply of current to Belgrade. C5060/2829/92.

Supply of electricity to Belgrade municipality: British firms interested: Diplomatic support.

C3990/C4458/47/92/C3844/C4228/C4595/C4638/C4851/C6260/C6966/2116/92/C4933/4933/92.

Belgrade power station contract: assistance for representative of Power & Traction Finance Co. to secure.

C1685/1685/92 (file)/C6978/97/92.

Extension of plant and installations of Sibiu electric stations company. C9018/5911/37.

Contract between French Group and S.U.F.I.D. Co. C2993/2828/92.

British proposals for generation and distribution of electricity in districts of Yagvodina and Srem. C6260/C6964/C8145/2116/92.

Development of hydraulic power in Dalmatia by Franco-Italian interests. C2828/2828/92.

**Electricity and Water Power: Spain.**

Formation of Council of Electric Energy: Decree Law. W9304/9304/41.

**Electricity and Water Power: Sweden.**

Admission of Mr. Pillar to a hydro electric station owned and controlled by Swedish Govt. L2439/2439/405 (file).

Use of electricity in agriculture: information for Ministry of Agriculture. L1150/810/405.

**Electricity and Water Power: Uruguay.**

British experts in engineering works for the hydro electric utilisation of rivers and waterfalls:

— See ADVISERS: URUGUAY.

Proposed construction of new power house at Montevideo: possible application of Export Credits scheme on behalf of British contractors. A1553/767/46.

— Tenders for work, opening details of bids made. A5470/767/46.

Rio Negro hydro-electric scheme: position of British interests. A7310/767/46.

**Elektrizitaets-Lieferungs Gesellschaft.**

Erection of an electrical power station in Temesvar district. C9054/143/37.

**Elektro Stahlwerk.**

Manufacture of war material. C3341/168/18.

**Elemco Weatherproofers, Ltd.**

False marking of Belgian waterproofs sold in Sweden. W10829/10829/4.

**Elephants.**

See ANIMALS.  
GAME.

**Elford, F. C.**

Tour in connexion with World's Poultry Congress.

L4920/233/405 (file)/  
L4896/4896/405 (file).

**Elfvig, K. O., Dr.**

Finnish Minister at Oslo: personality. N439/169/30.

Information concerning. N5802/233/56.

**Elnart, P. L.**

Appointed Chilean Ambassador to Mexico. A7325/A7880/1400/26.

**Elnood, Dr.**

Transmission of drugs by F.O. bag. Y239/9/650.

**Elguera, C. E.**

Peruvian Ambassador at Santiago: personality. A1493/962/9.

**Elia, G., Count.**

Lecture on Italy. C6457/5/22.

**Elias, A. M.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5816/218/378.

**Elias, Ali.**

Passport facilities. A1566/6/45.

**Elias, M. M.**

See MANZUR HABIB BCHARA AND MANZUR MARIAM ELIAS.

**Elias Bey Vrioni.**

See ELIAS VRIONI.

**Eliason, Ben.**

Danish lunatic. T1927/1927/375.

**Eliassoff, M. H.**

Payment of rates and taxes on premises occupied by foreign consular officers in Great Britain. T14292/T14425/T14552/29/373.

**Eliava, S. Z.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Elio, Tomas Manuel, Dr.**

Bolivian M.F.A. A2817/2396/5.

Resignation. A6324/2398/5.

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Eliot, C., Sir.**

Preface to Capt. Dugdale's translation of German Diplomatic Documents, Vol. II: submission to F.O. L2053/339/405.

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Eliovson: Joshua and Moses.**

British nationality.  
T1473/1473/378 (file)/T5539/37/378.

**Elisabethville: British Vice-Consulate.**

Account current. K1972/1972/204 (file).

Revision of office allowance.

K961/961/204 (file).

Leave arrangements. K2487/2487/204 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Von Hirschberg as Pro-Consul. K8840/8840/204.

Government books. L2295/L4805/73/405.

**Elizalde, R.**

Ecuadorean Minister at Buenos Aires: personality. A1346/376/2.

**Elkens, H. G. J.**

Netherland delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3328/42/50.

**El Khoury Tewfik.**

See KHOURY TEWFIK.

**Elkington, N. (Miss).**

Debt to H.M.G. K13696/13696/222.

**Elkins, J. F.**

Repatriation. K284/284/299 (file).

**Elkus, A. L. (Judge).**

Visit to Ceylon and Singapore, facilities. L31/31/405 (file).

**Ellams Duplicator Co., Ltd.**

Fine imposed by Argentine Customs. A4131/4131/2 (file).

**Ellaston S/S.**

Agreement. K14828/14828/285.

**Ellenbogen, W. (Dr.).**

Personality. C1073/1073/3.

**Eller, F.**

Claim against German Government. C4258/4258/18.

- Ellerman Lines, Ltd.**  
Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.  
Commission rogatoire. T1832/1832/371.
- Ellerman's Wilson Line, Ltd.**  
Interruptions of service to Riga.  
Y434/Y413/Y1010/145/650.
- Ellert, Leon.**  
Bolshevik activity in U.K. N2653/661/38.
- Elles: Hugh, Major-Gen. Sir.**  
Member of Garter Mission to Japan. Japanese decoration. T1480/T5018/T5324/452/372.
- Ellila, E. M.**  
Claim to property of at Smyrna.  
E6351/780/44.
- Elliad, M. N., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K6492/6492/219 (file).
- Ellila, K. J.**  
Finnish Minister of Agriculture.  
N3810/233/56.
- Ellinger & Co.**  
Japanese evasion of surtaxes at Swatow.  
F868/11/10.
- Ellingsen, William H.**  
Latvian decoration. T12639/12639/372 (file).
- Elliniki Eriourghia.**  
Letter of request. T1132/1132/371 (file).
- Elliot, W. E. Major.**  
Enlistment of Mr. J. N. Sothorn in French Foreign Legion. W2325/134/17.
- Elliott, Capt.**  
Murder of in Abyssinia in 1916: Surrender of murderer asked for. J2438/44/1.
- Elliott, Claude.**  
Latvian decoration. T1046/1046/372.
- Elliott, Ethel.**  
Estate of Captain S. G. Butchart.  
K14670/236/217.
- Elliott, S. P.**  
Czechoslovak radium. C3439/693/12.
- Elliott, W.**  
Facilities in Denmark. L5010/3776/405.  
— Visit to Netherlands. L6048/3776/405.
- Ellis, Lieut.-Colonel.**  
British representative in Tangier Assembly.  
W5085/1/28.
- Ellis, Mrs.**  
Appointments in Egypt. J106/4/16.
- Ellis, F. C.**  
Assistance in repatriation of wife from Spain.  
K3749/3749/241 (file).
- Ellis, F. G.**  
Welfare. K7602/7602/217.
- Ellis, F. R.**  
Appointed Honorary Swedish Vice-Consul at Belize. T4539/4539/373 (file).
- Ellis, G. A., Dr.**  
Speech on American-Siamese relations.  
F986/986/40.
- Ellis, G. W.**  
Life-saving services at sea. T13902/13902/372.
- Ellis, Ida (née Wilding), alias Jens.**  
Impounding of passport. T11039/11039/378 (file).
- Ellis, J.**  
Repatriation. K2346/2346/299 (file).
- Ellis, J.**  
Mexican Consul at Valletta. T910/T4028/910/373.
- Ellis, J. E., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K14482/14482/243.
- Ellis, Robert.**  
Nationality of wife. T2835/2835/376.
- Ellis, T. E., Pro-Consul.**  
In charge at Riga. K11266/11266/259 (file).  
Chief clerk at Riga: salary. K12528/8780/259.
- Ellis, W. H.**  
American Bar Association: wireless talk on crime in United States. A5196/5196/45.
- Ellison, E., Mrs.**  
Maintenance. K3047/3047/245 (file).
- Ellison, Glyndon Walker.**  
Lunatic. T1694/1694/375 (file).
- Ellison, R. E., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K587/2/286.  
Leave. K4657/4657/289.  
Travelling expenses of wife. K10876/10876/293.  
In charge at Basra: signature: emoluments.  
K3737/3737/293 (file)/K4634/4634/289 (file)/  
K10654/K12544/143/293.  
British War and Victory Medals for.  
T922/922/372.  
Procedure for endorsing ships' agreements.  
K10127/5119/293.
- Ellul, B.**  
Reparation award. K14229/159/244.
- Ellul, E., Pro-Consul.**  
In charge at Bengasi: emoluments.  
K2006/2006/222 (file).
- Ellul, Edward.**  
French decoration. T6744/6744/372 (file).
- Elmaleh, J. S. (or Elmaneh).**  
Agadir claims. W7398/3647/28.
- Elmqvist, H.**  
Personality. N1833/1601/42.
- Elmet: Steam trawler (Dutch).**  
Assistance rendered to by Motor Lifeboat Agnes Cross. T2415/2415/372.
- Elorduy, A.**  
Mexican agent on Anglo-Mexican Claims Commission: question whether he has resigned.  
A1619/335/26.
- El Oro and El Palmar Companies.**  
See ORO (EL) MINING AND RAILWAY CO.  
PALMAR (EL) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
- Elphick, C. D., Consul.**  
Life Certificates. K527/2/286.  
Emoluments: travelling expenses. K724/724/237 (file)/K13392/448/237.  
Commission and Chilean Exequatur.  
K924/924/209.  
Appointment as Consul at Cluj. K2708/11/250.  
Double rent expenditure at Cluj.  
K4940/4940/237 (file).  
Periodic tours of Cluj district: leave.  
K448/448/237 (file).  
Expenses on visit to Timisoara.  
K9894/K10849/6557/237.
- El Rosario Co.**  
See ROSARIO (EL) Co.
- Elsby, E. A.**  
Facilities. L5768/5768/405 (file).

**Elsey, Percy George (alias Deacon).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T2003/1/378.

**Elskop, A. Schmidt- (Dr.)**  
German Minister at Montevideo: personality.  
A579/579/46.

**Elta Telegraph Agency.**  
See NEWS AGENCIES.

**El Tayed Mohamed Badr (Sheikh).**  
See MOHAMED BADR.

**Elvidge, Mark.**  
Estates in Chancery. A8409/8409/45.

**Elvin, H. H.**  
British delegate to 12th Session of International  
Labour Office. W4723/136/98.

**Ellwell, E.**  
Estate. K14939/300/210.

**Ely.**  
Estate: claim of Mrs. King. K2671/2671/218  
(file).

**Elyard, F. J.**  
Italian decoration. T950/950/372 (file).  
Former Italian Consul at Port Louis, Mauritius.  
T2408/T3958/2408/373.

**Eman Ali.**  
Deported from China. F1164/350/10.

**Emandi, Th.**  
Roumanian Minister at Prague: personality.  
C118/118/12.

**Emanuel & Simmons.**  
Dismissal of Mr. E. W. Drummond-Hay from  
Sudan Service. J3216/3216/16.

**Embargo.**  
See also BANKS AND BANKING.  
On Mr. Green's property in Poland.  
— See PROPERTY: POLAND.  
Detention of British and German consignments  
at Vladivostok for re-shipment from  
Dairen:  
— See TRANSIT: SOVIET UNION.

On capital of Anglo-South American Bank in  
Peru in connexion with legal proceedings.  
Guarantee for amount of embargo offered  
by Royal Bank of Canada not accepted by  
Peruvian Courts. Representations by  
H.M.G. A3747/3747/35.

**Embassies and Legations.**  
See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

See also under names of posts.

Sale of Afghan Legation house and property in  
London:

— See LONDON: AFGHAN LEGATION.

Status of British Legation at Santiago:

— See SANTIAGO: BRITISH LEGATION.

In Japan: effect of amendments in Japanese  
registration tax law on fees payable in re-  
spect of registration of Embassy and Lega-  
tion sites in Japan: question of reciprocity.  
T8029/29/373.

Rebuilding of H.M. Embassy, Tokyo: Customs  
facilities for building material.  
T11635/29/373.

Custody of bonds and cash at British Em-  
bassies, &c., for private person: respon-  
sibility. C10126/41/37.

Suitability of premises for establishment of  
Canadian Legation at Tokyo. U184/16/750.

**Embassies and Legations (continued).**

Question of creation of Hejazi Legation in  
London and raising of status of British  
agency at Jeddah. E3252/E3469/821/91.

Offer by Messrs. Collins & Collins of suitable  
residences for the representative of Hejaz  
and Nejd in London. T7491/7491/373.

Position arising out of establishment of Iraqi  
and Egyptian Ambassadors as result of pro-  
posed treaties: F.O. minutes: precedence  
question, &c. E5343/E5785/6/93.

British Legation at Berne raised to 1st class  
and British Mission to the Vatican lowered  
to 2nd class for purposes of pension.  
L489/79/405.

Assessment of foreign Embassies and Legations  
in London for rates and taxes: statement  
by Treasury of general position.  
T2901/T13506/29/373.

— Egyptian enquiry. T2901/29/373.

Payment of stamp duty in connection with pur-  
chase of Persian Legation premises in  
London: position. T2490/29/373.

Purchase of building at Riga to house British  
Legation: Parliamentary debate on esti-  
mates: suggested lack of accommodation at  
Riga, Kovno and Tallinn. N5601/5601/59.

Payment of tax on purchase of H.M. Legation  
at Riga: position. T13377/T14740/29/373.

Payment of stamp duties, &c., on purchase of  
Legation premises by H.M.G.: position as  
regards H.M. Legation at Athens.  
T1742/29/373.

House occupied on lease by H.M. representative  
at Guatemala: acquisition by U.S. Minister  
of option to purchase. A323/323/8 (file).

Nicaraguan proposal for joint Central American  
Legations in certain South American  
countries. A6864/6864/8.

Scheme for creation of joint Central American  
Legations in five South American countries.  
A8972/224/8.

Proposed raising of Spanish and Mexican Lega-  
tions in respective countries to rank of Em-  
bassy. A6657/3742/26.

Salvadorean desire to have Legations estab-  
lished at San Salvador: offer of free build-  
ing plots to certain Govts. A2044/112/8.

Creation of Spanish Legation at San Salvador.  
A182/182/8.

Creation of French Legation at San Salvador:  
Consul in charge. A597/182/8.

Creation of Norwegian Legation in Switzerland.  
W4993/83/43.

Establishment of Chilean Legation in Brussels:  
closure of Legation in Switzerland.  
W75/75/4.

Elevation of Polish Legations in London and  
Washington and British and U.S. Legations  
in Warsaw to Embassies.  
N2981/N4630/N4671/N4265/N4629/N4180/  
N4108/N5911/685/55 (file).

Elevation of Italian Legation at Warsaw and  
Polish Legation at Rome to rank of Em-  
bassy. N1107/N2070/N2421/N2433/685/55.

Re-establishment of Lithuanian Legation at  
Stockholm: provision in budget for 1930.  
N5171/5171/59.

Turkish and Polish Legations at Warsaw and  
Angora respectively to be raised to rank of  
Embassy. N2175/743/55.

Raising of Legations to Embassies: policy of  
H.M.G.: P.Q. W10597/10597/50.

Chilean Legation at Asuncion of second grade  
raised to first grade. A6083/1817/33.

Suggested removal of U.S. Legation from  
Peking to Nanking. F4630/1042/10.



**Embassies and Legations (continued).**

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Japanese proposal to raise status of legations in China to that of Embassy.

F1795/53/10/F2349/F2244/F2470/F2880/F2803/F3395/77/10.

— Conversation between Japanese M.F.A. and Sir J. Tilley: Japanese press misrepresentation.

F2885/F2448/F3397/64/10/F2907/77/10.

— German Govt. enquiry. F2445/77/10.

— Attitude of U.S. Govt. F2886/64/10.

Desire of Chinese Govt. to raise status of Ottawa Consulate General to Legation: and for appointment of Canadian Minister to China. F2591/265/10/F3787/3109/10.

Establishment of legations by foreign powers at Bagdad: attitude of H.M.G.: question of reciprocity. E3510/E5226/124/93.

Italian Legation at La Paz raised to first class rank. A3116/229/5.

Desire of Persian Govt. to have status of certain Legations raised to that of Embassy: attitude of H.M.G.

E1655/1655/34/E1744/150/93.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Oliphant).

E1812/150/93.

Status of British Legation at Mexico: Mexican desire for embassy. A996/996/26.

**Embezzlement.**

See also FRAUD.

Of consulate funds:

— See ACCOUNTS.

**Emden.**

Suggested establishment of British Consulate: application by Captain A. Engler for post of Consul. K13893/13893/218.

**Emden: German Cruiser.**

Visit to ports in Netherlands East Indies.

W6629/6629/29.

Facilities at Suva, Fiji, and other British ports: expenses incurred by British officials.

C66/66/18 (file).

Visit to Naples. C739/739/22.

Visit to Sourabaya. C4656/66/18.

**"Emerald," H.M.S.**

Visit to Mokalla. E810/24/91.

Nanking claim. F5376/1/10.

**Emeralds.**

See MINES AND MINING: COLOMBIA.

**Emerson, D. C.**

See EVANS, W. A.

**Emerson, Harrington.**

American railway adviser to China: F.O. interview. F3547/3547/10 (file).

— Status of. F6495/3547/10.

**Emery, C. S., Captain.**

Estonian decoration. T451/T4790/451/372.

**Emery, H. R.**

Cancelled passport. T8059/2/378.

**Emett, Frederick William.**

Czechoslovak decoration. T14233/14233/372.

**Emigration and Immigration.**

See also ALIENS.

ASIATICS.

EXCLUSION.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

PASSPORTS.

SEAMEN.

VISAS.

**Emigration and Immigration (continued).**

International Conference at Geneva relating to transit cards for emigrants:

— See CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.

International Convention concerning simplification of inspection of emigrants on board ship:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR (GENEVA 1926).

Arrangements for admission of students, hotel employees etc.:

— See ALIENS.

Information respecting conditions in various countries, for benefit of intending settlers.

L43/43/405 (file).

Reservation that commercial treaties do not override domestic immigration laws: case of Anglo Guatemalan treaty.

A3278/2784/8.

Migration of unemployed to unexploited lands in various countries: proposal by Mr. J. Sainz for formation of an international company for colonisation. W6055/6055/50.

Memo. on taxation in force in France and U.S. affecting trans-Atlantic passenger traffic.

T6785/171/378.

Immigration of Palestinians into South American States: visas are only granted in France: cases where Palestinian Govt. are called upon to repatriate from France Palestinian emigrants who have returned from South American countries.

T3275/218/378.

Entry into South and Central America of immigrants from British Mandated Territories: circular enquiry to H.M. representatives asking for regulations in various countries.

T3275/218/378.

— Position. T8354/T7842/T10233/6168/378.

— See also country-subheads below.

**Emigration and Immigration: Afghanistan.**

Permission for an Iraqi national to visit Afghanistan via India. N6078/6078/31.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa.**

Movement of natives in Nigeria: attitude of Nigerian Govt. towards control of movement of natives between French and British spheres bordering on Nigeria.

T8176/6176/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa: Congo, Belgian.**

Ordinance providing for taking of finger-prints of all immigrants: identity certificates for Africans resident in the colony.

W11571/9735/4.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (French Equatorial).**

Entry of French citizens and foreigners into.

T9068/8153/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (French West).**

British subjects entering Dakar (Senegal) from Casablanca required by French authorities to produce certificates of "bonne vie et moeurs" and of good health and to make a deposit of £15. T10647/8153/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Gold Coast).**

Control of migration between Togoland and the Gold Coast: French proposals.

T14473/6176/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa: Portuguese East.**

Immigration regulations in Mozambique: application in territory formerly administered by Mozambique Company.

W10173/10545/10173/36.

Alterations in Mozambique immigration regulations. T10283/10283/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa: Portuguese West.**

- Settlement of Germans: information furnished by British Consul-General, Loanda. C51/43/18.  
Investigation by Polish Mission of possibilities of Poles settling in Angola. W3011/3011/36.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa: Rhodesia (Southern).**

- Immigration laws of Southern Rhodesia. T6048/5696/378.  
Immigration regulations and pamphlets regarding entry of Europeans into Southern Rhodesia. T9902/3334/378.  
Copy Southern Rhodesia Immigrants Regulation Ordinance No. 7 of 1914 and regulations. T7778/5696/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Tanganyika).**

- Control of persons entering Tanganyika for purpose of missionary work: draft Tanganyika Ordinance regarding. T6139/T12210/T12493/T14849/1860/378.  
Position as regards entry of Swiss and German nationals into Tanganyika without British visas. T11624/T12493/3334/378/T14849/1860/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Togoland).**

- Control of migration between Togoland and the Gold Coast: French proposals. T14473/6176/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Union of South).**

- Copy Immigrants Regulation Act No. 22 of 1913. T2106/2106/378.  
Text of Union immigration regulations. T7184/4371/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Argentina.**

- Proposed immigration of British workmen. A6828/52/2.  
Press campaign for immigration of British unemployed. A406/406/2.  
Scheme for settlement of United States Agriculturalists on land. P856/856/150.  
Entry of British Indians into, via Chile Argentine restrictive measures. T7138/T9564/4197/T12030/T13881/4032/378.  
Immigration regulations: demand of Argentine Consul General in Paris for police certificate of good character from British subjects born in Near Eastern Countries before visa is issued. T1781/679/378.

- British protest against requirement of police certificates of good conduct from British subjects desiring to enter Argentine. T5021/679/378.

- Entry into of immigrants from mandated territories: position. T10918/6168/378.

- Entry of immigrants from Palestine, Iraq and Trans-Jordan into: position. T11050/T10135/T14815/6168/378.

**\* Emigration and Immigration: Australia.**

- Amendment of regulations under Immigration Act, 1901-25. T14255/14255/378.  
Italian penetration: Commonwealth Debates. C3660/1503/22.

**Emigration and Immigration: Austria.**

- Emigration of unemployed to France and Brazil. C1068/1068/3.

**Emigration and Immigration: Belgium.**

- See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CANADA.  
Decision of London Branch of U.S. Lines to discontinue transport of emigrants from Belgium. W10281/10281/4.

**Emigration and Immigration: Bolivia.**

- Regulations regarding entry of immigrants into Bolivia from Mandated Territories. T8418/6168/378.  
— Immigration law: text and translation. T12146/6168/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Brazil.**

- Settlement of Japanese families in Amazon area: types of immigrants: enquiry by Overseas Settlement Department. F2698/14/23.  
— Unsuitability of for British colonisation. F5136/F5580/14/23.

- See also ASIATICS: BRAZIL.

- Immigration regulations: certificates of character required from persons desiring entry into Brazil from Dominions: position as regards New Zealand citizens: Brazilian visa must be obtained at Sydney: British representations to Brazilian Govt. T4094/T13676/679/378.

- Official figures of statistics of immigration into Brazil during 1928: marked decrease. A4529/4529/6.

- Statistics for 1929. A8371/4529/6.

- Entry into, of immigrants from Near East British mandated territories: position. T7924/6168/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Bulgaria and Greece (Reciprocal Emigration).**

- Graeco-Bulgarian reciprocal emigration (Molloff-Caphandaris) agreement:

- See also TREATIES: BULGARIA AND GREECE.

- Removal of seat of Mixed Commission from Sofia to Athens: sub-commission remaining in Sofia. C2200/29/7.

- Bulgarian credit for maintenance of Mixed Commission. C1545/155/7.

- Amalgamation of Thracian and Salonica sub-commissions: President of Salonica sub-commission transferred to Sofia sub-commission: expedition of work. C1759/155/7.

- Resignation of M. Georgopoulos from Commission: 6,000 additional Bulgarian claims filed with Commission. C569/29/7.

- Views of Sir O. Niemeyer on Commission. C1468/29/7.

- Criticism of work of Graeco-Bulgarian Voluntary Exchange Commission: views of H.M. Representative, Sofia: projected closing of offices at Athens and Sofia. C4879/C5745/29/7.

- Credit for discharge of obligations of Bulgarian Govt.: law. C3216/29/7.

- Greek payments. C3904/C3831/C5339/29/7.

- Note by Sir J. Hope Simpson on position in regard to distribution of indemnification bonds to refugees. C1755/29/7.

- F.O. memo. on position as regards Greek fulfilment of undertakings. C2020/164/19.

- Claims and counterclaims under Molloff-Caphandaris agreement: proposed British efforts to secure settlement in interests of Graeco-Bulgarian rapprochement. C10083/930/7.

- Greek attitude regarding extension of time limit for Bulgarian compensation claims. C29/29/7.

- Conversation between Sir E. Drummond and M. M. Bouroff and Molloff. C205/29/7.

- Mixed Commission: memo. by Colonel Corfe on work of. C5344/29/7.

**Emigration and Immigration: Canada.**

Immigration of peasants from Soviet Union:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: SOVIET UNION.

Misleading statements by Canadian employment agency, "Butterfly Publicity," to encourage Belgians to emigrate to Canada.

W6943/3351/4.

Attitude of Turkish Govt. towards regulations: position of Turkish nationals as Asiatics.

E4007/205/44.

Appointment of immigration inspector at Bremen: question of reporting emigration to Canada from Bremen. C2557/2557/18.

Request by German for permission to return to Canada. C2558/2558/18.

Facilities for return of Mennonites in Paraguay to Canada: arrangements and action to be taken by H.M. Representative at Asuncion. T3945/3945/378 (file).

Refusal of Canadian authorities to grant facilities for deportation to Canada of woman born outside Canada who married Canadian citizen from whom she is now divorced: position. T6953/1/378.

Discrepancy between terms of Canadian Naturalisation Act of 1914 (as amended in 1920) and Canadian Immigration Act of 1919 (as amended) as to meaning of Canadian citizenship: views of F.O.

T7354/1/378.

Changes in regulations since F.O. summary of 1923: suggested issue of revised instructions: H.M.G. to be notified of all future changes in regulations. T5501/217/378.

Interpretation of definition "Canadian citizen" in Sec. 2 (b) (i) (ii) and (iii) of Immigration Act, 1910, of Canada: views of Dominions Office. T8697/1/378.

Difficulties experienced by certain naturalised Canadians in returning to Canada from Europe owing to action of Canadian Inspector in Paris in refusing visa facilities.

T7741/T7804/T11812/682/378.

Canadian immigration regulations: restriction of admission of contract labour into: Canadian Order in Council regarding: copy Canadian Immigration Act and Regulations of September, 1929. T10703/T9210/217/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Chile.**

Opportunities for regular emigration of British subjects to Chile. A1902/1902/9.

Circular from Chilean consul to Town Clerk of Hull describing scheme for colonisation.

A5185/A6642/1902/9.

**Emigration and Immigration: China.**

See also ASIATICS.

Immigration of British Indians:

— See subhead INDIA.

Overseas Chinese entering or leaving from Shanghai: request of Chinese Govt. to shipping companies to keep record of.

F6770/6770/10.

Increasing German immigration. F1699/467/10.

**Emigration and Immigration: Colombia.**

Desire of government to exclude negroes and Asiatics: position of British East and West Indians. A4056/4056/11.

Entry into Colombia of nationals of British and French Mandated Territories. T319/319/378.

Refusal of Colombian Immigration Authorities to allow certain British subjects to enter Colombia: case of certain natives of Trinidad forced to return to Trinidad.

T1883/319/378.

— Refund of expenses of such persons by Colombian Govt.

T2402/T2807/T3475/319/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Colombia (continued).**

Proposed Colombian restrictions against immigration of coloured British subjects into Colombia: attitude of H.M. Govt. towards. T14858/319/378.

Attitude of Colombian Govt. towards admission of Jamaican Salvation Army Officers into Colombia. T13108/319/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Costa Rica.**

Entry of immigrants from Asia and Mandated Territories in Near East: regulations.

T10233/6168/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Cuba.**

Visit of Mr. Morris to Jamaica with reference to appointment of Secretary for immigration at Havana. K1078/1078/214.

Extension of functions of Jamaican Secretary for Immigration at Havana, to cover all British West Indian Islands.

K1994/1994/250 (file).

— Enquiry into administration of post by Mr. Ewen. K6657/6657/214 (file).

Landing regulations. A6035/A6745/5711/14.

Immigration to and treatment of British West Indians in Cuba: report for 6 months ended December, 1928, of Secretary for Immigration. A2237/2237/14.

— Complaint of Mr. N. Brooks.

A6072/6072/14.

Entry of immigrants from mandated territories in the Near East into. T9983/6168/378.

Immigration regulations. A7808/2237/14.

Ill-treatment of Mr. E. Walker, British West Indian, by rural guard, trial of assailant.

A1601/A2813/1601/14.

**Emigration and Immigration: Denmark.**

Re-introduction of 1928 bill regarding emigration, with certain modifications.

N770/770/15.

**Emigration and Immigration: Ecuador.**

Entry of immigrants from the Near East: only Chinese and Japanese immigrants prohibited from entering country. T9907/6168/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Egypt.**

Egyptian regulations requiring certificate of good conduct for person entering Egypt: attitude of H.M.G. T2201/806/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Fiji.**

Ordinance to restrict immigration of undesirable immigrants. F215/215/61.

**Emigration and Immigration: France.**

Regulations in connection with outbreak of small-pox in U.K.:

— See also DISEASES: SMALL POX.

New French regulations regarding vaccination of passengers from England before entry into France: threat of Mayor of Havre to take special measures: summary of measures ordered to be taken.

T4503/T4510/T4534/T4520/T4726/

T4619/4367/378.

— Date of operation of new regulations at Dunkirk. T4618/T4841/4367/378.

— Protests by British subjects and from National Anti-Vaccination League.

T4428/T4607/T4608/4367/378.

— (P.Q.'s).

T4448/T4506/T4837/T4367/4367/378.

— Discussions by Cabinet on question.

T4449/4367/378.

— H.M.G. to make representations for suspension of measures in connection with small-pox outbreak in U.K.

T4437/T4374/4367/378.



## Emigration and Immigration: France (continued).

New French regulations regarding vaccination of passengers from England, &c. (continued).

— Names of French delegates to Anglo-French conference: regulations regarding landing at Havre. T4504/4367/378.

— Summary of report of French and British Health Experts who have been discussing question. T4563/4367/378.

— Discussions at Calais between British and French authorities: communiqué issued by French Govt. T4620/4367/378.

— Enquiry by Bradfield Board of Guardians regarding French vaccination regulations. T5244/4367/378.

— French vaccination regulations regarding entry of foreigners from U.K.: probable early termination of preventive measures: discussions by International Health Committee. T5872/4367/378.

— Position of crew of s.s. Stessa who have refused to be vaccinated at Bordeaux: ship placed in quarantine. T5912/4367/378.

— French vaccination regulations: withdrawal of emergency regulations from 4th June, 1929. T6818/T6516/T6377/4367/378.

— Suspension of measures pending discussion between British and French Health authorities regarding precaution to be taken. T4422/4367/378.

— Colonel Stock to discuss question with French authorities. T4454/T4520/4367/378.

Immigration of Roumanian workmen: negotiations. C3032/1408/37.

Position as regards entry of British protected persons from Aden into France.

T4426/T4548/T4659/T6082/79/378.

## Emigration and Immigration: Great Britain.

Entry of Finnish and Scandinavian student employees into Great Britain:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Brazilian enquiry regarding immigration. L3762/3762/405 (file).

Protection of emigrants on board British and foreign vessels: Portuguese request for laws and regulations. L4421/4421/405 (file).

Proposed introduction of party of natives from French West African Colonies for purpose of taking part in exhibition at Newcastle-on-Tyne: protest by West African Students' Association. W4240/4240/17 (file).

Medical examination of French citizens entering the U.K. arriving at Newhaven and Folkestone. T64/64/378 (file).

— Treatment of French citizens entering U.K.: Home Office views on medical examination at British ports. T888/64/378.

Complaint by Dr. S. Lewicki, Polish national, against medical and customs authorities at Dover. T2954/T3537/T3683/T3879/64/378.

Alleged unjust treatment of French citizen who was not allowed to land in U.K. by British immigration officials: Press report. T3879/T5134/64/378.

Protest in British press against method of procedure of Immigration officials at British landing ports. T7374/64/378.

Medical examination of aliens entering U.K.: instructions to medical inspectors. T7419/64/378.

Administration of British Immigration Regulations: views of F.O. T8485/64/378.

— Memo. by Mr. Forbes on subject, citing cases of complaint against regulations. T9321/64/378.

## Emigration and Immigration: Great Britain (continued).

Complaint by Mr. C. Maclean against treatment at hands of British Immigration Officials.

T9340/64/378.

Italian complaint against excessive zeal of British Immigration Officials: retention by them of passport of Italian national.

T11325/T9398/807/378.

## Emigration and Immigration: Greece.

Exchange of populations with Turkey:

— See MINORITIES: TURKEY.

Graeco-Bulgarian reciprocal emigration:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: BULGARIA AND GREECE (RECIPROCAL EMIGRATION).

Greek regulations for controlling entry into and exit from of aliens and Greek subjects in Greece. T11670/1103/378.

## Emigration and Immigration: Guatemala.

Immigration of Asiatics, Levantines, &c., who are British protected persons: effect of Anglo-Guatemalan Commercial Treaty.

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND GUATEMALA.

Immigration regulations: prohibition against certain types of immigrants.

T7842/6168/378.

## Emigration and Immigration: Hayti.

Law requiring passes: effect on West Indian labourers and deportees from Cuba.

K2168/1994/250.

## Emigration and Immigration: Honduras.

Immigration regulations. T7842/6168/378.

Refusal by Honduran authorities to allow party of Palestinians to enter Honduras: regulations governing position.

T1791/T3666/218/378.

Copy and translation of text of New Immigration Law of Honduras: effect on negroes and Palestinians. T6168/6168/378.

Chapter 5 of New Immigration Law which is intended to stimulate immigration of land settlers. T9322/6168/378.

## Emigration and Immigration: Hungary.

Immigration concession granted to certain shipping companies: decrees extending.

C351/351/21.

## Emigration and Immigration: India.

See also EXCLUSION.

Of Afghans during Shinwari troubles.

— See ALIENS: INDIA.

Restriction of Indian immigration into China. T4415/T4197/4197/378.

## Emigration and Immigration: Indies, British West.

Copy of Leeward Islands Emigrants' Protection Act, 1929, introducing the "permit system": support of West Indian Secretary for Emigration at Cuba. K10359/1994/150.

## Emigration and Immigration: Indies, Netherlands West.

Requirement of police certificates of good conduct for aliens entering Curacao.

T2836/1234/378.

— Netherlands Govt. prepared to accept affidavits in place of certificates of character.

T4498/1243/378.

## Emigration and Immigration: Indo-China.

Immigration of Asiatics from Hong Kong, Swatow and Singapore during 1928: statistics. W3240/319/17.

Regulations governing admission and residence of French and foreign nationals.

W10165/319/17/T8153/8153/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Iraq.**

Immigration into Iraq: no financial assistance received from public funds. T319/319/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Italy.**

Anti-emigration policy: statistics. C337/337/22.

Criticism of Govt.'s policy. C9669/337/22.

**Emigration and Immigration: Jamaica.**

Regulations regarding departure of emigrants from Jamaica. T6867/6867/378.

— Travel facilities for: new regulations.

T13393/T14652/6867/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Japan.**

See also ASIATICS.

Emigration to Korea, Manchuria and Mongolia: immigrants unable to compete in Korea.

F14/14/23.

— Report by Vice-Consul Dening.

F1379/1379/23.

**Emigration and Immigration: Lithuania.**

Revision of emigration law: position of British shipping companies.

N517/N1472/N1767/N2803/N2992/N5112/  
N5511/N5906/517/59.

— Revised text. N5436/517/59.

**Emigration and Immigration: Madeira.**

Vaccination regulations for passengers arriving in Madeira from U.K.:

— See DISEASES: SMALL-POX.

**Emigration and Immigration: Malta.**

See also EMIGRATION, IMMIGRATION: U.S.A.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION:  
TUNISIA.

Abolition of "boarding permits." C1273/24/22.

**Emigration and Immigration: Mexico.**

Permission to enter Mexico refused to Mr. E. J. Coughlan to act as liaison between headquarters of British company in Mexico and Board in London: efforts to secure reversal of decision. A5349/3458/26.

Immigration of foreign manual labourers to work for salary or daily wage temporarily prohibited: decree. A3458/A5349/3458/26.

Regulations governing entry of immigrants from Near Eastern Mandated Territories into.

T13026/6168/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Immigration regulations: translation of decree of 1st August, 1929. W8470/7980/28.

Summary of decree establishing bases for determination of areas of colonisation.

W7980/7980/28.

**Emigration and Immigration: Netherlands.**

Request by British subject for certificate of good conduct to enable her to settle in Netherlands. W7596/7596/29.

**Emigration and Immigration: Newfoundland.**

Newfoundland Act respecting immigration.

T12001/3334/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: New Zealand.**

Regulations regarding entry of foreigners into: position as regards Swiss citizens.

T12619/3334/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Nicaragua.**

Immigration regulations. T7842/6168/378.

Entry into, of natives of mandated territories in Near East: Nicaraguan legislation regarding. T12303/6168/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Palestine.**

Alleged refusal of Palestine authorities to permit landing of certain Persian pilgrims.

E1599/1599/65.

Restriction on entry from Transjordan.

E4780/4198/65.

Revised circular instructions regarding immigration into Palestine. T6433/T12414/218/378.

Proposed alterations to immigration regulations to permit H.M. Consuls at Warsaw, Berlin, New York, Galatz, Paris, and Passport Office in London to grant immigration certificates to certain categories of persons desiring to enter Palestine.

T3403/T5754/T12117/T4418/218/378.

Information for H.M. Consul at Tegucigalpa regarding regulations governing entry of persons into Palestine.

T11668/T9816/218/378.

Refusal of Immigration Officer at Jerusalem to allow Mr. G. E. Kaba to enter Palestine, although he had been told by H.M. Consulate at Damascus that his visa was in order: claim for compensation for loss of business.

T4257/219/378.

Cases of prospective immigrants refused permission to enter Palestine owing to irregularities. T1305/219/378.

Returns showing number of persons entering and leaving Palestine during period July-October, 1928, and onwards.

T284/284/378 (file).

Immigration into Palestine: no assistance received financially from public funds.

T319/319/378.

Proposed re-opening of Palestine Immigration Office at Warsaw. T10033/10033/378 (file).

— Views of British Passport Control Officer at Warsaw. T12438/T12655/10033/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Panama.**

Number of aliens of restricted nationality permitted to enter in 1929: decree specifying.

A805/805/32.

Measures to prevent Chinese transiting Panama from settling there. A7593/805/32.

Legislation dealing with immigration into Republic: position as regards certificates of character. T8062/6168/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Paraguay.**

Immigration regulations. T8354/6168/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Persia.**

Penalties imposed on foreigners entering Persia without passports or visas.

T8616/T8200/65/378.

Position of Hazaras in Persia who wish to leave country: applications for rahdaris to enable them to enter India refused.

T11108/11108/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Peru.**

Settlement of Austrian families in Peru.

A3301/533/35.

Immigration of Russians and Poles.

A6348/6348/35.

Emigration of party of Kuban Cossacks from Yugoslavia to Peru: land on banks of Amazon placed at their disposal.

A3706/3706/35.

Arrival of 200 Kuban Cossacks: possibility of large number of Polish families settling in Tambo and Urubamba districts: position as regards Austrian, Japanese, Italian and British emigrants. A5457/3706/35.

Regulations governing entry into Peru of immigrants from mandated territories in the Near East. T9159/T9631/6168/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Philippine Islands.**

United States regulations of 1917: failure of H.M. Consul-General at Manila to send copy. L786/43/405.

Immigration of Palestinians and Trans-Jordanians to Philippine Islands: position. T3596/T8466/218/378.

Difficulties of British subjects in obtaining entry into Philippines owing to U.S. visa requirements. T13496/171/378.

Facilities for Indians travelling to Philippine Islands: restrictions. T4601/4197/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Poland.**

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE WEST.

**EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PERU.**

Disposal of surplus population: arrangements for emigration to Brazil and Peru. N3790/3790/55.

Participation of German shipping firms in emigrant traffic. C7841/C8305/9612/575/18.

Alleged preferential treatment of French shipping companies: complaint by Warsaw representative of Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. N1730/N2315/99/55.

Formation of emigration syndicate: representations for postponement of subscription date: participation of British shipping companies. N5634/N5699/N5775/N5930/N6176/99/55.

Amendment of Emigration Law of 11th November, 1927: provision for carriage of delegates of Emigration Department at expense of shipping companies. N1247/99/55.

Alleged intention of Polish Govt. to give new Polish shipping company a monopoly to carry emigrants: Polish Govt.'s denial. N208/N537/99/55.

List of British shipping companies who have taken out concessions for 1929. N243/99/55.

Emigration concession: appointment of Poles to represent British steamship companies in place of British subjects: Polish requirements. N99/99/55.

Emigration of workers: statement by Labour Minister. N5793/3790/55.

**Emigration and Immigration: Portugal.**

Laws regulating employment of medical staff on ships carrying emigrants: protest by British shipowners. W11221/11221/36 (file).

Prohibition of emigration of Portuguese nationals who have not attained fourth grade of elementary education. W4906/62/36.

**Emigration and Immigration: Roumania.**

Publication of Govt. notice inviting unemployed workmen to emigrate to France. C2176/1408/37.

**Emigration and Immigration: Salvador.**

Restriction of immigration of Palestinians and Chinese. A3085/A7071/3085/8.

Prohibition of Palestinian immigration into Salvador. T4232/218/378.

Immigration regulations. T7842/6168/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Samoa, Western.**

Regulations regarding entry of foreigners into: position of Swiss citizens. T12619/3334/378.

Entry of aliens into with particular reference to Germans: regulations. T13693/13693/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Santo Domingo.**

Proposed restriction on immigration of coloured persons. A7070/7070/20.

Entry of immigrants from Mandated Territories into: regulations. T9352/6168/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Control of Bulgarian emigrants:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Emigration and Immigration: Solomon Islands.**

Copy King's Regulation No. 10 of 1928 amending Immigrants Regulation 1928 of British Solomon Islands Protectorate. T2164/2164/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Soviet Union.**

Soviet immigration in the Far East: influx into Northern Manchuria. F2187/2187/10.

Desire of naturalised British subject of Russian origin to return to Russia. N5827/5827/38.

Desire of Soviet Union citizen to emigrate from Soviet Union to Canada: intervention of H.M.G. requested. N5810/5810/38.

Proposed emigration to Canada of certain peasants suffering under religious persecution and economic difficulties (Mennonites). N5496/5401/38.

**Emigration and Immigration: Spain.**

Tax on emigrants embarking at Spanish ports: agitation of shipping companies for a reduction: request of British companies for diplomatic assistance. W11925/222/41.

Tax on emigrants: impost payable by all shipping companies in respect of emigrants embarking at Portuguese ports. W8977/222/41.

— Revision by Royal Decree of 1st September, 1929. W10207/W10566/222/41.

**Emigration and Immigration: Syria.**

Amendment of decree regarding transport and recruiting of emigrants. E3992/3992/89.

**Emigration and Immigration: Tunisia.**

Scheme for settlement of 5,000 Maltese emigrants in Tunisia during 1930.

W9819/W9813/W9996/W10242/W11021/W11038/388/17.

**Emigration and Immigration: U.S.A.**

Appointment of U.S. Medical Emigration Officer at Cardiff:

— See MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.

Restrictions on embarkation at Oriental ports of passengers and crews destined for U.S. ports: measure to check spread of meningitis:

— See DISEASES: MENINGITIS.

Vaccination of passengers from U.K. entering U.S.A.:

— See DISEASES: SMALL POX.

Immigration of Mexicans: conference at Mexico City of U.S. consular officers in Mexico to consider. A1067/1067/45.

Trade in smuggling of aliens into U.S.: Press report. A2887/2887/45.

Blackmailing of natives of Arabia and Somaliland on account of illegal entry into U.S.A., by bogus immigration inspectors, etc.: action taken by H.M. Embassy, Washington: sum advanced by H.M. Consul, Detroit, to Allie Mohamed to enable latter to help investigation of cases. K14880/14880/245 (file).

Captain Swann, Indian Army, to travel to China, via U.S.: U.S. Embassy to be informed. A587/587/45.

Ruling of Department of Labour regarding entry of Japanese Press correspondents. A7536/7536/45.



**Emigration and Immigration: U.S.A. (continued).**

Bill to amend new Immigration Act: exclusion from new Act of aliens arrested and deported before 4th March, 1929.

T7600/25/378.

Extracts from annual report of U.S. Secretary of Labour for fiscal year ended 30th June, 1928, dealing with emigration and immigration: statistics and legislation regarding.

T314/T5520/25/378.

Statistics of Immigration into U.S.: annual report of Commissioner General of Immigration for 1928. T5742/25/378.

Japanese immigration: Press articles by Count M. Soyeshima and Viscount Shibusawa.

A8412/A8413/7536/45.

Explanation by Consul-General at Manila of failure to send copies of U.S. Immigration Law and Rules of 1917. L786/43/405.

British representations to U.S. Govt. regarding cases of hardship of British subjects deported from U.S. under Immigration laws.

T2359/1/378.

Detention of Miss G. Patteson (British subject) on Ellis Island.

T3785/T5463/T5992/T6354/25/378.

Detention of Dr. W. M. H. McCullagh on Ellis Island. T3632/25/378.

Treatment of Mr. Moodie by medical officer at New York. T1992/25/378.

Detention of Mr. P. Byrne and family on Ellis Island and death of his daughter: protest against treatment of daughter by hospital authorities. T7007/25/378.

U.S. legislation regarding illegal entry of aliens into U.S.A. T1746/1/378.

— Penalties for illegal entry into U.S.A.

T6759/1/378.

—Penalty for illegal entry into U.S.A.: position of deported aliens: not allowed to re-enter country: position of certain persons who were promised permission to re-enter U.S.A. T4592/25/378.

— Text legislation: publication in British Press. T3547/25/378.

— Rules and regulations regarding penalties for illegal entry into U.S.A.: exclusion of certain undesirable aliens: text law.

T6645/T8287/T7982/T6399/25/378.

— Penalty for illegal entry into U.S.A.: proposed warning to British subjects regarding: insertion of warning in passport and visa regulations pamphlet. T13038/25/378.

Arrest of Mr. J. Jenkins pending deportation: complaint as to treatment. T14267/1/378.

Immigration regulations with particular reference to entry into U.S. of British subjects via Canada and entry of Mexicans into U.S.A. (Press extracts). T314/25/378.

Immigration regulations: entry of aliens from contiguous territory: views of H.M. Embassy, Washington, on positions of aliens entering U.S. from Mexico. T10523/25/378.

Aliens departing into and returning from foreign contiguous territory shall not be considered as breaking continuity of an alien's stay in U.S. where limitation was placed upon his stay at time of original entry.

T12465/25/378.

Copies of bulletins furnished by Committee on Immigration and Naturalisation of House of Representatives containing reports on immigration to and deportation from U.S.A.

T1211/25/378.

Refusal of U.S. authorities to allow daughter to join her mother in U.S. on medical grounds: daughter of unsound mind. T1648/25/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: U.S.A. (continued).**

Report by U.S. Committee on Immigration and Naturalisation on temporary admission of aliens into U.S.A. T2589/25/378.

Immigration laws: articles in U.S. Press advocating less stringent terms.

T13013/25/378.

Bill to be introduced into House of Representatives to amend Section 3 of Immigration Act of 1924: possible effect on border crossing facilities on Canadian frontier.

T2589/25/378.

Desire of Miss E. Haworth to reside in U.S.A.: of independent means, but refused by U.S. authorities on medical grounds.

T4218/25/378.

Treatment accorded to certain British subjects held for deportation at U.S. immigration stations: complaints. T1470/T1746/1/378.

Article in U.S. Press by J. P. Clark dealing with operation of U.S. Immigration Service and deportation procedure of U.S. Govt.

T12793/25/378.

Person who is not a citizen of U.S. cannot enter U.S. from contiguous territory unless he has been resident in that territory for at least two years: position as regards entry via Mexico of British subjects. T4310/25/378.

Border crossing on Canadian frontier: decision of Supreme Court that aliens crossing frontier to U.S. to labour or look for employment are not aliens visiting U.S. temporarily for business within meaning of Section 3 of Immigration Act of 1924.

T4594/25/378.

— Alleged violation of contract labour clause of U.S. Immigration Regulations by persons employed by Fraser-Brace Engineering Co.: position as regards persons crossing Canadian frontier into U.S.A. T1064/25/378.

Decision of U.S. Supreme Court that Article 3 of Jay Treaty of 1794 was abrogated by war of 1812: effect on border crossing facilities for aliens entering U.S. from Canada.

T4594/25/378.

Administration of U.S. immigration regulations: British unofficial representations for more laxity in case of hardships: article in Political Science Quarterly regarding.

T13037/25/378.

Application of Section 3 (6) of U.S. Immigration Act of 1924 and of Article 1 of Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and U.S. in 1815: position as regards admission of business men in U.S. as treaty traders. T4622/T5886/25/378.

Views of U.S. Dept. of Labour and U.S. State Dept. on interpretation of Section 3 of Immigration Act, 1917, regarding entry of aliens into U.S.A. T11853/25/378.

Evasion of U.S. immigration laws by Indians obtaining entry into California via Mexico: cases of Indians passing through Shanghai to Mexico and Panama whose ultimate destination is California. T6478/25/378.

Position as regards entry of aliens of Indian blood into U.S.A.: need for preponderance of white or African blood of children before they are eligible for visas as immigrants.

T2699/25/378.

Refusal of visa under Section 3 of Immigration Act of 1917 restricting immigration of contract labourers to Mr. F. Glibbery and family. T3553/25/378.

Protest by British subject against expense involved in connection with certificates and photographs required by U.S. consular official before he and his family are allowed to re-enter U.S.A. T7376/25/378.

# **Emigration and Immigration: United States (continued).**

Refusal of U.S. authorities to allow Mr. Mitchell (British subject) to land in U.S.A. although he had been granted visa by U.S. Consulate at Glasgow. T7872/25/378.

Permission refused to Mrs. M. Meachim to enter U.S.A.: question of her being admitted to U.S.A. temporarily, under bond. T9806/25/378.

Question of visa facilities for Mr. A. C. Shill to enter University of California in connection with scholarship under Colonial Agricultural Scheme of 1925: gratis visa obtained from U.S. authorities. T9918/25/378.

Aliens on temporary visit to contiguous territory need not pay head tax: aliens originally admitted under bond shall not be entitled to re-entry from foreign contiguous territory under such bond. T12465/25/37.

Treatment of British subjects by U.S. Immigration authorities: complaint by Miss A. C. G. Wright: brusque methods at Quebec. T13285/T15068/25/378.

Statistics of British emigrants to U.S.A. during 1929: P.Q. T14532/25/378.

Fee charged to British subjects leaving U.S.A.: complaint by Mr. Trimble: question of head tax or war tax or special income tax for having stayed over his normal period. T4353/171/378.

Imposition of head tax on all aliens entering U.S.A.: cases where it can be refunded. T5991/171/378.

Issue of Section 6 certificates to Chinese citizens for entry into U.S.A.: correct form: case of incorrect form of certificate issued by H.M.G. T5577/5577/378.

Arrangements whereby students can proceed to U.S.A. for purpose of taking up work with U.S. firms in order to acquire business experience: visa granted to such students is not a quota-visa. T7235/171/378.

# **Emigration and Immigration: United States (Quotas).**

Desire of Miss A. M. Ingram to enter U.S.A. at early date to nurse sick mother: U.S. attitude: person must await quota, not eligible for a visa as a visitor. T1515/25/378.

U.S. Bill regarding grant of non quota visas to alien emigrants to U.S.A. trained in particular craft when person of like qualifications cannot be found unemployed in U.S.A. T1674/T3296/25/378.

— Modification of proposed Bill to grant preference within the quotas. T1995/25/378.

Refusal of Senate Committee to adopt the Nye resolution: postponement for a year of effective date of national origins provision of Immigration Act: particulars of alterations in quotas of European countries (press reports). T2082/T2749/25/378.

Reduction of German immigration quota: German comments on. T2211/25/378.

Immigration quotas: draft British Cabinet memorandum on Irish immigration in regard to new European quotas for immigration to U.S.A. T2519/25/378.

Case of British subject who has been on quota list for U.S.A. since March, 1927, and is still waiting her turn: question of speeding up application. T3107/25/378.

# **Emigration and Immigration: United States (Quotas) (continued).**

Desire for increase in number of quota visas allocated to Malta: Colonial Office views. T3316/T7311/25/378.

— Correspondence between Maltese and U.S. authorities regarding position of Malta under National Origins quotas. T4088/T3725/T5250/T8646/25/378.

National Origins provisions of Immigration Act of 1924: question of enforcement as from 1st July, 1929: particulars of quotas for European countries under new provisions: proclamation by President of national origins quotas. T2549/T2591/T2750/T3470/T3585/T2889/T3335/T3747/25/378.

Position as regards U.S. immigration quotas: future quotas may be based on national origins provision which would increase quota for Gt. Britain and reduced those of Irish Free State and Germany. T3333/25/378.

Immigration regulations: U.S. press cuttings showing (1) number of visas granted since 1st July, 1929, and distribution among the various countries, (2) statement dealing with aliens who have surreptitiously entered U.S.A., (3) observations on U.S. immigration legislation. T13992/25/378.

Proclamation by President regarding new quotas: table showing new figures and comparison with old: attempts to be made to repeal National Origins provision. T4249/25/378.

Arguments in favour of repeal of National Origins clause of new regulations: British quota alleged to be never filled: F.O. memo. repudiating. T4453/25/378.

Desire of British subject to enter U.S.A. without waiting turn on quota list: H.M.G. unable to assist. T4677/25/378.

Difficulties of Mrs. V. Buckler in obtaining re-entry into U.S.A.: came to U.K. to visit dying relative and refused permission to return to U.S.A. except under quota system. T4786/25/378.

Attitude of Immigration Committee towards National Origins quota: two resolutions for repeal of turned down by. T4842/25/378.

National Origins Quota: bills before House for repeal of: unlikely to be postponed or repealed. T5180/T6934/T7449/25/378.

— Attitude of British Library of Information, New York, towards publicity regarding British quota: statement for British press. T5254/T5995/25/378.

Copies of "Editorial Research Reports" on the National Origin Immigration Plan. T5450/25/378.

Statement by Mr. Johnson favouring repeal of National Origins provision of Immigration Act of 1924: alleged U.S. sentiment in favour of complete suspension of all immigration. T5462/25/378.

U.S. Press comments on question of repeal of National Origins provision of Immigration Act of 1924. T5588/25/378.

Views of H.M. Embassy, Washington, on enlargement of British quota under National Origins plan: discrepancy between number of British quota visas issued and number of British emigrants admitted. T6006/25/378.

Enquiry as to number of natives of Trinidad, St. Lucia, Grenada, and St. Vincent who will be admitted annually to U.S.A. under Immigration laws. T7378/25/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: United States (Quotas) (continued).**

Rejection of Senator Nye's resolution regarding National Origins quotas: new quotas to come into force on 1st July, 1929.  
T7602/25/378.

— Press statistics showing new quotas for various countries. T7628/25/378.

Desire of British subject who has previously been to U.S.A. on temporary visit for purpose of study, who now desires to re-enter U.S.A. as a religious minister, without waiting his turn on quota. T9883/25/378.

Allocation to Isle of Man of places in British quota for entry into U.S.A.: negotiations with U.S. Consul at Liverpool.  
T9999/25/378.

Desire of British subject who went to Canada pending entry to U.S.A. under British quota to enter U.S.A. under British quota without returning to U.K.: attitude of U.S. Consul in U.K.  
T11234/T11642/T12323/T12785/25/378.

Desire of British-born subject to join her mother in America who has become U.S. citizen: must await her turn on quota list.  
T12247/25/378.

Views of Mr. F. H. Kinnicutt on U.S. Immigration Regulations and National Origins system: possible effect of non-use of enlarged British quota. T12353/25/378.

Desire of Miss G. Dunnett to remain in U.S.A. and to make application for her quota visa from U.S.A. where she is at present on temporary visit. T12827/25/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Uruguay.**

Legislation governing entry of immigrants into Uruguay: position as regards persons from mandated territories. T7510/6168/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Venezuela.**

No special regulations restricting immigration of persons from Near Eastern British mandated territory into Venezuela.  
T7401/6168/378.

**Emile Deutsch de la Meurthe, s.s.**

Agreement. K13089/13089/285.

**Emily H. Patten (Schooner).**

Rescue of crew by Dutch tanker Dosina.  
T10147/10147/372.

**Emirkehanian, J. (Father).**

Murder of, in Turkey. E5576/225/44.

**Emma Helene (or Maria A. Craft) (Fr. Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2123/A5507/25/45.

**Emmanuelides, E.**

Greek Minister of Refugees. C4315/1124/19.

Personality. C1324/1524/19.

**Emmerich, C., Dr.**

Personality. C3947/1073/3.

**Emmerson, R.**

Nanking claim. F931/1/10.

**Emmott, C. and C. H. C., Miss.**

Destitution of niece in Los Angeles: relatives refuse financial assistance.  
K8533/8533/245 (file).

**Emperor of India, H.M.S.**

Visit to Arosa Bay. W12076/12076/41 (file).

**Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.**

Samples of cotton seed required by Trinidad Research Station. L546/546/405 (file).

**Empire Day.**

See CELEBRATIONS.

**Empire Forestry Association.**

Identity of Mr. J. Smith of Sudan Forestry Service. J3382/3382/16.

**Empire Marketing Board.**

Annual Reports of: supply of copies to Sudan.  
J2133/2133/16.

— Reference to political status of Sudan in.  
J3089/206/16.

**Empire Parliamentary Association.**

Report on Foreign Affairs and Journal of Parliaments of the Empire: distribution.  
L794/794/405.

**Empire Parliamentary Association (of Cape Town).**

Status of Sudan in regard to co-operation in production of African Affairs Report.  
J1433/1433/16 (file).

**Empire Press Union.**

See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

**Empresas Industriales.**

See MEXICAN FEDERATION OF INDUSTRIES.

**Empresas Unidas del Ecuador Inc.**

Loan proposal to Ecuador for consolidation of external debt and public works construction. A5263/A6393/A7645/63/54.

**Empress of Asia, s.s.**

Passage of Duke of Gloucester from Yokohama to Canada on board.  
T1907/T1955/452/372.

Date of departure from Japan.

T4844/T4722/452/372.

**Empress of Scotland, s.s.**

Lifejackets not stamped by Board of Trade: inspection by U.S. officials: attitude of Board of Trade. A2527/2527/45 (file).

**Empreza de Construções Navâes.**

Claim of Messrs. Mitchells Ltd. in respect of steel goods supplied in 1920.  
W529/122/36 (file).

**Empson.**

Status of certain holders of Iraq laissez-passer resident in Syria. T2253/5/378.

**Empson, Charles, Consul.**

Appointment as Consul at Bagdad.  
K14236/2470/293.

**Emshanoff.**

Refusal of visa for U.K. F727/70/10.

**Enslie, K.**

Drowned at Nemours. K9528/9528/217.

**Enad bin Jumaian (Sheikh).**

Murder of, in Hedjaz.  
E2591/E3130/E5775/63/91.

**Encephalitis Postvaccinalis.**

See DISEASES: ENCEPHALITIS POSTVACCINALIS.

**Encyclopaedia Britannica.**

See also PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Encyclopaedia Britannica Co., Ltd.**

Announcement respecting new 14th edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. L6194/21/405.

Question of supply of encyclopaedia to British Library of Information, New York.  
P1320/P1400/107/150.

Transmission of volumes and bookcase by F.O. bag to Cairo for H.M. Representative.  
Y1051/9/650.



**Ende, C. P. von, & A. von, Mrs.**

Claim against the German Govt.  
C9310/9310/18 (file).

**Endeavour, H.M.S.**

Survey of Shadwan Channel.  
J152/152/16 (file).  
Survey operations in Red Sea: question of informing the Imam of Sanaa.  
E5007/5007/91 (file).

**Enden.**

Sweden Minister at Budapest: personality.  
C546/546/21.

**Ender, Dr.**

Austrian political situation. C3056/149/3.

**Endoto Syndicate.**

Supply of arms to Abyssinia: status of firm.  
J2188/J2918/25/1.  
Concessions in Abyssinia. J3340/3340/1.  
Passport facilities for Mr. G. Louizo.  
T12280/12280/378.

**Endresen, T.**

Former Norwegian Consul at Glasgow.  
T5452/5452/373.

**Endrici, Mgr.**

Appointed Archbishop of Trent. C5085/315/22.

**Endymion, s.s.**

Agreement. K11360/11360/285 (file).

**Endziulaitis.**

Information concerning. N1873/195/59.

**Ene, Dr.**

Polish-Roumanian commercial negotiations.  
N3791/1389/55.  
Little Entente economic conference, Bucharest.  
C951/718/62.

**Enever, C. R.**

Claim of Mrs. Louizo. J597/J3025/85/1.

**Engall & Crane.**

Repatriation and administration of property of Mrs. McCammon. K3160/3160/217 (file).

**Engdahl, J. L.**

Information concerning. A7153/2801/45.

**Engel, Baron.**

German aviator in Abyssinia: decorated by King Taffari. J2787/39/1.

**Engel, Dr.**

Claim for release of property in Egypt.  
J3560/356/16.

**Engelbrecht.**

Visit to South Africa. C79/C562/43/18.

**Engelbrecht, W. B.**

Netherlands Minister at Warsaw: personality.  
N743/743/55.

**Engels, G. H.**

Estate of: question of production of consular archives in Court in connexion with.  
T9362/29/373.

**Engels, M.**

See MALKIND, M.

**Engercrantz, Ivan.**

Communist in Sweden. N4801/4801/42.

**Engerth, Frau.**

Departure from U.K. on visit to Continent.  
T6753/939/373.

**Engerth, Wilhelm, Dr.**

Acting Austrian Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T2243/T3639/T6251/T10866/T14876/939/373.

Motoring offence. T1262/651/373.

Customs facilities. T3999/2734/373.

To represent Austrian Govt. in connexion with Austrian Clearing Office and Anglo-Austrian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. T1879/939/373.

**Engineering.**

World Congress at Tokyo:

— See CONFERENCES: JAPAN.

Projects for heightening of Nile dams:

— See IRRIGATION; EGYPT AND SUDAN.

Foundation of a school of Arts and Crafts and a College of Engineering at Valparaiso, Santa Maria Foundation. L6446/4543/405.

**Engineers.**

British engineers recommended for service on Kasai-Congo Navigation Commission:  
— See NAVIGATION.

**England, Mr.**

Claim against Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**England, A., Colonel.**

Meeting of Inter-parliamentary Union in London in 1930: interview with Secretary of State.  
W10947/1794/50.

**England, B.**

In charge at Madeira.  
K6911/K8916/K9412/672/236.

**England, J. E.**

Divorce case. T14972/14972/371.

**Englebrecht, James.**

A colonial seaman discharged at South Shields and sent to Antwerp by Shipping Federation: maintenance and repatriation.  
K439/439/204 (file).

**Engleheart, A., Mrs.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A818/A3746/A6151/335/26/A4937/2/26.

**Engler, Miss.**

Activity in China. F2558/467/10.

**Engler, A., Captain.**

Application for post of British Consular Officer at Emden. K13893/13893/218.

**Englis, K.**

Czechoslovak Minister of Finance. C9655/119/12.  
Personality. C3202/3202/12.  
Information concerning. C7085/7085/12.

**English, Jack.**

See MEYNELL, J. L.

**English, J. H.**

Canadian Trade Commissioner at Dublin.  
U90/67/750.

**English, Robert.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Gibraltar.  
T6616/6616/373 (file).

**English, Robt. D.**

Appointed Latvian Consul at Dublin.  
T1434/T4081/T6201/1430/373.

**English Channel.**

Proposed tunnel under Straits of Dover:  
— See CHANNEL TUNNEL.

**English Electric Co.**

Electrification schemes in Egypt: question of H.M.G. supporting against international group. J1179/J1299/J1174/1056/16.  
— List of schemes. J1840/1056/16.

**English Instrument & Gauge Co., Ltd.**

Export of arms to Roumania.  
C4802/C4803/1629/37.

**English Players.**

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

**English Rowing Club, St. Petersburg.**

See ARROW ROWING CLUB.

**English Speaking Union.**

Visit to Great Britain of two boys and two girls, winners of annual flag contest of U.S. Flag Association. P787/787/150 (file).

**English Speaking Union (Detroit Branch).**

Illness of King George. T1646/3/379.

**English Steel Corporation, Ltd.**

Information concerning manufacturers.  
C5263/11/37.

**English Yugoslav Club (Subotica).**

Discontinuance of supply of newspapers by News Department. P424/17/150.

**Enis Bey.**

New Turkish Minister at Athens: personality.  
E3779/92/44.

**Ennis, G. K.**

Application for post in Colonial Service.  
J1475/J1816/60/16.

**Enomoto, J.**

Member of Japanese delegation to London Naval Conference. A8719/30/45.

**Enos Forest Syndicate.**

Claim against Turkey settled. E2121/14/44.  
Claim against Bulgaria. C8422/8422/7.

**Enright, R. E., Colonel.**

International Police Conference, Paris.  
L2333/2333/405 (file).

**Ensor, H., Colonel.**

O.B.E. T3915/32/372.

**Ente Nazionale per la Cinematografia.**

Italian film organisation: breach of contract with British film industry for exchange of films. P1256/P1293/25/150.  
— Dissolution. P1113/25/150.

**Enterprise, H.M.S.**

Visit to Pondicherry. W5977/5977/17 (file).

**Entertainment.**

See CELEBRATIONS.  
HOSPITALITY.

**Entomology.**

See also IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.  
4th International Congress at New York, 1928:  
— See CONFERENCES: U.S.A.  
Third Imperial Entomological Conference, London, June, 1930:  
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.  
Paper on Insect Nutrition and Metabolism for Bureau of Entomology, U.S. Department of Agriculture. L4544/4544/405.  
Institution carrying out anti-termite (white ants) experiments in the Straits Settlements: Norwegian enquiry.  
L1564/1564/405.

\* **Entre Rios Railway.**  
Rumoured intention of U.S. interests to purchase. A2578/52/2.

**Entwistle, F.**

British delegate to 28th International Civil Aviation Conference, Brussels.  
W2153/2153/50.  
Member of British delegation to 29th International Civil Aviation Conference.  
W10040/10040/43.

**Entwistle, W. J. J.**

British nationality. T11992/11992/378.

**Enukidze, A. S.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Eoll, J. E. (and wife).**

Custody of children. K6769/6769/206 (file).

**Eoyang-Keh, Admiral.**

Career of: training in U.K. F2633/623/10.

**Ephraimson, J.**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Epirus.**

Drainage scheme:  
— See PUBLIC WORKS: GREECE.

**Epstein.**

Suspected communist activities in Netherlands East Indies. W4402/4402/29.

**Epstein, Abraham.**

Status of. T7644/7644/378 (file).

**Epstein, E. M.**

Passport facilities. T14692/218/378.

**Erazo, Alberto.**

Appointed Honduran Consul at Liverpool and Manchester. T7464/7464/373.

**Erbanou, M. N.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Erdozain, E. & F. J. & G. F.**

British naturalisation. T5678/5678/378.

**Erhart.**

Information concerning. C8732/149/3.

**Erich, R. W., Professor.**

Appointed Finnish Minister at Stockholm.  
N777/400/42.  
Finnish member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W7637/W8348/315/29.  
Personality. N1430/400/42/N535/535/56.

**Erickson, E.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4347/4347/402.

**Erickson, R. W., Mrs.**

Access to Public Record Office. L5020/5020/402.

**Ericsson, U.S. destroyer.**

Alleged attempt by British schooner *Maud* Thornhill to damage. A463/463/45 (file).

**Ericsson Telephone Co.**

Greek contract. C6681/163/19.  
Roumanian telegraph, telephone and broadcasting concessions. C3430/3430/37.

**Eriksson of Grangesberg.**

Speaker in Swedish Second Chamber.  
N495/495/42.

**Eriksson, F.**

Communist in Sweden. N4801/4801/42.

**Eritrea.**

See AFRICA: ERITREA.

**Erjument Ekrem Bey.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Erlanger, Emile D', Baroness.**

French decoration. T5345/5345/372 (file).

**Erlanger & Co., Messrs.**

Passenger traffic between Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Spain and Switzerland. L704/704/405.

**Summons.**

T843/T1221/T1601/T2377/T2819/T3036/109/371.

Greek loan. C6239/331/19.

**Erman, A. C. G.**

Spanish decoration.

T7950/T9637/T12738/7851/372.

**Ermann, W. F.**

Illness of The King. T336/3/379.

**Erna Boldt, s.s.**

Claims of American citizens for losses incurred in sinking of. A3406/A3994/3406/45.

**Ernst, German Ship.**

Sentenced to detention by prize courts in Australia. T1873/1873/370.

**Ernst, General.**

Syria-Turkey Boundary Commission.

E5573/313/89.

**Ernst, J. E.**

Access to Public Record Office. L5428/5428/402.

**Ernst, Robt. (alias Hartmann).**

Passport facilities. T4354/4354/378 (file).

**Eros, Madame.**

Marriage to Prince Francis of Liechtenstein.

W7807/2038/43.

**Errington, J. J.**

Repatriation. K909/909/299 (file).

**Erskine.**

Evacuation from Kabul. N1264/1/97.

**Erskine, C., Sergt.-Major.**

British decoration.

T3507/T9082/T11018/T12642/T5579/32/372.

**Erskine, E. N., Capt.**

Appreciation of services at Addis Ababa: representation allowance: departure for Gorei.

K27/27/201 (file).

**Erskine, J. M.: M.P.**

Passport for Miss E. E. V. Salas.

T1814/294/378.

**Erskine, R. (Consul-General).**

Leave. K684/684/229 (file).

Life certificates. K193/2/286.

**Erskine, S. A. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K589/2/286.

Leave. K225/225/216 (file).

British decoration. T4064/T6701/T8957/349/372.

**Erskine, W., Sir.**

Appointment as British Ambassador to Poland.

N4674/N4629/685/55/N4697/2286/55.

Leave. N2266/2266/55.

Note on development of Anglo-Polish trade.

N1514/45/55.

**Eruptions, Volcanic.**

See VOLCANOES.

**Ervine, St. John.**

Speech before English Speaking Union: misreported in Boston Press. A309/12/45.

**Erzinger.**

Activity in China. F2558/467/10.

**Esa (Tribe).**

See AYSA (TRIBE).

**Esau, Katharina.**

Illness of the King. T1119/3/378.

**Esafi, Salim Jusef.**

Application for Palestinian passport.

T5866/T6685/218/378.

**Escalante, D., Dr.**

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Escalier, J. M., Dr.**

Bolivian Minister to Argentina: appointment.

A888/376/2.

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Escamilla, E.**

Personality. A3355/3355/8.

**Eschauzier, Mrs.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.: question of continuance of support of H.M.G. in view of change of nationality. A7968/220/26.

**Escher, B. G., Dr.**

Lectures on Colonial affairs at Leiden University. P1551/1551/150.

**Escobar, General.**

Leader of Mexican revolution.

A1663/A1684/A1714/39/26.

— Escape to Canada. A4862/39/26.

**Escobar, Luis, Rear-Admiral.**

Chief of Chilean Naval Commission in Great Britain: desire to be presented to Prince of Wales. A6783/47/9.

Chilean visit to U.K. A1851/47/9.

**Escobar, P. A., General.**

Personality. A3631/3631/33.

**Escorts.**

See GUARDS.

**Escriva, Salvador E.**

Writ. T1794/1794/371 (file).

**Escudero y Galofre, A.**

Appointed Spanish Consul at Dublin.

T3313/3313/373 (file).

Cancellation of appointment. T6105/3313/373.

**Esdaile, A.**

Attack on State librarians. L7635/416/405.

Gift of Buddhist tablet from The King to British Museum. T4628/3/379.

Interest taken by British Minister at The Hague in Netherlands-England Society.

P647/647/150 (file).

**Esguerra, M., Dr.**

Colombian Minister at Guatemala: personality.

A609/609/8.

**Eshon, F.**

Claim against H.M.G. K13187/13187/217 (file).

**Eskenazi, S.**

Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.

**Eskildsen, M. P.**

Facilities in U.K. L7812/7812/405 (file).

**Eskilson, Eskil.**

Balance of wages due ex-U.S. dredger Burton.

K1392/1392/245 (file).

**Eskimo.**

Protection of; proposed appeal to League of Nations. N2244/2088/63.

Deaths of certain Eskimos from Greenland employed by Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

N4702/4702/15.

**Eskimos, s.s.**

Movements. N5579/2952/38.

**Esleman Saliba Ni'imeh.**

Application for certificate of Palestinian citizenship. T12141/218/378.



**Esmarch.**

Appreciation of services to H.M.G.  
N5659/5659/38 (file).

Proposed British decoration.

T14365/T14826/T14940/9413/372.

**Esmonde, Thomas, Sir.**

Candidate for appointment as Irish Free State Minister at Holy Sec. U175/78/750.

**Espada, Ignacio Diaz de.**

Minister of Spanish Naval Commission in London. T1282/231/373.

**Espada Mines Co.**

Mining activity: position. A2171/2171/26.

**Espallargas, F., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Former Spanish Military Attaché in London. T2353/230/373.

**Espat, Jose Salvador.**

British naturalisation. T5678/5678/378.

**Espeche.**

Attached to British Economic Mission on Argentina. A5928/3931/51.

**Esperanza, de Buena, Count.**

See BUENA ESPERANZA, DE, COUNT.

**Esperanza Copper and Sulphur Co.**

Taxation assessment in Spain. W24/24/41.

**Espcut.**

Clerk at Riga: salary. K12528/8760/259.

**Espil, F. A.**

Argentine Minister at The Hague: personality. W330/330/29.

Information concerning. A4760/4524/2.

**Espinosa.**

Appointment as Spanish Minister and Consul-General at San José. W1789/445/28.

**Espinoza y Saravia, Luis.**

Bolivian Minister of Public Works and Communications. A7545/2398/5.

**Espionage.**

See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

Arrest of Mr. S. Mobsby by Paraguayan authorities as suspected Bolivian spy:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: PARAGUAY.

L'Espionnage International: copy for F.O.

L1738/88/405.

Les Dessous de L'Espionnage Anglais, French publication: copy for F.O. in connection with the Chevreau case. E4238/168/34.

Publication in Germany by ex-British member of Aeronautical Control Commission in Germany of book Industrial Espionage of Entente. C4743/4743/18.

**Espionage: Albania.**

Arrest of Serb-Croat-Slovene secret agents. C4634/C7129/1365/90.

**Espionage: Czechoslovakia.**

Arrest of Capt. Falout in Czechoslovakia on charge of espionage. C4106/4106/12 (file).

**Espionage: Germany.**

Sentence passed in Germany on Danish Capt. Lembourn and his accomplice F. Stegemann for espionage: implication of French Military Attaché. C377/377/18 (file).

**Espionage: Great Britain.**

British legislation regarding: enquiry by Belgian Govt. L2082/2082/405 (file).

**Espionage: Hungary.**

Trial of Czechoslovak citizens (ex-Hungarian nationals) for espionage.

C7256/C7265/C8759/3886/21.

**Espionage: Roumania.**

Alleged lending of Roumanian military documents to Soviet agents.. C3953/17/37.

**Espionage: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Arrest of Croat in possession of documents incriminating Italian Military Attaché.

C3412/123/92.

**Espionage: Soviet Union.**

Finns sentenced to death for espionage.

N3964/3878/56 (file).

**Espionage: Straits Settlements.**

Arrest of Christo Theologis, Greek national, in Singapore. L6845/6845/405 (file).

**Espionage: Turkey.**

Attempts by Soviet Union to obtain information respecting Turkish arsenal and frontier.

C8646/332/19.

**Espionage International, L'.**

See ESPIONAGE.

**Esposito, Helena (alias Gonston).**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T7654/T8341/T8229/1/378.

**Esposito, Vincenzo.**

Proposed expulsion from U.K.

T6886/T7275/807/378.

**Esprit International.**

See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

**Ess, Van & Co.**

Arms traffic to China: question of prosecution. F2931/120/10.

**Essayan, O.**

Armenian property in Turkey. E5663/225/44.

**Essayie, J., Miss.**

Release of money held by Bagdad Courts.

K3066/3066/204 (file).

**Essen: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General: increase of office allowance: use of official furniture, but replacements not granted.

K2740/2740/218 (file).

New flagstaff. K8411/1112/218.

Closing of. K14970/12307/218.

F.O. list. L6805/2593/405.

**Essequibo, s.s.**

Agreement. K332/332/285 (file).

**Esser, J. J.**

Scheme for fertilising land in Sudan.

J965/965/16.

**Estafette(French War Vessel).**

Detailed for fishery protection duties in North Sea. W5608/2909/17.

**Estates.**

See also WILLS.

Estate Duties:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION.

Of lunatics.

— See LUNATICS.

Liability of estates of foreigners living in Great Britain to death duties.

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Bogus estates alleged to be awaiting claimants.

— See CRAWFORD MILLIONS ESTATE.

GORTZ, J. C.

**Estates (continued).**

Proposed agreement between Great Britain and Latvia respecting estates of deceased seamen. K6216/6216/259 (file).

Agreement between H.M.G. and Chilean Govt. respecting unclaimed estates.

K1647/1647/209 (file).

Proposed convention between Denmark and Scandinavian countries concerning estates of deceased persons. T13111/661/371.

Administration under Anglo-American Treaty of 1899: procedure for fulfilling obligations under Art. III. K2000/2000/245 (file).

Legacy left by late Baroness Marion von Metzsch to Charitable Institution in Germany: released from sequestration.

C161/161/18.

Sequestration by German authorities of legacy left to late Mrs. A. Gabony by Herr J. J. H. Rowoldt. C666/666/18.

Estate of Mr. Talijancich: payment through Vice Consul at Dubrovnik II for High Commissioner for New Zealand.

K576/576/292 (file).

Application for grant of probate on letters of administration in respect of will of British subject relating to property in Turkey: case of Mrs. Roberts' will: claim of H.M.G. against estate in respect of money advanced from British Relief Fund. K14393/159/244.

Responsibility of consular officers to pay nobody but the administrator (case of draft made payable to a solicitor who misappropriated it): proof to be given to consular officers as to right to receive an estate: proposed amendments to consular instructions.

K196/196/209 (file)/K5222/5222/250.

Request by Mr. Arbib for consular advice respecting administration of estate of a British Jew who died intestate in Tripoli.

K9962/9962/202.

Custody of funds due to a British minor from estate in U.S.A., by the Public Trustee.

K11641/K12033/K13361/K14964/2000/245.

Inheritance of estate in Roumania by an English minor: appointment of a guardian.

K5610/5610/237 (file).

Administration of estates of deceased Iraqis in Persia and vice versa: proposed agreement.

E4090/3303/34.

Application of Colonial Probate Act to H.M. Provincial Court at Alexandria.

J767/767/16.

Right of succession of daughter of late Soviet Union citizen to property of deceased in Great Britain: position under British and Soviet Union laws: case arising out of contract between British firm and deceased for supply of machinery. N3443/3443/38.

Russian Govt. 5 per cent stock of 1906: enquiry as to registration of probate.

N632/632/38.

Of Mrs. Waterhouse, formerly Comtesse de Merode: dispute between Mr. Waterhouse and Merode family. W10548/10848/4.

Of Mr. T. H. Revington: French claim for death duties. W11401/11401/17.

Estate of M. A. Bigaut: activities of French barrister and genealogist in approaching heiress with offer of sale of information.

W12025/12025/17.

Disposal of estate of deceased British subject in Portuguese Timor: arbitrary action of local authorities. W702/702/36 (file).

Of Mr. A. D. Taylor: claim in respect of bankruptcy of firm in Portugal.

W7304/7304/36 (file).

**Estates (continued).**

Distribution of estate of late Netherlands subject who was deported from Great Britain: validity of will made in U.K. in English form: doubtful domicile. W2405/2405/29.

Of person who died in England without known relatives and intestate: part of estate remaining in France left to French Govt.: H.M.G. request reciprocity in reverse circumstances. L4203/4203/405 (file).

Fraud by British subjects purporting to trace heirs of estates in Chancery.

A8409/8409/45.

Position as regards exemption from estate duty of estate of late U.S. Consul at Nairobi.

T12154/29/373.

Enquiry respecting estate of the late Mrs. H. Blake. L6217/197/405.

Enquiry respecting "Billington" estate.

L197/197/405.

**Estates: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Legal procedure in connection with estates in Tanganyika left by persons of non-British nationality: Netherlands enquiry.

L7666/7666/405 (file).

**Estates: Albania.**

Estates of deceased Hejazis in Albania: H.M.G. asked to make certain enquiries on behalf of Hejaz Govt. E27/27/91 (file).

**Estates: Chile.**

Of late Mr. H. R. Crosbie: in absence of claim by heirs to, estate is escheated to Chilean Treasury. K13853/2919/209.

**Estates: China.**

Sheng Kung Pao Estate: case in Shanghai Provisional Court: Chinese judicial methods criticised. F3034/1656/10.

Question of charging a commission of 5 per cent. on estates administered by Shanghai Supreme Court half to be retained by Registrar. K3729/3729/210.

**Estates: Egypt.**

Estate of husband of Madame Fahmy: action of Egyptian Courts in connection with murder trial verdict in British Court: H.M.G. not to intervene. J3518/3518/16.

**Estates: Great Britain.**

Personal estate of Mr. J. R. Harrison: claim of U.S. citizen against:

-- See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Enquiry respecting John Patterson estate, Scotland. L6768/197/405.

Enquiry respecting Talbot estate.

L4408/197/405.

Enquiry respecting Brown estate.

L4121/197/405.

Enquiry respecting Barber estate.

L4279/L4050/L3943/197/405 (file).

Enquiry respecting Hobson estate.

L4407/L4408/197/405.

English law concerning inheritance of property in England by foreigners: Turkish enquiry.

L8212/8212/405 (file).

English law of inheritance: information for Maitre Hannecart. L6533/6533/405 (file).

Administration of the estates of Roumanian subjects who died intestate in Great Britain: legal and treaty position.

L3301/3301/405/L2033/2033/405 (file).

Foreign consuls' authority to collect moveable estate left in U.K.: Turkish enquiry.

L7658/7658/405 (file).

Existence of heirs to estate of G. T. Harwood (other than mother and brothers).

L832/832/409 (file).

**Estates: Great Britain (Colonies).**

Position of aliens succeeding to property of British subjects. E4099/1566/89.

**Estates: Guatemala.**

Administration of estates of deceased aliens. K9650/9650/250 (file).

**Estates: India.**

Of Roumanian subject who died in India: enquiry as to procedure for obtaining transfer to heirs. L3522/3522/405.

Enquiry respecting the estate of a Bulgarian subject who died in Calcutta in 1910.

L2025/2025/405 (file).

**Estates: Iraq.**

Question of Consul at Basra administering estates of deceased British and British Indian subjects. K6661/6661/293 (file).

Draft law relating to administration of estates of deceased foreigners. K13994/6661/293.

Estates of Persians: position pending agreement. E4672/3303/34.

**Estates: Ireland (Northern).**

Shares held in U.S. company left by Miss E. Palmer who died in Ireland without known relatives and intestate: transfer to U.S. government, on whom they appear to have devolved, by Treasury Solicitor.

A333/333/45 (file).

**Estates: Italy.**

Of Lady Massie Blomfield in Italy: defalcations of ex-chauffeur: Italian claim to succession duty: F.O. support for heir.

C6373/C7012/6373/22.

**Estates: Mexico.**

Administration of estate of Mr. MacKechnie by British Consul General. K400/400/226 (file).

Acquisition by Mexican Govt. of property of late Mr. D. W. Mackay who left no will or indications of next-of-kin.

K14149/9372/226.

Taxation of estate owned by British subject: increased assessment: arbitrary demands of fiscal authorities: case of Mr. A. M. Reid.

A220/220/26 (file).

Claim of Mr. J. T. G. Evans against estate of Mrs. Evans in Mexico left to U.S. citizen: request for assistance of H.M.G. to prevent expropriation. A5729/5729/26.

**Estates: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Seizure of estate of late Raisuli by Spanish authorities: claim of British protected person Hadji Kassim Dukali: representation to Spanish Govt. W2945/2945/28 (file).

**Estates: Netherlands.**

Estates of late Peter Taylor Van der Hulst (Taylor millions): claim of Mrs. Mary A. Mayes. W1454/1454/29.

**Estates: Persia.**

Estates of non-Moslem British subjects: procedure to be followed by Consuls.

E97/97/34.

**Estates: Portugal.**

Administration of estates of British subjects dying in Portuguese territory.

K10740/9650/250.

**Estates: Siam.**

Estate practice: estate of R.D. Bainbrigge.

K15014/15010/240.

Procedure to be adopted by consular officers in dealing with estates of deceased British subjects. K15010/15010/240.

**Estates: Syria.**

New Lebanese law regarding disposal of property by will: position of non-Moslems improved: position of foreigners.

E1566/1566/89 (file).

**Estates: Syria (continued).**

Barker estate at Aleppo: measures to obtain title deeds. K14643/6436/289.

**Estates: Turkey.**

Estates of deceased British subjects: Turkish attitude regarding rights of consuls: position under Article 16 of Lausanne Residence Convention. E1262/1262/44 (file).

**Estates: U.S.A.**

Standing of U.S. lawyers concerned in administration of estates to which there are British heirs:

— See LAWYERS.

Enquiry respecting Thomas Duckham estate.

L4437/4437/405.

Proposed formation of agency in U.K. to assist heirs to estates of British subjects in U.S.A.

K11939/K15085/2000/245.

Recovery of the estate of an Italian subject who died in U.S.A. intestate and without heirs: claim of Italian Govt.

L4205/4205/405 (file).

**Estates: Venezuela.**

Estate of late Ranidor Marar: no known heirs in Venezuela. K12623/12623/247 (file).

**Estella, Marqués de.**

See RIVERA, PRIMO DE (GENERAL).

**Estera, Iszah, Miss.**

Money deposited at Cluj Consulate.

K14680/121/237.

**Esther Book Steel Pen Manufacturing Co., Ltd.**

Summons. T1418/109/371.

**Esterhazy, Michael, Count.**

Shooting and filming expedition to Tanganyika territory in 1928: production of film entitled "White and Black Ivory": anti-British activities: proposed further expedition in 1930. P216/P820/P956/P1024/33/15.

— Proposed expedition to Angola.

P1452/33/15.

**Esteves, R. A. E., Colonel.**

Personality. W3314/3314/36/W5760/1085/36.

**Estevez, Captain.**

Rescue of by members of British R.A.F.

T3450/3450/372.

**Esther Fahmi Weisa.**

Protest against Anglo-Egyptian Irrigation Agreement. J1301/18/16.

**Estival, Ivan L.**

National status. T10285/159/378.

**Estonia.**

Economic situation: bulletins issued by Estonian Consul-General, London.

N86/86/59 (file).

**Estonia: Administration.**

Law providing for re-distribution of Ministries.

N2486/1870/59.

Composition of Coalition Government under presidency of M. Strandman.

N3193/N3256/N3326/N3328/1870/59.

**Estonia: Chamber and Elections.**

Results of general elections.

N2592/N3326/1870/59.

Electoral system. L7343/5119/405.

**Estonia: Constitution.**

Criticisms by General Laidoner and M. Tonisson. N1870/1870/69.

La Constitution de la Republique d'Esthonie issued by Institut des Sciences Administratives de Roumanie. N2033/1870/59.



**Estonia: Customs Administration.**

Abuses committed by officials of Estonian Customs Office: letter of request for obtaining evidence in U.K. T4262/4262/371 (file).

**Estonia: Customs Tariff.**

Application of general rates to countries with which agreements have been concluded but not enforced: postponement: position of German goods. N953/953/59.

Tariff changes consequent upon conclusion of Estonian-French Commercial Treaty. W3646/1158/17.

Revision. N5705/151/55.

Discrimination between real and artificial silk: representations by H.M.G. N3218/N4585/151/59.

Increase of duty on textiles: representations by H.M.G. N4312/N4397/N4533/151/59.

Duties on fishing tackle: British representations. N2258/N2379/N2687/N3561/N3562/151/59.

Measures to reduce tariff on British goods: visit of British experts to Tallinn to confer with Estonian officials. N4682/N4701/N4734/N4747/N4989/151/59.

— Report by Mr. Kimens on negotiations. N5712/151/59.

**Estonia: Finances.**

Budget proposals for 1929-30: report by Sir W. Williamson. N1513/846/59.

Details of 1929-30 budget. N2257/846/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union....**

Proposals for Eastern European States to form peace pact analogous to Kellogg Pact:

— See PEACE (SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPEAN PEACE PACT).

**Estonia: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1928. N2489/2489/59.

Report on heads of foreign missions for 1928. N952/952/59.

**Estonian Oil Shale Development Syndicate.**

Information concerning. N5623/4656/59.

**Estrada, C. de, Dr.**

Argentine Ambassador at Montevideo: personality. A579/579/46.

**Estrada, Genaro.**

British decoration. T14842/14842/372.

Views on Canadian-Mexican relations. U135/135/750.

**Estrada y Acebal Juan.**

Appointment as Spanish Consul-General at Montreal and Newfoundland. T7690/7690/373 (file).

**Estrella, R.**

Dominican Minister at Berne. W976/83/43.

**Etablissements - - -**

See NOURRISON LAURENT (ETABLISSEMENTS).

ROQUES (ETABLISSEMENTS).

VANTHERT GROS (ETABLISSEMENTS).

**Etchegoin, E. M.**

Case of Messrs. Pillischer. C1671/44/22.

**Etchegoyen, Countess D'.**

See BRYANT, SARAH.

**Ethelburga Syndicate, Ltd.**

Claim of Manaos Improvements, Ltd., against State of Amazonas, Brazil. A7306/7306/6 (file).

City of Manaos loan of 1906: redemption loan. A1489/4489/6 (file)/A8064/7882/6.

Loan to Nicaragua (1909): library memo. A2678/620/8.

**Etheridge, J. L.**

Cancellation of U.S. naturalisation certificate: documents required: U.S. request. L1580/1580/405 (file).

**Ethiopia.**

See ABYSSINIA.

**Ethiopian Motor Transport Co.**

Railway activity in Abyssinia. J1240/J1631/38/1.

**Ethnology.**

Museum at Hamburg:

— See MUSEUMS: GERMANY.

**Etoile du Sud, s.s.**

Casualty. K7606/7606/217 (file).

**Etruria.**

Cargoes ex-. T1592/T13539/244/370.

**Euclid, s.s.**

Awards granted to officers and men of. T565/565/372.

**Eudoxia, Princess.**

See BULGARIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Eugene Creaser Shipping Co., Ltd.**

Owners of British schooner Im Alone sunk by U.S. coastguard cutter. A2118/25/45.

**Eugenios, Monseigneur.**

Appointed Bishop of Scutari. C8549/565/90.

**Eulalio, J., Dr.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Eumer Abdulmedjid Oglou (Effendi).**

See ABDULMEDJID OGLOU EUMER (EFFENDI).

**Eumer Fevzi Bey.**

Compromised Turk: appeal to H.M.G. E3169/3169/44.

**Eurich, Mrs.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N4328/632/38.

**Europa Year Book.**

1929 copy for F.O. L1896/21/405.

**Europe.**

Economic entente between various states of Central and South Eastern Europe:

— See also LITTLE ENTENTE.

CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Economic and political situation: recovery from ravages of the war: views of Mr. A. B. Houghton, ex-U.S. Ambassador to Germany. W6296/6296/50/P948/178/150.

Proposed European Federation: views of M. Briand. C5813/136/62/C5437/1/18.

Monsieur Briand's scheme for economic and political United States of Europe: reported press interview with Monsieur Briand. W6739/6739/98.

— U.S. press comments.

W3384/W9281/W9546/6739/98.

— Enquiry by Austrian Minister regarding attitude of H.M.G. W7474/6739/98.

— Discussion in 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W9548/57/98.

— Views of F.O. W9968/6739/98.

— Preparation of article by Mr. Winston Churchill. W10836/6739/98.

— Views of H.M.G. A4825/139/45.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.'s. W7091/W7346/W7020/6739/98.

— Views of Danish Minister for Foreign Affairs. W7148/6739/98.

— F.O. memo. W7294/6739/98.

— Article in German press regarding M. Briand's proposal. W7282/W6932/6739/98.

**Europe (continued).**

Monsieur Briand's scheme for economic and political United States of Europe (continued).

— Discussion by League of Nations.

W7636/6739/98.

— United States press comment.

W10225/21/98.

— Views of Netherlands Govt.

W11094/6510/29.

— Lectures by M. Herriot in various European centres.

W9970/W10151/W9966/6739/98.

— Speech by Count Coudenhove-Kalergi, published in Austrian press.

W5316/W6332/W7095/704/50.

— Article in Christian Science Monitor by Count Coudenhove-Kalergi.

W10386/6739/98.

— Support of Federation of Committees of European Co-operation. W7314/6739/98.

— Views of Mr. G. Curci on scheme.

W7783/6739/98.

Proposed European customs union: copy of documents submitted to Conference of International Chamber of Commerce, Hague, by Union Douanière Européenne.

A5307/139/45.

International Co-operation in Europe: lecture in United States by Professor Rappard.

W8414/8414/50.

**European Danube Commission.**

See DANUBE: EUROPEAN COMMISSION.

**European Textile Co., (S.A.).**

Writ. T1222/1222/371 (file).

**European Trust Co., Ltd.**

Notes on. C2552/2238/7.

**Eurymedon, s.s.**

Agreement. K9685/9685/285 (file).

**Eustace, R. C.**

Consular activities of Sir Roger Casement.

L6965/6965/405 (file).

**Evangelatos, C. G.**

British decoration. T9025/1732/372.

**Evangelical Missionary Association.**

Missions in Mozambique. W11371/7880/36.

**Evangelical Union of South America.**

British schools in Peru. A6748/5455/35.

**Evangelhi, P.**

Personality. C6038/C9908/6038/90.

**Evans.**

Visit to Roumania. C2838/11/37.

**Evans.**

Skipper of steam trawler North King II: theft of fishing gear by Icelandic motor boat.

N1246/354/15.

**Evans.**

Geological report on Iraq: distribution of.

E4547/4547/93.

**Evans, Major.**

Request for copy of Foreign Order Regulations.

T11232/3234/372.

**Evans, Mrs.**

See STEWART, I. MRS.

**Evans, Mrs.**

Claim of Mr. Pilling. E3660/3660/44 (file).

**Evans, Mrs.**

Claim of Mr J. T. G. Evans against estate.

A5729/5729/26.

**Evans, A., Sir.**

Repatriation of Mr. D. Mackenzie.

K12308/12308/219 (file).

**Evans, A. D.**

Arrest in Ostend: claim for compensation.

K12048/12048/204 (file).

**Evans, A. J. (Clerical Officer).**

Return to U.K.: appreciation of his services in China. K12275/12275/210 (file).

Appointment in Records Office at Shanghai.

K14678/12275/210.

Chinese studies. K5498/5498/210.

**Evans, A. T. H. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K10931/10931/218 (file).

**Evans, B. C. L.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T5313/T6241/1/378.

**Evans, C.**

Alleged false imprisonment in New York.

K3139/3139/245 (file).

**Evans, Daniel.**

Registration of birth of daughter.

T7940/7940/378 (file).

Lost passport. T4248/2/378.

**Evans, E., Major-General.**

British delegation to Reparation Conference,

— The Hague. C5827/C5802/1/18.

**Evans, E. J.**

Cancelled passport. T8059/2/378.

**Evans, F. E.**

Repatriation. K1029/K1029/299 (file).

**Evans, F. E. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K768/2/286.

Outfit allowance and local allowance.

K10462/K13279/6364/245.

Leave and transfer to Colon: appreciation of his services at Boston.

K6364/6364/245 (file)/K7077/11/250/  
K10108/9448/245/K13441/1760/232.

**Evans, F. G.**

Member of Civil Aviation Consultative Committee. W8485/8485/50.

**Evans, H., Major.**

"Spanish prisoner" swindle. W7459/965/41.

**Evans, J. N., Mrs.**

Marriage of a Belgian man to an English woman. T3286/3286/376.

**Evans, J. T. G.**

Claim against estate of Mrs. Evans.

A5729/5729/26.

**Evans, L. Worthington, Sir.**

Statement made to representative of United Press Association of America for publication in U.S. Press. P381/53/150.

Luncheon to members of Patijn Interpretation Commission. C2283/C2363/C2372/2281/18.

**Evans, Paul W., Major.**

Appointed Assistant Military Attaché to U.S. Embassy. T11455/T12227/9/373.

Customs facilities. T11456/T14550/97/373.

**Evans, R.**

Repatriation. K1318/1318/299 (file).

**Evans, Ronald (alias Blackstock).**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T12357/T12435/T12811/T13385/T13979/  
T14460/T15024/1/378.

**Evans, R. du Boulay.**

Death: passport cancelled. K10218/10218/245.

**Evans, Sidney Francis.**

National status. T12269/12269/378 (file).

**Evans, W. A. (alias Egan and Emerson).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9370/1/378.

**Evans, William G.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T9961/T10600/T12447/1/378.

**Evans, W. T. Watts.**

Registration of births of three daughters.

T728/728/378 (file).

**Evans & Co., E.**

Document for legalisation. L18/18/409.

Inquiry regarding L'Esportatore Italiano.

L283/283/405 (file).

**Evans-Jackson & Co., J. E.**

See JACKSON & Co., J. E. EVANS.

**Evasuk, J.**

Desire to get to Soviet Union. N5827/5827/38.

**Evdokimov, E. G.**

Member of Collegium of O.G.P.U. in Soviet Union. N5184/5184/38.

**Evensen, H., Dr.**

Royal Medico Psychological Association.

L3298/3298/405.

**Everest, Mount.**

Expeditions to:

— See EXPEDITIONS.

**Everest, B.**

Travelling allowance. J282/282/16.

**Everett, W. O.**

Claim against Turkey.

E4689/E5389/E5362/14/44.

**Eversley, William.**

War medals. T3430/3430/372 (file).

**Everson, R.**

Repatriation. K3692/K8966/1029/299.

**Everts, P. S.**

Aircraft flight from Netherlands to Netherlands East Indies. W969/262/29.

Death: military honours rendered by British forces at Bagdad: appreciation of Netherlands Govt. W5092/262/29.

**Everts, R.**

Belgian Minister at Berlin: personality.

C175/175/18.

**Eves, C. K.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4589/4589/402.

**Evgenoff, Capt.**

Soviet expedition to Kara Sea. N3384/3384/38.

**Evidence.**

See also COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.

Supply of copies of correspondence:

— See also CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

Notarial certificates:

— See NOTARIES.

Of Rear-Admiral Tweedie for U.S.-Mexican Special Claims Commission:

— See CLAIMS v. MEXICO.

Obtained from intercepted correspondence not to be produced in Court. E116/116/91.

Documents in connection with mishap involving ss. Guethary and ss. Ugnaglianza.

K13776/13776/217.

**Evidence (continued).**

Request by Procurator-General for copies of certain F.O. correspondence for production in British Courts relating to claim in respect of U.S. tanker Llana: position.

T1904/1904/370.

Practice of F.O. in certain cases where F.O. officials are required to give evidence in the Courts: certificate under seal of F.O. considered sufficient without attendance at Court of F.O. official. T7234/29/373.

Difficulties in obtaining order from English Courts in matter connected with patents: Argentine request for evidence to be obtained through diplomatic channel: question as to application direct by F.O. to Patent Office. T13220/13220/371.

F.O. legal views on question as to whether, in all cases where H.M. Consular officers are requested by an order of English Courts to take evidence, authority of F.O. to act is necessary. T13139/13139/371.

Permission for French Govt. to produce copies of certain F.O. notes in an arbitration case before Permanent Court of International Justice. C3633/3633/92.

Question of production of correspondence between Foreign Office and Anglo-International Bank regarding finances of Afghan Legation in London in British Courts: no objection by H.M.G.

T10736/T10830/T11403/1281/373.

Communication to German Govt. of copy of report of Trinidad Commission of Enquiry into activities of German s.s. Falke in connection with Venezuelan revolutionaries.

A6937/A7290/119/47.

Prejudice suffered by Lithuanian witnesses in trial in British Courts on their return to Lithuania: measures to safeguard interests.

N472/139/59.

Enquiry as to fees payable to H.M. Consular Officers abroad as Commissioners for taking evidence: question one for private arrangement. T3501/3501/371.

Certificates required by British Courts in connection with depositions taken on commission: request by H.M. Consulate General, New York, for full instructions regarding. T6669/T7831/3682/371.

Scottish procedure for obtaining evidence and service of writs in a foreign country for purpose of civil actions in Scotland or vice-versa. T9829/4832/371.

Taking of evidence on commission by H.M. Consular Officers on behalf of English Courts: proposed preparation of special chapter of Consular Instructions regarding: notes on procedure followed at Paris Consulate General. T8988/8988/371.

Taking of evidence on commission by H.M. Consular Officers: enquiry as to necessity for F.O. permission to be obtained before H.M. Consular Officer can act as examiner: position. T9984/9889/371.

Taking of evidence by H.M. Consular officers in Berlin and Madrid for Messrs. Cohen & Cohen. T6292/6292/371.

Chilean request for copy of memorandum regarding obtaining of evidence in England for use in proceedings before foreign tribunals in civil and commercial matters.

T11127/351/371.

Permission for British Consular Officer in Buenos Aires to take evidence in connection with case before British courts.

T10736/10736/371.

Taking of evidence by H.M. Consul in Vienna: position. T5599/5599/371.



**Evidence (continued).**

Taking of evidence in Shanghai at request of British Courts: procedure: request to be addressed to Judge of H.M. Supreme Court in China. T9089/9089/371.

Difficulties respecting the giving of evidence by British subject against bandits in Corsica: fears of becoming involved in a vendetta. W742/742/17 (file).

Refusal of F.O. to allow member of diplomatic staff to take part in legal proceedings in Greece. C6956/19/19.

Obtaining of evidence in India in civil and commercial matters for foreign tribunals: suggested similar procedure to that in use in U.K. T13386/351/371.

Method of obtaining evidence from Dr. Welsford and H.M. Consul in Rome in case of H.M.G.'s claim against Mrs. Macmillan for repatriation expenses. K9359/K10241/5426/222.

Request for H.M. Consul General at Genoa to take evidence in case before Supreme Court of Gibraltar. T2846/2846/371.

Taking of evidence before British Consul at Turin: position. T584/584/371.

Taking of evidence before H.M. Consul at Funchal in divorce case: request by British solicitors for remission of fees. T655/655/371 (file).

Admissibility of proposed Iraq law. E4489/245/93.

Taking of evidence on Commission by foreign Consular Officers in Japan: position as regards British consular officials. T8837/8837/371.

Japanese Govt. unable to allow foreign consular officers in Japan to take evidence for use in judicial proceedings outside Japanese territory: position regarding voluntary declarations by Consul's own nationals. T14555/8837/371.

Proposed rules in French Zone of Morocco for service of documents and obtaining of evidence. W4637/1579/28.

Inadmissibility of police procès-verbaux as evidence in a British Consular Court in Morocco. W4949/1273/28.

Taking of evidence by H.M. Consul-General, Amsterdam, at request from Supreme Court of Trinidad and Tobago: order received through medium of Dutch lawyer and not via F.O. T2387/2387/371 (file).

Taking of evidence by British Consular Officer at Samarang, Java. T8790/8790/371 (file).

Taking of evidence by British consular officers in Persia at request of Court in British India: attitude of Persian Govt. to be ascertained before proceeding. T5808/5808/371 (file).

Inadvisability of using unsubstantiated rumour as evidence in Brewer case at Lobito. K10780/103/236.

Taking of evidence in Roumania: position (views of Legal Adviser to H.M. Legation in Bucharest): question of reciprocity in British and Roumanian Courts. T2199/2199/371.

Request for permission for H.M. Consul-General at Bangkok to take evidence in case before British Divorce Courts. T14972/14972/371.

Request issued by Naval Examining Tribunal at Ferrol for evidence to be taken from person in charge of British tug: difficulties in execution. T14277/14277/371.

**Evidence (continued).**

Request for British Consular officer in Switzerland to take evidence in divorce case: taking of evidence by foreign Consular officers not permitted by Swiss law: procedure in such cases. T932/932/371.

Taking of evidence in Syria by H.M. Consular officer: case where extension of time limit granted by Courts is required: position. T11860/4847/371 (file).

Enquiry as to whether British Commercial Secretary at Constantinople should give evidence in Turkish Court: position. T5404/29/373.

Obtaining of evidence in U.K. for foreign tribunals: supply of Foreign Office circular regarding to British Chancery, Copenhagen. T11393/T12283/351/371.

Taking of evidence by H.M. Consul at Los Angeles. T5558/5558/371.

Position as regards taking of evidence by H.M. Consular officer of persons at present confined in U.S. prisons: question of U.S. Govt. granting facilities to allow prisoners to attend examination. T384/384/371 (file).

Difficulties in which British Consular officers are placed if required to appear as witnesses or to produce documents as evidence in U.S. Courts of Law. T9989/29/373.

Taking of evidence before British Consular Office in New York in divorce case. T4725/4725/371.

Question of Consular archives before a foreign court: case of estate of Mr. G. H. Engel and question of production of British Consular archives before U.S. Courts: attitude to be adopted in such cases. T9362/29/373.

Case where H.M. Consul-General, Chicago, has been requested by solicitors to act as examiner to take evidence in case before English High Courts: order from Court sufficient authority for H.M. Consul-General to proceed with matter. T13139/13139/371.

Examination of witnesses by H.M. Consular officer in New York on behalf of Messrs. C. Russell & Co. T3682/3682/371.

Alleged head of British secret service in U.S. during the war called upon to give evidence before U.S. Senate Commission of Enquiry into Shearer case. A7128/5630/45.

Required by U.S. citizen in connection with war claim against Germany arising out of sinking of mail boat Leinster. A3801/3801/45.

Alleged suppression of evidence in U.S. enquiry into loss of Vestris: possible demand for extradition of one of ship's officers. A3380/10/45.

Examination of witness on behalf of British Courts by H.M. Consul-General in New York. T9889/9889/371.

Taking of evidence by H.M. Consul-General at Philadelphia at request of British firm of solicitors. T3380/3380/371.

**Evisson, V. and N.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238

**Evrard, Colonel.**

Belgian delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W4349/194/94.

**Evrard, E.**

Import of war material into France from Great Britain. W478/119/17.

**Evrat, L.**

Death certificate. L3650/3650/409

**Evreinov, Madame.**

Case of.

N1665/N1675/N1810/N2295/N2745/N3514/  
N3555/N4937/N5735/659/38/N3670/18/38.

— Relief grants. K15009/K14036/639/238.

**Evtaxias.**

Greek Senator. C3897/1124/19.

**Evtimoff, S.**

Activities. C1134/197/7.

**Ewald, Henry.**

Admission to U.K. T638/638/378.

**Ewart & Sons.**

Detention of goods by Cuban Customs authorities. A2433/2433/14 (file).

**Ewell, Mr.**Empresas Unidas del Ecuador, Inc.  
A6393/63/54.**Ewen.**

Flight to Bengasi. J885/23/66.

**Ewen, H.**

See SHORNHILL, H.

**Ewen, Wm. Francis.**

Lost passport. T4248/2/378.

**Ewen, W. U. G. S.**Secretary for Immigration in Cuba: report.  
A2237/2237/14.Administration of affairs as Secretary for Immigration at Santiago de Cuba: irregularities in accounts: relations with H.M. Consul: question of abolition of post.  
K6657/6657/214 (file).

Jamaican Secretary for Immigration at Havana: extension of functions to cover other islands. K1994/1994/250.

Leave (Santiago de Cuba).  
K3843/3843/214 (file).**Ewer, W. N.**Exclusion of Mr. Giglio from Switzerland.  
P1517/P1518/998/150.**Ewerlof, O. A. H.**

Report on. F1789/1789/10.

Swedish Minister to Denmark. N426/138/15.

**Ewing, M.**

Chilean Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague: personality. W330/330/29.

**Ewings, Phillip George.**

Lost passport. T6845/2/378.

**Ewo Cotton Mills Co.**

Claim against China. F403/1/10.

**Examinations.**

Of language officers in Japan.

— See LANGUAGES.

Consular Service Scholarship:

— See EDUCATION, GREAT BRITAIN.

Consular Service Selection Board:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH APPOINTMENTS.

Training and examination of certain Consular officers in law:

— See LAW.

Right of National Union of Teachers to hold.  
L690/690/405 (file).Information respecting British educational and professional examinations for Señor Gomez.  
L7628/7628/405 (file).

Civil Service examinations, information for Dr. Stawinski. L5741/5590/405.

**Examinations (continued).**

Supervision by H.M. Consul-General, Tangier, of examination of London Association of Accountants. K5599/5599/228.

Inducement to junior Consular officers to take interpretorial examinations in China and Japan. K2599/1438/210.

Proposed sanctions for Consular officers in Japan who fail to pass interpreter's examination. K3751/3751/223 (file).

Final examination in Siamese for Student Interpreters to be taken after eighteen months' service: methods and period of study. K850/780/240/K8920/K9808/5089/240.

For Consular service: omission of clause from regulations in respect of age allowance for military service. K2619/47/250.

— Results of 1929 examination.

K11698/K12220/47/250.

— Announcement of 1930 examination: number of vacancies: slight alterations in subjects 7 and 8 (English History).  
K13437/47/250.

— Revised print of regulations for Consular Service examination. K2900/47/250.

**Examinations (London University Matriculation Examinations held abroad).**

Holding of London University Examinations in Egypt: arrangements.

L424/L708/L1127/L1292/L1678/L1968/  
L2012 etc./186/405.

London University Matriculation Examination, Tientsin, 1929: application of Miss Liang: extension of period of examination owing to climatic conditions: cancellation of examination.

L1951/L2283/L2514/L2577/L4476/186/405.

Examination at Isfahan.

L4675/L4866/L7792/186/405.

Examination at Jeddah, January, 1931.

L8082/L7730/186/405.

Examinations at Shanghai, June, 1929: arrangements. L1362/L1607/186/405 (file).

Holding of examination at Shanghai, January, 1930. L7436/L7650/186/405.

Examination at Shanghai: completed answer papers, entry forms, &amp;c.: cost of cabling result. L1146/L1339/L2450/186/405 (file).

Examination to be held in Constantinople, 1929.  
L186/186/405 (file).**Excellent, H.M.S.**

Visit of football team to Amiens as guests of Amiens Athletic Club: travel facilities: permission to wear uniform. W2849/2849/17.

Gunners course for Siamese officers.  
L1240/512/405.**Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.**Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A994/2/26/A6151/335/26.**Exchange.**

See CURRENCY.

**Exchange, Bills of.**

See BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

**Exchange Telegraph Co., Ltd.**Facilities at London Naval Conference.  
P1777/75/150.**Exclusion.**See also THEATRE and THEATRICAL PROFESSION.  
ALIENS.**Exclusion: Egypt.**Refusal of Egyptian Govt. to allow Mr. Frank Mohamed Crabtree to return to Egypt.  
T11335/T11377/T11392/157/378.

**Exclusion: France.**

Application by British subject for permission to re-enter France from where he has been expelled. T11639/11639/378 (file).

Of Mr. B. Bunting from France for assault on a policeman: desire to obtain re-admittance. T11535/4367/378 (file).

Exclusion of British subject for failure to comply with immigration regulations. W4/4/17.

**Exclusion: Great Britain.**

Black list of Egyptians.

J664/J1284/J1457/J2228/J1789/J1852/J2879/5/16.

— Circular to passport Control Officers and Consuls. J2682/5/16.

Measures taken to prevent landing in U.K. of Kosta Todoroff, a well-known Bulgarian agitator. T8336/8336/378.

Signor Mario Morandi refused permission to land in U.K.: desires to come to U.K. in connexion with divorce proceedings.

T14237/T14594/807/378.

Signor Carletti, Italian subject, refused permission to land in U.K.: claim for detention by Immigration Authorities without explanation. T14124/807/378.

**Exclusion: Honduras.**

Exclusion of undesirable Palestinians arriving in Honduras: regulations. T1791/218/378.

**Exclusion: India.**

Attitude of Govt. of India towards exclusion of undesirable communists from India: question of withholding of endorsement for India on passports of such persons.

T1205/T3888/T4340/T4427/T5355/T6090/157/378.

**Exclusion: Iraq.**

Proposed compilation of Black List of undesirables. E1400/1400/93/E658/124/93.

List of members of Kurdo-Armenian organisations excluded.

E15/15/93/E2122/2122/93 (file).

**Exclusion: Italy.**

Of British subject from Italy owing to passport not being in order: claim for refund of expenses. T10128/10128/378 (file).

**Exclusion: Sudan.**

Exclusion of Monsieur de Villard: F.O. to be consulted in such cases. J389/119/16.

**Exclusion: Switzerland.**

Of Mr. G. Giglio, correspondent of Daily Herald. P1517/P1518/P1519/998/150.

Anti-Fascist refugee refused permission to enter: case of Dr. Salvemini. C762/762/22.

**Exclusion: Turkey.**

Refusal of Turkish Officials to allow members of Hellenic Travellers Club to visit Troy although Turkish visas had been granted.

T10533/10533/378.

**Exell, A. S.**

Marriage. T6370/6370/376.

**Executions.**

See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

**Exhibitions.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION LABOUR.

International Horse Shows:

— See HORSES.

**Exhibitions (continued).**

Exhibitions abroad organised by British Art Exhibitions: necessity for explaining that exhibition is not representative of best British work. P1760/P1795/520/150.

— Offer to give one each year at discretion of F.O. P852/852/150.

— Exhibition in Sweden.

P520/520/150 (file).

— Exhibition in Japan. P354/354/150 (file).

— Exhibitions in Denmark and Finland: proposals. P1545/520/150.

— Exhibitions in London, 1930.

P1692/354/150.

Proposed international bureau: objections to seat being in Paris unless President and Vice-Presidents are non-French: British claim to a Vice-Presidency. W11261/97/50.

Conference in Paris in 1928 on limitation of international exhibitions: gratification expressed by Sir E. Harding at excellent relations between British and Dominion delegations. W97/97/50.

— Supply of copies of report of delegates of H.M.G. in U.K. to Dominion Govts.

W6221/W7343/97/50.

Conference on limitation of international exhibitions, Paris, December 1930: British delegation: instructions. W11261/97/50.

Proposed formation of International Commission to prepare draft convention for limitation of international fairs: meeting in Paris: non-participation of H.M.G.

W1689/W1808/W2802/W2912/W3217/W4926/W5244/W8201/97/50.

Specimens of British school work for display in a Korean exhibition. L2661/2661/405 (file).

Exhibitions of British Art at Zagreb and Belgrade: reports of ceremonies: number of pictures sold. P9/9/150 (file).

**Exhibitions: Algeria.**

Exhibition at Oran in 1930 in connection with centenary celebrations. W5162/43/17.

**Exhibitions: Argentina.**

Proposed International Exhibition to celebrate centenary of Buenos Aires becoming Federal Capital. A4760/4524/2.

Exhibition of United States Art in Buenos Aires. P856/856/150.

**Exhibitions: Argentina (British Empire Trade Exhibition, Buenos Aires).**

Advance notice to H.M. Representatives abroad.

P552/552/150.

Presence of H.M. Ships: (P.Q.).

A4789/4538/2.

Reception by President of deputation of British Chamber of Commerce: arrival of general manager of exhibition: Argentine press comment: possible U.S. counter action: suggested visit of British Royalty for opening. A3453/52/2.

Proposals: first report of general manager.

A3620/52/2.

Date of opening postponed from 1930 to 1931.

A3317/52/2.

British Exhibition at Buenos Aires: suggestion that Duke and Duchess of York be present at opening.

A3189/A3649/52/2/A3953/3931/51.

Meeting at Department of Overseas Trade Minutes: participation by H.M.G.: financial support.

A6697/A5670/A6103/A7137/A8376/A8505/4333/2.



**Exhibitions: Argentina (British Empire Trade Exhibition, Buenos Aires) (continued).**

Suggestion that aerial demonstration be given by Royal Air Force. A4538/4538/2.  
Flying unit not available: possible attendance of aircraft carrier ship.

A4920/A5315/A6103/4538/2.

**Exhibitions: Austria.**

47th International Vienna Fair.

C7370/7370/3.

**Exhibitions: Belgium.**

Brussels, Antwerp and Liège exhibitions, 1930: decree regarding lottery in support.

W10230/W12087/1318/4.

Liège Exhibition, 1930. L2940/2940/405.

— Appointment of committees.

W11630/W12091/1318/4.

— H.M.G. urged to participate.

W7683/1318/4.

International exhibition of popular Art, Brussels. P545/P651/P661/62/150.

International ex-libris art exhibition at Brussels: publicity in British periodicals. P375/P351/P352/P548/P577/P595/P599/P634/62/150.

Exhibition of British art in Brussels: loan of pictures from Victoria and Albert Museum. P62/62/150 (file).

— Assistance afforded by H.M.G.: question of subsidy to cover cost of transport of pictures loaned from Great Britain: attendance of King and Queen of Belgians.

P62/62/150 (file).

First international congress and Exhibition of "Carbone-Carburant," Brussels, June, 1930: invitation to H.M.G.

L3339/3339/405 (file).

Second International Exhibition of Child Welfare, Brussels, 1929: invitation.

L4202/4202/405 (file).

National Exhibition of Labour, Brussels: object: copy of decree providing for organisation of exhibition. W2617/1318/4.

**Exhibitions: Belgium (International, Colonial Marine and Flemish Art Exhibition, Antwerp, 1930).**

— See also first part of heading EXHIBITIONS: BELGIUM.

EXHIBITIONS: BELGIUM (ANTWERP AND LIÈGE EXHIBITIONS).

Literature dealing with Town-planning, architecture and modern decorative art in British Colonies, for. L5536/5536/405 (file).

Exhibition of Flemish art: decree appointing executive committee.

W4550/W6362/1318/4.

Resignation of Secretary to Govt. Committee.

W11631/1318/4.

Govt. Committee for agricultural and horticultural sections: list of members.

W11515/1318/4.

Organisation of British section: formation of interdepartmental committee.

W4478/1318/4.

Application of Theosophical Society for stand in British section. W11304/1318/4.

Channel for communication of information to Irish Free State. W7289/1318/4.

Suggestion that detachment from British Military Tournament should give a display at Antwerp. W11893/1318/4.

Copies of programme. W6639/1318/4.

Non-participation by Govt. of India.

W11119/1318/4.

Non-participation by H.M.G. in New Zealand.

W5087/1318/4.

**Exhibitions: Belgium (International, Colonial Marine and Flemish Art Exhibition, Antwerp, 1930) (continued).**

Participation of British colonial dependencies of East Africa, West Africa and Malaya.

W7482/1318/4.

Non-participation by H.M.G. in Canada.

W1318/1318/4.

Construction of British Pavilion: source of materials. W5022/1318/4.

Organisation of British Week: proposed visit of British ships and military bands.

W11669/1318/4.

Display of model of Nelson's cabin by Department of Overseas Trade. W10797/1318/4.

**Exhibitions: Belgium (Antwerp and Liège Exhibitions).**

— See also first part of heading EXHIBITIONS: BELGIUM.

Copy of decree appointing a commission of patronage to encourage and favour participation of Belgian producers. W6930/1318/4.

Members of Committee of Patronage.

W11514/1318/4.

Exemption of foreign exhibits from taxation: customs facilities. W7044/W11122/1318/4.

Facilities for installation of steam appliances. W3057/1318/4.

Activities of Mr. Laboulle regarding.

W7684/1318/4.

**Exhibitions: Brazil.**

Proposed exhibition of British art: F.O. minute. P267/267/150.

**Exhibitions: Chile.**

International exhibition of railways, roads and tourism to be held at Santiago in December, 1929: details: British representation. A2189/2182/51 (file).

**Exhibitions: Denmark.**

Rumoured Anglo-Danish exhibition at Copenhagen: unauthorised activities of Mr. H. Gade. P731/731/150/N1907/1907/15.

**Exhibitions: Ecuador.**

International Samples Fair, Quito.

A6713/6713/54.

**Exhibitions: Egypt.**

French Exhibition of Arts and Crafts in Cairo: desire of French Minister of Commerce to attend: effect of exhibition on Franco-Egyptian relations and increase of French culture in Egypt. J588/588/16 (file).

**Exhibitions: France.**

Of memorial bronzes at Salon des Artistes Français prior to erection of war memorial at Sydney, N.S.W.

— See MEMORIALS: AUSTRALIA.

Marseilles Fair: visit of Governor-General of Algeria: speeches. W9846/43/17.

International Colonial Exhibition, Paris, 1931: composition of Netherlands Committee of Honour appointed to deal with participation of Netherlands East Indies, Surinam and Curaçao.

W2126/2126/17/W5118/5118/29.

— British commercial participation: official encouragement.

W9928/W10534/W11810/2126/17.

— Non-participation by H.M.G.: information for U.S. Embassy. W5255/2126/17.

— Participation of H.M.G. in special educational section.

W8730/W8925/W9174/W9596/W11089/2126/17

**Exhibitions: Germany.**

International exhibition of Hygiene at Dresden in 1930 under auspices of German Govt.: invitation to Great Britain and Dominions. W873/873/94 (file).

Berliner Festspiele in 1930: proposed participation by English theatrical company. P442/284/150.

International Fur Trade Exhibition to be held at Leipzig in 1930: invitations. C2553/2553/18 (file).

Leipzig Spring Fair 1929: reports on by Consul Beak. C2208/2208/18 (file).

— Autumn Fair: report by H.M. Consul, Leipzig. C7031/C7225/2208/18.

35th Itinerant Agricultural Show of German Agricultural Society, Munich, 1929. L1220/1220/405 (file).

Rural Culture exhibition, Berlin, February, 1930: invitations. L6994/6994/405 (file).

Gas and Water Exhibition, Berlin, 1929. L2898/2898/405 (file).

Advertising Exhibition, Berlin: H.M.G. invited. L2066/2066/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Great Britain.**

International Aircraft Exhibition at Olympia.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Great Yorkshire Agricultural Show, Hull, 1930: general invitation to foreigners. W10154/10154/50 (file).

Royal Agricultural Show, Harrogate: distinguished foreign visitors. W4614/4614/50.

Introduction of natives from French West African colonies for purpose of taking part in exhibition at Newcastle-on-Tyne: protest by West African Students Association. W4240/4240/17 (file).

Of Dutch art at Royal Academy, London, 1929: pictures lent by French Govt.: organisers entertained by H.M.G. L201/201/405 (file).

— Bestowal of Netherlands decorations.

T432/432/372.

Exhibition of Italian Art, London, 1930: loan of pictures from France. L5765/5765/405 (file).

Under auspices of Y.W.C.A., London: customs facilities for lace from Belgium destined for exhibition. L1645/1645/405 (file).

British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, 1924: list of conferences, etc. held at, for French Ambassador. L213/L1562/213/405.

British Industries Fair, 1928: criticism of in Cairo press. J1435/297/16.

British Industries Fair, 1929: results: D.O.T. circular. W4391/4391/50.

British Industries Fair, 1930: remission of visa fees for foreigners to. T4823/2940/378.

— Department of Overseas Trade memorandum giving information. W7888/4391/50.

— Suggestions for improving: Department of Overseas Trade circular. W11675/4391/50.

— Suggested provision of photographs for reproduction in foreign Press. P98/5/150.

— Publicity in South America: co-operation with F.O. and Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland. P1679/5/150.

— Propaganda in South America: contribution to cost. P1685/P1553/5/150.

— Arrangements for advertising in Argentina. P1506/5/150.

— Publicity arrangements: offer of British Continental Press, Ltd. P93/93/150.

— U.S. Press comments. P243/93/150.

**Exhibitions: Great Britain (continued).**

Ideal Holidays Exhibition, London: Spanish enquiry. L248/248/405 (file).

— Participation of Mexico. L7069/248/405.

Schoolboys Own Exhibition, London, 1929: customs facilities for Japanese exhibits. L1/1/405 (file).

Exhibition of Modern Belgian Art, Brighton, 1930. L6972/4928/405.

— Support of Belgian Govt. L7456/4928/405.

**Exhibitions: Hungary.**

International Balneological exhibition and congresses, Budapest: Department of Health for Scotland not to be represented. L6086/6086/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Italy.**

International Fair of Navigation, Fiume. L1450/1450/405.

Milan Fair: representation of H.M.G. C2294/2294/22.

Biennial International Art Exhibition, Venice, 1930: British and U.S. participation. P1422/1422/150 (file).

— Negotiations between F.O. and Treasury with regard to the British Pavilion. L340/340/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Japan.**

Exhibition of English Water-colours at Tokyo under direction of Mr. R. L. Binyon: transport arrangements. P354/P379/P476/P695/354/150.

Exhibition of British Art at Tokyo under direction of Mr. E. Duveen. P422/P461/P1265/P1342/P1692/354/150.

— Necessity for explaining that exhibition is not representative of best British work. P1765/P1795/520/150.

Exhibition illustrative of British printing opened in Imperial University. F6593/21/23.

Facilities for Miss Bieber to visit the Shoso-in at Nara. L4141/4141/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Mexico.**

Aviation Week:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: MEXICO.

International exhibition of drawings by school children, 1929: comments on British exhibits. L608/608/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Morocco.**

Trade fairs: question of British participation. W10409/66/28.

**Exhibitions: Netherlands.**

Peace and League of Nations Exhibition to be held at The Hague in 1929 to demonstrate present-day methods in warfare: request for loan of material from Imperial War Museum. L327/327/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Palestine.**

Palestine and Near East Fair: notice appearing in Press regarding. T3651/2940/378.

**Exhibitions: Poland.**

Polish National Exhibition, Poznan, 1929: British representation: representation of various States: report on.

N2000/2000/55 (file)/L2722/2722/405.

— Visit of Bulgarian delegation. C8132/7832/7.

**Exhibitions: Portugal.**

Exhibition of Book Plates held at Lisbon, October, 1927: catalogue. L7653/7653/405.

**Exhibitions: Roumania.**

International Radio Exhibition, Bucharest, 1929: invitations to exhibit: railway facilities. L250/250/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Exhibitions of British art at Zagreb and Belgrade: reports of ceremonies.

F9/9/150 (file).

British Art Exhibition, Belgrade. C960/47/92.

**Exhibitions: Spain.**

In connection with Oceanographical Conference at Seville:

— See CONFERENCES: SPAIN.

Barcelona and Seville exhibitions: supply of information to H.M.G.: letter from Spanish Ambassador to Board of Trade.

W5016/W5167/W5690/W5972/441/41.

— Postponement of opening dates.

W2513/441/41.

— Report by H.M. representative, Madrid, on Seville exhibition. W4883/2123/41.

— U.S. Press comments. W5026/441/41.

— Visitors to: reduction of fee charged for visas. W1055/441/41.

**Exhibitions: Spain (Barcelona Exhibition).**

— See also first part of heading EXHIBITIONS: SPAIN.

Visit of British war vessels.

W441/W4486/W5444/441/41.

Visit of French war vessels. W3828/441/41.

Unofficial British section organised by Mr. K. Park: inauguration arrangements: request for attendance of member of British Royal Family. W5515/W5553/W5230/441/41.

Suggestion that Oriental Pavilion should be opened by an Indian Prince: deprecated.

W5170/5170/41 (file).

Unofficial British section: undesirability of visit of British war vessel on occasion of inauguration. W5444/W5519/441/41.

— Inauguration by British Ambassador at Madrid: message from Department of Overseas Trade. W5905/W6098/441/41.

Inauguration ceremony: speech by King.

W5127/441/41.

Extent of H.M.G.'s participation: Norwegian enquiry. W3984/W4595/441/41.

Congratulations of H.M.G. to organisers of British section.

W7262/W6811/W7713/441/41.

Non-participation of H.M.G.: P.Qs.: inadequacy of British section.

W11191/W11847/441/41.

Bomb explosion outside Italian pavilion.

W7970/441/41.

Alleged exhibition of a Hindu idiot as a man-monkey. K9373/9373/241 (file).

Violation of contract granted by organisers to Far and Near East Exhibitions Pavilion, Ltd., for sale of certain articles: claim for compensation.

W8498/W9283/W9772/5170/41 (file).

Duration: P.Q. W11734/441/41.

Visit of King and Queen of Spain to British section. W9995/441/41.

Closing date. W10692/441/41.

Proposed bestowal of Spanish decorations in connection with British participation in.

T8010/8010/372.

International art exhibition at Barcelona.

P465/465/150.

— Report by Consul-General King.

W7675/441/41.

**Exhibitions: Spain (Spanish-South American Exhibition at Seville).**

See also first part of heading EXHIBITIONS: SPAIN.

Speech by Dr. Larreta on the opening of the Argentine Pavilion. A3971/3456/2.

Suggested visit of British war vessel.

W2123/W2947/2123/41.

Closing date. W10692/441/41.

Visit of Mr. Norman Leslie and Mr. Arthur Cook in interests of British trade with Latin America. A2233/81/51.

**Exhibitions: Sweden.**

Exhibition of British Art in Stockholm: facilities. P520/520/150 (file).

— Necessity for explaining that exhibition is not representative of best British work.

P1765/P1795/520/150.

— Message from Mr. J. R. MacDonald to be read at opening ceremony. P1431/520/150.

Stockholm exhibition: no British participation: P.Q. W11191/441/41.

**Exhibitions: Switzerland.**

International exhibition of light aeroplanes at Geneva: lack of interest displayed by British manufacturers. W1150/1150/43.

Invitation to members of League of Nations Council to visit exhibition at Villa Bartholini to view plans of World City.

W8992/6185/98.

Request by Zurich Municipal Museum of Decorative Arts for specimens of British official documents for inclusion in an exhibition. L2603/2603/405 (file).

Exhibit for the exposition of the International Bureau of Education, Geneva, July and August, 1923: British contributions.

L3863/L4897/3863/405.

**Exhibitions: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Inter-African Exhibition at Tripoli in 1930: programme, &c.: Italian Govt. invitation to H.M.G. to be represented at.

J2570/2570/66 (file).

— Irish Free State decline. J3146/2570/66.

— Canada decline. J3424/2570/66.

— Newfoundland decline. J3567/2570/66.

**Exhibitions: U.S.A.**

International Petroleum Exposition at Tulsa, Oklahoma, 1928: report of proceedings of congress not available. A1584/1584/45.

International Petroleum Exposition at Tulsa, Oklahoma, 1929: invitation to Great Britain, Dominions and India to participate.

A5054/A5242/A5243/A5440/A5228, &c./1584/45.

Chicago World Fair, 1933, to celebrate one hundredth anniversary of incorporation of Chicago as a municipality: invitation to foreign Govts. A8182/8182/45.

— Activities of General Dawes in securing guarantees. A4027/1864/45.

— Visit of delegation of Illinois Manufacturers' Association to Great Britain.

A7857/7857/45.

**Exhumation.**

See BODIES.

**Exindaris, G.**

Greek representative at meeting in Paris of League of Nations financial committee.

W5112/5112/98.

— Personality. C1524/1524/19.



**Exner, F. G.**

Report on. K6738/6104/218.

**Expatriation.**

Inability of U.S. citizens to become expatriated while U.S. is at war:

— See NATIONALITY: U.S.A.

**Expeditions.**

See also ANTIQUITIES.

Eclipse expeditions:

— See ECLIPSES.

Aeronautical expedition to Mount Everest:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Argentine ocean survey expedition:

— See HYDROGRAPHY.

Péron's Journal of the Péron & Freycinet expedition: enquiry by Mitchell Library, Sydney. L137/137/405 (file).

**Expeditions: Africa.**

Shooting and filming expedition to Tanganyika Territory in 1928 by Austrian Company under Count M. Esterhazy: production of anti-British film.

P216/P323/P820/P956/P1024/33/150.

Swiss scientific expedition to Mossamede, Portuguese West Africa: results.

W3003/3003/36.

Sahara expedition of Prince Sixte of Bourbon.

W7624/7624/17.

Italian expedition to Hannish Islands.

E6472/24/91.

Major Cheesman's expedition up the Blue Nile: reports on. J2049/J2603/68/1.

Facilities for a Swedish scientific expedition to British East Africa: permission to kill pregnant animals to obtain the embryos.

L4342/4342/405 (file).

To South Africa and Bechuanaland under leadership of Mr. A. S. Vernay, U.S. citizen: facilities. L7768/7768/405 (file).

Cleveland Museum of National History exhibition to Tanganyika. L3090/3090/405.

Professor C. W. Coulter's expedition to Kenya and Tanganyika to collect specimens of African fauna for Ohio Wesleyan Zoological Museum: facilities.

L856/856/405 (file).

Facilities in Nigeria for an expedition under the leadership of Mr. Hamby: organised by the Field Museum of National History, Chicago. L1705/L1394/1394/405 (file).

German expedition to E. Africa under Dr. Geib. L3763/3763/405.

**Expeditions: America.**

British expedition to Sacambaya, Bolivia, on treasure hunt: arrest and alleged persecution of leader: implication in arms smuggling and libellous statements by leader against Bolivian authorities.

A230/230/5 (file).

— (P.Q.). A231/230/5.

Commander Dyott's expedition to Brazil in search of Colonel Fawcett.

A1116/1116/6 (file).

**Expeditions: Antarctic.**

See also ANTARCTIC.

Proposed expedition to Antarctic by s.s. Discovery: financial arrangements: Treasury objections to contribution by H.M.G. in Great Britain.

W240/W496/98/50.

— See further under ANTARCTIC.

**Expeditions: Antarctic (continued).**

Sir H. Wilkins' expedition to Antarctic: programme: authorised to take possession of land in name of H.M.G. W336/98/50.

— See further under ANTARCTIC.

Expedition of Norwegian scientists to Bouvet Island in 1928: return to Capetown.

W1149/98/50.

Norwegian whaling expedition to Antarctic in s.s. *Norvegia*: occupation of Peter I Island.

W1938/98/50.

**Expeditions: Arctic.**

— See also ARCTIC.

Proposed expedition by British explorer, Mr. Watkins, with object of finding air route to Vancouver via Greenland and Hudson Bay. W10343/98/50.

Proposed expedition by Mr. Watkins in 1930 to carry out meteorological investigations.

N5119/21998/15.

Report on various activities in. N5519/1383/15.  
Watkins expedition to Greenland in 1930: proposed meteorological investigations with view to establishment of air route to Vancouver via Hudson Bay.

N5119/N4955/N5185/N4954/1998/15.

Scientific research by Mr. Hendry: results.

C3158/3158/405.

Air reconnaissance by Danish Captain Herschend. N3520/1382/15.

"Disko" expedition under Captain Herschend to ascertain possibilities for landing grounds for aeroplanes. N4280/N4917/N5166/1382/15.

— Dominions Office request copy of report.

N5544/N5984/1382/15.

Proposed expedition by Sir H. Wilkins.

W3687/98/50.

Proposed explorations. W10878/98/50.

Expedition to Arctic regions by Dr. Nansen in 1930 in German airship, *Graf Zeppelin*: assistance of H.M.G. in respect of meteorological and wireless services.

N3943/3943/30 (file).

— Proposed consideration of H.M.G.'s policy.

N5428/1804/30.

German expedition to Greenland.

N1187/N5090/1187/15.

Danish expedition to Greenland in 1929.

N1660/N4546/1382/15.

Cambridge expeditions to Greenland, 1926 and 1929: reports. N6221/1382/15.

Hunting expeditions in Arctic: protest against.

N2088/2088/63.

Appreciation by Canadian Govt. of services to Canadian expedition by Danish expedition to Greenland waters. N1382/1382/15.

Arctic expeditions: information regarding proposed Soviet expeditions organised by Scientific Institute of Leningrad.

N3118/3118/28.

— Results of expeditions during 1929 and plans for future expeditions.

N4775/3118/38.

Professor Sverdrup's "drift expedition" to Arctic waters: results of oceanographical investigations. N4613/4613/30.

Expedition of Soviet icebreaker "*Krassin*" to Kara Sea. N3384/3384/38.

Italian North Polar Expedition: loss of airship *Italia*: report of commission of investigation. C1826/1826/22.

**Expeditions: Asia.**

To Tibet:

— See TIBET (ENTRY OF FOREIGNERS).

Yunnan expedition to explore mineral, etc., possibilities on Burma-Yunnan-Tibet frontier. F5943/F6150/175/10.

**Expeditions: Asia (continued).**

To Burma: prohibition of use of mules for Yunnan expeditions.

F5527/F5528/F5621/F6149/175/10.

Permission for U.S. citizens, Mr. and Mrs. Waters, to enter Kashmir from Chinese Turkistan. L3946/3946/405.

Mr. Ph. C. Visser's expedition through Kashmir to Chinese Turkistan: facilities.

L683/683/405 (file).

Facilities for a German expedition in India and Sikkim. L3382/3382/405 (file).

Duke of Spoleto's expedition to the Himalayas.

L687/687/405 (file).

Botanical expedition to Persia and neighbouring States: facilities. E249/249/34 (file).

Proposed Soviet expedition to Chinese Turkistan: abandoned. F707/F738/F2550/315/10.

Sven Hedin expedition to Asia: objects of.

F1004/1004/10.

To Arabia: enquiry by American as to landing at Aden, arms permitted, etc.

E4297/4297/91.

**Expeditions: Australia.**

Dr. G. Roheim's scientific expedition to N.W. Australia and New Guinea: facilities.

L1188/1188/405 (file).

**Expertise.**

Greek request for official expert to inspect consignment of wire supplied to Greek Govt. by British firm. C2410/2410/19.

**Experts.**

Advisers to foreign countries:

— See ADVISERS.

**Explosions.**

On board s.s. Tritonia at Buenaventura: arrest of Captain and crew. K3023/3023/211 (file).

Explosion at Nanking. F4474/4474/10 (file).

Explosion at Yunnanfu arsenal: British consulate destroyed. F4462/328/10.

— See also YUNNANFU: BRITISH CONSULATE

Gas explosion at Army powder factory in Japan. F2272/2272/23 (file).

**Explosives.**

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

**EXPLOSIONS.**

Supplement No. 1 to Board of Trade memorandum relating to carriage of dangerous goods and explosives in ships (1926).

W653/653/50.

Erection of gunpowder factories for supply to Fushan mines (Manchuria). F6614/4/10.

**Explosives: Albania.**

Adjudication for monopoly.

C5805/C6429/4635/90/C7786/3279/90.

**Explosives: Austria.**

Import of T.N.T. from Great Britain for industrial purposes. C2732/1511/3.

**Explosives: Brazil.**

Requirements regarding importation: information for Nobel's Explosives, Ltd.: regulations. A6437/A6108/165/6.

**Explosives: Bulgaria.**

Import and export of including trinitrotoluol.

C359/C818/C1228/212/7.

Purchase of T.N.T. by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. C1228/212/7.

**Explosives: China.**

Transshipment at Hong Kong of explosives consigned to Canton: question of legality of seizure and continuance of permits (huchao) signed by H.M. Consul-General at Canton. F1624/F1853/F1651/120/10.

For China: seizures of to be discontinued: case of s.s. Deike Rickmers at Singapore.

F254/F3065/F4580/F4838/120/10.

— Disposal of by sale to Messrs. Carlovitz & Co. F5813/F8467/F4914/F6748/F6308/F6246/120/10.

— See also ARMAMENTS: CHINA (ARMS EMBARGO).

**Explosives: Colombia.**

Difficulties experienced by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., in importing explosives for stock. A5620/263/11.

**Explosives: Great Britain.**

Import of gunpowder into Great Britain from Spain for trial purposes with coastal guns constructed by Messrs. Vickers Armstrong for Spanish Govt. W3690/231/41.

Export of certain industrial explosives from Great Britain: issue of open general licence to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.: exclusion of Abyssinia from scope of.

W9082/4539/95.

Export of smokeless powder from Great Britain: issue of open general licence to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

W4539/4539/95.

**Explosives: Persia.**

Supply of dynamite for Persian Govt.

E1119/202/34.

**Explosives: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Concession for erection of industrial explosives factory: support for British interests.

C83/83/92.

**Explosives Industries, Ltd.**

Import of explosives into Colombia.

A5620/263/11.

**Exportation.**

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

See also under names of COMMODITIES.

Of prison made goods: League of Nations efforts to prevent. (P.Q.).

W3657/3657/98 (file).

**Exportation: Belgium.**

Of bones: issue of licences discontinued.

W9855/9855/4.

**Exportation: Canary Islands.**

Of fruit:

— See EXPORTATION: SPAIN.

**Exportation: Chile.**

Exportation of old copper and bronze prohibited for 12 months: decree. A5221/82/9.

**Exportation: China.**

Establishment of Exports Inspection Bureau. F2882/2882/10 (file).

**Exportation: Egypt.**

Exemption of certain articles from export dues. J267/J3405/267/16.

**Exportation: France.**

Export of scrap iron and steel:

— See IRON AND STEEL: FRANCE.

**Exportation: Great Britain.**

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Control of exportation of antiquities and works of art:

— See ART AND ARTISTS.

Official valuations in respect of agricultural and industrial products: Spanish enquiry. L7993/7993/405.

**Exportation: Hungary.**

Restrictions on export of fodder. C5203/9/21.

**Exportation: Iraq.**

Export of sheep to Egypt via Syria: proposed modifications of Syrian regulations regarding marking. E5111/E6469/882/89.

**Exportation: Italy.**

See HIDES AND SKINS.

**Exportation: Japan.**

Export of gold and bullion: embargo to be lifted. F6029/814/23.

**Exportation: Persia.**

Regulations regarding export of silver. E637/637/34 (file).

Exportation to India of silk from Far East imported into Persia: attitude of Govt. of India. E4149/4149/34.

**Exportation: Peru.**

Of live cattle:

— See LIVESTOCK: PERU.

**Exportation: Poland.**

See also CEREALS: POLAND.

Restrictions on export of antiquities:

— See ANTIQUITIES.

Bounties for goods shipped in Polish vessels:

— See SHIPPING: POLAND.

Shipment of bacon to Great Britain from German ports:

— See POLAND: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Exportation: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Export trade: figures:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Exportation: Soviet Union.**

Export statistics: report by Danish Minister in Moscow. N4419/15/28.

**Exportation: Spain.**

Of fruit from Canary Islands: monopolistic control by Camera de la Exportacion Agricola: protest by British interests. W9957/9957/41.

**Exportation: United States.**

Of commercial aircraft for Mexico:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Export Credits.**

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (TRADE FACILITIES AND EXPORT CREDITS SCHEMES).

For stimulation of British trade with Manchuria:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Italian scheme:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY.

Austrian scheme for exports to Soviet Union:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA AND SOVIET UNION.

Norwegian scheme:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: NORWAY AND SOVIET UNION.

**Export Credits Guarantee Department.**

Payments made by overseas officers on behalf of: Department of Overseas Trade circular. K14614/14614/250.

**Export Steamship Corporation.**

Information concerning. A5987/26/45.

Inauguration of steamship service between New York and Black Sea ports of Soviet Union.

N4522/125/38.

**Expropriation.**

See also PROPERTY: MEXICO.

PROPERTY: ROUMANIA.

Of lands:

— See LAND.

Of grounds and buildings in U.K. for purposes of street planning: compensation: Greek enquiry. L5738/5738/405 (file).

Minutes on question of right of State to confiscate without compensation property of nationals and foreigners alike, in connexion with case of Christ Church Cathedral, Mexico City. A6479/292/26.

Summary of Mexican draft law regarding expropriation of private property for reasons of public utility. A7162/7162/26.

**Expulsion.**

See also DEPORTATION.

EXCLUSION.

Vatican request Govt. of Malta to "facilitate" departure of British Roman Catholic priest:

— See VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH MALTA.

Threatened expulsion of Russian refugees at Constantinople:

— See REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.

Alleged wrongful expulsion of Swiss National, M. Maurice Reymond, from Marakei as undesirable alien. W1231/1231/43.

Of Zafar Ali from North West Frontier Province. N1353/1/97.

**Expulsion: Belgium.**

Amendments to Belgian law of 12th February, 1927, in regard to expulsion of foreigners from Belgium. T3830/3830/378.

**Expulsion: Danzig.**

Of White Russian Generals Glasenapp, Lebedew and Djakow from Danzig.

N5669/3296/55.

**Expulsion: Egypt.**

Expulsion clause of Nationality Law only to be put into force in case of Syrian and Dodecanese optants who are regarded as undesirable: position of Cypriots.

T3467/37/378.

**Expulsion: France.**

Expulsion of British subject, Mr. H. Ashton-Wolfe, for contravention of former deportation order. W2815/2815/17 (file).

Expulsion of undesirables: question of French Govt. supplying H.M.G. with detailed information in cases of British subjects.

W1161/4/17.

Expulsion of Mr. Crowley from France on moral grounds. T4431/4431/378.

Of Mr. R. S. Williams, British subject from France: question of alleged espionage: H.M.G. without information as to reasons for expulsion: expelled on moral grounds.

T11003/11003/378 (file).

Expulsion of Mrs. M. L. Fitzgerald, a British subject and teacher in France.

T11728/11728/378 (file).

Of Mr. W. Rust: question of return of confiscated property: expelled for political reasons. T12032/12032/378.

Expulsion of Mr. H. P. G. Steedman, British subject from France: complaint against French authorities for not stating reasons for expulsion: British representations.

T13337/13337/378 (file).



**Expulsion: Great Britain.**

Of undesirable Italians from U.K.: Italian Ambassador's request for reconsideration of question.

T6634/T7077/T7078/T6686/T7275/807/378.

**Expulsion: Greece.**

Greek regulations dealing with expulsion of aliens from Greece. T11670/1103/378.

**Expulsion: Italy.**

Proposed expulsion of British Canadian subject from Italy on grounds of bad character: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

T4369/4369/378.

Expulsion of Miss Kitty Zackemson, British subject from Italy. T10529/10529/378.

**Expulsion: Mexico.**

Case of Major Kingsford.

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: MEXICO.

Expulsion of an Iraqi, Abdo Cassab, in 1927: refused permission to return.

A2130/2130/26 (file).

Of Bolivian, Swede and Italian from Mexico for complicity in public demonstrations, etc., on occasion of funeral of J. L. Toral.

A1543/39/26.

Efforts of Ministry of Foreign Affairs in obtaining revocation of expulsion orders against British subjects. A4908/40/26.

Threatened action by military authorities to have Mr. J. H. Howard expelled on grounds of supplying funds to rebels: withdrawal when found that sum paid was in respect of ransom of employee. A1928/40/26.

Proposed expulsion of British General Manager of Mexican Railway. A7497/7497/26 (file).

**Expulsion: Portugal.**

Activities of Mr. Renison in Portugal: arrest and expulsion. K881/881/236 (file).

**Expulsion: Turkey.**

Position of British subjects born in Turkey who opt for British nationality under expulsion clause of new Turkish Nationality Law.

T1519/238/378.

**Ex-Service Men.**

See also ASSOCIATION DES ANCIENS COMBATTANTS DE L'ARMÉE D'ORIENT.

FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DES ANCIENS COMBATTANTS.

Belgrade Conference:

— See CONFERENCES: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Employment of, in Austria:

— See LABOUR: AUSTRIA.

Garden party and sale of work at Surbiton: enquiry regarding name of foreign personage who might consent to open function.

W5544/5544/50.

Travel facilities for ex-service men: no concessions made to British ex-service men for cheaper rates on French railways.

W5579/5579/17 (file).

Visit of French ex-service association "La Flamme" to London, March, 1929: facilities: Govt. hospitality.

W293/293/17 (file).

**Ex-Service Men's Social Club (North West Ham Branch).**

Travel facilities for British ex-service men on French railways. W5579/5579/17 (file).

**Extradition.**

See also TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

**FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.**

Arrangements regarding Hungarian officials authorised to make requisitions for extradition of fugitive offenders from Palestine and other British mandated territories.

T4284/T5117/380/374.

Proposed arrangement between Iraq and Persia. E3303/3303/34.

Of criminals between Transjordan and Nejd in absence of treaty: case of Salim Hassan. E768/768/91.

Between India and Tibet: procedure for handing over of criminals arrested in India in absence of extradition treaty.

F1229/196/10.

U.S. effort to obtain Canadian concurrence in making conspiracy against prohibition law an extraditable offence. A76/A154/25/45.

Arrest by Spanish police of Mr. Griffiths on board British s.s. Orduna at Vigo on Peruvian request for extradition and without formal warrant. K15248/15248/241.

Order in Council applying Extradition Acts in accordance with extradition treaties with certain States as supplemented by Convention for Suppression of White Slave Traffic, Paris, 1910: Italian enquiry as to British penalties. T41/41/374 (file).

Survey of legislation governing surrender of fugitive criminals from territories administered under mandates by H.M. Govts.

T6525/380/374.

Interpretation of expression "Foreign Possessions" in extradition treaties between Great Britain and foreign countries.

T5123/5123/374.

Between Belgian Congo and Uganda: difficulties arising in regard to extradition of criminals: draft note to Belgian Govt. from H.M.G. regarding position.

T469/T2030/T2777/T6255/T9831/T10312/T10668/T10853/469/374.

Between Canada and U.S.A.: arrangements for direct communication in extradition matters between Provincial Govts. in Canada and H.M. Consuls-General in U.S.A.: circular. T1807/T1730/T1697/1697/374.

Arrangements for arrest and extradition of Arab seaman during voyage from U.K. to French Somaliland, accused of murder in Great Britain. T7071/7071/374.

Position of person against whom extradition proceedings are desired who has committed crimes within jurisdiction of Indo-China: question of applicability of extradition treaties to Protectorates.

T7832/7832/374 (file).

**Extradition: Abyssinia.**

Position in Abyssinia: necessity of concluding an agreement with Sudan.

J891/891/1 (file).

**Extradition: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern).**

Penalties adopted by Govt. of Southern Rhodesia in execution of Article 3 of White Slave Traffic Convention, 1910, relating to extradition. T6766/41/374.

**Extradition: Africa (Tanganyika Territory).**

Text of Tanganyika Ordinance to amend Fugitive Surrender Ordinance of 1921.

T4402/4402/374.

**Extradition: Argentina.**

Demand for extradition of currency counterfeiters: article in Argentine Press on rights of Great Britain to extradite forgers of £5 notes arrested in Argentina. A2096/706/51.



**Extradition: Australia.**

Of Swiss citizen from New South Wales: position. T911/8960/374.

Position as regards payment of expenses of extradition of person from Australia to Switzerland: Swiss authorities held responsible for payment of expenses from port of embarkation in Australia.

T9718/8960/374.

**Extradition: Austria.**

Of British subjects to U.K.: cases.

T13235/13235/374.

**Extradition: Brazil.**

British application for extradition of person in Brazil for whom a warrant of arrest has been issued: Brazilian Govt. not prepared to hand him over without promise of reciprocity by H.M.G. T7290/7290/374 (file).

**Extradition: Canada.**

Case where persons were arrested in Canada with view to extradition to Austria: extradition not proceeded with: claim of Canadian Govt. for reimbursement of expenses. T13731/13731/374.

Extradition of criminals from Canada: Czechoslovak enquiry as to Department to which applications should be addressed.

T1724/1724/374 (file).

**Extradition: Cuba.**

Extradition decree in accordance with Article 5 of White Slave Traffic Convention.

T4543/41/374.

Position as regards extradition from Cuba of persons guilty of offences under Articles 1 and 2 of White Slave Traffic Convention of 1910. T8425/41/374.

**Extradition: France.**

Delay of French Ministry of Foreign Affairs in dealing with British demands for extradition: representations and proposals for speeding up action: Home Office views on question. T591/T3916/591/374.

— French attitude. T11082/591/374.

Of Australian citizen: payment of expenses to French Govt. of transfer of person from Bordeaux to Marseilles to catch boat for Australia: not to be regarded as precedent.

T699/699/374 (file).

Of person accused of fraud in Great Britain: Spanish and Swiss Govts. also applying for his extradition. T1293/1293/374.

Extradition of Robert de Jesse from France to U.K. T2151/2151/374 (file).

Of C. Wright to U.K.: repayment of expenses.

T4037/3483/374.

Of a British subject from France to Italy: arrested at Boulogne in connection with frauds in Italy: attitude of H.M.G.

C3167/3167/22.

Extradition proceedings against Mr. F. Lorang for financial frauds. T10325/19325/374 (file).

Of J. F. Preston to U.K. T11167/11004/374.

Of Michael Dennis Corrigan to U.K.

T12291/12291/374 (file).

**Extradition: Germany.**

Extradition of persons to U.K.: cases.

T4859/4859/374.

From Germany to Roumania of Roumanian who defrauded certain British subjects: H.M.G. requested to assist in expediting proceedings. C5418/5418/37.

**Extradition: Great Britain.**

Of Mr. G. Manzi Fé, late of Banca Italo-Britannica: legal points arising.

C4432/3167/22.

Of Belgian subjects.

T226/226/374/T224/224/374.

**Extradition: Great Britain (continued).**

Applications by French Govt. for extradition of certain persons. T3358/3358/374 (file).

Of Germans: cases. T327/327/374.

Of Italians. T633/633/374 (file); T8672/8672/374.

— Italian refusal to appoint legal representative of Italian Govt. to plead case in British Courts. T2582/633/374.

Of Italian subject from Great Britain: extradition proceedings dropped: position as regards notifying Italian Govt. of his present whereabouts. T5688/T5681/3072/374.

Of Portuguese subjects. T381/381/374 (file).

Of Portuguese citizen, Gabriel R. dos Reis: arrest and detention in U.K.: second application by Portuguese authorities owing to insufficient evidence on first application. T2413/T2354/T2462/T2864/T2631/T2957/T7018/381/374.

Of Spanish subjects. T7451/7451/374.

Greek enquiry as to whether application for extradition which has failed on ground of presentation of incomplete documents may be renewed later if other documents are presented. T2953/T6174/624/374.

— Views of Home Office. T8706/624/374.

Swiss withdrawal of application for extradition of person now considered to be insane at time of offence in Switzerland. T7/7/374.

Of U.S. subjects. T148/148/374/T708/708/374.

Of David Florentino and Miss Andrews to France: question of lack of evidence submitted to Courts. T3243/3243/374 (file).

Request by Colombian authorities for arrest of two Colombian nationals landing in U.K.: extradition procedure to be followed.

T11334/11334/374.

Of Greek subject A. Maraiting wanted in Prague for fraud. T12066/12066/374.

Extradition of Johann Fehr to Switzerland.

T12972/12972/374.

**Extradition: Greece.**

Of British subjects: case where Greek Govt. refused to grant extradition owing to lapse of time since arrest. T624/624/374 (file).

**Extradition: Hong Kong.**

Demand of Canton Govt. for extradition of Kam Nai Kwong from Hong Kong for embezzlement. F2006/2006/10.

Canton Govt.'s demand for extradition of five Kwangsi leaders from Hong Kong: attitude of H.M.G.

F3256/F3224/F3492/F3375/F3539/F3540/F4256/334/10.

— Effect on Canton-Hong Kong relations.

F4047/23/10/F4346/334/10.

Of Communists from Hong Kong to Canton.

F1353/F3353/302/10.

**Extradition: Iraq.**

Cases of difficulties in connection with extradition from Iraq of certain Persian criminals.

T634/634/374 (file).

**Extradition: Italy.**

Changes in existing methods of extradition.

C6048/5/22.

**Extradition: Malta.**

Of French subjects: cases. T1184/1184/374.

Of persons committing offences in Italy: text Maltese Ordinances respecting position.

T11291/10413/378.

**Extradition: New Caledonia.**

Extradition of T. Donald: question of position vis-à-vis French and British Govts.

T6121/6121/374.

**Extradition: Newfoundland.**

Penalties adopted by Newfoundland Govt. in connection with Extradition (White Slave Traffic) Order in Council: extracts from laws of Newfoundland regarding. T4939/41/374.

**Extradition: Palestine.**

Greek request for extradition from Jerusalem of two persons wanted on criminal charges in Greece. T14488/14488/374.

Of Czechoslovak citizens. T1806/1806/374 (file).

**Extradition: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene legislation regarding surrender by extradition process of persons accused or convicted of offences set out in Articles 1 and 2 of International White Slave Convention. T12187/T8494/41/374.

**Extradition: U.S.A.**

Extradition to Australia of Mr. H. V. de Montemas on charge of forgery. T6966/6966/374 (file).

Of person from U.S. to British Gold Coast: position. T4239/4239/374.

Application by Tasmanian Govt. for arrest and extradition of Mr. J. H. Eastland from U.S.A.: position. T6221/6221/374.

**Extraterritoriality.**

See JURISDICTION.

CAPITULATIONS.

**Eyanson.**

U.S. tariff lobbying. A7535/139/45.

**Eyeberger, Peter Cornelius.**

Lunatic: death. T462/462/375.

**Eyers, H.**

Lunatic. K15154/15154/203.

**Eylandt, O., Madame.**

Claim against Estonian Govt. N3159/3159/59.

**Eyler, C. M.**

Access to Public Record Office. L5398/5398/402.

**Eylert, C. H.**

Death certificate. L2445/45/405.

**Eynac, L.**

French Air Minister. W10563/9/17.

**Eyncourt, E. Tennyson d', Sir.**

Claim against U.S. Govt. in respect of use of invention. A7415/195/45.

**Eynott, M., Mrs.**

Réatriation. K11940/11940/241 (file).

**Eyre, E. C.**

Maintenance order. T4324/4324/371 (file).

**Eyre, V., Mrs., and V. W.**

Service of court order on husband by Consul at Berlin. K5473/5473/218 (file).

Maintenance order. T4324/4324/371 (file).

**Eyres, H. C. A. (Sir).**

Reparation award: recovery of advance.

K12634/5159/244.

Albanian National Brewery. C2311/2311/90 (file).

**Eyres, H. M., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K33/2/286.

Second year examination. K8010/8010/234.

Travelling expenses. K2134/2134/234.

Destination on return to Persia: assigned to Isfahan: signature. K603/603/234 (file).

Transfer to Tehran. K7421/K7446/603/234.

In charge at Tehran. K14713/603/234.

**Eysinga, van, Professor.**

Committee on Polish-Lithuanian communications. W1841/397/59.

Letter to Netherlands Govt. regarding powers of Central Rhine Commission over waters between Scheldt and Rhine.

C8677/C8891/2886/96.

Lectures on colonial affairs at Leiden University. P1551/1551/150.

**Eywaz, Eugénie.**

National status. T791/791/378.

**Ezard, C. N., Vice-Consul.**

Journey by air between Barranquilla and Bogota. K14390/K15178/14340/250.

Appointed Secretary to British Special Embassy at inauguration of Cuban President.

A1836/1448/14.

Stamp collection from Cuban Govt.

K11823/11823/214.

Temporary transfer to Bogota: outfit allowance. K7557/7557/211 (file)/K10001/K10666/11/250/K14099/14099/214 (file)/K13869/3966/214.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Havana.

K1476/11/250.

Leave (Havana). K3966/3966/214 (file).

Life certificate. K654/2/286.

**Ezerins, A.**

Clerk at Latvian Consulate in London: exemption from registration under Aliens Orders.

T5228/T6312/29/373.

**Ezpeleta, J. de.**

Spanish Minister at Prague: personality.

C118/118/12.

**Ezra, N. E. B.**

Birthday greetings to King George.

T7484/3617/379.

**Ezz-el-Din, Effendi.**

Egyptian naval student in U.K. J1643/1197/16.



